The PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD OF HOLBORN BARS LONDON ENGLAND

IS THE LARGEST ASSURANCE COMPANY IN THE

BRITISH EMPIRE

AND TRANSACTS ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE BUSINESS.
TOTAL FUNDS EXCEED £200,000,000. TELEGRAMS "PRUDASCO" LONDON.

SECURITY:
ASSETS EXCEED
£10,000,000

SERVICE:
CLAIMS PAID
£30,000,000

BY APPOINTMENT

GENERAL

ACCIDENT, FIRE & LIFE
ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.,
(Incorporated in Great Britain)

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE
REPRESENTED THROUGHOUT THE FAR EAST.

FAR EASTERN BRANCH
5, HONGKONG ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Codes: BENTLEYS & A.B.C. 5th EDITION Tel.: "GAFLAC"

SHELL

MOT RIT
A S

NATIONAL LIBRARY
OF SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH

H3.86130

ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL
STEAMSHIP Co LTD
TO
STRAITS, CHINA, & JAPAN,

Monthly freight & Passenger Service from Singapore to JAVA and AUSTRALIA

For full particulars of sailings, Passage Rates etc.
Apply to
ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP Co LTD
104/106, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.
Singapore Agents — McAllister & Co.

The RUSTON
One Man Excavator

Cuts out field erection costs.
Goes straight to its job—quickly.
Saves time—and money.
Convenient for occasional jobs—avoids the necessity of engaging hand labour for these or taking them from other work.

Illustration shows a Ruston No. 4 dragline cleaning and widening a drain at Haddenham, near Ely, England. The original width of drain, 15 feet, has been altered to 25 feet, with a depth of 10 feet.

Handy—Full circle, high power shovel, only 15 tons.
Universal—Full universal—shovel, dragline, grab, back acting trencher, skimmer scoop, or crane.
Power—4-Cylinder petrol-paraffin engine 32 B.H.P.—electric or steam.
Economy—Fuel consumption from actual quarry service 1-1¼ galls. paraffin per hour.
Speed—Capable of 3 digs per minute.

Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln.

KAIPING COALS

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

GENERAL MANAGERS FOR

THE YAO HUA MECHANICAL GLASS Co., Ltd.

Head Office:—TIENTSIN, North China.

AGENCIES:

SHANCHAI .....K.M.A., 12, The Bund.
PEKING ....K.M.A., 3, Hsi Tangtse Hutung.
HONCKONG .....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
CANTON .....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
FOOCHOW .....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
AMOY .....Boyd & Co.
HANKOW .....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
TSINCTAO.....Schang Tai & Co.
CHINWANCTAO. .....K. M. A., Coal Port.
WEI-HAI-WEI .....Foo Wei Co.
SWATOW .....T. Carr Ramsey.
CHEFOO .....Cornabe, Eckford & Co.
DAIREN .....Cornabe, Eckford & Winning.
NEWCHWANG .....G. Collnet & Co.
SAICON .....Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
JAVA (SOERABAYA AND BATAVIA).. International Crediet en Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam."
SINGAPORE..Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.
JAPAN & KOREA Kaiheitan Hanbai Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo.
MANILA (P.I.)..The Pacific Commercial Co.

LONDON OFFICE:—

THE CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., Ltd., 3, London Wall Bldgs., E.C. 2.

BRUSSELS OFFICE:—

THE CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., Ltd., 13, Rue Brederode.

COKE

(For DOMESTIC and METALLURGICAL Purposes).

CERAMIC and REFRACTORY PRODUCTS.

YAO HUA WINDOW GLASS.

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son Ltd. Edinburgh

THE

DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO, THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND "THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1928

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND
9 MAY. 1928

SIXTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.
11, ICE HOUSE ST., HONGKONG, & 21, BRIDE LANE, FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C. 4.
MDCCCCXXVIII.

A

INDEX DIRECTORY

Page

Alphabetical List

Foreign Residents ... 1301

Annam 998

Annam, Provinces du 1001
Huê 998
Quinhon 1002
Tourane 1001

Borneo 1258

Brunei 1274
Jesselton (*see* N. Borneo)
Kudat (*see* N. Borneo)
Labuan 1272
Lahad Datu (*see* N. Borneo)
North Borneo, State of, 1264
Sandakan (*see* N. Borneo)
Sarawak 1258
Tawao (*see* N. Borneo)

China 491

Central Ports

Shanghai 619
Soochow 748

Frontier Ports

Kouang-tcheou-wan... 838
Kowloon Frontier ... 830
Lappa 831
Lungchow 844
Mengtsz 846
Szemao... 850
Tengyueh 849
Yunnanfu 846

Northern Ports

Antung 592
Changchun 588
Chefoo 600
Chinwangtao... ... 571
Dairen 594
Harbin... 582
Hunchun 590
Kiaochau 611
Kirin 589
Lungchingtsun ... 589
Lungkow 606
Manchurian Trade C. 577
Mukden 577
Newchwang 572
Peiteiho 571
Peking 509
Port Arthur 591
Taku 569
Tientsin 531
Tsingtao 611
Tsinan 616
Wei-hai-wei 608

Southern Ports

Amoy 802
Canton 814
Foochow 796
Hangchow 787
Hoihow (in Hainan)... 842

Page

China—*Continued*

Southern Ports—*Cont.*

Hokow 849
Kongmoon 831
Kuliang 797
Nanning 837
Ningpo... 790
Pakhoi 840
Samshui 833
Santuao 795
Swatow 808
Wenchow 793
Wuchow 835

Yangtsze Ports

Changsha 779
Chinkiang 750
Chungking 784
Hankow 759
Ichang 782
Kiukiang 757
Nanking 752
Shasi 777
Wuhu 755
Yochow 776

Chosen (Corea) 481

Chemulpo 486
Chinnampo 489
Fusan 488
Kunsan 490
Masampo 489
Mokpo 489
Seoul 483
Song-jin 490
Wonsan 487

Cochin-China 1006

Cambodge 1025
Cholon 1024
Saigon 1007

Eastern Siberia 423

Nicolaevsk 425
Vladivostock 424

Formosa 473

Daitotei (Twatutia)... 476
Keelung 478
Tainan, Takao & Anping, 478
Taihoku (Taipeh) ... 476
Tamsui... 475

Hongkong 852

Classified List ... 951
Ladies' List 959
Peak Residents ... 962

Indo-China 979

Haiphong 987
Hanoi 980
Tonkin... 980
Tonkin, Provs. du ... 992

Japan 426

Hakodate 445
Kobe 451
Kyoto 450

Page

Japan—*Continued*

Moji 467
Nagasaki 469
Osaka 447
Shimonoseki 467
Tokyo 430
Yokohama 439

Macao

Macao 966

Malay States

(Federated & Unfederated)

Ipoh (*see* Perak)
Johore 1151
Kedah 1164
Kelantan 1158
Klang (*see* Selangor)
K. Lumpur (*see* Selangor)
Kuantan (*see* Pahang)
Malay States (Fed.) ... 1102
Malay States (Unfed.) 1150
Negri Sembilan ... 1140
Pahang 1147
Perak 1109
Perlis 1168
Pt. Dickson (*see* N. Sembilan)
„ Swettenham (*see* Selangor)
Selangor 1123
Seremban (*see* N. Sembilan)
Taiping (*see* Perak)
Teluk Anson (*see* Perak)
Trengganu 1162

Naval Squadrons

Naval Squadron, Brit. 1276
Naval Squadron, Jap. 1294
Naval Squadron, U.S. 1284

Netherlands India 1169

Batavia 1187
Buitenzorg 1188
Macassar 1206
Medan (*see* Sumatra)
Padang 1203
Semarang 1200
Sourabaya 1195
Sumatra, East Coast of, 1208

Philippine Islands 1221

Baguio 1233
Cebu 1251
Iloilo 1248
Manila 1231
Zamboanga 1255

Siam 1027

Bangkok 1028

Steamers

Coasting 1296

Straits Settlements 1042

Malacca 1095
Penang... 1079
Prov. Wellesley (*see* Penang)
Singapore 1047

INDEX, DIRECTORY

A Page

Alphabetical List of Foreign Residents... 1301
Amoy 802
Annam... 998
Annam, Provinces du 1001
Anping 478
Antung 592

B

Baguio 1233
Bangkok 1028
Batavia 1187
Borneo... 1258
Brunei 1274
Buitenzorg 1188

C

Cambodge 1025
Canton... 814
Cebu 1251
Changchun 588
Changsha 799
Chefoo 600
Chemulpo 486
China 491
Chinkiang 750
Chinnampo 489
Chinwangtao... ... 571
Cholon... 1024
Chosen (Corea) ... 481
Chungking 784
Cochin China... ... 1006

D

Dairen 594
Daitotei (Twatutia) ... 476

E

Eastern Siberia ... 423

F

Foochow 796
Formosa 473
Fusan 488

H

Haiphong 987
Hakodate 445
Hangchow 787
Hankow 759
Hanoi 980
Harbin... 582
Hoihow (in Hainan)... 842
Hokow... 849
Hongkong 852
Hongkong Ladies' List 959
H'kong. Peak Resdts. 962
Huê 998
Hunchun 590

I

Ichang 782
Iloilo 1248
Indo-China 979
Ipoh (*see* Perak)

J

Japan 426
Jesselton (*see* B. N. Borneo)
Johore 1151

K Page

Kedah 1164
Keelung 478
Kelantan 1158
Kiukiang 757
Kiaochau 611
Kirin 589
Klang (*see* Selangor)
Kobe 451
Kongmoon 831
Kouang-tcheou-wan... 838
Kowloon Frontier ... 830
Kuala Lumpur (*see* Selangor)
Kuantan (*see* Pahang)
Kudat (*see* N. Borneo)
Kuliang 797
Kunsan 490
Kyoto 450

L

Labuan 1272
Lahad Datu (*see* N. Borneo)
Lappa 831
Lungchingtsun ... 589
Lungchow ... 844
Lungkow 606

M

Macao 966
Macassar 1206
Malacca 1095
Malay States (Fed.) ... 1102
Malay States (Unfed.) 1150
Manchurian Trade C. 577
Manila 1231
Masampo 489
Medan (*see* Sumatra)
Mengtsz 846
Moji 467
Mokpo 489
Mukden 577

N

Nagasaki 469
Nanking 752
Nanning 837
Naval Squadron, Brit. 1276
Naval Squadron, Jap. 1294
Naval Squadron, U.S. 1284
Negri Sembilan ... 1140
Netherlands India ... 1169
Newchwang 572
Nicolaevsk 425
Ningpo... 790
North Borneo, State of 1264

O

Osaka 447

P

Padang 1203
Pahang 1147
Pakhoi 840
Peiteiho 571
Peking 509
Penang... 1079
Perak 1109
Perlis 1168
Philippine Islands ... 1221

P—*Cont.* Page

Port Arthur 591
Pt. Dickson (*see* N. Sembilan
,, Swettenham (*see* Selangor)
Prov. Wellesley (*see* Penang)

Q

Quinhon 1002

S

Saigon 1007
Samshui 833
Sandakan (*see* N. Borneo)
Santuao 795
Sarawak 1258
Selangor 1123
Semarang 1200
Seoul 483
Seremban (*see* N. Sembilan)
Shanghai 619
Shasi 777
Shimonoseki 467
Siam 1027
Singapore 1047
Sourabaya 1195
Song-jin 490
Soochow 748
Steamers, Coasting ... 1296
Straits Settlements ... 1042
Sumatra 1208
Swatow 808
Szemao... 850

T

Taihoku (Taipeh) ... 476
Tainan... 478
Taiping (*see* Perak)
Takao 478
Taku 569
Tamsui... 475
Tawao (*see* N. Borneo)
Teluk Anson (*see* Perak)
Tengyueh 849
Tientsin 531
Tokyo 430
Tonkin... 980
Tonkin, Provinces du 992
Tourane 1001
Trengganu 1162
Tsingtao 611
Tsinan 616

V

Vladivostock 424

W

Wei-hai-wei 608
Wênchow 793
Wonsan 487
Wuchow 835
Wuhu 755

Y

Yochow 776
Yokohama 439
Yunnanfu 846

Z

Zamboanga 1255

TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

PAGE

Advertisers, Index to ..... xix, xxiv-xxv
Agents 914A
Calendar and Chronology vi
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese v
Chair, Jinricksha and Boat Hire, Hongkong 416
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c. 414
China's Permanent Constitution 401
Chinese Festivals xviii
Chinese Passengers' Act. 384
Consortium Agreement, 1920 231
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 279
Harbour Regulations, Japan 398
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony 363
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils 377
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of 378
Hongkong—Royal Instructions 367
Hongkong—Royal Instructions (Additional) 375
Hongkong Port Regulations 388
Hongkong, Stock Exchange 413
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations 417
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance 387
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896 273
Manila Invoice Charges 418
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1907, 326
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909, 329
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1910 331
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913 332
Orders in Council, China (Amendment) 1914 339
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 2), 1920 341
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 3), 1920 341
Orders in Council, China (Amendment), 1921 342
Orders in Council (Companies), China, 1915 344
Orders in Council (Companies), China Amendment, 1919 348
Orders in Council (Treaty of Peace), China, 1919 350
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea 285
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China 395
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909 259
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong 417
Statutory Rules and Orders (China and Corea), 1909 353
Tables of Consular and Marriage Fees 354
Treaty Ports, etc. 275

Treaties:—With China:—

Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901 132
France, Additional Convention, 1895 67
France, Convention, 1887 65
France, Convention of Peace, 1860 46
France, Peking, 1860 55
France, Tientsin, 1885 57
France, Trade Reglns. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886 60
Germany, Peking, 1921 137
Great Britain, Burmah Convention, 1897 18

PAGE

Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876 13
Great Britain, Chungking Agreement, 1890 17
Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904 34
Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 20
Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 3
Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911 43
Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China 22
Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 18
Great Britain, Tibet Convention 38
Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 5
Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 21
Japan, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909, 229
Japan, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909 230
Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896 105
Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896 110
Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905 119
Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915 121
Japan, Regarding S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915, 113
Japan, Settlement of Outstanding Questions relative to Shantung 125
Japan, Transfer of Shantung 243
Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895 102
Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903 111
Portugal, 1888 89
Portugal, 1904 97
Russo-Chinese Agreement, 1924 140
United States of America, Additional, 1868 75
United States of America, Commercial, 1903 82
United States of America, Immigration, 1894 80
United States of America, Immigration & Comm. 77
United States of America, Tientsin, 1858 69

With Japan:—

Russo-Japanese Convention, 1925 223

With Siam:—

France, 1904 261
France, 1907 263
Great Britain, 1856 247
Great Britain, 1909 253
Great Britain, 1913, *re* Fugitive Criminals 258
Great Britain, Registration of Subjects 252
Great Britain, Trade Regulations with 250
Japan, 1898 267
Russia, 1899 271
Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896 272
Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913 274
United States Consular Court Fees 360
United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations 362
United States Court for China, Jurisdiction 357
Washington Conference Resolutions, 1921-22 234
Weights and Measures, Money 419

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1928

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (29 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	Date	12 & 1 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	1 & 2 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	2 & 2 int. Moons	Days of the Week	Date	2 int. & 3 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	3 & 4 Moons
		XII			I			II			II			III
S.	1	9	Wed.	1	10	Thur.	1	10	S.	1	int 11	Tues.	1	12
Mon.	2	10	Thur.	2	11	Fri.	2	11	Mon.	2	12	Wed.	2	13
Tues.	3	11	Fri.	3	12	Sat.	3	12	Tues.	3	13	Thur.	3	14
Wed.	4	12	Sat.	4	13	S.	4	13	Wed.	4	14	Fri.	4	15
Thur.	5	13	S.	5	14	Mon.	5	14	Thur.	5	15	Sat.	5	16
Fri.	6	14	Mon.	6	15	Tues.	6	15	Fri.	6	16	S.	6	17
Sat.	7	15	Tues.	7	16	Wed.	7	16	Sat.	7	17	Mon.	7	18
S.	8	16	Wed.	8	17	Thur.	8	17	S.	8	18	Tues.	8	19
Mon.	9	17	Thur.	9	18	Fri.	9	18	Mon.	9	19	Wed.	9	20
Tues.	10	18	Fri.	10	19	Sat.	10	19	Tues.	10	20	Thur.	10	21
Wed.	11	19	Sat.	11	20	S.	11	20	Wed.	11	21	Fri.	11	22
Thur.	12	20	S.	12	21	Mon.	12	21	Thur.	12	22	Sat.	12	23
Fri.	13	21	Mon.	13	22	Tues.	13	22	Fri.	13	23	S.	13	24
Sat.	14	22	Tues.	14	23	Wed.	14	23	Sat.	14	24	Mon.	14	25
S.	15	23	Wed.	15	24	Thur.	15	24	S.	15	25	Tues.	15	26
Mon.	16	24	Thur.	16	25	Fri.	16	25	Mon.	16	26	Wed.	16	27
Tues.	17	25	Fri.	17	26	Sat.	17	26	Tues.	17	27	Thur.	17	28
Wed.	18	26	Sat.	18	27	S.	18	27	Wed.	18	28	Fri.	18	29
Thur.	19	27	S.	19	28	Mon.	19	28	Thur.	19	29	Sat.	19	iv 1
Fri.	20	28	Mon.	20	29	Tues.	20	29	Fri.	20	III 1	S.	20	2
Sat.	21	29	Tues.	21	II 1	Wed.	21	30	Sat.	21	2	Mon.	21	3
S.	22	30	Wed.	22	2	Thur.	22	II 1	S.	22	3	Tues.	22	4
Mon.	23	N.Y. 1	Thur.	23	3	Fri.	23	int. 2	Mon.	23	4	Wed.	23	5
Tues.	24	2	Fri.	24	4	Sat.	24	3	Tues.	24	5	Thur.	24	6
Wed.	25	3	Sat.	25	5	S.	25	4	Wed.	25	6	Fri.	25	7
Thur.	26	4	S.	26	6	Mon.	26	5	Thur.	26	7	Sat.	26	8
Fri.	27	5	Mon.	27	7	Tues.	27	6	Fri.	27	8	S.	27	9
Sat.	28	6	Tues.	28	8	Wed.	28	7	Sat.	28	9	Mon.	28	10
S.	29	7	Wed.	29	9	Thur.	29	8	S.	29	10	Tues.	29	11
Mon.	30	8	..	..	..	Fri.	30	9	Mon.	30	11	Wed.	30	12
Tues.	31	9	..	..	..	Sat.	31	10	..	..	..	Thur.	31	13

JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	Date	4 & 5 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	5 & 6 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	6 & 7 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	7 & 8 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	8 & 9 Moons
		IV			V			VI			VII			VIII
Fri.	1	14	S.	1	14	Wed.	1	16	Sat.	1	18	Mon.	1	18
Sat.	2	15	Mon.	2	15	Thur.	2	17	S.	2	19	Tues.	2	19
S.	3	16	Tues.	3	16	Fri.	3	18	Mon.	3	20	Wed.	3	20
Mon.	4	17	Wed.	4	17	Sat.	4	19	Tues.	4	21	Thur.	4	21
Tues.	5	18	Thur.	5	18	S.	5	20	Wed.	5	22	Fri.	5	22
Wed.	6	19	Fri.	6	19	Mon.	6	21	Thur.	6	23	Sat.	6	23
Thur.	7	20	Sat.	7	20	Tues.	7	22	Fri.	7	24	S.	7	24
Fri.	8	21	S.	8	21	Wed.	8	23	Sat.	8	25	Mon.	8	25
Sat.	9	22	Mon.	9	22	Thur.	9	24	S.	9	26	Tues.	9	26
S.	10	23	Tues.	10	23	Fri.	10	25	Mon.	10	27	Wed.	10	27
Mon.	11	24	Wed.	11	24	Sat.	11	26	Tues.	11	28	Thur.	11	28
Tues.	12	25	Thur.	12	25	S.	12	27	Wed.	12	29	Fri.	12	29
Wed.	13	26	Fri.	13	26	Mon.	13	28	Thur.	13	30	Sat.	13	IX 1
Thur.	14	27	Sat.	14	27	Tues.	14	29	Fri.	14	VIII 1	S.	14	2
Fri.	15	28	S.	15	28	Wed.	15	VII 1	Sat.	15	2	Mon.	15	3
Sat.	16	29	Mon.	16	29	Thur.	16	2	S.	16	3	Tues.	16	4
S.	17	30	Tues.	17	VI 1	Fri.	17	3	Mon.	17	4	Wed.	17	5
Mon.	18	V 1	Wed.	18	2	Sat.	18	4	Tues.	18	5	Thur.	18	6
Tues.	19	2	Thur.	19	3	S.	19	5	Wed.	19	6	Fri.	19	7
Wed.	20	3	Fri.	20	4	Mon.	20	6	Thur.	20	7	Sat.	20	8
Thur.	21	4	Sat.	21	5	Tues.	21	7	Fri.	21	8	S.	21	9
Fri.	22	5	S.	22	6	Wed.	22	8	Sat.	22	9	Mon.	22	10
Sat.	23	6	Mon.	23	7	Thur.	23	9	S.	23	10	Tues.	23	11
S.	24	7	Tues.	24	8	Fri.	24	10	Mon.	24	11	Wed.	24	12
Mon.	25	8	Wed.	25	9	Sat.	25	11	Tues.	25	12	Thur.	25	13
Tues.	26	9	Thur.	26	10	S.	26	12	Wed.	26	13	Fri.	26	14
Wed.	27	10	Fri.	27	11	Mon.	27	13	Thur.	27	14	Sat.	27	15
Thur.	28	11	Sat.	28	12	Tues.	28	14	Fri.	28	15	S.	28	16
Fri.	29	12	S.	29	13	Wed.	29	15	Sat.	29	16	Mon.	29	17
Sat.	30	13	Mon.	30	14	Thur.	30	16	S.	30	17	Tues.	30	18
..	..	..	Tues.	31	15	Fri.	31	17	..	..	..	Wed.	31	19

NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	Date	9 & 10 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	10 & 11 Moons
		IX			X
Thur.	1	20	Sat.	1	20
Fri.	2	21	S.	2	21
Sat.	3	22	Mon.	3	22
S.	4	23	Tues.	4	23
Mon.	5	24	Wed.	5	24
Tues.	6	25	Thur.	6	25
Wed.	7	26	Fri.	7	26
Thur.	8	27	Sat.	8	27
Fri.	9	28	S.	9	28
Sat.	10	29	Mon.	10	29
S.	11	30	Tues.	11	30
Mon.	12	x 1	Wed.	12	XI 1
Tues.	13	2	Thur.	13	2
Wed.	14	3	Fri.	14	3
Thur.	15	4	Sat.	15	4
Fri.	16	5	S.	16	5
Sat.	17	6	Mon.	17	6
S.	18	7	Tues.	18	7
Mon.	19	8	Wed.	19	8
Tues.	20	9	Thur.	20	9
Wed.	21	10	Fri.	21	10
Thur.	22	11	Sat.	22	11
Fri.	23	12	S.	23	12
Sat.	24	13	Mon.	24	13
S.	25	14	Tues.	25	14
Mon	26	15	Wed.	26	15
Tues.	27	16	Thur.	27	16
Wed.	28	17	Fri.	28	17
Thur.	29	18	Sat.	29	18
Fri.	30	19	S.	30	19
..	..	..	Mon.	31	20

JANUARY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	7h. 03m.	5h. 50m.
15th	7h. 06m.	6h. 00m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	7	6	31	A.M.
Last Quarter ...	14	9	37	P.M.
New Moon ...	22	8	42	P.M.
First Quarter...	29	7	49	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	66.0	64.2
Minimum	57.6	56.3
Mean	61.1	59.7

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 30.15 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
0.215 inches		0.310 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	12 & 1 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	9	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 guns and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905. Inauguration of Chinese Republic with Dr. Sun Yat Sen as Provisional President, 1912. First Chinese Celebration of Western New Year, 1913.
Mon.	2	10	First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903. First sitting of Reconstituted Appeal Court, Hongkong, 1913.
Tues.	3	11	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Wed.	4	12	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858. Chinese Government definitely refused to submit the Macao boundary question to arbitration, 1910.
Thurs.	5	13	Thanksgiving services for the Armistice at the Hongkong places of worship and mass meeting of thanksgiving at Theatre Royal, 1919.
Fri.	6	14	Epiphany. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Satur.	7	15	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. Chinese Govt. Press Bureau initiated, 1914.
Sun.	8	16	1st after Epiphany. Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sunk off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905. President Yuan Shih-kai declares 7 cities in North China open to international trade, viz., Kweihwa Ch'eng, Kalgan, Dolon-Nor, Chinfeng, Taonanfu, Liengkow, Hulutao, 1919.
Mon.	9	17	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869.
Tues.	10	18	
Wed.	11	19	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for an endowment fund of $1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong University, 1909.
Thurs.	12	20	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in his nineteenth year, 1875. China's Parliament dissolved, 1914.
Fri.	13	21	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to open up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846. Strike of Seamen at Hongkong, which continued until March 5th and developed into a general sympathetic strike, 1922.
Satur.	14	22	Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. Volcanic eruptions and tidal wave in Kagoshima (Japan); famine in Northern Japan, 1914.
Sun.	15	23	2nd after Epiphany. Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" lost at The Brothers, 1908. Hongkong Courts of Justice opened, 1912.
Mon.	16	24	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902.
Tues.	17	25	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
Wed.	18	26	Great gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Thurs.	19	27	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.
Fri.	20	28	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching": latter sunk and 80 lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain, 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
Satur.	21	29	Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877. Sir Henry May left Hongkong to become Governor of Fiji, 1911.
Sun.	22	30	3rd after Epiphany. P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amoy, 1868. Pitched battle between Police and robbers in Gresson St., Hongkong, 1918. Sir H. May's resignation of the Governorship of Hongkong, 1919.
Mon.	23	**N.Y.**	
Tues.	24	2	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870. Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1900.
Wed.	25	3	
Thurs.	26	4	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Fri	27	5	
Satur.	28	6	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.
Sun.	29	7	Lord Saltoun left China with $3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. British gunboat patrol withdrawn from West River, 1908. Big fire among flower-boats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1909.
Mon.	30	8	
Tues.	31	9	Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; cvolano eruption at Taal, P.I., 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915.

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	7h. 03m.	6h. 11m.
15th	6h. 56m.	6h. 20m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	5	8	34	P.M.
Last Quarter ...	13	7	28	P.M.
New Moon ...	21	10	4	A.M.
First Quarter...	28	3	44	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	63.9	62.2
Minimum	57.3	55.2
Mean	60.0	58.5

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 30.11 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
2.400 inches		4.350 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	1 & 2 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	10	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission on Opium at Shanghai, 1909.
Thurs	2	11	The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895. Loss of "Daijin Maru," in the China Sea, 160 lives lost, 1916. Opening of Tytam Tuk Reservoir by Sir Henry May, 1918.
Fri.	3	12	
Satur.	4	13	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.
Sun.	5	14	Septuagesima. Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administrative bodies in China suppressed, 1914.
Mon.	6	15	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relations with Russia, 1904. Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunboats near Macao for alleged smuggling arms, 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Justice of Hongkong, died at Geneva, 1914.
Tues.	7	16	Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.
Wed.	8	17	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begun by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904.
Thurs.	9	18	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.
Fri.	10	19	
Satur.	11	20	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.
Sun.	12	21	Sexagesima. China's New Currency Laws published, 1914.
Mon.	13	22	Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu Rulers of China announce their abdication, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives $50,000 to Hongkong University, 1915. Earthquake shock felt in Hongkong; serious damage and loss of life caused in Swatow, 1918. Mr. Robt. Johnson, an American aviator, flies from Hongkong to Macao in 23 minutes on a Curtiss seaplane, 1920.
Tues.	14	23	Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Wed.	15	24	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipo oharbour, 1885. Mutiny of Indian troops at Singapore, involving the loss of a number of lives, 1915.
Thurs.	16	25	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Fri.	17	26	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.
Satur.	18	27	
Sun.	19	28	Quinquagesima. Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Mon.	20	29	Sir Robt. Hart born, Milltown, Ire'd., 1835. China's Provincial Assemblies suppressed, 1914.
Tues.	21	1	Shrove Tuesday. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of the Emperor Kwangsu died, 1913. Hongkong A.D.C. Centenary Production, 1914.
Wed.	22	2	Ash Wednesday. Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906.
Thurs.	23	3	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Fri.	24	4	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and 13 Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884. Preliminary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan of £4,000,000 from the Banque Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan to Yamchow (Kwangtung), 1914.
Satur.	25	5	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. Chinese Imperial Edict issued dismissing the Dalai Llama of Tibet, 1910.
Sun.	26	6	1st in Lent. Bogue Forts, Canton, destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Appalling disaster at Hongkong Racecourse; matsheds collapse and destroyed by fire over 600 bodies recovered, 1918.
Mon.	27	7	Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.
Tues.	28	8	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.
Wed.	29	9	

MARCH—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 45m.	6h. 27m.
15th	6h. 33m.	6h. 33m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	6	11	50	A.M.
Last Quarter ...	14	3	43	P.M.
New Moon ...	21	8	53	P.M.
First Quarter...	28	12	18	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	68.0	63.6
Minimum	60.8	57.0
Mean	63.8	60.1

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 30.03 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
4.840 inches		4.535 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	2 & 2 *inf.* Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thurs.	1	10	St. David's Day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-six opium divans closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of Siemens Schuckert at Yokohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal, 1914.
Fri.	2	11	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Satur.	3	12	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Sun.	4	13	2nd in Lent.
Mon.	5	14	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Tues.	6	15	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Wed.	7	16	Departure of Governor, Sir J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened to foreign trade.
Thurs.	8	17	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902. Tiger killed in the New Territory, after a European and an Indian constable had lost their lives in the chase, 1915.
Fri.	9	18	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Satur.	10	19	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated as President of the Chinese Republic, 1912.
Sun.	11	20	3rd in Lent. Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened by H.E. Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912.
Mon.	12	21	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh, by the French, 1884. Death of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, in Peking, 1925.
Tues.	13	22	
Wed.	14	23	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900.
Thurs.	15	24	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1912.
Fri.	16	25	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway. China released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908. H.E. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation-stone of Hongkong University, 1910.
Satur.	17	26	St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906.
Sun	18	27	4th in Lent. Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Mon.	19	28	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. General strike at Macao owing to a clash between the authorities and a crowd of Chinese who besieged the Police Station and were fired upon, 34 being killed and 31 wounded, 1922.
Tues.	20	29	
Wed.	21	30	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen appointed Deputy Inspector of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.
Thurs.	22	1	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart left Peking for Home, 1908.
Fri.	23	2	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901.
Satur.	24	3	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Sun.	25	4	5th in Lent. Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Mon.	26	5	Great flood at Foochow, 1874 Newchwang placed under Russian martial-law.
Tues.	27	6	Launch of the "Autolycus," the largest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo Dock, 1917. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Wed.	28	7	20,289 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation-stone of New Customs House at Canton laid, 1914.
Thurs.	29	8	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Fri.	30	9	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded, 1904. Cantonese resolved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted throughout the year, 1908.
Satur.	31	10	Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K. liner "Chiyo Maru" wrecked off Lema Islands, 1916.

APRIL—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 16m.	6h. 38m.
15th	6h. 03m.	6h. 43m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	5	4	2	A.M.
Last Quarter...	13	8	32	A.M.
New Moon ...	20	5	48	A.M.
First Quarter...	26	10	5	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	72.9	71.6
Minimum	66.1	64.1
Mean	68.9	67.2

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 29.94 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
17.165 inches		7.125 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	2 *int.* & 3 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	11	Palm Sunday. The port of Hoihow (in Hainan) opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905. Dowager Empress of Japan died, 1914.
Mon.	2	12	French flag hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory opened at Hong kong, 1900.
Tues.	3	13	"Tai On" pirated between Hongkong and Kongmoon, 1913.
Wed.	4	14	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrived in Hongkong, 1891.
Thurs.	5	15	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897. Attempt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace at Peking, 1910.
Fri.	6	16	Good Friday. Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales visits Hongkong for two days on his way to Japan, 1922.
Satur.	7	17	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1913.
Sun.	8	18	Easter Sunday. Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913.
Mon.	9	19	Easter Monday. Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar General at Canton assassinated, 1911.
Tues.	10	20	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.
Wed.	11	21	
Thurs.	12	22	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship "Petropavlovsk" sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admiral Makaroff, 1904.
Fri.	13	23	Soldiers' Club opened at Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by fire, 1904. Aliens given the right to own land in Japan, 1910.
Satur.	14	24	S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. Riots at Changsha, 1910.
Sun.	15	25	1st After Easter. British Flag hoisted at Taipohui, Kowloon, New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended operations, 1908.
Mon.	16	26	
Tues.	17	27	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of 19 pirates, including "Namoa" pirates, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Wed.	18	28	Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth of the opium divans at Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed by fire, 1910.
Thurs.	19	29	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarevitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
Fri.	20	1	
Satur.	21	2	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.
Sun.	22	3	2nd After Easter. East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Heungchow near Macao, 1909. Bank of China authorised to issue $3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915.
Mon.	23	4	St. George's Day. P. M. steamer "Asia" wrecked near Foochow, 1911.
Tues.	24	5	Chinese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. First sod of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905.
Wed.	25	6	Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple Loan of £25,000,000 signed at Peking, 1913.
Thurs.	26	7	A crowded public meeting in Hongkong demands exclusion of Germans from the Colony after the War, 1917.
Fri.	27	8	Appointed by Chinese Government a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913.
Satur.	28	9	Ratifications of Corean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation-stone of Hongkong Seamen's Institute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kai Au, 1914.
Sun.	29	10	3rd After Easter. Battle of the Yalu, Russo-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904.
Mon.	30	11	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.

MAY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 51m.	6h. 50m.
15th	5h. 43m.	6h. 56m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	4	8	35	P.M.
Last Quarter ...	12	9	14	P.M.
New Moon ...	19	1	37	P.M.
First Quarter...	26	9	35	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	80.9	80.5
Minimum	72.7	72.3
Mean	76.1	75.6

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 29.84 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
5.730 inches		25.445 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	3 & 4 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Tues.	1	12	First number of *Hongkong Gazette* published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909.
Wed.	2	13	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States formally recognised Republic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply to Japan's revised demands, 1915.
Thurs.	3	14	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Fri.	4	15	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. Aomori devastated by fire, 1910.
Satur.	5	16	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken at Hongkong to close opium divans, 1908. Sun Yat Sen, at Canton, proclaims himself "President of China," 1921.
Sun.	6	17	4th After Easter. King Edward VII. died, 1910. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874. Lincheng outrage, in which Shantung bandits held up the "Blue Express" and took 26 foreigners and 100 Chinese captive.
Mon.	7	18	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents ultimatum to China, 1915.
Tues.	8	19	
Wed.	9	20	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese Government submits to Japan's revised demands, 1915.
Thurs.	10	21	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905.
ri.	11	22	Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates, including leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese cruiser "Adamastor" struck rock near Hongkong, 1913.
Satur.	12	23	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.
Sun.	13	24	Rogation Sunday. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, read a third time and passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915.
Mon.	14	25	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Tues.	15	26	
Wed.	16	27	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.
Thurs.	17	28	Ascension Day.
Fri.	18	29	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Capt. Doisy, French aviator, reached Canton, 1924.
Satur.	19	1	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883.
Sun.	20	2	Sunday after Ascension. Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Mon.	21	3	Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrangements for Chinese monarchy, 1916.
Tues.	22	4	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Opening of new Medical School of Hongkong University, 1919. U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Wed.	23	5	
Thurs.	24	6	Empire Day. Capt. Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898. H'kong.'s War Memorial (Cenotaph) unveiled, 1923.
Fri.	25	7	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915, British Chamber of Commerce inaugurated at Shanghai, 1915.
Satur.	26	8	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Sun.	27	9	Whit Sunday. Canton ransomed for $6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau, Russo-Japan War; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904. Battle of the Japan Sea; Adml. Togo practically annihilates Adml. Roshdesvensky's fleet, 1905. A Bill to provide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the H'kong. Legislative Council after considerable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915.
Mon.	28	10	Whit Monday. Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H.M. Queen Mother of Siam visited Hongkong, 1911.
Tues.	29	11	"Empress of Ireland" sunk and 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern residents, in the St. Lawrence River, 1914.
Wed.	30	12	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Anti-foreign riots, Shanghai, 1925.
Thurs.	31	13	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1874.

JUNE—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 38m.	7h. 03m.
15th	5h. 38m.	7h. 08m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	3	12	37	P.M.
Last Quarter ...	11	6	14	A.M.
New Moon ...	17	9	5	P.M.
First Quarter...	24	11	11	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	81.3	85.9
Minimum	75.3	78.7
Mean	77.8	81.6

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 29.76 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
6.635 inches		11.680 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	4 & 5 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Fri.	1	14	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1811. Canton-Samshui Railway completed.
Satur.	2	15	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.
Sun.	3	16	Trinity Sunday. King's Birthday. Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Keelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.
Mon.	4	17	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Tues.	5	18	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900. French str. "R. Lebaudy" pirated on West River, 1913.
Wed.	6	19	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of $500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. Death of Yuen Shih-kai, 1916
Thurs.	7	20	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" wrecked, 1908. Tornado in Macao, 1913.
Fri.	8	21	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Satur.	9	22	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897.
Sun.	10	23	1st After Trinity. Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900. Sir Robert Hart gazetted British Minister to China; did not accept the appointment. Arrival in Hongkong of H.R.H. Prince Charles, heir to the Roumanian Throne, 1920.
Mon.	11	24	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Tues.	12	25	Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872.
Wed.	13	26	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900.
Thurs.	14	27	Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904. Capt. John Alcock and Lieut. A. W. Brown made the first non-stop flight across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919.
Fri.	15	28	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American missionary killed, 1916. Landslide at Happy Valley, five Chinese killed, 1925.
Satur.	16	29	Woosung taken, 1842.
Sun.	17	30	2nd after Trinity. First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900. Death of Sir Hormusjee Mody, 1911.
Mon.	18	1	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.
Tues.	19	2	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842. Attempted assassination at Shameen (Canton) of M. Merlin, Governor-General of Indo-China, 1924.
Wed.	20	3	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan city, 1891. Unprecedented floods in the West River, 1908. General Strike in Hongkong, 1925.
Thurs.	21	4	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Fri.	22	5	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Coronation of King George, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese Administration Council, 1914.
Satur.	23	6	Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. Handsome new premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank on the Bund, Shanghai, opened by H.B.M. Minister (Sir R. Macleay, K.C.M.G.), 1923. Attack on Shameen by Chinese, 1925.
Sun.	24	7	3rd after Trinity. Lord Robert Cecil announced in the House of Commons that the Government had decided to prohibit trading with the enemy in China, 1915.
Mon.	25	8	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation-stone of new wing of Berlin Foundling House laid by Lady May, 1914.
Tues.	26	9	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Wed.	27	10	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Thurs.	28	11	Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905.
Fri.	29	12	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Satur.	30	13	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of asection of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891. Squadron Leader Maclaren and Flying Officer Plenderleith reach Hongkong on their attempted flight round the world, 1924.

JULY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 42m.	7h. 11m.
15th	5h. 48m.	7h. 11m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	3	3	12	A.M.
Last Quarter ...	10	12	39	P.M.
New Moon ...	17	4	59	A.M.
First Quarter...	24	3	1	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	86.9	86.5
Minimum	78.4	78.5
Mean	82.1	81.9

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 29.71 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
29.790 inches		18.735 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	5 & 6 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	14	4th after Trinity. Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir H. May on his return to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917.
Mon.	2	15	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blode," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914.
Tues.	3	16	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904.
Wed.	4	17	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.
Thurs.	5	18	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted $50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914.
Fri.	6	19	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Satur.	7	20	Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915.
Sun.	8	21	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.
Mon.	9	22	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Tues.	10	23	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtsze provinces, 1913.
Wed.	11	24	Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Coreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Thurs.	12	25	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.
Fri.	13	26	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1900.
Satur.	14	27	Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.
Sun.	15	28	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Aguilar opened, 1915.
Mon.	16	29	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872. Chinese boycott of Shameen begins, 1924.
Tues.	17	1	Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900. Crisis at Peking; Chihli fights Anfu faction and 6,000 casualties reported, 1920.
Wed.	18	2	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Floods cause collapse of houses at Po Hing Fong, Hongkong, 71 deaths, 1925.
Thurs.	19	3	Great storm in Hongkong, 20.43 ins. of rain in 9 hours, 1926. Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China s.s. "Hopsang" sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904.
Fri.	20	4	Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Satur.	21	5	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shangtung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoon in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914.
Sun.	22	6	
Mon.	23	7	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Tues.	24	8	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Wed.	25	9	"Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904.
Thurs.	26	10	Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force, 1915.
Fri.	27	11	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911.
Sat.	28	12	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904. Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian Industrial Bank of China," 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915.
Sun.	29	13	German gunboat "Iltis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died, 1912.
Mon.	30	14	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Tues.	31	15	Hongkong low level electric tram service started, 1904.

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 54m.	7h. 04m.
15th	6h. 00m.	6h. 55m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon ...	1	3	54	P.M.
Last Quarter ...	8	5	47	P.M.
New Moon ...	15	2	12	P.M.
First Quarter...	23	8	45	A.M.
Full Moon ...	31	2	57	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	86.7	87.5
Minimum	78.2	78.0
Mean	82.1	82.1

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 29.69 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
8.010 inches		20.905 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	6 & 7 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	16	Both China and Japan declared war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared war against Russia, 1914.
Thurs.	2	17	Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870. Swatow struck by disastrous typhoon and tidal wave, which did extensive damage to shipping and house property and caused the loss of many thousands of lives, 1922.
Fri.	3	18	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908.
Satur.	4	19	War declared by Great Britain against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking started, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896.
Sun.	5	20	Political unrest in Kwangtung culminated in serious fighting 1916.
Mon.	6	21	Bank Holiday. Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.
Tues.	7	22	British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Wed.	8	23	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.
Thurs.	9	24	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842. Sun Yat Sen left Canton hurriedly on H.M.S. "Moorhen" for Hongkong, whence he sailed for Shanghai, thus leaving his opponents in undisputed possession of the city and province.
Fri.	10	25	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Lady May launched the "War Drummer," first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918.
Satur.	11	26	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Sun.	12	27	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.
Mon.	13	28	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser *Rurik* near Tsushima, 1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915.
Tues.	14	29	British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914. China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917.
Wed.	15	1	Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902, Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904. Disastrous tidal waves on the north-west coast of Korea, swept away hundreds of houses, did much damage to shipping, and caused the loss of over 1,000 lives, 1923.
Thurs.	16	2	British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Fri.	17	3	"Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903, Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913.
Satur.	18	4	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915. Hongkong in 1923, was struck by the worst typhoon experienced since 1908, the squall velocity reaching a maximum of 130 miles an hour. Considerable damage was done to property on shore and to shipping in the Harbour, but the loss of life was relatively small.
Sun.	19	5	
Mon.	20	6	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Tues.	21	7	Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898. Chinese boycott of Shameen ends, 1924.
Wed.	22	8	Governor Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. "Bedford" wrecked at Quelpart, 1910.
Thurs.	23	9	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914.
Fri.	24	10	Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines, 1900.
Satur.	25	11	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Sun.	26	12	British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto Islands, 1908.
Mon.	27	13	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Tues.	28	14	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British. possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative Council passes Ordinance to admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years, 1919.
Wed.	29	15	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Thusr.	30	16	Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.
Fri.	31	17	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848. Grea War officially ends, 1921.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 06m.	6h. 40m.
15th	6h. 10m.	6h. 27m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter ...	6	10	58	P.M.
New Moon ...	14	1	44	A.M.
First Quarter ...	22	3	21	A.M.
Full Moon ...	29	1	6	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	86.4	83.6
Minimum	77.6	76.1
Mean	81.5	79.3

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 29.88 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
17.300 inches		6.165 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	7 & 8 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Satur.	1	18	Foundation-stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Extensive floods in Shantung, 1914. Appalling earthquake, followed by fire, wrought terrible havoc to life and property in Yokohama, Tokyo and surrounding districts, 1923.
Sun.	2	19	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Lioa-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904.
Mon.	3	20	Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.
Tues.	4	21	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed, 1902.
Wed.	5	22	
Thurs.	6	23	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902.
Fri.	7	24	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891. War breaks out in China between Chihli and Fengtien factions, 1924.
Satur.	8	25	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. H.I.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.
Sun.	9	26	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow rendering a million people destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use of foreign capital for railway construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong, opened, 1916. Chinese Government announces its intention to assume the administration of Russian Concessions and Russian Government property in China, 1920.
Mon.	10	27	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Death of Sir Claud MacDonald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.
Tues.	11	28	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss of 599 men, 1905. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911.
Wed.	12	29	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
Thurs.	13	30	Public Meeting in Hongkong with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor Mutsuhito, 1912.
Fri.	14	1	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Death of Sir John Jordan, in London, 1925.
Satur.	15	2	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Sun.	16	3	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
Mon.	17	4	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Tues.	18	5	Typhoon at Hongkong, the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.
Wed.	19	6	Allied Generalissimo reached Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900. Farewell parade of Hongkong Police Reserve, formed during the war, 1919.
Thurs.	20	7	
Fri	21	8	Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891
Satur.	22	9	Chinese Govt. signed a contract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of $10,000,000 for the development of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for $1,500,000 to meet immediate needs of Hongkong University, 1919. Major Zanni, Argentine aviator, reaches Hongkong, 1924.
Sun.	23	10	U. S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association inaugurated 1904. Prize Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by H.M.S. "Triumph," 1914.
Mon.	24	11	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905.
Tues.	25	12	Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves, missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906.
Wed.	26	13	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Thurs.	27	14	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909.
Fri.	28	15	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. str. "Lydia" wrecked near Hainan Strait, 1910.
Satur.	29	16	Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.
Sun.	30	17	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S.S. "Hsiesho" sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 15m.	6h. 11m.
15th	6h. 20m.	5h. 59m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter ...	6	5	29	A.M.
New Moon ...	13	4	20	P.M.
First Quarter...	21	9	29	P.M.
Full Moon ...	28	11	7	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	79.0	79.6
Minimum	70.9	70.9
Mean	74.5	74.8

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 30.02 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
3.275 inches		5.420 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	8 & 9 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Mon.	1	18	The *Hongkong Daily Press* started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British Section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong of H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs to assume the Governorship, 1919.
Tues.	2	19	Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884. Piracy of s.s. *Ningshin* near Wenchow, 1924.
Wed.	3	20	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National Assembly inaugurated, 1910.
Thurs.	4	21	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911. Foundation-stone of new wing to the Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor to commemorate the Hospital's Jubilee, 1920.
Fri.	5	22	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, 1887. Marshal Tsao Kun elected President of China, 1923.
Satur.	6	23	Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914.
Sun.	7	24	
Mon.	8	25	Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904.
Tues.	9	26	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.
Wed.	10	27	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913.
Thurs.	11	28	The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.
Fri.	12	29	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese banks in Peking suspended payment, 1910.
Satur.	13	1	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900.
Sun.	14	2	Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Mon.	15	3	
Tues.	16	4	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and Tsitsihar, resulting in many deaths, 1916. Sun Yat Sen's troops give battle to Merchants Volunteer Corps, causing much loss of life and destruction of property in Canton, 1924.
Wed.	17	5	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Thurs.	18	6	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Fri.	19	7	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908.
Satur.	20	8	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Sun.	21	9	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Mon.	22	10	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted $100,000 to the Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915.
Tues.	23	11	King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910. Gen. Feng Yu Hsiang deserts Wu Pei-fu, takes possession of Peking, 1924.
Wed.	24	12	Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.
Thurs.	25	13	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Fri.	26	14	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Satur.	27	15	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Linechow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.
Sun.	28	16	Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915.
Mon.	29	17	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Tues.	30	18	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908. Great battle at Shanhaikuan between Fengtien and Chihli forces, 1924.
Wed.	31		H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Sir R. E. Stubbs, Governor of Hongkong, leaves for Home, 1925.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 27m.	5h. 46m.
15th	6h. 36m.	5h. 40m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter ...	4	2	30	P.M.
New Moon ...	12	9	59	A.M.
First Quarter...	20	1	59	P.M.
Full Moon ...	27	9	29	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	83.0	75.9
Minimum	60.9	67.1
Mean	68.9	71.0

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 30.08 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
4.965 inches		1.825 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	9 & 10 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thurs.	1	20	All Saints Day. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. Mr. C. Climenti, New Governor, arrives in Hongkong, 1925.
Fri.	2	21	Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon. Wireless telegraph service opened between Macao and Hongkong, 1920.
Satur.	3	22	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Sun.	4	23	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884. President Tsao Kun forced to resign, 1924.
Mon.	5	24	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860. President Yuan Shih Kai proclaimed Kuomintang a seditious organisation and unseated 438 members of Parliament, 1913. Manchu Emperor evicted from Imperial Palace and Abdication Agreement revised, 1924.
Tues.	6	25	English and French Treaties promulgated in the *Peking Gazette*, 1860. Indo-China str. "Tingsang" wrecked in Hainan Straits.
Wed.	7	26	Fall of Tsingtao to Anglo-Japanese force, 1914.
Thurs.	8	27	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.
Fri.	9	28	The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Independence of Kwangtung province announced, 1911. German cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney" at Cocos Island, 1914.
Satur.	10	29	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assassination of Admiral Tseng Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor Yoshihito of Japan, 1915.
Sun.	11	30	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910. Armistice arranged in Great War, 1918.
Mon.	12	1	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.
Tues.	13		Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909.
Wed.	14	3	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1908. Armistice celebrations in Hongkong, 1918.
Thurs.	15	4	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatshan Railway, 1903. Death of the Chinese Empress Dowager Tze Au, 1908.
Fri.	16	5	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Sat.	17	6	Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened. General strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911.
Sun.	18	7	Important Harbour Improvement works at Macao announced, involving an expenditure of over $10,000,000, 1920.
Mon.	19	8	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910. Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.'s s.s. "Sui An" pirated on her way from Macao to Hongkong by 60 pirates, who had gone aboard as passengers, 1922.
Tues.	20	9	Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Wed.	21	10	Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow, 1911.
Thurs.	22	11	Terrible boiler explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. Resignation *en bloc* of unofficial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against the action of the Executive in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.
Fri.	23	12	
Satur.	24	13	Chinese commenced boycott of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. Death of the Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hongkong, 1915. Marshal Tuan Chi Jui assumes office as Chief Executive of China, 1924.
Sun.	25	14	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongkong voted $100,000 towards relief of distress, 1916.
Mon.	26	15	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Tues.	27	16	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Wed.	28	17	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900.
Thurs.	29	18	Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of troops at Macao, 1910.
Fri.	30	19	St. Andrew's Day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911. Manchu Emperor seeks sanctuary in Japanese Legation, 1924.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 47m.	5h. 38m.
15th	6h. 55m.	5h. 41m.
31st	7h. 03m.	5h. 49m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter ...	4	2	55	A.M.
New Moon ...	12	5	29	A.M.
First Quarter...	20	4	7	A.M.
Full Moon ...	26	8	18	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1926	1927
Maximum	76.5	70.2
Minimum	43.2	61.9
Mean	62.7	65.5

Barometer, 1927, at Sea Level

Mean ... ... 30.13 inches

1926	Rainfall	1927
0.455 inches		1.370 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	10 & 11 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Satur.	1	20	Queen Alexandra born, 1844.
Sun.	2	21	1st in Advent. Large public meeting at City Hall, Hongkong, approves of new Club for joint use of civilans, and services under Y.M.C.A. management, as the main War Memorial of the Colony, 1920. Scheme dropped later.
Mon.	3	22	S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Tues.	4	23	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Wed.	5	24	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.
Thurs.	6	25	
Fri.	7	26	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842. Foundation-stone of new Portuguese Club in Duddell Street, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor of Macao, 1920.
Satur.	8	27	
Sun.	9	28	2nd in Advent. Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. "American," near Macao the captain being killed, 1913.
Mon.	10	29	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. Formal transfer of administration of former leased territory of Kiaochow by Japan to China, 1922.
Tues.	11	30	Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Wed.	12	1	Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Thurs.	13	2	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915.
Fri.	14	3	
Satur.	15	4	All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914.
Sun.	16	5	3rd in Advent. Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by H.E. Sir Henry May, 1915.
Mon.	17	6	United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909. H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs inspects Hongkong Defence Corps on its last parade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919.
Tues.	18	7	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Wed.	19	8	
Thurs.	20	9	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911.
Fri.	21	10	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Satur.	22	11	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Sun.	23	12	4th in Advent. Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914.
Mon.	24	13	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Tues.	25	14	Christmas Day. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Wed.	26	15	Boxing Day. St. Stephen. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26 lives lost, 1897.
Thurs.	27	16	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Fri.	28	17	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857. S.S. "Hydrangea" pirated by passengers in Bias Bay on her way from Hongkong to Swatow, 1923.
Satur.	29	18	
Sun.	30	19	
Mon.	31	20	Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911.

1928	Ting-mao	
Jan.	XII. Moon	
6	14	Slight Cold.
15	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
16	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
21	29	Great Cold.
	Wu-sin	
23	I. Moon 1	Chinese New Year's Day.
Feb. 5	14	Beginning of Spring.
6	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
20	29	Coming of Rain.
22	II. Moon 2	Mencius born, B.C. 371. Fête of the gods of land.
23	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
Mar. 4	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
10	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
21	30	Vernal Equinox.
	II. Moon	
Apr. 5	*Inter c.* 15	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival; on this day people worship at their ancestors' graves.
20	III. Moon 1	Corn Rain.
22	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
May 6	17	Beginning of Summer.
12	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
21	IV. Moon 3	Small Fullness.
June 4	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
6	19	Sprouting Seeds.
22	V. Moon 5	Summer Solstice. National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races.
30	13	National fête of the son of Kwân Ti, god of war.
July 2	15	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth.
7	20	Slight Heat.
23	VI. Moon 7	Great Heat.
Aug. 4	19	Fête of the Goddess of Mercy.
8	23	Beginning of Autumn.
9	24	Fete of Kwan Ti, god of war.
15	VII. Moon 1	*First day of the seventh moon.* During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies which are enlivened by music and fireworks.
21	7	Fête of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
23	9	Heat Abating.
29	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
Sept. 5	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
8	25	White Dew.
12	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon	
23	10	Autumnal Equinox.
28	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
Oct. 8	25	Cold Dew. Fête of the god of the Sun.
10	27	Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
21	IX. Moon 9	Chung Yang Festival, kite-flying day; people on this day worship at their ancestors' graves and ascend mountains for pleasure.
24	12	Frost Descent.
Nov. 8	27	Beginning of Winter.
9	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire.
22	X. Moon 11	Slight Snow.
26	15	Fête day of Ha Yuen, the god of water.
Dec. 7	26	Heavy Snow.
22	XI. Moon 11	Winter Solstice.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE

A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ... xlv

ART PRODUCTIONS:—
Raphael Tuck & Sons, London ... *Inside back cover*

BANKS:—
Bank of Canton, Ld. xxx
Banque Franco-Chinoise pour le Commerce et l'Industrie xxiii
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas... xxii
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China xxvii
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank ... xxvi
Hongkong Savings Bank xxx
International Savings Society, Shanghai xxi
Mercantile Bank of India xxviii
National City Bank of New York xxix

BELL & ROLLER BEARINGS:—
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai 628B

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS:—
Directory & Chronical for China, Japan, etc. (Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., publishers) 914A

BREWERS:—
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Japan (Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, sole agents) xlii

BRICK MANUFACTURERS:—
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin ... ... *Front fly leave*

CABLE & TELEGRAPH CODES:—
Acme Code Co., U.S.A.... ... ... 1050D

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS:—
Indo-China Portland Cement Co., Ld., Haiphong (Indo-China) ... xli

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS:—
L'Air Liquide, Kobe 452B

COAL MERCHANTS:—
Dodwell & Co., Ld. 902A
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin ... ... *Front fly leaf*
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan and China xxxviii
Sun Man Woo Co. xxxix

CORAL & PEARL MERCHANTS:—
F. & G. Liguori, Kobe 452B
G. Liguori & Sons, Kobe 452C

PAGE

COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS:—
China Cotton and Silk Works, Ld., Shanghai 628B
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay... li

DOCKS:—
Gilbertson & Co., Ld., W., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea xxxvii
H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. 914B
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan and China xxxviii
Thornycroft (Singapore), Ld. ... 1050B

ELASTIC FABRICS:—
Wm. Preston & Son, Ld., England l

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS:—
Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld. 452A
Gilbertson & Co., Ld., W., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea xxxvii
H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. 914B
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., S'hai. and H'kong. ... *Inside back cover*
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ld., Birmingham li
Ruston & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln... *Inside front cover*
Thornycroft (Singapore), Ld., ... 1050B

EXCAVATOR MANUFACTURERS:—
Ruston & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln... *Inside front cover*

FERTILISERS:—
Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe 452A

GALVANIZED SHEET MANUFACTURERS:—
W. Gilbertson & Co., Ld., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea xxxvii

GERMAN ADVERTISEMENTS:—
Kölnische Illustrierte Zeitung ... 136A
Kölnische Zeitung 136B
Kölnische Zeitung Wochen-Unsgabe 136B

GLASS MANUFACTURERS:—
S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire ... l
Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ld., Tientsin ... ... *Front fly leaf*

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS:—
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ld., Birmingham li

HOSE, BELTS, TYRES, etc.:—
Netherlands Gutta-Percha Co., Singapore 1050C

(Continued on Pages xxiv-xxv.)

SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT - - -

SHELL AVIATION SPIRIT - -

SHELL MOTOR LUBRICATING OIL

KEROSENE FOR ALL PURPOSES -

FUEL OIL FOR ALL PURPOSES -

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS -

PARAFFIN WAX, etc., etc. - -

SHELL MINERAL TURPENTINE -

BITUMINOUS PAINT - - -

Oil Fuel for Motor Ships, Steamers' Bunkers and Industrial Purposes at:—

b Aalesund
Aberdeen
a Adelaide
Alexandria
a Amsterdam
Antofogasta
b Antwerp
a Avonmouth
a Balboa (Panama Canal)
a Balik Papan
a Bangkok
a Barcelona
a Barton (Manchester Ship Canal)
a Batavia
b Bergen
a Bilboa
a Bombay
a Brisbane
a Buenos Ayres
a Calcutta
a Canton
a Cape Town
a Cebu
a Chunking
a Colombo
Colon
a Constanza
b Copenhagen
a Curacao
Dover
a Fremantle
Genoa
a Gibraltar
Glasgow
b Gothenburg
b Granton
a Hamburg
a Hankow
Havana
Havre
a Hong Kong
Honolulu
a Hull
a Ichang
a Iloilo
Iquique
a Jarrow-on-Tyne
a Karachi
a Kobe
a Las Palmas
a Leghorn
a Lisbon
a Liverpool
a London (Shell Haven and Thames Haven)
a Macassar
a Madras
Malta
a Manila
Maracaibo
a Marseilles
a Melbourne
a Miri
a Mombasa
Montevideo
a Montreal
a Nagasaki
a Naples
a New Orleans
a New York
a Nonai
b Oslo
a Palembang
a Palermo
a Pangkalan Berandan
a Penang
a Perim
a Pernambuco
a Piraeus
Portland (Oregon)
Port Said
a Port Sudan
Puerto Mexico
a Pulo Bukom
a Puloe Samboe
Quebec
a Rio de Janeiro
a Rotterdam
a Rouen
a Sabang
a Saigon
a St. Nazaire
St. Vincent
a Saitozaki
a San Francisco
San Juan (Porto Rico)
a San Pedro
Santos
a Seattle (Washington)
b Seville
a Shanghai
a Singapore
b Soon
a Sourabaya
a Southampton
b Stockholm
a Suez
a Stanlow
b Svolvear
a Sydney
a Tampico
a Tarakan
Trieste
a Trinidad
b Trondhjem
Tuxpan
a Vado
a Valencia
Valparaiso
a Vancouver
a Venice
Vera Cruz
a Wellington
a Yokohama

a Diesel Oil as well as Fuel Oil available. *b* Diesel Oil only available.

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA, PHILIPPINES

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.,

JAPAN AND FORMOSA

HEAD OFFICE:
7, Avenue Edward VII,
SHANGHAI.

PARIS OFFICE:
85, Rue St. Lazare,

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY.

A PUBLIC SAVINGS COMPANY

With an Authorized Capital of Shanghai Taels 65,000, half paid up, and Francs 2,000,000, quarter paid up.

Founded in 1912, and registered under the French Government Laws of 24th July, 1867, and 1st April, 1893.

Recorded at the French Consulate General at Shanghai as a French Company, in conformity with the decree of 19th February, 1925 (No. 3 du Registre d'Immatriculation) and Registered at the Board of Trade in France (Ministère du Travail et de la Prevoyance Sociale) and at the Chinese Board of Finance, Peking.

THE INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY issues Premium Bonds of $2,000 each payable by monthly instalments of $12 during a period of 13 years and 10 months.

At the end of the 15th year, the bonds are redeemed at par, receiving also a share of the surplus over and above 5½°/₀ interest earned on investments. The bonds, however, can be redeemed before the end of the 15th year, for on the 15th of every month, 25°/₀ of the premiums received is distributed among the bond-holders by way of drawing, one bond out of every 2,000 bonds in force being redeemed in full, that is, receiving $2,000, its nominal value.

There is also one progressive cumulative reimbursement equal in value to $0.50 for every bond issued: thus at the drawing of the 15th July 1927, 70,659 bonds participated: therefore, the progressive cumulative reimbursement amounted to $35,329.00.

Besides, there were 35 reimbursements of $2,000 each, 35 of $300 each, 35 of $200 each and 35 of $100 each as well as 7,066 of $12 each.

Premium Bonds are not to be confused with lottery tickets. In the latter, luck rules, and a few lucky people win to the loss of the great majority of unlucky people.

Premium Bonds are first and foremost a saving as well as an investment,—an investment which offers unique facilities.

Your small monthly sum of $12 is invested for you in gilt-edged securities and guaranteed by our Mathematical Reserve which on the 30th June, 1927, amounted to over $19,000,000.

Also, after two years' premium have been paid on a bond, loans can be obtained on same, or it can be surrendered.

For full particulars, apply to—

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY,

7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai.

BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS

ESTABLISHED 1872.

CAPITAL (Fully Paid) - Frs. 200,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS - - Frs. 171,700,000
(On December 31st, 1926)

HEAD OFFICE: 3, Rue d'Antin, PARIS
Travellers' Office: 88, Champs Elysées, PARIS

BRANCHES:

AMSTERDAM, BRUSSELS, GENEVA

Correspondents in all parts of the World

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED

Telegraphic Address: "PARIBAS"
(For Head Office and Branches)

BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE

Pour le Commerce et l'Industrie

formerly called

"SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE GÉRANCE DE LA BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE."

Subscribed Capital (entirely paid up)	**Frs. 40,000,000**
Surplus and Reserves	**Frs. 13,275,000**
Working Capital (Provided by Banque Industrielle de Chine)	**Frs. 50,000,000**

Board of Directors:—

CHAIRMAN:—G. GRIOLET, *Chairman*, BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS.

G. ARGELLIES.
R. J. AUDAP, *Manager*, BANQUE NATIONALE DE CRÉDIT, PARIS.
M. CASENAVE, *Minister Plenipotentiary*.
J. CHEVALIER, *Manager*, BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS.
A. FURST, *Banker*, PARIS.
M.E. GRAMMONT, *Manufacturer*, SAIGON.
E. OGIER, *Former State Minister*.
E. OUDOT, *Manager*, BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS.
L. PISSARD, *Former Permanent Assistant Secretary*, HOME OFFICE, PARIS.
H. POIRIER, *Director*, BANQUE FRANÇAISE & ITALIENNE POUR L'AMÉRIQUE DU SUD.
E. REGNAULT, *Director*, CRÉDIT FONCIER D'ALGÉRIE ET DE TUNISIE, PARIS.
R. SALLE.
TAI MING FOU, *First Secretary*, CHINESE LEGATION, BRUSSELS.

A. DE CELLES, FRENCH GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER
G. CARRERE, *General Manager*.

Branches:—

France:	Indo-China:		China:	
PARIS	SAIGON	PNOM PENH	PEKING	SHANGHAI
LYONS	HAIPHONG	VINH-BENTHUY		
MARSEILLES	HANOI	TOURANE	HONGKONG	TIENTSIN

HEAD OFFICE:—Paris: 74, rue Saint-Lazare.

LONDON Representative:—1, Broad Street Place, E.C. 2.

Bankers:—

France:

BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS. | BANQUE NATIONALE DE CREDIT.
SOCIETE GÉNERALE POUR FAVORISER LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE.

London:

MIDLAND BANK, LTD. (Overseas Branch). | BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA.
LLOYDS BANK, LTD. (Colonial and Foreign Department).

New York:

IRVING BANK COLUMBIA TRUST CO. | MANUFACTURERS TRUST CO.
BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA. | AMERICAN EXCHANGE PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK.

Correspondents Throughout the World

PAGE

HOTEL:—
Runymede Hotel, Penang 1080B

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS:—
A. Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe...*Back cover*
Dodwell & Co., Ld. 902A
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., S'hai. and H'kong. ... *Inside back cover*
Katz Bros., Penang 1080A
Marcus Harris & Lewis, Kobe ... 452C
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan xxxviii
Nabholz & Co., Yokohama 440A
Pearce & Co., Kobe... ... ... 452D
Strahler & Co., Inc., Yokohama... 440B
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama 440B

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS:—
Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe 452A

INSURANCE: LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE:—
A. Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe...*Back cover*
Canton Fire Insurance Office, Ld. *Inside back cover*
Dodwell & Co., Ld. 902A
Eastern United Assurance Corporation, Ld., Singapore... ... 1050A
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ld. ... *Front cover*
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. ... ... *Inside back cover*
Katz Bros., Ld., Penang 1080A
Meyer Bros., Singapore 1050A
Prudential Assurance Co., Ld., England ... ... *Front cover*
Do. xliv
Sincere Co., Ld., Shanghai xxxvii
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama 440B
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. ... ... *Hinge of cover*

JAPANESE GOODS DEALERS:—
Marcus Harris & Lewis, Kobe ... 452C
Pearce & Co., Kobe 452D

LIFTING TACKLE AND HYDRAULIC TOOLS:—
Ruston & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln *Inside front cover*

MACHINERY:—
Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe 452A
Gilbertson & Co., Ld., W., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea xxxvii
H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. 914B
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., S'hai. & Hkong. ... *Inside back cover*
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ld., Birmingham li
Ruston & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln *Inside front cover*
Thornycroft (Singapore), Ld. ... 1050B

PAGE

MANUFACTURERS OF HYDROGEN AND NITROGEN PLANTS:—
L'Air Liquide, Kobe 452B

MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.:—
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and Manufacturers (British) xlv
Arculli, Brothers xxxvi
Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe 452A
Cameron & Co., Ld., A., Kobe, *Back cover*
Dodwell & Co., Ld. 902A
Kai Chong & Co., Macao xxxvii
Katz Bros., Ld., Penang 1080A
Liguori, F. & G., Kobe 452B
Liguori, G. & Sons 452C
Marcus Harris & Lewis, Kobe ... 452C
Meyer Bros., Singapore 1050A
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan xxxviii
Nabholz & Co., Yokohama 440A
Owston & Co., Ld., F., Yokohama 440A
Pearce & Co., Kobe 452D
Sincere Co., Ld., Shanghai xxxvii
Strahler & Co., Inc., Yokohama... 440B
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama 440B
Sun Man Woo Co. xxxix

METAL MERCHANTS:—
Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe 452A
Cameron & Co., Ld., A., Kobe *Back cover*
Sun Man Woo Co. xxxix

NAVY CONTRACTORS:—
Sun Man Woo Co. xxxix

NEWSPAPERS:—
Hongkong Daily Press ... *Back fly leave*
Hongkong Weekly Press ... do. & 628A
North China Daily News & Herald... xl

OIL MERCHANTS:—
Asiatic Petroleum Co, Ld. xx
Do. ... *Front cover*
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Japan xx
Wakefield & Co., C. C., Singapore and Penang (Castrol Motor Oil) 1050C

OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING & CUTTING:—
L'Air Liquide, Kobe 452B

PAINT MERCHANTS:—
Sun Man Woo Co. xxxix

PAPER MANUFACTURERS:—
Johnston, Horsburgh & Co., London lii

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS:—
Kai Chong & Co., Macao xxxvii

PIECE GOODS (COTTON AND SILK) MERCHANTS:—
Nabholz & Co., Yokohama 440A
Pearce & Co., Kobe 452D

PAGE

PLUMMER BLOCKS & HANGERS:—
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai 628B

PRINTING & BINDING:—
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld. ... 452D

RAILWAYS:—
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Lines xxxi
Shanghai-Nanking Line xxxi

RUBBER COMPANIES:—
Netherland Gutta-Percha Co., Singapore (Shanghai Agency)... 1050C
Katz Bros., Penang 1080A

SAVINGS SOCIETY:—
International Savings Society, Shanghai xxi

SHIPBUILDERS:—
H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co. ... 914B
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan and China xxxviii
Thornycroft (Singapore), Ld. ... 1050B

SHIPCHANDLERS:—
Sun Man Woo Co.... xxxix

SILK MERCHANTS:—
A. Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe...*Back cover*
China Cotton & Silk Works, Ld., Shanghai 628B
Nabholz & Co., Yokohama 440A
Strahler & Co., Inc., Yokohama... 440B
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama 440B

SOCKS & STOCKINGS MANUFACTURERS:—
China Cotton & Silk Works, Ld., Shanghai 628B

SPLIT BELT PULLEYS & LINESHAFTING ACCESSORIES:—
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai 628B

SPORTING GOODS DEALERS:—
Kai Chong & Co., Macao xxxvii

STEVEDORES:—
F. Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama 440A
Sun Man Woo Co. xxxix

PAGE

STEAMSHIP LINES:—
Apcar Line xxxii
Blue Funnel Line 902B
British India S. N. Co., Ld. ... xxxii
Canadian Pacific S.S., Ld. xxxiv
Dodwell & Co., Ld. 902A
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld... *Inside front cover*
Douglas Steamship Co.... xxxv
Eastern and Australian Line ... xxxii
Glen & Shire Lines xxxvi
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co... ... xxxiii
Owston & Co., Ld., F., Yokohama 440A
P. & O. S. N. Co. xxxii

STOREKEEPERS:—
Kai Chong & Co., Macao xxxvii
Sincere Co., Ld., Shanghai xxxvii
Sun Man Woo Co. xxxix

TEA AND RUBBER CHEST MANUFACTURERS:—
Luralda, Ld., London l

TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS l

WINES AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS:—
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., *Top and bottom edge of book*
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld., Japan (Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, sole agents)... xlii
Findlater, Mackie, Todd & Co., Ld., London—
"Old Liqueur" Whiskies 426B, 750B, 966B, 978B, 1220B
"Dry Club" Sherry...508B, 1042B, 1264B
"Dry Club" Sherry (S. Lilicrap, Shameen, C'ton. Distributors) 814B
"Treble Diamond" Port 788B, 1028B, 1168B
"Treble Diamond" Port (Gilman & Co., H'kong. Distributors)... 852B
"Treble Diamond" Port (Inniss & Riddle, S'hai. Distributors) 618B
Kloster Beer (Lion Head Brand), Katz Bros., Ld., S'pore. agents... 1050B

WOOLLEN GOODS MANUFACTURERS:—
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay... li

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	$50,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	$20,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS:—	
STERLING	£6,000,000
SILVER	$14,000,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	$20,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—A. H. COMPTON, Esq.
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—N. S. BROWN, Esq.

W. H. BELL, Esq.
Hon. Mr. D. G. M. BERNARD.
A. MACGOWAN, Esq.
C. G. S. MACKIE, Esq.
W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.
T. G. WEALL, Esq.
H. P. WHITE, Esq.

BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

AMOY
BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
CANTON
CHEFOO
COLOMBO
DAIREN
FOOCHOW
HAIPHONG
HAMBURG
HANKOW
HARBIN
HONGKONG
ILOILO
IPOH
JOHORE
KOBE
KUALA LUMPUR
LONDON
LYONS
MALACCA
MANILA
MUKDEN
NAGASAKI
NEW YORK
PEKING
PENANG
RANGOON
SAIGON
SAN FRANCISCO
SHANGHAI
Do. (HONGKEW)
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA
SUNGEI PATANI
TIENTSIN
TOKYO
TSINGTAU
YOKOHAMA

CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong—Hon. Mr. A. C. HYNES.

MANAGER: Shanghai—A. B. LOWSON.

LONDON OFFICE—9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS:

WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED.

HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed - -

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

Rates may be ascertained on application.

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China and Japan.

A. C. HYNES,
Chief Manager.

Hongkong, March, 1928.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office:—38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

CAPITAL, in 600,000 Shares of £5 each £3,000,000
RESERVE FUND £4,000,000

Court of Directors

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER, *Chairman.*
COLIN FREDERICK CAMPBELL, ESQ.
SIR WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, K.B.E.
ARCHIBALD AULD JOJAMIESON, ESQ.
EDWARD FAIRBAIRN MACKAY, ESQ.
WM. FOOT MITCHELL, ESQ., M.P.
ARCHIBALD ROSE, ESQ., C.I.E.
LEWIS ALEXANDER WALLACE, ESQ.
JASPER BERTRAM YOUNG, ESQ.

Chief Manager
W. E. PRESTON

Managers
J. S. BRUCE | G. MILLER

Sub-Manager
J. L. CROCKATT

Auditors
DAVID CHARLES WILSON, F.C.A.
HENRY CROUGHTON KNIGHT STILEMAN, F.C.A.

Bankers
Bank of England
Midland Bank, Limited
Westminster Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank, Limited
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited

Agencies and Branches

ALOR STAR (Malay States)
AMRITSAR
BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
CANTON
CAWNPORE
CEBU
COLOMBO
DELHI
HAIPHONG
HAMBURG
HANKOW
HONGKONG
ILOILO
IPOH
KARACHI
KLANG
KOBE
KUALA KANGSAR
KUALA LUMPUR
KUCHING
MADRAS
MANILA
MEDAN
NEW YORK
PEKING
PENANG
PESHAWAR
PUKET
RANGOON
SAIGON
SEMARANG
SEREMBAN (F.M.S.)
SHANGHAI
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA
TAIPING (F.M.S.)
TAVOY
TIENTSIN
TOKYO
TSINGTAO
YOKOHAMA
ZAMBOANGA (Philippine Islands)

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places throughout the world.

3, QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, March, 1928. **J. R. GEORGE,** *Manager.*

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital £3,000,000
Paid-up £1,050,000
Reserve Fund and Undivided Profits ...£1,545,667

HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C. 3.

BANKERS:

The Bank of England. **Midland Bank, Ltd.**

BRANCHES:

BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
COLOMBO
DELHI
GALLE
HONGKONG
HOWRAH
KANDY
KARACHI
KOTA BHARU
KUALA LUMPUR
KUANTAN
MADRAS
NEW YORK
PENANG
PORT LOUIS (Mauritius)
RANGOON
SHANGHAI
SIMLA
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA

HONGKONG BRANCH.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at 2 per cent. per annum on the Daily Balances and on Fixed Deposits at rates that may be ascertained on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

C. L. SANDES,
Manager.

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1928.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK.

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits - - U.S. G. $145,000,000

Commercial and Travellers' Letter of Credit, Travellers' Cheques, Bills of Exchange and Cable Transfers bought and sold. Current accounts and Savings Bank accounts opened and Fixed Deposits in local and foreign currencies taken at rates that may be ascertained on application to the Bank.

Head Office:—

55, WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Branches in:—

ARGENTINE	CUBA	ITALY	PERU
BELGIUM	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	JAPAN	PORTO RICO
BRAZIL	FRANCE	JAVA	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
CHILE	INDIA	LONDON	URUGUAY
CHINA		PANAMA	VENEZUELA

We are also able to offer our Customers the services of the Branches of the International Banking Corporation in San Francisco, Spain and the Philippine Islands.

R. M. McLAY,

Hongkong, 11th January, 1928. *Manager.*

The Bank of Canton,
Limited.

Head Office:—HONGKONG.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL	Hongkong	$11,000,000
CAPITAL, PAID UP	,,	$8,665,600
RESERVE FUND	,,	$850,000

Branches:
NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, SHANGHAI, CANTON, HANKOW, BANGKOK.

Correspondents:
In all the Principal Cities of the World.

London Bankers:— **THE LLOYDS BANK, LIMITED.**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS Transacted.
CURRENT and SAVINGS ACCOUNTS Opened, FIXED DEPOSITS Received and SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES for Rent.

LOOK POONG SHAN, *Chief Manager.*

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

——):o:(——

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on Deposits is allowed at 3½ PER CENT. Per Annum on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of $100 or more to the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at current rates

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

A. C. HYNES,
Chief Manager.

HONGKONG, MARCH, 1928.

First Class Cuisine
at Reasonable Charges.

Rapid travel in
Safety and Comfort.

Chinese Government Railways.

Shanghai-Nanking
and
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo
Lines.

THESE TWO RAILWAYS

HELP TO FEED THE LARGEST COMMERCIAL CITY OF THE FAR EAST, AND IN THIS CAPACITY ARE OF VITAL IMPORTANCE TO THE TRADE OF CENTRAL CHINA.

A Service of well equipped Express and Fast Trains on each line combined with the most picturesque scenery and good shooting areas make the places they reach very attractive to Tourists and Sportsmen.

Fast and Express Trains Run Daily

Between SHANGHAI, SOOCHOW, WUSIH, CHANGCHOW, TANYANG, CHINKIANG and NANKING on the SHANGHAI-NANKING LINE, and SHANGHAI (North or South Stations) SUNGKIANG, FUNGCHING, KASHAI, KASHING, YEHZAH, CHANGAN, KONZENCHIAO, HANGCHOW and ZAHKOU on the SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO LINE.

The Numerous Ancient Tombs, Historical Monuments, and Interesting Pagodas, etc., along These Two Lines are Well Worth Seeing.

Reduced Rates for Picnic and Other Parties will be quoted on Application to the

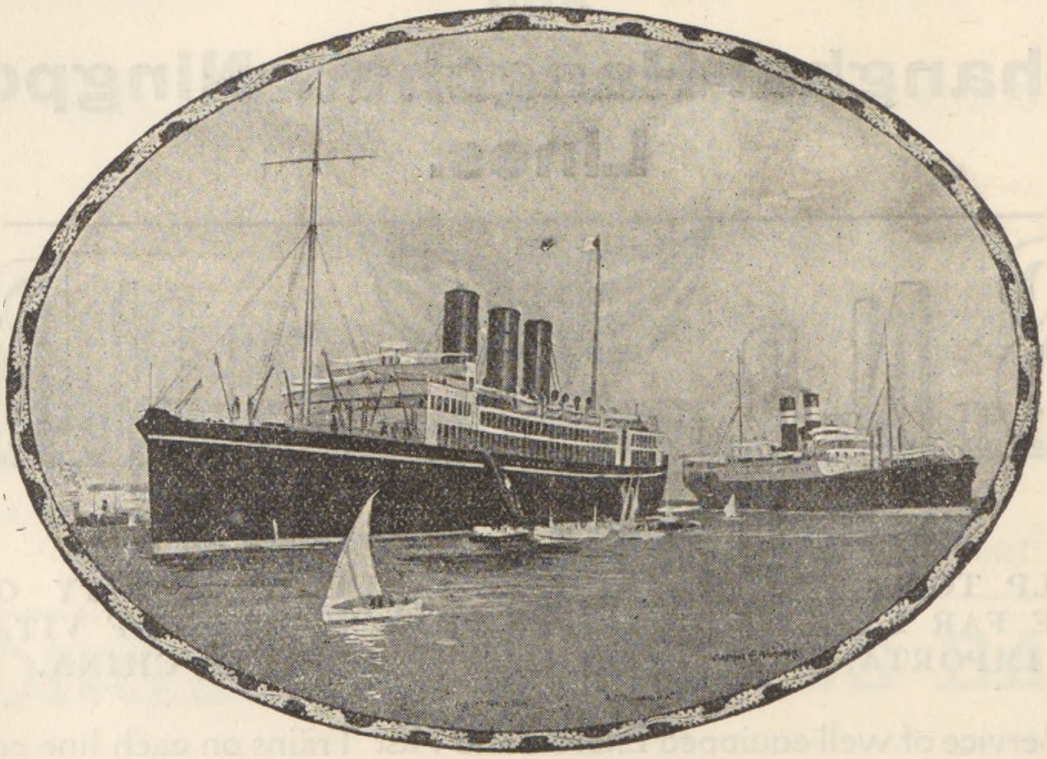
Traffic Manager, Shanghai North Station,
Tel. No. 900.

P. & O., B. I., APCAR

AND

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

Companies incorporated in England.



ROUND THE WORLD TOURS. CIRCULAR TICKETS via SUEZ.
DIRECT STEAMERS: JAPAN, CHINA, AUSTRALIA.

MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES

(Under Contract with H.M. Government)

TO

Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Egypt, Europe, etc.

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks, Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,
Agents.

Telephone No. 19.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Fleet:—39 Steamers. 104,926 Gross Tons.

The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:—Steamers: *Kutsang, Hosang, Kumsang, Namsang, Laisang, Mousang, Suisang, Yuensang, Fooksang, Hinsang, Chaksang, Kwaisang, Kwongsang, Fooshing, Yatshing, Tingsang, Fausang, Hopsang, Hangsang, Cheongshing, Chipshing, Waishing, Yusang, Leesang* and *Mingsang.*

The Company's Yangtsze River Fleet:—Steamers: *Kungwo, Loongwo, Tuckwo, Luenho, Suiwo, Pingwo, Kutwo, Kiangwo, Tungwo, Changwo, Fuhwo, Kingwo, Kiawo* and *Siangwo.*

SERVICES.

CALCUTTA AND JAPAN LINE.—An excellent fleet of freight and passenger steamers maintain a regular service between Calcutta, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Amoy, Shanghai and Japan ports. The vessels on this run leave Hongkong for the above ports approximately every 10 days and include the *Kutsang, Hosang, Kumsang, Namsang, Laisang* and *Fooksang*, all of which have superior and up-to-date first-class passenger accommodation, and are fitted with wireless. Fully qualified doctors are carried. Round trips to Japan at moderate rates. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to Rangoon, Port Swettenham, Madras and Dutch East Indies.

HONGKONG-SHANGHAI LINE.—Sailings approximately every two to three days between Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai *via* Swatow, and *vice-versa.* Steamers on this line include the *Kwongsang, Yatshing, Fooshing, Hopsang, Hangsang* and *Waishing* which have a limited amount of passenger accommodation. Through tickets and Bills of Lading issued to all Northern and Yangtsze ports.

Weekly through sailings are maintained by steamers on the above line to Tsingtao and in the Seasons to Pukow.

CANTON-HONGKONG-TIENTSIN LINE.—A regular Service is run on Schedule from the end of February to December between Hongkong and Tientsin, occasionally calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo, steamers leaving about every 10 days.

BORNEO LINE.—Fortnightly sailings between Sandakan and Hongkong are maintained by the *Hinsang* and *Mausang*, both steamers having good passenger accommodation. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

SHANGHAI-WEIHAIWEI-CHEFOO AND TIENTSIN LINE.—The new steamers *Fausang, Tingsang* and *Leesang* leave about every three days. Sailings from Shanghai Wednesdays and Saturdays. A modified service is maintained during the Winter months.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO LINE.—A bi-weekly service is maintained, steamers leaving Shanghai every Tuesday and Friday.

YANGTSZE LINE.—The twin screw steamers *Kungwo, Loongwo, Tuckwo, Suiwo, Kutwo* and *Luenho* maintain five sailings from Shanghai every week for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang and Hankow connecting at the last mentioned port with the steamers *Kiangwo, Pingwo* and *Tungwo.* The *Kiangwo, Tungwo* and *Siangwo* leave Hankow for Ichang on Mondays and Thursdays, calling at Yochow and Shasi. The *Changwo* leaves Hankow weekly, calling at Yochow, Changsha and Siangtan.

ICHANG-CHUNGKING LINE.—The s.s. *Fuhwo* and *Kiawo*, the largest vessels now operating through the Gorges, connect with the Company's Hankow, Ichang and Lower River Service during the summer months, and the *Kiangwo* maintains sailings between Ichang and Chungking during the low water season. These steamers have excellent first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted throughout with electric light.

Round trip tickets are issued From SHANGHAI To HANKOW and From TIENTSIN To SHANGHAI, and *vice-versa*, at reduced rates.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited,

General Managers, Hongkong and Shanghai.

WHEN YOU TRAVEL OR SHIP FREIGHT

To

Canada, United States or Europe

Use

Canadian Pacific Steamships

	Gross Tonnage.	Displacement Tonnage.
Empress of Canada ...	**21,500**	**32,300**
Empress of Asia	**16,900**	**25,200**
Empress of Russia ...	**16,800**	**25,400**

These magnificent ships, the Giants of the Pacific, hold record time to the Pacific Coast—and at no additional cost you have the advantage of Canadian Pacific Service, the highest transportation standard of the world.

You can reach the Pacific Coast from Hongkong in 17 days, from Shanghai in 14 days, and from Japan in 9 days.

Through Tickets and Bills of Lading issued to points in the U.S.A., Canada, and Europe.

Tickets to Europe at Special Rates.

Canadian Pacific Express Co.

Takes Charge of Shipments of Every Kind.

For safety and convenience carry your funds in Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Checks. Issued at any Canadian Pacific Office. Payable the World Over.

Apply to

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Hongkong, Manila, Shanghai, Tientsin, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama and Tokyo.

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST-PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers, having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in State-rooms, and Wireless Telegraphy. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailings to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays. Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about eight to nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours. Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

Round Trip Tickets will be issued from Hongkong to Foochow (Pagoda Anchorage) and Return by the same steamer at the reduced Rate of $80.00 including Meals while the steamer is in port.

FLEET OF STEAMERS:—

"HAINING"	Tons	2,300
"HAIYANG"	"	2,289
"HAICHING"	"	2,080
"HAIHONG"	"	2,067

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,

General Managers,

P. & O. Building (4th Floor), Hongkong.

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:—

At Amoy—Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.

GLEN & SHIRE

DIRECT TO

STRAITS, CHINA, JAPAN
AND
VLADIVOSTOCK.

Fortnightly Service
from
Hamburg, Middlesbro', Immingham, Rot'dam., Antwerp and London.

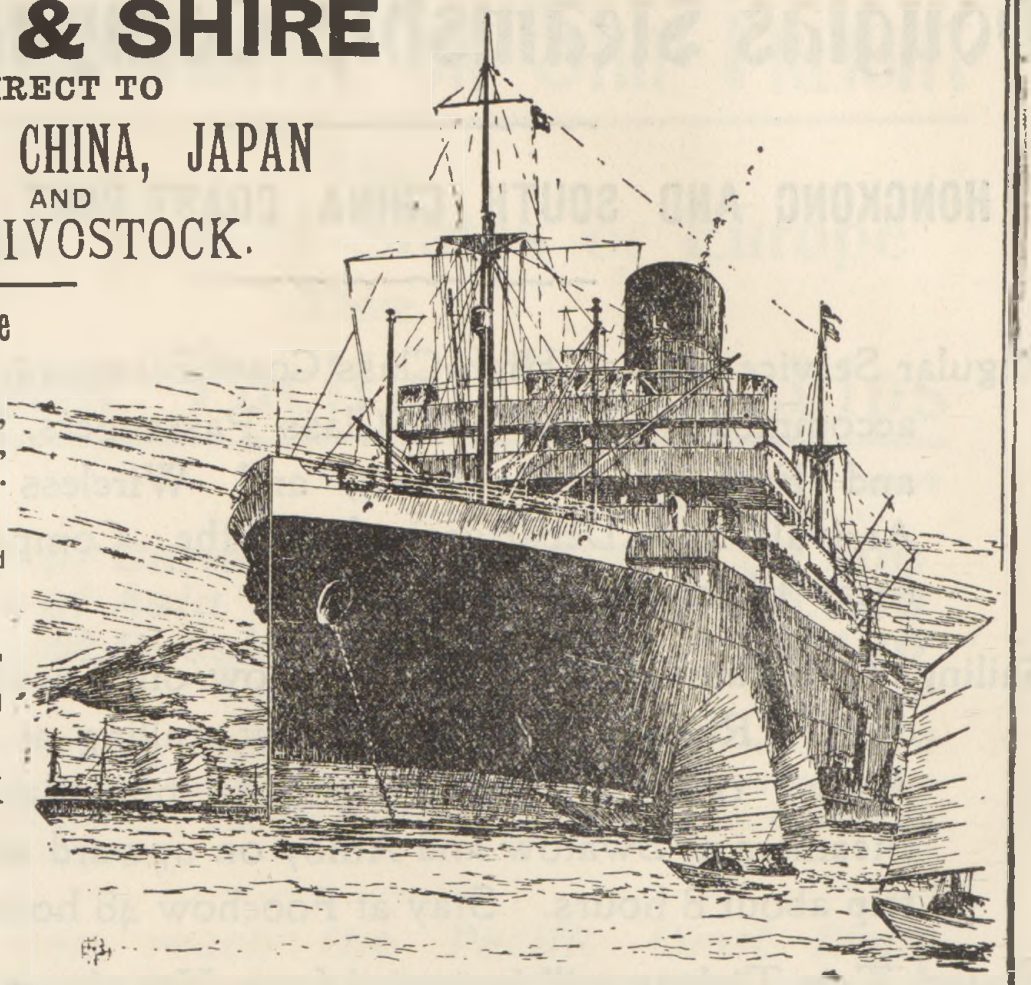
For Passage and Inward Freight, Apply:

GLEN LINE, Ltd.

For Outward Freight and Insurance, Apply:

McGregor, Gow & Holland, Ltd.

20, Billiter St., London, E.C.3.



Arculli Brothers,

MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,

EXCHANGE BUILDING.

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY." Telephone No. 409.

SOLE AGENTS FOR:—

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT LOOPING of Messrs. Flint, Pettit & Flint, of Leicester, England.

先施有限公司

Established 1900 A.D.

先施百貨商店有限公司

先施人壽保險有限公司

Capital H.K. $7,000,000

先施保險置業有限公司

先施化粧品有限公司

THE SINCERE Co., LTD.

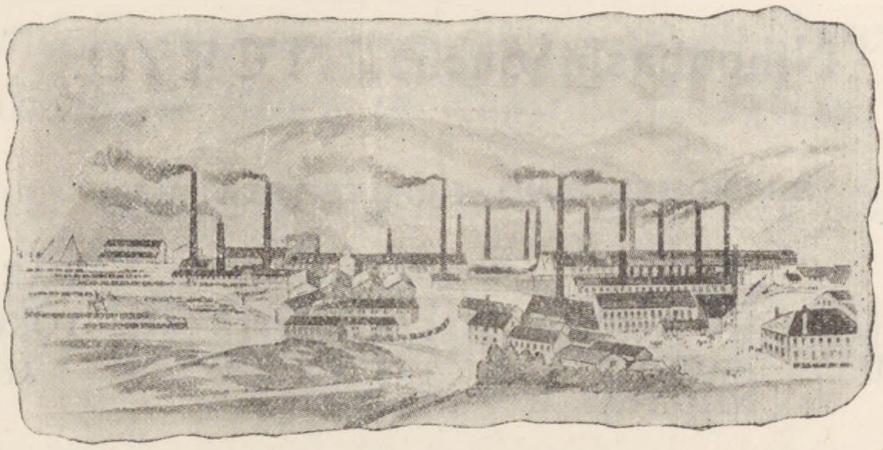
TIENTSIN, HONG KONG, SHANGHAI, CANTON, LONDON.

China's Pioneer Department Store

General Managers of

THE SINCERE INSURANCE & INVESTMENT Co., Ltd.
THE SINCERE LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Ltd.
THE SINCERE Co. (PERFUMERY MANUFACTURERS), Ltd.

GALVANIZED BLACK "COMET"



SHEETS, SHEETS, BRAND.

W. GILBERTSON & Co., Ltd., PONTARDAWE, Nr. SWANSEA.

London Address; Bush House, Aldwych W.C. 2.

啟昌行 *Kai Chong Hong*

KAI CHONG & CO.,

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND COMMISSION AGENTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS AND SPORTING GOODS DEALERS.

13, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro, MACAO.

P.O. Box 36. Tel. Ad: "CHAI." Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Edn.

TSOI HAK TING, *Proprietor.*
HO KWOK PUI.

WING KWONG CHAI, *Manager and Proprietor.*
HO WAI KUI.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO.

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America.)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS, GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND SHIPBUILDERS.

HEAD OFFICE:

Nihonbashihoncho, TOKYO.

BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN:—

KARATSU
KISHIMA
KOBE
KUCHINOTZU
MIIKE
MOJI
MURORAN
NAGASAKI
NAGOYA
NIIGATA
OSAKA
OTARU
SEOUL
TAINAN
TAIPEH
WAKAMATSU
YOKOHAMA
&c., &c.

OTHER COUNTRIES:—

AMOY
BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CANTON
CALCUTTA
CHANGCHUN
CHEFOO
DAIREN
FOOCHOW
HAIPHONG
HAMBURG
HANKOW
HARBIN
LONDON
LYONS
MANILA
MUKDEN
NEWCHWANG
NEW YORK
RANGOON
SAIGON
SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE
SHANGHAI
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA
SYDNEY
TIENTSIN
TSINGTAU
VLADIVOSTOCK

General Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."

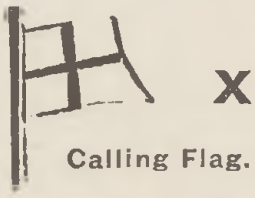
HONGKONG OFFICE:—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street. **Tel. 2570, 1, 2.**

SUN MAN WOO CO.,

(Late Bismarck & Co.: a Chinese Firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS - SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL IMPORTERS, COAL AND - PROVISION MERCHANTS -

Cable Address: "BISMARCK" HONGKONG.



Calling Flag.

PURVEYORS TO THE - ENGLISH ARMY AND NAVY, FRENCH, RUSSIAN, GERMAN AND AMERICAN NAVIES - -

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS, - RIGGERS, STEVEDORES - AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS. - - - - -

Price List Sent - on Application.

Codes used: A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th Editions.

Telephone C309.

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY, - ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES, - WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS, - PUMPS RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions Always in Stock at Reasonable Prices.

* * *

FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.

PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.

Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.

* * *

BAKERY:—Capable of producing 10,000 lbs. of Biscuits per Day.

99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, Near Central Market, HONGKONG.

"The North-China Daily News"

Established in 1870. Shanghai, China.

The "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" writes the history of China. It records the pulse of its politics; it reports the conditions of its finance and its markets; and it chronicles the daily doings of its people.

The greatest purchasing power in China is that possessed by readers of the "North-China Daily News." It is the newspaper which is found in every office, consular of commercial; it is the newspaper most frequently quoted both by the foreign and vernacular press; and it is the one newspaper which combines a quality with a quantity circulation—being the largest both in size and circulation in China. It is the only newspaper publishing audited circulation statements.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES, including Postage

Shanghai	...per annum	Mex.	$28.00
Other parts of China, Korea and Japan	... ,,	,,	33.00
Postal Union Countries (Europe, America, etc.)	,,	,,	53.00

"The North-China Herald"

Established in 1850

Is the weekly edition of the "North-China Daily News" for readers abroad. It contains 95 per cent. of news and is the best medium for keeping in touch with events in China when out of reach of the daily.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES, including Postage

Shanghai	..per annum	Mex.	$17.00
Other parts of China, Korea and Japan	... ,,	,,	18.50
Postal Union Countries (Europe, America, etc.)	,,	,,	21.00

Copies of either of above publications will be sent to anyone interested on request.

North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd.

SHANGHAI.

INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

Telephone:

No. 66.

English A.B.C. Code 5th & 6th Editions, Bentley's

Telegraphic Address: "CIPORTIN HAIPHONG."

French A. Z. Code 3rd Edition.

General Agents:

COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS: DESCOURS & CABAUD.

North China: RACINE & Co.

Philippine Islands: SMITH, BELL & Co., Ltd.

Siam: Les Successeurs de E. C. MONOD & Co.

South China: A. L. ALVES & Co.

Singapore: DUPIRE BROTHERS.

Netherlands India: HANDELS-VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."

USE DRAGON BRAND

FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION

ASAHI-BEER

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co.

(LIMITED).

Capital: Y.12,000,000
Annual Output:
Gall. 15,000,000

Breweries:

AZUMABASHI, - TOKYO.
MEGURO, - - - TOKYO.
HODOGAYA, - NEAR YOKOHAMA.
SUITA, - - - - OSAKA.
SAPPORO, - - HOKKAIDO.
TSINGTAO, - - CHINA.

Head Office:

GINZA,
TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches:

OSAKA - - - -
SAPPORO - - -
SEOUL - - - -
SHANGHAI - -
NAGOYA - - -

Most Popular And Most Widely Consumed In The Orient

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

SOLE AGENTS FOR CHINA, ORIENTAL COLONIES, AND INDIA

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

The PRUDENTIAL

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

IS THE LARGEST ASSURANCE COMPANY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

This Company transacts ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE BUSINESS in the UNITED KINGDOM and FIRE INSURANCE ABROAD.

Offices or Agencies for the conduct of Fire and/or Accident and/or Life Business have been established at the following places abroad :—

Alexandria	Coimbatore	Melbourne
Alleppey	Colombo, Ceylon	Montreal
Amsterdam	Copenhagen	Oslo
Antwerp	Delhi	Paris
Athens	Edmonton, Alberta	Perth
Auckland	Halifax, N.S.	Quilon
Batavia	Hamburg	Rangoon
Bogota	Havana	Shanghai
Bombay	Helsingfors	Singapore
Brisbane	Hobart	St. Johns, Newfoundland
Buenos Aires	Karachi	Sydney
Cairo	Kobe	Tellicherry
Calcutta	Lahore	Tientsin
Calicut	Lisbon	Toronto
Cawnpore	Madras	Vancouver, B.C.
Christchurch	Mangalore	Wellington
Cochin	Manila	Winnipeg

Funds of all Branches exceed £210,000,000 Sterling.

Claims paid exceed £283,000,000 Sterling.

Chief Office :—

HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Teleph: Holborn 7822. Telegrams: "PRUDASCO," London.

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING, 29TH AUGUST, 1842
Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed —— per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He

shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China, On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen

property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers

to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "*I*" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

---

* The Import Tariff was superseded by one arranged in 1902 which, in turn, was superseded by one arranged in 1919, and this last was revised in 1922 in accordance with the Washington Conference resolutions (*q.v.*).

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamên, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe

the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamên.

Section II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamên's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamên shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed

Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamên will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

Section III.—*Trade*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin;* and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

[Two separate articles—now obsolete—were attached to this treaty, one relating to a contemplated Mission of Exploration through China to Tibet and India, in 1877, and the other relating to the regulation of the traffic in opium.]

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles :—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] JOHN WALSHAM. [L.S.] SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burmah and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels). — Add as follows:— The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

Special Article

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamên addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)
(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG. (Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongkong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.
LI HUNG-CHANG, } Members of
HSU TING K'UEI, } Tsung-li Yamên.

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamên.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

Provisional arrangements for the rendition of Weihaiwei to China, in accordance with the agreement reached at the Washington Conference, were drawn up in 1923.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full owers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried by junks fro Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa* shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *lekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed 7½ per cent. *ad valorem*.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:—

Section 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

Section 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on goods entering China by sea.

Section 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the Hu Pu and Kung Pu *Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route*.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

Section 6.—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *viséd*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem*. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom-house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessaries of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

Section 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

Section 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

Section 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

Section 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;
Wanhsien in Szechuen;
Nganking in Anhui;
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and
Kongmoon (Chiang-mên) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

Section 16.—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'êng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Ma-ning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yüeh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Fêng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

ANNEX A.—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir JAMES MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day

(Received August 15, 1902*)*

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the "effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties "must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan "Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be "made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

ANNEX A—(2)

GENTLEMEN, Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies
LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,
etc., etc., etc.

ANNEX B—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a "portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking "Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces "concerned.

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment "of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for "the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of "interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* "is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces "to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be "entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the "proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not "be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime "Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new "foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect "to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what "proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about "to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it "has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due "apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds "available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards "all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

ANNEX B—(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc., etc., etc.

Annex B—(3)

(Translation)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

Sheng, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir James L. Mackay, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

Annex C

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

Additional Rules

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION

Between the United Kingdom and China respecting the Employment of Chinese Labour in British Colonies and Protectorates

(*Signed in London*, 13*th May*, 1904)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Têh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also

provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Depôt, and in the event of such vaccination being unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespective of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalided from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

T. Y. CHANG.

SCHEDULE

Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding "iron decks," as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule "A" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule "C" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

Rice, not less than 1½ lb., or flour or bread stuffs	1½ lb
Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)	0½ ,,
Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds	1⅓ ,,
Salt	1 oz.
Sugar...	1½ ,,
Chinese tea	0⅓ ,,
Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.	
Water, for drinking and cooking	1 gallon

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

Notes Exchanged Between the Marquess of Lansdowne and the Chinese Minister on Signing Convention of May 13th, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

Sir,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

"For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively

in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

Chinese Legation, London,
May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.,
etc., etc., etc.

AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND TIBET, SIGNED AT LHASA, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1904

Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23rd, 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (*d*) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese Plenipotentiary.)

Signed at Lhasa, 7th September, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and

V., the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(*a*) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(*b*) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(*c*) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(*d*) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other right, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(*e*) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereunto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

Arrangement Between Great Britain and Russia Concerning Tibet

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.

Annex

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. Nicolson.

[L.S.] Iswolsky.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed today, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency :—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

"His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similiar obligation for a corresponding Period ; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

"At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet."

I have, etc.,

A. Nicolson.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

Iswolsky.

OPIUM AGREEMENT

[Done at Peking, May 8th, 1911]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN. [L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

Annex

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is *bonâ fide* intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. Jordan. [L.S.] Tsou Chia-lai.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general aquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original Article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subject of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it sees fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisons of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the othor, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French house or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
,,	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
,,	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

Signed at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Minsters Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum alerady paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner ;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies ;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those sases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on nuch rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two rations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their cespective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENÔTRE.
,,	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or *lekin* stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem.*

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the

open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
"	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
"	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[*Translated from the Chinese Text*]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamên and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. Constans.
Prince Chi'ng.
Sun Yu-wen.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwangtung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mêngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mêngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mêngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mêngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—*D.*—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mèngtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. Gerard.

" Ching.

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Tientsin
18th June, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the

dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good-will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part

recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or lighthouses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the

goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own Government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other Government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such Governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion

of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] William B. Reed.
[L.S.] Kweiliang.
[L.S.] Hwashana.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Washington, 28th July, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.	[L.S.]	(Signed)	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	,,	ANSON BURLINGAME.	[L.S.]	,,	SUN CHIAKU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined

their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	James B. Angell.	(Signed)	Pao Chun.
"	John F. Swift.	"	Li Hung-tsao.
"	William H. Trescott.		

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of $1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consu at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *vised* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem.*

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports

where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem;* but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit.

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed

from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorites proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years

from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

Annex I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

Annex II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

Annex III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria ;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention ; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence, shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chau-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goodsi mported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kuang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)	THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]	PRINCE CH'ING.
Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.	SUN-IU-UEN.

Convention

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-kuan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)	Thomas de Souza Roza.
[Chinese Seal]	Prince Ch'ing.
Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.	Sun-iu-uen.

Agreement

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu), continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depôt from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depôt be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depôt for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depôt of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in

the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved foodstuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcoholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have alreaby been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subject in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-

tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND EDINBURGH

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follow the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(*b.*) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(*c.*) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened, shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(*a.*) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
(*b.*) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan.
(*c.*) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
(*d.*) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(*a.*) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
(*b.*) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or

punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

[L.S.] LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employés and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the

rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.

" HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of, any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

(Signed) HAYSHI TADASAU.
" PRINCE KING.
" YIN LU.
" CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Shêng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus

resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the

present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
"	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
"	SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
"	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 1

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese of flag any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
"	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
"	SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
"	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 2

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
" ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

ANNEX 3

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector-General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.
" SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
" WU T'ING-FANG.

Annex 4

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.
" Odagiri Masnoske.

Annex 5

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-huan.
" Sheng Hsuan-huai.
" Wu T'ing-fang.

Annex 6

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-huan.
" Sheng Hsuan-huai.
" Wu T'ing-fang.

Annex 7

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kuang Hsü.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.
" Odagiri Masnoske.

TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;
UCHIDA KOSAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
PRINCE CHING,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
KU KO-KI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
YUAN SHI-KAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

Shingking Province:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tungkiangtze, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sanchin.

Heilunkiang Province:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-

ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915

Treaty Respecting the Province of Shantung

(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihsien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

Eki Hioki,
Etc., etc., etc.

Lu Cheng-hsiang,
Etc., etc., etc.

Exchange of Notes

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged:—

Monsieur le Ministre:— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Lu Cheng-hsiang,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

His Excellency
Mr. Eki Hioki,
H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Eki Hioki,
H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

His Excellency
Mr. Lu Cheng-hsiang,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre:— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister

I avail, etc., etc.,

Lu Cheng-hsiang,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

His Excellency
Mr. Eki Hioki,
H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,
H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

His Excellency
Mr. LU CHENG-HSIANG,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MANCHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[*Signed at Peking, May 25th,* 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China ; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninty-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIANG,

Etc., etc., etc.

TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking on June 2nd, 1922

Japan and China, being equally animated by a sincere desire to settle amicably and in accordance with their common interest outstanding questions relative to Shantung, have resolved to conclude a treaty for the settlement of such questions, and have to that end named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan: Baron Tomosaburo Kato, Minister of the Navy; Baron Kijuro Shidehara, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary; and Masanao Hanihara, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs; and

His Excellency the President of the Chinese Republic: Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; Vikyuin Wellington Koo, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and Chung-hui Wang, Former Minister of Justice;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

SECTION I.—*Restoration of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—Japan shall restore to China the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Commission with powers to make and carry out detailed arrangements relating to the transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and to the transfer of public properties in the said Territory and to settle other matters likewise requiring adjustment.

For such purposes, the Joint Commission shall meet immediately upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—The transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and the transfer of public properties in the said Territory, as well as the adjustment of other matters under the preceding Article, shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. IV.—The Government of Japan undertakes to hand over to the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, such archives, registers, plans, title-deeds and other documents in the possession of Japan, or certified copies thereof, as may be necessary for the transfer of the administration, as well as those that may be useful for the subsequent administration by China of the said Territory and of the Fifty Kilometre Zone around Kiaochow Bay.

Section II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

Art. V.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic all public properties including land, buildings, works or establishments in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities during the period of the Japanese administration of the said Territory, except those indicated in Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—In the transfer of public properties under the preceding Article no compensation will be claimed from the Government of the Chinese Republic: Provided, however, that for those purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities, and also for the improvements on or additions to those formerly possessed by the German authorities, the Government of the Chinese Republic shall refund a fair and equitable proportion of the expenses actually incurred by the Government of Japan, having regard to the principle of depreciation and continuing value.

Art. VII.—Such public properties in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as are required for the Japanese Consulate to be established in Tsingtao shall be retained by the Government of Japan, and those required more especially for the benefit of the Japanese community, including public schools, shrines and cemeteries, shall be left in the hands of the said community.

Art. VIII.—Details of the matters referred to in the preceding three Articles shall be arranged by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

Section III.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. IX.—The Japanese troops, including gendarmes, now stationed along the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, shall be withdrawn as soon as the Chinese police or military force shall have been sent to take over the protection of the Railway.

Art. X.—The disposition of the Chinese police or military force and the withdrawal of the Japanese troops under the preceding Article may be effected in sections.

The date of the completion of such process for each section shall be arranged in advance between the competent authorities of Japan and China.

The entire withdrawal of such Japanese troops shall be effected within three months, if possible, and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the signature of the present Treaty.

Art. XI.—The Japanese garrison at Tsingtao shall be completely withdrawn simultaneously, if possible, with the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, and, in any case, not later than thirty days from the date of such transfer.

Section IV.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

Art. XII.—The Custom House of Tsingtao shall be made an integral part of the Chinese Maritime Customs upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XIII.—The Provisional Agreement of August 6th, 1915, between Japan and China relating to the re-opening of the office of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Tsingtao shall cease to be effective upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Section V.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XIV.—Japan shall transfer to China the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, together with all other properties appurtenant thereto, including wharves, warehouse and other similar properties.

Art. XV.—China undertakes to reimburse to Japan the actual value of all the Railway properties mentioned in the preceding Article.

The actual value to be so reimbursed shall consist of the sum of fifty-three million, four hundred and six thousand, one hundred and forty-one (53,406,141) gold marks (which is the assessed value of such portion of the said properties as was left behind by the Germans), or its equivalent, plus the amount which Japan, during her administration of the Railway, has actually expended for permanent improvements on or additions to the said properties, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

It is undertsood that no charge will be made with respect to the wharves, warehouse and other similar properties mentioned in the preceding Article, except for such permanent improvements on or additions to them as may have been made by Japan during her administration of the Railway, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

Art. XVI.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Railway Commission, with powers to appraise the actual value of the Railway properties on the basis defined in the preceding Article and to arrange the transfer of the said properties.

Art. XVII.—The transfer of all the Railway properties under Article XIV. of the present Treaty shall be completed as soon as possible, and, in any case, not later than nine months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XVIII.—To effect the reimbursement under Article XV. of the present Treaty, China shall deliver to Japan, simultaneously with the completion of the transfer of the Railway properties, Chinese Government Treasury Notes, secured on the properties and revenues of the Railway and running for a period of fifteen years, but redeemable, whether in whole or in part, at the option of China at the end of five years from the date of the delivery of the said Treasury Notes, or at any time thereafter upon six months' previous notice.

Art. XIX.—Pending the redemption of the said Treasury Notes under the preceding Article, the Government of the Chinese Republic will select and appoint, for so long a period as any part of the said Treasury Notes shall remain unredeemed, a Japanese subject to be Traffic Manager, and another Japanese subject to be Chief Accountant jointly with the Chinese Chief Accountant and with co-ordinate functions.

These officials shall all be under the direction, control and supervision of the Chinese Managing-Director, and removable for cause.

Art. XX.—Financial details of a technical character relating to the said Treasury Notes not provided for in this Section shall be determined in common accord between the Japanese and Chinese authorities as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Section VI.—*Extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XXI.—The concessions relating to the two extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, namely, the Tsinanfu-Shunteh and the Kaomi-Hsuchowfu lines, shall be made open to common activity of an international financial group, on terms to be arranged between the Government of the Chinese Republic and the said group.

Section VII.—*Mines*

Art. XXII.—The mines of Tsechwan, Fangtze and Chinlingchen, for which the mining rights were formerly granted by China to Germany, shall be handed over to a company to be formed under a special charter of the Government of the Chinese Republic, in which the amount of Japanese capital shall not exceed that of Chinese capital.

The mode and terms of such arrangements shall be determined by the Joint Commission provided for in Articie II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION VIII.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. XXIII.—The Government of Japan declares that it will not seek the establishment of an exclusive Japanese settlement, or of an international settlement, in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

The Government of the Chinese Republic, on its part, declares that the entire area of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow will be opened to foreign trade and that foreign nationals will be permitted freely to reside and carry on commerce, industry and other lawful pursuits within such area.

Art. XXIV.—The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that vested rights lawfully and equitably acquired by foreign nationals in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether under the German régime or during the period of the Japanese administration, will be respected.

All questions relating to the status or validity of such vested rights acquired by Japanese subjects or Japanese companies shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION IX.—*Salt Industry*

Art. XXV.—Whereas the salt industry is a Government monopoly in China, it is agreed that the interests of Japanese subjects or Japanese companies actually engaged in the said industry along the coast of Kiaochow Bay shall be purchased by the Government of the Chinese Republic for fair compensation, and that the exportation to Japan of a quantity of salt produced by such industry along the said coast is to be permitted on reasonable terms.

Arrangements for the above purpose, including the transfer of the said interests to the Government of the Chinese Republic, shall be made by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty. They shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION X.—*Submarine Cables*

Art. XXVI.—The Government of Japan declares that all the rights, title and privileges concerning the former German submarine cables between Tsingtao and Chefoo and between Tsingtao and Shanghai are vested in China, with the exception of those portions of the said two cables which have been utilized by the Government of Japan for the laying of a cable between Tsingtao and Sasebo; it being understood that the question relating to the landing and operation at Tsingtao of the said Tsingtao-Sasebo cable shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty, subject to the terms of the existing contracts to which China is a party.

SECTION XI.—*Wireless Stations*

Art. XXVII.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic the Japanese wireless stations at Tsingtao and Tsinanfu for fair compensation for the value of these stations, upon the withdrawal of the Japanese troops at the said two places, respectively.

Details of such transfer and compensation shall be arranged by the Join Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty (including the Annex thereto) shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking, as soon as possible, and not later than four months from the date of its signature.

It shall come into force from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate in the English language, and have affixed hereto their seals.

Done at the City of Washington this fourth day of February, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-Two.

[L.S.]	T. KATO.	[L.S.]	SAO-KE ALFRED SZE.
[L.S.]	K. SHIDEHARA.	[L.S.]	V. K. WELLINGTON KOO.
[L.S.]	M. HANIHARA.	[L.S.]	CHUNG-HUI WANG.

ANNEX

I.—*Renunciation of Preferential Rights*

The Government of Japan declares that it renounces all preferential right with respect to foreign assistance in persons, capital and material stipulated in the Treaty of March 6th, 1898, between China and Germany.

II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

It is understood that public properties to be transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic under Article V. of the present Treaty include (1) all public works, such as roads, water-works, parks, drainage and sanitary equipment, and (2) all public enterprises such as those relating to telephone, electric, stockyard and laundry.

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that in the management and maintenance of public works to be so transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic, the foreign community in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall have fair representation.

The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that, upon taking over the telephone enterprise in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, it will give due consideration to the requests from the foreign community in the said Territory for such extensions and improvements in the telephone enterprise as may be reasonably required by the general interests of the public.

With respect to public enterprises relating to electric light, stockyard and laundry, the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon taking them over, shall re-transfer them to the Chinese municipal authorities of Tsingtao, which shall, in turn, cause commercial companies to be formed under Chinese laws for the management and working of the said enterprises, subject to municipal regulation and supervision.

III.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that it will instruct the Inspector-General of the Chinese Maritime Customs (1) to permit Japanese traders in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow to communicate in the Japanese language with the Custom House of Tsingtao; and (2) to give consideration, within the limits of the established service regulations of the Chinese Maritime Customs, to the diverse needs of the trade of Tsingtao in the selection of a suitable staff for the said Custom House.

IV.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Should the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the present Treaty fail to reach an agreement on any matter within its competence, the point or points at issue shall be taken up by the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic for discussion and adjustment by means of diplomacy.

In the determination of such point or points, the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall, if necessary, obtain recommendations of experts of a third Power or Powers, who shall be designated in common accord between two Governments.

V.—*Chefoo-Weihsien Railway*

The Government of Japan will not claim that the option for financing the Chefoo-Weihsien Railway should be made open to the common activity of the International Financial Consortium, provided that the said Railway is to be constructed with Chinese capital.

VI.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that, pending the enactment and general application of laws regulating the system of local self-government in China, the Chinese local authorities will ascertain the views of the foreign residents in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow in such municipal matters as may directly affect their welfare and interests.

T. Kato.	Sao-ke Alfred Sze.
C. Shidehara.	V. K. Wellington Koo.
M. Hanihara.	Chung-hui Wang.

AGREED TERMS OF UNDERSTANDING RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE JAPANESE AND CHINESE DELEGATIONS CONCERNING THE CONCLUSION OF THE TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

Transfer of Public Properties

I.—Japanese subjects will be permitted, subject to the provision of Chinese law, to become members or shareholders of any of the commercial companies to be formed with respect to public enterprises mentioned in Paragraph 4 of Annex II. of the Treaty.

Withdrawal of Japanese Troops

II.—After the withdrawal of the Japanese troops provided for in Articles IX. to XI. of the Treaty, no Japanese military force of any kind will remain in any part of Shantung.

Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway

III.—All light railways constructed by Japan in Shantung and all properties appurtenant thereto shall be considered as part of the properties of Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway.

IV.—The telegraph lines along the Railway shall also be considered as part of the Railway properties.

V.—The Chinese authorities, upon taking over the Railway, shall have full power and discretion to retain or to remove the present employés of Japanese nationality in the service of the Railway. In replacing such employés, reasonable notice shall be given before the date of the transfer of the Railway. Detailed arrangements regarding the replacements to take effect immediately on the transfer of the Railway are to be made by the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the Treaty.

VI.—The entire subordinate staff of the Japanese Traffic Manager and the Japanese Chief Accountant of the Railway is to be appointed by the Chinese Managing-Director. After two years and a half from the date of the transfer of the Railway, the Chinese Government may appoint an Assistant Traffic Manager of Chinese nationality for the period of two years and a half, and such Chinese Assistant Traffic Manager may likewise be appointed at any time upon notice being given for the redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty.

VII.—The Chinese Government is under no obligation to appoint Japanese subjects as members of the subordinate staff above mentioned.

VIII.—The redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty will not be effected with funds raised from any source other than Chinese.

IX.—The Chinese Government will ask the Japanese Government for such information as may be useful in making the selection of the Japanese Traffic Accountant of the Railway.

X.—All questions relating to the existing contracts or commitments made by the Japanese authorities in charge of the Railway shall be settled by the Joint Railway Commission; and, prior to the transfer of the Railway, the said Japanese authorities will not make any new contracts or commitments calculated to be harmful to the interests of the Railway.

Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow

XI.—The term "lawful pursuits" used in article XXIII. of the Treaty shall not be so construed as to include agriculture, or any enterprise prohibited by Chinese law or not permitted to foreign nationals under the treaties between China and Foreign Powers, it being understood that this definition shall be without prejudice to the question of the salt industry provided for in Article XXV. of the Treaty or to any question relating to vested right which shall be determined in accordance with Article XXIV. of the Treaty.

Post Offices

XII.—All the Japanese Post Offices outside of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, if such transfer shall take place before January 1st, 1923, and, in any case, not later than the said date.

XIII.—All the Japanese Post Offices within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the administration of the said Territory.

Claims

XIV.—The omission of any reference in the Treaty to the question of claims which Chinese citizens may have against Japanese subjects for the restitution of real property in Shantung or for damages to the person and property of Chinese citizens in Shantung shall not prejudice such claims.

XV.—The Chinese authorities shall furnish the Japanese authorities with a list of such claims, together with all available evidence in support of each claim. Justice shall be done through diplomatic channel as regards the claims against the Japanese authorities, and through ordinary judicial procedure as regards the claims against Japanese subjects. With respect to the latter class of claims, the investigation into actual facts of each case may, if necessary, be conducted by a Joint Commission of Japanese and Chinese officials, in equal number, to be specially designated for that purpose.

XVI.—The Japanese Government shall not be held responsible for any damage which may have been directly caused by the military operations of Japan during the late war.

WASHINGTON, D.C., Feburuary 4th, 1922.

FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[*Translation*]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank; Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H.E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H.M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H.E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. II*a*.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'êng-yû, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsû Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsû Ching-ch'êng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yû-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsû Ch'êng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. II*b*.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11) forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H.M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies, or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(*a*) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

Haikwan Tael—	Mark	3.055
	Austro-Hungary crown	3.595
	Gold dollar	0.742
	Franc	3.740
	Pound sterling	£0. 3s. 0d.
	Yen	1.407
	Netherlands florin	1.796
	Gold rouble	1.412

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(*b*) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(*c*) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the *Doyen* of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(*d*) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(*e*) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the Salt Gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).
On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'êng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

(*a*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.

(*b*) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.

(*c*) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.

(*d*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

(*a*) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this

Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

(*b*) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.—An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French text only is authoritative.

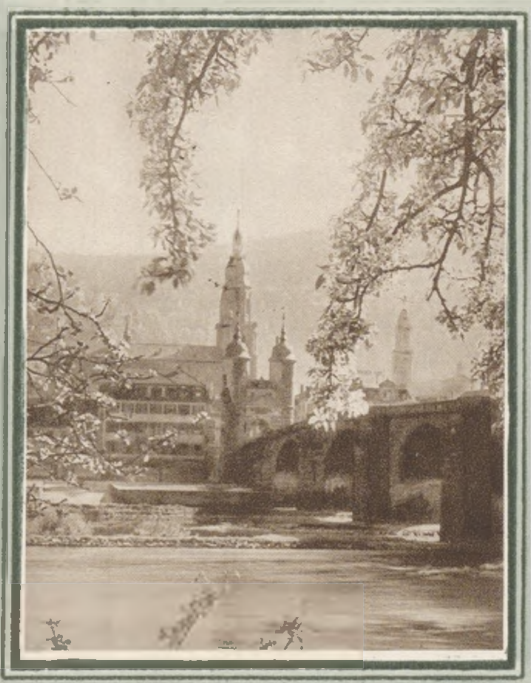
The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900, the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

(Signed) A. von Mumm.
" M. Czikann.
" Joostens.
" B. J. de Cologan.
" W. W. Rockhill.
" Beau.
" Ernest Satow.
" Salvago Raggi.
" Jutaro Komura.
" F. M. Knobel.
" M. de Giers.
" Yi K'uang.
" Li Hung-chang.

Certified copy.

(Signed) A. d'Anthouard.
" B. Kroupensky.
" Reginald Tower.
" Von Bohlenund Halback.



Kölnische Illustrierte Zeitung

Aktuell, reichhaltig und interessant bietet sie dem Leser anregende Unterhaltung und zeigt ihm heimatliche Bilder in prächtigem Kupfertiefdruck.

Halbjährliche Bezugspreise einschließlich Porto:

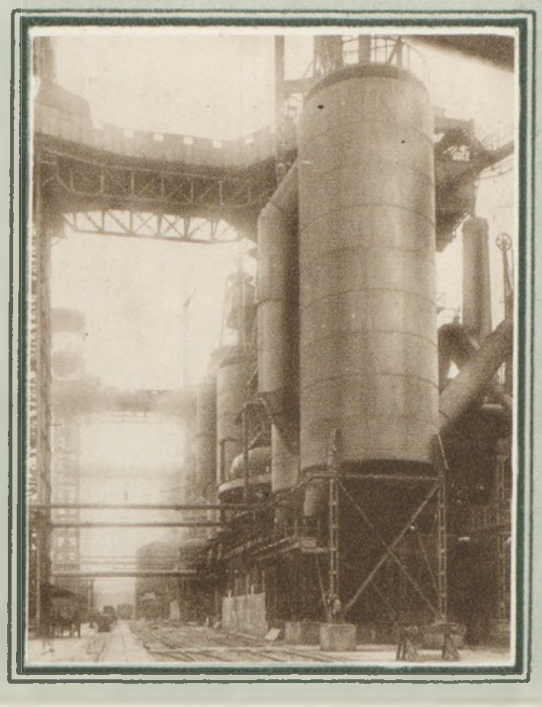
Kölnische Zeitung ..... £ 1.4.-
Wochen-Ausgabe ..... £ -.7.6
Kölnische Illustrierte Zeitung ..... £ -.6.-

Kölnische Zeitung

Das deutsche Weltblatt.
Seit über hundert Jahren führend
in Politik, Wirtschaft, Kultur.

Kölnische Zeitung Wochen-Ausgabe

Die Brücke zur Heimat für
das Deutschtum im Auslande.



GERMANY

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN CHINA AND GERMANY

Ratified and Signed at Peking on the 1st July, 1921

The Government of the Republic of China and the Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce by an agreement between the two countries, taking as basis the Declaration of the Republic of Germany dated on this day and recognizing that the application of the principles of the respect of territorial sovereignty, of equality, and of reciprocity is the only means to maintain good understanding between the peoples, have named, for this purpose, as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

The Government of the Republic of China, W. W. Yen, Minister of Foreign Affairs.

The Government of the Republic of Germany, H. von Borch, Consul-General.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, which are found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following dispositions:

Art. I.—The two High Contracting Parties have the right mutually to send duly accredited diplomatic representatives who shall reciprocally enjoy in the country of their residence the privileges and immunities that are accorded to them by the law of nations.

Art. II.—The two High Contracting Parties accord to each other reciprocally the right to appoint, in all the places where there is established a consulate or a vice-consulate of a third nation, consuls, vice-consuls, and consular agents who shall be treated with the consideration and regard that are accorded to the agents of the same grade of other nations.

Art. III.—The nationals of one of the two Republics residing in the territory of the other shall have the right, in conformity with the laws and regulations of the country, to travel, to reside, and to engage in commerce or industry, in all the places where the nationals of another nation are allowed to do so.

They shall be placed, their persons as well as their properties, under the jurisdiction of the local courts: they shall conform themselves to the laws of the country where they reside. They shall not pay any imposts, taxes, or contributions higher than those paid by the nationals of the country.

Art. IV.—The two High Contracting Parties recognize that all the matters concerning tariff are regulated solely by the internal legislation of each of them. Any duties higher than those paid by the nationals of the country shall not, however, be levied on the products, raw or manufactured, having origin in one of the two Republics or in a third country at their importations, exportations, or transit.

Art. V.—The Declaration of the Republic of Germany on this day and the stipulations of the present Agreement shall be taken as the basis for the negotiation of a definitive treaty.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement is drawn up in Chinese, German, and French: in case of difference in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

Art. VII.—The present Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible and come into force on the day when the two Governments shall have made known to each other that the ratifications have been effectuated.

Done at Peking, in double copies, the 20th day, 5th Moon, 10th Year of the Republic, corresponding to May 20th, 1921.

Notices of ratification were exchanged at 10 o'clock, July 1st, at the Waichiaopu Building.

(Signed) Dr. W. W. Yen,
Minister of Foreign Affairs, China.

(Signed) H. von Borch,
Representative of the German Government.

Declaration

The undersigned, being the duly authorized representative of the Government of the Republic of Germany, has the honour to make known in the name of his Government to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China the following:

The Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce between China and Germany,

Considering that such relations should be based upon the principles of perfect equality and absolute reciprocity in conformity with the generally recognized rules of international law;

Considering that the President of the Republic of China issued a Mandate on September 15th, 1919, concerning the restoration of peace with Germany;

Considering that Germany engages herself to fulfil the obligations towards China, derived from Articles 128 to 134 (inclusive) of the Treaty of Versailles, dated June 28th, 1919, and coming into force on January 10th, 1920;

Affirms that Germany has been obliged by the events of the War and by the Treaty of Versailles to renounce all the rights, interests, and privileges which she acquired by virtue of the Treaty concluded by her with China on March 6th, 1898 and other Acts concerning the Province of Shantung, and finds herself deprived of the possibility of restituting them to China;

And formally declares:

To consent to the abrogation of the consular jurisdiction in China.

To renounce, in favour of China, all the rights which the German Government possessed in the "Glacis" attached to the German Legation in Peking, admitting that by the expression "public properties" in the First Paragraph of Article 130 of the Treaty of Versailles the above-mentioned ground was equally included;

And to be prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses for the internment of German militaries in the various camps of internment in China.

The undersigned takes this occasion to renew to His Excellency the assurances of his high consideration.

(Signed) H. von Borch.

Letter from Dr. W. W. Yen, Minister of Foreign Affairs, to Herr von Borch

Your Excellency, May 20th, 1921.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's letter of even date in which it is stated:—

As an explanation to the German Declaration and the Sino-German Agreement I have the honour, at the instruction of my Government, to make the following declarations:

(1.) Customs tariff on Chinese goods imported into Germany. The statement that the import, export and transit duties to be paid by nationals of either of the Two High Contracting Parties shall not be higher than those paid by nationals of the country, as provided for in Article 4 of the Agreement, does not preclude China from the privilege of applying Article 264 of the Versailles Treaty.

Payment of Indemnity

(2.) The payment of indemnity. The statement in the German Declaration that Germany is prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses on the internment of German militaries in various camps of internment in China is understood to mean that Germany, in addition to indemnifying China for her losses, according to the principles of the Versailles Treaty, is also willing to refund to China the internment expenses. As to the indemnity for war losses, Germany undertakes

to pay in advance a portion thereof in a lump sum, which represents the equvialent of one-half of the proceeds from the liquidated German property and one-half of the values of the sequestrated but not yet liquidated German property, which amount will eventually be agreed upon and which will consist of $4,000,000 in cash and the balance in Tsin-Pu and Hu-Kuang railway bonds.

(3.) Chinese property in Germany. The movable and immovable properties of Chinese residents of Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(4.) Chinese students in Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(5.) Chinese students in Germany. In regard to the Chinese students in Germany the German Government will be pleased to assist them with its best efforts in securing admission to schools or acquiring practical experience.

Queries Answered

As to the queries addressed by Your Excellency, I have the honour to reply as follows:

(1.) The security to be given in future to the property of Chinese or German residents. The Chinese Government promises to give full protection to the peaceful undertkings of Germans in China and agrees not to further sequestrate their properties except in accordance with the generally recognized principles of international law and the provisions of the laws of China, provided that the German Government will treat the Chinese residents in Germany in like manner.

(2.) Judicial guarantee. Lawsuits of Germans in China shall be tried in the modern courts according to the modern codes, with the right of appeal, and in accordance with the regular legal procedure. During the period of litigation the assistance of German lawyers and interpreters, who have been duly recognized by the court, is permitted.

(3.) In regard to the lawsuits in the Mixed Court in which Germans are involved either as one or both parties, the Chinese Government will in the future try to find a solution so as to insure justice and fairness to all parties concerned.

(4.) China's Trading with the Enemy Act. All the laws and regulations concerning trade with the enemy will lose their effect from the day of the ratification of the treaty. All German trade-marks which had been registered at the Customs House will recover their validity if they are registered again, after the ratification of the Agreement, at the Customs House by their owners. Prior to the general application of the national tariff in China, the imports of Germans may pay the Customs duties according to the tariff rate in general use.

(5.) The liquidation of Sino-German indebtedness. The Chinese Government has no intention to join the Clearing House system, as provided for in Article 296 of the Versailles Treaty. Furthermore, the Chinese Government, in consideration of the fact that Germany undertakes, as stated above, to pay a lump sum as a portion of the indemnity for war losses sustained by the Chinese Government, agrees to effectually cease, at the signature of the Agreement, all liquidation of German properties, and on receipt of the aforesaid indemnity and after the ratification of the Agreement agrees to return to German owners all the proceeds from the liquidation of German property and all the German property still under sequestration. The aforesaid procedure shall be considered as a settlement of all the matters concerning the liquidation, sequestration or control of German property as stated in the second sentence of Article 133 of the Versailles Treaty.

As to the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank and the Ching-Hsin Mining Corporation, the Chinese authorities concerned will discuss methods of settlement with the Bank and the Corporation themselves; the unliquidated premises of the said bank in Peking and Hankow will, however, be returned to the original owner in accordance with the procedure stated above.

(Signed) W. W. Yen.

RUSSIA

RUSSO-CHINESE AGREEMENT

Signed at Peking, on March 14th, 1924

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of China, desiring to re-establish normal relations with each other, have agreed to conclude an agreement of general principles for the settlement of the questions between the two countries, and have to that end named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Lov Mikhailovitch Karakhan; His Excellency the President of the Republic of China: Chengting Thomas Wang.

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Immediately upon the signing of the present Agreement, the normal diplomatic and consular relations between the two Contracting Parties shall e re-established.

The Government of the Republic of China agrees to take the necessary steps to transfer to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics the Legation and Consular buildings formerly belonging to the Tsarist Government.

Art. II.—The Government of the two Contracting Parties agree to hold, within one month after the signing of the present Agreement, a Conference which shall conclude and carry out detailed arrangements relative to the questions in accordance with the principles as provided in the following Articles.

Such detailed arrangements shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the opening of the Conference as provided in the preceding paragraph.

Art. III.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to annul at the Conference as provided in the preceding Article, all Conventions, Treaties, Agreements, Protocols, Contracts, etcetera, concluded between the Government of China and the Tsarist Government and to replace them with new treaties, agreements, etcetera, on the basis of equality, reciprocity and justice, as well as the spirit of the Declarations of the Soviet Government of the years of 1919 and 1920.

Art. IV.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, in accordance with its policy and Declarations of 1919 and 1920, declares that all Treaties, Agreements, etcetera, concluded between the former Tsarist Government and any third party or parties affecting the sovereign rights or interests of China are null and void.

The Chinese Government on its part declares that all Treaties, Agreements, etcetera, concluded between China and any third party or parties affecting the sovereign rights or interests of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics are null and void.

The Governments of both Contracting Parties declare that in future neither Government will conclude any treaties or agreements which prejudice the sovereign rights or interests of either Contracting Party.

Art. V.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics recognizes that Outer Mongolia is an integral part of the Republic of China and respects China's sovereignty therein.

The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics declares that as soon as the conditions for the withdrawal of all the troops of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics from Outer Mongolia—namely, as to the time-limit of the withdrawal of such troops and the measures to be adopted in the interests of the safety of the frontiers—are agreed upon at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, it will effect the complete withdrawal of all the troops of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics from Outer Mongolia.

Art. VI.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually pledge themselves not to permit, within their respective territories the existence and/or activities of any organisations or groups whose aim is to struggle by acts of violence against the Governments of either Contracting Party.

The Governments of the two Contracting Parties further pledge themselves not to engage in propaganda directed against the political and social systems of either Contracting Party.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to redemarcate their national boundaries at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, and pending such redemarcation, to maintain the present boundaries.

Art. VIII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to regulate at the afore-mentioned Conference the questions relating to the navigation of rivers, lakes, and other bodies of water which are common to their respective frontiers on the basis of equality and reciprocity.

Art. IX.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to settle at the afore-mentioned Conference the question of the Chinese Eastern Railway in conformity with the principles as hereinafter provided :—

(1) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties declare that the Chinese Eastern Railway is a purely commercial enterprise.

The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually declare that with the exception of matters pertaining to the business operations which are under the direct control of the Chinese Eastern Railway, all other matters affecting the rights of the National and the Local Governments of the Republic of China—such as judicial matters, matters relating to civil administration, military administration, police, municipal government, taxation, and landed property (with the exception of lands required by the said railway)—shall be administered by the Chinese Authorities.

(2) The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to the redemption by the Government of the Republic of China, with Chinese capital, of the Chinese Eastern Railway, as well as all appurtenant properties, and to the transfer to China of all shares and bonds of the said Railway.

(3) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties shall settle at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement the amount and conditions governing the redemption as well as the procedure for the transfer of the Chinese Eastern Railway.

(4) The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to be responsible for the entire claims of the shareholders, bondholders and creditors of the Chinese Eastern Railway incurred prior to the Revolution of March 9th, 1917.

(5) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually agree that the future of the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be determined by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of China, to the exclusion of any third party or parties.

(6) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to draw up an arrangement for the provisional management of the Chinese Eastern Railway pending the settlement of the questions as provided under Section (3) of the present Article.

(7) Until the various questions relating to the Chinese Eastern Railway are settled at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, the rights of the two Governments arising out of the Contract of August 27th and September 8th, 1896, for the construction and operation of the Chinese Eastern Railway, which do not conflict with the present Agreement and the Agreement for the provisional management of the said railway and which do not prejudice China's right of sovereignty, shall be maintained.

Art. X.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to renounce the special rights and privileges relating to all Concessions in any part of China acquired by the Tsarist Government under various Conventions, Treaties, Agreements, etcetera.

Art. XI.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to renounce the Russian portion of the Boxer Indemnity.

Art. XII.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to relinquish the rights of extraterritoriality and Consular jurisdiction.

Art. XIII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties, agree to draw up simultaneously with the conclusion of a Commercial Treaty at the Conference, as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, a Customs Tariff for the two Contracting Parties in accordance with the principles of equality and reciprocity.

Art. XIV.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to discuss at the afore-mentioned Conference the questions relating to the claims for the compensation of losses.

Art. XV.—The present Agreement shall come into effect from the date of signature.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Agreement in duplicate in the English language and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at the City of Peking this fourteenth day of March, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-four.

(Signed) Lov Mikhailovitch Karakhan.

" Chingting Thomas Wang.

RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, JANUARY 20TH, 1925

The following is the official English text in the Russo-Japanese Convention :—

Convention embodying basic rules of the relations between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, desiring to promote relations of good neighbourhood and economic co-operation between them, have resolved to conclude a convention embodying basic rules in regulation of such relations and, to that end, have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan:

Kenkichi Yoshizawa, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China, Jushii, a member of the First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure;

The Central Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:

Lev Mikhailovitch Karakhan, Ambassador to the Republic of China;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows :—

ARTICLE I

The High Contracting Parties agree that with the coming into force of the present Convention, diplomatic and consular relations shall be established between them.

ARTICLE II

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees that the Treaty of Portsmouth of September 5th, 1905, shall remain in full force.

It is agreed that the Treaties, Conventions and Agreements, other than the said Treaty of Portsmouth which were concluded between Japan and Russia prior to November 7th, 1917, shall be re-examined at a Conference to be subsequently held between the Governments of the High Contracting Parties and are liable to revision or annulment as altered circumstances may require.

ARTICLE III

The Governments of the High Contracting Parties agree that upon the coming into force of the present Convention, they shall proceed to the revision of the Fishery Convention of 1907, taking into consideration such changes as may have taken place in the general conditions since the conclusion of the said Fishery Convention.

Pending the conclusion of a convention so revised, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall maintain the practices established in 1924 relating to the lease of fishery lots to Japanese subjects.

ARTICLE IV

The Governments of the High Contracting Parties agree that upon the coming into force of the present Convention they shall proceed to the conclusion of a treaty of commerce and navigation in conformity with the principles hereunder mentioned, and that pending the conclusion of such a treaty, the general intercourse between the two countries shall be regulated by those principles.

(1) The subjects or citizens of each of the High Contracting Parties shall in accordance with the laws of the country *(a)* have full liberty to enter, travel and reside in the territories of the other, and *(b)* enjoy constant and complete protection for the safety of their lives and property.

(2) Each of the High Contracting Parties shall in accordance with the laws of the country accord in its territories to the subjects or citizens of the other, to the widest possible extent and on condition of reciprocity, the right of private ownership and the liberty to engage in commerce, navigation, industries, and other peaceful pursuits.

(3) Without prejudice to the right of each Contracting Party to regulate by its own laws the system of international trade in that country, it is understood that neither Contracting Party shall apply in discrimination against the other Party any measures of prohibition, restriction or impost which may serve to hamper the growth of the intercourse, economic or otherwise, between the two countries, it being the intention of both Parties to place the commerce, navigation and industry of each country, as far as possible, on the footing of the most favoured nation. The Governments of the High Contracting Parties further agree that they shall enter into negotiations, from time to time as circumstances may require, for the conclusion of special arrangements relative to commerce and navigation to adjust and to promote economic relations between the two countries.

Article V

The High Contracting Parties solemnly affirm their desire and intention to live in peace and amity with each other, scrupulously to respect the undoubted right of a State to order its own life within its own jursidiction in its own way, to refrain and restrain all persons in any governmental service for them, and all organisations in receipt of any financial assistance from them, from any act overt or covert liable in any way whatever to endanger the order and security in any part of the territories of Japan or the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

It is further agreed that neither Contracting Party shall permit the presence in the territories under its jurisdication—(*a*) of organisations or groups pretending to be the Government for any part of the territories of the other Party, or (*b*) of alien subjects or citizens who may be found to be actually carrying on political activities for such organisations or groups.

Article VI

In the interest of promoting economic relations between the two countries, and taking into consideration the needs of Japan with regard to natural resources, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics is willing to grant to Japanese subjects, companies and associations, concessions for the exploitation of minerals, forests and other natural resources in all the territories of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Article VII

The present convention shall be ratified.

Such ratification by each of the High Contracting Parties shall, with as little delay as possible, be communicated, through its diplomatic representative at Peking, to the Government of the other Party, and from the date of the later of such communications this Convention shall come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention in duplicate in the English language and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking, this Twentieth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five.

[L.S.] K. Yoshizawa. [L.S.] L. Karakhan.

PROTOCOL (A)

Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, in proceeding this day to the signature of the Convention embodying Basic Rules of the relations between them, have deemed it advisable to regulate certain questions in relation to the said Convention, and have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Article I

Each of the High Contracting Parties undertakes to place in the possession of the other Party the movable and immovable property belonging to the Embassy and Consulates of such other Party and actually existing within its own territories.

In case it is found that the land occupied by the former Russia Government at Tokyo is so situated as to cause difficulties to the town planning of Tokyo or to the service of the public purposes, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall be willing to consider the proposals which may be made by the Japanese Government looking to the removal of such difficulties.

The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall accord to the Government of Japan all reasonable facilities in the selection of suitable sites and buildings for the Japanese Embassy and Consulates to be established in the territories of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Article II

It is agreed that all questions of the debts due to the Government or subjects of Japan on account of public loans and treasury bills issued by the former Russian Governments, to wit by the Imperial Government of Russia and the Provisional Government which succeeded it, are reserved for adjustment at subsequent negotiations between the Government of Japan and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Provided that in the adjustment of such questions, the Government or subjects of Japan shall not, all other conditions being equal, be placed in any position less favourable than that which the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics may accord to the Government or nationals of any other country on similar questions.

It is also agreed that all questions relating to claims of the Government of either Party to the Government of the other, or of the nationals of either party to the Government of the other, are reserved for adjustment at subsequent negotiations between the Government of Japan and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Article III

In view of climatic conditions in Northern Saghalien preventing the immediate homeward transportation of the Japanese troops now stationed there, these troops shall be completely withdrawn from the said region by May 15th, 1925.

Such withdrawal shall be commenced as soon as climatic conditions will permit it and any and all districts in Northern Saghalien so evacuated by Japanese troops shall immediately thereupon be restored in full sovereignty to the proper authorities of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

The details pertaining to the transfer of administration and to the termination of the occupation shall be arranged at Alexandrovsk between the Commander of the Japanese Occupation Army and the Representatives of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Article IV

The High Contracting Parties mutually declare that there actually exists no treaty or agreement of military alliance nor any other secret agreement which either of them has entered into with any third Party and which constitutes an infringement upon, or a menace to, the sovereignty, territorial rights or national safety of the other Contracting Party.

Article V

The present Protocol is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Convention embodying Basic Rules of the Relations between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, signed under the same date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol in duplicate in the English language, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking, this Twentieth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five.

[L.S.] K. Yoshizawa. [L.S.] L. Karakhan.

PROTOCOL (B)

The High Contracting Parties have agreed upon the following as the basis for the Concession Contracts to be concluded within five months from the date of the complete evacuation of Northern Saghalien by Japanese troops, as provided for in Article 3 of Protocol (A) signed this day between the Plenipotentiaries of Japan and of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

1.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to grant to Japanese concerns recommended by the Government of Japan, the concession for the exploitation of 50 per cent. in area of each of the oil fields in Northern Saghalien which are mentioned in the Memorandum submitted to the Representative of the Union by the Japanese Representative on August 29th, 1924. For the purpose of determining the area to be leased to the Japanese concerns for such exploitation, each of the said oil fields shall be divided into checker-board squares of from fifteen to forty dessiatines each, and a number of these squares representing 50 per cent. of the whole area shall be alloted to the Japanese, it being understood that the squares to be so leased to the Japanese are, as a rule, to be non-contiguous to one another, but shall include all the wells now being drilled or worked by the Japanese. With regard to the remaining unleased lots of the oil fields mentioned in the said Memorandum, it is agreed that should the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics decide to offer such lots, wholly or in part, for foreign concession, Japanese concerns shall be afforded equal opportunity in the matter of such concession.

2.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics also agrees to authorise Japanese concerns recommended by the Government of Japan to prospect oil fields, for a period of from five to ten years, on the Eastern coast of Northern Saghalien over an area of one thousand square versts to be selected within one year after the conclusion of the Concession Contracts, and in case oil fields shall have been established in consequence of such prospecting by the Japanese, the Concession for the exploitation of the 50 per cent. in area of the oil fields so established shall be granted to the Japanese.

3.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to grant to Japanese concerns recommended by the Government of Japan the concession for the exploitation of coal fields on the Western coast of Northern Saghalien over a specific area which shall be determined in the Concession Contracts. The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics further agrees to grant to such Japanese concerns the concession regarding coal fields in the Doue district over a specific area to be determined in the Concession Contracts. With regard to the coal fields outside the specific area mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs, it is also agreed that should the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics decide to offer them for foreign concession, Japanese concerns shall be afforded equal opportunity in the matter of such concession.

4.—The period of the concessions for the exploitation of oil and coal fields stipulated in the preceding paragraphs shall be from forty to fifty years.

5.—As royalty for the said concessions, the Japanese concessionaires shall make over annually to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, in case of coal fields, from 5 to 8 per cent. of their gross output, and, in case of oil fields, from 5 to 15 per cent. of their gross output; provided that in the case of a gusher, the royalty may be raised up to 45 per cent. of its gross output.

The percentage of output thus to be made over as royalty shall be definitively fixed in the Concession Contracts and it may be graduated according to the scale of annual output in a manner to be defined in such contracts.

6.—The said Japanese concerns shall be permitted to fell trees needed for purpose of the enterprises and to set up various undertakings with a view to facilitating communication and transportation of materials and products. Details connected therewith shall be arranged in the Concession Contracts.

7.—In consideration of the royalty above-mentioned and taking also into account the disadvantages under which the enterprises are to be placed by reason of the geographical position and other general conditions of the districts affected it is agreed that the importation and exportation of any articles, materials or products needed for and obtained from such enterprises shall be permitted free of duty, and that the enterprises shall not be subjected to any such taxation or restriction as may in fact render their remunerative working impossible.

8.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall accord all reasonable protection and facilities to the said enterprises.

9.—Details connected with the foregoing Articles shall be arranged in the Concession Contracts.

The present Protocol is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Convention embodying Basic Rules of the Relations between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, signed under the same date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol in duplicate in the English Language, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking this Twentieth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five.

[L.S.] K. YOSHIZAWA. [L.S.] L. KARAKHAN.

ANNEXED NOTES

In proceeding this day to the signature of the Convention embodying the Basic Rules of the Relations between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan, the undersigned Plenipotentiary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics has the honour to tender hereby to the Government of Japan an expression of sincere regrets for the Nikolaievsk incident of 1920.

Peking, January 20th, 1925.

Monsieur le Ministre,

I have the honour on behalf of my Government to declare that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees that the work which is now being carried on by the Japanese in Northern Saghalien both in the oil and the coal fields, as stated in the Memorandum handed to the Plenipotientiary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics by the Japanese Plenipotentiary on August 29th, 1924, be continued until the conclusion of the Concession Contracts to be effected within five months from the date of the complete evacuation of Northern Saghalien by the Japanese troops, provided the following conditions be abided by the Japanese:—

1.—The work must be continued in strict accordance with the data of the said Memorandum of August 29th, 1924, as regards the area, the number of workers and experts employed, the machinery and other conditions provided in the Memorandum.

2.—The produce such as oil and coal cannot be exported or sold and may only be applied to the use of the staff and equipment connected with the said work.

3.—The permission granted by the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for the continuation of the work shall in no way affect the stipulations of the future concession contract.

4.—The question of operation of the Japanese wireless stations in Northern Saghalien is reserved for future arrangement, and will be adjusted in a manner consistent with the existing laws of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics prohibiting private and foreign establishment of wireless stations.

I avail myself of this opportaunity to convey to you, Monsieur le Ministre, the assurances of my highest consideration.

(Signed) L. Karakhan.

His Excellency

Mr. Kenkichi Yoshizawa,

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan.

AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipu ations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people, as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yenchi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

Signed at Peking, September 4th, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchuria Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general prnciples which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art. V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

NEW CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT

SIGNED ON OCTOBER 15TH, 1920

The following is the full text of the new Consortium agreement:—

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, having its office at 9 Gracechurch Street in the City of London (hereinafter called "the Hongkong Bank") of the first part,

The Banque de L'Indo-Chine having its office at 15 bis Rue Laffite, Paris (hereinafter called "the French Bank") of the second part,

The Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited, having its office at Yokohama in Japan (hereinafter called "the Japanese Bank") of the third part, and,

Messrs. J. P. Morgan & Co., Messrs. Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the National City Bank of New York, the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Messrs. Lee, Higginson & Co., of Boston, and the Continental and Commercial Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago (hereinafter called "the American Managers") acting as to the United Kingdom by Messrs. Morgan, Grenfell & Co., of 22 Old Broad Street in the City of London and as to France by Messrs. Morgan, Marjes & Co., of Paris, of the fourth part.

Whereas the Hongkong Bank, the French Bank, the Japanese Bank, and the American Managers are acting for the purposes of this Agreement as the representatives of the British, French, Japanese and American Groups respectively,

And whereas the British, French, Japanese and American Groups were formed with the object of negotiating and carrying out Chinese loan business,

And whereas their respective Governments have undertaken to give their complete support to their respective national groups, the parties hereto, in all operations undertaken pursuant to the agreement hereinafter contained and have further undertaken that in the event of competition in the obtaining of any specific loan contract the collective support of the diplomatic representatives in Peking of the four Governments will be assured to the parties hereto for the purpose of obtaining such contract,

And whereas the said national groups are of the opinion that the interests of the Chinese people can in existing circumstance best be served by the co-operative action of the various banking groups representing the investment interests of their respective countries in procuring for the Chinese Government the capital necessary for a programme of economic reconstruction and improved communications,

And whereas with these objects in view the respective national groups are prepared to participate on equal terms in such undertakings as may be calculated to assist China in the establishment of her great public utilities and to these ends welcome the co-operation of Chinese capital.

Now it is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:—

1.—Each Group reserves to itself the right of increasing or reducing the number of its own members but so that any member of a group dropping out shall remain bound by the restrictive provisions hereof and any member of a group coming in shall become subject to the restrictive provisions hereof and so that no group shall (without the consent of the others) be entitled to admit into its group a new member who is not of its nationality and domiciled in its market. The admission of any new group shall be determined by the parties hereto, subject to the approval of their respective Governments.

2.—This agreement relates to existing and future loan agreements which involve the issue for subscription by the public of loans to the Chinese Government or to Chinese Government Departments or to Provinces of China or to companies or corporations owned or controlled by or on behalf of the Chinese Government or any Chinese Provincial Government or to any party if the transaction in question is guaranteed by the Chinese Government or Chinese Provincial Government but does

not relate to agreements for loans to be floated in China. Existing agreements relating to industrial undertakings upon which it can be shown that substantial progress has been made may be omitted from the scope of this agreement.

3.—The existing agreements and any future loan agreements to which this agreement relates and any business arising out of such agreements respectively shall be dealt with by the said groups in accordance with the provisions of this agreement.

4.—This agreement is made on the principle of complete equality in every respect between the parties hereto and each of the parties hereto shall take an equal share in all operations and sign all contracts and shall bear an equal share of all charges in connexion with any business (except stamp duties and any charges of and in connexion with the realization by the parties hereto in their respective markets of their shares in the operations) and the parties hereto shall conclude all contracts with equal rights and obligations as between themselves and each party shall have the same rights, privileges, prerogatives, advantages, responsibilities and obligations of every sort and kind. Acccordingly preliminary advances on account of or in connexion with business to which this agreement relates shall be borne by each of the parties hereto in equal shares and each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to participate equally in the existing agreement and will offer to the other parties hereto an equal participation with itself in any future loan business falling within the scope of this agreement. Should one or more of the parties hereto decline a participation in the existing agreements or any of them or in any such future loan business as aforesaid the party or parties accepting a participation therein shall be free to undertake the same but shall issue on its or their markets only.

5.—All contracts shall so far as possible be made so as not to impose joint liability on the parties hereto but each of the parties hereto shall severally liquidate its own engagements or liabilities. The parties hereto will so far as possible come to an understanding with regard to the realization of the operations but so that such realization in whatever manner this may take place shall be for the separate benefit of each of the parties hereto as regards their respective participations therein and so that each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to realize its participation in the operations only in its own market, it being understood that the issues in the respective markets are to be made at substantial parity.

6.—Any one or more of the parties hereto who shall have accepted its or their participation in any business hereunder shall be entitled by notice in writing to call upon the other or others of the parties hereto who propose to issue their own respective participations to issue for the account of the party or parties giving such notice or notices either all or one-half of the amount which may constitute the participation of the party or parties giving such notice or notices and the party or parties so called upon shall issue the said amount or amounts (hereinafter called "the Residuary Participation") specified in such notice or notices upon and subject to the terms and conditions following, viz.:—

(1) Such notice or notices must be received by the other or others of the parties hereto before the execution of the final agreement for the issue of the loan or (in the case of an issue of a part only of the loan) of so much thereof as the parties hereto may from time to time agree to issue.

(2) The party or parties to whom such notice or notices shall have been given shall be entitled to decide among themselves and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to which one or more of them shall issue the Residuary Participation but in default of any such decision they shall issue the same equally between them.

(3) In issuing the Residuary Participation no distinction shall be made between the Residuary Participation and the amount or amounts issued on its or their own account by the party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation which shall in all respects be subject to the conditions of the respective Syndicates which may be formed for the purpose of effecting the issue.

(4) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled to decide for itself and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to what expenses shall be incurred in relation to the issue of the total amount issued by such party.

(5) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled between them to charge the party or parties giving such notice or notices with a commission of not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the nominal amount of the Residuary Participation and also with a *pro rata* share of the expenses which the issuing party or parties may in their sole discretion incur in relation to the whole issue and being in the proportion which the Residuary Participation bears to the total nominal amount of the issue.

(6) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall not by virtue of this agreement incur any responsibility to subscribe for the Residuary Participation or to cause the same to be subscribed.

(7) Each party issuing the Residuary Participation shall apply all subscriptions received by it *pro rata* between the Residuary Participation issued by it and the amount issued by such party on its own account.

(8) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation will apply for and use its best endeavours to obtain a quotation on its market for the total amount issued by it.

(9) No issue of the Residuary Participation or any part thereof shall be made by the party or parties giving such notice or notices unless mutually agreed by the parties hereto.

7.—No participation shall be given by any one of the parties hereto outside its own market. Any participation given in its own market by any one of the parties hereto shall be for its own market only or in the event of the issue including any of the Residuary Participation for the accounts *pro rata* of the issuing Bank and the party or parties giving such participation. The party giving the same shall use its best endeavours to secure that no part of such participation shall be transferred to parties outside the market of the party giving the same. Any other participation shall be given only with the consent of all parties hereto and shall be borne in equal shares by the parties hereto.

8.—This agreement shall remain in force for the period of five years from the date hereof provided nevertheless that a majority of the parties hereto may by twelve months' previous notice in writing addressed to the other parties hereto determine this agreement at any time.

In witness whereof the duly authorized representatives of the respective parties hereto have set their hands the day and year first above written.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
On behalf of the British Group: C. S. ADDIS.

For the Banque de L'Indo-Chine.
On behalf of the French Group: TH. DE LA CHAUME.

For the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.
On behalf of the Japanese Group: K. TAKEUCHI.

For and on behalf of the American Group: J. P. MORGAN & Co.
KUHN, LOEB & Co.

The National City Bank of New York: by J. A. STILLMAN, *President.*

The Guaranty Trust Company of New York: by J. R. SWAN, *Vice-President.*

Continental & Commercial Trust Savings Bank, Chicago: by JOHN JAY ABBOTT, *Vice-President.*

Chase National Bank, New York City: by A. H. WIGGIN, *Chairman.*
LEE, HIGGINSON & Co.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS

THE QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE

OFFICIAL TEXT

At the fourth plenary session of the Conference on Limitation of Armaments, held on December 10th, 1921, Senator Lodge made public the following draft of a treaty and accompanying reservations:—

The United States of America, the British Empire, France and Japan, with a view to the preservation of the general peace and the maintenance of their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the regions of the Pacific Ocean, have determined to conclude a treaty to this effect and have appointed as their plenipotentiaries :—

The President of the United States——
His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the seas, Emperor of India——
And
For the Dominion of Canada——
For the Commonwealth of Australia——
For the Dominion of New Zealand——
For India——
The President of the French Republic——
His Majesty the Emperor of Japan——

Who, having communicated their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed as follows :—

Article I.—The high contracting parties agree as between themselves to respect their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean. If there should develop between any of the high contracting parties a controversy arising out of any Pacific question and involving their said rights, which is not satisfactorily settled by diplomacy and is likely to affect the harmonious accord now happily subsisting between them, they shall invite the other high contracting parties to a joint conference to which the whole subject will be referred for consideration and adjustment.

Article II.—If the said rights are threatened by the aggressive action of any other Power, the high contracting parties shall communicate with one another fully and frankly in order to arrive at an understanding as to the most efficient measures to be jointly or separately taken to meet the particular situation.

Article III.—This Agreement shall remain in force for ten years from the time it shall take effect, and after the expiration of said period it shall continue to be in force subject to the right of any of the high contracting parties to terminate it upon twelve months' notice.

Article IV.—This Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible in accordance with the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties and shall take effect on the deposit of ratifications, which shall take place at Washington, and thereupon the Agreement between Great Britain and Japan which was concluded at London on July 13th, 1911, shall terminate.

Reservations.—The signing of this Treaty is on the part of the United States subject to (reservations affecting) the island of Yap and what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean, north of the Equator, the negotiations in regard to which are almost concluded, and also the reservations with respect to what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean south of the Equator.

It should also be observed that the controversies to which the proposed Treaty refers do not include questions which, according to the principles of international law, lie exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction of the respective Powers.

In the course of his address, Senator Lodge stated: "To put it in a few words, the Treaty provides that the four signatory Powers will agree between themselves in regard to their insular possessions and dominions in the region of the Pacific, and that if any controversy should arise as to such rights all the high contracting parties shall be invited to a joint conference looking to the adjustment of such controversy. They agree to take similar action in the case of aggression by any other Power upon these insular possessions or dominions. This Agreement is to remain in force for ten years, and, after ratification under the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties, the existing agreement between Great Britain and Japan, which was concluded at London on July 13, 1911, shall terminate. Each signer is bound to respect the rights of the others, and before taking action in any controversy to consult with them. There is no provision for the use of force to carry out any of the terms of the Agreement, and no military or naval stations lurk anywhere in the background or under cover of these plain and direct clauses. The surest way to prevent war is to remove the cause of war. This is an attempt to remove the cause of war over a great area of the globe's surface by reliance upon the good faith and honest intentions of the nations which signed this Treaty solving all differences through a process of diplomacy and joint consideration and conciliation.

TERRITORIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE INTEGRITY OF CHINA

The Far Eastern Committee of the Conference unanimously adopted a resolution declaring in favour of the territorial and administrative integrity of China. The resolution, which was drafted and presented by Senator Root, was signed by eight Powers, China refraining from appending her signature as being unfitting in a document regarding herself.

Following is the text of the resolution:—"It is the firm intention of the Powers attending the Conference, firstly, to respect the sovereignty, independence and territorial and administrative integrity of China; secondly, to provide the fullest, unembarrassed opportunity for China to develop and to maintain an effective and stable Government; thirdly, to use their influence for the purpose of effectively establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry to all nations throughout Chinese territory; fourthly, to refrain from taking advantage of present conditions in order to seek special rights and privileges abridging the rights of subjects of friendly States, and also to refrain from countenancing any action inimical to the security of such States."

The Far Eastern Committee passed a resolution, suggested by Sir Auckland Geddes, under which the Powers attending the Conference declared their intention "not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement, or understanding with one another, or individually or collectively with any Power or Powers, which infringes or impairs the principles declared by the resolution adopted by the Committe on the 21st ult." (*i.e.*, Senator Root's resolution declaring for the territorial and administrative integrity of China).

FOREIGN POST OFFICES IN CHINA

Representatives of the nine Powers sitting as a Committee on the Pacific and Far Eastern questions adopted a resolution in favour of the relinquishment of foreign post-office privileges in China. All the Powers agreed upon January 1st, 1923, as the date of relinquishment.

The text of the resolution is:—"Recognising the justice of the desire expressed by the Chinese Government to secure the abolition of foreign postal agencies in China, save or except in leased territories or otherwise specifically provided for by Treaty, it is resolved:

"I:—That the four Powers having such postal agencies agree to their abandonment, subject to the following conditions: First, that an efficient Chinese postal service be maintained; second, that an assurance be given by the Chinese Government that they contemplate no change in the present postal administration as far as the status of the foreign Co-Director-General is concerned.

"II:—To enable China and the Powers concerned to make the necessary dispositions this arrangement shall come into force not later than (date blank). Pending the complete withdrawal of foreign postal agencies the four Powers concerned severally undertake to afford full facilities to the Chinese Customs authorities to examine all postal matter (except ordinary letters, whether registered or not, which upon external examination appear to contain written matter) passing through with a view to ascertaining whether they contain articles of dutiable contraband or otherwise contravening the Customs regulations and laws of China."

EXTRA-TERRITORIAL RIGHTS IN CHINA

A resolution was unanimously adopted by the Far Eastern Committee relative to the Extra-Territorial Question. It provides that the Powers concerned shall establish a Commission, to which each shall appoint a member, to enquire into the present practice of extra-territorial jurisdiction in China, and into the laws, the judicial system and methods of judicial administration, with a view to reporting findings of fact, with recommendations regarding the means to improve the existing conditions of administration of justice in China and to assist the efforts of the Chinese Government to effect such legislation and judicial reforms as will warrant the Powers in relinquishing progressively or otherwise their rights of extra-territoriality.

The Commission shall be constituted within three months after the adjournment of the Conference, and be instructed to submit its report and recommendations within a year after the Commission's first meeting. Each of the Powers shall be deemed free to accept or reject all or any portion of the recommendations, but in no case are any of the Powers to make acceptance directly or indirectly dependent on China's granting any special concession, favour, benefit, or immunity, whether political or economic.

An additional resolution provides that non-signatory Powers having extra-territorial rights in China may accede to the resolution in regard to extra-territoriality within three months after the adjournment of the Conference.

A further additional resolution expresses China's satisfaction with the sympathy of the Powers in regard to the abolition of extra-territoriality, and declares China's intention to appoint a Chinese member of the Extra-Territoriality Commission, it being understood that China is free to accept or reject any or all of the recommendations of the Commission. China is prepared to co-operate in the work of the Commission and in every way to facilitate the successful accomplishment of its task.

RADIO STATIONS IN CHINA

A report was submitted by the Sub-Committee on Drafting relating to radio stations for China which states that representatives of the nine Powers at the Conference decided that all radio stations in China, whether maintained under the provisions of the International Protocol of September, 1901, or, in fact maintained on the grounds of any of the foreign Legations in China, shall be limited in use to sending and receiving Government messages and shall not receive or send commercial, personal, or unofficial messages, including Press matter.

It is provided, however, that in case all other telegraphic communication is interrupted, then, upon official notification, accompanied by proof of such interruption, to the Chinese Ministry of Communications such stations may afford temporary facilities for messages excluded as before-mentioned until the Chinese Government notify the termination of the interruption.

All radio stations on Chinese territory operated by foreign Governments' subjects under treaties or concessions shall limit the messages sent or received by the terms of the treaty or concession under which the respective stations are maintained. Any radio station maintained without the authority of the Chinese Government shall be transferred to China to be operated under the direction of the Chinese Ministry of Communications, against compensation to the owners for the value of the installation, as soon as the Ministry is prepared to operate the same effectively for general public benefit. Should any question arise regarding radio stations in leased territories, the South Manchuria railway zone, or the French Concession in Shanghai they shall be regarded as matters for discussion between the Chinese Government and the Governments concerned. Owners or managers of all foreign radio stations shall confer with the Chinese Ministry of Communications for the purpose of seeking a common arrangement to avoid interference in the use of wave lengths by wireless stations in China, subject to such a general arrangement as may be made by the International Conference convened for revision of the rules established by the London International Radio Telegraph Convention of 1912.

TEXT OF THE NINE-POWER AGREEMENT

The following is the text of the two treaties regarding China approved on February 4th, 1922, by the Conference at Washington:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

Desiring to adopt a policy designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose and to that end have appointed as their respective plenipotentiaries (Here follow the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Article I.

The contracting Powers, other than China, agree:

1.—To respect the sovereignty, the independence, and the territorial and administrative integrity of China.

2.—To provide the fullest and most unembarrassed opportunity to China to develop and maintain for herself an effective and stable Government.

3.—To use their influence for the purpose of effectually establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations throughout the territory of China.

4.—To refrain from taking advantage of conditions in China in order to seek special rights or privileges which would abridge the rights of subjects or citizens of friendly States, and from countenancing action inimical to the security of such States.

Article II.

The contracting Powers agree not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement or understanding, either with one another or individually or collectively, with any Power or Powers, which would infringe or impair the principles stated in Article I.

Article III.

With a view to apply more effectually the principles of the open door or equality of opportunity in China for the trade and industry of all nations, the contracting Powers, other than China, agree they will not seek nor support their respective nations in seeking:

(*a*) Any arrangement which might purport to establish in favour of their interests any general superiority of rights with respect to commercial or economic development in any designated region in China.

(*b*) Any such monopoly or preference as would deprive the nationals of any other Power of the right of undertaking any legitimate trade or industry in China, or of participating with the Chinese Government or with any local authority in any category of public enterprise, or which by reason of its scope, duration or geographical extent is calculated to frustrate the practical application of the principle of equal opportunity.

It is understood that the foregoing stipulations of this article are not to be so construed as to prohibit the acquisition of such properties or rights as may be necessary to the conduct of a particular commercial, industrial or financial undertaking or to the encouragement of invention and research.

China undertakes to be guided by the principles stated in the foregoing stipulations of this article in dealing with applications for economic rights and privileges from Governments and nationals of all foreign countries, whether parties to the present treaty or not.

Article IV.

The contracting Powers agree not to support any agreements by their respective nationals with each other designed to create spheres of influence or to provide for the enjoyment of mutually exclusive opportunities in designated parts of Chinese territory.

Article V.

China agrees that throughout the whole of the railways in China she will not exercise or permit unfair discriminations of any kind. In particular there shall be no discrimination whatever, direct or indirect, in respect of charges or of facilities on the ground of the nationality of passengers or the countries from which or to which they are proceeding, or the origin or ownership of goods or the country from which or to which they are consigned, or the nationality or ownership of the ship or other means of conveying such passengers or goods before or after their transport on the Chinese railways.

The contracting Powers, other than China, assume a corresponding obligation in respect of any of the aforesaid railways over which they or their nationals are in a position to exercise any control in virtue of any concession, special agreement or otherwise.

Article VI.

The contracting parties, other than China, agree fully to respect China's rights as a neutral in time of war to which China is not a party; and China declares that when she is a neutral she will observe the obligations of neutrality.

Article VII.

The contracting Powers agree that whenever a situation arises which, in the opinion of any one of them, involves the application of the stipulations of the present treaty, and renders desirable discussion of such application, there shall be full and frank communication between the contracting Powers concerned.

Article VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty which have governments recognised by the signatory Powers and which have treaty relations with China shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty. To this end the Government of the United States will make the necessary communications to non-signatory Powers and will inform the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

Article IX.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accordance with their respective constitutional methods, and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the other contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty.

Done at the City of Washington, the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

THE BOARD OF REFERENCE.

The following resolution was adopted as a supplement to the general Far Eastern Treaty:

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

Desiring to provide a procedure for dealing with questions that may arise in connection with the execution of the provisions or Articles III. and V. of the Treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to their general policy, designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity;

Resolve, That there shall be established in China a Board of Reference to which any questions arising in connection with the execution of the aforesaid articles may be referred for investigation and report.

The special conference, provided in Article II. of the treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to the Chinese Customs Tariff shall formulate for the approval of the Powers concerned a detailed plan for the constitution of the Board.

TREATY ON THE CHINESE TARIFF

The treaty relative to the Chinese Tariff and cognate matters reads:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

With a view to increasing the revenues of the Chinese Government have resolved to conclude a treaty relating to the revision of the Chinese Customs Tariff and cognate matters, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries (Here follows the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Article I.

The representatives of the contracting Powers having adopted, on the 4th day of February, 1922, in the City of Washington, a resolution, which is appended as an annex to this article, with respect to the revision of Chinese customs duties for the purpose of making such duties equivalent to an effective 5 per cent., *ad valorem*, in accordance with existing treaties concluded by China with other nations, the contracting Powers hereby confirm the said resolution and undertake to accept the tariff rates fixed as a result of such revision. The said tariff rates shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after publication thereof.

Annex

With a view to providing additional revenue to meet the needs of the Chinese Government, the Powers represented at this Conference, namely, the United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal, agree:

That the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China, adopted by the Tariff Revision Commission at Shanghai on December 19th, 1918, shall forthwith be revised so that rates of duty shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial treaties to which China is a party.

A Revision Commission shall meet at Shanghai at the earliest practicable date to effect this revision forthwith and on the general lines of the last revision.

This Commission shall be composed of representatives of the Powers above named and of representatives of any additional Powers, having governments at present recognized by the Powers represented at this Conference and who have treaties with China providing for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 per cent. *ad valorem* and who desire to participate therein.

The revision shall proceed as rapidly as possible with a view to its completion within four months from the date of the adoption of this resolution by the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments and Pacific and Far Eastern Questions.

The revised tariff shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after its publication by the Revision Commission.

The Government of the United States, as convener of the present Conference, is requested forthwith to communicate the terms of this resolution to the Governments of Powers not represented at this Conference but who participated in the revision of 1918 aforesaid.

Article II.

Immediate steps shall be taken through a special conference to prepare the way for the speedy abolition of *likin* and for the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in Article VIII. of the treaty of September 5th, 1902, between Great Britain and China; in Article IV. and V. of the treaty of October 8th, 1903, between the United States and China; and in Article I. of the supplementary treaty of October 8th, 1903, between Japan and China, with a view to levying the surtaxes provided for in these Articles.

The special Conference shall be composed of representatives of the signatory Powers, and of such other Powers as may desire to participate and may adhere to the present treaty, in accord with the provisions of Article VIII., in sufficient time to allow their representatives to take part. It shall meet in China within three months after the coming into force of the present treaty on a day and at a place to be designated by the Chinese Government.

Article III.

The special conference provided for in Article II. shall consider the interim provision to be applied prior to the abolition of *likin* and the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in the articles of the treaties mentioned in Article II.; and it shall authorize the levying of a surtax on dutiable imports as from such date, for such purposes and subject to such conditions as it may determine.

The surtax shall be at a uniform rate of 2½ *per centum ad valorem*, provided that in case of certain articles of luxury which, in the opinion of the special Conference, can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade, the total surtax may be increased, but may not exceed 5 *per centum ad valorem*.

Article IV.

Following the immediate revision of the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China mentioned in Article I., there shall be a further revision thereof, to take effect at the expiration of four years following the completion of the aforesaid immediate revision, in order to insure that the Customs duties shall correspond to the *ad valorem* rates fixed by the special Conference provided in Article II.

Following this further revision there shall be for the same purpose periodical revisions of the Customs schedule of duties of imports into China every seven years, in lieu of the decennial revision authorized by existing treaties with China.

In order to prevent delay, any revision made in pursuance of this Article shall be effected in accord with rules to be prescribed by the special Conference provided for in Article II.

Article V.

In all matters relating to Customs duties there shall be effective equality of treatment and of opportunity for all the contracting Powers.

Article VI.

The principle of uniformity in the rates of Customs duties levied at all the land and maritime frontiers of China is hereby recognised. The special Conference provided for in Article II. shall make arrangements to give practical effect to this principle, and it is authorised to make equitable adjustments in those cases in which a Customs privilege to be abolished was granted in return for some local economic advantage.

In the meantime, any increase in the rates of Customs duties resulting from tariff revision or any surtax hereafter imposed in pursuance of the present Treaty shall be levied at a uniform rate *ad valorem* at all land and maritime frontiers of China.

Article VII.

The charge for transit passes shall be at the rate of 2½ *per centum ad valorem* until the arrangements provided for by Article II. come into force.

Article VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty, whose Governments are at present recognised by the signatory Powers and whose present treaties with China provide for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 *per centum ad valorem*, shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty.

The Government of the United States undertakes to make the necessary communications for this purpose and to inform the Governments of the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

Article IX.

The provisions of the present Treaty shall override all stipulations of treaties between China and the respective contracting Powers which are inconsistent therewith, other than stipulations according most-favoured-nation treatment.

Article X.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accord with their respective constitutional methods and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present Treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty.

Done at the City of Washington the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

THE TRANSFER OF SHANTUNG

THE TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT SIGNED DECEMBER 1st, 1922

The Governments of the Chinese Republic and the Japanese Empire, acting in accordance with Article II. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung signed February 4th, 1922, at Washington, have for the purpose of settlement of details as stated in the said Treaty appointed hereby their commissioners respectively to form a Sino-Japanese Joint Commission, that is to say:

The Government of the Chinese Republic: Cheng-ting Thomas Wang, Director-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; Tsai-chang Tang, Councillor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Tung-fan Hsu, Councillor to the Directorate-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; and Chen-Kan, Former Adviser to the Inspectorate-General of Hunan and Hupeh.

The Government of the Japanese Empire: Yukichi Obata, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; Masanoske Akiyama, Chief of Tsingtao Civil Administration; Kasuji Debuchi, Councillor of Embassy.

Who have agreed at Peking upon the following articles:—

Section I.—*Transfer of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—The Government of Japan, in accordance with Article I. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung on the transfer to China of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow has decided to transfer the entire administration to China at noon on the 10th day of the twelfth month of the eleventh year of the Chinese Republic (or 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of Taisho). After such transfer, all administrative rights and responsibilities shall belong to China, but in accordance with the agreement those which should belong to the Japanese Consulate are not covered by this Article.

Art II.—The Governments of China and Japan shall appoint a committee with powers of concluding detailed arrangements for the transfer or taking over of the administration of public properties (including wharves and warehouses) as well as the transfer or taking over of the necessary documents as stipulated in Articles III. and IV. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung.

Art. III.—The committees of the Governments of China and Japan as stated in the above-mentioned Article shall complete all matters concerning the transfer or taking over within one month from the day of the transfer to China of the administration.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall respect all the judgments of the Japanese courts as well as the force of all the registrations, evidences, certificates, etc.

Section II.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. V.—All Japanese troops (including gendarmes) stationed at Tsingtao shall be withdrawn within twenty days from the date as stated in Article I.

Section III.—*Leasing of Land*

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to extend the permit granted by the Japanese Administration before the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung to thirty years upon its expiration and under the same conditions.

Upon expiration of the above-mentioned thirty years such lease may still be continued but it shall be in accordance with Land Regulations of Kiaochow. Permit of land not yet expired, granted by the Japanese Administrations before the exchange of ratifications and on which no construction has been begun is, however, not covered by the stipulations in the above paragraph.

Permit of land granted by the Japanese Administration after the exchange of ratifications of the same Treaty shall all cease to be effective, but before the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of the Chinese Republic land on which constructions have been begun may be given prior consideration by the Kiaochow Administration when they are leased.

SECTION IV.—*Public Properties*

Art. VII.—In accordance with Article VII. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung public properties which ought to be retained by Japan are as follows:

(*a.*) Properties needed by the Japanese Consulate.

(*b.*) Properties needed by the Japanese community.

All boundaries of the two kinds of the above-mentioned public properties to be retained are limited to what is indicated.

Art. VIII.—All public properties beyond what is stated in Article IV. shall be transferred to China.

Art. IX.—Public properties along the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway which ought to be retained by the Japanese Government in accordance with the agreement for the withdrawal of Japanese troops shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments when the names of places to be opened to international trade are decided upon.

Art. X.—The Government of Japan agrees to transfer to China without compensation half of the Tsingtao-Sasebo Cable. The Tsingtao end of the said cable shall be managed by the Government of China and the Sasebo end of the same by the Government of Japan.

Art. XI.—Arrangements for the management of the said cable shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments.

Art. XII.—The Government of China declares that upon expiration of the telegraph and cable monopoly granted to the foreign concerns she will discontinue it upon its own initiative and will not further grant any monopoly to any Government, Company, or individual.

Art. XIII.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations to open them to public use within the following spheres:

(1.) Between Tsingtao Wireless Station and steamers on the seas.

(2.) Between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations (for so long a period as both stations exist).

Art. XIV.—The Government of China agrees to continue the use of Japanese alphabets in the following telegraph services:

(1.) Tsingtao Cable service.

(2.) Tsingtao Wireless service.

(3.) Tsingtao, Szefang and Tsangkow services.

The above mentioned telegraph services at Szefang and Tsangkow, when dispatching and receiving Japanese alphabets, shall require a special charge, the exact amount of which shall be agreed upon by the responsible authorities of China and Japan.

Art. XV.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway (including branch lines) to open the telegraph service at the main stations along the railway to public use.

Art. XVI.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the military telephone service between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu to open it herself to public use and give the subscribers fair facilities.

SECTION VI.—*Salt Interests*

Art. XVII.—The Governments of China and Japan acting in accordance with Article V. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung agree upon the following provisions for the exportation of salt along the shore of Kiaochow:

(1.) Japan shall, within a period of fifteen years beginning from the twelfth year of the Chinese Republic, purchase annually Tsingtao salt between the maximun amount of 350,000,000 catties and the minimum amount of 100,000,000 catties. But upon expiration of the above-mentioned period further arrangement may be made.

(2.) The Government of China agrees to apply regulations for the inspection of the quality of salt promulgated January of the 10th year of Taisho to the Tsingtao salt purchased by Japan. But in case of the necessity for change, further arrangement may be made.

(3.) The place for delivery of salt shall be the wharves of Munji or other places designated by the Japanese responsible authorities. But, in case of exportation of salt to other place than Munji, the difference of similar reight charge for salt exported from other quarters shall be given (the difference between Munji and the place to be designated).

(4.) The detailed arrangements for the purchase of salt by Japan as stated above shall be agreed upon by the Chinese and Japanese responsible authorities.

SECTION VII.—*Compensation for Public Properties and Salt Industries*

Art. XVIII.—The Government of China agrees, in accordance with Article VI. on the compensation for public properties to be transferred and Article XXV. on the compensation for the Japanese salt industries along the shore of Kiaochow Bay of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, to deliver to the Government of Japan Y. 16,000,000.

Two million yen of the above-mentioned amount shall be paid in cash within one month after transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XIX.—The Government of China agrees in payment for the above-mentioned Y. 14,000,000 to deliver to Japan treasury notes upon the complete transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XX.—The conditions for the above-mentioned treasury notes are as follows:

(1.) The total value of Chinese treasury notes shall be 14,000,000 yen.

(2.) The Chinese treasury notes shall bear an annual interest of 6 per cent.

(3.) These notes shall be redeemed within a period of fifteen years. No principal is to be paid on the first year. Beginning from the second year, a sum to the amount of Y. 500,000 shall be paid two times a year on the date of payment of interest, but at any time after the second year upon three months' notice all the treasury notes may be redeemed.

(4.) Besides the surplus to the Customs revenue and Salt Gabelle which will serve as securities for these treasury notes the Chinese Government shall give consideration to select other kind of reliable securities and reach an agreement with the Japanese Minister at Peking at an early date. The Government of China agrees to give priority to such treasury notes upon re-organization of the Chinese foreign loans.

(5.) If the above-mentioned securities are not sufficient to meet the principal or interest of the treasury notes the Chinese Government agrees to pay through other kind of sources.

(6.) Interest of the Chinese treasury notes shall be paid twice a year beginning from the day of the delivery of such notes.

(7.) The place for the redemption of principal or interest of these treasury notes is decided to be at Tokyo and to be managed through the Yokohama Specie Bank, but if the place for delivery of payments or the name of banks should be changed for the convenience of the Japanese Government, it must be arranged with the Chinese Government.

(8.) The Government of China shall free the treasury notes and coupons as well as the redemptions of the principal or interest of the said treasury notes from all taxes or duties.

(9.) These treasury notes may after delivery be partially or completely transferred to others at the convenience of the Japanese Government.

(10.) These notes shall be known as the treasury notes in Japanese gold yen for the compensation of public properties and salt industries at Tsingtao.

(11.) These treasury notes shall have attached to them half-yearly interest coupons and shall bear all the conditions such as marks, numbers, date of delivery, the signatures of Chinese representatives, seals, amount of interest, period of redemption, security, certificate for the payment by the Chinese Government, mode of payment for principal and interest, and the underwriters. The treasury notes are to be divided into two kinds of 100,000 yen and 500,000 yen to be made up in accordance with the numbers required.

(12.) Expenses for the printing of the treasury notes shall be borne by the Chinese Government.

(13.) Pending the delivery of the formal Chinese treasury notes, the Chinese Government shall give a provisional certificate.

Section VIII.—*Mines*

Art. XXI.—The Governments of China and Japan, with a view to organize a Company in accordance with Article XXII. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, shall cause entrepreneurs to be selected by the capitalists respectively who will organize a company for the conduct of the business.

Art. XXII.—Upon the establishment of the Company organized in accordance with a special charter from the Chinese Government, the Japanese Government shall transfer all the mines of Tzechuen, Fangtze and Chinglinchen to the said company.

Art. XXIII.—The above-mentioned Company shall be a Sino-Japanese joint concern. Its capital and additional investments shall be divided equally by Chinese and Japanese nationals.

Art. XXIV.—The amount of the total payment to Japan to be made by the said Company shall be Y. 5,000,000.

Art. XXV.—The detailed arrangements for the payment of the amount mentioned in the above Article shall be arranged after the latter's establishment.

Section IX.—*Maritime Customs*

Art. XXVI.—The Government of China agrees to continue the present bonded warehouse system.

Art. XXVII.—The Government of China agrees to free from import duty such articles mentioned in (*c*) of Article III. in the Amendment to the Maritime Customs Agreement of 1905, as were purchased before the date of February 4th, 1922, for four years beginning from the said date.

Art. XXVIII.—The Government of China agrees to accord similar treatment to the factories within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as given to factories in the other ports after the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year, but upon change of such regulations after such date all materials and articles imported to the factories in accordance with the agreement of April 17th, 1907, which could be proved to the Maritime Customs upon delivery of necessary certificates may still take advantage of the said agreement.

In witness whereof the respective commissioners have signed the present agreement in duplicates in the Chinese and Japanese languages, and have affixed thereto their seals. Each Commission shall keep one copy in Chinese and another copy in Japanese.

Done at the City of Peking, 1st day of 12th month of 11th year of the Chinese Republic.

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15*th April,* 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build

houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the Britsh Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty

coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not

exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
1	Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2	Gamboge	6	0	0	0	,,
3	Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	,,
4	Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	,,
5	Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	,,
6	Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	,,
7	Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	,,
8	Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	,,
9	Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	,,
10	Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	,,
11	Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	,,
12	Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	,,
13	Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14	Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15	Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	,,
16	Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	,,
17	Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	,,
18	Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	,,
19	Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	,,
20	Fish maws	3	0	0	0	,,
21	Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per cent.				
22	Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23	Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24	Beyche seed *(Nux Vomica)*	0	2	0	0	,,
25	Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	,,
26	Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	,,
27	Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	,,
28	Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	,,
29	Ray skins	3	0	0	0	,,
30	Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	,,
31	Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent.				

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
32	Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33	Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	,,
34	Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	per picul
35	Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	,,
36	Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0	,,
37	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0	,,
38	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0	,,
39	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0	per skin
40	Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0	,,
41	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3	per picul
42	Sticklac	1	1	0	0	,,
43	Hemp	1	2	0	0	,,
44	Dried Fish, *Plaheng*	1	2	0	0	,,
45	Dried Fish, *Plusalit*	1	0	0	8	,,
46	Sapanwood	0	2	1	0	,,
47	Salt meat	2	0	0	0	,,
48	Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0	,,
49	Rosewood	3	2	0	0	,,
50	Ebony	1	1	0	0	,,
51	Rice	4	4	0	0	per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

		Tical	Salun	Fuang	Hun	
52	Sugar, White	0	2	0	0	per picul
53	,, Red	0	1	0	0	,,
54	Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent.				
55	Paper	1	0	0	0	,,
56	Salt fish, *Plat*	1	0	0	0	p. 1,000 fish
57	Beans and Peas	one twelfth				
58	Dried Prawns	,,				
59	Tilseed	,,				
60	Silk, raw	,,				
61	Bees' wax	one fifteenth				
62	Tawool	1	0	0	0	per picul
63	Salt	6	0	0	0	per koyan
64	Tobacco	1	2	0	0	p. 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, November 29th, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1885, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal] (Signed) George Greville.
" " Devawongse Varoprakar.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, March 10th, 1909

Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 1

Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred His to Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the *thalweg* of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of mid-channel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 2

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall from the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bangkok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain n full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 3

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr. J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.
" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909, No. 754

The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909

Present:

Lord President.	Sir Frederick M. Darley.
Lord Steward.	Mr. Herbert Samuel.
Earl Grey.	Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse.
Earl Carrington.	Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. Fitzroy.

FRANCE

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

Signed at Paris, February, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battanbang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battanbang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *protegés* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendents of the *protegés* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention.

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *protegés* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *protegés* shall only be amenble to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protegé*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All

actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and *protegés* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French *protegé*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, March 23rd, 1907

(*Translation*)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The *régime* shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
,, Devawongse Varoprakar.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
" Devawongse Varoprakar.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the *dossier*.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
" Devawongse Varoprakar.

Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) Chatidej. (Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
" Bernard. " Devawongse.

JAPAN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

RUSSIA

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY. (Signed) P. DE TOVAR.

TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[*Note.*—E.O. signifies "effectively opened."]

I.—CHINA

(*a*) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Amoy (Nanking), 1842.
Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906).
Canton (Nanking, 1842).
Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).
Chefoo (Yentai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *a*
Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).
Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).
Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).
Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28,1907).
Foochow (Nanking, 1842).
Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Kiao-chau.
Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
Kiungchow (or Hoihow-in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).
Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention,1894).
Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).
Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.
Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).
Lappa, port of entry for Canton.
Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).
Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).
Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906).
Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).
Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).
Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *c*
Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).
Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

---

a Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened.
b Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X. of the Treaty of Tientsin.
c Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Shanghae (Nanking, 1842).
Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Sinminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).
Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Swatow (or Chao-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). *a*
Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).
Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).
Tengyueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Tientsin (Peking, 1860).
Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).
Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

Ports of call:—

(1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo—
Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

(2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers—
Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
I-chang *b* (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).

(3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—
Do-Sing *c d* (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).
Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).
Lo-ting-hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Pak-tau-hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).

(4.) On the West River, for passengers—
Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*

---

a Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty.

b Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

c Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

d Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

II.—JAPAN

(*a.*) Treaty ports:—

Hakodate	opened in 1859	Hiogo	opened in 1868
Nagasaki	opened in 1859	Osaka *b*	opened in 1868
Yokohama or Kanagawa	opened in 1859	Niigata *b* (or Ebisumi-nato)	opened in 1869
Tokio *a*	opened in 1867		

(*b.*) Ports in Formosa opened to subjects of Powers having Commercial Treaties with Japan for residence and trade:—*c*

Anping	opened in 1896	Tamsui	opened in 1896
Keelung	opened in 1896	Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896; to foreign vessels and their cargo only).	
Takao	opened in 1896		

(*c.*) Opened with a proviso as to closing at three months' notice:—

	Opened in		Opened in
Shimizu *d* (Province of Suruga)	1899	Miyazu *d* (Province of Tango)	1899
Taketoyo *d* (Province of Owari)	1899	Tsuruga *d* (Province of Echizen)	1899
Nagoya *e* (Province of Owari)	1907	Nanao *d* (South Bay) (Province of Noto)	1899
Yokkaichi *d* (Province of Ise)	1899	Fushiki *d* (Province of Etchu)	1899
Shimonoseki *d* (Province of Nagato)	1899	Otaru *d* (Province of Shiribeshi)	1899
Moji *d* (Province of Buzen)	1899	Kushiro *d* (Province of Kushiro)	1899
Hakata *d* (Province of Chikzen)	1899	Muroran *f h* (Province of Iburi)	1899
Karatsu *d* (Province of Hizen)	1899	Itozaki (Province of Bingo)	1900
Kuchinotsu *d* (Province of Hizen)	1899	Wakamatsu *i* (Province of Chikuzen)	1904
Misumi *d* (Province of Higo)	1899	Shishimi *d* (Island of Tsushima)	1899
Izuhara *d* (Island of Tsuhima)	1899	Naha *d* (Loochoo Islands)	1899
Sasuna *d* (Island of Tsushima)	1899	Suminoye *j* (Province of Hizen)	1906
Hamada *d* (Province of Iwami)	1899	Awomori *f g* (Province of Mutsu)	1906
Sakai *d* (Province of Hoki)	1899		

a Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

b These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

c Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

d Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succesion do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the Minister of Finance."

e Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

f The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds.
Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).
Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).
Furs.
Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff).
Oils, fats, and waxes.
Iron—
T, angle, and the like.
Rails and fishplates for rails.
Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).
Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).
Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.
Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.
Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.
Duty free articles.
Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).

(*d.*) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—*k*

(1.) Formosa—*l*

	Opened in
Gosei (or Tokaku) *m* Taichu Prefecture	1899
Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Prefecture	1899
Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Prefecture	1899
Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture	1899
Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture	1899
Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan Prefecture	1899

(2.) The Pescadores—
Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty, 1876).
Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).
Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).
Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).
Kunsan (May 1, 1899).
Masampo (May 1, 1899).
Mokpo (October 1, 1897).
Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).
Songchin (May 1, 1899).
Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).
Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).
Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).
Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).
Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

N.B.—At Yongampo and Wiju the Customs opened offices in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

"British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty."

---

g At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

h At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

i At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—

Fresh eggs.
Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans.
Iron ore.
Pig iron.
Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:—

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

j At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

k Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

l The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkokei), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

m The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of he port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

(*a.*) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:

(*b.*) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(*c.*) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(*d.*) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British Courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(*a.*) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(*b.*) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to subjects of Indian Princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Enactments which may be extended by Order in Council.	Short Title.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
26 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT. LORD WINDSOR.
MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK. MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:— Division of Order.

PARTS.	SUBJECT.	ARTICLES.
I.	Preliminary and General	1-6
II.	Constitution and Powers of Courts	7-34
III.	Criminal Matters	35-88
IV.	Civil Matters	89-117
V.	Procedure, Criminal and Civil	118-128
VI.	Mortgages and Bills of Sale...	129-150
VII.	Foreign Subjects and Tribunals	151-154
VIII.	Regulations	155-159
IX.	Miscellaneous	160-171
	Schedule of Repealed Orders.	

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901. Limits of Order.

Interpretation.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.

"British ship" means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea.

"British possession" means any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.

"British subject" includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (*a*) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (*b*) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty's protection in China and Corea.

"China" means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.

"Consular district" means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.

"Consular officer" means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.

"Commissioned Consular officer" means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

"Consulate" and "Consular office" refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.

"The Court," except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.

"Judge," except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.

"Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.

"Lunatic" means idiot or person of unsound mind.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Minister" means His Majesty's Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.

"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

Rules of Construction.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

Extent of Jurisdiction.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:—

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

(3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.

(4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

II.—Constitution and Powers of Courts.

(i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution of Supreme Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is mdae, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Seal of Supreme Court.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

Officers of Supreme Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

Sheriff.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

Registrar.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

Tenure of Judges and Registrar.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Revocation of Appointments

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Sittings of Supreme Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution of Provincial Court.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

(iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

Case reported or removed to Supreme Court.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

Courts of auxiliary to one another.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Conciliation.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Modes of trial.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

(*a*) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(*b*) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

Process of Supreme Court of Hongkong.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Immunity of Legation.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

Operation of Imperial Acts, &c.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any *Gazette* or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

Jurors and Assessors.

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

Assessors.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

Penalty for non-attendance.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

III.—Criminal Matters.

Application of criminal law of England.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order;

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

Power to summon Offenders.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

Place of offence for purposes of trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and arrest in another district.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

Bringing accused before Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty-eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

Detention of ship.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Execution writs of Supreme Court.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely :—

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

Trial with Jury or Assessors.

Trial with jury or assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely :—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

Summary trial.

48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(*a*) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(*b*) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Refusal to enter into recognizance.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

Expenses of witnesses, jurors, &c.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Charges.

Trial on a charge.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

Separate charges for separate offences.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

(*a*) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(*b*) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(*c*) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

(*d*) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.

(*e*) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and variances.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of previous conviction.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

Punishments.

Limitation to powers of Courts.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (*a*) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (*b*) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10*s.* for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

Offences against this Order.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50*s.*

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

Grave offence against this Order.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and punishments.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Inquests.

Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

(*a*) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.

(*b*) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Statutory or other Offences.

Patents and trade-marks.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

Smuggling

70.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;

(iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

Levying war, etc.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say:—

(*a*) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,

(*b*) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

Piracy.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

Violation of Treaties.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

International Regulations.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

Seditious conduct.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

Offences against religions.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

Contempt of Court.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

(*a*) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(*b*) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidat on of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(*c*) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(*d*) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Authority within 100 *miles of Coast.*

Offence within 100 miles of the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Hongkong.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Apprehension of deserters.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Deportation.

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

Dealing with deported persons at Hongkong.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Appeal and Reserved Case.

Appeal and reserved case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(*a*) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(*b*) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(*a*) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(*b*) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(*c*) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or

(*d*) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(*e*) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(*f*) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council. Appeal to Privy Council.

Fugitive Offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions. Fugitive offenders.

Subject as follows:—

(*a*) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(*b*) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.

(*c*) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(*d*) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hongkong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

IV.—Civil Matters.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force. General provision to civil jurisdiction.

Procedure.

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action. All proceedings to be taken by action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commencement of action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury in Supreme Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

Arbitration.

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of actions to special Referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(*a*) If all parties consent, or

(*b*) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee.

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

Enforcement of submission or award.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Bankruptcy.

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Admiralty.

Admiralty jurisdiction.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

Matrimonial.

Matrimonial jurisdiction.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Lunacy.

Lunacy jurisdiction.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

Probate and Administration.

Real property to devolve as personal estate.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

Jurisdiction of Courts.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Enactment applied.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

Sealing of British or Colonial probate, &c.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate, letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Custody of property of intestate.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

Executor failing to obtain probate.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering estate without authority.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Death or failure of executor.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administration of small estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Appeals and Rehearings.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in Supreme Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Appeal to Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Execution pending appeal.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Appeal by special leave.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

V.—Procedure, Criminal and Civil.

Minutes of proceedings.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Rules of Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

(*a*) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

(*b*) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;

(*c*) For prescribing any forms to be used;

(*d*) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;

(*e*) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;

(*f*) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;

(*g*) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;

(*h*) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;

(*i*) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

Power to dispense with payment of Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either— Appearance.

(*a*) By himself; or

(*b*) By a legal practitioner; or

(*c*) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only. Witnesses.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Corean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment. Conveyance of accused persons.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;
The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

VI.—Mortgages and Bills of Sale.

Mortgages.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate. Registration of mortgages.

130. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there Mode of registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:— Time for registration.

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration. Priority.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof. Rules for indexes of mortgages.

Bill of Sale.

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:— To what bill of sale this Order applies.

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, namely:— Contents of bill of sale.

(*a*) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(*b*) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(*c*) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(*d*) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(*e*) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(*a*) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(*b*) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for registering bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

Mode of registering bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for failure to register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and

(2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill in case of bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent bill covering same goods.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for renewal.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered. Failure to renew.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order. Application to subsisting bills.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment. Transfer of bills.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open. Expiration of time on Sunday.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit. Failure to register may be rectified.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order. Bills executed before this Order comes into force.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof. Rules for indexes to register of bills.

VII.—Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court. Actions by and against foreigners.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to by paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

Attendance of British subjects before Chinese or foregin Tribunals

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Actions by British subjects in Chinese or foreign Court.

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

Garnishee proceedings in aid of judgment of foreign Court.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

VIII.—Regulations.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:— King's Regulations.

(*a*) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.

(*b*) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.

(*c*) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.

(*d*) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only. Municipal Regulations.

157.—(*a*) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be. Approval of Regulations.

(*b*) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

Publication of Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

IX.—Miscellaneous.

Customs may be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary powers of Consular officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration of British subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(*a*) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(*b*) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

Deposit of powers of attorney.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Rates of exchange for payment of fees, fines, &c.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

Accounting of fines, fees, &c.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Report by Judge of the Supreme Court.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Publication of Order.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

(a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;

(*c*) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

Commencement of Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904." Short title

A. W. Fitzroy.

SCHEDULE.

Orders Repealed.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.

The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed in a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he thinks fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order:—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(*a*) The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;
(*b*) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;
(*c*) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;
(*d*) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes;
(*e*) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

Provided:—

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (*e*) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subjects in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hong-

kong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. Fitzroy.

Note.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

Issued October, 1909

---

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2.—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so empowered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 12th day of August, 1913

Present:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President — Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt — Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913."

2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—

"Judgment" includes decree, order, sentence, or decision; "Record" means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal;

"Registrar" includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words "judicial proceeding" in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.

5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.

6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal Order.

Appeals in Criminal Cases

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction—

(*a*) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or

(*b*) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or

(*c*) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

(ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.

9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8 he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment or the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and determined by the Full Court.

(2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.

(3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—

(*a*) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
(*b*) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
(*c*) Of any person having served as a juryman or an assessor who was not qualified; or
(*d*) Of any objection to any person as a juryman or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
(*e*) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
(*f*) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

(4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.

13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.

14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.

15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.

16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the

grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council

19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

(1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and

(2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—

(*a*) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and

(*b*) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.

25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.

27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.

30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.

31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated, and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.

39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.

41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the

instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.

43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

Consular Registers of Companies

44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.

46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.

47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.

48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.

49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.

50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2*s*.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

Orders of a Court of Consuls

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits

relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—

(*a*) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder; or

(*b*) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and 8½ inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President — Lord Colebrooke

Viscount Knollys — Lord Emmott

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2*s*.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

(1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.

(2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.

(3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," was repealed.

CHINA (AMENDMENT No. 2) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1920

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 9th day of November, 1920

Present:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment No. 2) Order in Council, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2. The words in Article 101 of the Principal Order "except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution, or nullity, or jactitation of marriage" are hereby repealed.

3. This Order shall take effect on the day on which it is first exhibited in the Public Office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

Almeric Fitzroy.

Rules of Court drawn up under this Order by Judge Skinner Turner were published in the *Hongkong Government Gazette* on June 10th, 1921.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL No. 3, 1920

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 21st day of December, 1920

Present:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, No. 3, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same, and the provisions of Article 170 of the Principal Order shall in particular apply to this Order.

2. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace or security of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any part of them,

shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

3. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter, or has in his possession with intent to publish or distribute any such newspaper or other publication, shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

4. In addition and without prejudice to any powers which the Court may possess to order the exclusion of the public from any proceedings, if, in the course of the trial of a person for an offence under this Order, application is made by the prosecutor, in the interests of national safety, that all or any portion of the public should be excluded during any part of the hearing, the Court may make an order to that effect, but the passing of sentence shall in any case take place in public.

5. Article 2 (1) of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and the whole of "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation thereof or any right, title, obligation or liability thereunder; or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

6. This order is in substitution for "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1920," which has not taken effect and is hereby revoked.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., &c., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 13TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1921

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Earl of Lytton — Sir Frederick Ponsonby

Mr. Secretary Shortt — Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1921," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904 (in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order"), and the said Order and any other Orders in Council amending the said Order may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1921."

(2) This Order shall not apply to places within the limits of the Consular District of Kashgar.

2.—The following provisions are substituted for Article 162 of the Principal Order:—

(1) A register of British subjects shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

(2) Every British subject resident in China shall, in the month of January of each year, be registered at the Consulate of the Consular District within which he resides, provided that if some other Consulate is more easy of access, he may, with the assent of the Consular Officer, be registered there. A British subject arriving in China must apply for registration within one month after his arrival; provided that a person who fails to apply for or to obtain registration within the time limited by this Article may be registered at any time if he excuses his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer.

(3) Where a person is in possession of a valid British passport, the Consular Officer shall, on the first registration of any such person, endorse on the passport without further fee than that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder a certificate of registration in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State. Where any such person applies for the renewal of the registration and produces his passport, renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder be endorsed thereon.

(4) Every person who has not previously been registered applying to be registered under this Order shall, unless excused by the Consular Officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate, but any person applying for the renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless directed by the Consular Officer so to do, provided that the registration of the wife or wives of a man who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without their personal attendance being required, and provided also that the registration of minors, being his relatives in whatever degree, living with the head of a family who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without attendance being required.

(5) A person registered in any register of British subjects established under the provisions of any Order in Council which have been repealed shall be registered under the provisions of this Order, unless the Consular Officer is satisfied after inquiry that the previous registration was erroneous or that such person is not entitled to registration under the provisions of this Order.

(6) Every person shall, on every registration of himself, and on every renewal of the registration, pay a fee of two dollars, or such other fee as the Secretary of State from time to time appoints. The amount of the fee may be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes, if the Secretary of State from time to time so directs, but may not in any case exceed four dollars.

(7) Where any person applies to be registered he shall be entitled without a fee to the assistance of the Consular Officer in the preparation of any affidavit that may be required.

(8) The Consular Officer may require the production of such evidence that an applicant for registration is entitled to the status of a British subject as he may see fit, but subject to such directions as may be issued by the Secretary of State.

(9) If any British subject neglects to obtain registration under the provisions of this Order, he shall not be entitled to be recognised or protected as a British subject in China, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each instance of such failure, but he shall, although not registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of his Majesty's Courts in China.

3.—From and after the commencement of this Order, Article 162 of the Principal Order is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not prejudice any rights, obligations or liabilities accrued thereunder.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

PRESENT :—

Lord President. Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Lord Stamfordham. Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hongkong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.

4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.

5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.

6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court, and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be a ground upon which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this Article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which such default has continued.

12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a specified period not exceeding *three* months after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith, the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this Article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect:

14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the cricumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the Judge may direct" is substituted for "The Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this Article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) AMENDMENT ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1919

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord Steward — Sir Francis Villiers

Mr. Secretary Shortt — Sir George Buchanan

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Amendment Order in Council, 1919," and shall be read as one with "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

2. In this Order:—

"The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance" means "The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1917, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

3. Where the general or substantial control of the business of a Company incorporated under the Ordinance is exercised by a person or persons ordinarily resident within the limits of this Order, such Company shall, irrespective of the place at which the Board of Directors may meet, or of any other circumstances, be deemed to be a Company of which the operations are directed and controlled from a place within the limits of this Order and shall be a China Company within the meaning of "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

4. (1.) No person, other than a British subject resident within the limits of this Order, shall act as managing-director or in any position similar to that of managing-director, or shall otherwise exercise general or substantial control of the business of a China Company.

(2.) If default is made in compliance with this Article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every director and every manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(3.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this Article shall be a ground upon which an order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

(4.) This Article shall come into force 60 days after the publication of this Order.

5. All documents and other written information which a company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

6.—(1.) The provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall be applied to China Companies and Hongkong China Companies.

(2.) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3.) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of China Companies and Hongkong China Companies shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance.

(2.) The duties of the Governor or of the Governor in Council under Sections 5 (2), 5 (5), 6 (2), and 7 (1), and of paragraphs 2, 3 and 7 of the First Schedule of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister.

(3.) All offences under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of "The China Order in Council, 1904," provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

8. All fees prescribed by or under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

9. This Order shall come into effect on the first day of January, 1920.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, O.M., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (TREATY OF PEACE) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1919

PRESENT :—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President — Lord Somerleyton

Lord Chamberlain — Sir Frederick Ponsonby

Whereas at Versailles, on the 28th day of June, 1919, a Treaty of Peace with Germany (hereinafter referred to as "the Treaty") was signed on behalf of His Majesty; and

Whereas it was provided in the Treaty that the property of German nationals within the territory or under the control of an Allied or Associated State might be constituted a pledge for enemy liabilities upon the conditions laid down in the Treaty; and

Whereas by the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, it was provided that His Majesty might make such appointments, establish such offices, make such Orders in Council, and do such things as appeared to Him to be necessary for carrying out the Treaty, and for giving effect to any of the provisions thereof; and

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty has power and jurisdiction in China; and

Whereas there is now in China certain property of German nationals under the control of His Majesty, and it is expedient to make provision for charging such property with the payment of the liabilities for which it may be constituted a pledge by the Treaty in the manner hereinafter provided:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. All property rights and interests in China belonging to German nationals at the date when the Treaty comes into force (not being property rights or interests acquired under any general licence issued by or on behalf of His Majesty) and the net proceeds of their sale, liquidation, or other dealings therewith, so far as such property rights and interests or such net proceeds are vested in or otherwise under the control of the Custodian of enemy property or other British authority under the Trading with the Enemy Acts or the Trading with the Enemy Regulations, are hereby charged :—

(*a*) First, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests, including companies and associations in which they are interested in German territory, or debts owing to them by German nationals

and with payment of any compensation awarded by the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal or by an arbitrator appointed by that Tribunal in pursuance of paragraph (*e*) of Article 297 of the Treaty, and with payment of claims growing out of acts committed by the German Government or by German authorities since the 31st July, 1914, and before the 4th August, 1914.

(*b*) Secondly, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests in the territories of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey in so far as those claims are not otherwise satisfied.

Provided that any particular property rights or interests so charged may at any time, if the Minister thinks fit, be released from the charge so created.

2. In the application and enforcement of the charge created by this Order the claims of or debts owing to British nationals resident or carrying on business in China shall enjoy priority over the claims of or debts owing to other British nationals.

3. With a view to making effective and enforcing such charge as aforesaid :—

(*a*) No person shall, without the consent of the Custodian, transfer, part with, or otherwise deal in any property, right, or interest subject to the charge, and if he does so he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(*b*) Every person owning or having the control or management of any property right or interest subject to the charge (including where the property right or interest consists of shares, stocks, or other securities issued by a company, municipal authority, or other body, or any right or interest therein, such company, authority, or body) shall, unless particulars thereof have already been furnished to the Custodian in accordance with the Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1914 to 1918, or the Trading with the Enemy Consolidation Regulations, 1918, within one month from the date when this Order comes into operation, by notice in writing communicate the fact to the Custodian, and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars in relation thereto as the Custodian may require, and if any person fails to do so he shall, on summary conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

(*c*) Where the property charged consists of inscribed or registered stock, shares, or other securities, any company, municipal authority, or other body by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall, on application being made by the Custodian, enter the Custodian in the books in which the securities are inscribed or registered as the proprietor of the securities subject to the charge, and the Custodian shall, subject to the consent of the Minister, have power to sell or otherwise deal with the securities as proprietor of which he is so registered or inscribed.

(*d*) The Minister may by order vest in the Custodian any property rights and interests subject to the charge, or the right to transfer the same, and for that purpose section 4 of the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Act, 1916, shall apply as if such property rights and interests were property belonging to an enemy or enemy subject.

(*e*) If any person called upon to pay any money or to transfer or otherwise to deal with any property rights or interests has reason to suspect that the same are subject to such charge as aforesaid, he shall, before paying, transferring, or dealing with the same, report the matter to the Custodian, and shall comply with any directions that the Custodian may give with respect thereto.

4. All decisions of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal constituted under Section VI of Part X of the Treaty, if within the jurisdiction of that Tribunal, shall be final and conclusive, and binding on all courts.

5. For the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses before the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, whether sitting in China or not, and compelling the production before the Tribunal of documents, the Minister shall have power to issue orders which shall have the like effect as if the proceedings before the Tribunal were an action in the court and the order were a formal process issued by that court in the due exercise of its jurisdiction and shall be enforceable by that court accordingly, and disobedience to any such order shall be punishable as contempt of court.

6. Sections IV, V, and VI of Part X of the Treaty relating to property rights and interests, to contracts, prescriptions and judgments, and to the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, and all provisions of the said Treaty affecting or relating to the charge created by this Order shall have full force and effect as law.

7. The time at which the periods of prescription or limitation of right of action referred to in Article 300 of the Treaty shall begin again to run shall be at the expiration of six months after the coming into force of the Treaty, and the period to be allowed within which presentation of negotiable instruments for acceptance or payment, and notice of non-acceptance or non-payment or protest may be made under Article 301, shall be six months from the coming into force of the Treaty.

8. Rules made during the war by any recognised Exchange or Commercial Association providing for the closure of contracts entered into before the war by an enemy, and any action taken thereunder are hereby confirmed, subject to the provisos contained in paragraph 4 (*a*) of the Annex to Section V of Part X of the Treaty.

9. The power under Article 155 of the China Order in Council, 1904, or under any Order amending the said Order, to make King's Regulations shall extend to the issue of regulations for the purpose of enforcing the charge created by this Order, and for making such arrangements as may be required for establishing and assessing the claims and debts for the payment of which the property charged is rendered liable, and for the payments, in whole or in part, of the sums due.

10. This Order may be cited as the China (Treaty of Peace) Order in Council, 1919, and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, and with any Order amending the same.

11. This Order shall come into operation on the date when the Treaty of Peace comes into force.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

Where the amount involved is—	s.	d.
Under 10*l.*	2	6
10*l.* and under 50*l.*	5	0
50*l.* and under 100*l.*	7	6
100*l.* or upwards	10	0
For each complete 100*l.* not exceeding a total fee of 5*l.*		
2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities	2	6
3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court	10	0

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

Part I

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken. £ s. d.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships 0 5 0

2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required 0 5 0

3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations) 1 0 0

4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship 1 0 0

5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship 1 0 0

6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship 1 0 0

7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer 1 0 0

8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts 0 1 0

9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships 0 2 6

9A.—Certificate of registry 1 10 0

9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage 0 4 0

9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry 0 4 0

9D.—Transfer of registry to another port 0 4 0

9E.—Pass for ship 0 10 0

9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage 0 4 0

9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—

For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons. gross ton				1 10 0
,, 500	,,	1,000	,,	2 5 0
,, 1,000	,,	2,000	,,	2 14 0
,, 2,000	,,	3,000	,,	3 3 0
,, 3 000	,,	4,000	,,	3 12 0
,, 4,000	,,	5,000	,,	4 0 0
,, 5,000	,,	and upwards	,,	4 10 0

9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :—

For each visit to the ship 0 10 0

Provided as follows :—

(*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.

(*b*) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

For the inspection of light and fog signals :—

For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective 0 10 0

Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.

For the inspection of the marking of a ship :— £ s. d.

For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with 0 2 0

Provided as follows :—

(*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits.

(*b*) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and log signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

N.B.—Fees 1 to 9H are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.]

10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer 0 2 0

11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer 0 2 0

12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer 0 2 0

13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer 0 2 0

14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board 0 2 0

15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102) 0 2 0

16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman 0 1 0

17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey 0 10 0

18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved 2 0 0

19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" 0 2 6

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.

20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage 0 10 0

21.—For receiving notice of a caveat 1 0 0

22.—For every marriage solemnised by or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him 0 10 0

23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892 ..... 0 10 0

24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892. 0 10 0

Part II

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken. £ s. d.

25.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required 0 7 6

26.—For every other copy 0 2 6

27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey 0 10 0

28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey 1 0 0

29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96) 1 0 0

30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96) £ 1 s. 0 d. 0

31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ... 0 2 6

32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (See No. 95) ... 0 5 0

33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew ... 0 10 0

34.—Bill of health ... 0 10 0

35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health ... 0 10 0

36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy 0 5 0

37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port ... 0 5 0

38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master ... 0 5 0

39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman ... 0 5 0

40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19 and 41) ... 0 5 0

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40) ... 0 2 6

42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest ... 0 5 0

43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act ... 0 5 0

44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship ... 0 5 0

45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature ... 0 1 0

46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf . 0 2 6

N.B.—This Fee is not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.

47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words ... 0 5 0

48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ... 0 5 0

49.—For noting a bill of exchange ... 0 5 0

50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy 1 0 0

51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature ... 0 2 6

52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature ... 0 5 0

53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration ... 0 2 6

54.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him ... 0 0 6

55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer ... 0 2 0

56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer ... 0 5 0

57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (See No. 104) ... 0 5 0

N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.

58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 102) 0 1 0

59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1 ... 0 1 0

Ditto, ditto, £5 ... 0 2 6

Ditto, exceeds, £5 ... 0 7 6

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.

60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer ... £ 0 s. 5 d. 0

61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension ... 0 1 0

62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence ... 0 2 6

63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer ... 0 5 0

64.—For certificate of a person's identity ... 0 5 0

65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority ... 0 5 0

66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for 0 5 0

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.

67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman) ... 0 2 6

68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for ... 0 2 6

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.

69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council ... 0 2 6

70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable ... 0 1 0

71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See No. 70) ... 0 2 6

72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words ... 0 5 0

73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ... 0 1 0

N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer. (See No. 99).

74.—Passport ... 0 5 0

75.—Visa of a passport ... 0 2 0

76.—For issue of certificate of nationality ... 0 2 6

77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa ... 0 2 6

77A.—For transit pass ... 0 3 0

78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings ... 1 0 0

79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased ... 2½ per cent. on gross value.

80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening ... 0 2 6

81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation ... 0 5 0

82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table ... 0 5 0

N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.

83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required ... 0 2 0

83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.

83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it ... 1 0 0

83C.—For transfer of land, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.

83D.—For cancelment of title deeds ... 1 0 0

83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities ... 1 0 0

83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage 1 0 0

83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage ... 2 0 0

83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested ... 0 6 0

83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70) ... 0 6 0

Part III

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£	s.	d.
84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2	0	0
85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	3	0	0
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	2	0	0
91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of	1	0	0
93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place	0	5	0

N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.

Part IV

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested.

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£	s.	d.
94.—For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.	0	10	0
95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (See No. 32)	1	0	0
96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	0	5	0
97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	2	6
98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0	5	0
99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 72)	0	1	6
100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	1	0

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.

	£	s.	d.
101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 47)	0	5	0
101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters	2	10	0
101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	0	15	0
102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (See Nos. 15 and 58)	1	0	0
103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0
104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (See No. 57)	0	10	0
105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0
106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0	2	6
107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)	4	0	0
108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2	0	0

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

Notes.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.

THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

(Chapter 3934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court)

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the United States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respeet of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, however, that the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7.—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is thereby abolished.

Sec. 9.—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

Extract

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

98—*In Consular Court.*

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than $500 ... $ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over $500 ... 15.00
In all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be $5 for minor and $15 for greater cases.

99—*Clerk's Fees.*

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process ... 1.50
For docketing every suit commenced ... 1.00
For executions ... 1.00
For all summonses ... 50
For all subpœnas and notices ... 25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper ... 10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate ... 15
For taking an acknowledgment ... 25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio ... 20
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio ... 15
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio ... 15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio ... 10
The docket fee of $1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes, issuing *venire* for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is $100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds $100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to $500, inclusive, a fee of... ... 2.00
In all cases involving more than $500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services ... 3.00

For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.

For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required ... 20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien ... 15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made ... 1.00

For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 *per centum* of the amount so received, kept, and paid.
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.

In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs ... 2.00
For service as escheator ... 10.00
For every office found ... 2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio ... 15
For an affidavit in attachment ... 50
For approving bond in attachment ... 1.00
For affidavit in distress cases ... 50
For affidavit in replevin cases ... 50
For approving replevin bond ... 1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property ... 50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it ... 1.00

100—*Marshal's Fees.*

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port ... 5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the ship 2.00
For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ... 2.00
For serving summonses ... 1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each ... 50
For each bail bond ... 1.00
On every commitment or discharge of prisoner ... 2.00
For subpœnas, for each witness summoned ... 50
For returning subpœna ... 25
For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For levying execution ... 1.00
For advertising property for sale ... 2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff ... 3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed $1,000 ... .5 per cent.
If over $1,000 and not exceeding $5,000 ... .3 per cent.
If over $5,000 ... .2 per cent.
For making collections under $200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place ... .5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds $200 ... .2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile ... 10
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees... 50

If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment.

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1889.

For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ... $1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ... 5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ... 25
For every proclamation in admiralty ... 30
For serving an attachment *in rem*, or a libel in admiralty ... 2.00

For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.

When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per cent. on the first $500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500: *Provided*, that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.

For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per cent. on any sum under $500, and 1¼ per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For making translations ... 2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ... 1.00

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ... 15

103—*Crier's Fees.*

On trial of every suit ... 1.00

104—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*

For each day's attendance ... 3.00

105—*Costs for Prevailing Party.*

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings

Where the amount in question is $500, or less ... 5.00
Where it exceeds $500, and up to $1,000 ... 10.00
Where it exceeds $1,000, for each $1,000 or fraction thereof ... 10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ... 10.00

In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issued thereon.

For issuing a search warrant ... 3.00
For holding an inquest ... 10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the descendent.

107—*Fees in Probate Matters.*

(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.
(2) The consul, when salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsover appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation), then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:

Fo passing on current reports of executor administrator, or guardian ... 5.00
For passing on final reports of same ... 5.00
For a final order of discharge ... 5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ... 5.00
For making order of distribution ... 5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:

For a citation in administration ... 0.50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ... 1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ... 1.00
For docket fee ... 1.00
For filing papers ... 0.25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ... 1.00
For seal to letters of administration ... 1.00

For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.

The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00

In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.

The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

(Embezzlement, Vagrancy) April 13, 1907

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

W. W. Rockhill.

American Legation,

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

Dated 14th February, 1917.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Recites Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein decribed, and did provide for the Government thereof:

Recites Orders in Council of 20th October, 1898, and 27th Dec., 1899.

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October, 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December, 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

Revokes Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

Office of Governor constituted.

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Governor's powers and authorities.

II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Publication of Governor's Commission.

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the

Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., c. 72.

Public Seal.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Executive Council.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and the said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Legislative Council.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Assent to Bills.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

Reserved Bills.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

Governor and Legislative Council to observe Instructions.

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Remission of fines.

Proviso. Banishment prohibited.

Exception. Political offences.

Dismissal and Suspension of officers.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause

the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to Government.

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—And We do hereby reqiure and command all Our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

Publication of Letters Patent.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

ROYAL INSTRUCTIONS

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE *R.I.*

Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Dated 14th February, 1917

Preamble.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony):

Recites Letters Patent of even date.

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

Recites Instructions of 19th January, 1888, and Additional Instructions of 7th July, 1896.

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July, 1896:

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Revokes Instructions of 19th January, 1888, and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July, 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:—

Administration of Oaths.

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony.

Constitution of Executive Council.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as *ex officio* Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony.

Provisional appointment of Members of the Executive Council.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an *ex officio* Member, of the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex officio* Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex officio* Member.

Such provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Precedences

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the *ex officio* Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein.

Governor to communicate Instructions to Executive Council.

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instructions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to impart to them.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched.

Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority. Quorum.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually present, shall preside.

Who to preside.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

To be transmitted home twice a year.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor to consult Executive Council.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion he may give upon the question.

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

Reporting grounds for so doing.

Members may require their adverse opinion to be recorded on Minutes.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

Constitution of Legislative Council.

Official Members.

not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Unofficial Members.

Provisional appointments in place of Official Members absent, &c.

XIV.—Whenever any Official Member other than an *ex-officio* Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex-officio* Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex-officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex-officio* Member.

Provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

Revocation of such appointments.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional appointments in place of Unofficial Members absent, &c.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, or be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

Provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

Revocation of such appointments.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Vacation of seats by Unofficial Members.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

[This clause was revoked by additional Instructions dated January 10th, 1922. See at end.]

Seats declared void in certain cases.

XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Resignation of Members.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

Quorum.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Precedence of Members.

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the *ex-officio* Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

Who to preside.

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or, in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Questions to be decided by a majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Rules and order to be made.

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Question, &c. for debate.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Rules and regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Form of enacting Ordinances.

1.—All laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent "of the Legislative Council thereof."

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, if assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on and in which they are brought into operation.

Different subjects not to be mixed in same Ordinance. No clause to be introduced foreign to what title of Ordinance imports. Temporary Ordinances.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the same Ordinance such things as have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any temporary Ordinance.

Description of Bills not to be assented to.

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder mentioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:—

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7. - Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdon and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Proviso in cases of emergency for immediate operation of an Ordinance.

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause

suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity, the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

Private Bills.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced into the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the *Hongkong Government Gazette*, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authenticated.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every year.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

Minutes of proceedings of Legislative Council to be kept and sent home after every meeting.

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

Surveys and reservations to be made before waste lands are disposed of. Governor not to purchase lands.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belonging the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Appointments to be provisional and during pleasure.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

Suspension of Officers.

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge make and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

Regulation of power of pardon in capital cases. Judge's report to be laid before Executive Council.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the Members thereof.

Governor to take advice of Executive Council in such cases. May exercise own judgment entering his reasons on Council Minutes, if unable to accept the advice of the majority.

Blue Book.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

Governor's absence.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Term "the Governor" explained.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

ADDITIONAL ROYAL INSTRUCTIONS

Additonal Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong in regard to the duration of the appointment of Unofficial Members of the Executive Council and of the Legislative Council of that Colony.

Dated 10*th January*, 1922. GEORGE *R.I.*

Additional Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Preamble.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the Fourteenth day of February, 1917, We did make provision for the Government of Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony) and did amongst other things declare that there should be an Executive Council and a Legislative Council in and for the Colony which should consist of such persons as We might direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet:

Recites Letters Patent of 14th February, 1917.

And whereas by Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Fourteenth day of February, 1917, We did constitute the said Executive and Legislative Councils as therein is set forth:

Recites Instructions of 14th February, 1917.

And whereas We are minded to make further provision respecting the said Executive and Legislative Councils:

Revokes Clause XVI of Instructions of 14th February, 1917.

Now, therefore, We do, as from the date of the receipt in the Colony of these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, hereby revoke the Sixteenth Clause of Our said Instructions of the Fourteenth day of February, 1917, without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and We do direct and enjoin and declare Our Will and pleasure as follows:

Vacation of seats by Unofficial Members of Executive Council.

I. Every Unofficial Member of the Executive Council appointed after the date of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony shall vacate his seat at the end of five years from the date of the Instrument by which, or in pursuance of which, he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Provided that if any such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment the aforesaid period of five years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Unofficial Members eligible for re-appointment.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding five years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Precedence of Unofficial Members re-appointed.

II. Every Unofficial Member of the said Executive Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of Office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

Vacation of seats by Unofficial Members of Legislative Council.

III. Every person who at the date of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony shall vacate his seat at the end of four years, from the date of the Instrument by which, or in pursuance of which, he was or is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Provided that if any such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid periods of six years or four years, as the case may be, shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Unofficial Members eligible for re-appointment.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding four years subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this Tenth day of January, 1922, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUTIONS to the
Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hongkong.

The Executive Council

At present (1928) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (*ex-officio*).
The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).
The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy.
Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, Kt., K.C.
Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Kt.
Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard.

Legislative Council

The following are the members of the Legislative Council :—

The Governor. The Senior Military Officer in Command. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Colonial Treasurer. The Director of Public Works. The Secretary for Chinese Affairs. The Captain Superintendent of Police.	Official Members.
Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, Kt., K.C. Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Kt., Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall, C.M.G., LL.D. Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard. Hon. Mr. A. C. Hynes. Hon. Mr. J. Owen Hughes.	Unofficial Members.

Appointment of Members of the Legislative Council.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members :—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community) ...	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1
Total.....	6

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912, *in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the* 19*th day of January,* 1888, *as amended by the Royal Instructions of the 7th day of July,* 1896, *in substitution for the Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.*

Summons

Meetings.

1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor.

Notice of meetings. Orders of the Day.

2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member.

Bills to be sent to Members.

3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Inability to attend.

4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting of which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend.

Meetings and Adjournment

Governor to preside at all meetings.

5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Minutes of proceedings.

7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Confirmation of minutes.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes.

Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk. Adjournments.

Committees

11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

(a) Finance Committee—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.

(b) A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

(c) A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee. Filling vacancies.

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote. Committees to be open.

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31. Nomination of Special Committees.

15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so. Quorum. Attendance on Committees.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee. Report by whom to be signed.

Business

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:— Order of business.

(a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.

(b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.

(c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.

(d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

(*e*) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.

(*f*) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order of, the President.

(*g*) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

Business not disposed of.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day for the next meeting of the Council.

Rules of Debate

Questions, &c., for debate.

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Motions without notice.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(*a*) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(*b*) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(*c*) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(*d*) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.

(*e*) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(*f*) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(*g*) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(*h*) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

Members speaking to address President.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

Speech not to be read.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

How often Members may speak.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first. Order in which amendments should be entertained.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk. Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote. Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member. Manner of voting.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes for and against respectively.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes. Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed. No discussion after question put.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk. Strangers.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat. President's authority.

Ordinances

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:— Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof." Form of enacting Ordinances

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one. Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded. Introductory speech.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted. First reading.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it. Only title to read.

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the *Gazette* for general information after having been read a first time. Publication after first reading.

Second reading.

41.—When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council.

Publication.

42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a second time before it shall have been published at least once in the *Gazette*, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the *Gazette*.

Procedure in Committee.

43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall have directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day.

Filling blanks.

44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.

Bill reported on by Standing Committee.

45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed with such amendments and, after publication in the *Gazette*, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council.

Bill may be re-committed.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed through Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed.

Third reading.

47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading. Reference of Bill to a Committee.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put. Passing of Bill.

Petitions

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council. Petitions.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object. Speech on petition.

Private Rights

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel. Petition to be heard.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness. Examination of Witnesses.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the *Gazette* prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by from and under them. Notification of Private Bill in the *Gazette*.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

Emigration

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule *K*, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

(1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

(3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following :—

(1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

(2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

(3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers or whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb.	1⅓.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb.	0⅓.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz.	1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb.	1⅓.
Fire wood	lb.	1½.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1	gallon.

(2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

(3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

(1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage

(3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the puprose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate.....$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty $1
Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....$1

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that

behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

Abstract of Ordinance 26 of 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6 The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved :—

(*a*) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(*b*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(*c*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose

flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to with the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or cot wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(*c*) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Regulation and Control of the Waters of the Colony and of Vessels Navigating the same

Regulations

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at *the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; *if during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance*; *mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations*]

XXVIII.— Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor

and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table O*a* of the schedule (rental $5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

Lighthouses, Buoys, or Beacons

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

Importation and Storage of Explosives

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs, or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

Deck and Load Line

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the

British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown overboard within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

CHINA'S PERMANENT CONSTITUTION

The following is a free translation of the text of the Permanent Constitution of China, as passed by the Constitution Conference and promulgated on the Twelfth Anniversary of the Revolution:—

The Constitution Conference of the Republic of China, with the object of establishing the national dignity and maintaining the national boundaries, and in order to promote the welfare of the people and uphold the principles of humanity, has hereby made this Constitution for promulgation to the whole country, to be permanently observed by all.

Chapter I.—Form of Government

Art. 1.—The Republic of China shall be a unified Republic for ever.

Chapter II.—Sovereignty

Art. 2.—The Sovereignty of the Republic of China is vested in the whole body of the People.

Chapter III.—Territory

Art. 3.—The Territory of the Republic of China consists of all dominions in the possession of China. The territory and its division of areas shall not be altered except by law.

Chapter IV.—Citizenship

Art. 4.—All persons legally belonging by nationality to the Republic of China shall be citizens of the Republic of China.

Art. 5.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be equal without any distinction of race, class or religion.

Art. 6.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall not be arrested, imprisoned, tried or punished except in accordance with the law.

Any citizen under arrest may in accordance with the law apply to the Judicial Court for presentation to the Court for trial.

Art. 7.—The residences of citizens of the Republic of China shall not be entered or searched except in accordance with the law.

Art. 8.—The letters and correspondence of citizens of the Republic of China shall not be violated except in accordance with the law.

Art. 9.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of election, residence and profession, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 10.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of assembly and forming societies, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 11.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of speech, authorship and publication, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 12.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty to honour Confucius and to profess any religion, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 13.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have an inviolable right to the possession of their property; and any expropriation necessitated by consideration of the public welfare shall be in accordance with the law.

Art. 14.—Liberties of the citizens of the Republic of China, other than those stipulated in this Chapter, not being in contravention of the principle of Constitutional government, shall be recognized.

Art. 15.—The People of the Republic of China shall have the right to institute legal proceedings before a judicial court in accordance with the law.

Art. 16.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right of petitioning Parliament and stating their grievances in accordance with the law.

Art. 17.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right to vote and to be elected in accordance with the law.

Art. 18.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right of employment in public services in accordance with the law.

Art. 19.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be liable to pay taxes in accordance with the law.

Art. 20.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be liable to serve in the Army in accordance with the law.

Art. 21.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be obliged to receive elementary education.

Chapter V.—National Powers

Art. 22.—Of the National Powers of the Republic of China those belonging to the Nation shall be exercised in accordance with the stipulations in this Constitution and those belonging to the localities shall be exercised in accordance with this Constitution and with the stipulations of the various laws for provincial self-government.

Art. 23.—The Nation shall conduct and execute all matters concerned with

(1) International Relations.
(2) National Defence.
(3) Nationality Law.
(4) Criminal, Civil and Commercial Law.
(5) Prison System.
(6) Measures of length, quantity and weight.
(7) Currency and National Banks.
(8) Customs duty, salt tax, revenue stamp tax, tobacco and wine taxes and other taxes on articles of luxury as well as all other duties and taxes throughout the country, the rates of which shall be unified.
(9) Post, Telegraphs and Aviation.
(10) National Railways and Roads.
(11) National Properties.
(12) National Debts.
(13) Monopoly and Special Licences.
(14) Examination, employment, investigation and protection of the civil officials and military officers of the country.
(15) All other matters shall belong to the nation in accordance with this Constitution.

Art. 24.—Regarding the following matters, the Nation shall enact legislation which shall be enforced or carried out by the nation or by the local authorities, as the case may require:

(1) Agriculture, Industry, Mining and Forestry.
(2) Educational System.
(3) Banking and Stock Exchange systems.
(4) Aviation and Marine Fishery.
(5) Conservancy works and waterways concerning two or more provinces.
(6) General regulations governing municipal systems.
(7) Requisitions for public use.
(8) National census and statistics.
(9) Colonization and reclamation.
(10) Police system.
(11) Public sanitation.
(12) Pensions and the administration of unemployment.
(13) Preservation of ancient books, ancient articles or places having historical value or having cultural importance.

Regarding the above items the provinces may make independent laws not in contravention of the laws of the Nation.

Regarding (1), (4), (10), (11), (12) and (13) of the above items, pending legislation by the Nation the Provinces may enact their own legislation.

Art. 25.—Regarding the following matters the Provinces shall enact legislation to be enforced by the provinces or their *hsiens* as the case may require:

(1) Provincial education, industry and communications.
(2) Management and disposal of provincial properties.
(3) Provincial municipal affairs.
(4) Provincial conservancy and public works.
(5) Land tax, title-deed duty and other provincial taxes.
(6) Provincial debts.
(7) Provincial banks.
(8) Provincial police and affairs relating to public safety.
(9) Provincial social and public welfare work.
(10) Local self-government.
(11) Other matters as stipulated by the National laws.

When any of the above items concerns two or more provinces it may be, except when otherwise stipulated by law, undertaken by them jointly; and in case funds are found to be insufficient it may be subsidized by the National Treasury after approval by Parliament.

Art. 26.—Any matter not mentioned in Articles 23, 24 and 25 having connection with the Nation is a matter of national concern; and any matter having connection with the Provinces is a provincial concern. When any dispute regarding this point arises it shall be judged and settled by the Supreme Court of Justice.

Art. 27.—In order to avoid any possible harm or as necessitated by the preservation of public interests, as mentioned below, the Nation may by enactment of law place restrictions on the kind, and ways of collection, of provincial taxes:

(1) Taxes detrimental to the National revenues or trade.
(2) Double taxes.
(3) Excessive duties imposed on public roads or other means of communication to the detriment of communications.
(4) Taxes imposed on imported articles by the provinces or between different localities for the protection of local production.
(5) Transit dues imposed on articles within the provinces or between different localities.

Art. 28.—Provincial laws shall be invalid when they are in conflict with the National law.

When there is doubt regarding conflict between any Provincial law and the National law the issue shall be determined by the Supreme Court of Justice.

The aforesaid stipulation of definition is applicable also when Provincial laws are in conflict with the National law.

Art. 29.—When there is any deficit in the National Budget or when there is financial stringency the provinces shall, with the sanction of Parliament, bear the responsibility in proportion to the amounts of their annual receipts.

Art. 30.—In case of any local financial insufficiency or extraordinary catastrophe, that locality may be subsidized by the National Treasury if such subsidy be sanctioned by Parliament.

Art. 31.—Disputes between provinces shall be judged and settled by the Senate.

Art. 32.—The organization of the National Army shall be based on a system of compulsory citizen-service. Except for enforcing the stipulations of the law governing military service, the provinces shall have no military duties at ordinary times.

Citizens liable to compulsory service shall be called together for training at different periods in accordance with specified recruiting areas; but the stationing of standing armies shall be restricted to areas of national defence.

The military expenses of the Nation shall not exceed one quarter of the National annual expenditure; but this provision shall not be applicable in case of war with any foreign country.

The strength of the national army shall be decided upon by Parliament.

Art. 33.—No province shall enter into any political agreement.

No province shall take action detrimental to any other province or detrimental to the interests of any other locality.

Art. 34.—No province shall keep any standing army, or establish any military officers' academy or arsenal.

Art. 35.—Any province which does not perform its duty as provided for by the law of the Nation, or refusing to obey after being reprimanded by the Government, may be forced into submission by the power of the Nation.

The employment of the aforesaid measure shall cease when it is disapproved by Parliament.

Art. 36.—Should any province invade another with military force the Government may intervene in accordance with the stipulations in the foregoing article.

Art. 37.—In case of any change in the form of Government or of any fundamental constitutional organization being destroyed, the provinces shall take concerted action for the preservation of the organization based on constitutional stipulations until the original form is restored.

Art. 38.—The stipulations in this chapter relating to provinces shall be applicable in places where *hsiens*, but not provinces, have been created.

Chapter VI.—Parliament

Art. 39.—The Legislative power of the Republic of China shall be exercised by Parliament.

Art. 40.—Parliament shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Art. 41.—The Senate shall be composed of Senators elected by the highest local assemblies, as fixed by law, and by other electoral bodies.

Art. 42.—The House of Representatives shall be composed of members elected by the various electoral districts in proportion to the population.

Art. 43.—The election of members of both Houses shall be fixed by law.

Art. 44.—In no case shall one person be a member of both Houses simultaneously.

Art. 45.—No member of either House shall hold concurrently any official post, civil or military.

Art. 46.—The acceptability of the qualifications of members of either House shall be determined by the House concerned.

Art. 47.—The term of office for a member of the Senate shall be six years. One third of the members shall be elected every two years.

Art. 48.—The term of office for a member of the House of Representatives shall be three years.

Art. 49.—Members of Parliament shall be relieved of the duties stipulated in Articles 47 and 48 on the day before the opening of the legal session of any succeeding and newly-elected Parliament.

Art. 50.—Each House shall appoint its own Speaker and Vice-Speaker, who shall be elected from among its own members.

Art. 51.—Parliament shall itself convene, open and close its sessions, but extraordinary sessions shall be called under the following circumstances:—

(1) At the joint request of more than one-third of the members of each House.
(2) By writs issued by the President.

Art. 52.—The ordinary session of Parliament shall commence on the 1st day of the 8th month in each year.

Art. 53.—The period of the ordinary session shall be four months, which may be extended; but the extended period shall not exceed that of an ordinary session.

Art. 54.—The opening and closing of Parliament shall take place simultaneously in both Houses.

If one House suspend its session the other House shall do likewise at the same time.

When the House of Representatives is dissolved the Senate shall adjourn at the same time.

Art. 55.—The two Houses shall conduct their business separately; and a bill shall not be introduced simultaneously in both Houses.

Art. 56.—Unless there be an attendance of one half or more of the total number of members of either House, no business shall be transacted.

Art. 57.—Any subject discussed in either House shall be decided by the votes of the majority of members attending the sitting, and the Speaker shall have a casting vote.

Art. 58.—A decision of Parliament shall be the decision of both Houses.

Art. 59.—The sessions of both Houses shall be held in public, but on request of the Government or by decision of the House concerned closed sessions may be held.

Art. 60.—Should the House of Representatives consider that either the President or the Vice-President has committed treason he may be impeached by the decision of a majority of more than two-thirds of the members present, an attendance of more than two-thirds of the total membership of the House being necessary to form a quorum.

Art. 61.—Should the House of Representatives consider that Cabinet Ministers have violated the law, an impeachment may be instituted with the approval of two-thirds of the members present.

Art. 62.—The House of Representatives may pass a vote of No Confidence in Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 63.—The Senate shall try an impeached President, Vice-President or Cabinet Minister.

In a trial on impeachment, a verdict of guilty shall not be passed without the approval of more than two-thirds of the members present.

When a verdict of guilty is pronounced on the President or Vice-President, he shall be deprived of his post, but the infliction of punishment shall be determined by the Supreme Court.

When a verdict of guilty is pronounced on a Cabinet Minister, he shall be deprived of his office and may be deprived of his public rights. Should the above be an insufficient penalty for his offence, he shall be tried by a judicial Court.

Art. 64.—Each House shall have the right to demand, by a dispatch to the Government, the investigation of the case of officials charged with violating the law or failing to perform their duty.

Art. 65.—Each House shall have the right to offer suggestions to the Government.

Art. 66.—Each House shall have the right to receive and consider the petitions of citizens.

Art. 67.—Members of either House may interpellate Members of the Cabinet and demand their attendance in the House to reply thereto.

Art. 68.—Members of Parliament shall not, outside Parliament, be responsible for opinions expressed and votes cast in Parliament.

Art. 69.—Members of Parliament shall not be arrested or taken into custody without the permission of their respective Houses except when apprehended *in flagrante delicto.*

When members of either House have been arrested *in flagrante delicto*, the Government shall at once report the matter to the House concerned; but each House shall have the right to demand, on motion carried, the temporary suspension of judicial proceedings and the delivery of an arrested member to the custody of the House concerned.

Art. 70.—The annual allowances and other expenses of members of Parliament shall be fixed by law.

Chapter VII.—The President

Art. 71.—The administrative power of the Republic of China shall be exercised, by the President with the assistance of the Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 72.—Any citizen of the Republic of China in full enjoyment of public rights, of the age forty or more, and resident in the country for more than ten years shall be eligible for election as President.

Art. 73.—The President shall be elected by a Presidential Electoral College formed by the whole membership of the two Houses of Parliament.

For this election, an attendance of at least two-thirds of the number of electors shall be requisite and the ballot shall be secret. The candidate obtaining three-fourths of the total votes shall be elected; but should no definite result be obtained after the second ballot, the two candidates obtaining the most votes in the second ballot shall be voted for, when the candidate receiving the majority of the votes shall be elected.

Art. 74.—The tenure of office of the President shall be five years, but if re-elected he may hold office for a second term.

Three months previous to the expiration of the term of office of the President the members of Parliament shall themselves convene and organize an Electoral College for the election of a President for the next term.

Art. 75.—When the President assumes his office he shall take oath as follows:

> "I hereby solemnly swear that I will most faithfully observe the Constitution and discharge the duties of the President."

Art. 76.—Should the post of the President become vacant, the Vice-President shall succeed him for the period until the expiry of the term of office of the President.

Should the President be unable for any reason to discharge his duties, the Vice-President shall act in his place.

Should the Vice-President vacate his post whilst the Presidency is vacant the Cabinet shall officiate for the President, but in such event the members of Parliament shall within three months convene themselves and organize an Electoral College to elect a President for the next term.

Art. 77.—The President shall be relieved from his duty at the end of his term of office. If at the end of the period the next President has not yet been elected, or, having been elected, be unable to be inaugurated as President, and the Vice-President is also unable to act as President, the Cabinet shall officiate for the President.

Art. 78.—The election of the Vice-President shall, in accordance with the regulations governing the election of the President, take place simultaneously with the election of the President. But in case the Vice-Presidency becomes vacant a new Vice-President shall thereupon be elected to fill the vacancy.

Art. 79.—The President shall promulgate laws and shall supervise and secure their enforcement.

Art. 80.—The President may issue orders for the execution of laws or powers delegated to him by the law.

Art. 81.—The President shall appoint and dismiss civil and military officials, with the exception of those specially fixed by the Constitution or other laws, which shall be duly observed.

Art. 82.—The President shall be the Commander-in-Chief of the Army and of the Navy of the Republic, and shall be in command thereof.

The organization of the Army and of the Navy shall be determined by law.

Art. 83.—In foreign intercourse the President shall be the representative of the Republic.

Art. 84.—The President may, with the concurrence of Parliament, declare war, but in measures of defence against foreign invasion he may request the sanction of Parliament after the declaration of war.

Art. 85.—The President may conclude treaties; but treaties of peace and those affecting legislation shall not become valid until the consent of Parliament shall have been obtained.

Art. 86.—The President may proclaim Martial Law according to law; but if Parliament should consider that there is no such necessity, he must declare the withdrawal of Martial Law.

Art. 87.—The President may, with the concurrence of the Supreme Court of Justice, grant pardons, commute punishment and restore civil rights; but with regard to a verdict of impeachment, he shall not, except with the concurrence of the Senate, make any announcement of restoration of rights.

Art. 88.—The President may suspend the session of either House of Parliament, but no session shall be twice suspended, and no suspension shall exceed ten days.

Art. 89.—When a vote of No Confidence in the Cabinet Ministers has been passed, the President shall either relieve the Cabinet Ministers of their offices or dissolve the House of Representatives; but the dissolution of the House of Representatives shall only be effected with the approval of the Senate.

During the tenure of office of the same Cabinet Ministers or during the period of the same session there shall not be a second dissolution.

When the President dissolves the House of Representatives he shall immediately order another election to be held, and the convocation of the House at a fixed date within five months shall be effected to continue the session.

Art. 90.—With the exception of high treason, no criminal charges shall be brought against the President before he has vacated his post.

Art. 91.—The salaries of the President and the Vice-President shall be fixed by law.

Chapter VIII.—The Cabinet

Art. 92.—The Cabinet shall be composed of the Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 93.—The Prime Minister and the Ministers of the various Ministries shall be called Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 94—The appointment of the Prime Minister shall be made with the approval of the House of Representatives.

Should the Prime Minister vacate his post during the time of the adjournment of Parliament, the President may appoint an Acting Prime Minister. But the nomination of the next Prime Minister shall within seven days after the opening of the next session of Parliament be submitted to the House of Representatives for approval.

Art. 95.—The Cabinet Ministers shall assist the President in assuming responsibility towards the House of Representatives.

Without the counter-signature of the Cabinet Ministers, the orders of the President or dispatches in connection with State affairs, excepting the appointment or dismissal of the Prime Minister, shall not be valid.

Art. 96.—The Cabinet Ministers shall be allowed to attend both Houses and make speeches, but, in the case of making explanation in introducing bills for the Government, delegates may be deputed to act for them.

Chapter IX.—Courts of Justice

Art. 97.—The Judicial Authority of the Republic of China shall be exercised by the Courts of Justice.

Art. 98.—The organizations of the Courts of Justice and the qualifications of the judicial officials shall be fixed by law.

The appointment of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall be made with the approval of the Senate.

Art. 99.—The Courts of Justice shall attend to all civil, criminal, administrative and other cases, but this does not include such cases as have been specially fixed in the Constitution and by law.

Art. 100.—Trials in Courts of Justice shall be conducted publicly, but those affecting public peace and order, or propriety, may be held in *camera*.

Art. 101.—The judicial officials shall be independent in the conducting of trials and shall be free from interference.

Art. 102.—Except in accordance with law, judicial officials shall not during their tenure of office have their emoluments decreased, nor be suspended, nor shall they be transferred to other offices.

During his tenure of office no judicial official shall be deprived of his office unless he is convicted of crime, or for offences punishable by law. But this shall not include cases of reorganization of Courts of Justice or of re-determining the qualifications of judicial officials.

The punishments and fines of judicial officials shall be fixed by law.

Chapter X.—The Law

Art. 103.—The Members of both Houses and the Government may introduce bills, but if any bill is rejected by one House it shall not be re-introduced during the same session.

Art. 104.—Any bill which has been passed by Parliament shall be promulgated by the President within fifteen days after its transmission to him.

Art. 105.—Should the President disapprove of any bill passed by Parliament, he shall within the period allowed for promulgation state the reason of his disapproval and request its re-consideration. If both Houses should hold to the former decision, the bill shall be promulgated at once.

If a bill has not yet been submitted with a request for re-consideration and the period for promulgation has passed, it shall become law. But this shall not apply when the session of Parliament is adjourned or the House of Representatives dissolved before the period for promulgation comes to an end.

Art. 106.—No law shall be altered or repealed except in accordance with law.

Art. 107.—When any resolution passed by Parliament is submitted for re-consideration the regulations governing bills shall be applicable.

Art. 108.—No law that is in conflict with the Constitution shall have any force.

Chapter XI.—State Finance

Art. 109.—The introduction of new taxes and alterations in the rate of taxation shall be fixed by law.

Art. 110.—The approval of Parliament must be obtained for the floating of national loans and the conclusion of agreements which involve additions to the Budget.

Art. 111.—All financial bills imposing a burden direct on the people shall be first discussed by the House of Representatives.

Art. 112.—An estimate of the annual expenditure and annual receipts of the nation shall be compiled in advance in the form of a budget by the Government, to be submitted first to the House of Representatives within fifteen days after the opening of the session of Parliament.

Should the Senate amend or reject the Budget passed by the House of Representatives, it should request the concurrence of the House of Representatives in its amendment or rejection, and, if such concurrence be not obtained, that originally passed by the House of Representatives shall form the Budget.

Art. 113.—In case of special provisions the Government may determine in advance in the Budget the period over which they are to be spread and provide for the successive appropriations over such period.

Art. 114.—In order to provide for any deficit or under-estimates in the Budget, the Government may include contingent items in the Budget.

The sums expended under the above provision shall be submitted in the next session to the House of Representatives for approval.

Art. 115.—Unless approved by the Government, Parliament shall have no right to abolish or curtail any of the following items:

(1) Items in connection with the obligations of the Government according to law.
(2) Items necessitated by the observance of treaties.
(3) Items legally fixed.
(4) Successive appropriations spread over a period.

Art. 116.—Parliament shall not increase the annual expenses as set down in the Budget.

Art. 117.—Between the opening of the fiscal year and the passing of the Budget, the monthly accounts of the Government shall be on the scale of one-twelfth of the amounts in the Budget for the previous year.

Art. 118.—Should there be a foreign war, or should there be suppression of internal rebellion or relief for extraordinary catastrophe, when the urgency of the situation makes it impossible to issue writs for summoning Parliament, the Government may adopt finacnial measures for the emergency, but it should request the approval thereof by the House of Representatives within seven days from the opening of the next session of Parliament.

Art. 119.—Orders on the Treasury for payment on accoun of the annual expenditure of the Government shall first be sanctioned by the Board of Audit.

Art. 120.—The statement of annual payments and annual receipts for each year shall first be referred to the Board of Audit for investigation and then be reported by the Government to Parliament.

If the statement or bills submitted for approval be rejected by the House of Representatives, the Cabinet Ministers shall be held responsible.

Art. 121.—The organization of the Board of Audit and the qualifications of the auditors shall be fixed by law.

During their tenure of office the auditors shall not have their emoluments decreased, nor be suspended, nor shall they be transferred to other offices.

The punishments and fines of auditors shall be fixed by law.

Art. 122.—The Chief of the Board of Audit shall be elected by the Senate.

The Chief of the Board of Audit may attend the sittings of both Houses to report on the final financial statement, and he may address Parliament.

Art. 123.—The Budget and bills submitted for recognition which have been passed by Parliament shall be promulgated by the President after he has received them.

Chapter XII.—Local Administration

Art. 124.—Localities are divided into two grades, the Province (*Sheng*) and the District (*Hsien*).

Art. 125.—In accordance with the stipulations of Article 22, Chapter V, of this Constitution, the Province may itself enact laws for Provincial self-government, but these must not be in conflict with this Constitution or with any National law.

Art. 126.—The Provincial Self-government Law shall be drafted by a Provincial Self-government Law Conference composed of delegates elected by the Provincial Assembly, the District Assemblies and the professional organizations of the whole Province.

Regarding the above delegates, besides one to be elected by each District Assembly, the number to be elected by the Provincial Assembly shall not exceed one half of the total number elected by the District Assemblies. This applies also to

the delegates elected by the various professional organizations, but the delegates elected by the Provincial Assembly and the District Assemblies shall not necessarily be members of the Assemblies. The Election Law shall be determined by the Provincial Law.

Art. 127.—The following stipulations are applicable in all Provinces:

(1) The Province shall have a Provincial Assembly which shall be a representative organ of a single-chamber system, and the members shall be directly elected.

(2) The Province shall have a Provincial Administrative Council (*Sheng Wu Yuan*) as Executive of the Provincial Self-government Administration, to be composed of from five to nine members (*Sheng Wu Yuen*), directly elected by the people of the Province, and their term of office shall be four years. Before it is possible to carry out direct election, an electoral college may be formed for the election according to the stipulations in the above article; but persons in military service shall not be elected until after they have been relieved of office for one year.

(3) In the Provincial Administrative Council there shall be a Chairman (*Yuan Chang*) to be elected by and from among the members of the Council.

(4) Citizens of the Republic of China who have been residing in the Province for one year or more shall all be equal in the eyes of the law of the Province and fully enjoy all civil rights.

Art. 128.—The following stipulations are applicable in all Districts:

(1) The District shall have a District Assembly in which is vested the legislative power in connection with all self-governing affairs in the District.

(2) The District shall have a Magistrate (*Hsien Chang*) directly elected by the people of the District as executive, with the assistance of the District Council (*Hsien Tsan Shih Hui*), of the District Self-governing Administration. But this shall not be applicable before the completion of the independence of the judiciary and the lower grade self-government system.

(3) In the payment of the total amount of Provincial taxes the District shall have the right to make reservations, but not exceeding forty per cent. of the total amount.

(4) The Provincial Administration shall have no right to dispose of the property and self-government funds of the District.

(5) In case of calamities, natural or otherwise, or on account of shortage of self-government funds, the District may apply to the Provincial Administration for, and with the approval of the Provincial Assembly may receive, subsidies from the Provincial Treasury.

(6) The District shall be under obligation to observe National Laws and Provincial Laws.

Art. 129.—The division and classification of Provincial and District taxes shall be discussed and decided upon by the Provincial Assembly.

Art. 130.—The Province shall not enforce special laws in one or a few Districts; but this does not include those concerning the common interest or detriment of the Province.

Art. 131.—The District shall have full executive power in matters of self-government in the District; and, except concerning punishments and fines provided for in the Provincial Law, the Province shall not interfere.

Art. 132.—National administrative affairs in the Province or District, besides being executed by officials appointed by the National Government, may be executed by the Provincial or District self-government administrative organs by delegation.

Art. 133.—Should the Provincial or District self-governing administrative organs, in the execution of national administrative affairs, violate the law or order, the National Government may mete out punishment in accordance with the stipulations of the law.

Art. 134.—The stipulations in this Chapter shall be applicable in places where Districts, but not Provinces, have been created.

Art. 135.—Inner and Outer Mongolia, Tibet and Tsinghai may, in agreement with the common wish of the local people, be divided into two grades, the Province and the District, in which the stipulations in this Chapter shall be applicable; but before the creation of Province and District their administrative system shall be fixed by law.

Chapter XIII.—Amendments to and Interpretation and Validity of the Constitution

Art. 136.—Parliament may bring up bills for the amendment of the Constitution.

Unless such bills be approved by two-thirds of the members of each House present they shall not be introduced.

Unless any such bill be countersigned by one-fourth or more of the total numbers of members of his House, no member of either House shall raise the question of the amendment of the Constitution.

Art. 137.—The amendment of the Constitution shall be undertaken by the Constitution Conference.

Art. 138.—Regarding any amendment, the form of government shall not be a subject for discussion.

Art. 139.—Should there be any doubt regarding the meaning of the text of the Constitution, it shall be interpreted by the Constitution Conference.

Art. 140.—The Constitution Conference shall consist of the whole body of members of Parliament.

Unless there be a quorum of two-thirds of the total number of the members of Parliament, no such aforementioned Conference can be held; and unless three-fourths of the members present vote in its favour no amendment can be passed; but in the interpretation of any point of doubt a decision may be reached with the approval of two-thirds of the members present.

Art. 141.—Except by amendments made in accordance with the stipulations of this Chapter, the Constitution shall never lose its validity whatever change or development may occur.

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE

TARIFF OF CHARGES

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

Stock Value.	Brokerage. Per Share.	Stock Value.	Brokerage. Per Share.
Under $7.50	$0.05	At or over $200.00	$1.00
At or over $7.50	0.10	300.00	1.50
20.00	0.20	400.00	2.00
35.00	0.25	600.00	3.00
60.00	0.35	800.00	4.00
100.00	0.50	1,000.00	5.00
150.00	0.75	Over $1,000.00: $0.50 more for each complete $100.	

N.B.—This does not apply to non-local stocks, brokerage for which will be adjusted from time to time as occasion may demand.

By Order of the Committee,

A. NISSIM,
Secretary.

N.B.—The above came into force on 1st December, 1925, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

TARIFF OF CHARGES ON STRAITS DOLLAR STOCKS

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

Value of Stock.	Brokerage.	Value of Stock.	Brokerage.
Under $5	$0.05	At or over $30	$0.50
At or over $5	0.10	100	0.75
7½	0.15	300	1.00
15	0.25	500	2.00
		700	3.00

All the above are Straits currency.

By Order of the Committee,

A. NISSIM,
Secretary.

N.B.—This List came into force on 10th December, 1925, and cancels all previous issues.

TARIFF OF CHARGES ON STERLING STOCKS

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

Value of Stock.	Brokerage.	Value of Stock.	Brokerage.
Under 5/-	1½d.	At or over 100/-	1/-
At or over 5/-	3d.	150/-	1/6
20/-	6d.	200/-	2/-
60/-	9d.	Over 200/-	½%

By Order of the Committee,

A. NISSIM,
Secretary.

N.B.—This List came into force on 14th April, 1926, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton	2½ per cent.
Purchasing or selling Opium	2 „
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce	3 „
Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property	5 „
Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares	1 „
Inspecting Tea	2 „
Inspecting Silk	1 „
Guaranteeing Sales	2½ „
Guaranteeing Remittances	1 „
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange	1 „
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	0½ „
Purchasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ „
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ „
Paying and receiving Money in Current Account	1 „
Paying Ship's Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting Freight	2½ „
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5 „
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight	6 „
Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered	2½ „
Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount	0¼ „
Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration	5 „
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½ „
Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts)	5 „
Transhipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0¼ „
Forwarding or transhipping Cargo	1 „
Transhipping or forwarding Opium	$2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	½ Commission.
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.

For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission is earned, 20 cts. per Register ton.

The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong, payable in Hongkong, shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	½ per cent.	Payable by Seller.
Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise	½ „	„ „
Brokerage on Fire Arms	1 „	„ „
Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and procuring Freight	1 „	„ by Ship.
Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property	1 „	

Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

Commissions

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton ...	2½ per cent
Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold...	2 „
Do. all other Goods and Produce...	3 „
Do. Ships and Real Estate	2½ „
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	2½ per cent.
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Produce	1 „
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities	1 „
Do. Ships and Real Estate	2½ „
Do. all other Goods and Produce	2½ „
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ „
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods	1 „
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1 „
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ „
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1 „
Do. Ships Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting Inward Freight ...	2½ „
Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6 „
Entering and/or Clearing ... Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 50
On charters and sales effected	5 per cent.
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims...	—
On the amount paid for Average Claims	2½ per cent.
On the amount paid for Total Losses ...	1 „
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	5 „
Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½ „
Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved	2½ „
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents...	5 „
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion...	0½ „
Landing or Transhipping Cargo ...	1
Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged ...	5 „
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission
Granting Letters of Credit...	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances ...	8 „

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

Brokerages

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion ...	0⅛ per cent.	from seller
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*...	1 „	„
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters ...	1½ „	from ship
Do. obtaining Freight ...	1 „	„
Brokerage on Charters and sales effected ...	1½ „	
Do. Sales of Coal...	1 „	from sellers
Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½ „	from seller and buyer

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

SCALE OF FARES FOR CHAIRS

	With 2 Bearers.	*With 4 Bearers.*
Ten minutes	15 cents	30 cents
Quarter hour	20 „	40 „
Half hour	30 „	60 „
One hour	40 „	80 „
Every subsequent hour	25 „	40 „

CALE OF FARES FOR JINRICKSHAS

I.—In the Island of Hongkong

Caine Road and Lower Levels, and in Kowloon and New Kowloon

(*With Single Driver*)

Ten minutes...	10 cents	One hour	30 cents
Half hour	20 „	Every subsequent hour	30 „

If the Jinricksha be engaged within the City of Victoria, and be discharged outside the Western part of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., or be discharged to the East of Bay View Police Station on the Eastern side of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., an extra half fare shall be chargeable. For 2 or 3 drivers the fare is double or treble respectively.

II.—In the Hill District

Quarter hour	20 cents	Half hour	30 cents
One hour	40 cents		

III.—In the New Territories

By arrangement with the proprietors through the Police.

PASSENGER BOATS

Class A	*Per Day of 12 Hours*	Class B	
1st Class boats	$3.00	1st Class boats	$2.00
2nd Class boats	2.00	2nd Class boats	1.50
All other boats	1.50	All other boats	1.00

Class A	*Per Hour or Less*	Class B	
Per hour with 2 passengers	40 cents	Per hour with 2 passengers	20 cents
Per half-hour „	20 „	Per half-hour „	10 „
For each extra passenger, 10 cents for half-an-hour, 20 cents per hour.		For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents for an hour.	
Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.		Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.	

"1st Class Boats" are those measuring 30 feet and over in length.
"2nd Class Boats" are those measuring from 20 to 30 feet in length.
"All other Boats" are those of under 20 feet in length.

CARGO BOATS

	Per day or night of 12 hours.	Per Load.
Vessels of 10,000 piculs and upwards	$60	$30
Vessels under—		
10,000 piculs and not less than 5,000 piculs ...	50	25
5,000 „ „ 4,000 „ ...	40	20
4,000 „ „ 3,000 „ ...	30	15
3,000 „ „ 2,000 „ ...	20	10
2,000 „ „ 1,000 „ ...	15	8
1,000 „ „ 800 „ ...	10	5
800 „ „ 500 „ ...	5	3
500 „ „ 100 „ ...	3	2
100 piculs	1.50	1

HONG KONG STORM SIGNAL CODES

Storm Warnings are issued by the Royal Observatory, Hong Kong, by means of Local and Non-Local Storm Signal Codes. The Local Code is as follows:—

Signal. *Symbol.* DAY SIGNALS. *Meaning.*

1.—Red **T**—A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hong Kong within 24 hours.
2.—Black cone.— Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)
3.—Black cone inverted.— „ „ „ „ South (S.E. to S.W.)
4.—Black drum.— „ „ „ „ East (N.E. to S.E.)
5.—Black ball.— „ „ „ „ West (N.W. to S.W.)
6.—Double cone.—Gale expected to increase.
7.—Black cross.—Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction).

Signal No. 7 is accompanied by three explosive bombs fired, at intervals of 10 seconds, at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals are lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals are displayed at the following places:—

Royal Observatory.	Harbour Office.	H M.S. *Tamar*.	Green Island.
Gough Hill.	H'kong. & K'loon.	Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon.	
Standard Oil Co., Lai-chi-kok.		Field Officer's Quarters, Lyemun.	

NIGHT SIGNALS. (Lamps.)

1 White / White / White	2 White / Green / Green	3 Green / White / White	4 Green / Green / White	5 White / White / Green	6 Green / Green / Green	7 Red / Green / Red

The Night Signals are displayed, at sunset, at the following places: –

Royal Observatory. Harbour Office. Railway Station. H.M.S. *Tamar*. Gough Hill.

They have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 is accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

A translation of both Day and Night Signals is displayed at the General Post Office and at the Upper Tram Station.

SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations:—

Gap Rock	Stanley	Sau Ki Wan	Sha Tau Kok
Waglan	Aberdeen	Sai Kung	Tai Po

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand, by signal from lighthouses, or by wireless telegraphy.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours' warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons, and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hong Kong, or even at Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hong Kong, or should the direction of motion of a typhoon alter, or its rate of progression increase, abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

NON-LOCAL SIGNALS.

The Non-Local, or "China Seas" Code of Storm Signals gives the latitude and longitude of the storm centre, its direction of motion, and a signal indicating the degree of accuracy with which it is believed the position of the centre has been located. A signal giving the time at which the warning was issued is hoisted at the mast-head.

Copies of the code may be obtained on application to the Observatory.

HONG KONG TIME SIGNALS.

The Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill is dropped daily at 10 a m. and 4 p.m., except on Saturdays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. and 1 p m., and on Sundays and Holidays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. only.

The Ball is hoisted half-mast at the 55th minute and full mast at the 57th minute. Should the ball fail to drop at the correct time it will be lowered at 5 minutes past the hour and the ordinary routine repeated at the following hour, if possible.

Should the Time Ball be out of order, the above routine will be carried out with the flag "Z" on the Storm Signal mast.

Time Signals are also given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From $8^h\ 55^m\ 0^s$ to $9^h\ 0^m\ 0^s$ p.m. the lamps are extinguished momentarily every second, except at the 28th, 29th and 54th to 59th second of each minute.

The hours refer to Hong Kong Standard Time (8 hours East of Greenwich).

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONG KONG. T. F. CLAXTON, *Director*.

TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Amended Invoice Charges Adopted 1st April, 1925

Hemp.—Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent 8 cents per bale per month.

Charges for delivering hemp ex-godown 20 cents made up as follows: 10 cents cost of receiving into godown from lighter or casco and 10 cents for re-delivering.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month. Store Rent, 3 cents per picul per month.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 3 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 12 cents per picul per month.

Coprax.—Receiving, weighing and shipping, 35 cents per picul, including lighterage, or 25 cents without lighterage. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 6 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings.—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P.2.50 per quintal. Classification, P.1.00 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing and shipping, P.2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P.4.50 per bale of 4 quintals. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month. Store Rent, 10 cents per bale of 3 quintals per month.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing and shipping, P.7.50 per case of 10,000.

Rules Covering Hemp Damage in Godown, Short Weight, and Bales Exceeding Standard Size, Reconditioning Broken, and/or Rejected Bales.

That damage done by "anay" to hemp on deposit shall be for the risk and account of the original depositor, but, in the event of sale, said risk shall be for account of buyer after expiry of three months from date of purchase.

For reconditioning broken bales, P.1.00 per bale.

For re-classifying, packing and pressing damaged or rejected bales, P.1.50 per bale.

For sundrying, re-classifying, packing and pressing damaged or rejected bales, P.2.50 per bale.

Payable by seller to buyer.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

		1 liang	(tael)	=	1·333 oz. avoir., or 37·78 grammes
16 liang 兩	(tael)	make 1 kin	斤 (catty)	=	1·333 lbs. avoir., or 604·53 grammes
100 kin 斤	(catty)	make 1 tan	擔 (picul)	=	133·333 lbs. avoir., or 60·453 kilogrammes
120 kin 斤	(catty)	make 1 shik	石 (stone)	=	160·000 lbs. avoir., or 72·544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

		1 koh	合 (gill)	=	0·103 litre
10 koh	合	make 1 sheng	升 (pint)	=	1·031 litre
10 sheng	升	make 1 tou	斗 (peck)	=	10·31 litres

MEASURE OF LENGTH

		1 fun	分	=	·14 inch English
10 fun	分	make 1 tsun	寸 (inch)	=	1·41 inch English
10 tsun	寸	make 1 chih	尺 (foot)	=	14·1 inches English
10 chih	尺	make 1 chang	丈 (pole)	=	11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih	尺	make 1 pú	步 (pace)	=	about 5 feet English
360 pú	步	make 1 li	里	=	about ⅛ English Mile
10 li	里	make 1 tang-sun	汎塘 (league)	=	about 3½ English Miles
250 li	里	make 1 tu	度 (degree)		

LAND MEASURE

		1 chih	尺	=	13·126 inches
5 chih	尺	make 1 pú	步	=	30·323 square feet
24 pú	步	make 1 fun	分	=	80·862 square yards
60 pú	步	make 1 kioh	角	=	202·156 square yards
4 kioh	角	make 1 mow	畝	=	26·73 square poles
100 mow	畝	make 1 king	頃	=	16·7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace and candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

		1 li	釐 (cash)	=	·032 of a penny
10 li	釐	make 1 fên	分 (candareen)	=	·32 of a penny
10 fên	分	make 1 ch'ien	錢 (mace)	=	3·2 pence
10 ch'ien	錢	make 1 liang	兩 (tael)	=	2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Several centres. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY:—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of $2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar substituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.

4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137.9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

JAPANESE

WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or	1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoir.,	or	3.7565217	kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or	100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lb. avoir.,	or	37.565217	grammes
1 Momme	or	10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lb. avoir.,	or	3.756521	grammes
1 Fun	or	10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lb. avoir.,	or	0.375652	gramme
1 Rin	or	10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lb. avoir.,	or	0.037565	gramme
1 Mo	or	10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lb. avoir.,	or	0.003756	gramme
1 Shi			=	0.0000008282 lb. avoir.,	or	0.000375	gramme
1 Hiyak-kin	or	100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir.,	or	60.1043472	kilogrammes
1 Kin	or	160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir.,	or	601.043472	grammes

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 4 yards	$5\frac{1}{8}$ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot	$2\frac{11}{12}$ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch English

LAND MEASURE

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.4403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.653 English feet

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24·59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

MONEY

2 Soloi	or 1 Att	=	$0·0095	4 Sälü'ngs	or 1 Bät or Tical	=	$0·60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	$0·019	4 Bäts	or 1 Tämlü'ng	=	$2·40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	$0 038	20 Tämlü'ngs	or 1 Ch'äng	=	$48·00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	$0·076	50 Ch'ängs	or 1 Häp	=	$2,400·00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sälü'ng	=	$0·150	100 Häps	or 1 Tära	=	$240,000·00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1 Niw			=	$\frac{13}{16}$ inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'ú'p	=	$9\frac{3}{4}$ inches
2 K'ú'ps	make	1 Säwk	=	$19\frac{1}{2}$ inches
4 Säwks	make	1 Wah	=	78 inches
20 Wahs	make	1 Sen	=	130 feet
400 Sens	make	1 Yot	=	$9\frac{7}{8}$ statute miles

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

1 Tänan		=	$1\frac{1}{2}$ pints	25 Tänans	make 1 Sat
20 Tänans	make 1 Täng	=	15 pints	100 Tängs or 80 Sat	make 1 Keean (Coyan).

A Keean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is $133\frac{1}{3}$lbs. avoirdupois.

DIRECTORY

EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the chief town of the Maritime Province, which, together with the Habarovsk, Nicolaevsk, Amour, Zeia, Tchita, Sretensk, Kamchatka, and Saghalien Provinces forms the "Far Eastern Region" of Siberia. The administrative centre is at Harbarovsk.

The port of Vladivostock, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. North, longitude 131 deg. 54 min. East, at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important. It has one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn.* The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by ice-breakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 621 feet; length at bottom, 564 feet; breadth, 118 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; min. depth, 29 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns, and, of course, the disturbances here and throughout Russia have affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. In the Autumn of 1922 the Soviet Government at Moscow extended its authority to Vladivostock. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the residences formerly occupied by the Governor and by the Admiral Commanding (the latter residence is surrounded by a public garden), while the houses formerly belonging to the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There are two or three hotels, a university, several schools for boys and girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The population is about 90,000. About one-third of the population is Chinese, and there are about 500 Japanese. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

DIRECTORY

All-Russian Central Union of Co-operative Societies (Centrosoyus)—Centrosoyus Building, Leninskaya St.; Tel. Ad: Centrosoyus

All-Russian Cooperative Bank—11, Leninskaya; Tel. Ad: Vsekobank

Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.—Leninskaya

Bank of Chosen, The—Pekinskaya St.

Becos Traders, Ltd.—25th October St.; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Becos
J. Findlay, manager

Bryner & Co., Merchants — 15, 25th October St.; Tel. Ad: Bryner
Leonide Bryner
Boris Bryner
Felix Bryner
L. C. Bryner (London)
F. Kuntze, signs per pro.

Agencies
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Admiral Line
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Ben Line
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
"Glen" Line, Ld.
Holland East Asia Line
Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
National City Bank of New York
Norton, Lilly & Co.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
P. & O. S. N. Co., Ld.
Prince Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Shire Line
Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"
John Warrack & Co.
Andrew Weir & Co.
Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
The Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

CONSULATES

China
Actg. Con.-Genl.—Chang Chi-yuan

Germany
Consul—R. Sommer
Secretary—E. Schumann

Government Business Concerns
Dalless (Timber)
Dalribohota (Fisheries)
Okaro (Fisheries — Kamtchatka, Okhotsk)
Gostorg (General Trade)

Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.
L. E. Christensen, acting supt.
L. Vinderslev-Jensen
S. H. Madsen

P. R. Pedersen	S. C. Jensen
C. M. Poulsen	A. A. Pedersen
N. P. V. Carlsen	K. Stub
G. Mogensen	K. B. G. Larsen
B. T. Christensen	V. Levald
P. F. Nielsen	B. L. Hansen
A. J. H. Bertelsen	P. Rooted

International Sleeping Car Co.—21, 25th October St.; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

Agencies
Ussuri Railway
Chinese Eastern Railway
South Manchurian Railway
Chinese Government Railways
Japanese Government Railways
Canadian Pacific Railway
Great Northern Railway
American Mail Line
Robert Dollar Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Messageries Maritimes
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Dairen Kisen Kaisha

KASSIANOFF & Co., LTD., A. W. (Successors to I. I. Tschurin & Co.), General Stores and Industrial Enterprises in Vladivostock, Blagovestchensk, Nikolsk-Ussurisky and other places of the Russian Far East; Industrial Enterprises: Distillery, Soap Making Factory, Tannery and Match Factory in Blagovestchensk; Paint Grinding Plant, Tobacco and Cigarette Factory in Vladivostock; Gold Mines in Amur District—Tel. Ad: Preemniki; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

KUNST & ALBERS, General Merchants, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Mine-Owners—Head Office: Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst. Branches in East-Siberia
Dr. A. Albers, sole proprietor
A. J. Mari, manager

Agencies
Bureau "Veritas"
Robert Dollar Co.
Hamburg-Amerika Line
Lloyd Triestino
North German Lloyd
Rickmer's Line
Stinnes Lines and numerous Insurance Companies of various countries

SIBERIAN Co., LTD., Authorised Representatives for Transhipment of Transit Goods —15, 25th October St.; Teleph. 14-91

S. SOSKIN & Co., LTD.—Leninskaya St.
E. Rozentul, manager

UNION COLD STORAGE Co.—Laninsky Per.

WASSARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Orient; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Impr., Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn. and Acme
L. P. Wassard, managing partner
A. Jorgensen, partner
M. A. Grumsen, manager
Ch. Thamlander
J. Rimsha | L. Manajeff
M. Baronoffsky | P. Solkin

Agencies
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg
Steamship Co. Orient, Ld., Copenhagen
Transatlantic Steamship Co., Ld., Gothenburg
The Danish Soya Cake Factory, Ld., Copenhagen
The United Baltic Corporation, Ld., London

NICOLAEVSK

The port and settlement of Nicolaevsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid-stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, the "Governor's" house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. The town suffered badly in the Spring of 1920 in the struggle between "Reds" and "Whites," and a large part of it was burned down. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. There is a small export of Manchurian soya beans to Japan.

JAPAN

Constitution and Government

The government of the Japanese Empire was anciently, in theory at least, that of an absolute monarchy, but the real administrative and executive power was in the hands of the Shogun and his clansmen. In the year 1868 the Imperialist party overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Hirohito, the reigning monarch, who ascended the throne in January of this year (1927) is twenty-five years of age and is, according to Japanese chronology partly mythical, the 124th of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but, although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into eleven departments, namely: —Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Norin Sho (Agriculture and Forestry), Shoko Sho (Commerce and Industry), Teishin Sho (Communications) and Tetsudo-sho (Railways). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected; it met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or urban prefectures (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and 43 *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under the control of the Ministry of the Interior and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the 48 local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin-In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *régime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1868, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun 300 or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most

JAPAN

FINDLATER'S

WHISKIES.

FINDLATER'S

"OLD LIQUEUR"

is the finest whisky shipped to the East.

Its mellowness and age—10 years—combined with a larger proportion of MALT WHISKY than is generally used in the brands of to-day account for the quality.

Like most good things, it is expensive.

FINDLATER'S "SPECIAL"

has been awarded numerous Gold Medals and Diplomas for quality in all parts of the World. Seven years old.

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & CO., LTD.

Findlater House,
Wigmore Street,
LONDON, W. 1.

distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

Population

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles. The population of the Empire, according to the returns from the Census Board in 1924, was 81,780,300, viz., 59,139,000 for Japan Proper; 18,677,800 for Korea; 3,794,200 for Formosa; and 169,300 for Saghalien. The most populous cities are Osaka, Tokyo, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, Yokohama and Nagasaki in the order named. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Hokkaido, the most northerly and least developed. The first three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing 66 provinces, and the latter (Hokkaido) is divided into 11 provinces.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 11,735.50 miles of State railway and 2,445.5 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to 32 private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to 17 and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,325 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, now amounts to Yen 2,154,686,386 (December 31st, 1923). As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 936.15 miles of electric tramway in Japan and 270 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899. Actually, extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

Currency

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold Yen weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

Education

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies—such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages—and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

The 1923 Earthquake

An appalling earthquake—probably the most disastrous in its consequences of any recorded in the history of the world—occurred in Tokyo and Yokohama and the surrounding district on September 1st, 1923, as a result of which 100,000 people were killed, 43,000 were missing and believed to be dead, and 113,000 were injured. The

material damage was enormous. A very large proportion of the buildings in the capital and the chief port were reduced to dust and ashes by the earthquake and the fires which followed. The official returns gave a total of 6,962 factories destroyed, and assessed the damage at yen $380,000,000. Questioned in the Diet, Mr. Inouye said the total loss from the earthquake was between seven and ten million yen.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Baron Giichi Tanaka
Minister for Foreign Affairs—Baron Giichi Tanaka
Minister for Railways—Heikichi Ogawa
Minister for Navy—Admiral Keisuke Okada
Minister for Army—General Yoshinori Shirakawa
Minister for Commerce and Industry—Tokugoro Nakahashi
Minister for Home Affairs—Kisaburo Suzuki
Minister for Finance—Chuuzo Mitsuchi
Minister for Agriculture and Forestry—Teijiro Yamamoto
Minister for Communications—Keisuke Mochizuki
Minister for Justice—Yoshimichi Hara
Minister for Education—Rentaro Mizuno

Privy Council
(Tokyo)

President—Baron Yusaburo Kuratomi
Vice do. —Kiichiro Hiranuma

Imperial Household Department
(Tokyo)

Minister—Kitokuro Ichiki

Office of the Keeper of the Privy Seal
(Tokyo)

Keeper—Count Nobuaki Makino

House of Peers
(Tokyo)

President—Prince Iyesato Tokugawa

House of Representatives
(Tokyo)

President—Shigeru Morita

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS

Argentine (Legation) — 10, 7-chome, Minamicho, Aoyama, Tokyo
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenip.—Mario Ruiz de los Llanos
Secretary—German Eduardo Argerich

Belgium (Embassy)—3, Sennencho, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Ginza 3736
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenip. —H.E. Albert de Bassompierre
First Secy.—Viscount Joseph Berryer

Brazil (Embassy)—2, Omote-cho, 3-chome, Akasaka, Tokyo
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary—H.E. A. de Feitosa
Second Secretary—E. Machado, jr.

China (Legation)—Nagata-cho, 2-chome, Koji-machiku, Tokyo

Chile (Legation)—Imperial Hotel, Tokyo
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Pedro Rivas Vicuna

Czechoslovakia (Legation)—22, Kasumicho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Aoyama 7004; Tel. Ad: Zamini
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Dr. J. Svagrovsky
Secretary—B. Szalatnay
Chancellor—Jan Fierlinger

Denmark (Legation)—8, Nakadori, Marunouchi, Tokyo; Teleph. Marunouchi 967; Tel. Ad: Legadane
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary—Henrik de Kauffmann
Counsellor, Chargé d'Affaires—Ejnar Waerum
Secretary—F. E. de Hoegh-Guldberg

FINLAND (LEGATION)—3, Minami Nanacho, Aoyama, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Aoyama 3977

FRANCE, AMBASSADE DE — 1, Iida-machi, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Kudan (33) 714
Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. M. Robert de Billy
Conseiller—F. Gentil
Secrétaire d'Ambassade—le Baron Demarçay
Attaché d'Ambassade—Jean Baelen
Prem.Interpr.—GeorgesBonmarchand
Secrét.-Archiv.—François Guézennec
Elève-Interprète—Denis Joly
Attaché Milit.—Lt.-Col. Renondeau
Attaché Naval—Capt. de Frégate
Attaché Commercial—R. Royer

GERMANY (EMBASSY) — 14, Nagata-cho, 1-chome, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Telephs. Ginza 4159 and 4198; Tel. Ad: Diplogerma
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary—Dr. W. H. Solf
Councillor—Dr. Herbert von Borch
Secretaries—Dr. A. Czibulinski, Dr. Hans Georg Voss, Dr. K. Knoll and E. Ramm
Chancellor and Chief of Chancery—Hermann Schultze
Secretary of Chancery—Fritz Bern

GREAT BRITAIN (EMBASSY)—1, Goban-cho, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Telephs. Kudan 2706 and 2708; Tel. Ad: Prodrome, Tokyo
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary—H.E. The Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil Tilley, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Counsellor—C. F. J. Dormer, M.V.O.
Naval Att.—Capt. C. V. Robinson, R.N.
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. L. R. Hill, O.B.E., R.A.
Japanese Counsellor—Sir Harold Parlett, C.M.G.
Commercial Counsellor—G. B. Sansom, C.M.G.
First Secretary—N. H. H. Charles, M.C.
Hon. do. —C. J. Davidson, C.I.E., C.V.O.
Second Secy.—C. B. P. Peake, M.C.
Assist. Naval Attaché — Engineer-Commander E. J. Allen, R.N.
Commercial Secy.—R. Boulter, C.M.G.
Third Secretary—P. Broad
Acting Assist. Japanese Secretary—W. J. Davies
Actg. Commercial Secy.—R. L. Cowley
Hon. Attachés—Flight Lieut. R. W. Chappell, M.C., Capts. C. G. O. Brennan, P. E. C. J. Gwyn, G. T. Wards, Kumar Shri Himatsinhji, J. E. Ridley, A. R. Boyce and A. K. Ferguson, Lieuts. W. R. Humpherson and B. H. B. Stockton, M.C.
Student Interpreters—H. A. Graves, M.C., P. W. Walsh and O. Morland
Archiv. & Acct.—A. R. Craig, M.B.E.
Registrar—B. C. Flynn

GREECE (LEGATION)—8, Nakadori, Marunouchi, Tokyo
Royal Danish Legation in charge of Greek Interests

ITALY (EMBASSY) — 4, Urakasumigaseki, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Ginza 4322
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary—H. E. Count Della Torre di Lavagna
Councellor—Chev. L. Veillschott
Secretary—Chev. Cottafavi
First Secretary-Interpreter—Chev. A. de Prospero
Naval Attaché—Comm. F. Vanzini

MEXICO (LEGATION)—20, Nagata-cho, 2-chome, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Telephs. Ginza 46 and 99

NETHERLANDS (LEGATION)—1, Sakae-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Aoyama 4277

NORWAY (LEGATION)—1, Yuraku-cho, 1-chome, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Marunouchi 926
Chargé d'Affaires—L. Grönvold
Consul—Cato N. B. Aall
Vice-Consul—J. Brandt

PERU (LEGATION) — 67, Tansu-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Aoyama 7790
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Don Manuel Elias Bonnemaison
2nd Secretary—G. Martinez
Military Attaché—Col. C. E. Pardo

POLAND (LEGATION)—55, Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Aoyama 6540; Tel. Ad: Polmission
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary— ———
Chargé d'Affaires and Military Attaché—Lieut.-Col. Waclaw Jedrzejewicz
Counsellor—Dr. Jean Fryling
Le teneur de livres—Dr. E. Banasinski
Chancellor—J. Kobylinski

PORTUGAL (LEGATION) — 1, Sannencho, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Ginza 5710
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenip.—José da Costa Carneiro
Secretary—A. Carreiro de Freitas

SIAM (LEGATION)—762, Sendagaya-machi, Oaza-Sendaya; Teleph. Aoyama 4337
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenip.—Phya Chamnong Dithakar
Secretary—Luang Tiro Rathakitch
Do. -Interpr.—Khun Vacha Sunthorn
Attaché—Khun Sunthorn Vathakitch

SPAIN (LEGATION)—2, Ichibei-cho, 1-chome, Azabu-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Aoyama 7201
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Pedro Quartin y del Saz-Caballero

SWEDEN (LEGATION) — 52, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Aoyama 5770; Tel. Ad: Swedlegation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—O. A. H. Ewerlöf
First Secretary—F. Wennerberg
First Chancellor—J. Hjortzberg-Nordlund

SWITZERLAND (LEGATION) — 63, Kami Shibuya, Tokyo
Chargé d'Affaires—Alfred Brunner
Chancellor—W. Spycher

TURKEY (EMPASSY)—29, Higashi Shinano-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo
Chargé d'Aff.—Houloussi Fuad Bey

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (EMBASSY)—1, Urakasumigaseki, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Telephs. Ginza 4190 and 4191; Tel. Ad: Palpred
Ambassador—Valerian Dovgalevsky
Counsellor—John Maisky
Commercial Counsellor—Paul Anikeiff
Military Attaché—Vitovt Putna
Naval Attaché—John Kojanoff
1st Secretary—Nicholas Tikhmeneff
Secretary—Constantin Ligsky
Japanese Secy.—Engene Spalwingk
Assist. Mil. Attaché—Basile Smaguine
Attaché—N. Levitt

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (EMBASSY)—c/o Toyo Building, Uchiyamashita-cho, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary—H.E. Charles MacVeagh
Second Secretary—Louis A. Sussdorff
Do. —Eugene H. Dooman
Third Secretary—Robert Burger
Do. —Laurence Salisbury
Military Attaché—Lieut.-Col. Charles Burnett
Naval Attaché—Comdr. George M. Courts
Assist. Military Attaché—Major Edward F. Witsell
Assist. Naval Attaché—Lieut.-Comdr. John Marie Creighton

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of 40 square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into 15 ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year has seen greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The ancient Castle of Yedo, now transformed into the Imperial Palace, or Gosho, occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Emperor took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the palace. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but few of these feudal erections now remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate.

The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In thees grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it are two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the southwest, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adzuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi, respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered by paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the palace contains 50 temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the palace, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about 60 temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have swept Tokyo during the last two decades, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. The last of these broke out on September 1st, 1923, following upon a very severe earthquake. The casualties due to this terrible visitation were as follows, according to a return issued in November by the Home Office:—Dead 68,215; missing (believed to be dead), 39,304; injured, 42,135. The number of houses destroyed is said to have been 316,000, or 71 per cent. of the whole of the buildings of the city; and no fewer than 1,360,000 people were rendered homeless.

Tramways have been extended in all directions; a ten-minute service is mainatined with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept.

The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model. Though numbers appear in European garb, the mass of the people still wear the native dress.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo as disclosed by the Census of 1925 was 1,995,303.

The native Press is represented by some 20 daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times and Mail*, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the *Japan Advertiser*, which was published for many years in Yokohama,

is published in the capital. The *Far East*, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, is also published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. The best hotel for foreigners is the Imperial. Another new and well-equipped hotel, frequented principally by Japanese, is the Palace Hotel, also called the Tokyo Kaikan. There are also the Tokyo Station Hotel, Marunouchi Hotel and Seiyo-ken Hotel.

DIRECTORY

(For Govt. Depts., Embassies and Legations see Japan section, pages 428-430)

AALL & CO., LTD., Import and Export—5, Marunouchi C.; Telephs. 925 and 926; Tel. Ad: Aall
Cato N. B. Aall, managing director
Johan Brandt, director
Ths. Seeberg | P. Kuzmichev

AKIYAMA LAW OFFICE, THE, Attorneys-at-law and Patent Attorneys— Mitsu Bishi Building, 23, Marunouchi; Telephs. 5472 and 2390 (Ushigome)
S. Ikeda, LL.B.
H. Yasuda, LL.B. | R. Ozawa

ALLEN, SONS & CO., LTD., W. H., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—9, Marunouchi East, Koji-machi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto
G. B. Slater, representative

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN—1985, Kami Meguro-Tokyo-fu
Board of Trustees—R. F. Moss (chairman), A. K. Reischauer (vice-chairman), A. Jorgensen (secretary), C. P. Garman (treasurer), Mrs. C. P. Garman (assistant treasurer)
Mrs. H. B. Benninghoff, principal
K. Hashimoto

Louise Clement	Gertrude Andress
Betty O'Brien	Amelia Slaudt
Edwin Tanner	Andre Belaeff
Marie Turner	Mrs. Grace Hoffsomner
Madge Winslow	

AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC.—28, Mitsubishi-Kan, Marunouchi, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 6135-9 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Amtraco
Walter S. Franklin, presdt. (New York)
Edward M. Sutliff, vice-do. do.
Frank N. Shea, vice-president and general manager for Japan
G. N. Mauger, agent
Wm. Hirzel, sub-agent

Specialty Department (Ginza Office)
W. C. Howe, manager
H. T. Goto, sales manager

Agencies
Home Insurance Co. of New York
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
South British Insurance Co.

ANDREWS & GEORGE CO., INC.—5, Shiba Park; Telephs. 242 to 246 (Shiba); P.O. Box Central 23 (Foreign); Tel. Ad: Yadzu
R. M. Andrews
F. C. Papworth

Safe-Cabinet Department—6, 3-chome, Ginza; Teleph. 4239 (Kyobashi)
A. Yates, manager
E. W. Madden

ASSOCIATED PRESS AMERICA — 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi; Teleph. 1867 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Associated
Victor G. C. Eubank, correspondent and chief of bureau

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Boiler, etc.—1, Yurakucho, Itchome; Teleph. 1895 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Babcock

BALFOUR & CO., LTD., ARTHUR (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—9, Higashidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Arbour
J. Storer, manager for Japan

BANK OF CHOSEN—1, Eiraku-cho, Nichome, Koji-machi-ku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BLUNDELL & CO., LTD., G., Import Merchants—7, Yamashiba-cho; Tel. Ad: Blundell; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Bentley's and Private

BRITISH THOMSON, HOUSTON & CO., LTD., Electrical Engineers and Manufacturers—Mitsui Building; Tel. Ad: Asteroidal
W. H. Lovell, representative

BUXBAUM, CHARLES H., Importer and Exporter — 6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Koji-machi; Teleph. (Kudan) 33, 1535; Tel. Ad: Buxbaum; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Agents for Canadian Pacific Express Co.—C. No. 8-No. 1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 23-3764
Freight and Operating Dept.—Tel. Ad: Citamprag
Passenger Dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tokyo Agency: Yusen Building, Eurako-cho, Koji-machi-ku; P.O. Box Central 85; Tel. Ad: Temple
A. E. Graves, manager
C. P. M. Jenkin, sub-accountant
H. J. M. Cook, do.

CHILEAN NITRATE COMMITTEE — Osaka Building, 3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 4872 (Ote); P.O. Box 108; Tel. Ad: Pernicom; Code: Bentley's
N. K. Roscoe, B.A., representative
J. Struthers, M.B.E., M.A., B.SC., adviser

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. —*See* Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

---

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN, BIBLE SOCIETY (Japan Agency)—1, Shichome, Ginza; Teleph. 6082 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Bibles
Rev. K. E. Aurell, agency secretary in charge

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—Kenichi Fujita
Vice-presidents—S. Inamoto and S. Iwasaki
Committee—Y. Sugiyama, S. Ozawa, E. Otsuka, T. Itoh, K. Kosuge, D. Kamiya, C. Yanase, A. Takeda, I. Tamura, S. Mori, K. Kusaka, K. Sugino, T. Honda, T. Imamura and S. Hashimoto
Chief Secretary—Dr. T. Watanabe

JAPAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY (in co-operation with the American Tract Society, New York; Religious Tract Society, London; and the Upper Canada Tract Society, Toronto)—1, Ginza, Shi-chome, Kyobashi; Teleph. 4573 (Kyobashi)
G. Braithwaite, 5, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka
Board of Managers
Rt. Rev. Bishop S. Heaslett, D.D., president
Rev. D. R. McKenzie, D.D., vice-president
G. Braithwaite, secretary-treasurer
Rev. R. P. Alexander, M.A.
Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. Wm. P. Buncombe, B.A.
Richard W. Harris
Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D.
Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D.
Rev. A. D. Woodworth, D.D.
Rev. Wm. Wynd

TOKYO CLUB—1, Sannen-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 3021 to 3023 (Ginza)
President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in
Vice- do. —H.E. Dr. W. Solf
Vice- do. —H.E. Marquis K. Inouye
Director—M. Suyenobu
General Committee—Viscount H. Akimoto, T. Asabuki, H.E. A. de Bassompierre, R. Asano, Dr. S. Kishi, J. L. Graham, J. Gadsby, T. Isshiki, M. Kushida, G. N. Mauger, A. W. Medley, Major D. Hill, M. Naruse, Count K. Hirosawa, J. T. Swift, G. B. Slater, G. Tanaka, N. Watanabe, Major D. Hill (hon. secretary), Viscount H. Akimoto (hon. treasurer)
Balloting Committee — Colonel C. Burnett, T. Hamaguchi, Y. Iwanaga, Count A. Matsuura, A. G. Kellogg, K. Nabeshima, A. Raymond, Dr. M. Sengoku, M. Suyenobu, Major C. H. C. Smith

---

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA (Consulate)— 6, Hinoki-cho, Akasaka-ku; Tel. Ad: Austconsul
Hon. Consul—Ernst Stoeri
Hon. Chancellor—Stefan Klement

DENMARK (Consulate) — 8, Nakadori, Marunouchi; Teleph. 966 (Marunouchi); P.O. Box Central 140
Hon. Consul—A. H. Hansen

GERMANY—14, Nagatacho, 1-chome, Koji-machi-ku (on the premises of the German Embassy)
Consul—R. Buttmann
Acting Chancellor—J. Christians
Clerks—Altendorf and F. Gilbert

GREAT BRITAIN — c/o Nihon Kogy Ginko, 7, Eiraku-cho, 2-chome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 1077 (Marunouchi)
Consul—C. J. Davidson, C.I.E., C.V.O.
Vice-Consul—D. W. Kermode

NORWAY (Consulate-General)—3, Marunouchi Central; Teleph. 926 (Marunouchi)
Consul—Cato N. B. Aall
Vice-Consul—Johan Brandt

PARAGUAY (Consulate)—79, Kogai-cho, Azabu-ku
Consul—R. F. Moss

POLAND (Consular Department) — c/o Polish Legation, 55, Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku
Hon. Consul—K. Imabata

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Consulate-General)—Toyo Building, 1, Itchome Uchiyamashita-cho, Koji-machi-ku
Consul-General—Edwin L. Neville
Consul—Joseph W. Ballantine
Vice-Consuls — Austin R. Preston and H. M. Benninghoff

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (Consulate General)—1, Urakasumigaseki, Koji-machi-ku

---

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Steamship, Coaling and Insurance Agents — Chiyoda Kan, 18, 2-chome, Minami Denmacho, Kyobashi-ku; and at London, Antwerp, Hamburg, Colombo, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Kobe, Yokohama, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles and New York. Tel. Ad: Dodwell
J. A. Thomson, acting manager
N. P. Heighway
A. W. M. Edwardson

Agents for
Dodwell Line of Steamers to N.Y.
Barber Line of Steamers from N.Y.
Dodwell-Castle Line from New York
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and from New York
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for
Providence Washington Insce. Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Century Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.
Fine Art and General Insce. Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Sole Agents for
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Amalgamated Photographic Mfg., Ld
A. & F. Pears, Ld.

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN—32, Iidamachi, Sanchome
Directeur—Emile Heck
Sous-Directeur—C. Coutret
Do. —P. Griessinger
Économe—L. Baumann

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD., THE, Engineers and Manufacturers—Yuraku Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 1929 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Enelectico; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Kingsway, London; Tel. Ad: Enelectico, London; All Codes used
W. M. Booth, representative

B. S. Anderson	P. C. Bullock
B. M. Murray	S. Potter
E. Lewis	Miss H. K. Seymour
T. W. Driskell	Miss K. M. Taylor

ESCHER, WYSS & Co., Engineers and Manufacturers (Zurich, Switzerland)—320, 322, 324, Marunouchi Building; Teleph. 1665 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Eswysco
Dr. H. Wissler, M.E.

H. Leicher, M.E.	E. Pauli
W. Winkler, M.E.	H. Strickler
W. Vehling	R. Burkhardt
A. Rottenschweiler	H. Bollinger

GILL & Co.—6, Naka-dori, Marunouchi; Telephs. 4538 and 4539 (Ote)

HANSEN & Co., A. H., Import and Export Merchants—8, Nakadori, Marunouchi; Teleph. 966 (Marunouchi); P.O. Box Central 140; Tel. Ad: Hansen
A. H. Hansen

HAROLD BELL, TAYLOR, BIRD & Co., Chartered Accountants — 552, Marunouchi Building (also London and Kobe); Teleph. 2915 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Auditor
H. W. Taylor, F.C.A., partner
G. F. Wevill, A.C.A., do.
H. S. Colls, A.C.A.
J. B. Tibbetts, A.C.A.
W. F. Balden

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab.), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London). Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho; Tel. Ad: Silverhall

---

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers and Importers—Yusen Buildg., Marunouchi; Telephs. 1044, 7026 and 6602 (Ushigome). Branches: Osaka and Dairen
L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., dir. (London)
J. L. Graham, do.
J. D. Collier, do.
F. H. Clark (Osaka)
A. W. Drane
D. Hill | J. A. Sayer
H. G. Ivison | (Osaka)
K. Geyer | I. W. Sovaleff
S. H. Griggs | A. J. Thomas
M. Strauss | Mrs. Russell

HELM BROS., LTD.—1, Shibaura, 3-chome, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 7525 (Takanawa)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—4, Minamisayegi-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1744 (Ginza)
T. Yoshino, manager
Z. Matsubayshi | T. Takano
R. Onda | M. Takayama

HIRSCHFELD AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, G. C., Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung—1, 3-chome, Yurakucho Kojimachi, Hibiya Ichibankwan; P.O. Box Central 9 (Foreign); Tel. Ad: Refardt; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Rud. Mosse
O. Refardt
Dr. F. Nagel

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Yaesucho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Tel. Ad: Honshagink
A. G. Kellogg, agent
W. E. Hargreaves | R. W. Taplin

HOSPITAL SUPPLY CO., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters of Medical and Drug Supplies, Surgical Instruments, Artificial Limbs, etc.—6, 1-chome, Yamamoto-cho, Koji-machi; Tel. Ad: Buxbaum; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. H. Buxbaum, managing director

ILLIES & Co., C. (Gomei Kaisha), Import and Export—Yurakukwan, Yuraku-cho, 1-chome; Telephs. (23) 236 to 239 (Marunouchi); P.O. Box Central 52; Tel. Ad: Illies
C. Illies, partner (Hamburg)
R. Koops, do. do.
Dr. Walther Becker, partner
Rudolf Hillmann, do.
Paul Garben, signs per pro.
Waldemar Apel
Richard Bechtel | Richard Mosel
Otto Hohbach | J. Niemann
Georg Howaldt | R. Peiler
Dr. K. I. Klingbiel | Johann Sass
L. Koerfer | Dr. W. Schuetz
Heinz Luebbert | Kurt Umbhau
Robert Matthiass | Willy Voelcker
Karl Zehender
Misses Paula Brunswig, Agnes v. Helms, Molly Holste, Hedwig Kassuhn, E. Kressler, E. Peters and Clara Voigt
Agency
Hamburg-Amerika Line

"JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE"—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2330 and 1571 (Ginza), and 1649 (Yokohama); Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 73c, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; and 18A, Maye-machi, Kobe
B. W. Fleisher, publisher & proprietor

JAPAN GAZETTE CO., LTD. (Tokyo Branch) —18, Kimidzuka-cho, Shibaku; Teleph. 6940 (Takanawa)

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU — Head Office: Tokyo Station; Teleph. 801 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Osaka, Kobe, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Seoul, Antung, Mukden, Changchun, Dairen, Peking, Tientsin, Tsingtao, Shanghai, etc.
C. Inomata, general manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants — 1, Yuraku-cho, 1-chome (7, Marunouchi, C), Koji-machi-ku

---

JONES & Co., INC., S. L., Importers and Exporters—Marunouchi Building, Room 530; Teleph. 2803 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Denroche

---

KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO, THE (The Japan Steel Works, Ltd.)—Head Office: The Chiyoda Building, 18, 2-chome, Minami-Denma-cho, Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Seikosho. Works: Muroran and Hiroshima. Offices: Yokosuka, Osaka, Maizuru, Kure, Sasebo (Japan); Newcastle-on-Tyne (England)

KOERTING & Co, Importers of Machinery —Yusen Building; Tel. Ad: Koerting

KJELLBERG SUCCRS., LTD.—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 5140, 5434 and 5435 (Ote); P.O. Box Central 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs
Bertil Johansson, M.E., mang.-director
H. Boman
W. Ekman (Osaka)
G. Guston
E. Andree
N. V. Hartog
R. Hultgren (Osaka)
H. Melin
A. Greiffe (Osaka)
H. Helgesson
F. F. E. da Silva
M. Madsen

KRAUSS, E., Optical Works—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 5248 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Krauss
E. Krauss (Paris)
John Behrenz, manager

LENDRUM, LTD., Paper Agents and Merchants — 3, Itchome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Koji-machi-ku
M. McCance (Kobe), mang. director
Y. Kojima

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and Contractors—520, Yusen Building, Marunouchi; Telephs. H (23) 1962-1964 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Leybold. Branch Office: Osaka
K. Meissner, partner
C. L. Falian, do.
H. Steinfeld, partner (rep. Simon, Evers & Co. G.m.b.H., Hamburg, and Simon, Evers Iron Export Co., Ld., Hamburg)
A. Henze, signs per pro.
(15 German engineers and office staff)

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO.—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 179 (23) (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Manulife
T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
S. Lowrie, cashier
T. Koike, T. Matsuyama, Y. Okuda, N. Yajima, G. Noda and S. Kanai, agents
Dr. S. Kishi, legal adviser
Drs. Y. Horiuchi, T. Kubo, F. Fukuda and S. Goto, medical examiners

---

Maruzen Company, Ltd., Booksellers, Publishers, Stationers, Dealers in Dry Goods and Toilet Articles, Ink Manufacturers—11-16, Nihonbashi Tori, San-chome. Branches: Kanda, Mita, Waseda (all in Tokyo), Osaka, Kyoto, Kobe, Fukuoka, Nagoya, Yokohama, Sendai, Sapporo. Tel. Ad: Maruya; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Lieber's
N. Yamasaki, president

Agency
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—Nichi Nichi Shimbun Building, 2, Yurakucho, 1-chome; Tel. Ad: Unravel; Code: Bentley's. London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C.

MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Kaijo Building, Marunouchi; Telephs. 2121 to 2127 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Meika
K. Kagami, chairman
K. Takagi, manager

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Warehousing Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 857 (Marunouchi)

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants, Saw-mill Owners and Ship Builders—Head Office: 1, Hon-cho, Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui
President and Representative Director —Morinosuke Mitsui
Representative Director— Genyemon Mitsui
Managing Directors—Y. Yasukawa, K. Nanjo, M. Kobayashi and T. Kawamura
Directors—Takakiyo Mitsui, K. Fukui, S. Takemura, K. Seko, B. Tanaka, T. Hirata, T. Hayashi, I. Kodama and M. Fujise
Auditors—I. Nakamaru, T. Kachi, Benzo Mitsui, S. Kitamura and K. Tomono

---

NESTLE AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO.—O.S.K. Building, 3, Uchisaiwai-cho, 1-chome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 5416 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

---

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.—2, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Nylic

---

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku
Board of Administration
J. Inoue, governor
H. Hijikata, vice-governor
K. Kawada, director
J. Asoh, do.
E. Fukai, do.
I. Hamaoka, do.
N. Nagaike, do.

T. Sameshima, auditor
I. Shima, do.
Count Y. Matsudaira, do.
Y. Yamazaki, do.
K. Kawada, do.
S. Shimasue, private secretary
Inspectors' Bureau
T. Kaneko
H. Takakusa
Controllers' Bureau
M. Tsukasaki, chief
S. Okada | H. Murakata

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—1, Eiraku-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 2511, 2521, 2531 and 2534 (23 Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Yusen
T. Shirani, president
N. Ohtani, managing director
R. Takeda, do.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD. — 12, Nakadori, Marunouchi; Teleph. 3847 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Norwich
F. C. Howard, manager for Japan
J. K. Brown | J. W. Palmer

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—28, Mitsubishi Building (4th floor), 1, 2-chome, Eiraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 2271 to 2273 (Marunouchi)
A. P. Scott, managing director
C. E. H. Druitt, manager
A. Chichester

D. G. Daubeny	G. Lysons
N. B. Forrest	D. G. McAvoy
C. O. Graham	D. N. F. Paul
A. E. Hedges	P. W. E. Read

H. T. J. Martin (divisional engr.)
D. Cochrane, engr.-in-ch. (Tsurumi)
W. S. Duff, assist.-engr. do.
Capt. J. Salter (Yokohama)
S. H. Clement do.
H. S. Hermansen engineer-in-charge (Nonai)
C. R. Buhrer (Sendai)
J. S. Kerbey (Otaru)

RUSSELL-KENNEDYS, INC., Commercial, Financial and International Information and Advertising Agency—Code: Bentley's

---

SALE & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Shipping, Insurance and Financial Investments—1, Yaesucho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 1299, 4790-1-2-3, 6518 (Ushigome); P.O. Box Central 18; Tel. Ad: Salehouse

---

SIBER, HEGNER & CO.—1, Yasesu-cho, 1-chome, Koji-machi-ku; P.O. Box Central 16 F.; Telephs. 3341 to 3343 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Siber

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 976 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Soubritish

---

ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (for Japanese and Foreigners)—37, Tsukiji; Telephs. 214, 721, 5052 and 5053 (Kyobashi)
Dr. R. B. Teusler, director
Dr. Mabel E. Elliott, pediatrist
Mrs. David St. John, directress of nurses
Mrs. Lucille Kellam, assistant
Miss Helen M. Pond, dietitian
Miss Christine M. Nuno, social service and public health
Miss Helen Ross Lade, secretary to director
Miss M. Russell
Miss E. W. Gardiner

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK — 1, Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka-ku; P.O. Box 5 (Akasaka); Tel. Ad: Socony
P. E. Nicolle, manager
H. L. Broomall (Sendai)
I. C. Correll (Otaru)
S. V. Davies (Nagoya)
A. L. F. Jordan

P. H. Kipp	A. Swanson
R. C. Ludlum	S. J. Teaze
F. E. McCorkle	Miss L. Banner
C. W. Meyers	Miss J. Farinas
S.E.Pennybacker	Mrs. G. Potter
C. E. Schneely	Miss D. Robson

STRACHAN & CO. (AGENCIES), LTD., W. M., General Merchants, Insurance Agents—Yusen Building; Teleph. 2823 (Marunouchi); P.O. Box Central 43; Tel. Ad: Strachan
E. P. Stroud, director
H. G. Underwood, A.C.I.I.
Miss H. C. Harrison

Insurance Dept. Agencies

Fire

Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. (general agents for Japan)
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

Marine

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld
London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.

Settling Agents for
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Indemnity Mutual Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
World Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Globe and Rutgers Insce. Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld.
Prudential Assurance Co., Ld.
Northern Underwriting Agency, Inc.

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD. (Founded 1710), Fire and Marine Insurance—Mitsubishi Building, Naka 28, Marunouchi, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 23-1756 (Marunouchi); P.O. Box Central 102; Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. W. L. Robertson, mgr. for Japan
W. R. Bull, assist. do.
L. H. Cumberbath

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—2, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
W. D. Cameron, manager for Japan
R. M. Dobson, accountant
R. G. Whitrod
(Swiss Legation in charge of all Swiss interests in the whole Empire)

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Koji-machi-ku
J. Nagaya, director
Austin William Medley, English
Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd University), Servian
Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerziale (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian
Walther Röhn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig University), German
José Muñoz, Spanish
João d'Amaral, Abranches Pinto, Portuguese
Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese
S. P. B. Doyley, B.A. (Oxford), English
Moise Charles Haguenauer, French
Chas. Sobry, Belgian
L. Attarsain, Indian
A. Frison, French
Abdul Rani, Malay
Yün Ching Shih, Mongolian
Pao Han Hua, Chinese
Trevor Johnes, English
S. P. Hayward, B.A. (Oxford), English
H.E.G. Paget, B.A., M.A. (Camb.), do.

TOKYO SHOGYO KAIGI SHO (*See* Chamber of Commerce)

TOMEYE TRADING CO., Importers and Exporters — Yusen (N.Y.K.) Building; Teleph. 23-3867 (Marumouchi); Tel. Ad: Leon; Codes: Acme, Bentley's, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
Leon D. S. Tomeye
H. J. Cook (San Francisco)
M. Nakagawa
S. Sasaki (Osaka)
M. Sudzuki
Miss M. Koyama
Agents for
Taiyeiyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld., Kobe
Kaijo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

"TRANS-PACIFIC, THE"—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1571 and 2330 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Transpacif
B. W. Fleisher, editor and publisher

TRUSCON STEEL CO. OF JAPAN, LTD.—Main Office and Factory: Kawasaki; Teleph. 136 (Kawasaki); Tel. Ad: Truscon
F. N. Shea, president
R. F. Moss, vice president and managing director
S. Takahashi, sales manager
B. E. Chamberlin, accountant
J. Conrad, mgr., engineering dept.
G. C. Ferver, manager, factory

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. — 3, of 3, Mitsubishi Building, Naka-dori, Yuraku-cho; Telephs. (23) 3561 and 3562 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Union
A. H. Turner, branch manager

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.—Yusen Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 6186 (Ushigome); Central P.O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Steelmaker

---

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tokio Kaijo Building, 1, Yeiraku-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 6016 (Ushi); Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. E. James, acting manager
C. E. Fox, assist. do.
C. V. Francis

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Katakura Building, 8, Tatami-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. (56) 6087 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Yorkshire; Code: Bentley's
C. R. Agar, manager

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the port of Tokyo and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859, It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about 18 miles from the capital, with which it is connected by both steam and electric railways. The surrounding scenery is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some 75 miles distant. The town is divided into two parts, the western part being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," thickly dotted before the recent terrible visitation with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens and commanding charming prospects. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, on which stood many of the principal business houses and hotels. The United Club was located here. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches were handsome edifices situated on the Bluff, where there were also well laid-out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground, a racecourse and golf links are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also existed, providing facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, situated at the top of Camp Hill, was opened in 1885. The Prefectural and Municipal Offices were fine brick structures on commanding sites. The railway station was well-designed and commodious. The town is in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. An electric train service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokyo (new station) runs every twelve minutes, covering the distance in 55 minutes. The harbour is exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. Excellent pier and wharf facilities exist, and, though practically entirely destroyed in the earthquake and fire of 1923, they are now all restored. There are 4 berths at the pier accommodating the largest steamers, and 12 mooring wharves for large ocean-going vessels, most of these wharves accommodating vessels of any size. The Yokohama Dock Company has three dry docks of 631 ft., 489 ft., and 380 ft., docking length, 93 ft., 67 ft., and 60 ft. width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks, respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft. by 25 ft.

In the very severe earthquake, which was followed by a huge conflagration, on September 1st, 1923, close on 30,000 people are known to have perished. Another 3,559 were missing and believed to be dead, and 66,371 were officially reported as injured, the total casualties representing nearly one-quarter of the population. The number of buildings destroyed was 70,000, out of a total of 93,000. The shipping in harbour was placed in serious jeopardy by the blazing oil from the oil-tanks on shore running into and spreading over the water.

The Japanese population of Yokohama was about 405,888 in 1925, according to the Census returns of that year. There was a great exodus as the result of the earthquake, but confidence is now restored and there seems every reason to expect that in time Yokohama will recover its former prominence as the principal port of Japan.

The foreign trade suffered inevitable dislocation after the earthquake, but the export trade has already largely recovered and is showing a steady increase. Imports received a great stimulation owing to the need for reconstruction material, but the normal import business shows a slower recovery than the export trade.

The heavy cost of rebuilding hampered the return of business houses, but many of these resumed business in premises temporarily erected pending permanent rebuilding. Permanent re-building is in progress, and the streets are widended and improved. In the principal business sections all new permanent building must be fireproof.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC., THE—167, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 407; Tel. Ad: Amexco

AMERICAN MAIL LINE—50, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-2262 and 2-4656; Tel. Ad: Mailine; Codes: Bentley's, Universal
F. C. Thompson, general agent
W. B. Smith
S. J. Albright | L. Nietman

AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC.—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-1731 to 2-1733; P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office for Japan: Tokyo
H. Hall, mgr., traffic & shipping depts.
J. Takaki
Agencies
Frank Waterhouse & Co., Seattle
Prince Line, Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Home Insurance Co. of New York

AMSTERDAM UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION—72, Main Street; Teleph. 2-0318; Tel. Ad: Hood
R. J. Carroll, agent
Geo. Hood, signs per pro.

BERRICK & CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters—199, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 199
B. R. Berrick, director
M. Mendelson, do.
B. Deveson | O. Yuyama

BLUNDELL & CO., LTD., G., Import Merchants—7, Yamashita-cho

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants — 7, Yamashita-cho (*See* also under Kobe)
H. W. Kent, signs per pro.
W. Buchanan | A. M. Macaulay
H. W. Roger | Miss Clarke
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyd.&Eng'ng.Co.of H'kong.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—179, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Younker
H. T. Stapleton, manager
G. P. Cooke, sub-accountant
D. Campbell, do.
F. C. L. Fickling, do.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Agents for Canadian Pacific Express Co.—1, Bund (Corner); Telephs. 209 and 1656; P.O. Box 201
Freight and Operating Dept.—Tel. Ad: Citamprag
M. FitzGerald, general agent for Japan
J. H. Nancollis, agent
D. Hatter, assistant
M. J. Nozaki, Shimidzu agent
K. Yada | T. Ito
T. Tsuchiya | T. Hasumi
Young Bun, cashier
Passenger Dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
A. M. Parker, gen. agt. pass. dept.
B. G. Ryan, passenger agent
S. H. Garrod
N. Matsui | I. Koshimidzu

CHELLARAM, D., General Exporter and Commission Agent—32c, Yamashita-cho
H. Ghanshamdas, manager

CHURCH & MISSION

CHRIST CHURCH—234, Bluff
Rev. E. G. Bucknill, M.A.

MISSION CATHOLIQUE—44, Bluff; Teleph. 2-5670
L'Abbé C. Lemoine
L'Abbé Caloin, Wakabacho

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire and Marine—50, Main Street; P.O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
James A. Dixon, manager for Japan
K. W. E. Forster

CONSULATES

ARGENTINE—51, Yamashita-cho

BELGIUM—92, Yamashita-cho
Consul—A. L. Ronvaux

CHINA—135, Yamashita-cho
Consul-General—Yung Po Ouang

DENMARK—*See* Danish Legation, Japan section

FRANCE—
Consul—Y. Meric de Bellefon
Vice-Consul—P. Depeyre
Interpreter—H. Takayama

NABHOLZ & Co.,

95, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

EXPORTERS

OF

Raw Silk and Habutaye, Silk and Cotton Piece Goods of Japanese Manufacture.

Head Office:—**Zurich, Switzerland.**

Branches:—
Lyons, London, Shanghai

Agencies:—
New York, Paris, Milan.

F. Owston & Co., Ltd.

Stevedores, Shipping, Landing, and Forwarding Agents and Custom's Brokers

Sub-Agents for

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Shipping and Insurance Dept.
GLEN & SHIRE LINES
INDO CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.
HONG KONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.

Agents for

AMALGAMATED ANTHRACITE COLLIERIES, ***Swansea.***
CANADIAN TRANSPORT CO., LTD., ***Vancouver.***
(For Osaka, Nagoya and Kobe.)

No. 1-a, Yamashita-cho, YOKOHAMA.

Telegrams: "OWSTON," Yokohama. Phone: 2-3410

STRAHLER & CO., INC.

RAW SILK EXPORTERS.

94, YAMASHITA-CHO, YOKOHAMA.

P.O. Box 38. *Tel. Ad: "STRAHLER."*

Head Office:

95, MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK.

SULZER, RUDOLPH & CO.

254, Yamashita-Cho, Yokohama.

Cable Address: "SULZERSILK," Yokohama. P.O. Box 115.

Exporters of Raw Silk.

Agents for

Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., London.

Head Office:

ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.

Branches:

LYONS, NEW YORK, SHANGHAI.

Agency at CANTON.

GERMANY—256, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2-1454; Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul—R. Buttmann
Chancellor—W. Steinsch

GREAT BRITAIN—172, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 0423 (Hon.); P.O. Box 401
Consul-Genl.—E. Hamilton Holmes, Teleph. 4408 (Hon).
Vice-Consul——F. C. Greatrex, Teleph. 4125 (Hon.)
Clerical Officer—T. W. Taylor
Medical Attendant— Dr. Grahame Stewart
Shipping Clerk—W. T. Johns

ITALY—51, Yamashita-cho
Consul—A. de Prospero

MEXICO—153, Yamashita-cho

NETHERLANDS—25, Yamashita-cho
Vice-Consul—M. S. Wiersum

NORWAY—1c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 15; P.O. Box 20
Consul—R. C. Graff

PANAMA—14, Minami Nakadori, 1-chome

PORTUGAL—195, Yamashita-cho
Consul—T. M. G. da Cruz

SPAIN—43, Yamashita-cho

SWEDEN—34/5, Yamashita-cho
Hon. Consul—O. Strome
Assist. do. —R. Kaneko

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—6, Bund; Teleph. 2-2600
Consul—G. H. Kemper
Vice-Consul—L. N. Green
Do. —W. T. Turner

Cook & Son, Ltd., Thos.—Hotel New Grand; Telephs. 3477 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Coupon
R. Edgar, manager

Cornes & Co., Merchants—81, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 1831/4; Tel. Ad: Cornes
A. J. Cornes (London)
A. L. Manley
P. L. Spence (Kobe)
J. Cornes (London)
V. A. Gunther do.
E. M. Carlson
F. J. H. Stone
J. Philipsen | H. E. Punnett
G. Neville | H. F. Vincent

Agencies
Lloyd's
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
London Assurance
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society
The Salvage Association, Board of Underwriters of New York, etc.

CURNOW & Co., LTD., J., Wine and Spirit Importers, Wholesale Grocers, Ship Chandlers—Teleph. 2 of No. 0082; P. O. Box 82; Tel. Ad: Curnow; Code: Bentley's
Geo. Russell, managing director

DEYDIER, BARMONT & Co., Raw Silk—9, Bund, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Madiersilk
Madier Ribet & Co., agents

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Steamship, Coaling and Insurance Agents—Shipping Dept.: 2B, Yamashita-cho. Main Office: Chiyoda Building, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo
E. J. Rampton

Agents for
Dodwell Line of Steamers to New York
Barber Line of Steamers from N.Y.
Dodwell-Castle Line from New York
Andrew Weir & Co's. Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and from New York
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co's. Line of Steamers
Canadian Transport Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for
Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Century Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Pennsylvania Fire Insuranec Co.
Fine Art and General Ins. Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Victory Insurance Corporation
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Sole Agents for
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Amalgamated Photographic Mfg., Ld.
A. & F. Pears, Ld.
British Anti-fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE—50, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-2262 and 2-4656; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: Bentley's, Universal, etc.
F. C. Thompson, general agent
W. B. Smith
S. J. Albright | L. Nietman

EASTERN TRADING Co., Manufacturers' Representatives — 803, Daijinguyama, Kitagata; Tel. Ad: Mayes; Codes: Bentley's, Libby, McNeill and Libby, Swifts, Acme, Calpack, Universal Trade
C. T. Mayes, managing director
Wm. H. Cushing, director
T. Takazawa, director
Miss Schwabe, secretary
S. Kurioka
C. Ito | T. Kobayashi
J. Abe | K. Mayeda

FACHTMANN, R.—1400, Nakamura-machi, Yamate-cho; Teleph. 2-1725; Tel. Ad: Factman; Codes: A.B.C., 5th edn. and Bentley's
Agency
Hamburg Underwriter Association

FULTON & Co., LTD., ROBERT, Exporters and Importers—273, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2-0549; P.O. Box 251; Tel. Ad: Fulton
Robert Fulton, partner
C. Zeeman, do.
T. Ishikawa | K. Tsutsumi

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC., Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—90c, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk

HELM, BROTHERS, LTD., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents—48, Settlement; Teleph. 524; P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Helm; Codes: Bentley's and Scott's 10th edn.
E. W. Frazar, chairman director
F. N. Shea, director
C. J. Helm, managing director
J. F. Helm, director
J. T. Helm, do. (Kobe)
L. Goldfinger | R. Pohl
A. R. Hanson | J. Ahrens
R. Wolf | A. J. Welsh

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2, Water Street
A. F. Handcock
S. A. Gray | L. A. Bullard

HOOD, GEO., Commission Merchant, Importer and Exporter—72, Ozawa; Teleph. 2-0318; Tel. Ad: Hood
Geo. Hood
Agencies
Phoenix Assur. Co., Ld. (Fire & Mar.)
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE—73-c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2-1649; Tel. Ad: Advertiser
D. J. Handford, manager

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.—252, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2-1420; Tel. Ad: Commission
B. Guggenheim (New York)
E. Faure (Kobe)
E. Jordan, signs per pro.

JAPAN PAPER Co.—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-1731 to 2-1733; P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Japapco
Herbert Hall, manager
M. Matsumoto, chief clerk

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912 with the co-operation of Government Railways, other Railway and Steamship Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords special facilities to foreign tourists gratis—Sakuragi-cho Station; Teleph. 3480 (Honkyoku, L.D.).
Head Office: Tokyo
Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh
Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki and Peking
Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc.
Agencies: Principal Ports and Cities throughout the World

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—1, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-0246, 2-0492, 2-0785 and 2-1794; P.O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Jardine
R. G. Bell, representative for Japan
W. H. L. Warrener
M. Viel | P. M. Chatagnon
Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India Ld.
Shipping Sub-agents —F. Owston & Co., Ld.

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—77, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad: Jewett
J. H. Jewett (New York)
J. H. Jewett, jr. do.
J. Kern, signs per pro
Agency
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH & FOREIGN SHIPPING—Russo Asiatic Bank Building, 51B, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3302 (Hon.); P.O. Box 48; Tel. Ad: Register

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. (JAPAN), LTD.—1C, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 530; P.O. Box 20
R. C. Graff, director
B. Pulvertaft, assistant
Agents
P. & O. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Peninsular
B. I. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
B. I. S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
E. & A. S.S. Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Pertama
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Federal Insurance Co., Ld.
The Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Insurance Society

MADIER, RIBET & CIE., Raw Silk Exporters—9, Bund, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-1450, 2-5045 and 2-3074; Tel. Ad: Madiersilk; Codes: Bentley's and Private
A. L. Merie, manager
M. Begin, signs per pro.
J. Madier

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO., THE —73F, Yamashita-cho

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
L. Dumonteil, Lagreze, agent
C. Verwaest | R. Iwasawa
T. Nishikawa | R. Ogino

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Importers and Exporters, Commission Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—177, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2531, 5531 and 5631 (Hon.); Tel. Ad: Mitsui

---

NABHOLZ & CO., Merchants—95, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-0017 and 2-4428; Tel. Ad: Nabholz
H. R. Nabholz (Zurich)
R. Stadelmann, manager
T. Rau, signs per pro.
E. Muller | G. T. Hausheer
Sub-agents
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —74, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box Central 299; Tel. Ad: Citibank
K. B. Reid, manager
C. F. Thomas, sub-accountant
E. B. House, do.

NIPPON RACE CLUB GOLFING ASSOCIATION—Negishi; Teleph. 1382 (Honkyoku)

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Branch Office)—14, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Yusen; Code: Bentley's
T. Ishizawa, manager
H. Terai, sub-manager
J. Andoh, do.
K. Sakamoto, supt. of ships
T. Watanabe, do.
Y. Yoshida, sub- do.
A. Shiojima, supt. of ship's surgeons
E. Nakajima, supt. of ship's clerks
Agents for
Kinkai Yusen Kaisha
Chosen Yusen Kaisha

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Teleph. 2-1708; P.O. Box 1208; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
C. Bewley Bird, branch manager

O'DELL'S SERVICE BUREAU, Printing, Advertising, Publishing, Designing Publishers of "The Japan Review"—66, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 97; Tel. Ad: Odell; Codes: Acme, Bentley's and Universal Trade
D. H. O'Dell, proprietor
A. F. O'Dell, do.

OWSTON & CO., LTD., F., Shipping and Landing Agents, Stevedores and Customs Brokers—1, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3410 (Hon.); Tel. Ad: Owston
C. Heseltine, managing director
E. Loftus, manager
L. S. G. Hill, assist. manager
Agencies
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Glen Line
Indo-China Line
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ld.
Cooper & Co., Ld.
J. Caughlan & Sons, Ld.

PEARSON, MACKIE, ATWELL & CO., Chartered Accountants and Public Auditors —51, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Finance
A. E. Pearson, C.A.
F. T. Gade

PILA & CO. (Compagnie Lyonnaise Extrême-Orientale Pila & Cie.), Raw Silk Exporters—164, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-1014 and 2-1025; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes: Bentley's and Commercial
L. Fabre, signs per pro.
H. Audoly | G. W. Gregory

SALE & CO., LTD., Export, Import, Shipping and Insurance— 167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2-0025 and 2-088; P.O. Box 405
H. F. Palmer, manager

Siber, Hegner & Co.—90A, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 410; Tel. Ad: Siber and Silkite
R. Hegner (Zurich)
Ed. Bosshart do.
F. Ehrismann
E. Baumgartner (Kobe)
E. Deuber do.
Dr. R. Stunzi do.
H. Treichler (Zurich)
H. Zuerrer do.
R. S. Hegner do.
H. J. Huber, signs per pro.
H. Habersaat, do.
H. Aebli | E. Wipf
H. Vaterlaus | E. Oberhaensli

SILK AND GENERAL TRADING CO., LTD.—195, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 4014; P.O. Box 9
T. M. G. da Cruz, director
J. E. Pradier
Geo. Edmunds | T. Fukutani
T. Hoshino | J. Wong

SINGLETON, BENDA & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—96, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1058; P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western Union
C. Williamson Milne, ch'man. (L'don.)
C. Benda, managing director do.
G. N. Brockurst, manager
C. E. Emery

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony

STANTON & CO., Stock, Share, Insurance and General Commission Agents—24, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2-0379; Tel. Ad: Cyprian
Cyprian Stanton, partner
F. W. Hill, do.
Agency
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight Conference—West Gate Customs Compound; Teleph. 2-5262; Tel. Ad: Stevens

STRAHLER & CO., INC., Raw Silk Exporters —94, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Strahler. Head Office: 95, Madison Ave., New York
C. Lips, manager

STROME & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce, Metals and Curios, etc.—35, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th improved, A1, Western Union, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private
O. Strome, managing director

STRONG & CO., Export and Import Merchants—204, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Force; Codes: All
Alex Monis, manager
H. B. Street
E. I. da Silva | R. W. Brogan

Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.—254, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk
C. Rudolph (Zurich)
C. Sulzer do.
P. Nipkow, signs per pro.
W. Naegeli, do.
A. Kobelt, do.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—24, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2-0379; Tel. Ad: Cyprian
F. W. Hill, agent

SUZOR, RONVAUX & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—92, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2-0837; Tel. Ad: Suzandron. Tokyo Office: 9-10, Yariya-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 56-6854; Tel. Ad: Suzandron
L. Suzor
A. L. Ronvaux
Agencies
L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld. of Paris
L'Union Miniere du Haut Katanga (Radium)
Plate Glass Union of Belgium
Compagnie Fermiere de Vichy—Etat
Benedictine D.O.M.
Pippermint Get, etc., etc.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—75B, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 469 (Hon.); P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Union
C. Bewley Bird, acting branch mgr.

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK CITY—852, Minami Yoshida-machi

WIERSUM & CO., LTD., M. S., Importers, Exporters, Steamship and Insurance Agents—25, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 1615 and 2187; P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum
M. S. Wiersum, managing-director
I. Hirai, director
K. F. Wiersum, do.

Agencies
Java-China-Japan Line
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Holland-East Asia Line
The Netherlands Insurance Co.

Winkler & Co., Exporters and Importers—256, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Winkler
F. Fachtmann, partner
Gustau Selig, do.
Werner Westphahn
Otto Werner | Miss E. Laurin

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.—75B, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 221; P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Yangtsze; Code: Bentley's. Kobe Office: c/o 28, Harima-machi
C. Bewley Bird, branch manager
E. L. Hope (Kobe), do.
C. R. Davidge do.

YOKOHAMA NURSERY CO., LTD., Exporters of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21, Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad: Uyekigumi

YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY (Goshi Kaisha), Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters
M. Komatsu, managing director
Y. Komatsu, partner
S. Komatsu | S. Ishii
G. Fukasawa | M. Nemoto

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—83, Minami Nakadori, 5-chome; Telephs. 3131 and 3231 (Honkyoku)
Kenji Kodama, president
K. Takeuchi, vice-president
N. Otsuka, manager

ZELLWEGER & CO., LTD., E., Raw Silk Merchants—90B, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 517 (Honkyoku)

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of Machine Tools and Woodworking Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-machi; Teleph. 3-3400; Tel. Ad: Zemma
H. E. Metcalf, managing director
F. G. Britton, manager
T. W. Chisholm | 500 Japanese

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, about 1,000 feet in height, which is within a fortified area to which the public are not admitted. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 10 degrees Fahr. or even less, the minimum in an average winter being about 12 degrees Fahr. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate has been increasing rapidly for many years and is now (1925) 163,972.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years, mainly owing to the development of the Kamtschatka salmon fisheries, for which Hakodate is the principal *entrepôt*. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been considerably developed. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle and horses. Beans, peas and timber are exported, and sugar is produced from sugar beets. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast and in the surrounding seas, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large. Washing for gold dust has been carried on

in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Magnetic iron is also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is said to be considerable, but none of the borings has so far given a high yield. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme north—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashiri, where the wells are considered rich.

Hakodate is reached in 24 hours from Tokyo, via Aomori, between which place and Hakodate there is a very good steamship service, maintained by the Government Railways. From Hakodate all the principal points in Yezo can now be reached by rail, and there is also a Government Railway steamship service to Odomari, in Karafuto (Japanese Saghalien). The Hakodate Harbour Improvement Works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen. Another severe conflagration occurred in April, 1921, when some 2,000 houses were destroyed. A scheme is now in force by which a municipal subsidy is granted to encourage building with fireproof materials.

DIRECTORY

BANKS
Daisan Ginko, Ltd.
Daiichi Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.
Nippon Ginko

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President—T. Inouye
Chief Procurator—H. Akutagawa

CONSULATE, GREAT BRITAIN—68, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 968
Vice-Consul—W. J. Davies
Shipping Clerk—Hatanaka Shotaro

CONSULATE, U.S.S.R.—60, Funami-cho; Teleph. 664

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahama-cho; Telephs. 80, 120, 175, 391 and 1644
Director—Kanae Hirayama
Secretary—Noboru Takahashi
Chief Accountant—Teigi Maekawa
Do. Appraiser—Isao Kiuoshita
Do. General Affairs—Kankuro Yachi
Do. Inspector—Tetsudgo Onuki

DENBIGH & CO.—7, Higashi Hama-machi; Telephs. 111 and 772; P.O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Dencooper

HAKODATE POST OFFICE
Director—H. Sasaki

MUNICIPALITY OF HAKODATE—Toyokawa-machi; Telephs. 3200-3202 and 2991

RISING SUN PETROLUEM CO., LTD.—1, Benten-cho, Hakodate; Teleph. 551

SALE & CO., LTD.—30, Suehiro-cho; Teleph. 1495; Tel. Ad: Salehouse

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK—13, Nakahama-cho, Hakodate; Teleph. 694
T. Okano

OSAKA

Owing to the inclusion within the city limits, as from April 1st, 1925, of a large number of suburban districts and villages, Osaka is now the largest city in Japan in size, with a population of 3,059,502. In commercial and industrial importance it also ranks first in the Japanese Empire. During recent years the city has been rapidly assuming a modern and Western aspect. Broad wood-paved streets intersect it in all directions, large buildings of the sky-scraper type are springing up throughout the business centre, and motor traffic is increasing rapidly. The city is situated in the province of Settsu and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. From the point of view of the foreign tourist, the most interesting and imposing sight is Osaka Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the 18 great military districts. It has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, is the capital of the Prefecture to which the city gives its name. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron-works and sugar refineries. Cotton-spinning and weaving are the most important industries and there are a large number of big mills in the city and neighbourhood. The number of factories of all kinds in the city in 1923 was 19,507, employing a total of 114,190 hands. The Imperial Mint also is established here.

Extensive harbour improvements have been in progress for a number of years, and at present wharfage is available for five vessels of 5,000 to 6,000 tons, while vessels of 10,000 tons or 29 feet draught can enter the port. A considerable sum of money is still to be expended on the harbour, on the completion of which eight vessels of 10,000 tons will be able to come alongside the wharves, while as many as 50 or 60 of the same size will be provided with berthing space at buoys.

The trade statistics of Osaka since the war have shown great growth. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, a great part of which passes through the Kobe customs.

In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the thoroughfares have been widened.

DIRECTORY

Aall & Co.—28, Higashi Umeda-cho, Kitaku; Teleph. 2584 (Kita)
B. O. Andresen
H. Nyhuus
Miss A. C. Remedios

American Trading Co., Inc., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Shipping and Insurance—Rooms 416 and 417, Dojima Building, 1-chome, Hama-dori, Kita-ku; Telephs. 5911 to 5913 (Kita, L.D.); P.O. Box 8 (Central); Tel. Ad: Amtraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A.B.C. 5th imp., Western Union, 5-letter edn. Schofield's Eclectic, Bentley's

National Cash Register Dept.—65, Bakurocho, 2-chome, Higashiku; P.O. Box 8 (Central); Telephs. 1155 and 3914 (Semba)
J. H. Dowling, manager
Branches — Kobe: 48, Motomachi, 1-chome; Teleph. 699 (Sannomiya). Nagoya: 12, Shimonsonocho. 4-chome, Nishiku; Teleph. 2696 (Honkyoku). Kyoto: Yanaginobamba, Nishi-iru Shijo-dori. Okayama: Homachi, 2-chome; Teleph. 638 (Okaya). Hakata: 12, Shimookudocho; Teleph. 1187 (Fukuoka). Hiroshima: 25, Tojiyamachi

ANDREWS & GEORGE CO., Machinery, Scientific and Engineering Departments —18, 3-chome, Yedobori, Minami-dori, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 1397 and 6191 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Yadzu
K. Okubo, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN—18, Imabashi, 5-chome, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—22, 3-chome, Kitahama, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
K. Kondo, manager
T. Kaneda, per pro. manager
S. Suzuki, do.

BISHOP POOLE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Tsuruhashi-cho, Church Missionary Society
Miss K. Tristram, B.A.
Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A.
Miss A. S. Williams, B.SC. (absent)
Miss E. M. Baker

BOHLER KEITEI GOSHI KAISHA, Makers of Bohler Steel—Kita-ku, Dojima, Hamadori, 4-chome 5; Teleph. 1278; Tel. Ad: Tosabori

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—32, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Snipe
K. M. Polishvala, manager
J. R. Guzder

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT AND BANK CO.—Kanda Building, 19, Imabashi, 2-chome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 4548 (Hon.); Tel. Ad: Lemjees

CONSULATES

BOLIVIA—52, Junkei-cho, 2-chome

GREAT BRITAIN—Osaka Building, Soze-cho, Kitaku; Teleph. 80
Consul—W. B. Cunningham
Clerical Officer—A. W. R. Taylor
Writer—S. Nakanishi

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—Tomokichi Fujisawa

ROUMANIA—52, Junkie-machi, 2-chome
Consul—K. Inabata

COOPER & CO. (IMPORTS), LTD., Import Merchants — Rooms 305-306, Nippon Shintaku Building, 1, Imabashi, 2-chome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1628 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Repooc; Code: Bentley's
G. C. Allcock, director

DODGE & SEYMOUR, LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives—Osaka Building, Sozecho, 1-chome, Kitaku; Telephs. 5411 and 6621; Tel. Ad: Dands
G. B. Brewster, manager

GARTNER & CO., Machinery Importers—Nakanoshima, 2-chome, Gosho Building 414; Teleph. 5687 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Gegartto

GENERAL MOTORS JAPAN, LTD.—Tsurumachi, 1-chome, Minato-ku; Telephs. 1611 and 4771 (Sakuragawa); Tel. Ad: Autox; All Codes
H. B. Phillips, managing director
K. K. Hoagg, assist. do.
R. A. May, assist. to the mang. dir.
R. A. Wilson, director, treas., and secy.
Th. G. Eybye, sales manager
S. C. Palmer, assist. do.
J. M. Brown, supply manager
O. G. Jansen, assist. do.
J. H. Berry, works manager
J. J. Welker, service do.
C. P. Huntington, advertising mgr.
G. R. Keeler, parts manager

GREEN & SON, LTD., E.—319, Dojima Building, Kita-ku; Telephs. 5890-5899 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Economiser

HEALING & CO., LTD., L. J., Agents for Prominent Firms in Europe and America —1, Imabashi, Ni-chome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 1093 and 1094 (L.D., Honkyoku) Tel. Ad: Healing
F. H. Clark, A.M.I.E.E., manager
J. A. Sayer, engineer
M. Strauss

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers—28, Higashi-Umedacho, Kitaku; Teleph. 1127 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Hexagon
H. A. Fitzpatrick, manager
C. D. Harvey, sub-do.
J. Davies, accountant
L. Courts, engineer
K. Ishikawa, sales manager

HORNE CO., LTD., Agents for American Machinery, Tools and Supplies—36, Kawaguchi; Telephs. 510, 1743, 2724 and 3461 (Nishi)
R. A. Spencer

HUNTER & CO., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)—12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 325, 326, 1609 and 1064 (Nishi); P.O. Box 32 (Central); Tel. Ad: Hunter
R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 (Nishi)
S. Hara, signs per pro.
W. S. Moss, do. (London)

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., INC., Distributors of General Electric Products, outside U.S.A.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Building, 1, Koraibashi, 2-chome; Teleph. 301 (Hon.); Tel. Ad: Ingenetric
C. C. Grinnell, manager
C. V. Schelke
O. Suga | Mrs. E. Hickey

KJELLBERGS SUCCESSORS, LTD.—Taihei Building, Sonezaki, 3-chome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1477 and 5076 (Kita); P.O. Box 70; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs Skefko

---

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and Contractors—Edobori Building, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 1174 and 3660 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Leyshokwan
S. Hiramatsu, manager

Liebermann, Waelchi & Co., Importers and Exporters — Yamaguchi Building, Kawara-machi, 2-chome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 4434 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Waelchi
J. Waelchi
H. Muller | H. Poulsen
E. Winkler | E. Koralek

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Esashi-machi, Higashi-ku (Sanadayama)
J. Koehl, director
J. Garcia
J. Grote | L. Koehl
C. Schermesser | A. Ulrich

MOMOYAMA CHU GAKKO—Kita Tanabe-machi, Somiyoshiku
Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., principal treasurer

MULLER, PHIPPS & SELLERS, LTD.—Gosho Building, Nakanoshima, 2-chome; Teleph. 2486 (Hon.); P.O. Box 63 (Central); Tel. Ad: Sellers

---

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —19, Imabashi, 2-chome, Higashiku; Telephs. 3604 to 3607 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 159 (Central); Tel. Ad: Citibank
Peter Davidson, manager
H. F. Bauer, sub-do.
C. W. Hayden, accountant
D. A. Campbell, sub-accountant
D. E. Mackenzie, do.
J. I. Bonner, do.
W. O Babb, do.
T. P. Davis, jr., do.

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.
Sale & Co., Ltd., agents—Daido Seimei Building; Telephs. 6800 to 6803 (Tosabori)

NICHIZUI TRADING CO., LTD. — Kansai Shintaku Building, 26, Kitahama, 4-chome; Telephs. 5071 to 5075; P.O. Box 77
O. Treyer, president
J. Rutz, acting director

NIPPON ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Electrical Apparatus and Machinery—16, Kitahama, Shih-chome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba, Tokyo

---

ROLEX WATCH CO., LTD.—Oye Building; Kinugasa-cho, Kita-ku
W. F. Schulz

SALE & CO., LTD.—Daido Seimei Building, Tosabori-dori, Nishiku: Telephs. 6800 to 6803 (Tosabori), P.O. Box 40 (Central); Tel. Ad: Salehouse
J. F. Drummond
S. Lamb
H. M. M. Tresize | Mrs. Gibbs
A. C. Gower | Miss A. Staukanoff
Agency
The Texas Co.

SEITO & CO., Exporters and Importers—Oye Building; Teleph. 1215 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Cotschi

---

SIBER HEGNER & CO.—Konoike-Building, 3-chome, Imabashi, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 238, 916 and 2808 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 19 (Central); Tel. Ad: Siheco
Dr. R. Stunzi, partner
E. Deuber, do.
Dr. R. F. Edelmann
J. J. Rueber | C. A. Seiler

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Osaka Godown Office: 55, 5-chome, Saiwaicho, Nishiku; Telephs. 1256 and 1358 (Sakuragawa, L.D.)

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD. (Founded 1710), Fire and Marine Insurance—804, Osaka Building; 1, Sozecho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 257 (Tosabori); P.O. Box 17 (Central); Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. W. L. Robertson, manager for Japan (Tokyo)
W. R. Bull, assist. manager for Japan (Tokyo)
S. Tamura, manager

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Kansai District Agency: 1, Koraibashi, Nichome; Telephs. 1380 and 1480 (Honkyoku). *See* also Tokyo
W. Araki, chief agent
R. Nemoto, cashier

TATA & Co., LTD., R. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanchome; Telephs. 3980 to 3982 (L.D., Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe and New York
B. M. Batki
B. R. Vakil
G. J. Kanga
Agency
The New India Assurance Co., Ld., of Bombay, India

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO LTD.—11, Koraibashi-dori, 4-chome Higashi-ku; Telephs. 4340 to 4342, 5340 5341, 340 and 341 (Honkyoku); Tel Ad: Stilwater; Code: Bentley's

WEINBERGER & Co., C., Import Merchant—Kanda Building, Imabashi, 2-chome 19; Teleph. 4730 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 157 (Central); Tel. Ad: Weinberger
C. Wilckens

WILMINA JO GAKKO, American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School—Niyemon cho, Higashi-ku
Miss Helen Palmer
Miss G. R. Peters
Miss Grace Hereford
Miss S. M. Ricker

KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours. The population, according to the census of 1925, is 679,976.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION—Karasumaru-dori; Teleph. 2372 (Nishi-jin); Tel. Ad: Amchumiss
Rt. Rev. S. H. Nichols, D.D.
Rev. R. H. Jackson
Rev. and Mrs. H. R. Shaw
Rev. and Mrs. J. K. Morris
Rev. and Mrs. J. J. Chapman (Tsu.)
Rev. and Mrs. J. Hubard Lloyd (Wakayama)
Rev. J. A. Welbourn
Dr. (M.D.) and Mrs. J. D. Southworth (Osaka)
Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Smith (Hikone)
Miss M. Ambler (U.S.A.)
Miss A. G. Denton (Obama)
Miss E. L. Foote
Miss M. C. Cannell (Fukui)
Miss C. J. Neely
Miss H. Skiles
Miss H. L. Tetlow (Kanazawa)
Miss A. S. van Kirk (Osaka)
Miss E. S. McGrath
Miss H. R. Willians
Miss M. R. Paine
Miss H. J. Disbrow
Miss S. H. Rembert
Miss L. E. Dickson
Miss T. Johnson

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE—Sanjo-dori, Higashi-no-toin

JAPAN MISSION PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A., THE—Ichijo, Muro-machi, Nishi
Rev. Harvey Brokaw, D.D., secretary

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Karasumaru-dori, Ebisugawa-Agaru; Telephs. 80-83 (Kami)

KYOTO CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Kyoto District Court)—Maruta-machi-dori Tomino-koji, Nishi-iru; Teleph. 102 (Kami)

KYOTO MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Oike Tera-machi; Telephs. 4401 to 4408 and 4418 (Honkyoku)

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son Ltd. Edinburgh

KOBE

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1889 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The reclamation of the bed of the Minatogawa River in 1910 and the extension of the tramway service have resulted in the disappearance of the old boundary line between Kobe and Hyogo. Hyogo, therefore, is now merely one of the administrative sections of Kobe. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907, and most of the larger shipping now moors at the four large Customs piers. Further works are in progress, the harbour rapidly growing towards the east. The town faces the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe stretches for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with it by the Hanshin Electric Railway and the Hanshin Kyuko (express) Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with electricity. Within the last few years the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are several Clubs—the Kobe Club (including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, the Indian Club, the Club Concordia (German), and the Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club (international). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church is in the Settlement, and the French Roman Catholic Church is a fine structure in Nakayamate-dori. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city.

The population of Kobe City in October, 1925, was 644,212. Of this number 7,874 were foreigners, the chief nationalities represented being:—Chinese, 5,417; British, 853; American, 625; German, 390; Russian, 195; Indian, 125; French, 53; Portuguese, 97; Swiss, 83; and Dutch, 36. The earthquake in Yokohama caused a large temporary addition to the foreign population.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is situated in the old town of Hyogo and is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. The bed of the old river Minatogawa was reclaimed in 1910. The upper part of the reclaimed area is now known as Minatogawa Park, where there is a City Hall, behind which is a large market. The lower part of the river-bed is a centre for public entertainments, such as theatres, cinematographs, etc. The shrine dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, who fell on this spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power, stands between Kobe Station and the Okurayama Park, where there is, also, a large City Library. In the park stands a bronze statue of the late Prince Ito, who was one of the most influential and powerful statesmen of Japan in the Meiji period. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co., also, have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the port. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

DIRECTORY

AALL & Co., LTD. — 22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1955 (Sannomiya)
B. O. Andresen, manager

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Import and Export Merchants — 50, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 85 (Sannomiya)
C. A. Aslet
B. Abraham
J. Abraham
M. V. da Costa
and Japanese Staff

AMERICAN MAIL LINE (Admiral Oriental Line)—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 264, 997, 1558 and 1595 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 308; Tel. Ad: Mailine
E. L. Matteson, general agent
A. R. C. Mawdsley | B. Roberts
R. W. Stegeman | E. T. Ward
Agency
American Pioneer Line

AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Shipping and Insurance—99, Yedo-machi and Kita-machi; Telephs. 482 to 485 and 3997 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 17 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Amtraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th., A.B.C. 5th imp., Western Union 5-letter edn., Schofield's Eclectic, Bentley's and Acme
W. Gauge, agent
C. A. Keough, sub-agent
Wm. Graham
P. Hiatt | Y. Seto
G. P. Jolles | F. Obata
Mrs. E. C. Willson | H. Funahashi
Miss A. Piq | H. Motomura
National Cash Register Dept.—2 of 48 Motomachi, 1-chome; Teleph. 699 (Sannomiya)
J. H. Dowling, manager
C. H. Thorn

AMICO SHOKAI, Exporters and Importers and General Merchants—1-2, Hachiman-dori Nichome; Telephs. 2268 and 2269 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Amicold; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th and 6th (5 figures), Western Union, Bentley's and Amico Private
G. H. Ito, manager

ASSOCNS., CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (KOBE) — 83, Kyo-machi
President—J. C. Goold

AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY — 39, Kitano-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 2723 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Baptisma
Rev. R. Austin Thomson, D.D., F.R.G.S. (Mission Treasurer and Legal Representative in Japan)
Mrs. R. Austin Thomson

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN (Kobe Branch)—82, Kyo-machi; P.O. Box 157
Secretary—E. R. Hill

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY AND NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND—95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments
Secretary—F. Parrott

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome; Teleph. 405 (Sannomiya)

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
President—H. S. Goodwyn Isitt
Captain—R. T. Holder
Hon. Secretary—J. Ebraham
Hon. Treasurer—E. R. Hill
Vice-Captain—G. C. Dear

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION —16, Harima-machi

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—100, Yedo-machi

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House at Rokkosan—Office: 65, Naniwa-machi
President—J. P. Warren
Captain—W. Hayward
Hon. Treasurer—W. Lackie
Hon. Secretary—O. F. Mocock
Committee — Viscount Kuki, W. Murray and V. B. Wilson

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB
President—V. B. Wilson
Hon. Secretary—H. J. Catling
Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Ritchie
Committee—P. B. Brown and J. C. Goold

KOBE MASONIC CLUB—"Corinthian Hall," 48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 4587 (Sannomiya)
President—S. G. Stanford
Vice- do. —K. Clough
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Jackson
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. L. Warrener

General Telegraphic Address: "CRESCENT, KOBE."

Codes: Schofield's Eclectic, Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Edition Western Union etc., etc.

CRESCENT BRAND

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (JAPAN), LTD.

(Incorporated in Hongkong).

Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizers, Metals, Machinery, Engineering, etc.

Connections in all Parts of the World.

Head Office for Japan:

Crescent Building, Kyo-machi, KOBE, JAPAN.

P.O. Box 86. ***Telephones:*** Sannomiya 1670 (Six Lines).

Tokyo Branch Office:

8th Floor, Osaka Building, 3, Uchisaiwaicho, 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku.

P.O. Box 141 Cent. ***Telephones:*** Ginza 4680, 4681, 4682 & 4683.

Moji Branch Office:

4th Floor, Yusen Building.

P.O. Box 41. ***Telephones:*** Moji 360 & 2091.

Osaka Branch Office:

Nomura Bank Building, No. 20, 2-chome, Bingo-machi, Higashi-ku.

Telephones: Honmachi 1895, 1896 & 1897.

Formosa Branch Office:

No. 10, 1-chome, Irifune-cho, TAKAO.

P.O. Box 9. ***Telephone:*** 755.

Agents in Japan for:

United Alkali Co., Ltd.
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.
Chance & Hunt, Ltd.
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ltd.
Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.
Nitram, Ltd.
Magadi Soda Co., Ltd.
Cassel Cyanide Co., Ltd.

Engineering Department:

D. H. & G. Haggie, Ltd.
John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.
Premier Electric Welding Co., Ltd.
Thermit, Ltd.
And Others.

L'AIR LIQUIDE

Societe Anonyme pour l'Etude et l'Exploitation

DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE

CAPITAL: 60,000,000 FRANCS

(EKITAI KUKI KAISHA)

SIECE SOCIAL: No. 48, RUE ST. LAZARE, PARIS.

SIECE AU JAPON: No. 38, NAKA-MACHI, KOBE.

Telephones: Sannomiya 1879, 3763.

Long distance: Senyo No. 13

Adresse Postale: P.O. BOX 375 KOBE.

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Lugagne, Lieber

Adresse Telegr.: OXYGENE: KOBE. TOKYO. NAGASAKI.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Liquid Air-Compressed Oxygen-Nitrogen-Argon-Neon-Dissolved Acetylene

and all that is necessary for the

Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting.

Hydrogen and Nitrogen Plants—All Chemical Products of Barium.

Agents for:

"SOCIETE DE PURIFICATION INDUSTRIELLE DES GAZ:" Purification of Water by means of OZONE.

"COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES PRODUITS OXYGENES:" Anaesthetic Apparatus and Nitrous Oxyde.

Factories in Japan:

Hyogo-Osaka-Kanagawa-Minamata-Kagami-Nagaoka-Omi-Takefu-Keijo.

Distribution Stations:

KOBE, OSAKA, NAGOYA, OMI, MAIDZURU, HIROSHIMA, WAKAYAMA, TAKAMATSU, TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, NAGAOKA, YOKOSUKA, SENDAI, HAKODATE, SAPPORO, NAGASAKI, KOKURA, KAGAMI, SASEBO, DAIREN, KEIJO, TAKAO.

F. & G. LIGUORI,

CORAL and PEARL.

Torre del Greco-Cors, V. E. No. 22,

ITALY.

Harima-Machi No. 16A,

KOBE, JAPAN.

P.O. BOX 1029.

Cable Address: **"FRALIGUORI."**

MARCUS HARRIS & LEWIS.

Exporters of All Kinds of Japanese Goods.

SPECIALITIES.—Toys of Celluloid, Rubber, Paper, Clay, Cotton, Etc., Etc. Enamel Ware, Glass and Porcelain, Etc. Filling Lines All Descriptions. Easter Baskets, General Fancy Goods. Brush Ware and Toilet Articles.

SOLE EXPORT AGENTS:

W. W. TAYLOR & Co., SEOUL.

CABINETS, CHESTS, BOXES, BRASSWARE—ALL THINGS KOREAN.

Head Office: London, 25, Charles Street, E.C. 1.
Kobe Branch: 97, Yedo-machi. P.O. Box 241.
Teleph. Sannomiya 3542.

Cable Add: "NOVETOYS." Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's, A.B.C. 5th Edition.

G. LIGUORI & SONS,

CORAL and PEARL MERCHANTS.

Torre del Greco-Corso Avezzana, 2,

ITALY.

Branch:

30, AKASHI MACHI,

KOBE, JAPAN.

P.O. Box 325.

Cable: Address "LIGUORISONS"

PEARCE & CO.,

No. 92, Yedo-machi, KOBE, JAPAN.

(OLD ESTABLISHED ENGLISH FIRM.) **(SANNOMIYA P.O. Box 292)**

Exporters and Importers.

CODES USED:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions, Lieber's,
A1 Code, Whitelaw's 1020 Million Words,
Western Union Univ. Ed., Bentley's Phrase Code, and Private.

CABLE ADDRESS:
"PEARCE," KOBE and
Special Registrations.

Export Specialities:

Silks and Cotton Crepes in the Piece, Silk Handkerchiefs and Hosiery. Silk Garments and Embroideries of every description. Drawn Linen and Cotton Covers, Doilies, etc. Towels, Bed-Spreads and Knitted Goods. Cotton Duck, Flax Canvas, Flax and Jute Webbings, etc. Hemp and Straw Braids, Paper and Imitation Panama Hats of every description. Brushes—Hair, Tooth, Nail, etc. Fancy Metal, Lacquer, and Wood Ware. Carved Ivory, Bronze, Silver and Damascene Ware. General Curios and Toys. Mats and Mattings. Rugs. Basketware. Rubber Goods. Human Hair. Ginger, Peppermint and other produce. Rickshas and Ricksha Accessories. Tea and Rubber Chests. Oak and other Timber. Carved Wood Furniture, Gold Leaf, Metal Powders and Foils, Boot and Shoe Laces, Pencils, Fountain Pens, etc., etc.

PRINTING AND BINDING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

Limited.

HEAD OFFICE:—11, Ice House Street, Hongkong.

LONDON OFFICE:—21, Bride Lane, Fleet St., E.C. 4.

KOBE AND OSAKA FOREIGN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—100, Yedo-machi
Chairman—E. W. James
Vice- do. —J. E. de Becker
Committee — F. Blum, P. Blum, J. M. Elias van Castricum, W. W. Campbell, W. Gauge, L. Henry, F. M. Jonas, H. L. Mullins
Secretary—H. Langley

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB—13, Kano-cho, 6-chome
President—S. Stephens
Vice- do. —J. F. James
Hon. Secretary—R. T. Down
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. L. Warrener
Committee—J. D. Adams, F. Ailion, G. N. Allen, N. Bessem, Kerby Clough, P. N. Drake, M. Gottlinger, R. J. Graciani, L. G. James, E. L. Pennell and M. L. Railton
Secretary—P. Y. Wong

KOBE SAILING CLUB

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPANAISE (SECTION DE KOBE)—Siège Social: Consulat de France, 110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome

---

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—65, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 2104 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Emissarius
Miss G. McGregor
Miss R. Anderson
Miss C. Armstrong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Naka-machi; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (Goshi Kaisha), Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the **"International" Compositions and Paints** for Ships—P.O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International
F. W. Carr, manager

BASTEL & Co., W., Exporters of Silk and Cotton Piece Goods, Hosiery, Shell Buttons, and all other Japanese Manufactures and Produce; Importers of Printers' Supplies, Hardware, Tools, Cutlery, Stationery, etc.—12, Nakayamate-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 2770 (Fukiae); Tel. Ad: Bastel

BELGO-NIPPON TRADING Co.—51, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 188; Tel. Ad: Nippobelge
Hyacinthe E. Renault, director

Birnie, Leonard, Steamship Agent Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Cocoanut Oils, Pepper, Silk and Cotton Piece Goods, etc.—Room 54, Meikai Building; Telephs. 4472, 4475 and 4476; Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union 5-figure code and Schofield
Leonard Birnie

Agencies
Chosen Sydnicate, Ld.
Seoul Mining Co.
Chiksan Gold Mining Co., Ld.
Selling Agent for Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., for Diamond Soot Blowers for Boilers
Roto Co. Boiler Tube Cleaners
Morris & Co., Chicago. Frozen Meat, Canned Meats, Tallow, Sinews, Fertilizers, Dried Blood, Oleic Acid Horns, Hoofs, Bones
Manuel Feldman Co., New York. Matting, Rice, Straw, Rugs, etc.
Ayan Co., Ld.

BLACK, J. R.—2, Kaigan-dori, 1, Itchome; Teleph. 480; P.O. Box 194 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Black
J. R. Black

Agency
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Sub-agency
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

BLAD & McCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—72, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad
D. S. G. Shirras
C. H. Owen

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE—103; Naka-machi; Telephs. 848 and 3396 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 72; Tel. Ad: Swire
E. J. Dowley, signs per pro.
R. D. W. Sheepshanks
D. C. Brodie
T. T. Swancoat | Miss Fox

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Chemicals, Metals and Engineering—Crescent Building, 72-Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1670 (Sannomiya, six lines); P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent (All Branches). Head Office: Kobe. Branches: Tokyo, Moji and Formosa
P. H. Wootton, chairman
W. R. Devin, director (Tokyo)
G. D. Waters, do.
R. T. Holder, chief accountant
K. Robertson, manager (Tokyo)
R. H. Challinor, do. (Moji)
G. B. T. A'Bear, do. (Formosa)
W. G. Harrold, chief chemist
A. Buckney, engineering dept. (Tokyo)
E. C. Whitby, do.
P. Houghton
R. J. W. Bisshop | R. O. Leask
H. G. Harker | A. D. Oldfield
J. M. McIntyre | H. A. Bayne

Agencies
Nitram, Ld.
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
Henry Wiggin & Co., Ld.
D. H. & G. Haggie, Ld.
John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ld.
Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Premier Electric Welding Co., Ld.
Thermit, Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Cassel Cyanide Co., Ld.

Cameron & Co., Ltd., A.—93, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 1301, 564, 4840 and 416 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 155; Tel. Ad: Cameron
Ernest W. James, managing director
C. L. Spence, director
F. W. Mackie, do.
P. H. Joness, accountant
D. Coupar
G. B. Spain | G. Feldman
E. H. Fisher | T. Takata
R. J. Graciani | R. Suyenaga
G. W. Land | G. Kimura
W. McLean | S. Imura
Misses M. D. Hamm, G. Malabar and A. Kildoyle

Agencies
Norwich Union Insurance Society, England
Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Sheffield, England
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ld., Montreal
Illingworth Morris & Co., Ld., Bradford
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld., London

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Agents for Canadian Pacific Express Co.—7, Harima-machi
Freight and Operating Dept.—Teleph. 393 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Citamprag
H. E. Hayward, agent
R. M. Davison | K. Kawabe
W. H. Bower | K. Hamamoto
I. Nakamura | Yeung Ah Pong
Passenger Dept.—Teleph. 491 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
B. G. Ryan, passenger agent
W. T. Daley | T. Yamada

Caro Trading Co., Export and Import Merchants—98, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 3880 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 173 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Carotra
F. Ailion, proprietor
W. Ailion

Carroll Brothers & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Third Floor, Crescent Building; Telephs. 1593 and 3529 (Sannomiya), Private line: 2923 (Motomachi); Tel. Ad: Denroche: Codes: Acme and all other Standard Codes
R. J. Carroll, partner
E. C. Carroll, do.
S. M. Wood (San Francisco)

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—67, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 261, 3415 and 4125 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad: Keramic
H. L. Mullins, manager
W. Cantley, sub-do.
A. D. Macdougall, accountant
G. N. Allen, H. A. MacLean, N. M. Green, J. W. Ritchie, R. S. Wilson, J. D. Adams, H. J. Catling, J. R. Blackstock and J Gordon Ferrier, sub-accountants
T. Futson, compradore
Miss R. H. Cain | A. Marques

CHURCHES

All Saints' Church (Episcopalian)—53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome

---

All Saints' Church Association—53, Nakayamate-dori, 3-chome

Kobe Union Church—34, Ikuta-cho
Pastor—H. W. Myers
Secretary—S. C. Bartlett, jr.
Treasurer—Alister Kentwell

Comptoir Orient Export, Importers and Exporters — 114, Hagashi-machi; Teleph. 3218 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Kanosako
A. Kalm, manager
J. Lantz, sub-do.
H. Pisani, assistant

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—38A, Naka-machi
Hon. Consul—H. Melchior

BOLIVIA—43, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 4027 (Sannomiya)

BRAZIL — Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome 18; Teleph. 2540 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Consbras
Consul—Milton Weguelin Vieira
Vice-Consul—P. V. de Couto
Secretary—C. C. Esteves do Couto

CHILE—9-61, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 998 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Conchile

CHINA — Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 81 (Sannomiya)
Consul General—Y. Chow
Vice-Consul—C. S. Lee

CUBA—Takayama Building, 9-61, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; P.O. Box 344 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Cubansul

DENMARK—Crescent Building
Consul—P. Jorgensen

FRANCE—110, Yamamoto-dori, Ni-chome

GERMANY—115, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 24 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul General—Dr. E. Ohrt
Consul—Dr. E. Bischoff
Do. —W. von Pochhammer
Chancellor—R. Krueger
Secretary—K. Schaeffer
Stenotypist—D. Maerkl
Interpreter—M. Sasaki

GREAT BRITAIN—9, Kaigan-dori (Temporary Ad: 5, Kaigan-dori, Osaka Shosen Kaisha Building, 7th floor); Teleph. 91 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—W. M. Royds
Vice-Consul—L. H. Foulds
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell
Writer—S. Inouye

GREECE—116A, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 1825 (Sannomiya)
Consul—H. C. Macnaughton
Vice-Consul—D. M. Young

ITALY—Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

NETHERLANDS—72, Kyo-machi (Crescent Building); Teleph. 5360 (Sannomiya)
Acting Consul—W. H. de Roos
Vice-Consul—T. Elink-Schuurman

NORWAY—22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1955 (Sannomiya)

PORTUGAL—29-30, Sannomiya, 3-chome; Teleph. 4992 (Sannomiya)
Consul—F. X. da Silva Souza

SPAIN—4 55, Nakayamate-dori, 3-chome

SWEDEN—14, Maye-machi
Consul—H. Ouchterlony

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 93 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 82
Consul—E. R. Dickover
Do. —E. B. Thomas
Vice-Consuls — W. F. Nason, W. Young and G. J. Haering
O. W. Rhoades
Mrs. R. J. Graciani

Cook & Son, Ltd., Thos.—Oriental Hotel. Mail Department: Shosen Building; Telephs. 14, 15, 741, 1597 and 2151 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 398; Tel. Ad: Coupon
R. Edgar, manager
A. M. Shierlaw, cashier
A. Q. Prior | M. Yussim
E. C. Hanscomb | W. Waggott
Miss M. Pepper, stenographer
Miss M. Forbes, do.

COOPER & CO., LTD., Export Merchants — 74, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 4044 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Repooc. Import Offices: Osaka and Tokyo
F. D. Burrows, representative director for Japan
A. E. Cooper, director (London)
F. W. R. Ward, do.
J. Gadsby, director (Tokyo)
H. S. Williams, manager
G. T. Hausheer
W. A. Rawnsley
Agencies
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office, Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co.

CORNES & CO.—34, Nishi-machi; Telephs. 492, 493 and 2290 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes
A. J. Cornes (London)
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)
V. A. Gunther (London)
J. Cornes do.
P. L. Spence
E. B. Bower, signs per pro.
Import Dept.
D. R. Tennent
Export Dept.
J. W. Meyer
T. L. Christensen | B. Maher
Shipping and Insurance Dept.
A. Boulton
W. A. Tomlinson | J. W. Wilson
Survey Dept.
Capt. F. H. Fegen
J. Foulis Munro
Agencies
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
Canadian American Shipping Co., Ld.
Lloyd's, London
London Salvage Association
Liverpool Salvage Association
Glasgow Salvage Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers, Glasgow
Underwriting Association
Ralli Bros.
Standard S.S. Owners Protecting and Indemnity Association
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
United British Insurance Co., Ld.
Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Underwriting Agencies
London Assurance (Fire and Marine)
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)

COX, RUPERT, Export Merchant—3 of 68, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 2755 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Rupert; Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's and Private
Rupert Cox
S. Okuda | T. Maruyama

DAWN & CO., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—28, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2903 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, etc.
S. C. Das

DELBURGO, D. H.—P.O. Box 297; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Bentley's, Marconi International Code and Schofield's

DE BECKER, D.C.L., J. E., International Lawyer and Registered Patent Attorney **(Speciality: A thorough knowledge of the Japanese Native laws and language both written and spoken)**—Meikai Building and 1, Yuraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Debecker or Equity, Kobe; and Debecker, Tokyo

---

DELACAMP, PIPER & CO., Merchants—1, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 1007 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos
K. Piper, partner
Hbt. de la Camp, partner
H. Schaefer, signs per pro.
L. de la Camp | Miss B. Olsen
E. Hansen | Miss L. Krueger

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK—26A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 1221 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 176; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
H. Kummert, manager
A. Steil, accountant
H. Loeffler
J. Kroenert | H. Dietsch

DICK, BRUHN & CO., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers and Naval Contractors—96, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1636 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Dick
O. Olsen, manager
A. Wilson | T. Tanaka

DODWELL & CO., LTD.—82, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 752, 753 and 796 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 157; Tel. Ad: Dodwell
J. P. Warren, genl. mgr. for Japan (abt.)
D. Morison, acting manager
J. P. Barnett (absent)
W. Butcher | E. C. Jeffery
J. H. Ewing | W. de Witt
E. R. Hill (abt.) | Mrs. S. Sasaki
F. J. Horman-Fisher | Miss D. Waht
Miss E. Cox
Agencies
American and Oriental Line to and from New York
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers: The Bank Line, Ld.
Dodwell-Castle Line to and from N.Y.
East Asiatic Co., Ld. of Copenhagen
Mogul Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Norwegian, Afrika and Australia Line (Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Oslo)
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Motor Car)
A. & F. Pears' Ld. Soaps, etc.

Anhydrous Ammonial
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co.
Bakau Cutch Co.
J. Dampney & Co., Ld. "Apexior" Compound
Crown Cork Co., Ld.
Geo. Christie, Ld. Paper Machine Wire
"Peerless" Carbon and Ribbon Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Lancashire and Water-Tube Boilers
J. H. Spencer & Sons. Papermakers' Blankets
William Wilson & Co.
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.

Settling Agents for
Century Insurance Co.
Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Fine Art & General Insurance Co, Ld.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
New India Assurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Co.
St. Paul Fire and Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Victory Insurance Corporation

Dollar Steamship Line—7A, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 264, 997, 1558 and 1595 (Sannomiya)
E. L. Matteson, general agent
A. R. C. Mawdsley | B. Roberts
R. W. Stegeman | E. T. Ward

DORAY BROTHERS, Jewellers and Gem Merchants—65, Sannomiya, 3-chome; P.O. Box 332; Tel. Ad: Booso
M. A. R. Doray (Ceylon)
M. B. R. Doray
M. M. Doll | B. H. Doll

DOSSA & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—56, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 972 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Dossa
P. C. Shiyamani, manager
M. K. Asher | K. Okada

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (FAR EAST), LTD.—Head Office and Works: Wakinohama; Telephs. 673 to 676 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 159 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gumco; Codes: Bentley's, Schofields and Private
G. Millward, director (London)
F. S. Gibbings, do. (Shanghai)
V. B. Wilson, managing director
G. Murphy, director & sales manager
G. A. Morton, director & works mgr.
T. K. Muto, director
J. New, acct. | D. Carmichael
G. Brazier | J. Bennett
C. E. Keen, engr. | W. E. Smith
A. C. Pearl | H. L. Naylor
G. Parker | W. C. Davey
W. Woodbridge | W. Morris
A. Atkins | P. Bailey
T. Henbury | C. Hill
A. Hinton | J. Graham
C. J. de H. Moore (purchasing dept).
Misses A. H. King and A. Atkinson

FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya, 3-chome; Telephs. 262 and 5925 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Faizullabhoy
A. Faizullabhoy, manager
M. G. Poonawala, assistant

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY, THE (Toyo Kokoku Toritsugi Kaisha)—14B, Maya-machi; Teleph. 981 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 108; Tel. Ad: Kokoku
Douglas M. Young, managing-director
K. Miyeke | Y. Yamashita
H. W. Yong | Miss S. Kiuchi
K. Watanabe | Miss Ishihara

FAVEYRIAL, J., Importer of Wool Tops and Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and Exporter—Shimo-yamate-dori, 2-chome 24; Teleph. 2127 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Faveyrial

---

FEGEN, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents—34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 493 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 170
J. Foulis Munro, assist. surveyor

FEICKE & Co., J., General Brokers and Commission Merchants—26B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1817 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 68; Tel. Ad: Feicke

---

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co. (JAPAN), LTD., Import and Export Merchants—110 and 111, Ito-machi; Teleph. 376 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 150 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Findlay
H. Rankin, manager
W. T. Spiby, woollen textiles
C. T. Thomson, general exports
B. W. Smith

Agencies
Milners' Safe Co., Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

GADELIUS & Co., LTD., Importers of Swedish Materials and Manufactured Goods—27, Naka-machi; Teleph. 3306 (Sann., L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Tokyo Office: Yuraku-kwan, Yuraku-cho. Home Agents: Gadelius & Co., Stockholm, Sweden
K. Gadelius, president
Ebbe Jonn, managing director
H. Alstrand, E.E.
J. Tobolla, M.E.
H. B. Welander | G. Johansson, M.E.

GILES, S. E.—10, Goko-dori, 1-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1125 (L.D.) and 2652 (San.); P.O. Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter edn., Western Union and Schofield's Eclectic Phrase
S. E. Giles
Chas. Lambert

GLORY KINDERGARTEN AND TRAINING SCHOOL (American Board Mission)—6 of 1, Nakayamate-dori, 5-chome
Miss A. L. Howe, principal

GOBHAI KARANJIA, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—130, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 3414 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Karanjia
M. D. Vania, manager
N. D. Karanjia
B. C. Kapadia | Y. Koda

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office: St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express Passenger and Freight Trains between North Pacific Port and Eastern Cities —Oriental Headquarters: Robt. Dollar Building, Shanghai

GREGG & Co., LTD., G. R. (Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver) — 62, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130 and 1131 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gregg
M. C. Maguire, manager
A. J. Kentwell

HAROLD BELL, TAYLOR, BIRD & Co., Chartered Accountants—67B, Meikai Building, and at Tokyo and London; Telephs. 4475 and 4476 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Auditor
H. W. Taylor, F.C.A. (London)
Harold Bell, F.C.A. do.
Cyril F. Bird, F.C.A. do.
G. F. Wevill, A.C.A. (Tokyo)
J. B. Tibbetts, A.C.A.
Harold S Colls, A.C.A. (Tokyo)
W. F. Balden do.

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Import, Export and General Merchants—75A, Kyo-machi; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Crosfield

Helm Bros., Ltd., Stevedores, Shipping Forwarding Agents and Brokers Foreign Express and Freight Forwarders—46, Harima-machi; Telephs. 1489 and 5880 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147 Tel. Ad: Helm
E. W. Frazar, chairman
F. N. Shea, director
W. Gauge, do.
J. T. Helm, do.
J. F. Helm, do. (Yokohama)
C. J. Helm, managing director do.

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—33, Sakaye-machi, 1-chome Teleph. 2516 (Sannomiya); Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Improved
A. Hill
A. W. Hill | Miss Emmett
F. C. Young | J. Kita

HILL PHARMACY—36, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3639 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Hilfarko; Code: Bentley's
C. B. K. Argall
S. Ishikawa

HIRSCHFELD AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, G. C., Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung—26B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3336 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Refardt; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Rud. Mosse

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADING Co., Export and Import Merchants—39, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 286; P.O. Box 275; Tel. Ad: Gelpke
W. J. Tol, manager
M. Feike, signs per pro.
Agency
Amsterdam Underwriters Association

HOLSTEIN & Co., LTD., C., Import and Export Merchants—Uchida Building, 45, Harima-machi; Telephs. 4166 and 5158 (Sann.); P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Holstein
C. Holstein
W. Babick | B. v. d. Laan
F. Kluess | E. Krebs
A. Steinhaeuser | Miss Schomann

行銀海上港香

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and 842 Sannomiya); P.O. Box 353
A. S. Henchman, acting manager
F. B. Winter, acting sub manager
F. R. Ormston, acting accountant
W. H. Bredin | G. W. E. True
C. E. Henderson | A. D. Watton
J. McI. Brown | R. S. Harrison
G. Travers | H. B. Clark

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Telephs. 187 and 188; P.O. Box 39
R. Hunter
F. H. Hunt
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International Ships' Bottom Compositions)

IIDA & Co., LTD. (Takashima Iida Kabushiki Kaisha), Import and Export Merchants—98, Yedo-machi, Telephs. 2127 and 2797 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Takashin. Head Office: Tokyo

---

ILLIES & Co, C.—12, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 381 and 4730 (Sann.); P.O. Box 177; Tel. Ad: Hapag
C. Illies (Hamburg)
R. Koops do.
Dr. W. Becker (Japan)
R. Hillmann do.
A. Loeffler do.
R. Petersen do.
H. Pietzker do.
Shipping Department
C. Friedrichsen, in charge
Hans Kindermann | H. Schirmer
Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
United America Lines, New York
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Settling Agents for
Norddeutsche Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Hamburg
"Allianz" Versicherungs-A-Ges., Berlin
"Allbingia" Hamburg-Duessel dorfer Vers. A.G., Hamburg
Allg. Vers. Ges. fuer See Fluss & Landtransport, Dresden
Technical Magneto Dept. (Robert Bosch Werke, Stuttgart)
G. Kuenkele

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE—Kurika-dori and Kamiwaka-dori, 7-chome, Fukiai; Teleph. 1255 (Fukiai 68)

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly Issues—65, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 28 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 91
D. C. Young, managing director
A. Morgan Young, editor & publisher
T. Satchell
C. Fletcher | A. S. Cannon
E. A. Kennard | S. V. Remedios
S. Foley | C. G. Remedios

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION CO.—63, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1257; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Commission; All Codes
B. Guggenheim (New York)
E. Faure, manager for Japan
S. G. F. van der Chijs, signs per pro.

JAPAN STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO.—4 of 66, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; P.O. Box 1011; Tel. Ad: Ecudorp
S. Aoyama

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1045 to 1047 (Sann.); P.O. Box 16 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Jardine
A. E. Cooper, local representative
A. B. Elton
A. Macdonald | Miss E. Fernandes
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen & Shire Joint Service of Steamers
Prince Line
British Canadian Steamships, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—32, Akashi-machi, Meikai Building; Telephs. 155 and 5102 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 336; Tel. Ad: Javalyn
Jhr. J. M. Elias v. Castricum, agent
Jhr. L. R. van Lennep
W. C. Crommelin
Agencies
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between Java and Europe)
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

KASAI & CO., LTD., General Exporters and Importers—1, Ikuta Maye; Telephs. 592, 595, 2665 and 4469 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy; All Codes used. Head Office: Osaka. Branches: Dairen, Tokyo and Otaru

---

KATSUDA KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Katsuda Steamship Co., Ltd.)—27, Naka-machi; Telephs. 501, 502, 513 and 519 (Sannomiya)
G. Katsuda, president
Y. Murata, general manager
K. Murase, director (foreign dept.)
Agency
Canadian American Shipping Co., Ld., Vancouver, B.C.

KOBE CLUB—*See* under Clubs

KOBE COLLEGE (Jo Gakuin)—Yamamoto-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 3124 (Fukiai)
Dr. Susan A. Searle
Dr. Charlotte B. De Forest
Miss Mary E. Stowe
Miss Grace H. Stowe
Miss Eleanor Burnett
Miss Isabelle McCausland
Miss Sarah M. Field
Miss Vera Moss
Miss Edith Fosdick
H. W. Hackett, treasurer

KOBE COMMERCIAL Co., Exporters and Importers—73, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3333 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 330 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Comco
Leonard G. James, sole proprietor
Seizo Koizumi
K. Oda
K. Mafune | Miss Anno

"KOBE HERALD & OSAKA GAZETTE"—23, Naniwa-machi
S. C. Wilson, editor and business mgr.

KOBE AND OSAKA PRESS, LTD., THE—14-23, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 981 and 2984 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 108; Tel. Ad: Kokoku
Douglas M. Young, president and managing director
James Helm, director
K. Miyake, do.
Kerby Clough, do.
F. M. Jonas
S. C. Willson, secretary
A. Bayfield, A.S.A.A., auditor

KOBE WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Kobe), Shipbuilders, Repairers and Engineers—Hyogo; Telephs. 40-52 (Hyogo); P.O. Box 29 (Hyogo); Tel. Ad: Dock; Codes: A.B.C., A1., Western Union, Engineering and Bentley's

---

KOHDA & Co., M., Import and Export Merchants—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3443 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kohda; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Agencies
Asahi Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Daian Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Chohei (Conscription) Ins. Co., Ld.

KWANSÉI GAKUIN—Teleph. 48 (Fukiai)
Presdt.—Rev. C. J. L. Bates, M.A., D.D.
Dean of Biblical Dept.—Rev. T. H. Haden, PH.B., D.D.
Dean, College of Literature—Rev. F. F. Woodsworth, M.A.
Dean, College of Commerce—K. Kanzaki, B.A.
Prin. Acad. Dept.—Rev. Y. Tanaka
Librarian—Rev. W. K. Matthews
Bursar—Rev. H. W. Outerbridge, M.A., B.D., S.T.D.

L'AIR LIQUIDE (Ekitai Kuki Kaisha), Manufacturers of Liquid Air, Oxygen, Acetylene, Nitrogen, Dissolved Acetylene, Argon and All Apparatus necessary for Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting—38A, Naka-machi; Telephs. 187[illegible] and 3763 (Sannomiya), and Long Distance 13 (Sen-yo); P.O. Box 375; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Codes: Lugagne, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Lieber's
H. Melchior, director
F. Tatin
G. Bouillion | E. Jungers
J. Fargier | J. Mansour
R. Jordan | E. Gueriteau

LAND & COX, LTD., Paper and Straw Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and Buttons, General Merchants—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 4527 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland
D. Cox, managing director (London)
J. Knight, director
M. Hirao, do.
Agency
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Bon Ami Co., New York

LEMON & Co., Oil Merchants—77/5, Kita-nagasa-dori, 5-chome; Telephs. 2421, 2422 and 2630 (Motomachi); Tel. Ad: Lemonco; Codes: Bentley's, Acme and Commercial
Louis Strom, manager
M. Ando
S. Takeuchi | S. Yamaguchi
K. Kodera | K. Kataoka

LENDRUM (JAPAN), LTD., Paper Agents and Merchants—35, Naka-machi; Teleph. 1166 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 222; Tel. Ad: Lendrum
M. McCance, managing director
Sole Agents for Japan and Korea
"Wayagamack," Pure Kraft Wrapping Paper
"Ocean Falls," Pure Kraft Wrapping Paper

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.—86, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 330 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 174 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lever

EBERMANN, WAELCHLI & Co., Importers and Exporters— 59B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 4995, 1526 and 4996 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 249; Tel. Ad: Waelchli
J. Waelchli
G. Hinfermeister | W. Schetelig
R. F. Hausheer | W. Zurcher
J. C. Guterres | J. P. Hauchcorne

guori, F. & G., Pearls and Coral Merchants—16A, Harima-machi; Teleph. 973 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 1029; Tel. Ad: Fraliguori
G. Liguori, managing-director

iguori & Sons, G., Pearls and Corals Merchants—30, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 3677 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 325; Tel. Ad: Liguorisons. Head Office: Torre Del Greco, Italy
A. Liguori, manager

LOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Meikai Building, 32, Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad: Register

ACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—103, Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Telephs. 3390-3392 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam
Agencies
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

ACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co. (JAPAN), LTD. — 109, Ito-machi; Telephs. Sannomiya 431 (P. & O.), Sannomiya 698 (B.I.); P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
R. E. Kozhevar, director
E. W. H. Carpenter
W. L. Foggitt | T. A. Alexander
C. Black (Osaka sub-agency)
T. A. Turner, outdoor assistant
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
British India & Apcar Lines
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (of London)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
Caledonian Insurance Co.
Federal Insurance Co.
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

MARCUS HARRIS & LEWIS, Export Merchants—97, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 3542 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Novetoys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentely's and Schofield's. Head Office: London
S. Winston, manager
H. J. Rooke | Y. Ohnuki
L. Robardelle | Kurata
Mrs. H. Tipolt | Kawazoe

Merecki, H., Importer and Exporter—114, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 403 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Merecki
E. A. Kern, manager
Miss Borer, stenographer

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES —68, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1190 (Sann.); P.O. Box 19 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Messagerie
F. Chouvet, agent

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship Owners and Brokers for Sale and Purchase and Chartering of Steamers—Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima
J. Midzushima, principal
S. Hirata | Y. Nakashoji
J. Watanabe | T. Mitsui

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 3, Kaigan-dori, San-chome; Telephs. 108 to 114, 2031 to 2040, 3561 to 3564 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Morse, F. S., Cotton Controller and Surveyor—O.S.K. Building, Room 703; Teleph. 2988 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse; Codes: Shepperson's edn. 1881 and 1915, Meyer's Atlantic 39th edn., Bentley's Complete Phrase
F. S. Morse
U. A. Casal
L. Isaacsen | H. Kee
C. Taikai | S. Tanisaki
Y. Kahin | U. Matsumoto

MUTUAL TRADERS, INC., Importers and Exporters—32, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 4570 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Gudsi; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Improved; Western Union 5-letter
J. Grover Sims, president

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., U.S.A., Dyestuff Manufacturers — 65, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 2888 and 2889 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 193 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Jubilant
A. C. Lumley, manager
W. Wickersham
Miss E. M. King | N. Takata

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE (Successors to International Banking Corpn.)—Shintaku Building, 55, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Telephs. 3280 to 3282 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 168 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Citibank
D. B. Clark, manager
A. Belden, jr., accountant

R. L. Thornton, sub-accountant
F. M. Satterfield, do.
G. F. Duvall, do.
K. L. Emerson, do.
W. C. Haley, do.
B. A. Machado, chief clerk
W. I. Yeung, compradore

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—37, Naka-machi; Telephs. 1781, 1865, 2111 and 2680; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
F. Mijsberg, manager
A. J. H. v/d. Mijll Dekker, accountant
N. Bessem, sub- do.
J. J. Dykstra
H. Zeilinga | L. W. Roder
W. H. Calkoen | J. D. Heeringa

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 953, 4980 and 5088 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Trading
P. R. Zeeman, agent
H. J. Brakema, accountant
O. G. Bakker, cashier
F. Zaalberg | D. M. Hoek
C. de Back | F. J. de Britto
A. Kwei, compradore

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co.—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
X. Moser, manager for Japan
H. Hansen | E. J. Moody

Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co., Import and Export—56B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 363 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 119 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Nedasiatic. Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland
Agencies
Netherlands Insce. Co., Estab. 1845
Fokker Aeroplanes

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 480 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 194; Tel. Ad: Hoken
J. R. Black, agent

NICKEL & LYONS, LTD., Contracting Stevedores, Landing, Warehousing and Shipping Agents—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. Head Office: 2751, 1840, 1841 and 2945 (Sannomiya), Western Hatoba: 659 (Sannomiya), Eastern Hatoba: 263 (Sannomiya), Fukiai Office: 457 (Fukiai), Shinzaike Yard: 464 (Fukiai), Osaka Office: 2755 (Nishi), Kawaguchi Office: 4124 (Nishi); P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Landing
F. M. Jonas, director
J. F. James, managing director
E. J. Kitson, dir. and assist. mgr.
G. Yamamoto, director
J. M. Rattray, secretary
A. F. Jorge, accountant
A. Ehlers (Fukiai Office)
A. Ackerman
J. F. Moses | T. Mahone
Miss S. M. Cameron | R. Kean
Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works
W. H. Cook, manager
H. S. Breen

NIPPON KINOURI CO., LTD., THE, Spinners and Weavers of Fuji Silk—15, Naniwa-machi (Export Dept.)
S. Nishio, managing director
M. Hayasaki, do.
K. Okada, do.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (N.Y.K. Line)—10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; Tel. Ad: Yusen
M. Ichiki, manager
D. Sekino, sub-manager
Y. Kitagawa, do.
T. Kawara, do.
K. Morino, do.
H. Sakamoto, do.
R. Ozaki, S. Hashimoto, T. Suzuki and R. Nagano, ships's supts.
S. Kato, sub-superintendent

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—28, Harima-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mandarin
E. L. Hope, branch manager
C. R. Davidge

OPPENHEIMER & CIE., LTD.—28, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 64; Tel. Ad: Openheimer

---

Oriental Hotel Ltd., The—6, Bund; Telephs. 741 (L.D.), 14, 15 and 1597 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental
F. Kashima, chairman
Y. Shimada, managing director
S. Kema, acting manager
Z. A. van Ness, resident manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—5, Kaigandori; Telephs. 2600-2611; (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Shosen
S. Hashimoto, manager
S. Fujisawa, assistant manager
K. Iyesaka, do.
Agencies
Kitanihon Kisen Kaisha (North Japan S.S. Co.)
Chosen Yusen Kaisha (Chosen Mail S.S. Co.)

YE RAE TRADING CO. — 33, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 4488 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 59; Tel. Ad: Oyerae
W. O. Rae
John Rae | Joseph Rae

ARBURY, HENTY & CO.—14, Maye-machi; Telephs. 1419 and 5430 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Henty

ARSONAGE & CO., Import and Export Merchants—3, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3376; Tel. Ad: Parsonage

AULINAT & CO., LTD.—92, Yedo-machi, Telephs. 560 and 4908 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Homieck

ATTEN, MACKENZIE & CO., Export Merchants — 86, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 5415; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union 5-letter, Lieber's, etc.
D. Mackenzie partner
Don. Mackenzie, do. (Shanghai)
J. B. Esdale, manager
W. G. Fox

EARCE & CO.—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 369 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 292 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Pearce and special registrations
R. W. Pearce
F. Luther
P. H. Vends | Mrs. Villaverde

ENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. (*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.)

ENNEY & CO., J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent — 1, Kano-cho, 6-chome; Teleph. 271 (L.D., Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Penney

ILA & CO., Importers and Exporters—170 (9), Sannomiya-cho; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's
E. Martin, manager

OONS CO., EDWARD M.—66, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Poons; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn. imp. and 6th edn., Bentley's, Schofield's Eclectic phrase, Western Union and Rudolf Mosse Code
H. Suess

RIEST, MARIANS & CO., LTD., Exporters and Shippers—36, Shimayamate-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 2693 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Kynlim
F. Harrold, director
W. King, manager

RAE'S TEA SET FACTORY—53, Shimoyamate, 2-chome; Teleph. 2359 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 59; Tel. Ad: Oyerae

RASPE & CO., Import and Export Merchants — Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome 55; Teleph. 172 (Sannomiya), P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Raspe
F. Cords, partner
E. H. Brandligt

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE—O.S.K. Building (6th floor), 5, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 2086 and 2966 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 183; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

ROBERT DOLLAR CO.—7A, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 997 (Sann.); P.O. Box 308; Tel. Ad: Dollar

SALE & CO., LTD., Financial and Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers, Importers and Exporters—46, Harima-machi; Telephs. 349 and 459 (Sann.); P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Salehouse
C. V. Sale, chairman (London)
F. G. Sale, vice-do. do.
R. Austin, managing director (Tokyo)
G. S. Sale, director (London)
E. O. Sale, do. (Tokyo)
H. A. Chapman, do. do.
H. P. Egleston, do. do.
F. S. Booth, do. do.
F. E. Gonzales, auditor do.
P. H. Green, manager
O. Grossman

Steamship Agencies
Bank Line, Ld. (Indian-African and Oriental African Lines)
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. (American and Manchurian Line) (Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line)
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Trans-Pacific Line)
"Ellerman" Line (European Service)

Underwriting Agencies

Fire

London Assurance Corporation
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., of Paris
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Fire and Marine

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Marine Settling Agencies
Aetna Insce. Co., of Hartfort, Conn.
Amsterdam London Verzekering Mpij.
Bankers & Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Colonial Mutual Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Commonwealth Traders Ins. Co., Ld.
Cotton Marine Insurance Co.

Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
Home Insurance Co.
Merchants & Shippers Insurance Co.
National Insce. Co. of Copenhagen
Norwegian Marine-Transport Ins. Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Springfield Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Union Hispano-American de Seguros of Havana
Universal Fire Insurance Co.
World Fire and Marine Insurance Co.

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants — 53, Harima-machi; Telephs. 689 and 2573 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
A. L. Shields do.
Agencies
Prince Line, Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld.
Bethell Bros., London

SHROFF, SON & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1059 (L.D., Sannomiya); P.O. Box 166; Tel. Ad: Dogdo; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., A.B.C. 5th improved, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., Western Union 5-letter edn.
B. J. Shroff, proprietor
P. B. Shroff

SIBER, HEGNER & Co.—107, Ito-machi; Telephs. 443, 1624, 1898 and 1911 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 96 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Siber
E. Baumgartner, partner

J. Hausherr	E. Messerli
E. G. A. Brack	E. Waelti
E. H. Bischoff	A. Ernst

Singleton Benda & Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters — 52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1286 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 111; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union 5-letters and Schofield's
R. C. Odhams, general export manager for Japan
P. S. Wood, manager
A. M. Cardew, sub-manager
G. E. Edwards
G. Takata | K. Misaki
Agents for
Dunville's Scotch Whisky
Nicholson's Gin

SOCIETÉ ANONYME COMPTOIRS SOIES—P.O. Box 379; Tel. Ad: Isabeau; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Head Office: 10, Quai de Retz, Lyons
Ed. Martin, manager

SOUZA, F. S., Commission Agent—17, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 2992 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 8 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Celso; Codes: Bentley's and Schofield's
Agent for
Hupedon & Co., Hamburg
S. Amram & Filhos, Faro, Portugal
Sociedade dos Vinhos Vasconcellos, Lisbon

Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, The—11, Isogami-dori, 2-chome; Telephs. 4044, 3522 and 3997 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 124; Tel. Ad: Attention; Codes: A.B.C. VI, Acme and Mosse
A. Thordsen, partner
Th. Thordsen, do.

L. Will	E. Glaesel
W. Tuchsen	H. Kulpe

Miss J. Guterres

Standard Oil Co. of New York—Head Office for Japan and Korea (Temporarily in Kobe): O.S.K. Building (4th floor); Telephs. 53, 351 and 854 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 357; Tel. Ad: **Socony**
J. C. Goold, general manager
H. A. Poole, assist. general manager
N. B. Morton, do.
L. C. Dennis

G. R. Edmondson	I. Y. Stauffer
G. S. Freestone	J. S. Walker
G. C. Hadden	Mrs. R. Burnell
J. F. Jordan	Miss L. Cummings
J. D. Julien	Miss M. Malabar
S. E. Lucas	Miss G. McCloy
S. F. de Neumann	Miss D. McIntosh
	Miss C. Swift

Standard Oil Co. of New York (Kobe Branch Office)—O.S.K. Building (3rd floor); Telephs. 351 and 854 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 357; Tel. Ad: **Socony**
J. A. Eaton, manager
E. L. Swift, assist. do.
J. M. Cameron (Yokoya)
H. W. Daniels
C. Ettele
J. A. Muller (Itozaki)
E. L. Pennell (Osaka)
J. C. Sample
W. E. Shields (Moji)
J. M. Smith
K. van R. Smith (Nagasaki)

A. L. Stanton	Mrs. E. Fletcher
Mrs. G. Adams	Mrs. M. Kaelin

Standard Trading Co. (Goshi Kaisha), Importers, Exporters and Buying Agents—2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 4580 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Stantraco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union, Schofield's
E. B. Kawasjee
R. G. Crane | I. Motoba

STRACHAN & Co. (AGENCIES), LTD., W. M. (London-Tokyo-Kobe), Insurance and General Commission Agents—1, Kaigandori; Teleph. 292; P.O. Box 40; Tel. Ad: Strachan; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th A1., Lieber's, Western Union, Bentley's
Directors—C. H. Pearson and G. C. Bolton, (London), E. P. Stroud (Tokyo)
I. D. Macdonald, signs per pro.
Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
(General Agents for Japan)
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld.
Cotton Fire & Marine Underwriters
Economic Insurance Co.
Globe and Rutgers Insurance Co.
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assur. Co., Ld.
Prudential Assurance Co, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
World Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
Export Insurance Co., Ld.

STRONG & Co., Export and Import Merchants—96, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 178 and 179 (Sannomiya) Main Office, 1658 Matting Dept.; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Force
Lister Henry, manager

F. H. Abbey	R. W. Robinson
C. V. Smith	G. Brown
J. Levy	J. L. Marr

SULZER BROS., WINTERTHUR (Switzerland)—Engineering Office: 72, Crescent Bdg.; Teleph. 382 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Sulzer
J. Gastpar, M.E., manager
E. Staudt, M.E.
W. J. Borrowman, M.E.

R. Etienne, M.E.	R. Ruegg
K. Hashizume, M.E.	H. Hablützel, E.E.
F. Jucker, M.E.	W. Bissegger, E.E.
J. Sugawara, M.E.	H. Gattiker, E.E.
C. Selbach	E. Feller, E.E.
C. Dresser	

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—12-15, Sakaye-machi, Itchome; Telephs. 42, 43, 44 and 4906 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sumitbank; Codes: Lieber's Standard and 5-letters, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete
R. Inazawa, manager
R. Kojima, assistant manager
K. Kitsukawa, do.
T. Satsutani, pro. manager

SUMITOMO GOSHI KAISHA (Kobe Sales Dept.)—Sakaye-machi, 1-chome; Telephs. 41 and 4990 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Sumitsales
Ch. Odaka, manager
E. Kadomatsu, per pro.

SUMITOMO WAREHOUSES CO., LTD., THE—7A, Kaigandori (Bund)
I. Shigemoto, manager
S. Inomata, per pro. manager
N. Tanaka, do.
N. Hatta, do.

SUMMERS BOYEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Summers Trading Co., Ld.), Import and Export Merchants — 62, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130 and 1131 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Sanmasu; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's, Schofield's, and Acme
E. H. Summers, adviser
T. Imai, managing director
K. Kishimoto, do.
Tomoo Imai, do.
T. Inouye, do.
T. C. Daniel, auditor
A. Mihara, do.
J. S. Melhuish

TATA & Co., R. D.—16B, Mae-machi; Teledh. 311 (Sannomiya), P.O. Box 73. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Osaka and New York
B. M. Batki
B. R. Vakil | G. J. Kanga
Agents
New India Assur. Co., Ld., Bombay

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers—13, Maye-machi; Telephs. 183 and 705 (Sannomiya)
H. F. Teverson (absent)
A. Ormiston

THOMPSON & Co., LTD. (RETAIL), J. L. Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers — 3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph. 786 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin
H. J. Griffiths
S. M. Barnwell
R. T. Down | F. P. Andrew
Agency
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

TOR HOTEL, LTD., THE—Teleph. 2153 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—28, Harima-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Union
E. L. Hope, branch manager
C. R. Davidge

UNION TRADING CO. (Gomei Kwaisha) —7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 2120 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Duus or Toms
J. H. Duus
W. J. Toms

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD (U.S. Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation) — Room 415; Teleph. 5500 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Shipboard
D. C. Thornton, gen. agt. for Japan
O. S. Dick, chief clerk
Miss M. Simmonds

VACUUM OIL CO., NEW YORK, U.S.A.—72, Kyo-machi (Crescent Building); Telephs. 232 and 3265 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. L. E. McGlew, general manager
J. G. S. Gausden, assist. do.
A. F. Guterres, sales manager
G. N. Hallett, chief engineer
A. P. Simoes, chief accountant
M. Ellerton, marine representative

H. G. Bennett	W. W. Pettersson
E. M. Young	Miss L. Kivi
J.M.A. Guterres	Miss V. E. Anthony
C. E. Carneiro	Miss J. Silva
C. S. Souza	Miss D. Francis
F.F.A. Guterres	Mrs. V. Alexeeff
J. Moses	

Agency
Detroit Lubricator Co.

VASUNIA & CO., Import and Export Merchants—1 of 113, Goko-dori, 6-chome; Teleph. 2592 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 268; Tel. Ad: Limjee
F. P. Vasunia

J. S. Wadia	H. P. Vasunia
A. B. Deboo	D. D. Mirza

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & CO.—33, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 4090 and 4354 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Vendrell; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's
J. Mustaros, general manager
E. Bayle, signs per pro.
M. Vendrell (Barcelona, Spain)
Agency
Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Mail S.S. Co.)

WEINBERGER & CO., C., Import Merchants —3, Isogami-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 1150 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Weinberger

WHYMARK, GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster, etc.—60, Ura-machi; Teleph. 935 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's
W. M. Carst
Agencies
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Correspondent, Excess Insce. Co., Ld.
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

Wilkinson, Clifford, Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd.—24; Teleph. 1448 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union
Directors—John Gadsley, E. G. Price, P. Wilkinson and F. V. Walker

WILKINSON GOMEI KAISHA, Importers and Exporters—Kobe and Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Tansania; All Codes used
F. V. Walker, partner
E. G. Price, do.
Agencies
Liptons, Ld.
New Zealand Co-Operative Dairy Co., Ld.

WINCKLER & CO.— 5 to 7, Isobe-dori, 1-chome; Telephs. 4020 to 4022 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 75 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Winckler
F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)
J. Westphalen do.
F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)
G. Selig do.
F. Gensen | E. Behr

G. Werckmeister	H. Altschul
D. W. A. Benecke	A. Heine
H. Heinze	A. Pawlenka
F. Doelling	Miss F. Hell
W. Ungelenk	Miss A. Kroencke

Wolf, Hans—119, Hachiman-dori, 5-chome; Teleph. 3212 (Fukiai); Tel. Ad: Wolf
H. Wolf

Hugo Scriba	Marimatsu
S. Kubo	Fukunada
S. Sugai	Nishida

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine and Fire)—28, Harima-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 27 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Yangtsze
E. L. Hope, branch manager
C. R. Davidge

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the south and the latter on the north side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hesaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and, while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the north, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the south of Japan. The Shimonoseki Station Hotel, which for many years provided good accommodation for foreigners, was destroyed by fire in July, 1922; but a new thoroughly up to date hotel has been rebuilt on the former site and was opened on the 1st April, 1924. The Imperial Railway Department has also four large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a project on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki, in the south, to Tokyo in the north-east. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

DIRECTORY

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Patent Water Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Plant—3102, 2-chome, Uchihama-cho Moji; Teleph. 689; Tel. Ad: Babcock

CONSULATES

Great Britain (Consulate at Shimonoseki); Teleph. 705 (Shimonoseki)
Consular Agent—R. McKenzie

Norway
Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

Portugal—Dairi-ku, Moji; Telephs. 866 and Long Distance 1305
Vice-Consul—Horace Nutter

Sweden—Shimonoseki
Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

Custom House

Director—S. Izumi
Controller—Y. Fukata
Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser—S. Nakamoto
Examiner and Appraiser—C. Miyake
Chief, Accounts Office—S. Noguchi
Chief, Shimonoseki (E.)—K. Suematsu
Do. (West)—T. Uyeno

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd.—2, Karato machi, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 1543; P.O. Box 3 (Higashi); Tel. Ad: Mackinnons

Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's
S. Hasegawa, manager
M. Kawazu, assist. do.

Agencies
Hamburg-Amerike Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd

Nutter & Co., General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Quick Bunkering, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding Landing and Commission Agents, Surveyors and Arbitrators—Osaka Mainichi Building, 902, Kiyotaki-machi. Head Office: Moji; Telephs. 866, 1305 and 2021 (Moji); P.O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Scott's, Watkin's, Bentley's, Schofield's, Boe and Universal. Branch Offices: Dairi and Karatsu
Horace Nutter
Chinese and Japanese staff
Agencies
Anderson, Green & Co., Ld., London
Dollar Steamship Co.
Williamson & Co., Hongkong
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insur. Assocn.
Sun Fire Insurance Co.
Overseas Insurance Co.
North of England Protection and Indemnity Association
Prince Line
Glen Line
Dollar Line, etc.
Nobel's Explosives
Cotton Control
Agents for
Nichizui Trading Co., Ld., Moji and Karatzu

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.—Osaka Mainichi Building, Kiyotaki-cho, Moji
R. M. Burne

Sanyo Hotel (Japanese Government Railways)—Shimonoseki

Standard Oil Co. of New York—Moji; Teleph. 526; Tel. Ad: Socony

---

Vacuum Oil Co.—Dairi Ekimae, Dairi; Teleph. 189 (Moji); P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Sub Offices: Fukuoka, Nagasaki, Taihoku and Keijo (Seoul). Marine Agencies: Karatsu, Miike, Fusan and Jinsen
I. Kitamura, manager for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea
T. Kamiya, acting assist. manager
J. A. Marston

Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.), Import, Export and Commission Merchants—36, Nishi Nabi-machi, Shimonoseki; Telephs. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad: Wuriu
R. McKenzie, manager
S. Naito, do.
Agencies
Hongkong and S'hai. Banking Corpn.
Chartered Bank of Ind., A. and China
Admiral Line
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Northern S.S. Co., Ld.
Northern Pacific Railway Co.
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line (Christiania)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Steamship Co. "Orient," Copenhagen
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers
Board of Underwriters of N.Y.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's, London (Moji and Shimonoseki Districts)
London Salvage Association
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897,and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously, the harbour was deepened. The cost of the work was 4,000,000 yen. There are quay walls to accommodate two vessels of 8,000 tons. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, which is about two miles long by about three quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There is a Roman Catholic church; Anglican services are held every Sunday at the Seamen's Mission. There are two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and one foreign hotel—the Hotel du Japon. The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34 feet 6 inches. There are three other smaller docks owned by the Matsuo Ironworks & Dockyard Co., and situated nearer to the harbour entrance. As a shipbuilding centre the place has rapidly developed in recent years; in addition to large ocean-going steamers, a battle-cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement have been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The industry has been restarted but on a smaller scale but most of the trawlers now use Shimonoseki as a base. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. A large extension of the waterworks to meet the growing needs of the town was completed in March, 1904. Further extensions have been in progress since 1920. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which a nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911, and which, since 1923, has been gradually improved.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In the census taken in 1925 it was returned as 189,071, nearly double that which it was 20 years previously.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT
President—M. Nakanishi
S. Komada and K. Inada

CUSTOM HOUSE
Director—H. Kanemitsu
Chief Inspector—T. Taniguchi
Chief Appraiser—T. Shiga
Chief Accountant—T. Tasaki
Chief Plants Quarantine Officer—K. Tanaka

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—K. Miyagawa
Chief, Telegraphs—Y. Sugiyama
Do., Foreign Mails—K. Furukawa
Do., Domes. Mails—J. Matsuo
Do., Telephones—S. Matsumae

CHINZEI GAKU-IN — Higashi-yamate; Teleph. 1034
Rev. N. Kawasaki, president
Glen Bruner | W. K. Knider

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—7, Oura
Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

CHINA—2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Sinoconsul
Consul—T. C. Kuoh (absent)
Vice-Consul—S. W. Wong (in charge)
Chancelier—C. H. Sun

DENMARK
Consul—H. B. Hitchcock, American Consul in charge of Danish interests

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—M. Paske-Smith, C.B.E.
Shipping Clerk—S. Taguchi
Consular Agent — R. McKenzie (Shimonoseki)
Acting Consular Agent—M. C. Adams (Karatsu)

ITALY, Consular Agency
Consul. Agt.—M. Paske-Smith, C.B.E.

NETHERLANDS
Actg. Vice-Consul—M. Paske-Smith, C.B.E.

NORWAY
Consul—S. A. Ringer

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—H. B. Hitchcock
Clerks—T. Shigyo and K. Iwanaga

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.—Teleph. 176; P.O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Nordiske
J. A. Erichsen, superintendent
H. E. Ovesen | P. H. L. Christensen
N. P. Bendixsen | H. Effersoe
O. A. Hansen | A. Plesner
C. L. Romar

HOLME, RINGER & CO., Merchants—7, Oura-cho
S. A. Ringer
F. E. E. Ringer
P. R. Rosoman, signs per pro.
T. A. Glover
W. D. Wentworth | G. A. Allibon

Agencies
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
National City Bank of New York
Admiral Oriental Line
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica
Cunard S.S. Co., Ld.
Dollar Steamship Line
Danish East Asiatic Co.
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
Fern Line, Ld.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Garland Steamship Corporation
Gow, Harrison & Co.
Holland-Oost-Azie Lijn
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Houlder, Middleton & Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Turner, Brightman & Co.
Frank Waterhouse & Co.
West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ld.
Andrew Weir & Co.
Watts, Watts & Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's (London)
L'don. & Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Salvage Association
North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
TokioMarine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insur. Assoc., Ld.
Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
J. H. Lind, sub-agent
K. Kameshima
C. M. de Souza | L. Sew Hu

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.—5, Oura; Teleph. 538; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Jardine
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)
Guardian Assurance Co.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld. (Teak)

KWASSUI JO GAKKO—13, Higash Yamate
Miss A. L. White, principal
Miss C. Peckham
Miss M. B. Oldridge
Miss V. Fehr
Miss A. Ashbaugh
Miss H. Couch
Miss L. L. Davies

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—9, Oura, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 2093; Tel. Ad: Register
G. Anderson, surveyor

MISSIONS & CHURCH

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT JESUS

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Temporarily at Sailors' Home, Oura

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. F. Thiry, administrator
Rev. E. Raguet, Miss. Ap.
Rev. L. F. Garnier
Rev. A. A. Halbout
Rev. F. Bertrand
Rev. E. Lebel (absent)
Rev. H. Bulteau
Rev. F. Brenguier
Rev. E. Joly
Rev. A. Heuzet
Rev. G. Raoult
Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)
Rev. L. Gracy (absent)
Rev. F. Lemarie
Rev. J. Breton
Rev. J. F. Bois
Rev. P. Cotrel
Rev. M. Fressenon
Rev. M. Bonnet
Rev. F. Veillon
Rev. J. M. Martin
Rev. F. Drouet
Rev. Fr. Bois
Rev. M. Bonnecaze
Rev. G. Lagreve
Rev. L. Arvin-Berod

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—3, Tokiwa; Telephs. 147 and 149; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg
Holland-Amerika Line, Rotterdam
S. M. Nederland, Amsterdam
S. M. Rotterdam Lloyd, Rotterdam
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Batavia
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Kuribayashi Shosen Kaisha, Ld.
Taisho Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

NAGASAKI INTERNATIONAL CLUB— 119, Oura; Teleph. 1259

"NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)—20, Oura; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press
Y. Ninomiya, acting-editor and mgr.

NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Fukuro-machi; Teleph. 1079

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—4, Tokiwa-machi; Telephs. 2950 to 2952
S. Ogata, manager

Osaka Shosen Kaisha—4, Senma-cho, Ichome; Telephs. 127 and 864

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.—28, Tsuki-machi; Teleph. 325

Standard Oil Co. of New York—9, Oura; Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Socony

United States Army (Office of Depot Quartermaster)—Nagasaki Hotel; 43, Sagarimatsu
Capt. Fogle, Q.M. Corps
W. C. Smith, warrant officer

Vacuum Oil Co.—30, Uragoto-machi, Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

Walker & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Estate Agents, Ship-chandlers and Fresh Water Suppliers — 44, Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 137 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Walker
R. Walker, jr.
Y. Shimidzu | R. Hirashita

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.
J. Yoshiga, manager
S. Satoh, per pro. manager
M. Mishiro, do.

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese Empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The high land east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, but as the island is being steadily opened up conditions are improving, and doubtless in course of time they will become merged in the general population, although naturally a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, who lived principally by the chase.

The population of Formosa in estimated to be as follows:—Natives, 3,923,752; Japanese (excluding military), 195,769; Foreigners (mostly Chinese), 35,505—total, 4,155,026. In addition to the foregoing, there are tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as "savages," living within the administrative districts and under Government control aggregating approximately 48,000.

The revenue, which twenty years, or more, ago averaged about Yen 20,000,000 annually, has since been steadily increased. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1926 was Yen 40,798,987, and the imports from abroad totalled Yen 49,958,498, the previous year's returns being Yen 47,965,844, and Yen 56,489,060 respectively. The trade with Japan in 1926 was :—Exports, Yen 178,057,758, and Imports, Yen 98,224,392, as compared with Yen 215,248,807, and Yen 129,906,280 in 1925.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea, camphor, rice, sugar and bananas are largely cultivated, the three latter being extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not as common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. As regards minerals there are at present only two gold mines running (*viz.*, those at Kinkosaki and Zuiho in the vicinity of Keelung), and the production of both Gold and Silver in Taiwan has decreased, as they are being shipped to Japan in the form of Ores. The total mineral products of the island during 1926, according to investigations made by the Mining Bureau are given as approximately Gold Yen 417,346 and Gold Dust Yen 9,753, Silver Yen 17,389, Copper and Copper ores Yen 1,121,699, Coal Yen 13,507,740, Petroleum Yen 1,570,080, Sulphur (crude and refined) Yen 44,372. The output of Coal has greatly increased due to the enhanced demand for export to South China, and the South Seas, and for bunkers. Petroleum has likewise considerably increased of late.

Amongst sundry factories and mills at various places in the island are ice-works, a brewery, a straw-board factory, two flour-mills, fertiliser factories, ramie and jute mills, cement works, brick-works (many using Manchester kilns), numerous oil-extracting and rice mills, several electric-light plants, and a gas works (in Taipeh).

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, and the authorities are energetically pushing its cultivation and preparation. The value shipped to foreign markets in 1926 was Yen 10,342,044, of which about half was Ooloong, and the remainder Pouchong, a scented tea mainly consumed in Netherlands India and the Straits. Camphor, the annual production of which about ten years ago footed up to 86,000 piculs has in recent years declined, and is now in the neighbourhood of about 60,000. It is estimated that the supply of natural camphor will be exhausted in another thirty years, or so. Export in 1926 amounted to Yen 1,801,395, and to Japan Yen 1,549,519 together with Yen 2,506,762 of camphor oil. Coal exports amounted to Yen 8,028,782, of which Yen 1,118,321 went to Japan, and the remainder abroad. The export of rice to Japan in 1926 amounted to Yen 46,118,059. Bananas and canned pineapples are likewise exported to Japan and Dairen, shipments amounting to Yen 10,279,525, and Yen 1,591,018 respectively. The production of sugar, the leading industry of the island, in the 1926-7 season amounted to piculs 7,525,947 of a value of Yen 98,847,325. During 1926 imports of sulphate and bean-cake amounted respectively to 76,818 tons, and 209,066,872 kins. Sugar Factories: there are now 47 of these equipped with modern machinery scattered throughout the island, mostly in the central and southern districts, in addition to 13 factories of improved Formosan type, and 132 old-style ones. Alcohol to a value of Yen 3,654,063 was shipped to Japan, in 1926, and Yen 1,570,535 sent abroad. Of Miscellaneous items:—Lumber, cement, dried fish, salt, sweet potatoes, cotton cloth, etc., over Yen 32,134,056 were likewise exported, of which about Yen 14,870,810 went to Japan and the remainder abroad.

The following articles are classified under the Monopoly Law, and can only be handled by the Government:—Opium, camphor, salt, tobacco, wines and spirits. Total imports amounted to Yen 148,182,890.

The trade and industries of the island are steadily developing, and both fish and fruit are now being largely exported to the mother-country and Dairen, whilst recently attention has been directed to the gathering of coral, supplies of which have been found in the waters of the northern vicinity. All the principal towns are now equipped with water-works, electric lighting, and large markets, etc., and connection between them by motor lines of cars is becoming general, replacing the push cars hitherto mainly in use.

One great drawback to the island is its lack of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible; whilst on the west coast, with the exception of Keelung in the north and Takow in the south, they are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out both at Keelung and Takow and these, when completed, will greatly increase the existing accommodation. At present not more than four vessels at Keelung, and six at Takow of above 6,000 tons each can be berthed on the quay fronts at one time. The depth at low water at the entrance to the harbours is 30 feet and 23½ feet, respectively.

Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island.

A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Keishu in the south was officially opened by H.I.H. Prince Kan-In on October 24th, 1908. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. On the west coast a loop line of 56½ miles between Chikunan and Oden (near Shoka) has been completed and is now working. Hugging the coast, as it does, it avoids the steep gradients and numerous tunnels of the main line. On the through-line, sleeping-cars are now run for the accommodation of first-class passengers only. There is also a railway along the East coast.

TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E., on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which has greatly retarded the growth of the port and has necessitated the transfer to Keelung of the steamship agencies that formerly made it their headquarters. Now, none but vessels of small size trade there. The town called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some 20 miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief, who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though but a mere village, it had long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chinchew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Léspes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1926 show that the value of the trade of the island was as follows:—

With Foreign Countries		*With Japan*	
Exports	Yen 40,798,987	Exports	Yen 178,057,758
Imports	„ 49,958,498	Imports	„ 98,224,392
	Yen 90,757,485		Yen 276,282,150

Of the total, Yen 197,622,469 passed through Keelung and Tamsui.

At Keelung harbour improvements are still in progress and, when completed, will largely increase the accommodation available. The steamer anchorage in this harbour has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 500 tons; also a dock with an extreme length of 372 feet and a breadth at entrance of 48 feet. A dry dock can take vessels up to 3,000 tons gross. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. At Keelung there is a stone quay in connection with the railway, alongside of which the regular mail steamers of the 6,000 tons class are berthed, the depth of water alongside being 28-30 feet. When the improvements in progress are completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit six steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Taipeh was opened in August, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway. The capital city is known by the Chinese name of Taipeh, and also under the Japanese nomenclature of Taihoku, which is now applicable, also, to the whole district, the former names of Manka, Datotei, etc., having recently been abolished. At the mouth of the Tamsui river lies the town of Hobé, usually known as Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. (Tamsui Office)
Y. Tomita, manager

CUSTOMS
Commissioner—I. Otake
Inspector—K. Aoki
Appraiser—S. Nishimura

隆基社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
T. Ohara, manager
K. Yamaguchi, sub-manager
Y. Kudoh, chief accountant
Agency
Tokyo Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—(Piatow Tin Factory and Installation)
G. Nissen, manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
Agency—Wee Tong Bo

TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

ASANO BUSSAN KAISHA

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & CO., Merchants—15, Minato-cho, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Boyd, Taipeh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., Lieber's, Premier and Western Union
E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
A. W. Gillingham, signs per pro.
H. L. Keen
Agencies
Lloyd's
Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
London Ellerman Line of Steamers
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
Admiral Oriental Line
Austral East Indies Line
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen
American Pioneer Line
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Norwegian, African & Australian Lines

行銀灣台社會式株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh

CARTER, MACY CO., INC., Tea Merchants
Carter, Macy Oliver, Inc. (New York)
Geo. S. Beebe
C. R. Woolverton | J. M. Boyol

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; Tel. Ad: Kananginko. Branches: Singapore, Canton, Samarang, Saigon, Rangoon, Haiphong
Lin Yucho, president
D. Arida, vice do.
M. Taketo, managing director

ELPHINSTONE, S., Merchant — Taipeh; Telephs. 3444, 2235 and 1677, Hokuto 14; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's
S. Elphinstone
W. E. Broadbridge
General Manager of
Tokki Gomei Kaisha
Hingly & Co.
Ho Hoat Ironworks
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.

和義 *Ghee-Ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector
P. O. da Roza
Agencies
Yokohama Specie Bank
National City Bank of New York
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Blue Funnel Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian Line

LIM KAI TAI & Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters, General Store Dealers and Import Merchants, Coal Mines —79, Eiraku-cho, 4-chome, Taipeh; Teleph. 1793; Tel. Ad: Lim Kai Tai; Codes: Bentley's and Private

---

社會式株產物井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants
S. Tsukui, manager
C. Inouye, assist. manager
K. Suganuma, do.
Tea Department
K. Mizawa, manager
M. Hirai, tea inspector

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
Chairman—R. B. Orr
Vice-do. —H. Lachlan
Committee—F. C. Hogg, G. S. Beebe and G. B. T. A'Bear
Secretary—A. L. Pink

社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
T. Ohara, manager
S. Miyata, sub-manager

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—K. Higuchi

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE, Importers of "Shell" Motor Spirit, and "Shell" and "Lion" Lubricating Oils—Tel. Ad: Shells
R. G. S. Kay, local manager
F. T. Orr
G. Nissen, installation manager at Tamsui

SALE & CO., LTD. (Formosa Branch), Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Omotecho, 2, Nichome, Hachiban; Telephs. 216 and 1781; P.O. Box 30; Tel. Ad: Salehouse and Texaco
P. C. Nicholls, manager
J. D. A. Norton

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Isthmian S.S. Line

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
B. A. Boning, manager
G. E. Owens
H. T. Dew | H. Kashima

TAIT & CO., LTD., Merchants
F. C. Hogg
A. L. Pink, signs per pro.

Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Dollar Line
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American and Oriental Line
Osaka Shosen Kaisha (sub-agency)
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros
Board of Underwriters of New York
Prince Line
Struthers & Barry

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD., Warehousemen, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Custom Brokers—Idzumicho, 1-chome; P.O. Box 26; Tel. Ad: Taiwansoko
T. Mitsumaki, managing director
F. Inaba, local manager
K. Hayashi
S. Kobayashi

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB
Committee—F. C. Hogg (chairman), P. C. Nicholls and H. Lachlan
Hon. Secretary—P. C. Nicholls

WEE TONG BO (Chin Seng Industrial Developement Co., Ltd.), Coal Mine Owners; Import, Export, Commission and General Merchants—119, Eirakkucho, Nichome, Taihoku; Telephs. 74 and 793; Tel. Ad: Weetongbo, Taihoku; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and improved, Bentley's complete phrase
Wee Tong Bo, general manager
Lai Kiu Yei
Wee Kim Sui

Agencies
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Java-China-Japan Lijn of Steamers
Formosa Machine Brick Co., Ld.
Fukushin Colliery
Getz Bros. & Co., of the Orient, Ld.

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA (Yamashita S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: Yamashita, Taipeh.
M. Tsujimoto, manager

KEELUNG DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS
Commissioner—W. Ideki

HARBOUR OFFICE
Inspector—S. Fukii

KINKAI YUSEN KAISHA (Keelung Branch Office)
K. Matsumoto, manager
S. Atanya | M. Nakamura

MATSUI & Co., Coal Merchants

三井物産株式會社

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants
S. Tsukui, manager
C. Inouye, assist. manager
K. Suganuma, do.

Tea Department
K. Mizawa, chief

MIZUSAKI KUMIAI (Pilot Society)
Capt. J. Sokimoto, licensed pilot, mgr.
Capt. —. Hyodo, do., do.

大阪商船株式會社

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
T. Ohara, manager
Yamaguchi, signs per pro.

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwansoko
F. Inaba, director and manager
S. Toyama, assist. manager
M. Santo | S. Shimidzu

TAINAN, TAKAO AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the oldest city in Formosa. For nearly two centuries it was the capital under the Chinese *régime*; prior to that it had been held by both the Dutch and Koxinga, and relics of the former's occupation still exist. Next to Taipeh, it is the principal city, and in it the District Garrison Headquarters, Law Courts, Hospital, Higher Schools, etc., are located. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places to make room for improvements. Waterworks have been constructed in the hills some distance from the city and it is now lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow. Tainan is distant 218 miles from Taipeh by rail.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city on the border of a lagoon. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutehs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. Formerly Anping was a small but thriving port, but, since the improvements to Takao harbour were effected, its importance has materially declined, and it is now almost deserted, though its proximity to Tainan still necessitates a certain amount of shipping calling. As regards climate, Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes; Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

Takao is a port twenty-nine miles to the southward of Tainan. Located on the edge of what, less than 20 years ago, was a large, shallow lagoon with an extremely narrow and dangerous entrance, Takao has since been converted into a fine harbour with four buoys and a quay frontage capable of accommodating six large vessels (up to 23 feet draught) at one time alongside. At low-water the depth is

24 feet, with 30 feet at the harbour entrance, which is 350 feet wide. The harbour improvements under the first period of construction work are now completed, and vessels drawing less than 23½ feet can readily enter the harbour. The second period of construction has been postponed for the present, but, when undertaken, will include the provision of a second pier, dredging, widening of the harbour entrance, construction of a breakwater in Seishiwan, and the dredging of the harbour to an average depth of 30 feet. Under existing conditions, whilst steamers up to about 5,000 tons can be accommodated alongside the quay, vessels of 7-10,000 tons capacity find it difficult to enter the port if heavily laden, and have to discharge some of their cargo in the outer harbour to enable them to come inside; if the harbour were dredged to a depth of 28 feet this would be unnecessary. As Takao is the only harbour in the south catering for the bulk of the sugar trade and other industries, its future is assured. Large reclamations have been made along the shore of the lagoon, transforming marsh-land into a well laid-out, fair-sized town, with room for expansion.

Foreign shipping is largely increasing in volume, sulphate of ammonia and other fertilisers now being imported in considerable quantities. The Japanese Government grants subsidies to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service with Hongkong *viâ* Amoy and Swatow, as well as for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. As regards the fruit trade, which is mainly a southern industry, an arrangement has recently been arrived at between shippers and the principal lines running from Takao, that shipments will in future be made by steamer direct from that port, instead of from Keelung, as hitherto. Another development of southern trade that is being fostered is the fishing industry, in connection with which direct boats to Japan are now being run.

The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takao, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There are many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these was the Arisan Railway, which has now been acquired by the Government. This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by sugar companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods.

Customs returns for 1926:—

Imports and Exports Combined

Anping	Yen	10,973,379
Takao	„	143,346,585
Total ...	Yen	154,319,964

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, Opium, Camphor and Salt have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (JAPAN), LTD.—Takao; Tel. Ad: Crescent, Takao
G. B. T. A'Bear, manager
Z. Tobisawa

井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Tainan, Takao; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's

Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
Kinkai Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
Blue Funnel Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Haubmrg-Amerika Linie
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co.
Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Taisho-machi, Tainan; Telephs. 37 and 250; Tel. Ad: Shosen
M. Komada, manager
T. Yoshitami, assist. manager
T. Yoshitani, inward and outward
S. Uno, accountant
Takao Branch—Telephs. 3, 115 and 636
M. Komada, manager
J. Norisugi, sub-do.
T. Saito, inward
G. Taoka, miscellaneous
N. Takagi, outward
T. Ina, accountant
Agency
Tokyo Fire and Marine Insurance Co.

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwansoko

TEXAS CO., THE (Sale & Co., Ltd., Agents)—123, Shinhama-cho
Correspondence and Telegrams to Sale & Co., Ltd., Taihoku

CHOSEN (COREA)

Chosen (formerly Corea), by peaceful annexation in August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable.

The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Corean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the *régime* were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Corea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. During 1918-19 there was a widespread movement amongst the Coreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference, but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Corea.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The total population of Corea, as returned by the Census Board in 1921, was 17,626,761. The number of foreigners was given in 1921 as 25,942, of whom 24,695 were Chinese. Next came Americans (828) and British (228). One small newspaper written in English but conducted by Japanese, the *Seoul Press*, is published in Seoul.

The industries of Corea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade.

Gold mining has become in recent years an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. The European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Corea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete-incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Corea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. A law was passed in August, 1920, for the creation of advisory bodies of three kinds, viz., Provincial Councils, Municipal Councils, and Village Councils. The principle of election has been introduced except in respect of the smaller Village Councils. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results; the Government-General became financially independent for the first time in 1919, no advance being required in that year from the Imperial Government. The administrative reforms carried out that year, however, obliged the Corean Government to appeal again to the Imperial Government for temporary assistance, which amounted in 1920 to 10 million yen, in 1921 to 16 million yen, and in 1922 to 15 million yen. Among other branches of the administration which have been inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Corea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Corea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments; second-class roads are 18 feet wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over 15,000 miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved, Waterworks have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Corean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was

had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent., and the Corean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Corea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 280 miles in length, was opened in May, 1905, and acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910. There are now more than 1,150 miles of railway in operation in Corea.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about 35 miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about 20 feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills, where there are no roads. The city is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Corean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city. An annual appropriation of $50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no

articles de luxe or curios. The population of the city is about 271,000. About 73,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and there are about 550 Europeans and Americans. An electric railway, running for seven miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

DIRECTORY

BRIEN, DR. D. H.—Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Teleph. 283; Tel. Ad- Testaments
Hugh Miller, secretary
Thomas Hobbs, assist. secretary

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA, Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing Office of the "Korea Mission Field," "Christian Messenger," "Theological Review," "Theological World," "Sunday School Magazine"—Teleph. 275 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Bonwick
G. Bonwick, secretary
C. S. Deming, S.T.D.
W. M. Clark, D.D.

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL — Teleph. 772
Consul-General—Ransford S. Miller
Vice Consul—C. H. Stephan

BELGIUM
Consul—H. W. Davidson

GEEAT BRITAIN CONSULATE-GENERAL—Teleph. 30 (Kokamon); P.O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Britain
Acting Consul Genl.—V. L. P. Fowke

ITALIAN CONSULATE
H.B.M. Consul-General in charge of Italian interests

DAI-ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan)
T. Shimahara, manager
T. Tani, sub- do.
K. Matsumoto, per pro. manager

DAVIDSON, H. W., Merchant and Commission Agent—Teleph. 337; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union
H. W. Davidson
G. R. Frampton
Agent
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Vicariat de Seoul
Eglise Cathédrale
Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire apostolique
Mgr. A. Larribeau, coadjuteur
Rev. P. Villemot, pro-vicaire
Rev. H. Krempff
Rev. G. Poyaud
Rev. P. Guinand, superieur
Rev. D. Polly
Rev. E. Chabot
Rev. L. Le Merre
Rev. F. Lucas
Rev. L. Curlier
Rev. L. Le Gendre
Rev. C. Bouillon
Rev. E. Devise
Rev. P. Bouyssou
Rev. H. Bouvelet
Rev. A. Gombert
Rev. J. Gombert
Rev. P. Melizan
Rev. P. Chizallet
Rev. J. Jaugey, procureur
Rev. J. Bodin
Rev. P. Perrin
Rev. L. Pichon
Rev. J. Molimard
Rev. F. Lagarde

PLAISANT FRÈRES, Bankers—5, Horaicho, 1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad: Plaisant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Agents for
Messageries Maritimes

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD. (Chosen Branch)—75, Takezoe-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
A. E. Kemp, manager
D. R. Dunn
G. St. G. M. Gompertz
Miss A. Pedersen
Fusan Installation
J. Winter, engineer-in-charge
Bumpyo Installation
E. J. Keogh, engineer-in-charge

SEOUL CLUB
Committee—J. H. Morris (president), A. Gorman (vice-president), G. R. Frampton (hon. treasurer), V. L. P. Fowke (hon. secretary) and M Zuber

SALE & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Authorized Ford Dealers—75, Takezoe-cho, Itchome; Telephs. 369 and 1619 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Salehouse; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
C. L. Green, manager
G. F. Rainer | B. H. Fisher
Agencies
Machinery, Insurance, Cars, etc.

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily Newspaper in English—Teleph. 2524 (Honkyoku)
S. Miyadate, proprietor
S. Miyanaga, editor
R. Komiyama, managing editor
Y. Oka, business manager

SEVERANCE UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE (Nurses' Training School)—Nandaimon-dori; Telephs. 2321, 870 and 3695 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Severance
Dr. O. R. Avison, president
Dr. J. D. van Buskirk, vice-president
Dr. J. W. Hirst

Dr. A. I. Ludlow	H. T. Owens
Dr. D. B. Avison	Miss E. Lawrence
Dr. C. I. McLaren	Miss M. B. Young
Dr. J. L. Boots	Miss E. L. Shields
Dr J. A. McAnlis	Mrs. A. M. Sharrocks
Dr. S. H. Martin	Miss E. M. Standen

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—178, Itchome, Gishu-dori; Telephs. 1269 and 647 (Kokamon); P.O. Box 3 (Seidaimon); Tel. Ad: Socony
M. Owens
F. C. Ells
R. S. Williams
Miss V. Fisher
Miss U. Mouat-Biggs
Miss L. Joly

TAIKOU DIOCESE
Taikou—
S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of Taikou
L'Abbé J. Vermorel, prov. ap.
L'Abbé L. Ferrand
L'Abbé C. Peynet, superior of the Clerical College
L'Abbé E. Taquet, professor
L'Abbé M. Julien, do.
L'Abbé G. Mousset, procureur
L'Abbé L. Mialon
Iksan—L. Abbé J. Cadars
Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacrouts and L'Abbé J. Bertrand
Tjengeup—L'Abbé R. Peschel
Keumkou—L'Abbé L. Lucas
Tchilkok—L'Abbé V. Tourneux
Kosan—L'Abbé Th. Parthenay
Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond
Fusan—L'Abbé L. Deslandes
Enyang—L'Abbé E. Beaudevin

TEXAS CO., THE, Petroleum and its Products—Kokusai Building; Teleph. 3968 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box Nandaimon 25; Tel. Ad: Texaco
Wm. Blanck, manager (Korea)
R. R. Harrison, chief accountant
E. C. Robinson, marketing assist.

UNSAN GOLD MINES

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO., THE—Postal Ad: Hokuchin, Chosen (Korea); Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Hukuchin
Alf. Welhaven, gen manager (Pukchin)
Thomas W. Van Ess, asst. gen. mgr. do.
J. B. Lower, do. (Tabowie)
A. E. Deardorff, cashier do.
S. E. Iijima, secretary do.
H. Cupp, supt., timber railway do.
W. H. Aldridge, mech. engr. (Taracol)
E. H. Emerson, electrical engr. do.
G. C. Evans, metallurgist do.
E. L. Power, M.D., medical officer do.
F. B. Wood, mine foreman (Taracol)
F. Roberts, do. (Tabowie)
C. B. Woodford, do. (Chintui)
E. Larsen, mill foreman
John Crocker, do
B. Pedersen, machinist
M. T. Stevens, underground shaftman
T. F. McCoy, underground shift boss
A. Mihailov, do.
V. Mihailov, do.
J. K. Moyer, do.
J. P. McCarthy, do.
Wm. Cupp, do.
B. P. Smith, do.
F. W. J. Barnett, mill shift boss
A. A. Chulcoff, do.
C. J. Harvey, do.
J. F. Schrum, do.
Miss Grace Pryor, school teacher
Miss E. Mihailov, hospital nurse
Capt. E. S. Bartsow, agt. (Chinnampo)
Townsend & Co., agents (Chemulpo)
Dick, Bruhn & Co., do. (Kobe)

CHEMULPO

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salée River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a population of 51,273 (native 38,086; Japanese 11,227; Chinese and Foreign 1,960). A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho).

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is under way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital. A spacious wet dock has been constructed at a cost of Yen 5,700,000 to accommodate vessels up to 4,600 tons gross. A floating crane lifting 30 tons is available inside the Dock and there are two fixed cranes on the sea wall which lift 3 and 10 tons at a radius of 24 feet.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao. There is also a regular weekly service maintained between Chemulpo and Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Dairen with the steamers *Kyodo Maru No. 26* and *Lee Tung*.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland) and with Japan, and a powerful wireless has been established by the Government at Ryuzan suburb of Seoul.

Every effort is being made by the Government-General to make Chemulpo the principal port in Chosen for the distribution of through freight and passengers to all parts of the country. Railway lines have been and are being extended to the N.W. and N.E. borders, with Seoul as the centre, and all the ports around the coast are being connected up with the trunk lines.

Tourists to the famous Diamond Mountains are greatly on the increase, and the Cunard liners *Laconia*, *Franconia* and *Carinthia* with Round-the-world Tourists called at Chemulpo in 1926. Also the Hamburg-Amerika liner *Resolute*.

DIRECTORY

昌廣 *Kwang-chang*

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm

G. Nakamoto	M. Chiu
G. Hamaya	K. Nakamura

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dodwell Line of Steamers
Dollar Steamship Line
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Ben Line of Steamers
Prince Line Far East Service
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Bank Line of Steamers
Robert Dollar Co.
Andrew Weir & Co.
Lloyd's
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.
Cunard Steamship Co., Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
President—Hidejiro Yoshida
Vice-President—Bunyichi Noguchi
Do. —Niyonkei Jiu

CONSULATE, BRITISH
Consular Agent—W. Geo. Bennett

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL
Commissioner—H. Watanabe
Dock Master—T. Kojima
Appraiser—Y. Inoguchi

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN
Director—I. Goto
Chemulpo—K. Nakamura, M. Haramaki, T. Ito, K. Okimoto, H. Sitida, T. Maeda, Z. Asakawa, T. Mine, S. K. Kin, T. Kageura, S. Higasi, S. Nii, T. Torigoe, H. Horinouti, K. S. Tei, M. Tomihisa, Y. Akabosi, S. Yamada, H. Tanigawa, H. Morimoto, M. Inoue and M. Nakamoto
Stations :—
Seoul—Z. Kuboda, N. Ito and E. K. Tyo
Chyonjyu—G. Funayama, S. D. Tyo, Y. Urakawa and T. G. Gen
Mokpo—S. Harada, M. Mizutani, S. Sihara and H. Z. Tei
Chejyu—S. Sibuya, T. Kawasoe and S. I. Kin
Taiku—S. Nunomura, M. Hayada and H. Z. Bin
Fu an—K. Fukuda, Y. Yamamura, I. Inami and S. Inoue
Pingyang—H. Matuda, Z. T. Ri, O. K. Ro and T. K. Kaku
Yongampo—H. Kozutumi, S. Haratake and T. K. Bun
Chunggangchin—M. Tukamoto, S. Fuzisawa and T. K. Go
Kangneung—K. Kuboda, T. T. Sai and T. H. Ri
Wonsan—G. Kotama, T. Konuma and Y. Sigeta
Songchin—S. Komaki, H. R. Tyo and M Fukuda
Ungkeui—I. Kusakabe, T. Kakiuti and K. Z. Kin

TOWNSEND & Co., General Merchants—Teleph. 13; Tel. Ad: Townsend
Wm. MacConnell, partner
A. C. Biddle, assistant
Agencies
H'kong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Glen Line, Ld.
Kerr Steamship Line, Ld.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.

WOLTER & Co., CARL—Teleph. 79; Tel. Ad: Wolter
Hermann Henkel
Paul Schirbaum

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Koreans, and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contained a population of some 30,000 inhabitants at the end of 1922. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, and well sheltered with excellent holding ground and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan (or Pusan, as it is called by the native population) is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 inhabitants. The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General at Chosen. The population of Fusan at the end of 1922 was about 76,000, of whom 34,000 were Japanese. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased in recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out, including the enlargement of the waterworks, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

There are few European firms in the port; business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

DIRECTORY

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants — Telephs. 545 and 532; Tel. Ad: Ringer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and Scott's

S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki)
F. E. E. Ringer do.
R. McKenzie (Shimonoseki)
S. Naito, manager

Y. Tanaka	M. Morita
S. Fukushima	S. Maeda

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aust. & China
Admiral Oriental Line
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line
Auchen S.S. Co., Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Barber Steamship Lines Inc.
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships. Ld.
Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)
China Navigation Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dollar Steamship Line
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Mogul Line of Steamers
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers
Board of Underwriters of New York
Cassa Navale and D'Assicuraz, Genova
Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.
Lloyd's, London
London Salvage Association
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insur. Society, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.
Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

MASAMPO

浦山馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo.

MOKPO

浦木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The houses now number upwards of 3,500 and the population exceeds 17,900, including about 20 Europeans. A sea-wall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made.

CHINNAMPO

浦南甄 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the peninsula, has a population of 23,000, and is a place of considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 7,000.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

SONG-JIN

城津

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier, and a small line to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports.

CHINA

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of $4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtsze Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles,

elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan-hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomingtang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council, consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President. All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The sudden death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Republicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the instigation of the militarists. Then followed, in 1916, Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was over-thrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was unanimously chosen. He retired in June, 1922, and Li Yuan-hung was induced to return as acting President by promises of support for his programme of reform from the Tuchuns. Twelve months later, however, he fled from Peking owing to pressure exerted by the militarists. He was succeeded by Marshal Tsao Kun, who was elected in October 5th, 1923, by a Parliament, the members of which were openly bribed to vote for him. He was driven out of the Presidential chair in November, 1923, on the collapse of Wu Pei-fu's forces, owing to the defection of Feng Yu-hsiang, who utilised his troops to seize the capital instead of marching to Jehol to outflank the forces of Chang Tso-lin. Tuan Chi-jui was then invited by most of the leading military and civil leaders to become the Provisional Chief Executive and accepted. During the past three years there has been no Government worthy of the name in China. Marshal Chang Tso-lin has been the virtual dictator in Peking but North and South have been at war and the whole country has been in a state of chaos owing to the rival claims of many military leaders.

Finance

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due, of course, to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government.

Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government, however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. To finance the futile war against the South the Government borrowed money from Japanese sources with a recklessness that scandalised all people interested in this country, especially as the proceeds were dissipated among the selfish Tuchuns and their followers. National assets were pledged with the prodigality of those who give away what is not their's. During 1918 alone over 150,000,000 yen was borrowed.

China's foreign debts are in various currencies and, owing to fluctuation of exchange and the paucity of statistical information in Peking, considerable difficulty is experienced in arriving at an accurate figure of China's national indebtedness. The generally-accepted estimate is $1,500,000,000, although some authorities put it as high as $2,000,000,000. The Ministry of Finance reckon it on the basis of $4 *per capita*, which, taking China's population at 400,000,000, would make the National Debt $1,600,000,000. The following statement is as accurate as any, and represents the result of the examination of many returns :—

1.	General Foreign Loans	$268,978,252
2.	Foreign Railway Loans	334,802,631
3.	Foreign Indemnities	482,841,744
4.	Internal Long Term Loans	275,226,738
5.	Internal Short Term Loans	69,101,978
6.	Treasury Notes, etc.	18,640,000
		$1,449,592,343

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a deficit of $120,000,000. To meet this it was proposed to reduce military expenditure by $20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which would yield another $20,000,000. For the balance a loan was to be raised. The corruption that has marked Peking finance for the last few years was demonstrated in the spring of 1922, when Tung Kang, then acting Minister of Justice, published the conclusions of a Loan Commission which had been appointed by the Government and of which he was chairman. As the result of these disclosures, Mr. Tung was appointed Minister of Finance, but, there being no money in the exchequer, he was as unsuccessful as his predecessors. Hence, another commission was formed, known as the Commission for the Study of Financial Problems, over which Dr. Wellington Koo presided, for the discussion of ways and means whereby a fundamental re-organisation of China's finances could be effected.

To date the most complete statement of China's financial position is contained in the report by Dr. Lo Wen-kan prepared at the end of 1922. According to that report, which accompanied the Twelfth year Budget, the domestic loans as they stood in September, 1922, were $208,400,000 with security, and $249,000,000 without security; while the foreign loans amounted to $1,029,000,000 secured and $240,000,000 unsecured, making a total of $1,726,400,000.

The Chinese people have money, and if they can be made to have confidence in the promise of their rulers, ready cash to any amount, and even to the extent of paying off the national debt of China at one time, might be forthcoming.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1926 amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 80,435,962, as compared with Hk. Tls. 70,725,667 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 69,595,131 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 63,504,251 for 1923, and Hk. Tls. 59,359,194 for 1922, the highest on record up to that time. In his review of the trade for 1926 the Statistical Secretary of the Chinese Maritime Customs writes: "When one considers all the

vicissitudes—political upheavals, civil wars; labour disputes, adverse exchange, boycotts, as well as climatic calamities—which the country has experienced, the results obtained in China's foreign trade during the year 1926 come as an unexpected and, so far as the Customs revenue is concerned, a pleasant surprise. Civil strife and political complications played a greater part than usual in the country's history, and in hardly any region of China was trade allowed to develop on normal lines." The Maritime Customs Revenue for 1927 was given on January 1st this year as Hk. Tls. 68,687,000.

Area and Population

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. Considerable trouble and care were taken in 1919 by the Postal Administration to obtain an estimate of the population of China. Recourse was had to the assistance of the provincial officials, which in most cases was willingly accorded. Below are given the results obtained. These, while they cannot be regarded as accurate, may be taken as a close approximation to actual figures. The footnote will show the limitations that have so far been imposed to a full record of the outlying districts:—

Province.	Area, square miles.	Province.	Area, square miles
Anhui	54,826	Kwangtung	100,000
Chekiang	36,680	Shantung	55,984
Chihli	115,830	Szechuen	218,533
Fukien	46,332	Yunnan	146,718
Hunan	83,398	Shansi	81,853
Hupeh	71,428	Shensi	75,290
Kiangsi	69,498	Kansu	125,483
Kiangsu	38,610	Honan	67,954
Kwangsi	77,220	Kweichow	67,180
		Total	1,532,819
		Manchuria (Chinese estimate)	363,000

	Population		Population
Peking District	4,014,619	Hunan	28,443,279
Chihli	30,172,092	Kiangsi	24,466,800
Shansi	11,080,827	Kiangsu	28,235,864
Honan	30,831,909	Shanghai	5,550,200
Shensi	9,465,558	Anhui	19,832,665
Kansu	5,927,997	Chekiang	22,043,300
Sinkiang	2,519,579	Fukien	13,157,791
Manchuria	13,701,819	Kwangtung	37,167,701
Shantung	30,803,245	Kwangsi	12,258,335
Szechuen	49,782,810	Yunnan	9,839,180
Hupeh	27,167,244	Kweichow	11,216,400

Total: 427,679,214

Not included in the above (no data available):—

(*a.*) 1 *Hsien* and Mongolia in Peking District.

(*b.*) 3 *Hsien* in Manchuria District.

(*c.*) Tibet.

The total number of foreigners in China was given in 1926 as 346,883 as compared with 336,841 in 1925. Of these, 235,339 were Japanese, 74,089 Russian, 14,670 British, 9,401 Americans, 2,963 Germans, 3,296 Portuguese and 2,270 French. The total of

Japanese residents has risen by over fifty per cent. since 1915. The Russians have increased by 300 per cent. in five years, but their numbers show a small reduction during the past two years (1924: 85,766; 1925: 79,785). The Chinese Maritime Customs Returns for 1926 showed the number of commercial firms to be 7,574 in 1926 as compared with 7,743 in 1925 and 7,286 in 1924. Japan headed the list with 4,446, followed by Russia with 964, the United Kingdom with 714, America with 510, France with 192, Germany with 314, Portugal with 177, Italy with 50, Denmark with 39, Holland with 32, Switzerland with 29, Belgium with 28, Norway with 24, Spain with 8, and Sweden with 7; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 13,700,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Conditions in Outer Mongolia, however, have been by no means stabilised by the ostensible return of Mongolia to China's fold. The invasion of Baron Ungern von Sternberg with an anti-Bolshevik army in February, 1921, caused the intervention of Soviet Russia, whose troops, having dislodged Ungern's men, entered into possession of Urga, the capital of Mongolia, and the Territory stretching up to the Russian frontier. Inner Mongolia has been formed into three special administrative districts, *viz.*, Jehol, Chahar and Suiyuan. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet—which is also practically a dependency of China and whose actual status is still an outstanding question between Great Britain and China—has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhassa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhassa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile, the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at. The Dalai Lama visited Peking in 1921 and was received in audience by President Hsu Shih-chang.

Trade and Industry

The ports open to trade are :—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wênchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Chengteh. Lungchow, Mêngtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihuichang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows :—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign trade.
1924	Hk. Tls. 1,018,210,677	Hk. Tls. 771,784,468	Hk. Tls. 1,789,995,145
1925	„ 947,864,944	„ 776,352,937	„ 1,724,217,881
1926	„ 1,124,221,253	„ 864,294,771	„ 1,988,516,024

The Direction of China's Foreign Trade

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1926. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs, but include Hk. Tls. 20,425,718 re-exports to foreign countries:—

		Imports	Exports	Totals
Japan (including Formosa)	Hk. Tls.	336,909,441	211,740,889	548,650,330
U.S. of America (including Hawaii)	,,	187,647,086	150,113,103	337,760,189
Hongkong	,,	124,472,673	93,802,031	218,274,704
Great Britain	,,	116,269,419	55,835,783	172,105,202
British India	,,	79,191,013	15,922,101	95,113,114
France	,,	17,016,273	68,146,142	85,162,415
Russia, Pacific Ports	,,	16,919,306	62,159,247	79,078,553
French Indo-China	,,	51,795,772	18,433,707	70,229,479
Germany	,,	45,677,616	17,760,394	63,438,010
Korea	,,	12,552,259	46,375,561	58,927,820
Singapore, Straits, etc.	,,	11,339,947	30,059,655	41,399,602
Dutch Indies	,,	31,832,943	9,389,843	41,222,786
Netherlands	,,	10,778,903	17,804,496	28,583,399
Canada	,,	24,049,126	1,674,083	25,723,209
Siam	,,	16,602,099	7,341,031	23,943,130
Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc.	,,	1,297,424	22,624,138	23,921,562
Italy	,,	9,150,448	13,265,660	22,416,108
Belgium	,,	14,365,472	3,596,057	17,961,529
Philippine Islands	,,	5,487,400	6,663,321	12,150,729
Mexico & Cent. America (incl. Panama)	,,	6,846,226	264,783	7,111,001
Macao	,,	3,874,629	2,517,148	6,391,777
Russia and Siberia by Land Frontier	,,	5,570,686	574,975	6,145,661
Australia, New Zealand, etc	,,	4,686,862	946,857	5,633,719
Sweden	,,	3,474,034	676,159	4,150,193
Switzerland	,,	2,505,882	821,412	3,327,294
Norway	,,	2,537,876	433,884	2,971,760
Spain (including Gibraltar)	,,	98,629	1,583,285	1,681,914
Denmark	,,	305,189	1,330,640	1,635,829
Russia, European Ports	,,	84,210	1,382,707	1,466,917
South America	,,	279,288	667,844	947,132
Luxemburg	,,	721,821	——	721,821
South Africa (including Mauritius)	,,	36,148	323,409	359,557
Russia, Amur Ports	,,	137,855	3,361	141,216
Austria and Hungary	,,	41,351	24,516	65,867
Finland	,,	46,246	14,245	60,491
Greece	,,	31,400	——	31,400
Danzig	,,	——	20,002	20,002
Poland	,,	8,209	——	8,209
Portugal	,,	5,810	2,302	8,112
Total	Hk. Tls.	1,144,646,971	——	——
Less re-exports as above	,,	20,425,718	——	——
Total Net Imports	Hk. Tls.	1,124,221,253	864,294,771	1,988,516,024

Value of Trade

The total foreign trade of China in merchandise (*i.e.*, treasure excluded) in 1926 was valued at Hk. Tls. 1,988,516,024, which represents an increase of Hk. Tls. 264,298,143 over the preceding year's value (Hk. Tls. 1,724,217,881), and of Hk. Tls. 198,520,879 over the 1924 figure. This remarable result, comments the Statistical Secretary of the Maritime Customs, must have been due in part to a greater movement of goods, but it

certainly was caused also by higher prices, especially in the case of exports, and by the fall in silver exchange, which enhanced the value of imports when converted into Haikwan taels. The value of net imports, *i.e.*, gross imports less re-exports of foreign produce to foreign countries, was estimated at Hk. Tls. 1,124,221,253, an increase of Hk. Tls. 176,356,309 when compared with the 1925 results, while the aggregate value of Chinese produce exported abroad advanced by Hk. Tls. 87,941,834 over the 1925 figure, the total value for 1926 being Hk. Tls. 864,294,771. These figures show that the balance in China's foreign trade is still on the wrong side, the value of net imports exceeding that of exports by 259.9 million taels, which can be compared with the unfavourable balances of 171.5 million taels in 1925 and 246.4 million taels in 1924. How far this difference, so unfavourable to China, was due to excess of imports over exports and how much of it was the result of exchange fluctuations and higher values it is almost impossible to define, but one must conclude that the Chinese people are dependent on foreign countries for a very great quantity of goods which they cannot produce themselves as yet, while their own products meet with a very strong competition by similar products from other countries on foreign markets.

Imports Direct from Foreign Countries

[In thousands of Haikwan taels (000 omitted).]

	1924 Hk. Tls.	1925 Hk. Tls.	1926 Hk. Tls.
Cotton goods *	192,399	196,102	205,467
Wool and Cotton unions and woollen goods †	28,979	23,317	41,342
Metals and minerals	70,055	43,160	52,347
Chemicals	15,406	16,473	21,039
Dyes and pigments	38,377	22,809	21,184
Kerosene oil, liquid fuel, and lubricating oil	63,478	70,805	63,149
Timber	18,966	12,192	16,144

* Exclusive of raw cotton. † Exclusive of sheep's wool.

The Direction of China's Foreign Trade

[In thousands of Haikwan taels (000 omitted).]

	Net Imports			Exports		
Country	1924 Hk. Tls.	1925 Hk. Tls.	1926 Hk. Tls.	1924 Hk. Tls.	1925 Hk. Tls.	1926 Hk. Tls.
Hongkong	238,355	172,789	119,976	173,163	114,715	93,802
Macao	7,689	8,272	3,873	5,087	4,068	2,517
French Indo-China	10,083	15,576	51,504	3,675	6,940	18,434
Siam	2,326	10,508	16,545	3,273	4,799	7,341
Singapore, Straits, etc.	8,916	9,016	9,889	19,617	23,786	30,060
Dutch Indies	20,496	36,808	31,340	9,317	10,117	9,390
British India	38,739	48,737	79,071	11,436	12,777	15,922
Turkey, Persia, Egpyt, Aden, etc.	772	2,560	1,262	18,556	20,584	22,624
Great Britain	125,292	92,458	115,583	50,251	47,643	55,836
Germany	38,539	32,146	45,382	15,949	16,427	17,760
Netherlands	20,440	10,948	10,499	13,501	10,755	17,804
Belgium	18,267	10,757	14,346	3,420	3,905	3,596
France	10,424	12,314	16,791	45,096	66,077	68,146
Italy	6,236	6,039	9,092	8,948	9,903	13,266
Russia and Siberia	8,612	11,844	21,444	46,359	47,962	64,120
Korea	9,443	8,467	10,160	30,855	34,782	46,376
Japan (incl. Formosa)	229,791	296,246	331,551	201,176	186,337	211,741
Philippine Islands	3,124	5,204	5,297	4,284	4,714	6,663
Canada	15,552	7,177	24,037	1,107	1,266	1,674
U.S. of America (including Hawaii)	186,387	138,663	185,066	100,755	143,153	150,113
Other Countries	18,728	11,336	21,513	5,959	5,643	7,110
Total	1,018,211	947,865	1,124,221	771,784	776,353	864,295

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1926 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Hk.	Values	Percentages Tonnage	Percentages Trade
Japanese	29,654	38,948,844	Tls.	1,450,661,833	28·92	31·55
British	36,474	47,645,090	,,	1,346,331,348	35·38	29·28
Chinese	78,163	28,393,631	,,	1,070,828,970	21·09	23·29
American	5,338	6,496,351	,,	213,577,562	4·83	4·64
French	2,262	2,321,632	,,	141,268,643	1·72	3·07
Norwegian	2,407	3,301,874	,,	99,641,993	2.45	2·17
German	813	2,995,127	,,	88,221,637	2·23	1·92
Russian	376	454,504	,,	86,729,069	0·34	1·89
Dutch	556	1,891,772	,,	49,250,782	1·40	1·07
Italian	1,045	731,499	,,	23,306,785	0·54	0·51
Danish	283	707,211	,,	11,881,747	0·53	0·26
Portuguese	1,444	447,094	,,	8,296,283	0·33	0·18
Swedish	138	252,258	,,	6,392,653	0·19	0·14
Brazilian	31	31,713	,,	994,203	0·02	0·02
Belgian	2	6,142	,,	268,840	—	0·01
Spanish	8	18,884	,,	84,443	0·02	—
Austrian	—	—	,,	2,980	—	—
Non-Treaty Powers	2	15,980	,,	—	0·01	—
Total	158,996	134,659,606	,,	4,597,739,771	100·00	100·00

Mr. L. de Luca, Statistical Secretary of the Chinese Customs, in concluding his annual report on the Trade of China for 1926 says:—

"It would be pleasant to be able to strike a hopeful note for the future of China's trade, but, while there is no occasion for unrestricted pessimism, it is difficult to predict any improvements in the near future. There is no doubt that the tenacity, resiliency, and perseverance of the Chinese people and their marked capacity to trade under the most trying circumstances are a great asset, and it is no exaggeration to say that there is a great boom in store for all those who can afford to mark time and wait for more normal and peaceful conditions. Meanwhile, merchants and producers, foreign and Chinese, must face such problems as disrupted railway services, brigandage and piracy, high taxation, and reduced production. What will be the results achieved by the end of 1927 no one can foretell. Very likely the consequences of the civil war, which is now affecting the whole nation, will be felt to a greater extent and will have a greater repercussion on trade, as the months go by, than has been the case until now. But there is this certainty: if China is to maintain her place in the world's markets, and even gain some ascendancy, she will have to produce more, at cheaper prices and of better qualities. China's industries are still in their infancy, and since she has to rely almost entirely on her natural produce for her export trade, she should not forget that when her products are unsatisfactory as to price or quality, there are other countries well able, and more than willing, to enter into competition with her."

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1892 to 1925:—

Year	Average Exchange. s.	d.	Imports. Hk. Tls.	£	Exports. Hk. Tls.	£
1892	4	4¼	140,298,086	30,544,061	102,583,525	22,333,288
1893	3	11¼	149,928,703	29,517,212	116,632,311	22,961,986
1894	3	2⅜	163,897,525	26,206,530	128,104,522	20,483,379
1895	3	3¼	172,853,145	28,268,688	143,293,211	23,434,411
1896	3	4	209,106,866	34,851,143	131,081,421	21,846,903
1897	2	11¾	204,554,227	30,470,055	163,501,358	24,354,889
1898	2	10⅝	217,761,975	31,416,701	159,037,149	22,944,422
1899	3	0⅛	280,907,296	42,282,402	195,784,832	29,469,696
1900	3	1¼	223,791,888	34,734,365	158,996,752	24,677,621
1901	2	11 9/16	280,472,693	41,559,625	169,656,757	25,139,243
1902	2	7⅕	335,601,739	43,628,226	214,181,584	27,843,605
1903	2	7⅔	343,300,115	45,296,542	214,352,467	28,282,616

Year.	Average Exchange.		Imports.		Exports.	
	s.	d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1904	2	$10\frac{2}{5}$	348,603,090	49,966,442	239,486,683	34,326,424
1905	3	$0\frac{1}{10}$	458,340,485	68,942,047	227,888,197	34,278,183
1906	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	414,184,061	68,167,793	236,456,739	38,916,838
1907	3	3	422,838,531	68,711,261	264,380,697	42,961,863
1908	2	8	396,261,991	52,834,931	276,660,403	36,888,053
1909	2	$7\frac{3}{16}$	417,586,237	54,264,460	338,992,814	44,051,410
1910	2	$8\frac{3}{16}$	462,437,260	62,260,433	380,833,328	51,273,653
1911	2	$8\frac{1}{4}$	473,517,685	63,628,938	377,338,166	50,700,286
1912	3	$0\frac{5}{8}$	471,809,192	72,000,048	370,520,403	56,544,517
1913	3	$0\frac{1}{4}$	570,064,696	86,103,508	403,305,546	60,915,191
1914	2	$8\frac{3}{4}$	546,425,219	74,564,285	345,280,874	47,116,943
1915	2	$7\frac{1}{8}$	454,475,719	58,939,820	418,861,164	54,321,457
1916	3	$3\frac{13}{16}$	516,406,995	86,767,390	481,797,365	78,820,556
1917	4	$3\frac{13}{16}$	549,518,774	118,633,090	462,931,630	99,940,188
1918	5	$3\frac{7}{16}$	554,893,082	146,670,958	485,883,031	128,430,019
1919	6	4	646,997,681	204,882,600	630,809,411	199,756,313
1920	6	$9\frac{1}{2}$	762,250,230	258,847,474	541,631,300	183,928,963
1921	3	$11\frac{7}{16}$	906,122,439	179,100,763	601,255,537	118,841,915
1922	3	9	945,049,650	177,196,809	654,891,933	122,792,237
1923	3	$5\frac{3}{4}$	923,402,887	160,633,627	752,917,416	130,976,259
1924	3	$7\frac{15}{16}$	1,018,210,677	183,441,015	771,784,468	142,947,825
1925	3	$5\frac{7}{8}$	947,864,944	165,876,365	776,352,937	135,859,262

It will be observed in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

Historical

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 10,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped

out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the *coup de main* they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan-hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan-hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtsze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih-kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican con-

vention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continued to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shih-kai, the "provisional" Government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan-hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces, was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. The chief defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than had been known in China for fifty years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters occurred in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to *force majeure* and the 7th of May was to be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtsze Valley.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Huei was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Hui was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarchy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of China. After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony, however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confederation headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, fighting did not end in Kwangtung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Feng Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days, during which the President evidently discovered that he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and, in particular, military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when

President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang, who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-cheng was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the responsibity of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural *rôle* of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his iourney at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vacillation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariga, the Japanese Adviser, argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament—a mandate, by the way, which Wŭ Ting-fang refused to counter-sign. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the all-powerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc., etc. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact for a time united the nation. Tuan Chi-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the military movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualities were estimated at about forty, but, of course, the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the Government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Kuomingtang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament, which

formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvocation of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, and resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih-cheng was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and completed the following year.

1918 opened with an abortive attempt by President Feng Kuo-chang to bring about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the olive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Szechuan. Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent attitude on the Yangtsze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament—called the "Tuchuns'" or "Bogus" Parliament—in Peking in August, and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shih-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to reunite the country. His labours, however, towards reconcilation did not prove to be very successful, although foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern Tuchuns, who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference, each side alleging that the other was insincere.

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing to China.

A very serious famine, involving some thirty million people in suffering occurred in the North—principally in the provinces of Honan Shantung, and Chihli—in 1920 owing to drought and the consequent failure of the crops. For the relief of the distress thus caused, a surtax of ten per cent. on Customs Import duties was agreed to by the Powers for the period of twelve months and this took effect in 1921. This famine also brought into existence international famine relief committees who initiated constructive schemes for the relief of the sufferers. Much good work in connection with conservancy was done by this means. The American Red Cross was also active. Its report dated June 30th, 1921, shewed that under its auspices 985 miles of road had been laid out and 648 miles completed. Most of these organisations maintained their work throughout 1921, when China was visited by floods.

Upon the overthrow of the Kwangsi party by the Cantonese party in Kwangtung towards the end of 1920, the President issued a mandate proclaiming the restoration of peace and the unification of the country. This mandate, however,

was repudiated by Sun Yat-sen, Wu Ting-fang and other leaders of the Constitutional party, who proceeded to Canton, where they re-established the Military Government and in the early part of 1921, Dr. Sun was elected by his followers at Canton "President of China," although at that time his authority did not extend beyond the province of Kwangtung. Later in the year a successful expedition was launched against General Lok Wing-ting—formerly the chief commander of the military forces supporting the Constitutionalist cause in South China—and his followers, who were obliged to relinquish their hold on Kwangsi. Encouraged by this, Dr. Sun, towards the end of the year initiated a compaign for the conquest of the North. This much advertised "punitive," expedition, however, beyond embroiling Kiangsi in internecine warfare during the summer of 1922, never got within a thousand miles of Peking. Dr. Sun gradually declined in influence, and in 1922 his relations with his principal lieutenant General Chen Chiung-ming, the Military Governor of Kwangtung Province, steadily cooled until the latter, exasperated by Sun Yat-sen's follies (his military agreement with Chang Tso-lin being the most noteworthy) turned on him and caused his flight from Canton in a British warship (H.M.S. *Moorhen*) in June, 1922. General Chen's ascendancy, however, was short-lived. With the aid of Kwangsi and Yunnanese forces, Sun Yat-sen regained control of the Province in the Spring of 1923, and forced his former lieutenant to withdraw to his native city of Weichow, whence, however, he was unable to dislodge him. From time to time, reports were circulated that the city had been taken but these proved to be false, and towards the end of the year Chen's troops were threatening Canton. In the meantime Sun's *régime* had become unpopular with all classes in Canton owing to the conscription both of labour and of wealth to meet its military needs. In December an Allied Naval force assembled in the Canton River in consequence of a threat by Dr. Sun to seize the Customs revenue of Kwangtung so that it should not be used to finance Northern operations against him. This difficulty solved itself by the announcement made by the Inspector-General of Customs that there was no surplus revenue to dispose of. Dr. Sun remained in control of Canton until October, 1924, when the Merchants Volunteers' revolt against extortionate taxation and confiscation led to a serious armed conflict in the streets of the City and to the destruction by fire of a large portion of the business section in the western suburb of Saikwan, as described at greater length in the Canton section of this volume. The war between Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin in the north provided Sun with a welcome pretext for leaving a region where he was beset by constantly increasing embarrassments.

Important political changes took place in the North during 1920, the Chihli forces, under Chang Tso-lin, marching on Peking and, after some fighting putting to flight the leaders of the Anfu party who were directing the Government. This step was followed by the reconstruction of the Cabinet. Hostilities took place throughout 1921 in the upper Yangtsze region, arising out of a provincial independence movement in the province of Hunan that extended to the province of Hupeh. A Northern force, under General Wu Pei-fu, was despatched to Hupeh and drove out the invaders whose territory, in turn, was threatened, unless they abandoned their attitude of revolt. In the warfare much damage was done to foreign property at Ichang, and it was necessary for foreign warships to intervene actively for its protection. During the winter months of 1921-1922 there was much political trouble in Peking, both the Manchurian Tuchun, General Chang Tso-lin, and Wu Pei-fu dictating to the Government what it should do. Affairs worked up to a crisis when Liang Shih-yi was made Premie on Christmas Day, 1921, and Wu Pei-fu became exceedingly wrathful with the new Administration. Chang Tso-lin replied to Wu Pei-fu's threats against Peking by moving his troops inside the Great Wall and distributing them along the Peking-Mukden Railway and for a short distance down the Tientsin-Pukow Railway. The climax occurred on April 28th, 1922. The rival forces collided in the neighbourhood of Machang, on the Tientsin-Pukow line, and instantly hostilities commenced on a hundred-mile front which stretched from Machang to Changsintien, 18 miles below Peking. The fighting only lasted a week, Wu Pei-fu's men routing the Fengtien troops completely. Chang Tso-lin afterwards made a stand in the vicinity of Shan-hai-kwan, but finally retired with the remnant of his army in his Manchurian fastnesses and succeeded in regaining his influence over the Three Eastern Provinces.

The war had the effect of changing the political outlook completely. The return to Constitutionalism was heralded. Hsu Shih-chang retired from the Presidency on June 11th, 1922, and Li Yuan-hung was persuaded the following day to become

acting President, on receiving definite assurances from the military powers that they would support his demands for "sweeping reforms" in the Chinese Army. These reforms included the disbandment of superfluous troops and "an absolute abolition of the Tuchunate system" as the "key to a thorough organisation of the country's finances." A great effort was made to secure the return to Peking of all the M.Ps. who were dismissed in 1917 and a date was fixed—August 1st—for the reconvocation of Parliament. The President soon had occasion to complain that the war lords had totally ignored their pledges to himself and the country. Twice, at least, he declared publicly that he would not submit to their dictation, which manifested itself over the appointment of provincial officials and brought about the resignation of two Cabinets as a protest. Yet, despite his brave words, Li Yuan Hung submitted. Finally, in June, 1923, he fled from Peking to the British Concession at Tientsn, though still claiming to be President. For some months after that the Cabinet continued the administration, until on October 5th Marshal Tsao Kun was elected Chief Executive by an overwhelming majority of the Electoral College, the necessary quorum being obtained, it is said, by bribery. At the same time the New Constitution was completed and approved. In September, 1924, a war broke out between the provinces of Chekiang and Kiangsu, which led to the long-impending conflict between Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin, who entered the lists for the ostensible purpose of supporting the claims of their respective partisans. A very sanguinary battle was fought at Shanhai-kwan, in which the forces of Wu Pei-fu were badly defeated owing to the defection of Feng Yu-hsiang, "the Christian General," who commanded a large portion of Wu's army, which had been assigned to prevent Chang's march on the capital by way of Jehol. Instead of proceeding to Jehol, Feng waited until Wu had left Peking for the front and then turned back and seized the capital, without resistance, announcing that his action was taken in concert with Chang Tso-lin and a number of other military and civil leaders and was dictated by a desire to end the war. Chang Tso-lin speedily pushed on to Tientsin and easily became master of the situation in that vicinity. The Cabinet at Peking immediately resigned *en bloc* and Feng appointed another to take its place. Within a few days of this change he evicted the Manchu ex-Emperor from the Summer Palace, took possession, of the whole of the Forbidden City, and repudiated the Abdication agreement. This action, however, was strongly condemned by Tuan Chi-jui, who had been designated as the provisional Chief Executive at the invitation of Chang Tso-lin with the approval of the majority of the governing classes of China, including Wu Pei-fu and Sun Yat-sen, pending the establishment of a new form of constitutional government. The restrictions placed upon the ex-Emperor's movements being withdrawn, he sought and obtained sanctuary in the Japanese Legation.

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochow and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised by the students in China. The appeal was renewed in 1921 at the Washington Conference, the outcome of which was the Shantung Treaty whereby the former German-leased Territory of Kiaochow was restored to China. Other points in the treaty, which is of a comprehensive description, are: Japan undertook to transfer to China all public properties, including land, buildings, works or establishments, in Kiaochow, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased or constructed by Japan, with certain exceptions; Japan undertook to withdraw her troops on the Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway; Japan undertook to transfer to China the Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway and its branches, "together with all other properties appurtenant thereto," on receiving payment from China; Japan undertook to transfer the mines at Tsechwan, Fangtze, and Chinlingchen to a company in which the capital would be shared in equal proportions by Japanese and Chinese. The Shantung Commission, to give effect to these provisions, was convened at the conclusion of the Washington Conference. It met at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Peking, Dr. C. T. Wang being the chairman of the Chinese Commissioners, and Mr. Yukio Obata, the Minister of Japan to China, being the chairman of the Japanese Commissioners. A settlement was reached early in December, the terms of which will be found in the Treaty section of this volume.

Other results of the Washington Conference which have a special bearing on China were the Nine-Power Treaty, the Chinese Tariff Treaty, and the resolution regarding the withdrawal of foreign Postal agencies in China.

The Nine-Power Treaty, signed by the United States, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, and Portugal, was intended to give effect to "a policy designed to stabilise conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity." Briefly, the covenant seeks to end for all time the pursuit by interested Powers of "spheres of influence" and reaffirms the Hay principle of the Open Door and equal opportunity for the trade and commerce of the world in China. China, on her part, agreed not to alienate any part of her Territory to any foreign Power. A clause to which the Chinese attach much significance is that which provides for the registration and consequent publicity of all treaties and agreements between China and the other Powers and all contracts and agreements between China and private individuals and corporations of foreign countries.

The Tariff Treaty was the result of a resolution passed by the Powers participating in the Washington Conference authorising the revision of China's import tariff, "so that the rates shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial Treaties to which China is a party." Certain concessions were also made by the Powers with the object of helping China to meet the conditions contained in international agreements, notably the Mackay Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, providing for the abolition of interior imposts known under the generic name of *likin*. These concessions were a 2½ per cent. surtax and an extra 2½ per cent. on such luxuries "as can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade."

All foreign Postal Agencies in China have been withdrawn on the understanding that an efficient Chinese postal service is maintained and that the Chinese Government do not contemplate any change in the present Postal Administration so far as the status of the foreign co-Director-General is concerned. This arrangement came into force on January 1st, 1923. All the British Postal Agencies were closed and withdrawn by December 1st, 1922.

During the past three years the country has been in a state of disorder unparalleled in its previous history. In the South the ascendancy of the Kuomintang Party was signalised by the declaration of an anti-imperialist and anti-British boycott which was not terminated until October, 1926. In the North there has been constant warring between the military leaders. No Government has been functioning in Peking. In July, 1925, a Nationalist Government was formed in Canton and in 1926 an expedition to the North was organised in order "to unify" the Country and to bring it under Nationalist control. This expedition met with remarkable success. The forces of Wu Pei-fu were defeated and towards the close of the year the Wuhan cities were captured and Wuchang declared the new capital of the Nationalist Party. Threatened by a mob, urged to excesses by Bolshevist agitators, the British in order to avoid bloodshed withdrew from the Hankow concession and left it in control of a Nationalist committee of administration. During 1927 the Northern expedition intended "to unify" the country only succeeded in dividing the Kuomintang Party. Owing to the dissensions, rival governments were established at Nanking and Hankow, both claiming to represent the Nationalist cause. Following the decision of Nanking to oust Bolshevik influence the Hankow Government disappeared. The Nanking section extended its authority to Shanghai and continued intermittent warfare with the North, but no decision was reached. Further complications were introduced by Canton virtually declaring itself independent of Nanking and by the outbreak of hostilities between Chang Tso-lin and the Tupan of Shansi. At the end of the year, therefore, instead of unification, the confusion is greater than ever. There is no government. North and South are divided into a number of hostile factions and a large foreign force remains at Shanghai for the defence of foreign interests.

DIRECTORY

LEGATIONS

BRAZIL—Peking
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenip.—H. E. A. de Mello Franco
Secretary—Pedro Eugenio Soares

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—2, Hsien Djao Kia Loo, Peking; Teleph. 4757 (East)
Minister Plenipotentiary—K Halla

丹大欽差衙門

Ta-tan-ko-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men

DENMARK—Legation Street, Peking

法大國欽差公署

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE—Peking
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipo.—M. de Martel
2nd Secretaire—M. Lescuyer
3rd id. —M. Chayeu
Attache—M. Ostrorog
Consul—M. Lépice
1st Interpréte—M. Rhein
Chancelier—M. Bernard
Secrétaire Archiviste—M. Duval
Elève Interpréte—M. Gandon
Attaché Militaire—Comdt. Rogues

德大國公使館

Ta Té-kuo-kung-shih-kuan

GERMANY—14, Legation Street, Peking; Telephs. 922 and 4559 (East.); Tel. Ad: Diplogerma
Minister Plenip.—H.E. Dr. A. Boyé
Councillor of Emb.—Baron W. Schoen
Councillor of Leg.—Martin Fischer
Secretary of Legation, Chinese Secretary—G. Kühlborn
Secretary of Legation—Dr. H. Bidder
Attaché—Dr. K. G. Pfleiderer
Chief-Chancellor—P. Scharffenberg
Chancellors—Joh. Haussler, R. Janssen
Assistant—W. Meyer
Typist—Miss Liselotte Sterrz

英大國欽差公署

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN—N. Legation St., Peking; Telephs. 654, 835 and 1151 (East); Tel. Ad: Britain
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotenty.—Sir M. W. Lampson, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.
Counsellor of Legation—B. C. Newton
Naval Attaché—Capt. C. R. Robinson, R.N. (Tokyo)
Military Attaché—Lieut.-Col. G. R. V. Steward, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Chinese Secretary — E. Teichman, C.M.G., C.I.E.
Comml. Counsellor—H. H. Fox, C.M.G.
Commercial Secretary—H. J. Brett
Acting do. —A. H. George
1st Secretary—A. F. Aveling, C.B.E.
2nd Secretaries—W. R. Connor Green, J. C. Sterndale-Bennett, C.M.G., M.C.
Acting Assist. Chinese Secretary—J. W. O. Davidson, O.B.E.
Hon. Attaché—E. L. Cockell (absent)
Vice-Con. & Acct.—W. P. Turner, O.B.E.
Medical Officer—Dr. W. H. Graham Aspland, M.D.
Local Vice-Consuls—E. S. Bennett, A. L. Scott and S. G. Beare
Archivist—A. T. Cox
Chaplain—Rt. Rev. Bishop F. L. Norris
Do. —Rev. J. T. Holman
Commandant of Legation Guard—Major Sanderman, D.S.O., M.C.
Assistant Archivist—R. S. Heaney
Student Interprs.—D. A. Cameron, J. P. Coghill, E. W. Jeffery, A. C. L. Paton

本日國公使館

Ta-jih-pen-kuo-kung-shih-kwan

JAPAN—Peking
Envoy Extraordinaire and Minister Plenipotentiary—K. Yoshizawa
Councillor—Y. A. Hori
1st Secretary—A. Amau
2nd do. —K. Nishida
3rd Secs.—Y. Miura and Y. Ohkuma
Attachés—M. Kiyono, T. Takatsu, Y. Ando and I. Ohta
1st Interpreter—M. Arino
Chancellors—H. Yakushiji, K. Furuya, K. Harada, H. Tanaka, M. Akiyama, Y. Kimura, T. Nomura, C. Ikeda, T. Asahina, N. Arihisa, T. Yanagiwara
Military Attaché—Lt. Gen. S. Henjo
Assist. do. —Capt. M. Kusumoto
Naval Attaché—Capt. T. Sugisaka
Assist. do. —Lt.-Comdr. S. Nakahara
Commandant of Legation Guards—Lt.-Col. K. Kobayashi
Com'l. Councillor—H. Yokotake (S'hai.)
Financial Attaché—T. Kimimori
Medical Attaché—Dr. T. Iijima

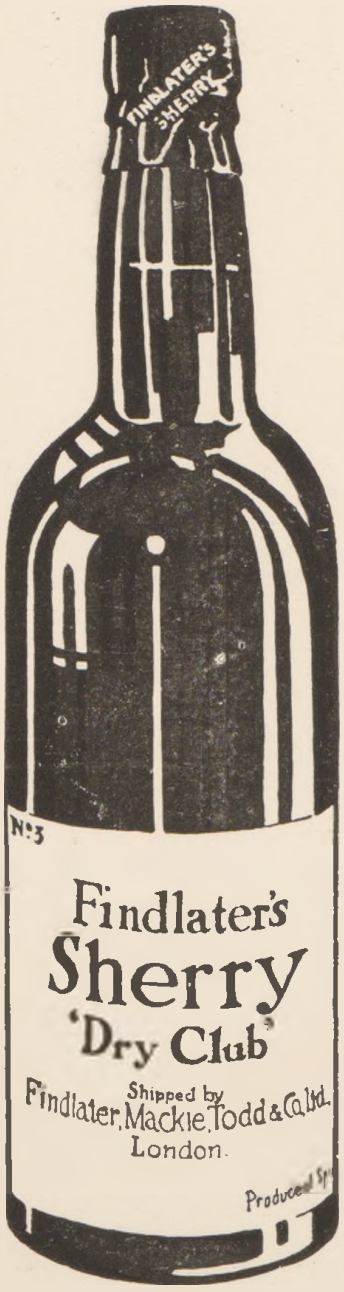
NORTHERN PORTS

Northern Ports

FINDLATER'S

"DRY CLUB"

SHERRY



A Light Medium Wine, which has established itself as firm favourite in many Leading Clubs of the World.

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & Co., Ltd.,

Findlater House,

Wigmore Street,

LONDON, W. 1.

A FINDLATER "Dry Club" before dinner is the best Aperitif.

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS—Peking
Envoy Extraord. and Minister Plenip.—H.E. W. J. Oudendijk, K.C.M.G.
Secretary—Count W. de Bylandt
Secy.-Interpr.—Th. de Josselin de Jong
Interpreter—A. E. Abell
Chancellor—A. Kok

NORWAY—Shih-Chiao Hutung, Peking
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. W. Michelet

---

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

PORTUGAL—Peking
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—João A. de Bianchi
Secretary—L. E. Fernandes
Secy.-Interpreter—J. F. das Chagas

府國典瑞大 *Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu*

SWEDEN—Peking
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotenty.—O. Ewerlöf (Tokyo)
Councillor, Chargé d'Affaires—Baron C. Leijonhufvud

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shü

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Peking; Teleph. 919 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Envoy Extraord. & Minister Plenip.—The Hon. John V. A. MacMurray
Counsellor of Legation—F. L. Mayer
1st Secs.—C. B. Hewes, John K. Davies
2nd Secs.—M. Swift, J. O. Denby
3rd Secs.—W. R. Barker, H. Bucknell, jr., and S. Chapin
Vice-Con. on Detail—F J. Chapman, III
Language Officers—A. S. Chase, L. Clark and W. M. Newhall, jr.
Disbursing Officer—Henry F. Krenz
C. P. Murray, jr., Miss Huldah Kupfer, E. Lee Murray, Miss K. D. O'Shaughnessy, Miss G. H. Lake, Miss D. St. Clair, A. Green, P. Ledgerwood, C. O. Hawthorne, R. E. Cory and R. S. Camming, jr.

Military Attache
Mil. Attaché—Maj. J. Magruder, U.S.A.
Assist. Military Attachés—Capt. T. J. Betts, U.S.A., Capt. John P. Ratay, U.S.A., 1st Lt. D. D. Barrett, U.S.A.
Language Officers—Capt. John W. Carroll, U.S.A., 1st Lieut. M. B. De Pass, U.S.A., 1st Lieut. C. J. Kanaga, U.S.A., 1st Lieut. T. D. White, U.S.A.
Julian I. Cartrette, U.S.A.
Miss E. Hoffman

Naval Attache
Naval Att.—Capt. G. T. Pottengill, U.S.A.
Language Officers—1st Lieut. C. W. Pohl, U.S.M.C., 2nd Lieut. J. M. McHugh, U.S.M.C.
I. D. McDaniel, U.S.N.

Commercial Attache
Commercial Attache—J. Arnold
Assist. do. —A. H. Evans
Miss E. J. Hayes

Guard
Commdt. Col. T. Holcomb, U.S.M.C.
Capt. Ulys R. Webb, U.S.N.
Lieut. Col. F. J. Schwable, U.S.M.C.
Do. E. Phillips Moses, U.S.M.C.
Commander E. W. Lacy, U.S.N.
Capt. G. P. Doane, U.S.M.C.
Do. C. H. Brown, U.S.M.C.
Do. Wm. P. T. Hill, U.S.M.C.
Lieut. F. W. Muller, U.S.N.
Capt. J. M. Pearce, U.S.M.C.
1st Lieuts. F. B. Goettge, U.S.M.C., Wm. P. Kelly, U.S.M.C., A. C. Small, U.S.M.C., Wm. L. Bales, U.S.M.C., A. H. Fricke, U.S.M.C., R. A. Boone, U.S.M.C.
2nd Lieut.—Wm. W. Davidson, U.S.M.C.
Chief Pay Clerk—C. J. Conroy, U.S.M.C.
Qr.-mr. Clerk—J. R. Morris, U.S.M.C.
Chief Radio Electrician—C. A. McKelvey, U.S.N.

PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Middle Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill-adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty, subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city, and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds 20 miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Forbidden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings (partly destroyed by fire in 1923); the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues.

There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *viâ* Tungchow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the Son of Heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897. A further link between the two places was forged in 1922 by means of a wireless telephone system, the plant for which was installed for the Chinese Government by the China Electric Co.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the city was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese city, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As

most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and several hospitals—Rockefeller Foundation (a handsome and splendidly equipped institution, the opening of which marked an epoch in the history of Peking), Dojin (Japanese, completed in 1917), Central, German, St. Michael's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are many foreign banks, and numerous Chinese banks. In addition to a number of smaller hotels, there are two large splendidly-equipped hotels—the Hotel des Wagons-Lits and the Hotel de Pekin. The latter is a magnificent structure capable of accommodating 1,000 guests.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two electric light companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearance of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu *régime*, have taken place. In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at considerable cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last-mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. Peking has a population of 1,375,634 (figures of the Ministry of the Interior.)

CENTRAL (PEKING) GOVERNMENT

Tayuanshuai (Generalissimo's) Government

Premier—P'an Fu

Foreign Affairs—Minister Wang Yin-T'ai; Vice Minister Wu Chin
Interior—Minister Shen Jui-lin; Vice Minister Ch'i Yao-ch'eng
Military Affairs—Minister Ho Feng-lin; Vice Ministers Yang Yü-hsün (Army), Yü Kuo-han (General Staff), Wen Shu-te (Navy) and Chao Yen-hsü (Aviation)
Finance—Minister Yen Tse-p'u; Vice Ministers Chu Yu-chi (Finance), Tuan Yung-pin (Salt), and Tung Shih-en (Wine and Tobacco)
Industry—Minister Chang Ching-hui; Vice Minister T'ien Pu-ch'an
Agriculture and Commerce—Minister Mo Te-hui; Vice Minister Liu Ching-i
Communication—Minister P'an Fu; Vice Minister Ch'ang Yin-huai
Justice—Minister Yao Chen; Vice Minister Shan Yü-sheng
Education—Minister Liu Che; Vice Minister Lin Hsiu-chu
Revenue Council—Minister Yen Tse-p'u; Vice Minister T'an Kuo-huan
Chief Secretary to the Cabinet—Hsia Jen-hu

FOREIGN ADVISERS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF CHINA

Tayuanshuai's Office

Tashihaitsuro Banzai (Japanese)
John C. Ferguson (American)
Seiya Giga, Shigeo Korenaga, Takema Makino and Nanao Matsui (Japanese)
B. Lenox Simpson (British)

The Cabinet

W. H. Donald (British), Co-director, Chinese Government Bureau of Economic Information
Andre d'Hormon (French)

Board of Audit

M. Konovaloff (Russian)
G. Padoux (French)
T. Tsuchiya (Japanese), Co-director, Foreign Loans Dept.

Ministry of Finance

C. L. L. William (American), Associate Director of the Wine and Tobacco Administration
F. Shefersee (American)

Ministry of Industry (Geological Survey)

J. G. Anderssen (Swedish)
A. Grabau (American)

Ministry of Communications

A. H. Erikson (Danish)
R. Nakayama (Japanese)
F. H. Clark (American)
H. Van der Veen (Dutch)

DIRECTORY

(For Legations see China section, pages 508-509)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE DIPLOMATIC QUARTER
French Legation—H. Lépice
Japanese do. —E. A. Mau
American do. —C. B. Hewes
H.K. & Shai. Bank—G. E. Hubbard
Inspectorate-General of Customs—A. C. E. Braud
Secretary—W. P. Thomas
Clerk of Works—A. Thiele
Med. Officer—W. H. G. Aspland, M.D.

會經聖國美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY (Sub Agency)—43, Hatamen Street (Temporary Address); Teleph. 356 (East)
Earl A. Hoose, secretary

AMERICAN CHINESE CO. (Federal Inc., U.S.A.), Ford Sales Service—5, Tung Chang An Chieh; Teleph. 4380 (East); Tel. Ad: Tacco

司公車機國美

Mei-kuo-chi-che-kung-szu

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE SALES CORPN.—24, Shih Chia Huting; Tel. Ad: Locomotive
F. M. Titus, representative

昌愼 *Sun-cheong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—1, Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; Telephs. 1935 and 3298 (East); Tel. Ad: Danica
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

英中 *Chung Ying*

ANGLO-CHINESE TRADING CO., THE, Insurance Agents and General Merchants—380, Chao Yang Men Nei; Tel. Ad: Revilo; Code: Bentley's
Ernest H. Oliver | W. F. Oliver
Agents for
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Gresham Fire & Accid. Ins. Socy., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assur. Corpn., Ld. (Motor Car Accident and Sickness Insce. only)

和廣正 *Chang-kwong-ho*

AQUARIUS CO. OF SHANGHAI, Manufacturers of Table Waters—23, Tsung-pu Hutung; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., agents

利安 *An Lee*

ARNHOLD & CO., LTD.—53, Pei Ho Yen; Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai
Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C.
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

ASIATIC NEWS AGENCY—15, Yen-yao St., E. City; Teleph. 399 (E.); Tel. Ad: Asiatic
Mitchell C. L. Chang, mang. director
Dr. C. S. Wong, editor
C. S. Chang, business manager

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-szu

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—3, Legation Street; Telephs. 1688 (East), Manager's Residence: 2698 (East), Mess: 2545 (East) and Depot Tungpienmen: 2392 (East); Tel. Ad: Doric
H. Jowett | F. J. Heal

ASSOCIATIONS & CLUBS &c.

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—H. C. Faxon
Treasurer—C. R. Bennett
Secy.—P. Jernign, c/o Standard Oil Co.

會協師程工美中

ASSOCIATION OF CHINESE AND AMERICAN ENGINEERS—Men Shenku, Nan Chih Tze; Telephs. 2212 (E.C.) and 1919 (E.)
President—C. Ku
First Vice-President—J. A. Ely
Second do. —O. J. Todd
Secretary—D. N. Chung
Editor—D. N. Chung
Treasurer—H. A. Raider
Directors—P. Wang, K. C. Tsang, P. S. Wu, J. A. Collins, R. L. Larson, C. Tan, Sig. Eliassen, T. N. Miller, C. Y. Wang, Yang Pao-ling, W. A. Mitchell and Jick G. Wong

處論討濟經 *Ching-chi-too-lun-chü*

BUREAU OF ECONOMIC INFORMATION—1A, Chang Pu Ho, Nan Ho Yen; Tel. Ad: Bureconin
Co-Director—W. H. Donald
Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept.—F. T. Liang
Chief, Investign. Dept.—D. K. Lieu
Accountant—M. A. Gilbert

PEKING CLUB
Chairman—J. P. Kenrick
Hon. Secretary—H. F. Henningsen
Manager—H. E. Lowther

PEKING RACE CLUB
Chairman—C. L. L. Williams
Stewards—H. F. Cree, A. C. E. Brand, A. O. Buckinham, Col. H. St. Clair Smallwood, H.C. Faxon, J.H. Walter
Clerk of Course—D. R. Mackenzie
Manager—H. E. Lowther

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 954 (East); Tel. Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and Western Union

YOUNG WOMEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (Nu Ch'ing Nien Hui)—12 Ma Ta Jen Hutung; Teleph. 1829 (East); Tel. Ad: Ywca
General Secy.—Lelia M. Hinkley

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Marine, Fire, Motor-Car Insurance—98, Morrison Street; Teleph. 1522 (East); Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Head Office: Shanghai
M. D. Varalda, agent

BANKS

司公票鈔國美
Mei-gwo-chow-piao gun-ssu

AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO.—Hui Chi Ssu Hu-tung; Teleph. 659 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Banknote
H. F. Payne, vice-president
G. H. Lynott

行銀通運國美
Mei-kuo-yuen-tung-ying-hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC., Banking, Shipping, Travelling Railway and Steamship Tickets—Grand Hotel des Wagon Lits; Tel. Ad: Amexco
S. F. Howard, manager
O. Rasmussen, cashier & travel clerk
L. Kukuranov, shipping dept.
Mrs. C. A. McKelvey, secretary

司公銀華聯 *Lien-hua-yin-kung-szu*

ANGLO-FRENCH CHINA CORPORATION, LTD., Finance and General Merchant Business—13, K'uei Chia Ch'ang; Teleph. 2670 (East); Tel. Ad: Anfrecon
W. F. Collins, A.R.S.M., M.INST.M. & M., agent

行銀理匯方東 *Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Legation St.; Telephs. 392, 3342, 372; Tel. Ad: Indochin
H. Mazot, representative
J. Schindler, manager
T. Lefebvre, cashier
G. du Jeu, accountant

行銀比華 *Hua-pi-ying-hang*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 (East); Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Pherson 2nd edn. and Paterson's Banking Code
A. Disiere, general agent for China
J. Lafontaine, sub-manager
L. Pander, signs per pro.
A. Callant, do.
H. G. Kerckhoff, do.

行銀商工法中

BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE (French Ltd. Co.)
P. Sellier, general agent for China
J. Laurenceau, manager
G. Choplin, signs per pro.
L. Brusset, do.
J. Bardac, do.
Misses Ebele, Andrieux & M. Juan
L. C. Yao, interpreter
Miss O. Barbier

司公銀英中 *Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu*

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD.
B. T. B. Boothbuy, acting representative in China; Teleph. 977 (East); Tel. Ad: Jarkong
A. L. Davidson, secretary

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-li-yin-hang*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph. 676 (East); Tel. Ad: Prudence
W. H. E. Thomas, manager
R. P. Mildren, sub-accountant

行銀陸大 *Ta-lu-yin-hong*

CONTINENTAL BANK—Hsi Chia Min Hsiang; Telephs. 3156, 2998, 1006, 1496, 708, 3582, 285, 1403 and 3787 (South); Tel. Ad: 0006 or Contibank
L. S. Tan, president
Wang Yung, manager
L. H. Yuan, sub-do.

行銀欵放品義
Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT—Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran. Building Dept.: Legation Street; Teleph. 834 (East)
G. de Saint Hubert, signs per pro.
Agency
L'Union (of Paris) Insurance Co.

行銀華德 *Te-hua-yin-hang*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK—Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Teutonia

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA — Regine's Building; Telephs. 459, 2969, 967, 2274, 2278 and 2574 (East); Tel. Ad: Knabex

---

行銀豐匯 *Hui-fêng-yin-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Legation Street; Telephs. 854 and 855; Tel. Ad: Lascar
R. C. Allen, agent
W. Park, do.
A. Shearer
W. G. Turnbull | J. E. Jupp
A. F. Clark | Miss K. Fenton

INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN—c/o The Exchange Bank of China (Regine's Building), Hu Pu Chieh; Teleph. 2518 (East); P.O. Box 20
S. Okabe, representative
R. Harada, sub-do.

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tsz-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY — 98, Morrison Street; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai
M. D. Varalda, manager

行銀市華 *Hua-chee-ying-hang*

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —Legation Street
C. R. Bennett, manager
E. H. Babcock, acting accountant
O. D. Brown, sub-accountant
S. W. Hamilton do.
W. L. Griffiths, do.

司公銀蘭荷 *Ho-lan-yin-kung-szu*

NEDERLANDSCH SYNDICAAT VOOR CHINA, Financial Enterprises, etc.—1, Tung Chang Tai Ping Hutung; Tel. Ad: Devos
Robert de Vos, administrateur dèlegué
A. Bosje, assistant

行銀蓄儲業商華新

Hsin-hua-shang-yeh-chu-hsu-yin-hang

SIN-HUA COMMERCIAL AND SAVINGS BANK —Long Fang T'ou T'iao, outside Chien-men; Head Office: Teleph. 2310 (South); Tel. Ad: Sinhuabank or 0328
Fang Jen Yuan, president
Secon C. Ho, vice- do.
Simen Young, chief inspector
Pan Cheng Shou, chief secretary
Peking Branch—Telephs. 38 S. (Managers' Office), 1840 S. (Public), 2204 S. (Accountant and Savings Depts.), 3634 S. (Banking & Cashier Depts.)
Secon C. Ho, manager (*ad interim*)
Pan Tse Fong, sub-manager
George S. Hwang, chief accountant and English secretary
R. S. Chu, chief of savings dept.
Yen Yu Cheng, chief cashier
Li Shu Yu, chief of banking dept.
Pan Cheng Shou, secy. (*ad interim*)
Tientsin Branch
J. M. Tsao, manager
Shanghai Branch
M. D. Wong, manager
Tek C. Yeh, sub- do.
K. S. Wang, signs per pro.

司公銀國比 *Pi-kuo-ying-kung-sze*

SOCIETE BELGE DE CHEMINS DE FER EN CHINE—c/o Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Rue des Légations; Tel. Ad: Lambert
H. Lambert, general agent
Agency
Compagnie Générale de Chemins de fer et de Tramways en Chine

行銀金正濱橫

Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Legation Street; Telephs. 42, 280, 281 and 462 (East); Tel. Ad: Shokin
S. Kusakari, manager
T. Tanaka, sub-manager
Y. Mishima, per pro. manager
M. Morita | S. Uchiki
H. Tomoda | N. Imamiya
T. Itoh | S. Katsuizumi
S. Nakayama | T. Toyoda
S. Nakano | Y. Hika

司公虎龍 *Lung-hu-kung-szu*

BASEL & FREY, Architects, Consulting Engineers and General Contractors—63A, Ta Fang Chia Hutung; Teleph. 140 (East); Tel. Ad: Basel; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
F. W. Basel, architect and engineer
W. Frey, do.
G. F. H. Noll, accountant
A. Ott, A. Cochetoff, supt.
Y. F. Sung, compradore

房藥亞利 *Li-ya-yoh-fang*

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy, Dispensing and Analytical Chemists—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 456 (East); Tel. Ad: Betinesco. Branches: Tientsin and Mukden
A. Göhring, manager
H. Hiemens, chemist

BERTRAM, R.—6, Legation Street; Telephs. 1867 (East) and 4332 (South); Tel. Ad: Bertram
R. Bertram
O. Bertram | L. Weidinger

信逸 *I-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN, General Importers (Speciality: Medicines, Chemicals and Pharmaceutical Products & Machinery), Export of Chinese Antiquities—15, Tung Chang An Chieh; Teleph. 1396 (East); Tel. Ad: Bielfeld; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Rud Mosse and Bentley's
Alfr. Sauer, partner
L. Bielfeld, do.
C. S. Saulk | O. Hagemann
Agency
Standaard Ins. Co., Amsterdam

司公烟美英 *Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英
Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—52, Tung Tang Tze Hutung; Teleph. 2718 (East); Tel. Ad: Alkali

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING (Chinese Government Printing Bureau under Ministry of Finance), Banknote Engravers, also Commercial Printing and Engraving—Pei Chih Fang; Telephs. 701 and 710 (South); Tel. Ad: Engravprin; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Director—General C. L. Mi
Co-do. —W. T. Ni
Chief Proctor—P. A. Fu
Technical Supt.—K. M. Chu
Chinese Secretary—C. T. Hsia
English Do. —T. A. Siao
Chief Engraver—W. A. Grant
Medical Officer—T. H. Liu, M.D.

和廣正 *Cheng-kwang-ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants—2, Legation Street; Teleph. 1113 (East); Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
O. L. Fiedler
T. C. Yuen
Local Agent
Excess Insurance Co.

CAMEL'S BELL, Curios, Gifts, etc., Retail Store and Exporters—Grand Hotel; Tel. Ad: Camelsbell
Helen B. Burton

CAMERON & CO., Auctioneers (Christie's), Land and Estate Agents, Importers and Exporters—52, Hsi Piao Pei Hutung; Teleph. 1999 (East)
T. A. S. Cameron, manager

和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & CO., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—17, Tung Tang Sze Hutung; Teleph. 208 (East); Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
L. Haseloop | A. Brauer
Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Insurance Co. (Est. 1845)
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

CHIC DE PARIS, Robes-Manteaux, Chapeaux—East Legation St.; Teleph. 4068 (East)
Mme. Skorzewska
Miss Adamska | P. Lee

CHINA BOOKSELLERS, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Booksellers and Publishers—5, Rue Marco Polo, Grand Hotel de Peking and Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits; Tel. Ad: Smallwood
H. St. Clair Smallwood & Co., general managers and secretaries
H. Vetch, manager
W. I. Rosanoff, accountant
Miss H. Evreeva, assistant
N. F. Nelubin

中國賑災救總會

CHINA INTERNATIONAL FAMINE RELIEF COMMISSION—Head Office: 6, Tsai Chang Hutung, East City; Telephs. 3284 and 4404; Tel. Ad: Famrel or 2405. Branch Offices: Tientsin; 3, Hankow Road, Shanghai; Bank of Communications Building, Hankow; 91, Nan Tu Chieh, Kaifeng; 4, Ju I Chieh, Changsha; Nanchang; Tsinan; Taiyuan; Sian; Chungking; Kweiyang and Yunnanfu
Chairman—M. T. Liang
Vice-do. —G. Padoux
Treasurers—Y. T. Tsur and H. Jowett
Executive Secretary—Y. S. Djang
Hon. Assoc. do. —D. W. Edwards
Chief Engineer—C. J. Todd
Accountant—W. Klemm
Executive Committees—Y. S. Djang, H. Jowett, M. T. Liang, L. H. Roots, G. Padoux, L. V. Pan, Y. T. Tsur, T. Watanabe, W. C. White, W. W. Yen and David Z. T. Yui

China Electric Co., Ltd.—3, Hsi Tang Tze Hutung, East City; Teleph. 700 (East): Tel. Ad: Microphone; Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
J. F. Rhame, general manager
P. T. Carey, sales manager

司公險保壽人年永

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.—131, Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 (East); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

China Sporting Goods Co., The—189, Tung Sze Nan Ta Chieh; Teleph. 3748 (East); Tel. Ad: Athletics; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. Y. Wang, manager

局總司公路鐵省東

Chinese Eastern Railway Co.—Legation Street; Teleph. 2444 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad: Eastrail. Harbin Office: Tel. Ad: Pravlenie

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

局路鐵漢京 *Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu*

Peking-Hankow Line—Teleph. 858 (East); Tel. Ad: Kinhan
Managing Director—S. W. Chai
Associate Director—C. Y. Liang
Do. —W. Y. Sheng
Supt. of the General Affairs Dept.—J. T. Wang
Assist. Supt. of the General Affairs Dept.—X. L. Chu
Traffic Manager—L. M. Kao
Assist. do. —C. W. Chen
Chief Accountant—H. C. Chang
Acting do. —T. L. Ts'ui
Assist. do. —F. P. Liao
Chief Medical Officer—W. S. Kiang
Supt. of the Locomotive Dept. p.i. by Accumulation—S. W. Chai
Assist. Supt. of the Locomotive Dept. —T. K. Huang
Supt. of the Police Dept.—T. Y. Wen
Assist. Supt. of the Police Dept.—K. K. Tien
Do., p.i.—Y. T. Kiu

局理管路鐵綏京轄直部通交

Chiao-tong-pu-jih-ha-ching-sui-tieh-lu

Peking-Suiyuan Line — Head Office: Peking; Telephs. 1216, 2240 and 1545 (West); Tel. Ad: Kalganry, Peking and Tientsin; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Managing Director—B. P. Chow
Assist. do. —C. L. Leu
Supt. of General Affairs—K. L. Pung
Doctor, Hsichihmen Hosp'l —P. S. Shi
Assist. do. —W. C. Chang
Engineer-in-chief—H. K. Chang
District Engineers—S. Shen, H. H. Liang and S. C. Shao
Traffic Manager—P. L. Kwan
Chief Traffic Inspectors—K. C. Wu, K T. Wang and C. S. Shar
Locomotive Supt.—S. T. Wang
Chief Locomotive Inspectors—P. Wang and C. M. Sen
Manager, Nankow Works—L. Chang
Do., Kalgan do. —M. Lee
Chief Accountant—Y. C. Wang
Supt. of Stores—M. H. Li
Do. Police—T. S. Chen
Agent, Transportation Office: Hopei, Tientsin; Teleph. 1765—C. K. Shen

路鐵清道 *Tao-ching-tieh-lu*

Tao Ching Line, Chiao Tzo, Honan—Tel. Ad: Yermer
Managers and Administrators—Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Chief Accountant and Storekeeper—J. MacKnight
Locomotive Supt.—J. H. Moffat
Engineer of Ways and Works—E. C. A. Dunn

所總核稽務鹽國中

Chung-kuo-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so

Chinese Government Salt Revenue Department—Chief Inspectorate
Chinese Chief Inspr.—Y. P. Tuan
Associate do. —F. Hussey Freke
Financial Secretary—C. H. Lauru
Chinese do. —L. C. Chang
English do. —E. W. Mead

Chinese Department
Assist. Chinese Secy.—C. H. Chen
Acting do. —C. T. Chen
Chief Assist., Special List—S. Fang

Accounts Department
Assist. Financial Secy.—A. Bilger
Acting do. —G. Caffarena
Accountant—F. E. L. Dobbs
Chief Assist., Special List—E. H. Lin
Do. —C. J. Lu

English Department
Assist. English Secy.—J. M. Barnard
Assist. District Inspector—Y. Wang
Chief Assist., Special List—K. M. Sun

Special Duties
Special Deputy—K. C. Li
Supt. (Translation Section)—T. Y. Liu
Special Deputy—H. Tang
Acting Staff Officer—K. W. Johnstone

Supervisor of Works—S. P. Wu
Do. —M. H. Young
Assist. Supr. of Work—P. T. Huang
Assist. Dist. Inspr.—R. D. Wolcott
Do. —G. A. C. Field
Chief Assist., Special List—E. I. Tsai

District Inspectorates

Fengtien District—
Newchwang
District Inspector—F. H. Yang
Do. —A. Bookless
Changlu Districts—
Tientsin
District Inspector—K. C. Tsai
Do. —A. S. Baskett
Assist. Dist. Inspr.—J. E. Claudon
Tangku (Chihli)
Assist. Dist. Inspr.—T. H. Chang
Do. —W. G. Harmon
Shantung Districts—
Tsinanfu
District Inspectors—C. H. Kwan and C. G. G. Pearson
Wangkuan (Yang-chiao-kou, S'tung.)
Assist. District Inspectors—F. T. Chang and R. Daniel
Tung-an (Chefoo, Shantung)
Acting Assist. District Inspector—C. Y. Chang
Assist. Dist. Inspr.—A. C. Tweedie
Tsingtao (Shantung)
Assistant District Inspectors—C. F. Li and F. Funatsu
Salt Examiner—S. Ogawa
Chemist—T. Y. Wu
Hotung District—
Yuncheng (Shansi)
District Inspector—C. C. Chu
Acting do. —B. Reiss
Liangcheh District—
Hangchow
District Inspectors—T. J. Pang and F. C. Mathiesen
Fukien District—
Foochow
Acting Dist. Inspr.—M. O. Berubè
Kwangtung District—
Canton
District Inspector—S. W. Tang
Yunnan Districts—
Yunnanfu
District Inspectors—C. C. Miao and P. Laureiro
Peiching (Talifu, Yunnan)
Assist. Dist. Inspector—S. T. Kuo
Moheiching (Yunnan)
Assist. Dist. Inspector—C. Sun
Huaipei Districts—
Pangpu (Kiangsu)
Acting District Inspector—T. Lu
District Inspector—C. Lee
Actg. Assist. Dist. Inspr.—Y. L. Yao
Tsingkou (Kiangsu)
Assist. Dist. Inspr.—K. T. Huang
Yangchow Districts—
Yangchow (Kiangsu)
Acting Dist. Inspector—C. H. Lin
District Inspector—K. Katow
Shiherhwei (Kiangsu)
Acting Assist. District Inspector—C. T. Chen
Assist. Dist. Inspector—S. Hiyoshi
Tungtai (Kiangsu)
Assist. Dist. Inspector—H. F. Fei
Yencheng (Kiangsu)
Acting Assist. Dist. Inspr.—H. C. Li
Assist. Dist. Inspector—W. Kelly
Sungkiang District—
Shanghai
District Inspectors—Y. Y. Li and M. Guseo
Launch Surveyors—T. M. Wu and J. Parsons
Yehhsieh (Kiangsu)
Assist. District Inspector—Y. T. Chung
Yangtsze Preventive Service Office (Chinkiang, Kiangsu)
Yangtze Preventive Officer and Assist. Dist. Inspector—W. H. Timbrell
Chuanpei District—
Santai (North Szechuan)
District Inspectors—T. H. Chow and A. Archangelsky
Chuannan District—
Tzeliuching (South Szechuan)
District Inspectors—Y. F. Tseng and L. H. Drakeford
Chuantung (Yunyang, East Szechuan)
Assist. Dist. Inspector—T. Liang
Wutungchiao (South Szechuan)
Assist. District Inspectors—C. Y. Li and D. Kitamura

Audit Offices

Hankow (Hupeh)
Auditor—A. F. Evans
Changsha (Hunan)
Auditor—C A. Liu
Wuhu (Anhui)
Auditor—K. L. Wu
Nanchang (Kiangsi)
Acting Auditor—Y. S. Lu
Kihei
Changchun
Auditors—C. Wang and T. Koizumi
Assist. Dist. Inspector—T. H. Hsieh
Yingkow
Acting Assist. Auditor—N. H. Chen

Collectorates

Koupei (Kalgan)
Assist. District Inspectors—H. W. Chang and E. B. Vardon
Chinpei (Taiyuanfu, Shansi)
Assist. District Inspectors—C. C. Yen and N. Elsworth

Ichang
Assist. Dist. Inspector—R. Séguèla
Chungking
Temp. Actg. Auditor—T. Liang

Officers on Long Leave—
District Inspectors—L. Liu and P. Y. Teng
Assist. English Secretary—R. Dane
District Inspectors—F. A. Robinson, A. Padovani, O. K. B. Berg and R. L. P. Baude
Assistant District Inspectors—W. Y. Shu, U. Tei, A. J. Clements, G. Sax, P. Noblet, W. E. F. Jones, J. C. Croome, L. F. Newman and R. R. D. de la Porte

---

CHINESE NATIONAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co.—25, Ta-yang-i-pin Hutung; Teleph. 3572 (East); Tel. Ad: National
T. Y. Tsiang, chairman
General Y. H. Teng, director
Admiral N. T. Chen, do.
John P. Kennick, do.
H. A. White, do.
A. H. Ginman, managing director
W. J. Richards, deputy do.
M. C. Cheng, Chinese manager
S. G. King, secretary
R. F. Cave, works manager (Shanghai)
K. K. Pang, assistant

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—12, Tung Chang An Chieh; Teleph. 1878
V. Petersen, supt.

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS—52, Hsi Piao Pei Hutung; Teleph. 1999 (East)
T. A. S. Cameron

士林高 *Kao-lin-sze*

COLLINS, W. F., ASSOC. R.S.M., Mining and Metallurgical Engineer—13, K'uei Chia Ch'ang; Tel. Ad: Collins

---

COMPAGNIE GENERALE DE CHEMINS DE FER ET DE TRAMWAYS EN CHINE (Société Belge de Chemins de fer en Chine)—Legation Street East
H. Lambert, general representative

司公業實比俄 *Nyo-pi-shih-yeh-kung-sze*

COMPTOIR RUSSO-BELGE DE COMMERCE AND D'INDUSTRIE, Merchants and Commission Agents, Railway Materials, Ammunition, etc.—45, Wai Chiao Pu Chieh; Tel. Ad: Bona
F. Bona, president
William Forbes & Co., agents

司公業工西華

CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—15, Ton Tung Pu Hutung; Teleph. 2476 (East); Tel: Ad: Cenpetroco. Branches: Paotingfu, Chili; Chenchow, Honan

---

隆濟通 *Tung-chi-lung*

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., Tourist and Steamship Agents, Foreign Bankers—Grand Hotel de Pekin; Teleph. 2262 (East); Tel. Ad: Coupon
A. J. Heal, acting branch manager
L. H. Dopson

署公司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu

CUSTOMS, INSPECTORATE-GENERAL OF CHINESE MARITIME
Officiating Inspector General—A. H. F. Edwardes
Officiating Chief Secy.—H. Kishimoto
Staff Secretary—E. G. Lebas
Commissioner (on special duty)—E. B. Howell
Personal Secretary in charge of Private Secretariat—S. F. Wright
Acting Audit Secy.—L. H. Lawford
Acting Chinese Secy.—E. A. Pritchard
Revenue Chief Accountant—A Casati
Acting Service Chief Accountant—R. Watanabe
Acting Pensions Chief Accountant—P. B. Joly
Acting Assistant Audit Secretary—A. Feragen
Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—J. M. A. Fay
Acting Assist. Secy.—C. M. Petterson
Acting Assist. Secy., Property Office—E. G. Smith
Acting Assistant Staff Secretary—W. A. B. Gardener
Assistants (Foreign)—M. Powell, H. N. S. Wilkinson and B. K. Wallace
Assistants (Chinese)—Leung Pui Hang, Li Ting Yuan, Chwang Tseh Tsong, Charles Leung, Chen Ti Tsen, Chen Tze Loh, Ca Hok Gi, Chen Kiung Kwan, Liu Chung Pin, Wang Shao Yien and Tsai Hsioh Tuan
Stenographer-Secretary to Inspector General—Miss A. B. MacGlade
Stenotypist to Inspectorate Offices—Miss E. M. Murray
Chief Appraiser (temporarily detailed from Shanghai)—E. Watson
Examiner (B.)—G. E. Gilbert
Transport Officer—J. Mackenzie

Detached
Deputy Commissioner—N. R. M. Shaw
Assists. (Chinese)—Wong Haiu Sing, Hü Kam-shui, Tao Loo Chuen and Tung Ping
Shanghai—Statistical Department
Statistical Secretary—L. de Luca
Deputy Commr.—C. B. W. Moore
Acting Assist. Statistical Secretary—Ho Chee Fai
Assists. (Chinese)—Huo Ch'ih Ch'ien, Chan Pak Hong, Hong Dzoe Dziang
Stenographer—Miss A. Gubbay
London
Non-Resident Secy.—J. W. Stephenson
Assistant (Foreign)—P. N. Shone
Stenographer—Miss M. L. Graham

昌大商比 *Ta-chang*

DELPLACE, G., Import and General Commission Agent—48, Wai Chiao Pu Chieh; Teleph. 1990 (East); Tel. Ad: Delplace
G. Delplace, proprietor
Agencies
Mustard & Co. | Twyford & Co.

孚德 *Te-foo*

DEUTSHE FARBEN-HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT WAIBEL & Co.—Aniline Dyes, Chemicals, Photographic Supplies—21, Gan Mien Hutung; Teleph. 369 (East); Tel. Ad: Waidefag
H. Spanier, manager
Th. Thasu

DONNY-BLIN (Successor to J. Henderson & Co.), The Legation Pharmacy, Chemist and Druggist, Special Laboratory for Medical, Industrial and Commercial Analyses—Teleph. 1536 (East); Tel. Ad: Donny-Blin

---

局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chu*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD. — Wai Chang Building; Teleph. 444 (Esat)
W. D. Procter, divisional manager and chief representative in China (abs.)
J. Ince, acting divisional manager
J. E. Macain, secretary
Chinese Telegraph Administration Building-Austrian Glacis; Teleph. 1516 (East)
C. C. Clarke, controller
A. E. Cocks, supervisor

EDUCATIONAL

CUSTOMS COLLEGE—Ta Ya Pao Hutung
T. S. Chang, president
N. R. Shaw, vice-president
S. Lee, dean
L. R. O. Bevan, E. H. Cartwright, Mrs. T. Cartwright, H. S. Huang, P. S. Lin, T. Nagamochi, A. E. Newland, Panking, W. T. Price, E. A. Pritchard, G. Vassilevsky, J. S. Wang, T. H. Wu, professors

---

ECOLE ST. MICHEL—Hatamen Street
Fr. Lambert, directeur
Fr. Louis | Fr. Luc

FRENCH COLLEGE—Nan-T'ang
Bro. J. Alfred, directeur

NORTH CHINA AMERICAN SCHOOL—Tunghsien; Tel. Ad: Norcas, Peitungchow
J. A. P. Lund, controller

校學文華 *Hwa Wen Hsueh Hsiao*

NORTH CHINA UNION (Language School)—5, T'ou T'iao Hutung, Tung Ssu Pai Lou; Telephs. 1633 and 2959 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Language
Wm. B. Pettus, principal
A. W. Hummel | Miss A. P. Popoff

學大科醫和協京北
Pei-ching-hsieh-ho-i-ho-ta-hsüeh

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE—Tel. Ad: Medical
S. Allen, assistant, English
B. G. Anderson, assist. prof., surgery
A. Baranoff, oral hygienist, surgery
L. H. Barchet, assist. to director
D. Black, prof. and head, anatomy
M. Blochberger, weighmaster, phy. plant
G. von Bonin, assist., anatomy
V. F. Bradfield, assist. comptroller
J. R. B. Branch, assist. prof. and actg. head, surgery
J. Cameron, pharmacist, pharmacy
M. Campbell, librarian, library
J. R. Cash, professor and acting head, pathology
Chang Hsi-chun, assist., physiology
Chang Hsiao-ch'ien, assist., medicine
Chang Hsio-ch'en, assistant resident, pathology
Chang I-shao, secretary, nursing
Chang Kuo liang, secy., pharmacology
Chang, Pei-ch'uan, supervisor of accounts, comptroller
Chang Tung-ho, interne, hospital
Chao Huei-min, staff, nursing
Chao Ting-fan, actg. librarian, library
G. Y. Char, clinical associate, surgery
S. N. Cheer, associate, medicine
Chen Foong-kong, associate, medicine
Chen Heng-i, interne, hospital
J. S. Chen, secy., assist. comptroller

Katherine Chen, assistant, medicine
Chen Ke-chun, assist., med. soc. service
Chen Pao-shu, interne, hospital
Chen Shih-kwei, supervisor, Chinese kitchen, hospital
Chen Shun-ming, assist. res., surgery
Chen Tung-tou, assist., biochemistry
Chen Yung, instructor, chinese
Cheng Yu-lin, interne, hospital
Cheng Lan-hua, assist., biochemistry
Cheo Chia-ih, staff, nursing
Ch'i Ching-hsien, clinical assist., med.
Chia Kuei, assist. resident. medicine
Richard Chiang, assist. resident, otolaryngology
Chien Swen-yu, assist. res., surgery
Alexander Chinn, assist. res., surgery
Chiu Ding-yung, head, nursing
Chou Chen-hu, assist., ophthalmology
Chou Tsan-quo, assoc , pharmacology
Chu Fu-tang, assist. res., medicine
Chu Hung-pi, lecturer, pharmacology
Chu Pi-hui, nurse, hygiene
Chu Lee-chung, assist., surgery
Chu Shih-ying, assist. res., medicine
Chun Feng-shan, stenographer, x-ray
Mary E. Clifford, secretary, dean
Armeda Colver, head, nursing
Lila M. Dalrymple, instructor, nursing
Ernst De Vries, assist. prof., neurology
F. R. Dieuaide, prof. and head, med.
Ida Downs, instructor, nursing
Du Swun-deh, assist. res., neurology
A. M. Dunlap, prof. and head, otolaryngology
N. J. Eastman, associate, obstetrics
Fang I-chi, assistant, hygiene
Faung Zoong-hway, secy., medicine
E. C. Faust, assoc. prof., parasitology
Feng Chih-tung, assist., pharmacology
David Feng, stenographer, physiology
Elvira Filandino, head, nursing
A. B. D. Fortuyn, assoc. prof., anatomy
C. N. Frazier, assoc. prof., dermatology
S. E. Gordon, secretary, medical supt.
J. B. Grant, prof. and head, hygiene
R. A. Guy, assist. prof., medicine
G. A. M. Hall, associate, medicine
Julia Han, assistant, dietary
Violet Han, secretary, surgery
He Chin-kuei, evangelist, rel. and soc.
Olga Hempel, secretary, anatomy
John Ho, supervisor, purchasing
P. C. Hodges, prof. and head, roentgenology
J. S. Hogg, comptroller
Gladys Holland, head, nursing
Helen Holland, anæsthetist, hospital
R. Homann, file clerk, director
G. Hosmer, nursing superv., hygiene
Hou Hsiang-ch'uan, assist., physiology
H. S. Houghton, director
Hsieh Chih-kuang, assist., roentg.
Mrs. H. Hsieh, kitchen superv., hospital
Vera Hsiung, assist. res., obstetrics
Hsu Kang-liang, assist., medicine
Hsu Kai-chiang, assist. to med. supt., hospital
Hsu Yin-t'ang, assist., pathology
Hsueh Wen-hui, clerk, comptroller
Hu Cheng-hsiang, assoc., pathology
Hu Ch'uan-kuei, assist. res., medicine
Hu Mao-lien, assist., otolaryngology
Mrs. Edith Huang, matron, hospital
Huang En-hua, matron, Hsin Kai-lu
Huang Ke-fang, interne, hospital
Dorothy Huie, assist., pathology
Ruth Ingram, supt. of nurses, nursing
Jen Hsing-kuo, head, nursing
Kang Hsi-jung, interne, hospital
Kao Shih-en, assist., otolaryngology
Kao Yu-hwa, head, nursing
H. Dabney Kerr, instr., roentgenology
Gordon King, instructor, obstetrics
Lucile King, instructor, nursing
Tze King, assist., otolaryngology
Kwai-laan (Elizabeth) Kong, assist instructor, hygiene
John H. Korns, assist. prof., medicine
Esther Kreps, staff, nursing
Ku Djeng-yan, assist., pathology
Kuan Chien-an, interne, hospital
Kuan Feng-lin, assist. supervisor, physical plant
Clara Kuo, nurse, college health
T. J. Kurotchkin, assist., pathology
Kwan Sung-tao, assist., surgery
Kwei Hsiung-wu, assist., medicine
Lan Yu-tien, cashier, comptroller
Lang Kuo-chen, assist. res., otolaryn.
Helen Latimer, night superv., nursing
Lee Chung-un, assoc., medicine
Lee Shih-wei, assist. & assist. resident, obstetrics
Lee Tan-piew, assist., ophthalmology
Li Chih-chieh, stenographer, obstet.
Li Ching-feng, clerk, rel. & soc.
Li Chen-pien, assist., pathology
Li Fang-yung, interne, hospital
Li Hsien-chen, kitchen superv., dietary
Li Ting-an, assist., hygiene
Li Yu-tien, Chinese writer, hospital
Liang Pao-ping, assist., medicine
K. W. Lieu, assist. res., ophthalmology
C. E. Lim, assist. prof., pathology
Lim Swee-ngor, technician, pathology
R. K. S. Lim, prof. & head, physiology
Lin Kuo-hao, instr., biochemistry
Lin Shih-hsi, assist. res., ophthalm.
Lin Sz-sing, assist. instr., nursing
Svea Lindberg, staff, nursing
Ling Hsiao-ying, interne, hospital
Schmorl M. Ling, assist., medicine
Ling Wen-ping, assist., ophthalm.
Liu Chen, secretary, comptroller
Liu Chi-cheng, clin. assist., medicine
Liu Cheng-en, assist. res., surgery
Liu Ju-ch'iang, assist., pharmacology

Liu Jui-heng, medical supt.
Liu Jui-hua, assoc., otolaryngology
Liu King-ban, assist., pathology
Liu Pao-yung, assist., medicine
Liu Shih-hao, assist. & res., medicine
Liu Su-chen, staff, nursing
Lo Yu-lin, head, nursing
Anna Loh, physiotherapist, hospital
Harold H. Loucks, assoc., surgery
Geo. Y. C. Lu, assist., medicine
Eva B. A. Macmillan, registrar
Ma Wen-chao, assoc., anatomy
J. P. Maxwell, prof. and head, obstet.
Meng Chi-mao, assist. res., surgery
Moody Meng, assist., pharmacy
C. A. Mills, assoc. prof., medicine
Mu Jui-wu, assist., medicine
H. Mueller, glass blower, physiology
H. Necheles, assoc., physiology
Ni Tsang-gi, instructor, physiology
Ni Yin-yuan, assist. res., surgery
Nieh Yu-chan, staff, nursing
Pak Chub-yung, assist., pharmacology
Pan Ching-chih, staff, nursing
Pan Ming-tsu, assist., anatomy
P'ang Fu-shen, assist. res., pathology
Dr. Hua-teh Pi, assist. in ophth.
Pi Hua-teh, instr., ophthalmology
L. John Penne, clerk, neurology
Ida Pruitt, work, med. soc. serv.
M. S. Purcell, assist. supt., nursing
B. E. Read, prof. and head, pharmac.
E. E. Robinson, 2nd asst. supt., nursing
M. B. Scott, head, nursing
A. Shafer, head, dietary
C. Shao, stenographer, hygiene
C. Y. Shen, assist. resident, medicine
J. K. Shen, assist. & resident, surgery
T. C. Shen, instructor, physiology
H. H. Shih, assist. resident, obstet.
R. Sia. associate, medicine
Mrs. F. Sia, matron, laura spelman
H. J. Smyly, associate, medicine
P. S. Soudakoff, clin. assist., ophthal.
G. Speshneff, secretary, college health
A. Sternberg, secretary, college health
P. H. Stevenson, assist. prof., anatomy
L. A. Sweet, lab. assist., roentgenology
Tang Han-chih, interne, hospital
T"ao Shih-chieh, information, hospital
T'ao Yu-yun, night supervisor, dietary, hospital
T'ien Tsai-lee, staff, nursing
Ting Yung-hao, assist., otolaryngology
M. E. Tom, admitting officer, hospital
L. Tseng, staff, nursing
E. Tso, associate, medicine
Y. Y. Tsu, secretary, religious & social
C. L. Tung, assist., college health
F. M. Tung, clark, religious & social
Tung Ping-chi, assist. & assist. residt., surgery
A. L. Tuttle, head, nursing
G. W. Van Gorder, assoc. prof., surg.
Wan Fu-en, assist. residt., surgery
A. H. K. Wang, assist. & assist. residt., surgery
Wang Ho-shan, assist., roentgenology
Wang Hsiang-wen, supervisor, pay office
Wang Ia-fang, assist. instr., nursing
Wang Shih-wei, interne, hospital
Wang Sih-tze, assist. medicine supt., hospital
S. Wang, record clerk, hospital
Wang Ta-tung, interne, hospital
Waung E-tsung, head, nursing
U. R. Webb, hon. lecturer, surgery
Wei Tsze-chun, stenographer, ophthal.
Wei Yu-lin, assist., neurology
B. Willis, interpreter, hospital
O. Willner, assist. prof., medicine
G. G. Wilson, supr., bldgs. and grds.
Aoms Wong, assistant, obstetrics
Woo Shu-tai, associate, medicine
A. H. Woods, prof. & head, neurology
A. Worthington, secretary, dean
Wu Chao-jen, interne, hospital
Wu Ching, assist. resident, roentgen.
Wu Hsien, assist. prof., and head, biochemistry
Wu Lieh-chung, interne, hospital
Yang Chi-shih, assist. resident, med.
Yang Kuei-lan, matron, nursing
Marion Yang, assist., hygiene
Mrs. R. Yang, assist., relig. and social
Dr. R. P. Yang, physician, hygiene
Yang Ta-chun, clin. assist., surgery
Yao Ke-fang, assist., pathology
Yau Yu-van, engineer, physical plant
Yen Fu-chun, vice director, director
C. W. Young, assoc. prof., medicine
Yu Ju-chi, assist., medicine soc. serv.
Yu Ho, assist., pathology
Yu Kheng-eng, head, nursing
Yuan I-chin, assist., hygiene
Zau Zung-dau, associate, surgery
S. H. Zia, assist. resident, surgery
F. V. Zurovee, garage foreman, physical plant

會事董金基氏羅

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, THE (Medical Education)—32, San T'iao Hutung; Teleph. 1912, 3401-3408 (East); P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Rockfound; Code: Mission

R. S. Greene, vice president in Far East
A. P. Chien, Chinese secretary
H. C. Mao, accountant
Miss M. S. Phelps, secretary

Division of Medical Education
N. G. Gee, field director

Architectural Bureau
C. W. Anner, architect
C. M. Stuart, supt. of construction

TSING HUA COLLEGE—Tsing Hua Yuan; Teleph. 3900 (East) and 85 (Hsi Yuen); Tel. Ad: Bureduc
Y. S. Tsao, B.A., M.B.A., president

學大京燕 *Yen-ching Ta-hsueh*

YENCHING UNIVERSITY—Tel. Ad: Yenta

Officers of Administration
J. L. Stuart, president
L. C. Wu, vice- do. and actg.-presdt.
H. S. Galt, co-acting president
H. W. Luce, vice-presdt. in America
S. J. Chuan, assist. to the president
J. F. Li, dean of the School of Religion
Mrs. M. S. Frame, dean, Women's College
Shuhsi Hsu, chairman, Commission on Studies
L. C. Porter, secretary, do.
Mrs. M. S. Frame, member, do.
L. T. Huang, do., do.
C. W. Luh, do., do.
T. H. Ch'en, chairman, Commission on Men Students Welfare
Ma Kiam, secretary do.
Miss A. M. Boring, member, do.
S. J. Chuan, do., do.
B. H. Li, do., do.
J. F. Li, do., do.
R. C. Sailer, do., do.
K. L. Ch'en, registrar
B. M. Wiant, registrar, School of Religion
J. D. Tayler, acting treasurer
S. I. O. Tsai, assist. do.
Miss E. C. Boynton, treasurer, Women's College
Carl Hildabrand, director, Construction Bureau
H. H. Chuan, business manager
H. T. Tien, acting librarian
B. L. L. Learmonth, M.D., University medical officer
Alice Burlow-Brown, M.D., physician, Women's College
Miss Y. J. Ch'en, physical director, Women's College
T. L. Hsiung, athletic director, Men's College
C. W. Parr, hon. assist. in physical education
Miss H. L. Hague, secy. to the president
Miss B. P. Barnes, secy. to the Commission on Studies and the registrar
Miss A. Wagner, secretary to the dean of Women
Mrs. H. E. Shadick, secretary to the dean of the School of Religion
J. C. Feng, head of the Chinese Secretarial Bureau
Y. H. Hu, secretary, president's office
W. M. Liu, assist., registrar's office
L. K. Huang, assist. Commission on Men Students Welfare
H. C. Wang, assist., treasurer's office

School of Religion

J. F. Li, M.A., PH.D., dean and associate professor of old testament
T. C. Choa, M.A., B.D., D.LITT., professor of philosophy and Christian religious education
T. T. Lew, B.D., PH.D., professor of religious education (absent)
T. M. Barker, M.A., associate professor of the new testament
Wm. Hung, M.A., S.T.B., associate professor of the history of Christianity
P. de Vargas, PH.D., associate professor of the history of Christianity
A. C. Y. Cheng, S.T.M., PH.D., assist. professor of the new testament
T. S. Hsu, M.A., B.D., B.LITT. (Oxon), assist. prof. of history of religious
Bliss M. Wiant, B.A., instructor. of sacred music
Miss M. Wood, instructor in religious education (arriving 2nd semester)
Mrs. G. B. Barbour, B.S., hon. associate professor of religious education (abs.)
J. L. Stuart, D.D., prof. of the new testament and presdt. of the University
L. C. Wu (Hanlin), prof. of the history of religious and vice-president of the University
J. S. Burgess, M.A., associate professor of sociology (absent)
Mrs. M. S. Frame, B.D., LITT.D., assoc. professor of religious education and dean of Women
P. C. Hsu, M.A., asssociate professor of philosophy
E. J. Bentley, M.A. assist. professor of English
R. C. Sailer, M.A., assist. professor of psychology
Miss J. S. Ward, B.A., lecturer of sociology and secretary of the short course

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Agriculture
H. Lew, Homer, M.S., PH.D. assist. professor and chairman
C. C. Yü, B.A., B.S., instructor
I. C. Chiang, B.S., gradu. student assist.
Y. C. Chiang, B.A., do.
I. H. Fan, B.S., do.
S. T. Shen, B.S. do.

Department of Art
K. C. Kuan, instructor
J. L. Li, do.

Department of Biology
C. F. Wu, M.A., PH.D., assoc. professor and chairman
Miss A. M. Boring, M.A., PH.D., prof.
J. C. Li, PH.D., assist. professor
T. Y. Chen, M.A., instructor (absent)
Mrs. J. C. Li, B.A., do.
K. Y. Lu, B.A., do.

Y. G. Hsu, B.S., graduate student assist.
C. C. Liu, B.S., do.

Department of Chemistry
S. D. Wilson, M.A., PH.D., prof. and chairman
E. O. Wilson, B.S., CH.E., assoc. prof. (arriving 2nd semester)
Miss C. W. Kao, M.A., instructor
C. P. Ts'ao, B.A., do.
T. C. Wang, B.S., do.
C. L. Ko, B.S., graduate student assist.
L. S. Ts'ai, B.S., do.
Y. C. Wang, B.S., do.

Department of Chinese
Ma Kiam, M.A., assoc. prof. & chairman
L. C. Wu, (Hanlin), professor
T. J. Chou, associate professor
L. T. Hwang, M.A., PH.D., do.
Jung Keng, do.
S. Y. Shen, do.
S. Y. Kuo, assist. professor
F. H. Hsiung, M.A., lecturer
T. T. Hsu, do.
Ku Ming, do.
C. H. Li, do.
P. S. Liu, do.
Y. M. Shen, do.
M. S. Su, do.
Y. F. Fang, do.
P. P. Yu, do.
Miss M. W. Y. Hsieh, M.A., instructor

Department of Economics
B. H. Li, M.A., assist. professor and acting chairman
J. B. Tayler, M.S., professor
C. T. Wang, PH.B., LITT.D., assoc. prof.
Mrs. H. Shadick, instructor
H. T. Ti, do.
Miss A. Wagner, B.A. do.
H. C. Yin, B.A., gradu. student assist.

Department of Education
H. S. Galt, ED.D., prof. and chairman
H. H. C. Chou, M.A., PH.D., assoc. prof.
Miss Sui Wang, M.A., PH.D., assist. prof.
Miss K. M. Ch'en, M.A., instructor

Dept. of Geography and Geology
W. W. Davis, M.S., associate professor and chairman
G. B. Barbour, M.A., assoc. prof. (abs.)

Department of History
H. E. Shadick, B.A., instructor and acting chairman
T. L. Wang, M.A., professor
Ch'en Yuan, associate professor
Mrs. M.S. Frame, B.D., D.LITT., associate professor
William Hung, M.A., S.T.B., assoc. prof.
Ph. de Vargas, PH.D., do.
H. L. Chang, lecturer
Miss M. L. Cheney, instructor
S. C. Meng, do.
R. H. Ritter, do.
C. H. Li, B.A., graduate student assist.
T. T. Chang, B.A., do.

Dept. of Home Economics
Mrs. H. H. Lew, B.S., M.S., instructor and chairman
Miss L. Gooding, B.S., instructor
Miss C. Mills, B.S., do. (abs.)

Department of Leather Tanning
P. C. Chang, B.S., instr. and chairman
T. M. Han, instructor

Dept. of Mathematics and Astronomy
T. H. Ch'en, M.A., PH.D., professor and chairman
Miss E. L. Konantz, M.A., prof. (abs.)
Miss E. M. Hancock, B.S., assoc. prof.
J. Sun, M.A., M.S., PH.D., do.

Department of Music
Miss R. S. Stahl, B.M., assistant prof. and chairman
B. M. Wiant, B.A., instructor

Department of Philosophy
P. C. Hsu, M.A., associate professor and chairman
L. C. Porter, M.A., D.D., L.H.D., professor
Y. L. Fung, PH.D., associate professor

Department of Physics
P. A. Anderson, PH.D., assistant prof. and chairman
Y. M. Hsieh, M.A., PH.D., assist. prof.
D. K. Yang, B.S., instructor
P. H. Wei, B.S., graduate student assist.
C. H. Wu, B.S., do.
C. T. Wu, student assistant

Department of Political Science
Shuhsi Hsu, PH.D., associate professor and chairman
M. Y. K. Kuo, LL.B., assoc. professor
F. K. Chen, do.
M. T. Z. Tyau, LL.D., lecturer
J. C. Ch'ing, B.A., grad. student assist.
Lung Chien, B.A., do.

Department of Psychology
C. W. Luh, PH.D., prof. and chairman
R. C. Saller, M.A., assistant. professor

Department of Sociology & Social Work
L. S. Hsu, M.A., PH.D., LL.B., associate professor and chairman
J. S. Burgess, M.A., assoc. prof. (abs.)
Miss J. Dickinson, M.A., assist. prof. (abs.)
G. C. Ch'en, M.A., lecturer
Miss V. K. Nyi, M.A., instructor
T. C. Y. Chang, B.A., grad. stud. assist.

Department of Western Languages
T. E. Breece, M.A., B.S., assoc. professor, chairman and convener of English
L. E. Wolferz, PH.D., assoc. prof. and convener of European languages
Edger Bentley, M.A., associate prof.
Miss G. M. Boynton, M..A, do.
L. W. Faucett, PH.D., M.A. (Oxon), do.
T. A. Bisson, M.A., instructor
Miss A. Cochran, M.A., do.
G. R. Loehr, M,A., do.
Miss M. B. Speer, B.A., do.
M. S. Stewart, M.A., do.
Ed. H. de Tscharner, M.A., do.

記仁 *Rin Chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts., Railway Contractors and Commission Agents—Peking Offices: 45, Wai-Chiao-pu Chien (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu); Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union (5-letter)
A. C. Henning, partner
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.
Agencies
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Marine Insce. Assocn., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
China Navigation S.S. Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Blue Funnel Line

懋公 *Kung-mao*

FRAZAR, FEDERAL INC., U.S.A., Exporters, Importers and Engineers—294, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1949 (East); Tel. Ad: Frazar
F. F. Spielman, president
E. W. Frazar, vice-president
G. C. Magatagan, secretary and treas.
P. L. D. Plath, manager
G. J. Howarth, service manager

司公善樂福 *Fu-lor-shan-kung-sze*

FRODSHAM & Co., LTD., G. W., Financial, Mining and Manufacturers, Agents—9, Mei Chia Hutung; Tel. Ad: Fuloshanco
G. W. Frodsham, managing director
Lt.-Col. H. St. Clair Smallwood, dir.
Hai Kuang Chien, director

司公總中福 *Fu-chung-tsung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung, Chiaotso
Wang Chia-hsiang, director general
Yuan Ko-wen, vice- do.
Yang Shao-chung, Honan delegate
Board of Management—Hu Ju-ling, (chairman), Wang Yin-chuan, Chang Tze-chieh, J. P. Kenrick, T. K. Tseng and E. W. Fitchford
Head Office—Chiaotso, Honan
E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager
C. F. Wang, do.
C. S. Woo, assist. manager
Chimin Chu-fuh, chief accountant
E. Barker
F. Morton | Li Shao-fang
Tientsin Branch
H. M. Young, manager
N. K. Huang, assist. manager
G. E. Söderbom
Hankow Branch and Depot at Tan Shui Chih
W. Y. Hsu, agent
Shanghai Branch—4, Av. Edward VII.
W. Y. Hsü, agent
H. W. Brooke, assist. agent
Peking Branch (*pro tem.*)
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., 53, Li Shih Hutung
Sanliwan Branch and Depot
T. T. Hsieh, agent
Chengchow Branch
Y. K. Chang, agent
Paotingfu Branch and Depot
K. C. Meng, agent
Nanking and Pukow Branch
Y. L. Liu, agent
Coal Sales Agents for
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Chung Yuan Co., Ld.

京北大飯店

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs. 581, 2280, 3151, 3152 and 3153 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Pekinotel; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
L. S. Münter, superintendent
J. P. Christiansen
J. B. Norgaard, electrician
B. A. Andersen | G. Carlson

和福 *Fu-ho*

HARVEY, CLARKE & Co., Exchange, Bond, Stock and Share Brokers, Insurance and Financial Agents — Legation Street; Telephs. 2640, 4003 and 4740 (East); Tel. Ad: Unity; Codes: Broomhall's, Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
A. W. Harvey, partner
Eric G. Clarke, do.
Eric D. Thunder, accountant
Agency
The Sun Insurance Office, Ld.

HOSPITALS

院醫央中 *Ckung-yang-i-yuan*

CENTRAL HOSPITAL (Established 1917)—P'ing Tze Men Street, West City; Telephs. 584 and 538 (West); Tel. Ad: Centrahosp

院醫仁同 *Tung-jen-e-yuan*

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Corner of Hatamen Street and Legation Street; Telephs. 608 and 1926 (East)

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (ST. MICHEL) 18, Legation Street; Teleph. 1642 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Hopital Saint Michel

---

ITALIAN HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE (near Grand Hotel de Pekin)—Teleph. 910 (Tung-chu); Tel. Ad: Giura

---

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT., Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians – Corner of Legation and Hatamen Streets

---

院醫甘立安 *An-li-kan-yi-yuan*

MISSION HOSPITAL (ST. LUKE'S) (Church of England) — Hsiang Fang Ch'ioo, West City

---

院醫嬰婦 *Fu-ying-yi-yuan*

SLEEPER - DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL —Teleph. 1470 (East)
Minnie Stryker, M.D.
Eula Eno, M.D.
Ruth Danner, R.N.
Elizabeth Carlyle, R.N.

HUSSEY, HARRY, Architect—1, Nan Chih Tze, Ta Soochow Hutung; Tel. Ad: Hussey; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. M. Herrmann, architect

海潘歐 *No-pei-hai*

INTERNATIONAL BYE PRODUCTS CO., INC., Manufacturers of Sausage Casings—Tung Pien Men; Teleph. 1993 (S.B.O.); Tel. Ad: Freunder
J. Morris, sign per pro.
Wu Nen Roong, Chinese repres.
George Lee, accountant

司公限有器機和怡商英

Yin-shang-e-ho-chi-chee-you-hsien-kung-se

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD., THE, Engineering and Government Contractors — Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Jardeng
D. R. Mackenzie
J. E. Smith

和怡 *E-ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants, Government Contractors, Shipping and Insurance—Tung Chiao Min Hsiang, Legation Street; Teleph. 973 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad: Jardine
D. R. Mackenzie
J. E. Smith
T. C. Hai, compradore
T. L. Han, writer | W. T. Tso
Agents for
Indo-China, Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld. (Marine)
Hongkong Fire Ins. Co. Ld. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Motor Car)

Jen Li Co., THE, Manufacturers and Exporters of Rugs and Carpets, also Commission Agents for Peking Art Goods—97, Morrison Street; Teleph. 3966 (East); Tel. Ad: Jenli; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Keats S. Chu, general manager
C. C. Lin, assistant do.

利沙 *Sha-lee*

LEY, COMPTOIR CHARLES (Société Anonyme), Import and Export Merchants, Government Contractors and Railway Suppliers—11, Tung Tang Ze Hutung; Teleph. 179 (Tung-Chu); Tel. Ad: Ley; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western, Lugagne and Private. Head Office: Brussels

---

司公限有礦煤溝河六

Liu-ho-kou-mei-kwang-yu-hsien-kung-szu

LIU-HO-KOU MINING CO., LTD.—Head Office: 56, Mu-Ch'ang Hutung; Telephs. 3727 and 2772 (South); Tel. Ad: Liuholin or 4800. Mines at Liuhokou; Station: Fenglochen, Kin-Han Line; Tel. Ad. for Mines' Office: Liuhokuang, Fenglochen

---

MCGARVA, G., L.R.I.B.A., Chartered Architect and Surveyor – 87, Kwan Yin Sze; Teleph. 852 (East)

司公險保壽人利宏

Hung-li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—1, Rue Gaubil, Legation St.; Teleph. 152 (East); Tel. Ad: Manulife
C. G. Danby, mgr. for Central China
F. Summers, assistant
C. N. Tien, secretary

司公電綫無尼可馬

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—2, Ta-yang-i-pin Hutung; Tel. Ad: National
A. H. Ginman, repres. for Orient
W. J. Richards, do. China
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., agents

司公礦煤辦合英中溝頭門

Chung-ying-mei-kwang-kung-szu

MENTOUKOU (SINO-BRITISH) COAL MINING Co.—Culty Chambers, Legation Street, Legation Quarter; Teleph. 4518 (East); Tel. Ad: Menkou
Chow Fung Chwang, Chinese repres.
W. R. McBain, foreign do.
I. C. Maxwall, general manager
R. J. Crokam, accountant
At Mentoukou Mines—Teleph. 1980 (West)

Technical Dept.
Liu Ching Fang, engr.-in-ch. (Chinese)
L. Vermer, do. (Foreign)
S. K. Kwang, mining engineer
H. Pavri
Office
Clarence S. K. Chow

司公滿美 *Mei-man Kung-sze*

MILLS AND MANNING, INC., Consulting Engineers, Mines, Railways, etc.—Hui Chang Building; Telephs. 4308 and 4720 (East); Tel. Ad: Millmann

---

局務礦城臨隸直

Chi-li-lin-cheng-kwang-wu-chu

MINES DE LINCHENG—Head Office: 84, Chiao Tao Kow Nan; Teleph. 2356 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Luhan
Liou Tcheng Yu, director general
Liou Tchouen Ling, Tsao Ju Lin, C. H. Lee and Ko Hong Nien, directors
Chang Yi Ou, engineer-director
V. T. Tsangta, assist. mang. director
K. W. Yao, chief accountant
Y. M. Lin, secretary
At the Mines, Lincheng Mine (Chihli)—Tel. Ad: Chilinchen, Lincheng
Y. K. Kwong, co-manager and engr.
F. Lefevre, technical manager
E. de Rasse, engineer-in-charge
J. Collard
L. Hutsemakers
Li Jui
Hao Tong
Paolo Shia, medical officer
Tientsin Agents
Chinese Associated Trading Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

會公聖華中

Chung-hua-sheng kung-hui

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION—Shun Chih Men-nei, Hsing Fang Ch'iao, West City; Tel. Ad: Anlikan
Right Rev. F. L. Norris, D.D., Bishop; Teleph. West 2681
A. J. D. Britland, treasurer
Rev. C. McDowall (on furlough)
Rev. J. Porteus do.
Rev. E. J. Bentley (Yenching University)
Rev. J. T. Holman (British Legation)
Dr. and Mrs. G. A. M. Hall (Peking Union Medical College)
St. Faith's Home—Teleph. West 191
Deaconess Edith Ransome
Deaconess Esther Sworder
Miss K. F. Greaves
Miss W. Waller
Miss E. Fisher
Miss D. E. Mitchell
Miss E. E. Wilding
Miss J. Cole
St. Faith's School
Miss L. M. M. Scott
Miss R. M. Waller
Miss M. M. Gibson
Miss B. Steven
St. Luke's Hospital
Miss M. Bearder
Ch'ung Te School — Jung Hsien Hutung)
Rev. and Mrs. T. V. G. Gilfillan
Rev. C. R. G. Fox
Miss M. E. Moon
Miss M. Rudd
P'ei Hua School—Shih Fu Ma Ta Chieh
Miss A. G. Bowden Smith
Miss M. Jefferis
Miss M. Young
Miss A. Deens
Yung-ch'ing-hsien
Rev. J. Colbeck
Rev. J. Munro
Hochien-fu
Deaconess Frances Edwards (on furlough)
Miss E. Preece | Miss Disney
Miss K. A. Hall | Miss K. Tulloch
Tat'ung fu
Rev. P. M. Scott (on furlough)
Rev. F. J. Griffith
Dr. D. S. and Mrs. Bryan Brown (on furlough)
Miss I. Garnett | Miss M. Ball
Central Theological School—Nanking
Rev. B. Mather (on furlough)
Tientsin
Rev. and Mrs. C. W. Scott
Moukden
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Overs

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Mission Catholique de Pékin (Lazaristes)—Teleph. 266

LES FRÈRES MARISTES (Ecole Normale) —Hé Chan Hou
N.-D. de l'Hermitage
Bros. Antonin, Nizier, Camille, Gabriel, Ausone, Nicolas, Louis-Michel, François, Joseph, Gabriel, Hanislas

會教倫 *Lun-dun-we*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—Li Lu Hutung, West City
Rev. W. F. Dawson
Miss C. Lenwood
Miss I. L. Greaves
Miss G. Meech
At Peking University
J. B. Tayler and wife
Miss E. Hancock
Miss M. M. Wood

MAISON ST. JOSEPH—He Shan Hoo, Si-Yuan (Peking West)
Bros. Louis-Michel, François, Stanislas, Simon, Philippe & Gabriel

軍世救 *Chiu Shih Chun*

SALVATION ARMY, THE—Headquarters for North China: 71, Morrison Street; Teleph. 2922 (East)
Territorial Commander — Lieut. Comdr. Wm. McKenzie and wife
Chief Secretary—Lieut. Col. Barnett and wife
Field Dept.—Brig. W. D. Pennick
Editorial Dept.—Mrs. Brig. Pennick
Financial Secretary—Major J. E. Sansom and wife
Girls' Industrial Home—Adjutant Hilda Gustavssen
Oversight of Evangelistic Work (Regional)—Major Frances Gillam, Staff Captain Anton Cedervall and wife, Adjutant Pierre Dorthe and wife
Secretary for Military Work, Shanghai *(pro. tem.)*—Staff Capt. Arthur Ludbrook and wife *(pro. tem.)*

院學道北華 *Hua-Pei-tao-hsueh-yuan*

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE — 50, Drum Tower, West
Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal
Rev. P. K. Li | C. Y. Chen

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tsung Pu Hutung; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

內奔莫

MOORE-BENNETT, A. J., Civil Engineer, Patent and Trade Mark Agent — 83, Chao Yang Men Da Chieh; Teleph. 965 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Moorebenet; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers—rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1820 (E.O.)
T. Hemsley, manager (Tientsin)
A. Douglas, tuner
Miss Jung, assistant

隆福 *Fu-lung*

MOYLER, POWELL & Co. (Legation Stores), Drapers and Outfitters—14, Morrison Street; Teleph. 663 (East); Tel. Ad: Moyel
E. F. Moyler, partner
S. H. Powell, do.
A. D. Moyler
Miss Sheolnikoff | Miss White

MOYROUX, V., General Store, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Perfumery, Tobacco, Insurance and Forwarding Agent—Legation St.; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Moyroux
V. Moyroux, proprietor
J. M. Masson, manager
Agency
Guardian Fire Insurance Co.

NICOLAS, G., Wines, Spirits and Provision Store—Legation Quarter; Tel. Ad: Nicolas

家保 *Pao-chai*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain)—9, Mei Chia Hutung; Teleph. 3955 (East); Tel. Ad: Union
R. W. Pauldan, branch manager
J. W. Y. Chang
P. Y. Sun | H. T. Shen

O.S.R.A.M. China Co.
Siemens China Co., representatives

司公成大 *Ta-ch'eng-kung-ssu*

PEARSON & SON, S., CONTRACTING DEPT., LTD., Contractors for Public Works—13, K'uei Chia Ch'ang; Tel. Ad: Sonraep
W. F. Collins, A.R.S.M., agent

房藥大氏安金

PEKING DISPENSARY — Morrison Street; Teleph. 1529 (East)
A. J. Skinn (absent)
T. P. Yü, manager
S. Y. Yen

司公福 *Fu-kung-sze*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office (China): 53, Li Shih Hutung, Peking; Telephs. 27, 2306 and 4449 (East); Tel. Ad: Sindacato. Head Office (London): Adelaide House, Adelaide Place, King William Street, E.C. 4
- John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. general manager
- Col. N. P. Brooke, assist. genl. manager
- T. G. A. Strangman

Honan (Ja-mei-sen Mines):
- D. Sellers, colliery manager
- J. T. Chester, underground manager
- A. Isherwood, assist. surveyor
- H. F. Marsh, coal supt.
- G. Rogers, mines secretary
- G. Simmons, accountant
- J. B. Splingaerd, Chinese secretary
- R. W. Swallow, estate agent
- P. Trueman, assist. electrical engr.

Managers and Administrators of:
- Taokou-Chinghua Railway

PEKING ELECTRIC CO. (1922), LTD., THE—Registered Office and Works: Legation Quarters; Teleph. 697 (East); Tel. Ad: Legationco
- T. K. Chow, director
- Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C., director
- G. S. Cruickshank, M.I.M.E., managing-director and engineer
- C. Brondgeest, station engineer

"PEKING LEADER, THE" (Daily Newspaper published in English)—2, Mei Chia Hutung; Teleph. 1641 (East); Tel. Ad: Leader
- Grover Clark, president and editor

行車汽京燕 *Yen-ching-ch'i-che-hang*

PEKING MOTOR GARAGE, Motor Cars for Sale and Hire—15, Tung Tan Kwan Yin Ssu; Tel. Ad: Pemoga
- H. Y. Chundren, managing director
- P. L. Chen, assist. manager
- P. Y. Ma, chief accountant

"PEKING TIMES" (Proprietors of the Asiatic News Agency, Peking)
- Dr. Mitchell C. L. Chang, proprietor and editor

PHILLIPS, DR. MARGARET—13, Nan Wan Tze; Teleph. 3136 (East)

"POLITIQUE DE PEKIN," Illustrated Weekly Review—4, Maison Jeanne d'Arc, San-tiao Hutung; Tel. Ad: Politique
- A. Monestier, editor-in-chief
- Coriolis, redacteur
- C. C. Wong, translator
- Lo Chun, do.

局理管務郵京北

Pei-ching-yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

POST OFFICE, PEKING HEAD—Hu-pu-chieh (near West End of Legation Street); Telephs. 4441 to 4443 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad: Postos
- Postal Commissioner—J. C. Parkin
- Dist. Depy. do. —M. E. Summers
- Acting Deputy Commissioner—Liu Yao Ting
- Acting Deputy Commr. in charge of Paoting First Class Office—Woo T'ien Tze
- Dist. Accountant—G. M. R. de Sercey
- Assistants—R. Guérin, Kan Wen-sheng, Arthur Hon Lee, Lu Yen Pen, Tsou Yuan-ku and F. F. Henningsen
- Mechanical Supervr.—A. T. K. Lin

部通交 *Chiao-t'ung-pu*

局總政郵 *Yu-cheng-ts'ung-chü*

POSTS, DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF—Telephs. 10, 910 and 1370 (Hsi Chu); Tel. Ad: Postral
- Director-General—Y. Wa Lee
- Co- do. —H. Picard-Destelan
- Off. Depy. Dir.-Gen.—Han Lin-sheng

Chief Secretariat
- Officiatg. Chief Secy.—H. V. Poullain

Audit Department
- Secretary—D. McLorn
- Acting Assist. Secretary—F. Holy
- Actg. Travelling Auditor—H. A. Reeks
- Acting Deputy Commissioner, Checking Office—Chang Hsi-hou
- Assistant Travelling Auditor—Leung Kam Shing
- Assistant—Chin Chên-chiang

Chinese Department
- Secretary—Wên Hsün
- Actg. Assist. Secy.—Chow Zung Sung

Domestic Development Department
- Secretary—O. H. Hulme
- Actg. Assist. Secretary—E. Cammiade
- Depy. Commissioner, General Office—Li Wên Yüan
- Service Buildings Surveyor—H. J. Fairburn

Financial Department
- Acting Secretary—A. Eyde
- Actg. Assist. Secretaries—P. Manners, W. D. Murray (additional)
- Comptroller of Domestic Money Orders—Têng Wei-p'ing
- Actg. Service Accountant—R. Michotte de Welle
- Assist. Service Acct.—Ro Lock-ping
- International Money Order Accountant—Fong Kung Sung

Guarantee and Provident Fund Accountant—Chang En-ch'ing
Assistants—Ku Shih Lung and Yang Chao-nai
General Correspondence Department
Secretary—(Officiating Chief Secretary in charge)
Actg. Assist Secy.—H. H. Molland
Assistant—Yu Cheng-ming
Private Secretariat and Service Movements Department
Private Secretary—J. A. Greenfield
Actg. Assist. Private Secretary—C. E. Molland
Assistants—V. L. D'Alton, Hsieh Teh Hsun and P. Baert
Union Department
Secretary—H. V. Poullain
Acting Assistant Secretary—P. Baillie
Deputy Commissioner in charge of Union Statistics and Accounts—Li Wên-hoei
Acct. (Union Dept.)—K. Komatsu
Assistant—G. Uhlmann
Office of Superintendent of Stamps
Supt. of Stamps— G. E. Baker
Assist. do. —Tseng I-chen
Post Office Savings Bank Department
Secretary—E. D. de Sigalas
Assistant Secretary—Tong Hon-sing
Savings Bank Acct.—T'u Chih-chiang

RAILWAYS—(*See* Chinese Eastern Railway and Chinese Government Railways)

司公限有報電透路

Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze

REUTERS, LTD.—Tung Chang An-Chieh; Teleph. 1412 (East); Tel. Ad: Reuter

---

司公華興 *Shing Hua-kung-ssu*

SCHMIDT & Co., Importers of Educational Laboratory and Hospital Supplies—1, Hsi-tang-tze Hutung; Teleph. 3133 (E.); Tel. Ad: Schmidtco. Branch: 52, Taku Road; British Concession, Tientsin
R. Schick, signs per pro.
v. Berenberg-Gossler | A. Thuermer

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES—*see* Educational

威利 *Li-wei*

SENNET FRERES, Watchmakers, Jewellers and General Merchants—Morrison St. (also 107, Victoria Road, Tientsin); Tel. Ad: Sennet

---

廠器電子門西 *Hsi-men-tsu-tien-chi-chang*

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors—41, Teng Shih Kou; Tel. Ad: Motor
W. Schlager

臣禪 *Chan-chen*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Export, Import, Engineering, Electrical Material, Railway Suppliers, Fire and Marine Insurance—20, Gan Mien Hutung; Teleph. 4583 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Siemssen; Codes: Bentley's and Mosse
R. Sterz
C. Moeller
(For Agents *see* Tientsin section)

SINO-BRITISH UNDERWRITERS, THE—380, Chi Hua Men Li Dah Chieh; Tel. Ad: Revilo; Code: Bentley's
Ernest H. Oliver
W. F. Oliver
Agencies
The Pearl Assurance Co., Ld.
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

SINO-GERMAN TELEGRAM Co.—15, Yen-yao Street, East City; Teleph. 399 (East); Tel. Ad: Sinogerman

---

SKIOTIS, BROS. & Co., General Tobacconists, Cigar and Cigarette Importers and General Merchants—6, Legation St.; Teleph. 3309 (East); Tel. Ad: Skiotis
P. D. Skiotis, manager
N. D. Skiotis

廠工達可斯 *S-ko-da*

SKODA WORKS (Far Eastern Offices of the Ltd. Co., formerly Skodaworks Plzen, Czechoslovakia), Steel Works, Builders of all kinds of Machinery, Mechanical and Electrical—2, Tung-Piao-Pei Hutung; Teleph. 1983 (East); Tel. Ad: Skodaworks
Karel Jan Hora, E.E., consulting engr. and manager of Eastern branches
F. F. Urbanek, mgr. Peking branch
Baron C. de Fuchs, M.E. (Osaka)
V. V. Kamburov, M.E. (Harbin)
Z. K. Tokarjevsky, M.E. (Mukden)
B. Onoda (Dairen)
K. H. Lee, clerk

德武馬司 *Sze-maw-woo-teh*

SMALLWOOD & Co., H. ST. CLAIR, Bond, Bullion, Exchange and Share Brokers, Insurance, House and Estate and General Agents—5, Rue Marco Polo, Legation Quarter; Telephs. 3409, 3430 and 4585 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Smallwood
Lieut.-Col. H. St. Clair Smallwood, partner
R. A. S. Waters, partner
Wang Tung Jen, assistant

Agencies
Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ld. Engineers, etc.
Hall Telephone Accessories, Ld.
Foamite Firefoam Extinguishers
Toch Bros. Varnishes and Paints
Thos. de la Rue & Co., Ld. Security Printing Stationery, etc.
John Dewar & Sons, Ld. Whisky
Findlater, Mackie & Todd, Ld. Wines and Spirits
Duminy et Cie. Champagne
Crystal, Ld., Mineral Water Manufacturers
Chinese Eastern Railway Commerical dept.
Trans-Siberian Route
Cogetama & Panatella Cigars
Canadian National Railways
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co.

General Managers and Secretaries for
China Booksellers, Ld.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tungtan Pilow Ertiao Hutung; Telephs. 1528 and 1580 (Tung Chü); Tel. Ad: Socony
Paul Jernigan, manager
A. G. McKerrow, assist. manager

TALATI & Co., J M., Furniture Manufacturers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—Teleph. 1068 (East); Tel. Ad: Talati
J. M. Talati

"TASS" NEWS AGENCY, Telegraphic Agency of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Legation Street; Teleph. 374 (East); Tel. Ad: Tass

---

所務事師計會施陶

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—57, Sui An Po Hutung; Teleph. 3245 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.
L. T. Beddow, A.C.A.
G. A. Buyers, A.C.A.
P. M. Ashton | T. Y. Hwang

TIPPER & Co., Insurance Agents—131, Wang-fu-ching-ta-chieh; Teleph. 624 (E.); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. F. Henningsen
Agencies
South British Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.

司公烟旗花京北

Pe-king-far-chi-yin-kung-sze

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION (CHINA), Tobacco Products—36, Ma Shih Ta Chieh

---

文利烏 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watchmakers — Regine's Buildings, Legation Street West; Teleph. 1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann
R. Dreyfus, manager

廠學化料顏德聯

Lien-de-yen-liao-hua-hsua-chang

UNITED DYES AND CHEMICAL WORKS, Aniline Dyes, Chemicals, Photographic Supplies—21, Gan Mien Hutung; Teleph. 369 (East); Tel. Ad: Aniline

---

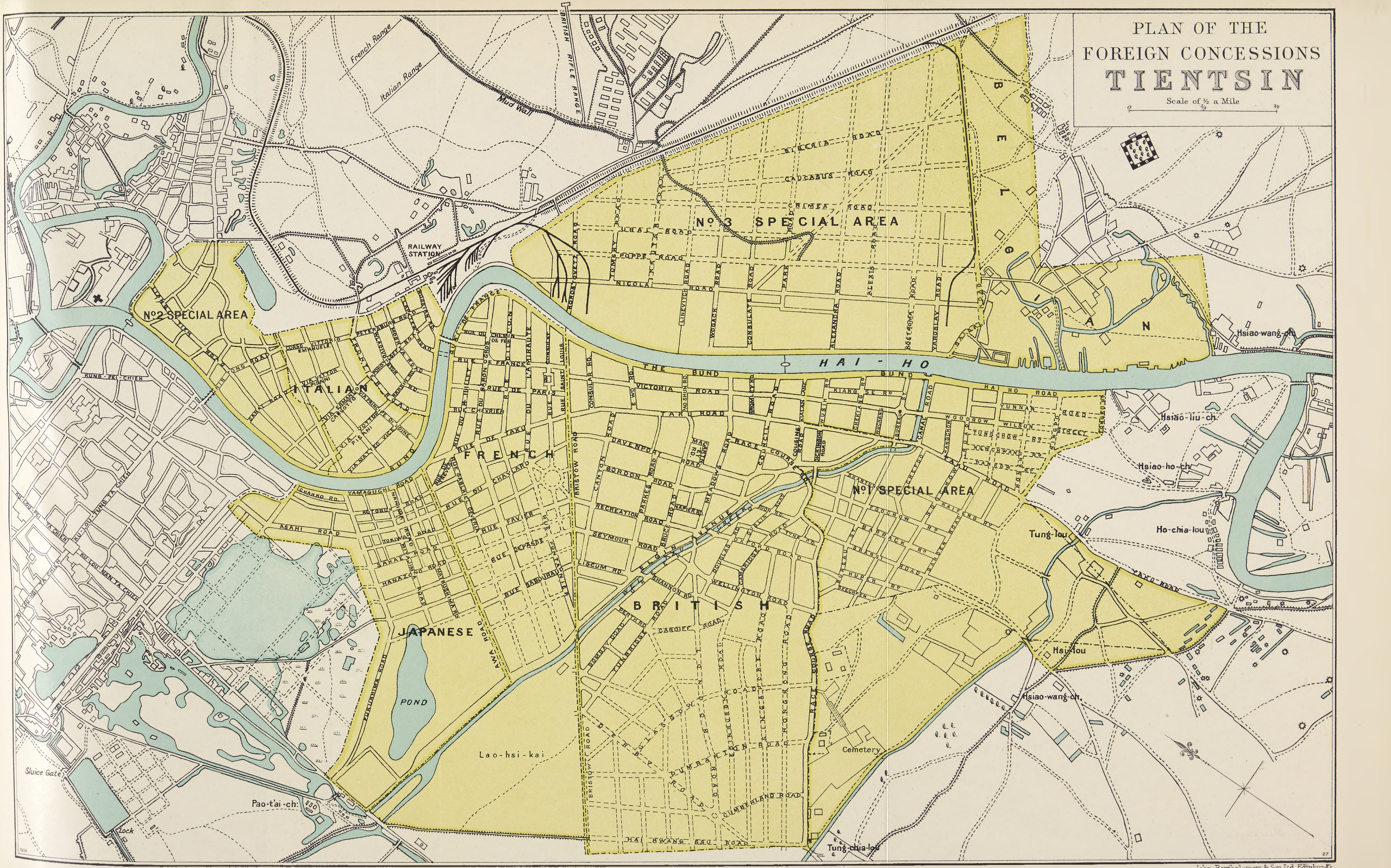
安保 *Pao-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—9, Mei Chia Hutung; Teleph. 3955 (East); Tel. Ad: Union
R. W. Paulden, branch manager
J. W. Y. Chang
P. Y. Sun | H. T. Shen
Agents
G. W. Frodsham & Co., Ld.

行油裕光 *Kuang-yu-you-hong*

VACUUM OIL Co., Illuminating and Lubricating Oils—32, Piao-Peih Hutung East; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
K. L. Li, representative

VARALDA & Co., Exchange, Stock, Share and General Brokers—98, Morrison St.; Teleph. 1522 (East); Tel. Ad: Varalda



Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd., Edinburgh

TIENTSIN

津天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin—or the Ford of Heaven, according to the Chinese meaning of its name—may now well be called the commercial capital of North China. Situated at the junction of the Grand Canal and the Pei Ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 4 min. E. (approx.), it is some 80 miles distant from Peking by road and somewhat further by river. Railway connection with the capital was established in 1897. A road between the two places, 94 miles long, was completed towards the end of 1922, and communication was further facilitated by the inauguration of a wireless telephone service on March 7th of that year. The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

Tientsin owes its early importance to its location at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal, and its later development is mainly due to the opening up of North China to foreign trade, to improved railway communications with the Interior, and to the deepening of the Bar and the Hai Ho by the Hai Ho Conservancy Board. Before the advent of steamers, however, Tientsin had become a flourishing centre for junk traffic, and when the tribute rice no longer followed the Grand Canal route—owing to the shoaling of this ancient and celebrated waterway—it was sent to Tientsin in sea-going junks when following the downfall of the Manchu dynasty in 1912, the transportation of this commodity ceased altogether. It may be mentioned here that a Commission, composed of Chinese and foreign engineers, has been established to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal, and hopes are entertained that this waterway will ultimately be restored to something like its former usefulness. While it is improbable that it will ever again be used for through traffic from the Yangtsze it will doubtless serve a very useful purpose as a means of communication between many busy trading centres in this Province and Tientsin. The natural expansion of trade to be expected from Tientsin's unique position as the distributing centre of North China has been arrested from time to time by the defective communications with the sea; both the Hai Ho and the Taku Bar have stood in the way of development and limited the carrying trade of the port to light-draught steamers. There are now, however, frequent sailings between here and Japan.

Early in September, 1917, the Hunho was in flood, and, finally, the Grand Canal burst its banks a few miles west of Tientsin, carrying away the main line of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, which resulted in the Concessions being flooded before much warning of the impending danger could be given. The Municipal authorities of the various Concessions dealt with the problem in a prompt and public-spirited manner, and it was ultimately decided to enclose the submerged Concessions with a dyke and pump out the flood waters therefrom. The lengths of the various dykes in miles were approximately as follows:—Chinese (ex-German) 0.47; British, 1.40; French and British, 0.87; French, 0.32; Japanese, 2.27; total, 5.33 miles. Powerful pumps were then erected, and the whole undertaking for the British and French Concessions was successfully and expeditiously completed in a fortnight. It took longer to clear the Japanese Concession, however, where the water was from 7 to 10 feet deep in places. It is estimated that over 15,000 square miles of the most populous part of the Chihli province between Paotingfu and Tientsin were flooded, and it has been calculated that crops to the value of $100,000,000 were utterly lost, and that 80,000 groups of dwellings, ranging from hamlets to large villages, were destroyed.

In 1924 unprecedentedly heavy rains in the hinterland caused a very severe flood in the district between Paotingfu, Peking and Tientsin, though fortunately both these latter towns escaped.

The question of conserving the waterways of the Chihli province, with a view to preventing a recurrence of the disasters experienced in the past and safeguarding the

trade and shipping interests of Tientsin, has occupied attention for some years past, and various conservancy engineers have individually issued reports on the subject; but no co-ordinated scheme on broad lines and acceptable to all interests has so far been adopted. The interests which the successful conservation of the waterways of the province would serve are of immense importance—the inhabitants of the plains would secure immunity from floods, and agriculture would be promoted by improved methods of irrigation; communications would cease to suffer periodical interruption, and the vast trade of North China would be safeguarded and fostered; while the immediate welfare of Tientsin would be protected and the navigability of the Haiho improved.

Turning to the civil administration of the city, it is well known that during the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and, as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual, the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only again to fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs had agencies in the city prior to the *debâcle* of 1900.

The population is reputed to be close upon 2,000,000, but there is no reliable statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bunded the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected numberless other urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and, as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong King-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Shan (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liautung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangtsun by an Italian called Marzoli, who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions—British, French, and German—which fringed the river below the city and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an

electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. Two excellent recreation grounds of 10 acres and over have been developed, in which tennis-courts, etc., have been laid out. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a broad franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates must be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. The minimum qualification for a foreign voter is the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum—the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended to prevent the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade.

Upon the entry of China into the Great War in 1917 the Chinese Authorities took over the German and Austrian Concessions on the 16th March of that year. In the autumn of 1920 the local Chinese authorities assumed charge of Russian Consular functions and the policing of the Russian Concession, leaving the Municipal Council, however, to continue to function in minor municipal affairs.

A feature of Tientsin which arrests the attention of visitors is the open-air storage of cargo on the British and French Bunds, which have thus become in effect a "general godown." A great deal of confusion and congestion formerly existed from this practice, but the British Municipality has since elaborated an excellent scheme whereby the Bund is divided into numbered steamer-sections and storage-spaces, and the roadway is now kept clear of cargo. The result has more than justified expectations, and the orderly storage of goods in marked-off spaces not only allows a proper control to be kept over all such cargo but has facilitated communications by keeping the carriage-way clear of obstructions.

The Racecourse is situated about 3 miles to the west of the Gordon Hall and comprises a very valuable property to which about 350 *mow* of land have recently been added. New betting buildings of reinforced concrete, which surpass anything of the description in the Far East, were constructed in 1921.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. There are a number of cotton mills in the vicinity of Tientsin. The yarn produced is of 14, 16, and 20 counts. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, and carpets. The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. Following are the comparative trade statistics for the years 1924, 1925 and 1926:—

	1924 Hk. Tls.	1925 Hk. Tls.	1926 Hk. Tls.
Imports:—			
Foreign (net)	103,260,453	107,709,088	105,841,839
Native (net)	60,868,408	80,057,725	76,103,282
Exports	87,566,738	99,937,953	95,629,632
Value of trade of Port	251,695,599	287,704,766	277,574,753

The outbreak of civil war between the Chihli and Fengtien factions in the latter part of 1924 and the subsequent dislocation of railway traffic which continued long after the cessation of hostilities, was a severe handicap to the trade of the port. Gradually, as the victorious Fengtien troops gained control of the railways emanating from Tientsin trade conditions improved only to experience a set-back in the summer of 1925 due to the disturbed conditions and boycott of British and Japanese goods instigated by students and strikers throughout China. Tientsin, however, has suffered less than other parts of the country from the general disorders and the fighting between North and South which still continues.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS (NORTH CHINA) FED. INC., U.S.A.—61, Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Underwriters

豐美 *Mei-feng*

AMERICAN CHINESE CO., FEDERAL INC., U.S.A., Authorized Ford Sales and Service, Lincoln Motor Cars, Fordson Tractors—38-40-42; Rue de France; Telephs. 3000 and 1428 (South); Tel. Ad: Tacco

H. W. Grambs, manager

George T. Cole	C. K. Erappa
V. A. Yacovlevsky	S. P. Onipkin

Agencies

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

AMERICAN FOREIGN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Marine Dept.)—30, Rue Courbet; Tel. Ad: Reliance

R. A. Kreulen, manager

L. J. K. A. Kleijn	V. Palstra

清美 *Mei-ching*

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT CO., Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching

E. K. Lowry, president, manager
H. K. Chang, assist. do.

Export Dept.

F. Mehler
P. Y. Loo, engine dept.

司公奶牛發榮商美

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCT CORPORATION (NEW YORK), Exporters for Carnation Milk Products Co., Pet Milk Co.—173, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1692 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Amilko; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

H. A. Town, manager for China
S. Feldman, manager
Y. S. Chin, compradore

通瑞商美

AMERICAN OVERSEAS WAREHOUSE CO., INC., THE, Samplers, Inspectors, Surveyors, Packers, Chemists and Warehousemen—29, Seymour Road; Teleph. 2509 (S.O); Tel. Ad: Aowco. Head Office: Wilmington, Del. Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Tsingtao, Tsinan and Peking

昌愼 *Sun Chang*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., General Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Telephs. 374 and 376; Tel. Ad: Danica

師程工森德安

An-té-sen-kung-cheng-szu

ANDERSON, H. MCCLURE, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.STRUCT.E., Chartered Architect, Surveyor and Valuer—142, Victoria Road

AQUARIUS CO. OF SHANGHAI, Manufacturers of Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water—76, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Calbeck. Factories in Shanghai

Calbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., general managers

利安 *An Lee*

ARNHOLD & CO., LTD.—10, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Harchi

M. Wolfers, director
H. L. N. Snow, signs per pro.
J. E. Andrews, A.M.I.E.E., do.

J. Barton	F. J. Murray
D. Jones	A. H. Rasmussen
P. Doering	H. G. da Silva
L. Fingereth	G. A. Smith
V. H. Koohtin	J. A. Smith
T. Lynch	C. N. Zlokasoff
R. Meadmore	Miss E. Levitzky
A. A. Micoutine	Miss A. Volkovinsky
L. P. Mouravieff	

Agencies
Prince Line (Far East), Ld.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark. Paints and Enamels
Employers Liability Assce. Co., Ld.
Metropolitan Vickers Elect. Co., Ld.
(For other Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

亨華

ASIA EXPORT CO., Export-Import: Dealers in Furs, Hides, Skins and Hair; Dental Goods of Amalgamated Dental Co. (formerly Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., and De Tret Co., Ld., London)—6, Victoria Terrace, British Concession; Teleph. 455 (South); Tel. Ad: Export; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. imp., Bentley's, Acme and Rudolf Mosse
Insurance Dept.
Continental Insurance Co.
Caledonian Insurance Co.

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE CO., INC.—65, Rue de France, French Concession; Teleph. 2972 (S.O.)
Dr. S. T. Ling, M.D., assist. secretary and medical superviser
C. Y. Wong, agent supt.
C. H. Chang, clerk
T. L. Hsi, agent
K. T. Hao, do.
K. L. Shih, do.

司公油火亞細亞
Ya-hsi-ya-huo-yu-kung-szu

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., Petroleum and Petroleum Products—90, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1389 (General Office), 1507 (Hotung Installation), 7 (Tangku), 650 (Compradore Office); Tel. Ad: Doric
A. P. Richards, manager
J. L. Bowker, assist. do.
J. N. Bates
E. Grey-Jones | F. P. Meakin
G. D. Bulter | L. R. Cropley
L. Brace | P. E. H. Walter
A. E. Foster-Kemp | S. H. Murray
G. M. Stock | D. G. J. Keet
D. Ferguson, divisional engineer
D. Whedon, district do.
E.S. Ainsworth (Chengchow section)
J. J. L. Hamilton, inst. mgr. (Hotung)
P. B. McNeill, assist. manager
J. Horner, inst. manager (Tangku)
Miss F. M. Knight, secretary
Miss J.d'a Bloomfield (corresp. dept.)
Miss K. M. Stewart
Miss B. R. Thomas, stenographer
Miss M. C. Cannon
Miss O. Levitzky
H. Jowett (Peking)
F. J. Heal | Miss L. C. Greening

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, &c.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
Acting President—B. C. Eastham
Secretary—J. W. Brown
Treasurer—J. Fistere
Executive Committee—P. T. Ortman, F. F. Spielman, T. L. Miller, F. S. Williams, C. J. Donnell, Dr. C. A. Siler and R. T. McDonnell

會商國美津天
Tien-tsin-mei-kuo-shang-hui

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, AMERICAN
Executive Committee — R. T. McDonnell (president), C. E. Seymour (1st vice-president), J. H. McCann (2nd vice-president), N. A. Gorman (treasurer), L. H. Nuland (secretary), C. J. Donnell, E. K. Lowry and F. F. Spielman

會商國英津天
Tien-chin-ying-kuo-shang-hui

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BRITISH—20, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Britiscom
Committee—Howard Payne (chairman), A. P. Richards (vice-chairman), H. F. Dyott, W. Turner, P. S. Jameson, E. S. Little, jr., H. W. Matheson, M. Wolfers and J. S. Jones (secretary)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FRENCH—Tel. Ad: Francecom
Président—J. Gully
Hon. Secrétaire & Trésorier—E. Limoges
Committee — N. Goldschmit, L. Chevretton, G. Colinet, H. Begue, H. Bar & G. Marchand (Peking)
Secrétaire—L. Samarcq

館會商洋

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, GENERAL—18, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Chammerce
Chairman—E. C. Peters
Vice-do. —L. O. McGowan
Hon. Treasurer—J. Lange
Secretary—K. F. C. Watson
Committee—J. Gully, J. Faust, E. K. Lowry, A. P. Richards, P. S. Jameson and J. Kanai

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, GERMAN (Dustsche-Handelskammer) — c/o Faust & Co.
Committee—J. Faust (chairman), E. Meyer-Glitza (vice-chairman), A. Emanuel, Dr. A. Nolte, W. Jannings, H. Borné, J. Kullmann and O. Schuette (secretary)

會賑義洋華隸直

Chih-li-hua-yang-i-chen-hui

CHIHLI INTERNATIONAL FAMINE RELIEF COMMITTEE—52, Taku Road; Teleph. 2975 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Famrel or 2405 Code: Bentley's
Chairman—M. T. Liang
Vice-do. —C. A. Stanley
Hon. Treasurers—C. H. Pian and R. S. Campbell
Hon. Secretaries—Chao Yuan Li and C. H. B. Longman
Acting Secretaries—W. Y. Liang and F. C. Zee

會員委利水直順

Shun-chih-shui-li-wei yuan-hui

COMMISSION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE RIVER SYSTEM OF CHIHLI—15, Via Roma, Italian Concession; Tel. Ad: Commission
Commission — Hsiung Hsi Ling (president), Yang Pao-ling, T. Pincione, S. L. Chen, Y. S. Chang, Hsin Ling, H. van der Veen, T. S. Wei (secretary), H. K. Tong (deputy secretary), F. Hussey-Freke (treas.)
Engineer in-charge of Survey—S. Eliassen

RECREATION GROUND TRUST
Trustees—P. H. B. Kent (chairman), A. Hay, J. R. Lyness, W. O'Hara, K. W. Mounsey, C. M. Watson, W. Pryor, Bt., H. Payne (hon. secretary and treasurer)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE
President—W. T. Greenland
Vice-do. —E. J. Nathan
Hon. Treas. & Secy.—G. W. Fisk
Committee—H. F. Barnes, K. de C. Longmire, W. G. Parkin, Lionel Smith and L. C. Stedman

TIENTSIN COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION ASSOCIATION
Chairman—W. M. Howell
Secretary—J. A. Dobbie

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Secretary's Office: Russian Road
Chairman—P. S. Jameson
Secretary—J. A. Dobbie

UNION PHILANTHROPIQUE BELGE DU NORD DE LA CHINE (Belgian Benevolent Society)—du Nord de la Chine
Committee—G. Rouffart (president), Jos. Lafontaine (secretary), A. Mertens (treasurer), V. De Ceuster L Verhaest and L. Verbert

會年青教督基

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Telephs. 583 and 4178 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Flamingo
President—Chang Po Ling
Treasurer—Chen Tze Ch'in
Rec. Secretary—John Wang
Hon. Genl. Secy.—Ch'en Tze Ch'in
Association Secretaries—John Sung, R. S. Hall, Tung Shou Yi, Peter Kwan, Walter Chang, Chen Hsi San and Shen Tze Shih

---

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Fire, Marine and Motor Insurance—85, Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Francasia
F. H. Pickwick, branch manager

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD.—Victoria Road; Telephs. 1398, 1321 and 2742 (South); Tel. Ad: Astor
Directors—W. O'Hara, Howard Payne and R. P. Sanderson
Ernest Lutz, manager
W. Muttray, accountant
E. Huenis, assistant

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—20, British Bund; Teleph. 1386; Tel. Ad: Section
R. M. Saker, director (Shanghai)
W. L. Atkinson, do.
B. C. G. Burnett, L.R.I.B.A., director
W. Ianson

AUX NOUVEAUTES (Moyler, Powell & Co.), General Store, Dressmakers, Milliners, General Household Requisites, Perfumeries—94, 96 and 98, Rue de France; Teleph. 345 (South); Tel. Ad: Moyel

司公爐鍋葛拍拔 *Pa-poke-kou-lu-kung-szu*

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Steam Boilers, Superheaters, Mechanical Stokers, Heaters, Economizers, Piping, Chimneys, Water Softeners and Boiler House Accessories—111, Rue de France; Teleph. 488 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Babcock
A. S. Buyanow, sub-branch manager

BANKS

行銀東遠國美

Mei-kuo-yuen-tung-yin-hang

American Express Co., Inc., The, International Banking, Shipping and Travel—173, Victoria Road; Teleph. 223 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Amexco
D. S. Riggs
T. P. Huang

American Oriental Banking Corporation, THE—61, Rue de France; Teleph. 2375 (South); Tel. Ad: Amorbankco
Amos Hialf, manager
Max A. Lorenzen
Li Ru Han, compradore

行銀鮮朝 *Chao-hsien-ying-hong*

BANK OF CHOSEN—37, Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-yin-hang*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS — Rue du Baron Gros; Telephs. Manager's Office: 1800 (South); General Office: 1790 and 1820 (South); Tel. Ad: Chiao-tung
S. T. Chiang, manager
S. O. Au, sub- do.
M. J. Jame, sceretary
Head Office
Liang Shih Yi, president
Lo Shio Pu, vice- do.

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Head Office: Brussels. Tientsin: 86, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1825; Tel. Ad: Sinobe
M. Verhaest, manager
F. Quarez, sub-do.
J. Meulemeester, accountant
A. De Boodt, sub- do.
P. Rouffart
Li Chih Tong, compradore

行銀商工法中

Banque Franco-Chinoise (Pour le Commerce et l'Industrie) — Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Geranchine
H. Bar, manager
J. Rienstra, signs per pro.
R. Leger, do.
L. Sanbolle
Miss Barbey, steno-typst

行銀理匯方東

Dong-fong-woi-li-yen-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
L. Chevretton, manager
J. Dautremer, assist. do.
L. Labille, accountant
L. Martin, cashier
A. R. Sanny, chief clerk
Lin Chi Hsiang, compradore

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA —Victoria Road; Telephs. South 1333 and 2547 (Office), 1643 (Manager) and 1392 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Tentacle
H. W. Matheson, agent
N. J. Austin, sub-agent
G. A. F. Wemyss, accountant
J. R. Watson, A. Davies, J. Nicol Brown, H. Ewart Faulkner and R. R. Johnston, sub-accountants
Miss E. M. Binks
A. M. P. Remedios, clerk

行銀中南津天 *Chung-Nan-Ning-Hong*

CHINA & SOUTH SEA BANK, LTD.—48, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Chinasosea
Yachi Wang, manager
Yuan Pu Li, sub do.

Chinese-American Bank of Commerce—50, Rue de France; Telephs. 990 and 991 (South); Tel. Ad: Sinambank. Branches: Peking, Hankow, Tientsin, Harbin, Shanghai and Tsinanfu
S. K. Shen, manager
H. Schmidt, assist. manager
T. Y. Wu, do.
Y. S. Lee, signs per pro.
Baipan Chen, do.

行銀商保洋北

Pei-yang-pao-shang-yin-hang

COMMERCIAL GUARANTEE BANK OF CHIHLI, THE—North Boulevard, City; Telephs. 748 and 938; Tel. Ad: Garantbank
Cheng Shao Tang, manager
Han Chia-shu, sub-do.
S. C. Hanchiupu, chief accountant

行銀欵放品義

I-pin-fang-kuan-yin-hang

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Mortgage, Bank, Land, House and Estate Agents—111, Rue de France; Teleph. 1451 (South); Tel. Ad: Belfran
L. Verbert, divisional manager (Northern division)
L. Samarcq, signs per pro.
H. J. Brassinne, chief acct., do.
E. Mostaert, secretary
P. Lugowski, assist. secretary
Shen Shao Lan, compradore
Building Dept.—Teleph. 1126 (South)
L. Mendelssohn, chief architect, signs per pro.
L. Boisson, architect, signs per pro.

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK — Telephs. Manager's Office: 2368, General Office: 1417; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
J. Kullmann
H. Geiger | E. Vogler
W. Jacobi | Dr. P. Witting

Exchange Bank of China — 9, Victoria Road; Telephs. 2525, 2514, 2484, 2616, 2693 and 2711 (South); Tel. Ad: Knabex
L. Shieh, manager
H. Tonegawa, sub-manager
T. Z. Sing, signs per pro.

豐匯 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN. —Victoria Road; Telephs. 1207 and 1462 General Office), 1602 (Agent's Office), 1353 (Compradore Office); Tel. Ad: Bank
C. R. Rice, acting agent
G. Lyon-Mackenzie, actg. accountant

A. Morse	R. A. Fawcett
G. L. Davidson	A. E. Crowe
A. G. Cameron	Mrs. G. Lambert
R. Newsam	

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—85, Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai
F. H. Pickwick, manager
L. Barberat

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —60, Victoria Road. Head Office: New York
J. H. Brett, manager
S. T. Bitting, accountant
F. W. Bender, signs per pro.
W. H. Morgan, sub-accountant
H. R. Wilson, do.
W. N. Rogers, do.
May Phang, stenographer

行銀業興江浙津天
Che-kiang-shing-yeh-ying-hang

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—Corner of Rue du Chaylard and Rue du Marechal Foch; Telephs. S. 51 (Manager Office), S. 1346 and S. 1529 (General Office); Tel. Ad: 2814 or Natcombank; Codes: Bentley's, Peterson's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

行銀金正濱橫
Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokin

利畢 *Bi-li*

BARKOVITH & Co., H., Dealer in Furs, Skins, Brass Ware and Chinese Carpets —73, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Eastmerco
Harry Barkovith, proprietor
H. J. Boradih
Ni Chia Hsiang, compradore

興隆 *Long-shing*

BATTEGAY & Co., M., Import and Export Merchants—19-23, Rue Dillion; Teleph. 803 (South); Tel. Ad: Embatteco
M. Battegay
O. Joerg | M. Basarsky

克備 *Pei-ko*

BÈGUE, H., Insurance Agent—114, Rue de Paris; Teleph. 3-1014 (South)
Agencies
La Foncière, Assurance Transports et Accidents
Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre
L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Paris)

利天

BEHN, MEYER CHINA CO., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Bromley Road, British Concession; Telephs. 2673, 2674 and 2715 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Meychina
F. H. Boss, manager
P. Breuer, signs per pro.
J. Rothardt, do.
Dr. O. Snchanek
W. Cordes | Miss F. Radunski

窰磚國比 *Pi-kuo-chun-yao*

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY, Red and Blue Machine-Pressed Bricks, etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Mansouk
J. Mansouk, proprietor

生美 *Mei-sheng*

BERELSON & Co., J. B., Import and Export Merchant—105, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Berelson
J. B. Berelson
W. E. Berelson

治百 *Poa-chih*

BERGERS' ETERPRISES, LTD., Import and Export—108, Taku Road; Teleph. 1327 (South); Tel. Ad: Maurberger; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase, Lieber's 5-letter, A.B.C. 5th edn., Universal, Acme and Private

---

行商順保津天

BIELFELD-BONSON TRADING CO., General Importers and Commission Agents—53, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Bielfeld; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th edn.
L. Bielfeld, manager
S. C. Hou

信 逸 *E-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN, Import and Export, Machinery—52, Taku Road; Teleph. 2457 (South); Tel. Ad: Bielfeld; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Bentley's and Mosse
L. Bielfeld
H. Wolcken | Miss G. Bielfeld

司公險保蘭荷 *Ho-lan-pao-san-kung-sze*

Blom & van der Aa, Insurance Agents—Siemens China Building, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Blomavan
J. van Senden, manager
J. H. de Roo
Agencies
Prudential Assurance Co., Ld., London
World Auxiliary Ins. Corpn. (Marine)
Allianz Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine), Berlin
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Insurance Co. "Nederland," Ld., Amsterdam
Standaard Insurance Co.

豐 德

Bodiker & Co.—Teleph. 1444 (South); Tel. Ad: Boediker
G. J. Schneider, manager
R. Walsemann
V. Zanewsky
F. S. Yang, compradore

司公平裕 *Yu Ping Gung-sze*

BOLLENHAGEN, H., General Import and Export—4, Chin Tong Road (corner Ping An Street); Tel. Ad: Fareast
H. Bollenhagen

祿 保 *Pao-lu*

Borrows & Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in in Hongkong, Established 1914), Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors, Fire Loss Adjusters — Liddell's Building, Taku Road; Teleph. 443 (South); Tel. Ad: Seaworthy
W. Scott Borrows, director
A. J. Miller, do.
T. S. Morton, do.
V. D. H. Bidwell

BOYCOTT, T. A., Consulting Motor Engineer—289, Victoria Road; Telephs. 872 and 1069 (South Office); Tel. Ad: Boycott; Code: Bentley's
T. A. Boycott, manager and proprietor
F. E. Beeton
J. G. Richards, signs per pro.
S. C. Tung

記 美 *Mei-chee*

Bremen Colonial & China Trading Co., Exporters and Importers—3, Corso Vittorio Emanuele III; Teleph. 40024 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Hanland; Codes: All Standard and Private
F. Rode, partner
H. Bolland, do.
P. Plambeck
Joh. Gaedicke | K. Meyer
Agencies
Bremen Underwriters
J. Winter & Sohn, Hamburg. Diamond Tools
"Spalenbraeu" "Franziskanerbraeu" Muenchen

BRESLIN GRIFFITT CARPET CO., INC., THE—Head Office: 225, Fifth Av., New York. European Office: 73, Endell St., London. Tientsin, China: 20, Rue Henri Bourgeois. Tientsin Factory: Soochow Road
W. E. Ransome, president (New York)
T. J. Breslin, vice- do. do.
F. Thomas, managing director (China)
G. M. Thomas, sub-manager
A. Olsson, head factory foreman
G. A. Woloschook, examiner
Miss T. Williams, stenographer
Liu Yu Ling, accountant
Liu E. Te, shipping clerk
Liu Ting Hsuan, compradore
Hsiao Han Ching, factory manager

BRIMBERG BROTHERS, INCORPORATED, Furs and Skins—94, Rue Dillon; Teleph. 2848 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Lubrimberg: Code: Bentley's. Head Office: 150 West 30th Street, New York
Jack Brimberg, partner and manager
Fred. Marienfeld, signs per pro.
S. Muller
Shanghai Branch—26, Route Privee Chu Pao San
Harold Brimburg, manager
Hyman Lederberg, signs per pro.

司公煙美英 *Ying Mei Yen Kung Szu*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—3, Russian Bund; Telephs. 1114, City Sales Office: 1712, Acct. Dept.: 2390, Traffic Dept.: 1869, Peking Office: 546 (East); Tel. Ad: Powhattan
W. B. Christian, departmental mgr.
F. H. Vines, adviser to Hsieh Hsiang Cigarette Co.
W. H. Smedley, accountant
A. C. de Souza (accounting dept).
W. G. Cameron (traffic dept.)
G. Grenberg do.
G. A. Conlon do.
W. T. Smith (sales dept.)

A. P. Tucker (advertising dept.)
J. G. Gutierres do.
T. S. D. Wade (order dept.)
Mrs. N. M. Harris, Miss M. Graham, Mrs. E. F. D'Alton, Miss J. B. Graham and Miss L. d'Angelo, stenographer

Peking
R. R. Smith, adviser Tien Yuan Cigarette Co.

Kalgan
M. H. Hartigan, adviser Messrs. Jen Chi

Chentow
G. F. Boulton, adviser San Ho Cigarette Co.
H. C. Rowson, accountant

Tsinanfu
R. H. Sharp, adviser Chen Dah Cigarette Co.
C. W. Lailey, accountant

聖書公會 *Sheng-shu-kong-hui*

British and Foreign Bible Society, Supply of Scriptures in all Languages—187, Davenport Road
J. J. Toop

寶甯 *Pao-ning*

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.—55, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284 (South); Tel. Ad: Traders
R. H. Whittall, branch manager

英商克洋碱有限公司 *Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu hsien-kung-sz*

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Chemical Importers—15, Russian Bund; Telephs. 1527 and 1923 (South); Tel. Ad: Alkali
E. S. Little, jr., divisional manager
G. E. Shard, district manager
D. M. Clark | F. Shellam

(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

瑞生 *Jui-seng*

Buchheister & Co., Technical Business of Every Description, General Import—90, Taku Road; Teleph. 802 (South); Tel. Ad: Bucheister; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn., Mosse and Acme
C. Stepharius, proprieter and manager

太古 *Tai-koo*

Butterfield & Swire, Merchants, Shipping and Insurance—21, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Swire
W. Turner, signs per pro.
C. W. Bone
N. Mathieson
R. W. McIntyre | N. R. Dick
H. E. D. Adams | J. F. Lawrie
D. H. Banner | Miss Shellam
J. Stirling, godown supt.
Capt. Tonkin, mar. supt. (Tongku)
J. Calder, supt. engineer do.
A. J. Mandell, bar overseer do.

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Marine Assurance Co., Ld.
Federal Insurance Co., Ld.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants—79, Consular Road; Teleph. 1281 (South); Tel. Ad: Calbeck
T. H. Butler, manager, signs per pro.
L. Ling
A. J. H. Roxburgh, stenographer

General Managers for the
Aquarius Co., Shanghai

Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: Nautilus (Freight), Gacanpac (Passenger)
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., agents

禮和 *Li-ho*

Carlowitz & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—4, Pokotiloff Road, Russian Concession; Telephs. 40284/5 Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann, do. do.
R. Laurenz, partner (Shanghai)
C. Landgraf, do. do.
R. Herbertz, do. do.
G. Roehrehe, do. (Hankow)
W. Schuechner, do. (Canton)
Dr. A. Nolte, do. (Tientsin)
H. Dierks, signs per pro.
W. Huch | W. Rubenson
W. F. Susemihl | A. Kiseleff
J. Breger | K. Senf
S. N. Voetzky | Kurt Meyer
N. Loshnikoff | Miss P. Alexieff
W. Neumann | R. Puck
R. Oberrenner | M. Shutaeff
J. Wutz | Miss H. Lange
H. Reuter | Miss M. Stang

赤鐵 *Tie-sen*

CENTRALE HANDELSVEREENIGING, N. V., Iron and Steel Importers—Tel. Ad: Cehandro
R. Otte, general manager
Miss V. Zanewsky
W. C. Chan, compradore

昌益 *Yih Chang*

CHANDLESS & Co., LTD., Export Merchants —105, Taku Road; Teleph. 3-1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Chandless; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Imp. edns., Western Union, Universal and 5-letter edns., Bentley's Special Pantelegraphy and Private Codes
R. H. Chandless
C. R. Amos
E. P. Carrington | K. A. Porfirieff
E. Aitken | G. C. Wallis
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Insurance in all its Branches)
Reinsurance Co. "Rossia" of Copenhagen (Fire, Marine and Motor Car)

天津啟興洋行有限公司

Tientsin-chee-hsin-yang-hui-yu-hsien-kung-szu

Chee Hsin Cement Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturers of Cement, Cement Mosaic, Roofing, Ridge and Paving Tiles, Drains, Clinker Tiles, Porcelain Insulators, etc.—Head Office: Corner Rue de Verdun and Rue de Taku; Telephs. General Office: 1309 (South) and Business Dept.: 1749 (South); Tel. Ad: Cement; Code: Bentley's
Kung Hsin Chan, managing director
W. E. Chen Yi Foo, assist. do.
S. C. Li Shi Ming, supervisory dir.
King Pang Ping, general manager
Ting Yu Chuang, assist. do.
Business Dept.—M. T. Yu, H. T. Wong and Y. C. Sah
Transportation Dept.—C. P. Chow and S. C. Chen
Store Dept.—H. T. Wong and T. S. Liu
Accountant Dept.—T. H. Chow and C. H. Yu (cashier)
Secretarial Dept.—H. L. Tai, T. C. Yeh and T. S. Liu (English secretary)
Tangshan Cement Works
S. C. Li Shi Ming, supervisory dir.
Shiao Liu Tong, works manager
Chu Tsa Chien, assist. do.
Dr. Hans Guenther, tech. adviser
Schmit-Jensen, chief engineer and chemist
Y. M. Chang, assist. chemist
C. W. Li, assist. engineer
Chow Hsin Foo (transportn. dept.)
Chang Tse Tsun (accountant do.)
Hang Hsin Yuan, supt. of elec. works
Wang Wen Ta (secretarial dept.)

直隸井陘礦務局

CHIHLI CHING HSING MINING ADMINISTRATION—Coal Mines at Ching Hsing Hsien, Chihli. Head Office: 1, Hankow Road, First Special Area. Sales Agencies at: Outside Hatamen, Peking; 3rd Special Area, Tientsin; Nan Kwan, Paotingfu; and Shihchiachuang

Chee Hsin Engineering Works
H. J. Yang, engineer

General Managers
The Hwa Kee Hupeh Cement Works
C. R. Chow, manager
C. R. Chang, assist. mgr. & chemist
C. T. Yu (transportation dept.)

Agents in North China:—
Branch Sales Office, Peking
Do., Tsinan
Do., Tsingtao
Yung Sun, Tangku
Ching Chang Tsa, Lanhsien
Tung Shun Hsin, Changli
Teh Tsen Ho, Peitaiho
Yung Mo Chu, Shanhaikuan
Yung Mo Chang, Chinwangtao
Teh Shen Lumber Co., Weihaiwei
Geo. L. Shaw, Antung
Shun Kee, Newchwang
Lung Kee, Shihkiachung
Kwang Ho Chen, Chantefu
Yih Shen Ho, Lungkow
Chen Chi An and Yi Chang Hsin, Chefoo

South China Sales Bureau—87, Peking Road, Shanghai

West China Sales Bureau—2, Hwa Hsin Li, Ex-Russian Concession, Hankow

East China Sales Bureau—Ta Shih Tsi Chien, Shiao Hsi Kwan, Mukden

---

CHIHLI TRADING CO., THE, General Merchants and Commission Agents—94, rue de L'Yser; Teleph: 2588 (South); Tel. Ad: Viccajee

---

豐美 *Mei-feng*

CHINA-AMERICAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION FEDERAL INC., U.S.A., Import, Export and Machinery—Telephs. 601 and 1428 (South); Tel. Ad: Caeng
L. O. McGowan, president
H. A. Lucker, vice-do.
R. Tobich, do.
C. Bomanjee

豐美 *Mei-feng*

China-American Trading Corporation (Federal Inc., U.S.A.), Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Macgowan
L. O. Mcgowan, president
H. A. Lucker, vice- do.
W. A. Gherardi, secretary
S. Bomanjee | Mrs. D. Koppius

China Construction Co., Civil Engineers and Builders—2, Barrack Road, 1st Special Area; Teleph. 2099 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Chiconco

隆滙 *Way-loong*

China Export Corporation, The (Successors to M. A. Mendelson), Export Merchants—Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Noslednem

信謙 *Chien-hsin*

China Export-Import and Bank Co., Import and Export—7, Shou An Street, Ex-Austrian Concession (C.S.A.D. II); Tel. Ad: Lemjus; Code: Private
I. Grodtmann, director (Hamburg)
O. Petersen, signs per pro.

司公限有份股運提華中
Chung-hua-chih-yün-koo-wen yu-hsien-kung-sze

China Express & Co., Ltd., Shipping, Forwarding, Insurance, Customs Brokers and General Commission Agents—Ex-Russian Concession; Teleph. 40047
Y. S. Zao, manager
T. T. Li, chief accountant
P. J. Chien, accountant
C. K. Wang, chief clerk

隆寶 *Pu-lun*

China Fur Trading Co., Ltd., Exporters and Importers of Furs and Skins—56, Taku Road; Teleph. 871 (South); Tel. Ad: Pulun
L. S. Weinstein, manager
V. M. Zamiatin
I. A. Bogoluboff (Mukden)
P. A. Elikoff do.
V. S. Weinstein (Harbin)
V. S. Vitiaseff (Kalgan)
D. I. Navikoff (Urga)

China Hide and Produce Co., Inc.—Bristow Road; Teleph. 107 (South); Tel. Ad: Chinahide
H. Finscher

司公行木泰祥
Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz

China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.—Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel Ad: Lumberco
E. H. Grooms, manager
N. W. Gatrell | F. J. Schlager

局商招 *Chau-shan-kiuk*

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.
Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director
K. H. Chun, assistant
At Tongku
F. Johnson, lighter supt.

司公險保壽人年永
Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung Ssu

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.—187, Victoria Road, opposite Gordon Hall; Telephs. 1310 and 212 (South); Tel. Ad: Adanac
Tipper & Co., agents
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola
Mrs. Mckenzie | D. Richards

China-Pacific Export Co., Merchants—Teleph. 31954; Tel. Ad: Doloco; Code: Acme. Branches: All Principal Export Centres in North China
A. W. Geoghegan, partner
Geo. K. Ward, do.
T. N. Jung | C. Stubbe
Kao Su Sun, compradore
Shao Pien-shan do.
Wang Sung Lien

司公皂肥華利 *Lee-hua-fei-tsao-kung-sze*

China Soap Co., Ltd., The, Soap and Glycerine Manufacturers — 165, Rue Pasteur; Teleph. 892 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Levers
B. S. Hudson, representative, N. China

司公限有險保昌旗

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Sickness, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
Greenland & Sons, general agents; 57, Rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105 (South); Tel. Ad: Greenland

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

路支縣孟鎮化清

Chinghua Chien-Menghsien (Branch Railway)
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., agents

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI—Bureau Central: Shihkiachwang; Tel. Ad: Chansifer
M. M. Ting Ping Lan, directeur du contrôle
Hsu Cheou Jenn, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef
De Lapeyrière, ingénieur en chef
U. Martin, chef du service des voies et travaux ingénieur en chef adjoint
Perrot, ingénieur, chef du service de la traction et du matériel
Vinot-Préfontaine, chef du service du mouvement et trafic
P. Martin, chef du la comptabilité
Lallemand, sous-chef du service des voies et travaux

奉京鐵路局

PEKING-MUKDEN RAILWAY—Teleph. 1315
Tel. Ad: Kingfeng

Directorate General
Board of Communications, directorate general
Ch'ang Yin Huai, managing director
C. C. Tsou, associate director

Director General's Department
C. Ku, genl. supt. and actg. assoc. dir.
W. K. Hsu, assist. general supt.
C. Y. Chang, Chinese secretary
Y. S. Pan, English do.
H. W. Wang, chief examiner
P. Hou, chief of secretarial division
S. P. Tung, chief of land do.
T. Hsu, chief of traffic do.
H. C. Yao, chief of commissary do.
H. T. Wong, chief of stores do.
K. P. Hu, actg. chief of techn. do.
W. P. Liu, acting chief of audit do.
K. C. Hu, chief of compilation and translation division

Telegraph Department
W. K. Hsu, telegraph supt. (head office)

Police Department
C. C. Ma, police supt. (head office)
W. H. Wang, assist. supt. do.

General Manager & Engineer in Chief
L. J. Newmarch, M.INST.C.E., general manager and engineer-in-chief
Y. C. Ching, secy. and persl. assist. to genl. mgr. and engr.-in-chief

Engineering Department
W. O. Leitch, M.INST.C.E., chief assist. engineer
H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., senior district engineer (Tongku)
J. C. Steen, residt. engr. (Koupangtze)
N. G. Willis, do. (Tongshan)
G. L. B. Newmarch, do. (Fengtai)
R. G. Gibson, do. (Tongku)
S. Yamaryo, do. (Huangkutun)
T. C. Liu, chief clerk, chief assist. engineer's office

Chinese Engineers
King Tao, dist. engr. (Shanhaikwan)
Liang Chen Ying, resdt. engr., do.
Liu Teh Yuan, do. (Yingkow)
Hsu Shih Chen, do. (Lanhsien)
Ku Yen Chi, do. (Chin Hsien)
Wong Kuo Shun, assist. engr. (Hsingcheng)
Wong Chin, assist. engr. (Tungliao)
Liao Hung Yu, do. (Chuliuho)
Chu Kai Sen, do. (Hsinlitun)
Ling Yun, do. (Tahushan)
Sheng Chu, do.
Wu Fu Ju, do.
Wong Veng Lung, do.
Shar Chuan Shou, do.
Yu Hu, do.
Huang Chao Hus, Liu Pu, Shao Fu Wu, Kuo Huan Chang, Lu Ye Yan, Wu Yung Yien, Chen Chen, Yang Chang Yi, Tsui Chih Lung, Hao Kai Tien, Wong Hsueh Kwei, Kung Shih En, Low Erh Kong, Chen Jui Hsiang, Chiang Chen, Liang Han Wei, Chang Ching Shun, Wong Cheng Pu and Fan Ning Chow, cadet engineers

Secretariat
Frank A. Harris, secretary

Engineering Dept. Workshops
Cheng Hua, works mgr. (Shanhaikuan)
Z. Z. Ing, mech. engr. do.
C. Y. Wu, inspector do.
H. W. Wardle, foreman do.

Signal Department
G. T. Wright, signal engr. (Hsinho)
C. Y. Tu, assist. do. do
S. C. Wang, assist. do. (Shanhaikwan)
G. B. Carruthers, signal inspr. (Hsinho)

Traffic Department
W. H. Steele, C.B.E., traffic manager
N. W. Cheng, assist. do.
C. K. Lue, chief of estab. division
C. W. Pan, chief of mileage and statistic division
Y. T. Tong, chief of transportn. div.
Fenrie R. Wang, assist. do.
K. E. Bessell, traffic inspr. (Tongshan)
Edward Palmer, do.
J. Park, traffic control. (Shanhaikwan)

Locomotive Department
F. A. Jamieson, A.M.INST.C.E., loco. and works supt. (Tongshan)
H. O. B. Greer, M.C., assist. loco. supt. do.
H. C. Sun, do. do.
Frank Sugden, A.M.I.MECH.E., works manager do.
N. Shen, M.E., assist. do. do.
P. Y. Loo, acting electrical engr. do.
W. H. Shen, assist. electrician
J. Holder, erectg. shop & foundry do.
S. C. Jen, assist. foreman, foundry shop do.

C. T. Han, assist. loco. supt. (Huangkutun)
P. F. Chu, M.E., assist. works manager, stationed do.
Y. C. Huang, assist. electr. engr. do.
C. Y. Feng, assist. electrician, do.
C. H. Loo, foreman do. do.
F. T. Tupper, boiler inspr. (Tongshan)
Y.K. Chu, assist. boiler inspr.(Fengtai)
S. W. Chow, do. (Tongshan)
C. C. Liu, do. do.
L. Y. Li, do. (Shanhaikwan)
C. S. Lee, do. (Koupangtze)
H. Judd, boiler shop (Tongshan)
T. C. Hsu, do. assist. foreman do.
H. C. Mu, paint shop do.
L. Y. Yuan, machine shop do.
K. C. Chang, Westinghouse air brake shop do.
M. S. An, car works do.
T. M. Shih, smith shop do.
W. A. Shellam, loco. inspr. (Fengtai)
C. V. Engstrom, do.
K. C. Ou, do. (Tangku)
W. R. Earley, do. (Tongshan)
L. A. Yao, assist. do. (Kuyeh)
W. B. Marshall, loco. inspr. (Shanhaikwan)
H. T. Yang, assist. do. (Chingwangtao)
Y. C. Loo, do. (Chin Hsien)
Y. C. Ho, do. (Koupangtze)
H. T. Chang, do. (Huangkutun)

Audit Department
J. G. Thomson, C.A., chief accountant
H. T. Wong, assist. do.
H. W. Wang, persl. assist. to chief acct.
J. Burton, do.
J. K. Cooper, loco. acct. (Tongshan)
Robert Hall, accountant
Joseph Tait, audit inspector
S. S. Sung, chief of booking and auditing division
T. L. Pan, chief cashier
K.S. Shen, chief of traffic audit division

Stores Department
H. Edmund Allen, stores supt. (Tongshan)
L. E. Stonham, stores accountant do.
H. K. Kwaan, assist. stores supt. (Outside-wall, Shanhaikuan)
James H. Tong, assist. stores supt. (Inside-wall, Tongshan)

Medical
Dr. E. Robin
Dr. J. B. G. Muir (Tongshan)
Dr. David D. Muir (Chinwangtao)
Dr. W. Philips (Yingkow)
Dr. T. Y. Lai
Dr. Robert Yu
Dr. Y. F. Feng (Tongku)
Dr. K. H. Wang (Chin Hsien)

路鐵化清口道

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA RAILWAY.—Tel. Ad: Yermer Chiaotso
Pekin Syndicate, Ld., mgrs. and admrs.
J. MacKnight, chief accountant and storekeeper
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways & works
J. Moffat (locomotive dept.)

局理管路鐵浦津轄直部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu kwan-li-chü

TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE — Head Office: Tientsin-Hopei; Teleph. 1655; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury

---

局話電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-hua-chü*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—General Office: Chinese Bund, Cha-Ko; South Office: Bruce Road, British Concession; East Office: Via Conte Callina, Italian Concession; North Office: Hopei, Yue Wei Lu; Telephs. 30001 (managing director), 30060 (supt. and chief engineer)
M. Ken, managing director
Y. Wue, sub-director
S. Y. Liu, sub-director East office and chief general dept.
K. T. Yue, sub-director North office and chief inspector
J. H. Schlichtiger, supt. and chief engineer
T. M. Chow, chief accountant
W. P. Wang, controller
C. T. Chang, engineer (Central)
P. L. Lo, do. (South)
K. Teng, do. (East)
S. L. Liu, do. (North)
Miss Fingereth, Miss Hohloff, Mrs. Lukashik and Miss Mirksch, supervisors
H. Utech, autom. mechanic

報士晤泰津京文漢

Ching Tsin Tai Wu Shih Pao

"CHINESE PEKING & TIENTSIN TIMES," THE (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China) —Corner Rue du Baron Gros and Rue de Paris; Teleph. 253 (South); Tel. Ad: Timespao, or 0079
S. P. Hung, director
C. Y. Liang, business manager
M. C. Wang, advertising do.
C. J. Chen, general secretary
Y. H. Kuan, editor in chief
Y. M. Sze, M. H. Hao, W. C. Huang, L. H. Chow and P. W. Yen, editors

司公限有務礦陘井

Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHING HSING MINEN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.—1, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Chingminen
P. Bauer, director
O. Dello, signs per pro.
A. Hackman

CHURCHES

堂聖會教廿立安

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH ("Church of England")—Meadows Road

樓河望 *Wang-ho-loo*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES"

堂主天 *Tien Chu Tang*

ST. LOUIS CHURCH (Roman Catholic)—31, rue St. Louis, French Concession

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li-pai-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Gordon Road

行毯地美中 *Chung-mai*

CHURCHILL CARPET CO., Exporters of Carpets and Brass Ware—18, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Churchill
Thomas Churchill

CLUBS

CIRCOLO SPORTIVO ITALIANO VIA TORINO (Italian Club)
President—A. Giavotto
Secretary—P. Caprino
Directors—A. Angeloni, P. Caprino, G. Fantechi, A. Giavotto, M. D'Angelo, P. Pezzini and L. Sirk

GOLF CLUB

NORTH CHINA AUTOMOBILE CLUB (Affiliated to the Royal Automobile Club of Great Britain and Ireland)
President—T. Boycott
Committee—H. W. Grambs, A. Lemoine and G. C. Magatagan
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. Giavotto

TIENTSIN ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB
General Committee—E. C. Peters (president), W. S. Borrows (vice-presdent), R. E. Lodger (capt.), J. R. Johansson (vice capt.), Cyril A. Greenland (hon. secretary and treasurer), W. G. Greenland, G. Curry, C. C. Norman and C. S. Morton

TIENTSIN COUNTRY CLUB—Office: 22, Bromley Road
Secretary—W. A. Davis

TIENTSIN CRICKET CLUB
Captain—Y. H. Warmsley
Vice-do.—W. V. Pennell
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Cyril A. Greenland
Committee—P. J. Lawless and C. S. Morton

TIENTSIN HOCKEY CLUB

會馬賽津天

TIENTSIN RACE CLUB—Ewo Road; Tel. Ad: Racing
Chairman—Dr. J. O. Malley Irwin
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—S. Gilmore
Clerks of the Course—E. C. Peters and W. J. Warmsley
Secretary—R. P. Sanderson

會泳游津天 *Tien-chin-jou-yung-hwei*

TIENTSIN SWIMMING CLUB—102, Parkes Road
Committee—W. T. Greenland (chairman), A. Bolte, W. G. Greenland, H. F. Pickwick, H. W. Welti, W. O'Hara (hon. treasurer) and C. S. Morton (hon. secretary)

源利 *Li-yuan*

COLINET G., Import, Export, Shipping and Insurance—16, Rue Henry Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Colinet
G. Colinet
C. Dupont, signs per pro.
Agencies in Newchwang
Messageries Maritimes
Kailan Mining Administration
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters Association

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & CO., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—75, Consular Road; Teleph. 1051 (South); Tel. Ad: Collins. Branches at Shanghai and London
H. Payne

W. O'Hara	R. A. Wickerson
A. M. Cockell	C. S. Morton
C. F. Reed	P. N. Voetzky

P. Rutherford, engineer
Agencies
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

Tongku Land and Wharf Co.
Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Co.
Gross, Sherwood & Heald
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

興永 *Yung-shin*

Compagnie Olivier—Corner Rue de Takou and Rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel. Ad: Austrasia
J. Gully, manager
M. Sausse, signs per pro.
M. Michaud
N.B. Daszkiewicz | J. Calame
M. Mauroit | P. Nugue
R. Lesage | B. Dolbieff

司公燈電車電津天

Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-teng-kung-ssu

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession; Teleph. 1151; Tel. Ad: Tsintram

利沙 *Sha-le*

COMPTOIR CHARLES LEY, S. A., General Imports and Exports, Engineering Supplies — 25-33, Rue Dillon; Teleph. 733 (South); Tel. Ad: Ley; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's and Lugagne. Head Office: 4, Rue Treurenberg, Brussels, Belgium
Ley Charles, managing director
E. De Vleeschouwer, manager
C. Bourgeois, signs per pro.
Cheng Chiu Fang, compradore
Chang Ping Hsuen, assist. do.
Sole Agents in China for
Comptoir Siderurgique de France
Union Commerciale des Glaceries Belges
Henricot Steel Works
New Antwerp Telephone and Electrical Works
Les Ateliers Metallurgiques de Tubize et Nivelles

CONSULATES

署事領國奧大

Ta-au-kwo-ling-shih-shu

AUSTRIA—14, Honan Road; Teleph. 2276 (South)
Consul—Paul Bauer
Vice-Consul—R. Geyling
Secretary—F. Skoff

BELGIUM—Corner Ningpo and Newchwang Roads; Teleph. 1198 (S.O.)
Consul-Genl.—A. van Cutsem
Vice-Consul—Jos. Lafontaine
Interpreter—A. Mertens

門衙事領國西巴大

Ta-pa-hsi-kuo-ling-sheh-ya-mên

BRAZIL—Rue de France
Consul—L. O. McGowan

DENMARK—52, Haiho Road
Consul—J. Lange
Secretary—N. Chr. Jorgensen

門衙事領國法大

Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

FRANCE
Consul—E. Saussine
Vice-Consul—J. Medard
Do. —P. Orenga de Gaffory
Dr. J. Larrieu
Lettré—Lieou
Interprète—T'ang
Comptable—Lu
Auxiliaires—Tchang et Tch'eng

署事領總國德大

Ta-té-kuo-tsung-ling-shih-shu

GERMAN CONSULATE-GENERAL—41-43, Wilson Street; Teleph. 1041 (South); Tel. Ad: Consugerma

官事領總國英大

Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking) —Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—Sir James W. Jamieson, K.C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—R. S. Pratt
Vice-Consul and Registrar—G. C. Pelham
Pro-Consul—C. H. Guyler
Constable—E. Macveigh

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-mên

JAPAN—Hanazono Rd.; Tel. Ad: Riyoji
Consul-General—S. Sato
Consul—S. Sato
Vice-Consuls—I. Okamoto and Y Shirai
Chancellors—M. Sasaki, T. Kasahara, M. Kinugawa, K. Ikuta and O. Okuda
Chief of Police—W. Hagiwo
Police Inspectors—S. Fukuyama, K. Suenaga and R. Yumino

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT
President—Alph van Cutsem
Assessors—J. L. Kloosterboer, E. D. Scheltus, D. K Kleijn and F. J. de Jongh
Clerk—A. E. Abell

門衙事領國威哪大

Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

NORWAY—106, Rue de Paris, French Concession
Vice-Consul—A. Loup

SPAIN
Acting Vice-Consul—A. van Cutsem

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

SWEDEN—Teleph. 2320 (S.O.)

館事領國美大

Ta Mi-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—71, Meadows Road; Teleph. 1081 (South)
Consul-General—C. E. Gauss
Consuls—Chas. A. Bay and Robt. L. Smyth
Vice-Consuls—Geo. Atcheson, jr., R. B. Streeper, Geo. J. Paschal, jr., and A. I. Ward

司程工固永

Yung-ku-kung-cheng-ssu

COOK & ANDERSON (late Adams & Knowles), Architects, Surveyors, Valuers and Engineers—142, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1010; Code: Bentley's
Edwin Cook, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.S.E.
H. McClure Anderson, F.R.IBA, M.I.S.E.

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS. (Incorperated in England), Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, etc. — 63, Victoria Road; Telephs. 456 and 2691 (South); Tel. Ad: Coupon
H. C. Burgess, acting agent
Ship and Forwarding Dept.
R. Batson, manager Far Eastern Shipping Department

記 和 *Ho-chi*

Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Exporters and Importers—Robert Dollar Building; Tel. Ad: Cornabé
The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., agents

COUNCILS AND BOARDS

局部工英大 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chü*

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL — Victoria Park and Taku Road; Teleph South 1420 (General Exchange)
Chairman—R. C. Young, C.B.E.
Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer—W. J. Warmsley
Councillors — K. H. Chun, S. M. Chung, J. S. Chwang, R. T. McDonnell, Howard Payne, E. C. Peters and James Turner

Secretariat
Secretary and Co-ordinating Officer—J. R. Lyness
Deputy Secretary—M. S. Fyffe
Assistant do. —P. H. McIntyre
Do. —Miss N. E. Dawson

Accounting Department
Chief Accountant—F. A. Hanisch
Accountant—J. Mould, C.A.
Sub- do. —J. G. Campbell
Assistant—M. Stares

Public Works Department
Municipal Engineer—H. F. Barnes, B.SC., M.E.I.C.
Chief Assist. Engineer—C. N. Joyner B.E., M.A.A.E.
Assistant Engineer—G. Curry
Engineering Assistants—O. J. Barnes and T. M. Love
Clerk of Works (Temporary)— A. Caldwell
Municipal Architect—J. W. Williamson, A.R.I.B.A.

Electricity Department
Electrical Engineer—R. A. Williams, M.E., B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Deputy Elec. Engr.—C. J. Oake, M.C.
Distribution Engineer—A. Antill

Waterworks Department
Waterworks Engineer—F. W. G. Clark, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Assistant Engineer—J. Lilly
Waterworks Foreman—A. W. Nash

Police Department
Supt. of Police—Capt. H. S. Oldham
Assist. Supt. of Police and Foreman Fire Brigade—H. E. Almond
Chief Inspr. of Police—P. J. Lawless
Inspector of Police—W. G. Greenslade
Assistant Inspector of Police (Russian Section)—A. P. Soohorukoff
Assistant Inspector of Police (Traffic and Nuisances)—H. M. Mackenzie

Wharfage Dues Office
Collector—P. H. Tiedemann

Health Officers
Drs. Irwin, Brown and Grice

Tientsin Kung Hsueh (Public School)—Teleph. 453 (South)
Headmaster—L. K. Wang
Masters—T. T. Ch'ing and S. K. Hsun
Assist. Masters—S. L. Yu and C. Wan
Assist. Mistress—Miss C. Y. Tang

Tientsin Grammar School—Teleph. 821 (South)
Headmaster—Alex. Hay, B.A. (Oxon.)
Headmistress, Junior School — Miss M. O. Leitch

Assistant Masters—S. Yeates, M.A. (Oxon.), A. K. Murray, B.A. (Oxon), A. G. Mortimore, C. F. Charter, B.A. (Cantab.) and J. E. Woodall, B.A. (Victoria)
Assist. Mistresses—Miss M. Evans, B.A. (Lond.), Miss A. L. Hillman, Mrs. Kelly, Miss T. L. Edgar, Mrs. P. J, Lawless, Miss I. Ramsay, Mrs. M. E. Richards, Misses J. N. Smith and D. Turner

---

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo-kung-pu-chu*

FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Conseil d'Administration Municipale de la Concession Française—6, Quai de France; Telephs. General Office 31396 (South), and Police 31127 and 31227 (South)

Secrétariat
Secrétaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet
Id. Adjoint—Pugin
Archiviste—Mme. Rousin
Dactylographe—Melle. J. de Laberbis
Percepteur—J. Tchoo
Comptable—Ho-ou Liang

Voirie et Travaux
Ingénieur Chef de Service—Metz
Ingénieur—Adjoint David
Conducteur—Le Meur
Surveillant—Boniface
Agent technique—Toué
Interprête—Houo

Police—20, Rue de France
Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyère
Chef Adjoint—Cpt. L. Fabre
Inspecteurs — M. Daudrumez, Guézennec, Benoît, R. Jobez et Payen

Service Médical et Sanitaire
Dr. E. Robin
Dr. E. Lossouarn
Dr. Le Goaer
Lespinasse, pharmacien Hoch, vétérinaire
Dr. Chang

ITALIAN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Royal Comm'ner.—Comm. L. Neyrone
Secretary—Dr. A. Giavotto
Tax Department—C. Viola
Chief of Police—Leut. A. Angeloni
Inspector of Police—P. Bay
Chief Engineer—L. Sirk

局部工本日大

Ta-jih-pen-kung-pu-chu

JAPANESE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Yamato Park, Japanese Concession; Telephs. 39, 1539, 3964, 3966 and 3967
Chairman—C. Usui
Vice- do.—H. Ueno
Councillors—G. Fujita, H. Tonegawa, M. Sunada, S. Tamura, S. Maki, D. Osawa, C. Nagai and M. Yoshitomi

Secretariat
Secretary—T. Nakajima
Clerks—M. Suzuki & M. Kawashima

Accounts Department
Chief Accountant—M. Miyaki
Accountant—K. Hirano
Assistant Accountant—C. Nakamura
Stores—M. Handa

Engineer's Department
Municipal Engineer—K. Abe
Engineer—J. Kawabata
Assistant Engineers—M. Nakano, G. Fukuhisa, S. Iwaya and Y. K. Sun
Clerk—K. Hayashida

Electricity Department
Electrical Engineer—Y. Kataoka
Assist. Electrical Engineers — H. Tsubokawa and T. Miyamoto
Clerk—S. Imai

Sanitary Department
Sanitary Officer—M. Kondo

Cleaning Department
Clerk—M. Muratsu

Investigation Section
Clerks—Y. Inoue and H. Murata
Interpreter in Charge—M. Takaki
Librarian—I. Nakui

店飯宮皇 *Huang-kung-fan-tien*

COURT HOTEL, THE — Victoria Road; Teleph. 1113 (South); Tel. Ad: Court
Leonard A. L. Moore, proprietor

司公水汽關海山

Shan-hai-kwan-ch'i-shui-kung-shu

CRYSTAL, LTD., Mineral Water Manufacturers—Head Office: 4, Pokotiloff Road, Ex-Russian Concession; Teleph. 249 (East); Tel. Ad: Crystal. Factories at Tientsin and Shanhaikwan. Agencies at Taku, Peitaiho, Tsinanfu, Mukden, Chinwangtao and Peking, etc.
Directors — W. J. Warmsley, A. E. Tipper, F. A. Fairchild, J. Sligh and F. A. Harris
R. J. P. O'Connor, general manager
Geo. K. Higgins, factory manager
J. L. Newton, mgr. (Shanhaikwan)
Branches at—
Hirsbrunner & Co., Victoria Road
The Universal Stores

關常津天 *Tien-tsin-ch'ang-kuan*

CUSTOMS, NATIVE—Teleph. 50497
Acting Commr.—J. M. H. Osborne
Foreign Assistant—S. Nishigori

Chinese Assistants—Meng Kuang-lan, Chang Wai Sung, Liu Yu-t'ang and Ts'ao Ping-hsü
Medical Officer—Dr. E. Robin
Tidesurveyor—R. M. Tismar
Examiner—H. Hori
Assist. Examiners—W. M. Stevens, A. E. T. Hansen, K. Matsumoto, V. Nesvadba, T. Inouye, T. D. Masters, A. C. G. Stewart, A. J. Payne, S. J. Sadkowsky, A. A. Irschenko, Y. K. Chung, G. J. Smidt, S. Dallow, S. S. Hill and L. V. Coates
Tidewaiter—G. F. Dewson

關海津 *Tsin-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner of Rue St. Louis and French Bund; Telephs. Commissioner's Office: 31335, Deputy Commissioner's Office: 32543, General Office: 31441, Appraising Dept. 31231
Commissioner—A. Wilson
Acting Deputy Commissioner—E. A. MacDonald
Assistants—L. K. Little, N. V. Jiejin, M. Itoh, S. M. Carlisle, J. V. Porter, M. Kizukuri, P. W. A. Scott, Huang Lang-chuen, Tsao Lin, Pu Lü Chung, Sung Ko Cheng, Lai Kampoo, Li Tung-wha, Huang Chih Chien, Wang Hua Min, Kiang Shun Sung, Shih Sung Sheng & Fang Tu
Supervisor—Miss H. I. Wellesley
Chief Tidesurveyor—J. S. Enright
Tidesurveyor (Tangku)—J. R. Hamilton
Assist. Tidesurveyor—R. J. Hillier
Actg. Assist. Boat Officer—D. M. Nicoll
Do. (Taku)—J. H. Saunders
Appraisers—R. A. Olsen, J. J. Gorman A. Martin, A. G. McLoughlin and U. M. S. Torresani
Examiners—H. P. Singer, H. J. Harper, D. B. Izatt, I. Kirisawa, G. Copley, Y. Mori, H. E. Potter, J. Kennedy, W. H. Tappenden, H. A. Bach, J. J. Meckler, H. Ward, M. O'Halloran, T. Yamazoe, R. Yokota, K. Miura, A. Emiliano, F. Jarett and E. T. Collin
Tidewaiters—I. G. Donelevsky, H. J. Ferris, J. H. Potter, I. Nakata, W. G. Klimenko, S. D. Kemsley, G. Iwakuma, B. S. Abramoff, T. R. Read (Taku), C. R. Sharp, F. S. Jump (Tangku), C. A. Woods (Taku), S. Halliwell (Taku), H. Grönvold and F. C. Parr
Harbour Master—E. B. Green

DEUTSCH MONGOLISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT, Import and Export — 3, Woodrow Wilson Street; Tel. Ad: Demohages
W. Melchers (Hamburg)
B. Rowoldt | O. Landsky
Dr. A. Roth | O. Kleemann, jr.

行木來大 *Dah-lay-mu-hang*

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—Corner rue du Chaylard and rue Pasteur; Telephs. 1196 and 1307 (South); Tel. Ad: Dollar
C. E. Seymour, manager
R. W. Ring
Miss J. Plummer | Miss N. Novak
Agencies
Dollar S.S. Line
Admiral Oriental Line
American Pioneer Line
McConway & Torley Co. (Janney-Penn Couplers)

盛永 *Yung-shing*

Doney & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1054 (South); Tel. Ad: Vendor
W. F. Ridler
S. Gilmore
T. H. Warmsley

DONNELL & BIELFELD, Exchange Brokers—Teleph. 758 (S O.)
C. J. Donnell | K. Bielfeld

Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd., The, Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road
G. W. Chandler, mgr. for North China
C. M. Fleming
R. C. Webb | Miss Farnsworth

廠鐵方東 *Tung-fung-tie-chang*

EASTERN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., General and Constructional Engineers and Shipbuilders—Head Office and Works: 4, London Road; Telephs. 1349 and 1195 (South); Tel. Ad: Vulca
James Turner, managing director
Eric Davies, director (Shanghai)
N. F. Kelsey, do.
A. W. Emmerson, naval architect
A. E. Kerridge, engineer
T. Parrag, do.
Mrs. F. J. Schmidt, stenographer
W. F. Chang, compradore
H. T. Tu, accountant
Y. W. Du, assist. engineer

局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-cuk*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Chinese Teleg. Admn. Building, Rue Fontanier; Teleph. 3-2763; Tel. Ad: Eastern
E. Leggatt, controller
E. J. Munro, supervisor

記信 *Hsin-chi*

EASTERN TRADING CO. (CHINA), Importers and Exporters—18, Taku Road; Teleph. 1766; Tel. Ad: Watson; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's Acme and Private

EASTHAM, BARRY C., Attorney-at-Law—3, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 30303

"ECHO DE TIENTSIN," Evening Paper and Printers—Villa Mériem, Race Course Road; Telephs. Printing Office 1357 (South), Editor 1476 (South); Tel. Ad: Echo

EDUCATIONAL

AMERICAN SCHOOL—Corner of Racecourse and Council Roads

Board of Trustees—C. J. Donnell (president), F. J. Twogood (vice-president), W. R. Morgan (secretary), E. K. Lowry (treasurer)

Teaching Staff—Miss F. Lowe, Miss E. Salley, Mrs. R. E. McCann, Miss E. Olson, Mrs. S. Fink, Mlle. C. de Laberbis and T. C. Yang

學大商工 *Kung-shang-ta-hsiao*

HAUTES ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES ET COMMERCIALES—Race Course Road; Teleph. 2792 (S.O.)

Rev. P. Bernard Augustin, S.J., dir.

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE—Teleph. 1184 (South); Tel. Ad: 6829

Faculty

H. Y. King, M.D., director
T. H. Chang, M.D., proctor
E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery
E. Lossouarn, professor of opthalmology and bacteriology
A. Lespinasse, D.SC., professor of chemistry and physics
U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene and materia medica
F. T. Chang, M.D., prof. of anatomy
H. H. Shen, M.D., do. medicine
V. L. Wung, M.D, do. physiology
W. H. Hsu, M.D., do. electrotherapy
Y. P. Sun, M.D., do.
M. Claudius, French teacher
Wong, Chinese do.

校學大洋北

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY—Hsiku

Officers of Administration

Chen-hua Liu, B.SC., president
Chieh Ho, E.M., M.S. Memb, A.I.M.E., dean and prof. of mining
Wang Hung-chu, LL.B., proctor
P. C. Wang, chief dormitory proctor
A. L. Tsao, supt. of general affairs
Chia-yu Tsang, B.S., librarian
E. Robin, M.D., consulting physician
M. S. Gurievitch, M.D., medical officer
Huan-wen Tien, Chinese do.
H. C. Tang, accountant
S. L. Sun, chief Chinese secretary
J. C. Chiang, do.
Tse-k'un Hsu, B.S., supervisor of University property
Gee-chun Tu, B.A., English secretary
Chia-chen Tsang, sub-officer of general affairs
Shu-jen Hao, do.

Faculty of Instruction

Chen-hua Liu, B.S., president
Chieh Ho, E.M., M.S., Memb. A.I.M.E., dean and professor of mining
Edwin A. Sperry, prof. of metallurgy
T. P. Hou, PH.D., lectr. in chemistry
Harold A. Petterson, B.S., A.M.A.S.C.E., prof. of hydraulic and sanitary engineering
Yu-k'un Chang, B.S., assist. prof. of mathematics and civil engineering
Sang-ta Nee, M.S., prof. of physics
Alexander Lattimore, professor of English and German
Hsi-min Feng, B.S., assist. prof. of civil engineering
Chih-Jen Shih, M.SC., professor of designing and drafting
Yu-hsi Kao, B.A., prof. of English
T. K. Yu, PH.D., lecturer, chemistry
Thomson E. Mao, PH.D., professor of structural engineering
Harry Bouchard, C.E., professor of railway engineering
Leh Wang, diploma-engineer, prof. of geology
Sung-leng Sun, prof. of Chinese literature
Yu Huang-chi, B.S., instructor in mathematics
Shu-tien Li, PH.D., prof. of civil engineering
Kung Shu Wang, B.S., lecturer in mechanical engineering
Yuan-li Ku, B.S., instr. in chemistry
Kuang-wen Kung, B.S., assistant in drafting and surveying
Hsi-chow Chang, B.S., professor of English
Wu-tze Chang, LL.B., lecturer in engineering, law and industrial economy
Yueh-t'ing Li, instructor in boxing and fencing
Yin-wu Chai, instructor in physical culture
Ping-chang Wang, B.S., assistant in geology and assaying
Gee-chun Tu, B.A., assist. in English
Chi-chin Shih, B.SC., do. in physics
Ju-pi Chang, instr. in physical culture

SAINT-LOUIS' COLLEGE (Marist Brothers) (For Boarders and Day Scholars)—Rue St. Louis
Bro. Jules-Raphael, director
Bro. Louis-Eraste, sub-do.
Bros. Nestor, M. Prudent, M. Florent, George, L. Atphonse Sebastian, Claudio, Lis. Augustin, Bernard, Stephen and Marcel

---

學大山唐部通交

TANGSHAN UNIVERSITY OF THE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS—Tangshan
C. Chen, president
K. T. Liu, superintendent
N. C. Wu, C.E., dean and professor of railroad engineering and goodesy
C. C. Lo, C.E., prof. of mechanics, economics and engineering law
F. C. Eaton, A.B., prof. of chemistry and geology
F. I. Li, B.A., professor of English and history
M. K. Ts'en, M.E., M.S. in E.E., prof. of electrical and hydraulic eng'g.
L. Yü, C.E., prof. of architectural and structural engineering
N. S. Koo, C.E., PH.D., professor of structural engineering
K. B. Young, B.A., M.D., D.PH., prof. of physiology and hygiene
S. H. Huang, M.S., prof. of math.
H. S. Woo, prof. of Chinese literature
P. T. Sun, M.S., prof. of physics and materials of construction
T. O. Haou, professor of French
C. Y. Hou, A.T.E.C., M.C.E., professor of municipal engineering
Zunlean Pawn, A.T.E.C., B.S., M.S., prof. of mechanical engineering
H. C. Yü, M.A., B.SC., professor of English and mathematics
K. L. Waung, B.A., instr. of English
S. C. Ching, Chinese secretary
C. C. Shen, treasurer
T. T. Wang, proctor
S. P. Chiang, librarian
Y. C. Hsü and S. C. Su, assistants to secretary
L. C. Wen, and Y. C. Hseh, assists. to supervisor
K. L. Chu, assistant to treasurer
P. C. Wu and W. P. Huang, assists. to proctor
K. P. Hsia and Y. K. Chen, assists. to librarian

院書大學新 *Hsin-hsüeh-ta-shu-yuan*

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—84, Taku Road; Teleph. 1390 (South); Tel. Ad: Tacc
S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.SC., principal
S. K. Ma, vice-principal
C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.SC.
A. P. Cullen, B.A.
E. H. Liddell, B.SC.
G. Luxon
E. Y. Scarlett, M.SC. (Tech.)

TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL (*see* under British Municipal Council)

校學中文滙津天

Chung-hsueh-hsiao

TIENTSIN HUI WEN ACADEMY—Teleph. 221 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Methodist
W. H. Congdon, M.A., vice-principal
A. B. Coole, M.A., treasurer
H. Lee, B.D. (Irving), dean
Mrs. M. L. Berkey (English dept.)
Mrs. A. B. Coole
G. T. Blydenburgh, M.D.

廣井業 *Ye-ting-gwan*

Eitingon-Schild Co. (Inc., New York), Fur Merchants—Head Office for China: 13, Rue de Paris; Teleph. 1845 (South); Tel. Ad: Bovenatoga
N. P. Riloff, manager

利義 *Yi-li*

E. LEE GENERAL STORE—38-40, Woodrow Wilson St.; Teleph. 144 (South); Tel. Ad: Elee; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

京海 *Hai-king*

ELBROOK, INCORPORATED, Woollen Yarn Spinners and Carpet Manufacturers—Main Office: Bruce and Davenport Rds.; Teleph. 2426 (South); Tel. Ad: Koorble
G. E. Huggins, president (New York)
G. R. Coleman, vice-pres. & genl. mgr.
G. I. Davenport, treasurer (N.Y.)
Yang Sih-zung, signs per pro.
W. V. Wallace, do.
Accounting Department
W. V. Wallace, comptroller
A. F. Antia | C. Pederson
Sales Department
H. Masrafian (carpets)
H. D. Tong (yarn)
Manufacturing
G. C. Lee
W. S. Graham | N. M. Yadrishnikoff
S. Toreikin
Miss I. E. Lane | V. O. Gehbel
(For Engineering Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

斯温愛 *Nai-wen-sze*

EVANS, R. T., Attorney and Counsellor at Law—1, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Secretary

EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Booksellers, Stationers and Publishers, Educational, Medical and Scientific Supplies, Paper Merchants—137, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Education; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union
A. Harvey, director
W. H. E. Frost
J. G. Jorge | Miss M. Shellam
(For Agencies *see* Shanghai section)

EXPRESS CIGARETTE CO.—19, Rue St. Louis; Tel. Ad: Excigcomp. Head Office: Shanghai
N. P. Yannoulatos, mgr. for N. China
C. C. Lau

豐永 *Yung Fung*

Fairchild & Co., Ltd., General Exporters: Exporters of Bristles, Furs, Egg Products, Hemp, Jute, Horsehair, Hides and Skins, Wool, Cotton, Carpets, etc.—169 to 183, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Fairchild; Codes: Acme, Private, Marconi Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and A.B.C.
F. A. Fairchild, managing-director
L. C. Hawkins, director
L. W. Jenner, secretary
J. C. Millward, jr.
E. O. B. Cowen | Mrs. H. G. Lelas
S. H. Giragosian | Miss E. G. Lows
P. N. Wong, compradore
Representing—A. Herskovitz & Sons, Inc.
L. Ellenbogen
W. C. Becker | W. Ostrovsky
General Managers for
Tientsin Feather Co., Ld.

發順 *Shun-fah*

Faust & Co., Import and Export Merchants—16, Petrograd Road, Russian Concession; Teleph. 40355; Tel. Ad: Faust
J. Faust, partner
J. Rexhausen, signs per pro.
L. Lange
H. O. Schuette | W. Shirmer
A. Eix | V. Brjvanzeff
P. v. Hüne | T. Haesloop
Agencies
Mannheimer Assekurance Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Hamburg
Hamburger Lloyd Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg
"Hansa" Allgemeine Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg

隆協 *Hsieh-lung*

FEARON, DANIEL CO., THE, Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1196 (South); Tel. Ad: Fearon
C. E. Seymour

來克 *Ker Lai*

FIGUEIREDO & CO., Importers and Exporters—46, rue Henry Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Figue; Codes: Bentley's and Acme
J. M. de Figueiredo
Che Yuen Ting, compradore
A. Garbunoff | B. Goorevitch

FISCHER, EMIL S., Public Accountant and Sworn Auditor, Administrator and Agent of Real Estate—2, ex-Austrian Bund; Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

司公豐恒 *Hung-feng-kung-sze*

Fobes Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Contractors—49, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Fobesco
W. Larson, local manager
J. R. Jahansson, (genl. import dept.)
P. K. B. Young, chemical engineer

Foox, A. G., Freight Ship Charter and Cotton Broker—100, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Foox
A. G. Foox
H. Foox
T. S. Yen | W. V. Chow

記仁 *Jen-chee*

FORBES & CO., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents—43, Victoria Road; Telephs. S. 1008 (F. & Co.) S. 1053 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Rinchee (Export Department) and Sebrof (Import Dept.)
J. M. Dickinson
G. B. D. Bidwell
J. Lange
L. C. Hurst
T. H. R. Candlin, signs per pro.
E. A. Cowell, do.
A. Dentici
P. F. W. Smith | A. Burgess
A. M. R. Pereira | E. Lezerovitch
E. Winter | E. J. Cowell
J. E. Cooke | J. R. Milne
Peking
A. C. Henning
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.
Mukden
N. Fulton, signs per pro.
Also at Manchouli and Hailar
London—Messrs. Forbes, Fisher & Co. 110, Cannon Street
W. Fisher
C. E. Marshall, signs per pro.
A. C. Youell
New York—Messrs. Bertolino & Co., 2, Stone Street
Agencies
North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.

Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assur. (Marine dept.)
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. (Marine dept.)
Lloyd's
Travellers' Insurance Assocn., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line Service
Bank Line, Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line (China and Japan Service)
Caledonian Insurance Co.
London Steamship Owners Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.

懋 公 *Kung-mao*

FRAZAR, FEDERAL INC., U.S.A., Automotive and Industrial Engineers and Importers—Head Office: 25, Rue du 14 Juillet; Telephs. 128 and 356 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Frazar. Branches: Peking, Mukden and Harbin
F. F. Spielman, president
E. W. Frazar, vice- do.
G. C. Magatagan, secy.-treasurer
W. A. Morgan | S. C. Li
R. E. McCann | Miss F. Jofe
F. W. Jones | P. G. Stahlberg

FUR AND WOOL TRADING CO., LTD., THE, Exporters of Fur and Wool—10, Wogak Road; Teleph. 2709 (South). Head Office: College Hill House, 176-78, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C. 4. Branches in the Far East: Tientsin, Kalgan, Mukden, Harbin, Hailar, Heiampo-Heiho, Ulan-Bator-Hoto (Urga), Uliasutai, Mishikgun, Zain-Shabi. Cable to all Branches: Furwool
Jacob Raskin, manager
Hermann Rapoport, signs per pro.

徐 愼 *Sen-yue*

FURER & CO., J. (Successors of E. Huber & Co., S.A.), Export and Import—99, Davenport Road; Teleph. S.O. 1576 (General Office), S.O. 2139 (Compradore Office); Tel. Ad: Furerco
J. Furer, proprietor
Henry Li, compradore
S. N. Tong, assistant

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.
J. A. Tibesart, agent
The American Chinese Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A., agents

GENERAL VENEER FACTORY, Manufacture de Bois Contreplaques—187, Rue de Maréchal Foch; Teleph. 2554 (South); Tel. Ad: Bourgery

---

發 永 *Yung-fah*

GERSHEVICH BROS., Exports of Furs, Skins and Woollen Tientsin Carpets—18 and 20, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Gershevich (Tientsin and Shanghai), Gershevfur (New York, U.S.A.); Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn. Improved. Branches: New York, London, Shanghai, Kalgan, Urga and Mukden
L. I. Gershevich, genl. mgr. & partner
M. I. Gershevich, assist. do.
I. N. Gershevich, signs p.p. (S'hai.)
A. A. Kabuliansky, accountant
I. S. Fligil, mgr. (Kalgan branch)
F. M. Nigniewitzky, general assist.
I. Smigelsky
A. Kramer, clerk | T. Zelberg, clerk

GIPPERICH & CO., E., General Import and Export Merchants—52, Taku Road; Teleph. 483 (South); Tel. Ad: Gipperich
S. C. Kao, manager

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.—31, Rue Fontanier
S. Black, controller
N. Jnstesen, electrician

昌 懋 *Mao-ch'ang*

GREENLAND & SONS, Merchants and Commission Agents—57, Rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105 (South); Tel. Ad: Greenland; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Universal Trade Code, Private
W. T. Greenland
W. G. Greenland | C. A. Greenland
Agencies
London Assurance Corporation
China Underwriters, Ld.

GUTBEZAHL BROS., Furs, Skins and Raw Products—21-23, Rue Courbet; Telephs. S. 1911 (General Office and Manager), S. 1942 (Chinese Staff); Tel. Ad: Mogut
G. Gutbezahl, manager
A. F. Gutbezahl, partner
E. L. Vishnewsky, do.
Mrs. A. Novak, correspondent
Mrs. I. Malarewsky, do.
P. Nakvasin, accountant
Mrs. A. Kononov, assist. acct.

利 雅 *Ya-li*

HACKMACK & CO., Import and Export Merchants—15, Lapteff Road; Teleph. 40425; Tel. Ad: Hackmack
A. Hackmack

U. Rothe, signs per pro.
R. K. Hanson
A. Reinecke | W. Westphal

局總程工河海

Hai Ho Kung Ch'êng Tsung-chü

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph. 1224
Members—Mons. E. Saussine Consul for France; A. Wilson, Commissioner of Customs; Ch'i Yen-ju, Supt. of Customs; E. C. Peters (hon. treasurer); K. H. Chun (representative of shipping)
Secretary—R. S. Campbell
Engineer-in-chief— ———
Engineer—P. E. Müller
Assist. Engineer—A. Tritthart
Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman
Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi
Assist. do. —P. Zuliani
Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman
Assist. Bar Supts.—H. Tanaka, K. Oki
Accouutant—A. S. Thomas
Storekeepers—T. Wright and S. Oyeda
Overseer—S. Biereye
Stenotypist—Miss K. Lugowski

利福 *Fuh-li*

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Ladies' and Children's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Furniture Manufacturers and General Storekeepers—Victoria Road
J. S. Noake's, agent
J. H. Cooley
R. D. A. Puckle | Mrs. N. Stoopin
M. Fergan | Mrs. H. Van Huene
S. Goncharoff | Miss L. Snarsky
L. C. Chang | Miss M. Ellina
Mrs. T. Lynch | Miss H. Lindsey

通海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ "TRANSMARINAS (Transmarina Trading Co.), Exporters and Importers—60, Rue Henri Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Transmarina. Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland)

司公限有泰華

HARDY, GATLIFF & CO., LTD., WALTER (Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances of Hongkong), Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Gatliff; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private
Directors—E. A. Jacobs, G. F. Young, R. M. Gatliff, I. H. Howell, H. B. Faers and A. M. C. K. Annand

---

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—146, Council Road

裕永 *Yung-yue*

HARPER & CO., RALPH, General Import and Export Merchants—Robert Dollar Building, French Concession; Telephs. 1181 and 892; Tel. Ad: Reprah; all Codes
J. R. Harper, partner
D. Fittinghoff | Miss A. Gavaisky
Agencies
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Soc., Ld.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
Atlas Marine Insurance

立聚 *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & CO., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—118, Bund; Teleph. 1459 (S.); Tel. Ad: Hatch

---

士漢 *Han-szu*

Hayes Engineering Corporation, J. E., Fed. Inc., U.S.A., Engineers, Contractors and Importers of Engineering Supplies, Specialists in Modern Fireproof Building Construction—49, Taku Rd.; Telephs. 2132 and 250 (South); Tel. Ad: Jehayes; All Principal Codes
J. E. Hayes, president
J. K. Davison, manager
S. W. Brown, import manager

謙順 *ch-ien-shun*

HEATH & CO., LTD. P., Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers' Agents—117, Rue de Takou; Teleph. 1217 (S); Tel. Ad: Heath
W. N. MacL. Coppin, M.C., director
C. Baldwin, director
T. C. Wen, compradore
E. Y. Chang, accountant
L. K. Chang, stenographer
C. Y. Wang, clerk
S. N. Chang, do.

師程工明景

Ching-ming-kung-cheng-szu

HEMMINGS & PARKIN, Architects and Civil Engineers—85, Meadows Road; Teleph. 1495 (South); Tel. Ad: Module
R. E. Hemmings, M.ARCH. INST. B.C., M.INST. ENG.INSP., M.R.S.I.
W. G. Parkin, A.R.I.B.A., M.I.S.E.
S. F. Ting

惠華 *Hua Hui*

HOFFMANN & WEDEKIND CHINA CO.—Tientsin Agency: 3, Corso Vittorio Emanuele III.; Teleph. 40024; Tel. Ad: Hoffwedeco; Codes: All Codes and Private Codes
F. Rode, manager
H. Bolland, do.
Representatives
Schuchardt & Schuette A.G., Berlin

豐恒 *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.)—56 and 58, Rue Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
F. J. A. de Jough, signs per pro.
C. M. Pronk
Agents
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Holland-East Asia Line
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Standard Insurance Co., Ld.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

HOSPITALS

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

FRENCH GENERAL HOSPITAL—rue St. Louis, opposite the British Barracks
Sisters of Charity

院醫嬰婦

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL — Outside South Gate

ISOLATION HOSPITAL—Tel. 1019 (South)
Sister—Miss Roberts

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia Tsai *via* Ning Ching

院醫校醫軍海

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL—Taku Road
Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND ISOLATION HOSPITAL—Tel. 1068 (South)
Matron—Miss J. M. Kirkpatrick
Sisters—Misses Goodband, Powles and Hill

WELLINGTON NURSING HOME—Teleph. 3170 (South)
Lady Supt. of Municipal Hospitals and Matron, Victoria Hospital—Miss J. M. Kirkpatrick
Sisters—Misses G. E. Goodband, D. Hill, Hill Murray, Mary Powles, A. E. Roberts and A. Twyford

HOTUNG LAND CO., LTD.—17, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 259 (South)
Directors—K. W. Mounsey (chairman), P. H. Kent, F. A. Frisk and R. H. Rowlatt
Pottinger & Co., Ld., agents and genl. managers

HUNKE & MULLER, Architects and Engineers—20, Wusih Road; Teleph. 1678 (South)
E. Hunke, engineer
W. Müller, architect (Peking)
E. Teske

中裕 *Yui-chung*

IMPERIAL HOTEL—corner Rue de France et Quai de France; Tel. Ad: Hotelimp
P. Weingart, manager
K. Tonkich, accountant

海潘歐 *No-pei-hai*

INTERNATIONAL BYE-PRODUCTS CO., INC., Exporters of Sausage Casings—Hotung; Tel. Ad: Freunder
Joseph Morris, signs per pro.

記和商英津天 *Ho-kee*

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO. (TIENTSIN), LTD., Exporters—Belgian Concession; Tel. Ad: Nalex
R. Thompson, manager
J. L. Wood, assist. do.
P. R. Shields, chief engineer
H. A. Harrison, accountant
R. H. Ordish, assist. do.
W. Affleck
G. E. Birse | W. Eadie
G. Brown | H. Hunter
F. V. Cleave | A. Purmal

INTERNATIONAT INSURANCE OFFICE, INC. (Fed. Inc., U.S.A.)—60, Rue du Baron Gros; Teleph. 5540 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Intersure
J. C. H. Chung, manager

International Trading Co., (N.C.), The, Importers and Exporters — 27, Rue du 14, Juillet, French Concession; Teleph. 2699 (S.O); Tel. Ad: Intraco
W. N. Bance, proprietor
C. S. Wang, comprodore
C, C. Tao, chief clerk
Q. Wang, sales shroff
T. Wang, do.

IRWIN, BROWN & GRICE, DRS., Medical Practitioners — 140, Victoria Road; Teleph. 31095; Tel. Ad: Irwin

亞古商美

JACOBSON & KUPITSKY, Furs and Skins—94, Taku Road; Teleph. 933 (South); Tel. Ad: Jacobsfurs, (New York), Kupitsky (Harbin, Tientsin and Urga), Kuia (Kalgan and Mukden.) Head Office: 110w, 26th Street, New York. Branches and Agencies in all Trade Centres of China and Mongolia

司公限有器機和怡

E-wo-chi-ch'i-yu-hsien-kung-szu

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD., THE (Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances of Hongkong)—Victoria and Ewo Roads; Tel. Ad: Jardeng
B. D. F. Beith, chairman (Shanghai)
G. S. Aveyard, manager do.
G. G. C. Harper, acting branch mgr.
General Office
W. R. Butchart
H. E. Hargreaves | B. Kandaooroff
Mrs. C. P. Simoes, stenographer
Accounts
C. P. Simoes | H. J. Yin
Compradore's Office
Yu Yoh Pei | S. J. Wang
J. Stone & Co., Ld., Train Lighting, etc.
F. Powell, representative

(For Sole Agencies *see* Shanghai section)

和怡 *E-wo*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., LTD.—(British C. of C.), Victoria Road; Telephs. 1294, 1296 and 2918 (with Switches to all Departments); Tel. Ad: Jardine
J. C. Taylor
J. F. Owen (absent)
Imports
P. S. Jameson
F. W. Warrington | Miss E. M. Sims
Exports
T. U. Parkinson
J. C. Manley | J. C. Millward
L. J. Lacey | W. Lamb
H. Catherell | G. D. Hodgson
A. Squires (abs.) | A. R. Ross
Books
J. McCaig
Shipping
K. de C. Longmire
G. L. Frost (abs.) | R. D. Kent
R. G. Boyd | A. E. Lamble
C. M. Hall (on behalf of C.P.R.)
Stenographer
Miss Poulsen
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Glen" Line
"Shire" Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Taku Pilot Co. (treasurers)
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld. (Glasgow)
Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld.
British and Chinese Corpn., Ld.
Chinese Central Railways, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Nordisk Resebureau
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.—Siemens China Building, Taku Road; Teleph. 624 (South); Tel. Ad: Sluytersco
J. van Senden, manager
J. H. de Roo

喊有 *Yu-way*

JUVET & Co., Importers and Exporters—121, Rue Pasteur and 99, Rue de Takou; Tel. Ad: Juvet: Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns. Bentley's
J. Juvet
A. Juvet (Shanghai)
P. J. Oreglia, assistant

局總務礦灤開

Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—Head Office: Meadows Road; Telephs. 1018 and 1093 (South), Coal Yard, Hotung: 1503 (South); Tel. Ad: Maishan; Codes: Bentley's, A1, A.B.C, 5th edn.
General Managers of the
Yao Hua Mechanicial Glass Co., Ld.
Yuan Keh-ting, director general
P. C. Young, C.B.E., general manager
T. L. Chao Chunta, assist. do.
E. J. Nathan, assist. to do.
P. D. MacFeat
Chao Yuan Li | C. P. Liu
Fang Tung | S. A. Smith
Y. T. Lou | Mrs. K. Garlick
Accounts Department
H. H. Reed, chief accountant
F. L. Evans, assist. do.
Chan Shu Jen | H. T. Mao
C. L. Doo | Mrs. K. E. McIntyre
J. A. Enright | C. H. Mortimer
T. J. Graham | Y. C. Tung
General Department
G. H. A. Snow
Miss M. Christmas
H. W. Howell | Miss K. Macartney
Mrs. J. S. Jones | M. Rumjahn
C. H. Lowe | O. Rumjahn
Purchase and Property Department
R. H. Welch
M. H. Jungs | A. H. Naick
A. P. McLoughlin | F. F. Yap
Sales Department
W. Pryor
D. Christopherson
T. Black, technical adviser
A. Haywood, do.
Transportation Department
F. W. G. North
Y. K. Chow | V. G. Smyth

Works Office
A. O. F. Cobley

Engineer-in-chief's Dept.—Tongshan
A. Docquier, engineer-in-chief
L. Valentin, assist. do.
M. Derwiduee, mines inspector
P. A. Travers-Smith } secretary to engineer-in-chief
P. Pourbaix, assist. to do.
M. S. Chen, Chinese do.
H. T. Cox, chief storekeeper
J. Berkans, land agent
P. van Campenhout, chemist

Medical Service
Dr. J. B. G. Muir, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), medical officer
Dr. S. A. Burn, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., assist. medical officer
Miss L. Irwin, matron
Mrs. M. Tatham, nurse
Dr. H. H. Wang, chief assistant
Dr. S. Chia, M.B., B.CH. (Hongkong), assist.
Dr. H. J. Chao, M.B., B.S. (Mukden), assist.
Dr. Y. C. Ma, assistant

Brickworks
C. C. Chang

Mines Area Sales Agency
H. H. Faulkner, head of dept.
A. Carter, assistant

Accounts Department
H. Clark, first accountant (mines)
L. H. Peachey, second do.

Tongshan Colliery
D. Conings, viewer in charge
J. Liebreich, assist. viewer
S. C. Huang, do.
T. H. Huang, do.
Y. C. Liu, do.
J. Simon, chief of workshops
A. A. Roboostoff, veterinary surgeon
M. Dutoff, tannery overseer

Linsi Colliery
F. Dengis, engineer-in-charge
L. Bataille, assist. do.
R. Beetlestone, engr. (mach. dept.)
F. Anseau, chief electrician
L. Poels, assist. do.
H. Durieux, chief of workshops
C. Wilmotte (foundry)
M. Rion, workshops assistant
F. Simon, do.
F. Browet, viewer
J. Thonet, assistant viewer
J. Hubert, do.
L. Cossart, do.
Wang Tao To, do.
Kou Hsien, do.
S. Chekanoff, veterinary surgeon
K. Y. Chao, assist. works manager
P. H. Tsao, mines traffic inspector

Machiakow Colliery
C. P. Huang, engineer-in-charge
S. T. Chang, assist. do.
H. M. Chang, mechanical and elect. engineer
E. Y. Shen, viewer
C. H. Huang, assistant viewer
S. Y. Chao, do.
Sun Yi, brickworks engineer
M. H. Hu, assist. do.

Chaokochwang Colliery
J. Gérard, engineer-in-charge
P. Walravens, assist. do.
L. Masillon, chief electrician
J. Leclercy, viewer
A. Duquenne, assistant viewer
J. Conings, do.
L. Reconnu, do.
J. B. Vassaux, do.
J. J. Collard, do.
Liu Hsing Ya, do.
G. P. Solodchin, veterinary surgeon
T. Y. Liang, clerk-in-charge, accounts

Tangchaichwang Colliery
F. Huge, engineer-in-charge
J. Stranen, viewer
A. Desplat, assistant viewer
Chang Pao Yen, do.
L. Lefevre, chief electrician

Agencies
Northern Sales' Agency, Tientsin
G. W. Fisk, agents
C. K. Wang, do.
A. MacDonald, yard supt.
T. Y. Wen,
A. L. Rumjahn | P. J. Hsu
P. L. Chang | Miss L. Milstein
P. C. Moo | H. S. Wang

Chinwangtao
R. A. McConaghy, agent and engr.
W. B. Chilton, assist. agent
A. G. MacNeill, assist. engineer
Capt. W. J. Donohue (Comdr. R.D.), R.N.R., marine supt.
Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer
A. Hatton, yard foreman
A. Lemoing, wharfmaster
C. C. Lowe, first accountant
Li S. Kuang, second do.
Weng Ko-Chai, general assist. to agent and engineer
Lee Nai-Kwan, shipping clerk
Chu Chieh-San, mechanical engr.
Edmund J. Liu, do.
Chow Liang-Sheng, comml. clerk
Teng Tsan-Hei, engineer assist.
Wang Chin-Ying, stock-keeper

Tongku
G. H. Fawcett, agent

Hsinho K.M.A. Farm
L. A. Melchior, farm supt.

KARAGHEUSIAN, AMERICAN CORPORATION FOR OVERSEAS, A. & M., Woolen Yarn Manufacturers, Carpet Exporters—135-149, Rue Pasteur; Teleph. 1496 (South); Tel. Ad: Amkarseas
O. H. Tashjian, manager
W. M. C. Blackadder
H. Chahbas | Mrs. N. Kashgarian
M. Papasian | W. Rosenstein
S. Calligan | Miss C. Norman

濟愷 *Kai-chi*

KATZ & Co., MARTIN, Importers and Exporters—56-58, Rue Amiraute; Tel. Ad: Martkatz
Martin Katz
Agents for
S. H. Frank & Co., Inc., "Oakwood Brand" Sole Leather

師律大士堪孟士博甘 *Kan-po-shih*

KENT & MOUNSEY—2, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1283; Tel. Ad: Maenad
P. H. B. Kent, M.C., barrister-at-law
K. W. Mounsey, solicitor
L. H. Kent, barrister-at-law

KINKAI YUSEN KAISHA—French Bund; Tel. Ad: Yusen
Agents
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

KLEEMANN & Co., OTTO, Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 527 (South); Tel. Ad: Kleemann
O. Kleemann

昌恆商美 *Heng-chang-yang-hang*

KOBILNITZKY, DAVID, Dealers in Furs, Skins and Wool—44, Rue du Baron Gros; Tel. Ad: Kobilnitzky. Branches: Kalgan, Paotow, Kweihwating, Taying, Hailar, and New York
D. Kobilnitzky
S. I. Rapoport, accountant
I. Woichansky | T. Kislowsky
I. M. Zenkoff | Tairoff (Taying)

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio; Eastman's Photo Supplies—111, Victoria Road
R. Gartner, photographer & mgr.

KREIER'S HOTEL-RESTAURANT — Teleph. 30075 (South); Tel. Ad: Kreier; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Rudolf Mosse 5th edn., Boediker Familien-Telegraphen Schluessel, 4 and 5, Auflage
O. Kreier, proprietor
W. Kreier | Mrs. E. Kreier

房燈電國法 *Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang*

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—Rue du Maréchal Foch (French Concession); Teleph. 2840; Tel. Ad: Bourgery
C. Bourgery, admn. délégue
M. Gerard, ingenieur
J. M. Lotodé, chef d'usine
P. Fleuriet, secretaire

LIAPUNOFF & Co., A., Furs and Skins—88, Rue Dillon; Teleph. 1870 (South); Tel. Ad: Lapco. Branches in Principal Places of North China and Mongolia

和平 *Ping-ho*

Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins and General Produce Brokers and Inspectors, Hydraulic Press Packers—50, Taku Road and 2, Bruce Road; Telephs. South 1059, 2165 and 1078 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Liddell. Head Office: Shanghai. Branch Offices at Hankow and Tientsin
P. W. O. Liddell, mang.-dir. (S'hai.)
G. Harris-Purcell, director do.
W. M. Howell, do.
F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro.
H. F. Baker, do.
Lionel F. Smith
C. W. L. Way | G. Taylor
M. A. Hintze | Mrs. E. O. Patey
R. W. Fraser | Mrs. E. W. Hale
V. Boormeister | Miss Hopkins
Agencies
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
National Union Society, Ld. (Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.)
Callenders Cable & Construction Co.
Mather & Platt (Grinnell Sprinklers)

司公安陸 *Lu-nan-kung-se*

LOUP FRERES, S. A., Real Estate—Rue St. Louis
B. Loup, managing director

師程工利樂 *Lo-li-kung-che'ng-sze*

LOUP & YOUNG, Architects and Engineers—106, Rue de Paris, French Concession Tel. Ad: Louplee
A. Loup
E. C. Young
N. Chr. Jorgensen

時佐克 *Kah-tso-tsze*

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants and Auditors—128, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Explanate
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai)

E. F. Hardman, C.A.
A. N. Ballard, F.C.A. (London)
J. Fleming, C.A. (Hongkong)
W. E. Atwell, C.A.
A. J. Bell, A.C.A.

邊 麥 *Mai-pien*

McBAIN, GEORGE, Importers and Agents —Liddell's Building; Tel. Ad: McBain
C. Smith, manager
General Agents
Montoukou (Sino-British) Coal Mining Co.
G. W. Goodwin & Son, Manchester. Soaps
Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai. Wines and Spirits
Cadbury Bros., Ld., Bournville
J. S. Fry & Sens, Ld., Bristol
W. & R. Jacob & Co., Ld., Dublin
Nugget Polish Co., Ld., London
Lipton, Ld., Columbo. Tea

司公築建程工敦克馬

Ma-ke-tun-kung-cheng-chien-chu-kung-sze

McDONNELL & GORMAN ENGINEERING PROJECTS, Engineering and General Contracting—29, Consular Rd.; Telephs. 1065 and 2485 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Macdon
R. T. Donnell, partner
N. A. Gorman, do.
S. A. Lee, manager (Mukden Office)

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants—136-138, Taku Road
F. W. Poate, managing dir. (S'hai.)
W. A. Argent, director do.
M. Boniface, do. do.
L. R. Rees, manager
F. S. Turner | P. W. Jones
H. Wright | C. W. T. Lewis
H. F. Newton | Miss L. K. Walker
Agencies
Northern Assur. Co., Ld., Fire and Life
New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire and Motor Car

隆泰 *Tai-lung*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International Bridge
R. H. Maclay

成大

MALKASSIAN, SIMON, General Export and Import — 8, Rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 2801 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Malkassian; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's

達克 *Ko Ta*

MANSOUK & Co., J., General Import and Export Merchants — 4, Rue Chevrier; Telephs. 1380 (Office), and 1323 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Mansouk
J. Mansouk, manager

利恒 *Hung-Li*

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO., THE —Teleph. 2778 (South)
J. A. Tibesart, manager for Chihli, Manchuria and Shantung
R. A. C. Cooke | Miss R. Alperovitch

MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.
W. M.— ———
Treasurer—S. E. Cook
Secretary—F. W. G. Clark

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R.A., 2931, E.C.
M. E. Z.—S. E. Cook
H.—T. C. Millwart
J.—T. A. Boycott
Treas.—L. F. Smith
Assist. S. E.—A. G. Foox

PERFECT ASHLAR LODGE OF INSTRUCTION (Under Warrant of the Union Lodge No. 1951 E.C.)—Masonic Temple
Treasurer—W. Mearles
Secretary—H. W. H. Baker

TIENTSIN LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 704 E.C.
W. M.—H. W. Welti
S. W.—J. C. Millward
J. W.—T. A. Boycott
Treas.—W. S. Sims
Secy.—H. W. H. Baker

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
W. M.—W. Mearles
S. W.—G. A. Baldwin
J. W.—J. D. Gordon
Secretary—E. H. B. Hodge
Treasurer— ———

Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Dealer in Furs and Skins—39, Rue du Consulat; Teleph. 1722 (South); Tel. Ad: Meihwafur. Head Office: New York. Branches: Harbin, Mukden and Kalgan. Agencies all over China
Moses Todrin, vice-president
Leo Todrin, signs per pro.
A. Todrin, do.
A. F. Souza, accountant
L. Baeff
Lee Teh Yun | C. C. Lin
Kiu Kee Fur Co.
T. K. Wang, compradore

時最美 *Mei-tsui-shih*

MELCHERS & Co.—25, Petrograd Road (ex Russian Concession); Tel. Ad: Melcorp
A. Korff (Bremen)
K. Lindemann do.
A. Widmann (Shanghai)
A. Korff, jr. do.
C. G. Melchers (Hongkong)
O. Trefurt (Hankow)
H. Borne, signs per pro.
O. Zwanck, do.

E. Bonhoff	C. Rossow
E. Knuepfel	H. Theuerkauf
C. Leopoldt	H. Thiele
H. Meinert	Miss I. Kurzer
F. M. E. Mueller-Kaiser	Miss I. Oertel
	Georg Bogdanoff

Agents for
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
N./V. A. Wulfing & Co.'s Chemische Produkten
Emil Busch A.G., Rathenow, Optical Works
Nitsche & Guenther, Rathenow, Opticle Works
Avenarius & Co., R. Stuttgart, "Carbolineum"
Chemische Fabrik Von Heyden, A.G., Radebeul-Dresden
Ferd. Muelhens, Clogne o/Rh. Eau de Cologne 4711 & Parfumeries
Polak's Frutal Works, Amersfoort, Holland, Essences & Essential Oil
Deutsche Spiegelglas A.G., Freden, Gruenenplan, Brillenglaeser, Blanks, Uhrenglaeser

---

昌世 *Sh'ih-ch'ang*

MEYER & Co., EDUARD, Export and Import Merchants—Telephs. 352 and 354 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Coriolan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Bentley's, Lieber's, etc.
Ed. Meyer-Glitza, partner
F. Macke, do.
H. Petersen, signs per pro.

M. Stehr	J. Tischbein
F. Schmidt	Miss E. Mass
Mrs. M. Rumpf	R. Roll

司公亞美商德

"MIAG" MUEHLENBAU UND INDUSTRIE A.G. —27, Tungchow Road; Teleph. 2608 (South); Tel. Ad: Muehlenbau; Codes: Mosse and Carlowitz
C. Trube, M.E.

利義 *Yi-li*

MICHELS, AUG., Import Merchant—38, Woodrow Wilson Street; Teleph. 144 (South); Tel. Ad: Elee

MILITARY

U.S OF AMERICA

Headquarters U.S. Army Forces in China

Commanding — Brigadier General Joseph C. Castner
Chief of Staff—Lieut. Colonel Francis H. Lincoln
Staff Judge Advocate—Major Harry A. Auer
Quartermasters—Lieut. Col. Henry R. Casey and Capt. Harry L. Waggoner
Adjutant Genl.—Maj. Henry B. Lewis
Surgeon — Lieut. Col. Edgar King, Major Henry K. B. Huffort, Capt. Ralph E. Curti, Capt. Victor N. Meddis, Capt. Walter D. Love, D.C., and Capt. Herbert K. Moore, V.C.
Intelligence Officer — First Lieut. Hoel S. Bishop, jr.
Finance Officer—Capt. Louis H. Price
Aide-de-Camps—First Lieut. Hoel S. Bishop, jr., and First Lieut. Otto L. McDaniel
Engineer Officer—First Lieut. Hoel S. Bishop, jr.

15th Infantry

Commanding—Col. Isasc Newell
Executive Officer — Lieut. Colonel Joseph M. Cummins
Adjutant — Capt. Gustav A. M. Anderson
Majors—Joseph W. Stilwell and Jens A. Doe
Captains — Edwin D. Patrick, John C. Whitcomb, Robert O. Poage, Harry McC. Henderson, Frank J. Pearson, Allan J. Kennedy, Joseph V. Coughlin, Leslie R. Forney, John S. Schwab, Arthur S. Champeny, John B. Harvey, Luther D. Miller (Chaplain), Raymond J. Williamson, Chester M. Willingham, Samuel L. Buracker, Henry A. Barber, jr., and Sterling C. Robertson
First Lieutenants—Joseph A. Nichols, Robert M. Burrowes, George H. Molony, Eggleston W. Peach, Clifford A. Smith, Thomas H. Christian, Joel De W. Pomerene, Forrest E. Cookson, Thomas R. Howard, Frederick M. Harris, Helmer W. Systad (D.O.L.), Claude M. McQuarrie and Cranford C. B. Warden
Second Lieutenants—Philip R. Dwyer, Damon M. Gunn, Eugene W. Ridings, Thomas S. Timberman, Louis J. Storck and Joseph W. Boone

MISSIONS

CHINA INLAND MISSION
F. E. Parry and wife

堂音福 *Fu-yin-tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—83, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: London Mission
A. P. Cullen and wife
S. L. Hart and wife
J. D. Liddell and wife | E. H. Liddell
C. H. B. Longman and wife
E. Scarett and wife
E. J. Stuckey and wife
G. Luxon and wife
Miss E. R. Edmanson
Mrs. R. K. Evans | E. Box

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Shipping and Insurance Agents—1, Yamaguchi Road, Japanese Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A1, Bentley's
J. Kanai, manager
M. Doki, assist. manager

MONGOLIAN CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE, THE, Importers of: Household Articles, Manufactured Goods, etc.; Exporters of: Raw Goods, Furs, Wool Cattle, Horses, Butter; Exclusive Right for Export from Mongolia of Casings—87, Rue Dillon; Teleph. 749 (South); Tel. Ad: Moncencop. Branches: Kiahta, Uliassutai, Durekchivan, Lama-gegen, Tariaty, Vankuren, Hathil, Benevenhit, Sain-Nain Mishik-Gun, Kalgan and Tientsin
E. E. Bickoff, manager
I. P. Koohtin, book-keeping
M. T. Golovashenko
I. N. Konstantinoff

MONGOLIAN PRODUCE CO., Fur and Wool Merchants—19, Canton Road; Teleph. 1809 (South); Tel. Ad: Mongprodco; Codes: Bentley's, Acme and Private
G. Misky (New York)
O. Yanowitch | V. Kramarevsky
S. Gotlib | F. Dobisoff
E. D. Malkin | M. Mansuroff
J. Kramer | Sapojnikoff
N. Dibman | C. H. Tien
B. Gershgorin | Kao Je Mien
Bernstein (Harbin)
M. Titoff (Hailar)
A. Yanowitch (Mukden)

利得謀 *Mu-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & CO., LTD., Piano Manufacturers, etc.—3, Victoria Road
T. Hemsley, manager
A. Douglas

MOYROUX, V., General Import, Insurance and Forwarding Agents—41-43, Rue de France; Teleph. 7385 (South); Tel. Ad: Moyroux
V. Moyroux
J. Laplace, signs per pro.
J. Masson

隆晉老

Mustard & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—66, Rue de France; Teleph. 1783
E. Esser, manager
T. Attree
Dr. L. T. Sung | Mrs. W. Maloney

廠料顏星南 *Nan-zing-yen-liao-tsang*

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL CO., U.S.A. (NEW YORK), Indigo and Aniline Dyes—57, Rue Henri Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Jubilant
C. M. Gee, manager

司公乳煉瑞英
Ying-jui-lien-ju-kung-szu

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO., Milk and Milk Products, Nestle Food and Lactogen, Cocoa and Chocolate—60, Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
A. Dryver, manager, Hongkong and China (Shanghai)
W. A. Stephens, manager, North China (Shanghai)
I. S. Yuen, local manager

Sole Representatives for China
Huntley & Palmers, Biscuits

司公德文 *Wen-teh-kung-sze*

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD. (COPENHAGEN) (Established 1867), Manufacturers of Machine Tools, Hydraulic Press Plants, Mint and Railway Shop Machinery, "Niwi" Lathes, Crude Oil Motor "Niwi"—80, Rue du Baron Gros; Tel. Ad: Niewin

NIPPON DEMPO NEWS AGENCY—Matsushima Road, Japanese Concession; Tel. Ad: Nihondempo
R. Yamanchi, director
A. Ogawa, editor

社會式株花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods—163, Quai de Auguste Boppe, French Concession; Telephs. 134, 135, 481 and 482; Tel. Ad: Menkwa or Nihonmenka

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN — Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd
Melchers & Co., agents
F. M. E. Mueller-Kaiser

司公影電北華

Hua Pei Tien Ying Kung Sze

NORTH CHINA AMUSEMENT Co.
Head Office
Chen Kwang Theatre—Peking; Tel. Ad: Chenkwang
Branch Office
Empire Theatre—Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Theatre
M. Y. Lo, managing director
C. K. Chung, manager
Y. C. Kwang, manager (Peking)
S. C. Lo, treasurer
C. S. Cheng, assist. manager
H. S. Chen, mgr. (Empire Theatre)
F. S. Chen, do. (Palace Theatre)
T. Chao, mgr. (Kwang Ming Cinema)
N. Lo, do. (Chen Kwang Theatre)
C. S. Mei, do. (Pavilion Theatre)
H. C. Li, do. (Central Theatre)

Managers of
Empire Theatre—Teleph. 1842 (S.O.)
Palace Theatre—Teleph. 1121 (H.O.)
Kwang Ming Cinema—Teleph. 280 (S.O.)
Chen Kwang Theatre — Peking; Teleph. 3221 (E.O.)
Pavilion Theatre — Peking; Teleph. 79 (E.O.)
Central Theatre — Peking; Teleph. 2263 (S.O.)

司公白告方北國中

NORTH CHINA ADVERTISING Co.—20, The Bund
J. Twyford & Co., general managers

司公務商洋北

Pei Yang Shang Wu Kung Si

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC.—Hotung, 2, ex Austrian Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao Bridge; Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer
L. Fischer, president
W. L. Prager, secretary
Emil S. Fischer

"NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL, THE," Illustrated Evening Paper, "NORTH CHINA SUNDAY TIMES" (Illustrated Weekly)—19, Rue de France; Teleph. 1546 (South); Tel. Ad: Normail
Thos. G. Fisher, proprietor and mgr.
John Cowen, editor

館報星文北華

Hwa-pei-ming-shing-pao-kwan

"NORTH CHINA STAR," Daily Newspaper—78, Rue Pasteur; Telephs. South 1162 (Business) and South 830 (Editorial); Tel. Ad: Star
C. J. Fox, president and editor-in-chief
A. B. Hayman, business manager
Mrs. L. E. Osburn, assistant
Bau Pa-yung, cashier

司公險保車汽安平

OCEAN ACCIDENT & GUARANTCE CORPN., LTD. (of 2, Canton Road, Shanghai)—187, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: British
Tipper & Co., agents
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola
Mrs. H. G. McKenzie | D. I. Richards

興永 *Yung-shin*

Olivier Chine—Corner Rue de Takou and Rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel. Ad: Austrasia
J. Gully, manager
M. Sausse, signs per pro.
M. Michaud
N. B. Daszkiewicz | J. Calame
M. Mauroit | P. Nugue
R. Lesage | B. Dolbieff

O'NEILL & SKINN, DRS.—128, Victoria Road
Gordon O'Neill, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Residence: 140, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 996 (S.O.)
Alfred J. Skinn, MB., CH.B. (Edin.); Residence: 56, Cambridge Road; Teleph. 688 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Vinca

---

社會船商阪大

Ta-pan-shang-ch'uan-hui-she

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ltd.)—10, French Bund; Telephs. 234, 921, 1031 (South); P. O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Shosen
L. Osaki, manager
S. Kawarai, sub manager
Accounts Dept.
S. Kubo | N. Moriyama
Freight Dept.
S. Miyazaki
K. Setoya | O. Gono
A. Nagaye | I. Sakurai
K. Inagaki | K. Ideno
J. Yamabe | C. L. Fong
H. Fukuda | T. Ho Stanish
Passenger Dept.
Y. Kusumi | I. Okubo

O.S.R.A.M. China Co.
Representatives
Siemens China Co.
The Eastern Trading Co. (China)—18, Taku Road

司公鹼製利永
Yung-li-chih-chien-kung-sze

PACIFIC ALKALI CO., LTD. (Yung Lee Soda Co.), Manufacturers of Alkali, Soda Products and By-products—Chiu Ta Building, North; French Park; Teleph. 129 (South); Tel. Ad: Paco.
Factory: Tangku
S. Fan, president
T. C. Yu (sales dept.)
T. P. Hou (manufacturing dept.)
T. Y. Chen (chemical do.)
Y. P. Foo (engineering do.)
C. C. Li (administration do.)
G. T. Lee, general adviser

司公代百

Pathe-Orient, Film Exchange, Cinema Outfits and Accessories, Motion Picture Cameras Supply and Laboratory Work, Pathe's Phonographs and Discs—44, Rue de France; Telephs. 1434 and 2329 (South); Tel. Ad: Chinphono
F. H. Catois, manager
M. Josset, cameraman

司公限有礦煤票北

PEI PIAO COAL MINING CO., LTD.—Italian Concession; Teleph. 4384

司公福 *Fu Kung Szu*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Sindacato. Head Office: Adelaide House, King William Street, London, E. C. 4. Head Office in China: Peking
Peking Office — Legation Quarter, Peking
Managers and Administrators of
Taoku-Chinghua Railway (*see* Chinese Government Railways)

館報津京 *Ching Tsin-pao Kuan*

"PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES," Daily—33, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1237 (Editor), 1239 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Press
Tientsin Press, Ld., proprietors
H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E., editor
W. V. Pennell, sub-editor
G. A. Morris, reporter
H. M. Walter, do.
F. Tonnochy, proof reader
J. H. Faulkner, business manager
Agency
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.

隆德 *Teh-loong*

PERRIN COOPER & CO. (Proprietors: W. R. Loxley & Co.), Merchants and Commission Agents—Consular Road; Telephs. South 1085 and 1088 (Insurance); Tel. Ad: Loxley
J. A. Russell (London)
D. O. Russell (Hongkong)
J. K. Chatham, signs per pro.
Miss E. N. Polkenghorn
Agencies
Eagle Insurance Co.
World Marine General Insce. Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
World Auxiliary Insce. Corpn., Ld.

局理管務郵隸直
Chih li-yu-wu-kuan-li-chu

POST OFFICE — Ex-Russian Concession (East Station); Telephs. 1209 and 622 (South); Tel. Ad: Postos
Commissioner—G. E. Osland-Hill
Dist. Deputy Commr.—R. M. Caudron
Deputy Commissioner (Inland Control)—Suae Zai Nion
Deputy Commissioner (Train Mail Service)—Sung Sik
Acting Deputy Commissioner (District Accountancy)—R. Caplain
Assistants—J. M. E. S. de Senna, Lin Ju-yao, Sih Hung, Chin Tzu-chien, S. K. Svensen, Wu Tsu Jung and H. Commiade

---

POTTINGER & CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Merchants — 17, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 30259 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union, Engineering
W. I. Pottinger, director (absent)
R. H. Rowlatt, do.
H. V. Bridge, secretary
A. L. Bridge

興立 *Li-hsing*

RACINE & CIE., S. A., Export and Import Merchants—8, Rue Henri Bourgeois; Teleph. 2107; Tel. Ad: Racine; Code: Bentley's

---

RANCE, W. N., Licensed Surveyor, Weigher and Sworn Measurer of General Cargo and Machinery—27, Rue de 14 Juilett, French Concession; Teleph. 2699 (South); Tel. Ad: Intraco

---

得仁 *Jen-teh*

RENDALL & CO., General Merchants—37, Rue de l'Amiraute; Tel. Ad: Rendall
E. S. Rendall, proprietor

Agencies
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Crown Cork Co., Ld.

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Export and Import Merchants—6-8, Rue Courbet; Tel. Ad: Heyn
H. Heyn, partner (Hamburg)
A. Emanuel, do.
A. Schubert, do. (Canton)
C. E. Vissering, do. (Shanghai)
R. Heyn, do.
N. Prodan
L. Przibislawski | H. Rothkehl
E. Grüner | A. Notzkovski
Agencies
Continental Ins. Co. of Mannheim
Henkell & Co., Biebrich & Mainz. Champagne, Hark and Moselles
Birresborner Mineralbrunnen, A. C. Mineral Waters
Municipal Brewery Pilsen. Pilsener Wignell Beer

司公報電透路

Lo-sue-tien-pao-kung-sz

REUTERS, LTD.—181, Victoria Road; Tel Ad: Reuter
H. G. Mende, agent
Mrs. C. K. Smith

ROBERTSON & ROSIER, Exchange and Share Brokers—11, Consular Road; Telephs. 1246, 1582 and 2758; Tel. Ad: Bullion
W. R. Robertson
J. Rosier

行琴洋臣辦羅

Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Music and Musical Instrument Dealers — 177, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker
J. H. Pearson, general manager
R. C. Kennedy | H. G. McKenzie

濟貞 *Liang-chi*

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant—47, Rue de Paris
E. Rousseau
V. de Ceuster, signs per pro.
Agency
Union Assurance Society, Ld.

RUSSEL, M.D., DR. N.—40, Corso Vittorio Emanuele

司公華興 *Hoing-hua-kung-sze*

SCHMIDT & Co., Importers of Chemicals and Drugs, Microscopes and Scientific Supplies—52, Taku Road; Teleph. 924 (South); Tel. Ad: Schmidtco
W. Schulze, manager
W. Steinbrecher, assistant
Agencies
E. Merck, Chemical Works (North China, Manchuria)
E. Leitz, Optical Works

司公險保海上

Shang-hai-pao-hsien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE, Fire, Marine and Casualty Insurance—30, Rue Courbet; Tel. Ad: Reliance
L. J. K. A. Kleijn, manager
V. Palstra, acting do.
Agencies
Nome Insurance Co. of New York
Century Insurance Co., Ld.
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld.
Amsterdam Underwriters Association

司公限有豐裕

Yu-feng-yu-hsien-kung-sze

SHANTUNG SILK AND LACE CO., LTD., Exporters and Commission Merchants, Speciality: Strawbraids, Carpets, Rugs, Brass and Clerissonne-wares—Taku Rd., French Concession; Tel. Ad: Yufeng
H. T. Lee, manager
Hugh Tam, sub-manager
T. T. Chang

民新 *Hsin-min*

SHINGMING TRADING CO. (CHINA), LTD., THE, General Importers and Exporters, Railway and Mining Supplies — 50, Taku Rd.; Tel. Ad: Shingminco; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th Imp., A.B.C. 6th (5-letter), Western Union 5-letter edn. and Private
O. A. Sixt, director
W. Gosewisch, signs per pro.
J. Schultze-Pantin
C. Kleye (export department)
H. Schobz

廠機電子門西

Hsi Men Tsu Tien Chi Ch'ang

SIEMENS CHINA CO.—Siemens Building, Taku Rd., corner Canton Rd.; Telephs. 31 and 32 (S.O.), also P.B.X. Rhein-Elbe-Union 2802 (S. O.); Tel. Ad: Motor
O. Müller-Dubrow, manager and engineer-in-chief

John H. D. Rabe, commercial manager
Pau Sin Zog, Chinese do.
H. Freischütz, engineer
E. Drenckhahn, do.
Fr. Engels, do.
H. Berger, do.
H. vom Grafen
A. Stahlmann (R.E.U. dept.)
A. Alt
P. Meyer | Miss H. Wollmann

臣 禪 *Ch'an ch'en*

Siemssen & Co., Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Insurance Agents—63, Tuku Road; Tel. Ad: Siemssen
Dr. O. Garrels (Hamburg)
A. Fuchs do.
H. A. Siebs do.
O. Struckmeyer (Shanghai)
E. Siebert do.
W. Jannings, manager, signs per pro.
F. X. Hasenohrl, signs per pro.
H. Cording, do.
H. Kobritz (export department)
K. Wolff do.
Mrs. B. Tinker do.
G. Duesing (insurance department)
C. Mœller (engineering do.)
Miss G. Duesing (do. do.)
Dr. W. vom Grafen (pharm. do.)
C. Heller (booking do.)
M. Ferber (do. do.)
G. P. Joost (Peking)
K. Leauen (Tsingtau)

SIMS & Co., House Furnishers—81, Meadows Road; Factory: Race Course Road; Telephs. Office 1609 (South) and Factory: 548 (South); Tel. Ad: Simco
W. S. Sims, proprietor

SKIOTIS BROS & Co., General Tobacconists, Cigar and Cigarette Importers and General Merchants—49, Rue de France; Teleph. 1940 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Skiotis
Panos D. Skiotis, manager
E. N. Paizis

司公產地國比
Pie-kuo-ti-tsan-kung-szu

SOCIETE ANONYME DE LA CONCESSION BELGE DE TIENTLIN (Belgian Concession Land Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Brussel
Local Board—M. Verhaest, G. Rouffart and L. Verbert

館書圖文法津天
Tien-tsin-fa-wen-t'ou-chou-kouan

SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE LIBRAIRIE ET D'EDITION — 69-71, Rue de France; Teleph. 367 (South); Tel. Ad: Sofra
R. Fermus, managing director

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—100, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Chistolso

孚 美 *Mei-Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—8, Quai de France; Telephs. 1096 and 775 (South); Tel. Ad: Socony
F. J. Twogood, manager
N. G. Wood, assist. do.
Refined Oil Division
C. M. Ching
W. G. Hoffmann
F. F. Vaughan
P. Jernigan (Peking)
A. L. Maitland
K. T. McCoy
R. M. Reid (Chinwangtao)
R. K. Hykes
H. C. Reed
Miss A. A. Olsen
Miss H. Fauske
Mrs. E. Cartmel
A. G. McKerrow (Peking)
Mrs. G. L. Hinds
L. Robin
Lubricating Oil Division
E. M. Geibel | M. A. Mitchell
Accounting and Shipping Division
R. V. Sweeny | F. M. Henry
S. S. Richards | A. S. Reynolds
Construction Dept.
R. Durst
Installations
A. S. Oakes
H. W. Mills | R. E. Rodger
S. G. H. Ames (Hsinho)

濟 協 *Hsieh-chi*

STANDARD TRADING CO., THE, General Exporters—32, Bristow Road; Teleph. 2106 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Standard
J. A. Whitewright, manager

司公險保壽人明永

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—187, Victoria Road (opposite Gordon Hall); Telephs. 1310 and 212 (South); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
Tipper & Co., agents
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola
Mrs. H. G. McKenzie
D. I. Richards | I. Weinberg

司公船駁沽大 *Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD., THE—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Calendar
Directors—H. Payne, H. F. Dyott, R. H. Rowlatt, W. T. L. Way and W. O'Hara

W. T. L. Way, Secretary
H. Jackson, chief accountant
Taku Office
R. G. Lapper, supt. engineer
H. V. Jennings, assist. engineer
I. J. O. Grant, do.
R. Heaps, accountant
Capt. A. Bramwell, bar supt.

TALATI BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters—Talati Building, 20, Council Road; Teleph. 181 (S.); Tel. Ad: Talati
S. B. Talati, proprietor
Darab Dhunjishah

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE
H. Langebaek, superintendent

司公油火古士德

Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-zzu

TEXAS Co., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—29, Consular Road; Teleph. 340 (South); Tel. Ad: Texaco
L. H. Nuland, district manager
E. W. Clements
R. L. Gailey | P. F. Le Fevre

泰豐恒 *Heng-feng-tai*

THOMAS & Co., F., Exporters and Carpet Manufacturers—20, Rue Henri Bourgeois; Teleph. 1235 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Samoht
F. Thomas, director
G. M. Thomas, managing director

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants —13, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 264 (S.); Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.
G. A. Buyers, A.C.A.
L. T. Beddow, A.C.A.
Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.

TIBESART, J. A.—Teleph. 2778 (South)
Representing
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation

TIENTSIN BUILDING & LOAN Co., LTD. (Incorporated under Hongkong Ordinances)—1, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Secretary
R. T. Evans, director
R. S. Evans, do.

TIENTSIN LIGHTER Co., LTD.—Tangku
Butterfield & Swire, managers

司公限有農先商英

Hsien-nung-kung-szu

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.—49, Taku Road; Teleph. 1084
T. O'Gorman, secretary
G. A. Baldwin, engineer
H. L. Boaler, assistant to secretary
J. E. Simmonds, do. engineer
R. H. Martin, do. do.

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
Committee—H. F. Dyott (chairman), Miss Leitch, Thos. L. Miller, H. H. Reed, Rev. C. W. Scott, J. R. Syness, M. S. Fyffe, Mrs. Cowen (sceretary and treasurer)

司公水來自安濟

Chi-an-tze-lai-shui-kung-sze

TIENTSIN NATIVE CITY WATER WORKS Co., LTD.—North Maloo, Tientsin City; Tel. Ad: Citywater
J. Holmberg, engr.-in-chief & secy.
E. S. Christiansen, engineer
A. H. Ratcliffe, clerical assist.
M. Hansen, mechanical engineer
A. Viberg, assist. do.
W. Cudzilo, chief draughtsman
C. H. Ruas, meter inspector

館字印津天 *Tien-tsin-yin-tze-kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Booksellers, Photographic Engravers — 33, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Press

---

司公草烟和協 *Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-szu*

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso & Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists — 294, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1026 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Androutso
A. Androutso (absent)
C. Anastasseliis
C. Bouhoutsos
W. Hallsall, secretary and acct.

司公貯儲津天 *Tien-tsin-chai-chu-kung-szu*

TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD.—Rue de l'Amirauté; Teleph. 1548; Tel. Ad: Fuchung
Directors—John P. Kenrick, P. H. Kent and Lt.-Col. N. P. Brooke
Fu Chung Corporation, agents and general managers

司公險保壽人年永 *Hua-lung*

TIPPER & Co., Life, Marine and Fire Insurance Agents—187, Victoria Road (opposite Gordon Hall); Telephs. 1310 and 212; Tel. Ad: British, Sunbeam
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
L. Viola
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.
China Pony Insurance Syndicate, Ld.

林 高

TONGKU LAND AND WHARF CO.
Collins & Co., Ltd., agents and genl. managers, 75, Consular Road

TWYFORD (CHINA), LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong) Heating and Sanitary Engineers—18, Council Road; Teleph. 2476 (South); Tel. Ad: Twyford
J. Twyford Thomas, chairman
H. W. Hart Baker, A.M.I.C.E., managing director
Y. C. Sien, director
J. S. Jones, do.
A. S. Tauber | C. Mention
T. Kapoostin | C. H. Meng

TWYFORD & Co., J., Exporters and Importers and Engineers—20, British Bund; Teleph. 810 (South); Tel. Ad: Twyford
J. Twyford Thomas
Y. C. Sien
J. S. Jones | L. H. T. Thomas

文利烏

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c.—99, Rue de France; Teleph. 1326. Chaux de Fonds: Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)
A. J. Ullmann, manager
M. Goldschmidt, signs per pro.
P. Laroche. assistant
Tien, interpreter
Sou Chi, Chinese assistant

司公烟興三

UNION CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING CO.—1, Banchina D'Italia; Teleph. 41 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Todoutro
I. Tominari, partner
Ch. Doucakis, managing partner
E. P. Trovas, partner and assist. mgr.
M. Shimatsu, accountant
L. C. Miao, clerk

安保 *Pao-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—55, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284 (South); Tel. Ad: Union
R. H. Whittall, branch manager

UNITED DYES AND CHEMICAL WORKS, LTD. (Vereinigte Farben und Chemikalien-Werke, G.m b.H.), Aniline Dyes and Chemicals—Shanan Street, Austrian Concession; Teleph. 1397 (Central); Tel. Ad: Anilin; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Mosse, Carlowitz and Private

司公昌聯 *Lien-chang-kung-sze*

UNITED EXPORT CO., THE, Importers and Exporters—49-51, Rue Dillon; Tel. Ad: Porto
J. L. Hansen, manager
Mrs. R. Ilsaas
W. M. Na | B. Kamanoff
Liu Kwei-san, compradore

UNIVERSAL STORES, Wine and Provision Merchants—Council Road East; Teleph. 582 (South); Tel. Ad: Mutuelle

行油裕光 *Kuang-yu-yo-hang*

VACUUM OIL CO., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—37, Rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
S. Feeney, manager
A. Mouland, assist. manager

VRARD & Co., General Import Merchants and Commission Agents—71, Rue St. Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197 (South); Tel. Ad: Vrard; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
B. Loup, signs the firm
H. Welti, signs per pro.

德義 *Yi Teh*

Walte & Co., A., A. Succres., Importers and Exporters—67, Consular Road; Teleph. 1776 (South); Tel. Ad: Walteco
C. de Voss, partner
A. Bolte, do.
Frank Yung Tao, do.
A. Fokkes | W. Kohl
J. Hildebrandt (chemical dept.)
E. Gagg | N. Piotrowitch

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S. (The Hongkong Dispensary), Wholesale and Retail Chemists—1, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1006 (South); Tel. Ad: Dispensary
A. E. Keen, M.P.S. (London)
Alex. Mackie
W. F. Simpson, M.P.S.

City Branch (Open Evenings and Sundays)—N.E. Corner Asahi Road; Teleph. 3050 (H.O.)
C. Y. Meng, PH.B.

Tsingtau Branch—7, Shantung Road; Teleph. 2034
Prof. C. P. Chung, PH.B., maj. in phar.

WARWICK WINSTON, D.D.S.—Chi Yu Building, Victoria Road

WHITAMORE & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers, Shipping and Insurance Agents—11, Consular Road; Teleph. 992 (South); Tel. Ad: Whitamore; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's, A.B C. Improved, Boe's
R. A. Whitamore
F. H. Whitamore
A. Stewart | Miss L. Oder
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
U. S. Shipping Board Steamers (Swayne & Hayt)
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

羅 惠 *Way-loo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and General Outfitters—Victoria Road, British Concession
J. A. Gunn, manager
B. Bowen | B. Terada
R. B. Menzies | F. Zotoff
N. J. Paretsky | G. Yamashita
Misses A. Hoare, D. A. Lavrish, N. Pooesanoff, D. Norkina, P. Shornik and R. King

---

興 泰 新 *Hsin Tai Hsing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson
R. G. Buchan
H. F. Dyott, signs per pro.
D. B Walker, do.
W. G. Speyer
J. A. Andrew
A. Adaa
E. C. Leighton
O. Mamen
A. Delwig
Miss T. Verestchagine
Agencies
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socy.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Co. Ld.
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

房 藥 濟 良 *Liang-chi-ya-fang*

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists—86, Rue de France; Teleph. 1273 (South); Tel. Ad: Woollen
J. J. Woollen, M.P.S., (Eng.), mang. dir.
F. J. Knowles, director

YANNOULATOS BROS. (CHINA), Import and Export Merchants—19, St. Louis; Tel. Ad: Excigcomp
N. P. Yannoulatos, managing partner

司 公 璃 玻 造 製 器 機 華 耀

Yao-hua-chih-ch'i-chih-tsao-po-li-kung-ssu

YAO HUA MECHANICAL GLASS Co., LTD.—Consular Road (National Ind. Bank Building); Teleph. 1090 (South); Tel. Ad: Chinglass
Kailan Mining Administration, general managers
Board of Directors—Kung Hsien Chou (chairman), P. C. Young, C.B.E. (deputy chairman), Wang En Pu, Chao Chun Ta, Li Shi Ming, A. Docquier and G. Rouffart
George K. Huang, secretary
Factory—Chinwangtao
E. Herman, acting chief engineer
L. Van Win, works manager
J. Segard, cutting shop manager
Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer
A. Isaac, L. Divers and M. Wauters, drawing machine mechanics
J. Warmont, furnace melter
M. Mondron, G. Gilson, glass cutters

TAKU

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern bank of the river about 36 miles from Tientsin by water. The surrounding country is so flat and uninteresting that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. Beyond the mouth of the river a large mud bank, clearly visible at low tide, stretches out to sea for some miles. It is through this bank and about 4½ miles from the real mouth of the river that the bar extends with a width of 150 feet.

There are no clearly defined anchorages but steamers arriving off the bar at low tide must anchor outside the bar while steamers from Tientsin proceeding to sea may anchor anywhere in the river clear of the shipping channel.

The village of Taku is of inconsiderable size and contains few shops and no buildings of interest. About a mile below the village in a direct line lie the Old Southern and Central Fort, while on the northern bank of the river lies the Northern Fort. All are completely demolished and now present the appearance of mounds of earth, though periodical whitewashing of the surface facing seaward makes them serve a useful modern purpose—an aid to navigation. The only foreign residents are the employees of the Customs, the Taku Tug and Lighter Co., and The Pilot Corporation, situated a short distance below Taku. The railway from the neighbouring town of Tangku, on the Northern Bank of the river, to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Between the signal-station and Messrs. Butterfield & Swire wharf on the northern bank is situated "Cockle Village" so called because of the comparatively large industry for the boiling and drying of shellfish such as cockles, crabs, clams, etc., that is carried on there. When dried, these shellfish are exported by steamer to Shanghai and Canton principally, whence they are sent inland for consumption. This is Taku's greatest asset, as the country round about for some distance is covered with salt-pans and salt heaps, which render the country unfit for cultivation.

The lights and aids to navigation are under the control of the Maritime Customs, and the tide-gauges are under the control of the Hai Ho Conservancy. An up-to-date signal station was completed in 1920 to use 8′ symbols by day and electric light by night whereby depths in the bar-channel are recorded from 8 feet up to 25 feet. A suction-dredger and hopper, self-contained, is constantly being employed on the Bar Channel. Until the floods occurred steamers drawing 20 feet of water were able to negotiate Bar Channel, and projects were on foot for still further increasing the depth. This channel has been much improved during the last few years, but, as it will never be entirely successful owing to the set of the current, a scheme is in the making for opening a new channel in the south-westerly direction.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled a large naval armament at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign Settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now

captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was 12 miles distant with a shallow 12-foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell no six little cockle-shells of gunboats the British *Algerine*, French *Lion*, German *Iltis*, and the Russian *Bobr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Iltis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N.-W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-West Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escaladed and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame* and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tongku Installation
W. H. Homer, manager

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku (Peking-Mukden Line)

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Tangku and Taku Bar
In Charge—J. R. Hamilton
Tidewaiters—F. S. Jump, Li Ko-ming, Chow Yun Ching, Tsiang Chen Ju, Lishihtung Webster, Wong Mei Ching and Chang Tao Hsien
Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching"
In Charge—J. H. Saunders
Tidewaiters—T. R. Read, C. A. Woods and S. Halliwell

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—Tongku (near Taku); Tel. Ad: Maishan
G. H. Fawcett, agent

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Hsinho Installation
S. G. H. Ames

司公船駁沽大 *Ta-ku-Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—Head Office: Tientsin; Teleph. 15; Tel. Ad: Calendar
R. G. Lapper, supt. engineer
R. Heaps, accountant
H. V. Jennings, assist. engineer
I. J. O. Grant, do.
A. Bramwell (capt.), bar manager

TANGKU CLUB—Teleph. 56

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, managers
W. Tonkin, superintendent
J. S. Calder, supt. engineer
A. J. Mandell, bar overseer

PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Peitaiho continues to expand. There are now five associations, namely, Rocky Point Association, East Cliff Association, Temple Bay Association, Lighthouse Point Association, and the Kung I Hui. An endeavour is being made to arrive at some kind of co-operation between these various sections, whose interests are common. The first desideratum is a Sanitary Department serving the whole district comprised in the term "Peitaiho Beach." The next necessity is to form some general advisory committee, obviating the necessity of so many diverse forms of control. Voluntary service will have to be replaced by expert advisers, and how to meet this expenditure is a matter for consultation between the four associations and the Kung I Hui. The Kung I Hui is a body of Chinese gentlemen mostly with large local interests: it is registered in the Ministry of Communications as a definite working organisation and has a legal and, to a certain extent, judicial status. It has expended large sums of money in making excellent roads, lined with trees, and intends to throw the whole of the Lotus Hills open as a public park.

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liao Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S.W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly into railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shown in the following table:—

	Berth No.	Length in Feet	Depth at L.W.O.S.T. in Feet
At Breakwater—			
	3	320	22
	4	320	26
	5	380	28
	6	380	28
	7	420	28
At Pier-			
	1	380	19
	2	350	18

Harbour entrance 24′ at L.W.O.S.T. Berths No. 3 to 7 are continuous providing berthing accommodation for vessels of any length, the size of vessels berthing only being limited by the amount of water available in the entrance channel. Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at all times. Over 13,500 tons have actually been loaded on one day.

Vessels proceeding to Chinwangtao with heavy weights must have suitable tackle for discharging them from ships hold to railway cars alongside. The Administration has small cranes available for lifting small weights of under 5 tons from the decks of coasting vessels. The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The Port of Chinwangtao is accessible throughout the year. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, has good golf links, and is situated amidst magnificent mountain scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water, electric light, and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises, and it is expected that there will be a great development in this direction in the near future.

The Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Company have erected a glass factory at Chinwangtao. The establishment, which covers about 110 *mou* of land, is one of the largest of its kind in existence. The capital of the Company is $1,500,000 plus $600,000 debentures.

The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees.

DIRECTORY

British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire—Address: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Swire
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

關海島王秦 *Chin-wang-tao-hai-kuan*
Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—A. Wilson (stationed at Tientsin)
Actg. Dep. Commnr.—Lo Ch'i-ming
Tidesurveyor—H. A. Smith
Examiner—T. Araki
Tidewaiters—D. A. Morozoff and D. F. Lobastoff

興盛吉 *Chi-sheng-hsing*
Hop Kee & Co., General Storekeepers and Commission Agents

局務礦鑾開
Kailan Mining Administration — Tel. Ad: Maishan
R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer
W. B. Chilton, assist. agent
A. G. MacNeill, assistant engineer
Capt. W. J. Donohue, marine supt.
Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer
A. Hatton, yard foreman
A. Lemoing, wharf master
C. C. Lowe, first accountant
Weng Ko Chai, general assistant to agent and engineer

司公限有鑛煤票北
Pei Piao Coal Mining Co.—Mines: Pei Piao *via* Chinhsien P.M. Railway, North China

Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal, Chinwangtao

Standard Oil Co.—Tel. Ad: Socony
R. M. Reid

Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd.—*See* Tientsin section

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 口營 *Ying-kow*

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E., was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than 40 years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fêngtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Shêng," or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Shêng Ching—and lies about 13 miles from the

mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and *not* Newchwang, which is situated 90 *li* (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners, finding Yingkow more conveniently situated and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 90° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 6° and 10° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following March. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashihchiao, maintains daily communication with Dairen, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Changchun. At the last-named place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1926 was Hk. Tls. 78,588,049, as compared with Hk. Tls. 78,890,212 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 55,278,087 in 1924. An impetus was given to local trade in 1921-22 by the commercial depression produced in Dairen by the adoption of the Japanese gold standard in the leased territory of Kwantung and strong opposition on the part of the Chinese merchants in Manchuria. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the north and Dairen in the south. In spite of the competition, she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on waterborne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. As the result of a deputation sent to Tokyo in 1919, freight rates on the South Manchurian Railway were revised in such a manner that Newchwang is no longer so heavily handicapped as it was in its competition with Dairen. "Perhaps the best proof of the certainty of Newchwang's future"—said the Commissioner of Customs in his report dated March, 1920—"can be found in recent Japanese developments here; land purchases of nearly Yen 2,000,000 are said to have been made, and companies have been floated with an aggregate capital of over Yen 3,000,000 for the exploitation of banking, steamship and godown, and land and building interests. Newchwang's gain will not be Dairen's loss, for the development of Manchuria and Siberia promises to be so great and rapid that within 10 years it is probable that more railways and more ports will be required to deal with the immense surplus of produce."

The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products—beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. There are six new steam bean mills which have an aggregate output of 9,800 cakes a day. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dairen, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works were expected to become an important addition to local industry, but up to the present they have not realised the hopes of their promoters. The mining zone covers about 10 square miles, and borings have proved the existence of 100,000,000 tons of ore with a purity of from 40 to 60 per cent.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake have been made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually

ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. The patch of 13,000 feet having a depth of only 6 feet at low water ordinary springs, which existed in 1913, has been very considerably reduced as the result of the construction of training walls. With the aid of a powerful suction dredger at work on the bar, in conjunction with the training walls, it is hoped to obtain a depth of 26 feet across the bar at ordinary high water, and thus make the port of Newchwang accessible to ocean shipping. The new Quarantine Hospital was opened on July 10th, 1920.

DIRECTORY

利 安 *An-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi
Agencies
Employer's Liability Assce. Corpn., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Central Agency, Ld.
Prince Line (Far East), Ld.
Ithonian S.S. Lines

(For other Agencies *see* Shanghai section)

司公油火亞細亞商英

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
J. Kitto, manager
W. H. Bragg
J. S. Blanford | R. P. R. Sangster
H. N. Gordon | A. G. Tibbs
J. C. Pain | Miss Hunt
T. S. Powell | Mrs. Walther
E. C. Read | Miss Dimitvievich
A. Holdsworth, installation manager

行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA—Tung Erk T'ao Chieh; Telephs. 332, 418, 195 and 1342; Tel. Ad: 6892 (Yin)
C. W. Chen, manager
T. Liu, signs per pro.
Y. C. Jen, do.
C. M. Wang, do.

行銀鮮朝

BANK OF CHOSEN, THE

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Dung-Ta Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: 6639 (Tung)

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom

司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Seth Castle, local manager

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
G. N. Courtney, signs per pro.
A. Laing
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

司公皂肥國中

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD.
A. van Ess & Co., general agents for Manchuria

CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden)
Consul-in-charge—M. S. Myers
Consul—Wm. R. Langdon
Clerk—Miss A. A. Broad

FRANCE (Consul residing at Mukden)

門衙事領國英大
Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—A. E. Eastes
Constable—Dady Mehervanjee

大日本國領事衙門
Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên

JAPAN
Consul—E. Kishida
Chancellors—T. Katagiri, H. Endoh and I. Awoki

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—P. Farmer
Clerk—N. Nicoli

NORWEGIAN
Vice-Consul—P. Farmer
Clerk—N. Nicoli

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Tel. Ad: Custos
Commissioner—C. N. Holwill
Assists.—M. Cupelli, M. M. Acheson, Loo Kit Wing and Shang Chih Yi
Medical Officer—W. Phillips
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. M. Nisbet
Assist. Boat Officer—K. Ogawa
Examiners—C. E. Whiting, O. R. J. Koenig, W. S. H. Fuller, Y. Wakabayashi, J. Yoshioka, T. Morosumi and A. V. Adlington
Tidewaiters—P. E. Pogodin and E. M. Popov
Native Customs
Assistant—M. M. Acheson
Examiner—W. S. H. Fuller
Buoy Tender "Daphne"
Captain—N. Thiis

孚德

DEUTSCHE FARBEN-HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT
WAIBEL & Co.
A. Van Ess & Co., agents
F. Semmelhack
B. Wassillieff

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415
P. Farmer
J. Kato
H. C. Lu
C. T. Hsu
T. Suzuki
N. Nicoli
S. L. Suen
N. C. Li
C. H. Feng
I. Iwata

Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.
Admiral Line
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance of Paris
Franco-Asiatic Marine Insurance Co.

General Managers
The Hai Chung S.S. Co.
The Riusho S.S. Co.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Jas. McCammon, M.A.
Mrs. McCammon
Miss R. H. Dickson
Dr. Walter Phillips

和怡

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.
W. G. Adams

Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insce. Office, Ld. (Marine)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.,
London Assurance Corporation
Ellerman & Bucknall S S. Co., Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co, Ld.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
American & Manchurian S.S. Line, Ld.
"Glen" Line, Ld.
"Lloyd's," London

茂德

JASPERSEN, JULIUS—Teleph. 1048 (Jap.)
Julius Jaspersen, manager
M. P. Jaspersen, signs per pro.
Lin Yin Kee

Agents
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Rickmers Linie, m.b.H.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.
Netherlands Insce. Co. of 1845, Ld.
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungsgesellschaft
Verein Hamburger Assecurandeure
"Albingia" Versicherungs A/G.

司公皂肥華利

LEVER BROS. (CHINA), LTD.
A. van Ess & Co., agent

LIAO RIVER CONSERVANCY BOARD, THE
Executive Committee for 1928
President—Tung Chao Yuan, the Liao-Shen Taoyin
Associate President and Secretary—P. Kremer, Commissioner of Customs

Representing the Newchwang Chambers of Commerce—H. Koyasu
Members of the Board—The Tao Yin; The Commissioner of Customs; The Newchwang Consular Body; Representatives of Foreign Chamber of Commerce, Japanese Chamber of Commerce and Chinese Chamber of Commerce

The Lower Liao River Conservancy, Engineers Dept.
P. N. Pawcett, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E., engineer-in-chief
J. McCorkindale, surveyor

The Upper Liao River Conservancy, Engineers Dept.
Dr. B. Okazaki, engineer-in-chief
T. Matsuda, assistant engineer
T. Nagaoke, K. Saito and T. Shibuya, surveyors
H. Yamamoto, clerk

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
J. Hirooka, manager
Agencies
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ld.

NEWCHWANG ASSEMBLY ROOMS AND RECREATION GROUND TRUST
Trustees—H.B.M. Consul *(ex officio)*, W. Phillips, BA., MB., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), and E. Edgar

---

會商洋

NEWCHWANG CLUB—Teleph. 403
Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG RACE CLUB
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. Bookless

局務郵華中 *Chung-hua-yu-wu-chu*

POST OFFICE—Telephs. 192-193
Postmaster—Ye Ting Shwei

QUARANTINE HOSPITAL
Dr. E. B. Young, resdt. med. officer

所分核稽務鹽天奉

SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Fengtien District)—Tel. Ad: Salt
District Inspector—Yang Feng Hsiang
Do. —A. Bookless
Chief Secretary—C. C. Chen
Chief Accountant—P. C. Huang

司公限有船輪興肇

SHAWSHING STEAMSHIP CO., LTD., Shipowners and Shipping Agents—Telephs. 92 and 338; Tel. Ad: Shawshing; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Li Shu Yuan, managing-director
Li Tze Tsu, general manager
Agencies
Ningpo-Shaohsing S. N. Co.
Sanpen S. N. Co., Ld.
Chingkee S. N. Co., Ld.
North China S.S. Co., Ld.
Heng An S. N. Co., Ld.
Chang An S. N. Co., Ld.
Chilli Shantung Line, Ld.

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H. Devereux
A. S. Fraser, installation supt.

盛來源商英

VAN ESS & CO., A., Importers and Exporters, Steamship Owners—Telephs. 412 and 432
A. van Ess
Agencies
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assocn., Ld.
East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Le Foncièr de France et des Colonies
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Dollar S.S. Line
Assurance Franco-Asiatique

行銀金正

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified :—September 10th, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8th, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17th, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'êng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19th, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung-chiang; and on June 28th, 1907, the remaining seven places—Fêng-huang-ch'êng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aigun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates, other than Japanese, established.

MUKDEN

陽 瀋 *Shên-yang*, formerly 天 奉 *Fêng-t'ien*

(Mukden is the Manchu name)

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天 奉. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; there is, also, a considerable trade in skins, furs and bristles. The chief imports are Japanese and European textile hardware, cigarettes, sugar and kerosene oil. The British Cigarette Co. and the Asia Tobacco Co. have opened cigarette factories in the International Settlement, and there is a successful cotton-mill, with a capital of $2,500,000, subscribed partly from official funds and partly by private individuals. Minerals and metals are mined and smelted in the neighbourhood of Mukden. An increase in the area under beet cultivation is reported, but these crops suffered badly in 1923, and the working of the local Sugar Refining Company was curtailed in consequence. Rice-farming, also, is on the increase, there being some 10,000 acres under cultivation in the Mukden and Sinmin districts. The requirements of the local cotton mill have given an impetus to the growing of cotton in the Liaoyang and Chinhsien districts. The Government Arsenal, the largest in China, is situated east of the city and covers over a square mile of ground.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway 1½ miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being 2·334 *li* long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall 35 feet high and 15 feet wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace

at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamên and Government buildings were erected in 1908. Throughout the city a great deal of building has been going on during recent years and the main roads have been macadamized. In 1920 new houses were built by the Standard Oil Co., the British-American Tobacco Co., and the Banque Industrielle de Chine. Actually miles of new houses—good-looking red-brick structures—are springing up, and the Railway Settlement is fast being linked up with the Chinese business quarter. The North Eastern University, occupying a site to the south-east of the Imperial North Tomb was completed and opened in 1926. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower, respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. The Mukden Electric Light Works recently completed the installation of a new 2,500 k.w. plant, which practically doubled its capacity and is now contemplating further additions. On December 1st, 1920, a long-distance Japanese telephone service was inaugurated between Mukden, Antung and Changchun, and there is a Chinese service between Mukden and Peking and Mukden and Harbin. According to the census taken by the police in 1920, the Chinese population was returned as 219,750. It is now (1927) estimated at 350,000. There are about 15,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement, over 1,000 Russians, and some 600 other foreigners.

In August, 1923, a Chinese Municipal Office was inaugurated to control municipal affairs in Mukden city and suburbs (excluding the mart Settlement area, which continues under the control of the Land Office); its functions comprise upkeep and lighting of roads, issue of building and other permits, collection of various taxes and fees, and the management of primary schools. With improved roads, motor traffic is on the increase, there being about 150 cars now registered in Mukden.

Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about four miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present somewhat limited. There are, however, two fairly good hotels in the Japanese Settlement—the Yamato Hotel, run by the South Manchuria Railway Company; and the Miyako Hotel.

DIRECTORY

亞 美 *Mei Ya*

AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS (NORTH CHINA), FED. INC., U.S.A., General Insurance: Fire, Marine, Life and Motor Car — 57-58, Ta Hsi Pien Men Wai; Teleph. S.O. 67 (Chinese); Tel. Ad: Underiters; Code: Bentley's

W. W. Grave, manager
Peter I. S. Yang, inspr. & chief clerk
K. G. Yang | C. C. Wu
K. Y. Lok, compradore

昌 愼 *Sun Cheong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers—Telephs. 1000 (Chinese) and 1314 (Japanese); Tel. Ad: Danica

L. Kampf, manager
A. W. Turner
V. Shutoya | S. K. Chang
I. M. Kocherga | H. C. Yang

利 安 *An-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi
Engineering Dept.
A. M. Misura
P. Bailey | J. M. Mehta
Imports Dept.
A. K. Brown, manager
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

邦 友 *Yu Pang*

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE Co., INC., Life Insurance—57-58, Ta Hsi Pien Men Wai; Tel. Ad: Underiters; Code: Bentley's
K. Y. Lok, agent

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.
J. C. Pain

BANK OF CHOSEN—Shoseikwan, outside Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

---

利 天

BEHN, MEYER CHINA Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Meychina
J. Scheinhutte

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD., South Manchurian Division—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
H. E. Parkinson, dept. manager
A. J. Carter, accountant
A. Wood, asst. do.
P. J. McCabe, traffic department
T. C. O'Neill, do.
K. C. Ramsden, order and advertising departments
S. Kostromatinoff, mailing dept.
Mrs. J. W. Moore, stenographer
Miss E. Stocker, do.
Miss B. Lorenzen, do.
South Manchurian Division
H. V. Tiencken, division manager
S. W. Glass
F. S. Geldart
A. Eite (Antung)
J. H. Southwell do.
Seth Castle (Newchwang)

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.
R. M. Castle, factory manager
F. A. King, factory superintendent

W. E. G. Beer	A. B. Lester
E. Harvey	J. W. Moore
A. Hobday	C. C. Nolan
J. Jones	W. J. Tucker
A. H. Kellaway	C. T. Woodruff
T. Kirby	Miss H. R. Cone
J. H. Roberts	J. Rombout

和 禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph. 1303 (Chinese); Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

M. March,	partner	(Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann,	do.	do.
R. Laurenz.	do.	(Shanghai)
C. Landgraf,	do.	do.
W. Schuechner,	do.	(Canton)
R. Herbertz,	do.	(Shanghai)
Dr. A. Nolte,	do.	(Tientsin)
G. Roehreke,	do.	(Hankow)

O. Schnack, signs per pro.
J. Adorjan

M. Framhein	G. Heller
F. Keining	M. Wolfrum
A. Ratjen	Miss M. Schneler

Agency
Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
The Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
Nederlanden Fire Insurance Co.

CONSULATES

AMERICA
Consul-in-charge—M. S. Myers
Consul—Wm. R. Langdon
Clerk—Miss A. A. Broad

FRANCE, Consulate (with jurisdiction over the three provinces of Manchuria)—Tel. Ad: Fransulat

---

GERMANY
Consul-General—Dr. Bethcke
Vice Consul—Dr. Eckner
Secretary—R. Luneburg

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.

ITALY
Consul—R. Ferrajols

JAPAN
Consul—S. Yoshida

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—R. L. Warren
Assistants—V. A. L. Paton, H. T. Meinich, P. Valran, A. A. Wallman, R. M. A. Poinsot, H. G. Frankenberger, H. D. Ebey, A. H. J. Lovink
Medical Officer—D. S. Robertson

EHLERA & Co.
O. Kinzel

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Telephs. 1239 (Japanese) and 1523 (Chinese); Tel. Ad: Sebrof
N. M. Fulton, signs per pro.
T Parrag, engineer

Agencies
N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.
Travellers' Insurance Association
Lloyds Sub-Agents
Caledonian Insurance Co. (Marine)
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific S.S., Ld.
Eastern Engineering Works, Ld.
Lipton, Ld.

GANDE, PRICE, LTD.—Inside the Small South Gate; Tel. Ad: Shrap
Robert H. Shrap, agent

司公康福 *Fu-k'ang-kung-sze*

GRAN, A. L., Merchants and Engineers—Hsin Hsuen Li Hutung, Foreign Settlement; Tel. Ad: Algran; All Principal Codes
A. L. Gran
C. Broakenhielm, (manager, engineering dept.), signs per pro.
J. W. Kluver
Miss M. Shamsutdinoff, steno.
Q. T. Chen, compradore
K. Y. Chen, assist. do.
Tientsin Representative
J. L. Hansen, signs per pro.

HELM & WEBER, General Merchants and Commission Agents—32, Naniwa-dori; Teleph. 1666; Jap. P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Helm; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns., and Bentley's

---

HOFFMANN & WEDEKIND CHINA CO., Import Merchants—Teleph. 1090; Tel. Ad: Hoffwedeco
D. A. Goepfert, partner
G. R. Weber, do.
G. Buroff

利和 *Hoa-Li*

HOLSTEIN & CO., C., Importers and Exporters
C. Holstein, partner (Kobe)
C. Georg Sohrbeck, partner (Harbin)
Walter zur Nedden, agent

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ta Hsi Pien Men Wai; Teleph. 1117 (Japanese); Tel. Ad: Fanling
H. R. Hemsted, acting sub-agent
G. G. Ralston

HOSPITAL, MUKDEN

HOSPITAL, WOMEN'S
Dr. Mary Horner
Dr. Agnes Cowan
Miss M. Johnstone, nursing supt.
Dr. J. M. Stewart

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Inside the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Branches: Newchwang, Antung, Changchun, Kirin, Sefeng and Chinchow
H. Vallet manager for South Manchuria

JARDINE, ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.—208, Ta Hsi Pien Men Wai; Tel. Ad: Jardeng
B. D. F. Beith, chairman (Shanghai)
Geo. S. Aveyard, genl. mgr. do.
E. Lansdowne, branch manager
E. Balback

LENGMULLER HOTEL

MANCHURIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A.
Rev. William Miskelly, M.A.
Rev. David C. Davidson, M.A.
Rev. L. Ker, M.A.
Johannes Witt, Cand., Polyt (Copenhagen)
Carl Rasmussen, Cand., Mag. do.

MANCHURIA MERCHANT TRADING CO.
M. P. Dahl

MANCHURIA MOTOR CAR CO., Wholesale Distributors of Motor Vehicles—Hsin Hsuan Li, Foreign Settlement; Tel. Ad: Algran; Code: Bentley's
A. L. Gran, owner
J. W. Kluver, signs per pro.

司公利寶 *Pao-lee-kung-sze*

Marcks, Lothar, Civil Engineer, Architect and Building Contractor—Office: Ta Tung Pien Men Wei (opposite to Arsenal's Electric Power Station); Telephs. Office: 1534 (Chinese) and Private (Liu Ching Lou): 1535 (Chinese); Tel. Ad: Marcksing; Codes used: A.B.C., 6th edn., Bentley's, Mosse and Acme
Lothar Marcks, civil-engr., proprietor
G. Palecek, diplomatic-engineer
G. Swedek, architect
A. Jenas, engineer
R. Schenitzki, accountant
L. Marcks, jr., building assistant
P. Korniloff, G. Savchik, A. Levitzky, B. D. Leon. S. Schumiloff, B. Oseroff, A. Makejeff, B. Williams and A. Selivanoff, surveyors

O. Robespierre, D. Rodin, V. Tischtschenko and W. Sretinsky, draughtsmen

---

司公築建程工敦克馬

Ma-ke-tun-kung-cheng-chien-chu-kung-sze

McDonnell & Gorman, Engineering and General Contracting—Branch Office: Ta Hsi Bien Men Wai; Tel. Ad: Macdon

---

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
T. Amano, manager
H. Hasekura | S. Yamane
K. Sugimoto | T. Andoh
Agency
Fire Insurance Companies

Mukden Club
Committee - H. V. Tiencken (chairman), R. M. Castle, R. J. Corbett, U. Palmer, J. Jones, H. E. Parkinson and F. A. Parker

---

Mukden Government Electric Light Works—Tel. Ad: Mukeltwork
J. E. Popper, chief engineer
S. F. Chao, engineer

Mukden Medical College
S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), prin.
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.
Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B., D.T.M. & H.
Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.
Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.D.
P. N. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), F.R.C.S.
H. W. Y. Taylor, M.A., B.SC., M.B., CH.B.
Frederick Crockart, M.P.S., chemist
H. S. D. Garven, B.SC., M.D.
Miss B. W. D. Martan, M.A., secretary and treasurer

Mustard & Co., Ltd., General Merchants —200, Shih Yih Wei Loo, International Settlement; Teleph. 952; Tel. Ad: Mustard
E. Cummings, manager
S. Lamin, accountant

司公奶牛瑞英

Ying-sui-ngau-ngai-kung-sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—Tel. Ad: Meyeranglo
L. P. Meyer, general representative for Manchuria and Siberia

---

Osram China Co.
Siemens China Co., representatives

局理管務郵天奉

Fengtien-yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

Post Office (Fengtien District Head Office)—Telephs. 1034 (Japanese) and 1236 (Chinese); Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—A. Ortolani
Acting District Deputy Postal Commissioner—G. K. Wilse
Deputy Postal Commissioner, Inland Control—King Che Fu
Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner, Dist. Accountancy—W. G. Lebedoff
Assists.—K. Tanaka and Liu Ch'i-t'ai

Railway, Chinese Government (Peking-Mukden Section)

社會式株道鐵州滿南

Nammanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha

Railway Co., South Manchuria — Telephs. 67 (Japanese) 117 (Chinese)

廠標電子門西天奉

Fengtien-se-men-se-tien-shi-chang

Siemens China Co., All kinds of Electrical Materials, Mining Machinery and Railway Equipment—Tel. Ad: Motor. Head Office: Shanghai
C. Eysoldt, dipl.-ing., tech. manager
W. Ritter, commercial manager

Standard Oil Co. of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony
R. J. Corbett, manager
H. V. Devereux, mgr. (Newchwang)
C. J. Eskeline, do. (Mukden district)
C. A. Nichols and R. C. Jackson, assistants
Lubricating Oil Division
F. A. Parker
Accounting Division
J. F. McMunn
Miss E. Cone, stenographer
G. Kolokolov, filing & mailing dept.

司公油火古士德

Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-sze

Texas Co., The, Texaco Petroleum Products — International Settlement; Teleph. 1302 (Japanese); Tel. Ad: Texaco
J. O. L. Martin, district manager
L. C. Kemp
M. P. Olesen | T. D. Michelowsky
M. Yoshino (Dairen)
H. Tsuruta do.

Yali Import and Export Co., Ltd.
P. Hansen
H. H. Iben | H. Rutz
E. Knoll | A. Schmidt
K. Geisselhart | Fr. Theile

HARBIN

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of the Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It is on the banks of a river navigable for large but shallow-draught steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S.W. and of Sansing N.E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur river and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin promises eventually to become one of the greatest trading centres of China when the present disturbances in the surrounding country cease. The country around is a bean-growing country *par excellence.* North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. There is a sugar factory at Ashiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin. The timber trade has recently shown marked development. The net value of the trade of the district, as shown by the Maritime Customs returns, was Hk. Tls. 76,891,478 in 1926, as compared with Hk. Tls. 52,794,245 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 53,301,960 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 39,276,918 in 1923. The New Harbin Municipality has put into active operation the long-devised plans for improving the town, including excellent cemented pavements and improved macadamised roads. Drainage has received considerable attention. The telephone system is automatic, and excellent, and managed by a special department of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The population of Harbin with Fuchiatien is given as 211,237. The Pinchiang villages contain 74,147 people, according to a recent census. Fuchiatien has 89,017 inhabitants according to the same census. The palatial building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is evidence of the importance attached by the Bank to its Harbin branch. Private enterprise and the Chinese Eastern Railway have done a good deal in the direction of town improvement.

DIRECTORY

美國商會

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—J. L. Curtis
Secretary & Treasurer—W. P. Coltman

美國實業公司

AMERICAN MILLING AND INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION, Importers of American Products; Owners of: A-shi-ho Sugar Factory and Distillery, A-shi-ho Oil-mill, A-shi-ho Match Factory and "Dwigatel" Wagon-building Works at Tallin (Esthonia)—9, Skvoznaya Street; Teleph. 39-80; Tel. Ad: Amilco
A. I. Kagan, president
J. A. Kagan, vice do. (San Francisco)
W. Toritch, signs per pro. (tech. dept.)
P. V. Ivanov, engineer
D. B. Lukashevker (sugar dept.)
P. J. Kutiin do.
L. M. Vorobeynikov do.
D. V. Azovtzev (alcool dept.)
A-shi-ho Sugar Factory (A-shi-ho)
D. P. Umnov, manager
A. A. Simko, engineer
Z. Kiseleff, do.
L. N. Rappoport, controller
"Dwigatel" Wagon-building Works (Tallinn)
R. Stengel, manager

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze
ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Hongkong Bank Building; Tel. Ad: Doric
L. Parbury, manager

E. C. Leach | E. N. Fenton
L. van der Hoeven, inspr. up-country
Mrs. Romanenko
S. Karamsin, godown keeper

BANKS

BANK OF CHINA

BANK OF CHOSEN

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS

BANK OF KIRIN

BANK OF MANCHURIA (Head Office)

CHINESE AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE

FAR-EASTERN JEWISH BANK OF COMMERCE
I. H. Soskin, president
B. M. Sapiro, director
S. L. Skidelsky, do.
A. B. Ginsburg, signs per pro.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—14, Vodoprovo-dnaya Street, Pristan; Teleph. 2614; Tel. Ad: Norbank
M. W. Wood, agent
A. M. D. Wallace
W. L. Hunter | H. E. Foy

會蓄儲國萬 *Mnn-kwok-tse-chu-way*
INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY — I. S. S. Building; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai
A. Beun, manager
R. Ruedolf

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —15, Mostovaya Street; Teleph. 2424; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
J. L. Curtis, manager
D. L. Hutcheson, sub-manager
I. O. Musgjerd, accountant
Jo. F. Freeman, Milton M. Bates, W. Hopiak, A. A. Lofquist, R. P. Newell, G. R. Hutchison, E. de C. Mathews, jr., and P. P. Granbery, sub-accountants

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
E. A. Shishman, division manager
A. Laws, acct. | G. Nechaeff
V. Radwan | Miss M. Dorian

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. President—P. Grant Jones
Chairman—F. T. Parsons
Hon. Secretary & Treasurer — J. T. Watson
Committee—H. H. Lennox and G. O. Ackerman

公司限有託信英大商英
BRITISH TRUST AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., General Merchants and Bankers. Lessees of I-mien-p'o Distillery—9, Skvoznaya Street; Teleph. 49 09; Tel. Ad: Trust
A. I. Kagan, chairman of the board
F. H. Raitt, managing director
S. T. Stepenov, secretary
I-mien-p'o Distillery (I-mien-p'o)
N. T. Ponomarev, manager
A. M. Bentzianov, distiller
M. M. Dmitriev, accountant

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英
Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz
BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalis and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—P.O. Box 206; Tel. Ad: Alkali

BRYNER & CO., Freight Brokers, Shipping, Forwarding and Insurance Agents—9, Birjevaia; Tel. Ad: Bryner
W. Irving, manager
I. N. Morin
Miss Gallen | Miss Moulioukine
Agencies
Admiral Oriental Line
Dollar Steamship Line
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Glen & Shire Lines
Holland-East Asia Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Continental Insce. Co., of New York
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld.

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—18, Pristan
F. S. Parsons, signs per pro.
E. G. Price
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce.Co.,Ld
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld

CENTROSOJUS (ENGLAND), LTD.—Centrosoyus Building, New Town; Tel. Ad: Potrebitel
E. A. Dnitrieff
P. I. Lihatcheff, chief (trade dept.)
M. I. Ourakov, chief (foreign transport dept.)
J. B. Bursteir
S. A. Elisseiev, juris consult.

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION—Newtown, Bolshoi Prospekt

---

CHINESE POSTAL ADMINISTRATION—Head Office for Ki-Hei Postal District: Kirin and Heilungkiang Provinces; Tel. Ad: Postos
Commissioner—F. Polette
Deputy do. —F. L. Smith
Do. do. (Chinese)—Hu Chen-hao
District Accountant (Acting Deputy Commissioner)—J. M. K. d'Almeida
Assistants — L. V. Voronoff, Chen Wei Ping, Pao Yung and Hsu Tsu Kwang
Post Offices in Harbin at—Bulvarny and Hospital Street, Newtown (Nankang); Wutaochieh (Fuchiatien); Skvoznaya, Pristan; Siangfang (Old Harbin); Chiangyen (Fuchiatien); Hsinshihchieh (Fuchiatien); Madiago and Sungpu (Nachuankow)
Postal Kiosks at—Railway Station, Chengyangchielkow, Kitaiskaya, Uchastkovay, Bolshoi Prospekt and Artilleryskaya

---

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee and Car Insurance —Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. 4282; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
J. R. Brown, representative
I. H. C. Godfrey
Mustard & Co., Ltd., agents
Kunst & Albers, sub- do.

COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS LITS & DES GRANDS EXPRESS—Pristan: 60, Kitaiskaya Street; Teleph. 3978. New Town: Grand Hotel Building, Y2, Soongary Prospekt; Teleph. 42-78. Tel. Ad: Sleeping
Technical Dept.
A. E. Hassek, inspector
N. Pavlishtcheff, accountant
S. Gluth, controller
Booking Agencies
R. J. Januszowski, manager
M. V. Barbash
Mrs. Miaskowsky | —. Alexandre
Miss Andreeva | —. Maviahin

Agencies
Admiral Line
Canadian Pacific S.S. Ld.
Cunard Line & Angkor Donaldson Line
Dairen Kisen Kaisha
Hamburg-Amerika Line
Lloyd Triestino Steam Nav. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Red Star Line
White Star Line
Robert Dollar Line

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Vice-Consul—Witold de Gay

DENMARK—29, Polewaya Street
Consul—V. Jacobsen

FRANCE—16, Tsitsikavskaya Street
Consul—L. Reynaud
Secrétaire—Mlle. Monier
Secrétaire Chinois—Wou Wen Jen
Dactylographe—Mad. Zelenkoff

GERMANY—Teleph. 3057

GREAT BRITAIN—56, Bolshoi Prospekt; Teleph. 2557; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—P. Grant Jones
Vice-Consul—J. C. Hill
Secretary—Capt. A. O. Wilson
Typist—L. Ptitsin

HOLLAND
L. van der Hoeven, 45, Artillery St.

ITALY—Horvat Prospekt, near Cathedral
A. Maffei

JAPAN—27, Novotorgowaya Street, New Town; Teleph. 3157
Consul General—G. Yagi

LATVIAN—56, Belgiskaya Street
Consul—P. Meschak

POLAND
Acting Delegate—C. Symonolevitz

PORTUGAL
Consul—S. L. Skidelsky
Secretary—V. E. Kauffman

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — 102, Bolshoi Prospect, Newtown; Telephs. 2357 and 2057
Consul—George C. Hanson
Vice-Consul—Paul M. Dutko
Secretary—T. L. Lilliestrom
Chinese Interpreter—S. C. Chen

Chinese Clerk—William H. Tung
Russian Interpr.—Alex. G. Yazykov
Russian Clerks—M. Lvoff and E. S. Durassoff

記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & WINNING—Far Eastern Building, Kitaiskaya; Teleph. 23-83; Tel. Ad: Neville
H. J. Neville, signs per pro.
Lloyd's Agents

關濱爾哈 *Ha-erh-pin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Chorvatovsky Prospect; Tel. Ad: Custos

Revenue Department
Acting Commr.—P. G. S. Barentzen
Do. Depy. Commr.—W. Bradley
Assistants—G. Thiessen, T. Yamamoto, J. P. L'Aucournet, A. L. Newman, V. Muling, H. R. J. W. Flanagan and T. M. Rozoff

Out-door Staff
Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster—J. U. Ryden
Chief Appraiser—R. J. Chard
Examiners—C. B. Cooper, T. Morita, T. Holland, T. Ivanoff, C. W. Utting, H. A. Keane, J. P. Sorensen, A. Gibson, H. S. Chapmar, I. Sahara and S. Kani
Tidewaiters—W. A. Artlett, J. A. Crossland, J. B. Dickins, N. S. Vinogradoff, V. M. Collacco, T. Logvinoff, E. F. Melnik, V. S. Vinogradoff, M. V. Rudnitsky, N. Dikhmann, R. W. B. B. H. Huene, N. S. Ivanoff, V. A. Shell, C. A. Yuchnitsky, A. P. Zazersky, E. M. Letovt, H. Pasternatsky, N. A. Goudasheff, V. V. Pravikoff, S. M. M. A. Ragusin, P. P. Kozloff, D. N. Smirnoff, V. I. Mamaeff, C. L. Basargin, N. A. Halfter, A. A. Baikovsky, N. I. Izotoff, J. A. Zanadvoroff, D. I. Sharavieff, S. J. Kimmel, E. Kihn, N. F. Alexandroff, N. I. Semenoff, A. V. Blumberg, A. G. Kezin, M. A. Bokastoff, G. I. Ivanoff
Harbin District Local Watchers—S. D. Gaponoff and E. Tate

Marine Staff
Launch Inspector—P. N. Stoyanoff
Launch Officers—J. W. L. Eglit, K. Preedit, J. J. Sak and A. Ballod
Mechanic and Helmsmen—K. Buriak, I. Osolin, A. Berdinkoff, D. Y. Burling

關琿愛 *Ai-hun-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (AIGUN)—Tel. Ad: Custos, Helampo

Revenue Department

In-door
Acting Commissioner—R. M. Talbot
Assistant (Chinese)—T'u Shou Chen

Out-door
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster—G. E. Baukham
Examiner—S. E. Mikulin
Tidewaiters—N. N. Ivanoff, S. M. Bulgakoff and V. Z. Lankin

Marine Department
Technical Adviser on Amur Aids to Navigation—P. I. Ignatieff

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD. OF COPENHAGEN, Exporters of Beans, Cereals and Oil—Tel. Ad: Wassard
V. Jacobsen, agent
P. Elm | K. Meyling

ENGLISH INSTITUTE—37, Novotorgovaya Street
B. Hayton Fleet, principal

FREYBERG, W. O., Architect and Engineer Contractor—61, Pravlenskaya Street; Teleph. 47-53

GENFER, M. A., Dealer in Paper and Stationery—20, Diagonalnaya Street; Tel. Ad: Genfer

---

HARBIN CLUB—17, Kiringskaya Street (New Town); Teleph. 49-74
Hon. Treasurer—J. L. Curtis
Hon. Secretary—W. L. Hunter
Committee—A. Brun, J. P. Olsen and C. J. Eskeline

"HARBIN COMMERCIAL POST" (Weekly), Russian and English—10, Malaya Skvoznaya; P.O. Box 241
B. Hayton Fleet, proprietor and editor

"HARBIN DAILY NEWS" (established 1913 at Petersburgh as "Russian Daily News")—13, Bulvarny Prospect; Teleph. 2179
H. Custis Vezey, propr. and editor

HARBIN MUNICIPAL AUTONOMOUS COMMITTEE (A Temporary Organisation)
President—Fu Hsing Yang

"HARBIN OBSERVER" (British Evening Daily)—10, Malaya Skvoznaya; P.O. Box 241
B. Hayton Fleet, proprietor & editor

GRAND HOTEL (Chinese Eastern Railway), Tourist Bureau—29-18, Harbin Sungarinsky Prospect; Tel. Ad: Grandhotel
V. Maevsky, manager

HAYTON FLEET & Co., Import and Export Merchants — 10, Malaya Skvoznaya; P.O. Box 241
B. Hayton Fleet, proprietor

昌 源 *Wang-chang*

HOEVEN, L. VAN DER—c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co.

利 和 *Ho-le*

HOLSTEIN & Co., C., Importers and Exporters—P.O. Box 222; Tel. Ad: Holstein
C. Holstein (Kobe)
G. C. Sohrbeck
L. Pariser, signs per pro.
R. Stademann | H. Busse
B. Richter | J. Farkens

Agents for
Gebrueder Junghaus A.G., Schramberg
A. W. Faber, Stien b/Nuernberg
uenther Wanger, Hanover
Wolff & Sohn, G.m.b.H.
Karlsruhe
Deutshche Farben-Handelsges.
Warbel & Co. (I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G.)

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
G. E. R. Mayell, branch manager

德 亨 商 英

HUNTER & Co., Importers, Exporters and Contractors—3, Commercial Street; Tel. Ad: Hunter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Schofield's and Private
Jas. A. Hunter, proprietor
A. L. Popoff | R. A. Kogan

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR CO.—60, Kitaiskaya Street; Tel. Ad: Sleeping
R. J. Januszowski, manager

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Pristan; Telephs. 22-84; Tel. Ad: Jardeng
E. J. Surman, branch manager
E. J. Schramm | G. P. Ishevsky
F. Chadwick | Mrs. Olbrich
A. P. Russaieff | Miss R. Popiel

KAGAN, A. I., Exporter of Manuchurian Produce—9, Skvoznaya Street; Telephs. 27-89 and 39-85; Tel. Ad: Altaiskaia; Codes: Acme, Bentley's A.B.C. 6th edn.
A. I. Kagan, proprietor
R. M. Kagan, signs per pro.
A. N. Novikov (exchange dept.)
K. M. Slowstcher (foreign dept.)
E. G. Kenus (produce dept.)
T. J. Shaposhnikov, accountant
J. G. Pogozhev, cashier
S. P. Budkoviski, book-keeper
M. B. Klimovich, do.
V. K. Yurkevich, do.
A. S. Aventitzki, Russian correspt.
Terasi, Japanese correspondent
L. G. Tzivyan, special duties

利 德 *Ter Lee*

KLEMANTASKI, JACQUES, Insurance Agent and Importer—Tel. Ad: Klemantaski
L. P. Klemantaski, signs per pro.
F. A. Jones, do.

Agent for
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Yorkshine Insurance Co., Ld.
Caledonian Insurance Co.
West of Scotland Insurance Office, Ld.

士 孔 *Kung-sze*

KUNST & ALBERS, Import and Stock of General Merchandise—Tel. Ad: Kunstalber
C. Forgeron, manager

LOPATO, SONS, LTD., A., Tobacco Merchants—3, Shirskaya Street and Factory in New Town
G. O. Ackerman, director
Robert Bailey, do.
E. A. Lopato, do.
A. A. Lopato, do.

茂 祥 *Zeang-mow*

MANCHURIAN CO., LTD., Merchants, Importers and Exporters—1, Novotorgovaya Street; Tel. Ad: Sagacity
A. R. Burkill & Sons (Shanghai), general managers
J. S. Watson, manager
V. Mohanoff | S. Protasevitch
S. Fried | H. G. Yakovleff

Agencies
Vaccum Oil Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

MANCHURIAN MERCHANT TRADING CO., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters—6, Bolshoi Prospekt; Telephs. 49-95 and 35-18; Tel. Ad: Frazar
W. C. Klevinsky

MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION SERVICE—Tel. Ad: Antiplague
Director and C.M.O. — Wu-lien-teh, M.D., M.A. (Cantab.) and LL.D.

Lay Director—P. Barentzen, Commissioner of Customs
Senr. Medical Officers—J. W. H. Chun, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.) and C. S. Lin
Bacteriologist—Dr. R. Pollitzer
Serologist—Dr. H. Jettmer
Resdt. Med. Officer—Shih Chih Liang
Senr. Medical Officer (Newchwang)—E. B. Young, M.D. (Detroit)
Hospitals at Harbin, Manchouli, Taheiho, Newchwang, Sansing, Lahasusu
Taheiho Hospital—Dr. Y. M. Kwan
Manchouli Hospital—Dr. Li An
Lahasusu Hospital—Dr. L. S. Tung
Sansing Hospital—Dr. Li En Chang

蘭 洛 *Loh Ran*

MARIUS LAURENT, Import and Export—26, Samannaya Street; Tel. Ad: Laurent. Branch Office: 51, rue de Paradis, Paris

---

NEVILLE & Co., H. J.—Far Eastern Bldg., Kitaiskaya, Pristan
H. J. Neville | D. A. Neville

Osram China Co.
Siemens-Schuckert Werke G. m. b. H., representative (New Town, 1, Nowotorgowaja Street)
A. Mauer, representative, (50, Mostovaya Street)

PACIFIC ORIENT Co., Export of Raw Products, Casings, Cereals, etc., Import of Steel and Iron Products, Railway Supplies, Leather, Provisions, etc.—118, Uchastkowaya Street; Teleph. 2307; Tel. Ad: Pocogull; Codes: Acme, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: San Francisco
N. P. Nielsen, manager

利 通 *Toon-lee*

PELSTRUSOF, M. V., Import, Insurance, Railway Supplies and Manufacturers' Representative—57, Diagonalnaya St.; Teleph. 43-05; Tel. Ad: Pelstrusof; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and improved, Bentley's Universal Trade and Private
M. V. Pelstrusof, proprietor
Miss Alexandra Pelstrusoff, stenogr.
Miss Tamara Pelstrusof, clerk
N. V. Kabatoff, book-keeper
Chr. Al. Poklonsky, engineer (electrical and machinery dept.)
V. N. Misharine (paper & stationary dept.)
L. L. Scherbakoff, agent
P. P. Aristoff, agent
Miss L. M. Chernikeef
G. M. Kraslavsky (Manchuria)
L. A. Pelstroff (Hakodate)
Agency
United States Fire Insurance Co.

PRODUCE EXPORT Co. (HARBIN), LTD.—Telephs. 4983 and 4281; Tel. Ad: Product
R. Thompson, director
H. W. G. Nicholls, acting manager
S. P. Marshall | E. S. White
J. Dalgleish | J. Warner

處分核稽務鹽黑吉哈駐

Chu-har-kat-hat-yen-mu-ki-hi-fen-chu

SALT ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt
Assistant Auditor—M. T. Hsieh
English Secretary—Ho Yung
Chinese do. —Kao Shih Tseng
Accountant—Chien Nai Ching
Releasing Officer—Hsu Kai Ti

SIMPSON'S AGENCIES, News and Advertising Agency Service, wholesale Booksellers, Mail Order and General Service, Dept. Commercial Information and Inquiry Bureau, Translating and Copying Office—31, Konnaya Street; P.O. Box 276; Tel. Ad: Simpson

---

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—40, Konnaya St., Pristan; Tel. Ad: Singer Company
Jacob Trachtengerts, manager
F. G. Sachno, machinist
Miss E. I. Pushkina, saleswoman
Miss R. E. Pass, do.
Mrs. E. A. Perfilieffa, instructress

SKIDELSKY'S SUCCESSORS, L. S., Merchant: Timber and Coal—14, Bolshoi Prospekt; Code: Bentley's

---

林布郭司 *Se-ko-poo-lin*

SKOBLIN, S. F., Chinaware, Household Goods and General Hardware Store—6, Konnaya Street; Tel. Ad: Skoblin
S. F. Skoblin, director
N. S. Skoblin, manager

廠工達可斯 *S-ko-da*

SKODA WORKS (Harbin Branch of the Limited Co., formerly Skodaworks Plzen, Czechoslovakia)—Office: 8, 2nd Korotkaye Street; Teleph. 45-05; Tel. Ad: Skodaworks
Karel Jan. Hora, E.E, manager of Eastern Branches (Peking)
V. V. Kamburov, M.E., manager
B. A. Lisoonov, M.E., engineer
Baroness N. Heyking, secretary
Mrs. E. P. Lialina, stenographer

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—18, Diagonalnaya Street
W. P. Coltman, in-charge
A. Sevier | H. Haimovitch

司公油火古士德
Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-seu
TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—213, Chinese Street, Prestan; Tel. Ad: Texaco

THEATRE AND ART (Printed in Russian: A Bi-monthly Magazine) — 10, Malaya Skvoznaya
B. Hayton Fleet, editor

CHANGCHUN

春長 *Ch'ang-ch'un* or *Kwanchengtze*

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfouti and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfouti, lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military railway officials and employés.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA) CO., LTD.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE (Kihei Audit Office)—Tel. Ad: Salt
Changchun
Chinese Auditor—P. H. Wang
Foreign Auditor—T. Koizumi
Chief Secretary—Wang Yung
Chief Accountant—W. C. Liu
Newchwang
Actg. Assist. Audr.—Chen Ning Hsiang
Harbin
Assistant Auditor—M. T. Hsieh

CONSULATE, UNITED STATES
Consul-General (residing at Mukden)

MISSIONS

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., & wife
Rev. T. J. Martin, B.A., and wife
Miss M. McNeill, M.B.
Miss C. Conn
Miss M. McCombe
Miss A. Gardiner, B.SC.

SOEURS FRANCISCAINES, MISSIONNAIRES DE MARIE
Soeur Franciscaines
Mère Marie de Nazzarei
Mère Marie Narcyzadu, S.C.
Mère Marie Therese-Emilie
Mère Marie de la Bse. Salomé
Soeur Marie de Ste. Fare
Soeur Marie de St. Sixte
Soeur Marie Sinforiana
Soeur Marie Sakramentu

POST OFFICE
Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner
Woo Yoh
Secretary—Wang Te-hsien
Towtaokow Sub-Office
Station Postmaster— Liu Ming-chen
Sub-office do. — Chen Hung-shu

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony

YAMATO HOTEL—South Manchurian Railway Co.; Teleph. 8-351; Tel. Ad: Yamato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Shokin

KIRIN

林 吉 *Ch'i-lin*

(Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.)

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and, having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN

BRITISH CONSULATE
Consul-General — F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

CHINESE POST OFFICE (First Class Office)

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. McWhirter
Dr. and Mrs. Wm. R. Sloan
Dr. Emma M. Crooks
Miss M. Hilton
Rev. and Mrs. T. Ralph Morton
Miss Lily Dodds (nurse)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
S. G. Mgr. Gaspais, Evêque titulaire de Canope
R. P. Cubizolles, pro-vicaire
I. Lacquois, superieur du seminaire
L. Gibert | A. Sagard

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

LUNGCHINGTSUN

村井龍 *Lung-ching-tsun*

Lungchingtsun (Dragon Well Village), has a population of about 15,000 inhabitants, composed of about 11,000 Koreans, 3,000 Chinese, and 1,000 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain, its main exports are: beans, millet and timber. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. The trade—by light railway to Kainei—is with Korea and Japan. The principal imports are cotton piece goods, sugar, Japanese sundries, paper, kerosene oil, metals, fishery products. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 7,169,289, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,933,790 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 4,647,450 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 5,025,060 in 1923. Telephone and telegraph lines, in addition to the Chinese telegraph and telephone lines, connect Lungchingtsun with the neighbouring marts of Yenki, Towtaokow and Hunchun. A handsome new building for the Bank of Chosen was completed in 1923, and a particularly fine new Japanese Consulate-General in 1925.

DIRECTORY

Bank of Chosen
S. Shiozawa
T. Itoh

Chinese Maritime Customs
Acting Commissioner—A. H. Forbes (and at Hunchun)
Assistants—K. Negishi and Shih Eng How
Acting Assist. Tidesurveyor—C. Love
Examiner—J. E. Jenkins
Tidewaiters—Yun Kiang Hua, Ting Yao chin and J. S. Dong
Local Watcher—Kim Shih Yeh

Japanese Consulate
Consul-General—Y. Suzuki
Consul—G. Higashi
Vice-Consul—H. Shibasaki
Chancellors—N. Teraoka, T. Osakabe, T. Tsuchiya, T. Kimura and T. Oya
Police Supt.—K. Aiba

HUNCHUN

春 琿

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated in lat. 24 deg. 25 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 *li* from the Chino-Russian frontier and about 90 *li* distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. The trade—by carts or mules—is with Korea and Japan. The Russian frontier is now closed to trade. The net value of the trade in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 2,155,295, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,690,636 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 1,603,651 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 1,581,568 in 1923. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 8,000 odd of whom 360 are Japanese and 900 Koreans. The main exports are beans, millet and timber; and the main imports: cotton piece goods, kerosene oil, fishery products, spirits of wine, sugar, matches and flour. Towards the end of 1921 an electric light plant was installed in the town by a Chinese concern.

A motor-car company was formed to assure a regular service between Hunchun and Keigen in Korea, and there are now three motor-cars running from Hunchun to the Tumen river bank.

With better roads, improved means of communication and greater security from brigands the trade of these districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

DIRECTORY

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Acting Commissioner—A. H. Forbes (at Lungchingtsun)
Assistant—G. M. Landon (in charge)
Examiner—G. Ohta

Japanese Consulate
Consul-General—Y. Suzuki (at Lungchingtsun)
Consul—Y. Mochizuki
Secretary—S. Takenaka
Interpreter—J. Hayashi
Chief of Police—S. Tanaka

PORT ARTHUR

順旅 *Lu-shun (Ryojun)*

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's Sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894, and its defences and military works were destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan, she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had been provided at great cost in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. In May, 1904, Port Arthur was besieged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and capitulated on January 1st, 1905, after repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Ryojun) is now the headquarters of the Kwantung Army and a centre of civil administration in the Kwantung Leased Territory. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese *régime*, and the Ryojun Coast Guard, Manchuria Dockyard Co., Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected there many fine buildings, among them being the present Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Engineering University and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault of Port Arthur, on Monument Hill (called Haku-Gyoku-san), which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea-breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea-bathing under the famous Golden Hill, on which a number of foreign houses have been built by the South Manchuria Railway Co., and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit and fish. On July 1st, 1910, the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks have been constructed and the place is well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to recent returns is 23,702, including 10,201 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men) and 13,501 Chinese.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF KWANTUNG

Governor— Count H. Kodama

Cabinet of the Governor

N. Tanaka, chief of the secretariat and private secretary
J. Kanda, chief of section of correspondence
H. Yamasaki, do. foreign affairs

Civil Administration Bureau

N. Hirose, director
H. Midzutani, chief of section of local affairs
U. Fujita, do. education
J. Ogawa, do. industrial affairs
T. Takeuchi, do. civil engineering

POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUREAU
T. Kubo, director
H. Wada, chief of section of police affairs
K. Oba, do. peace preservation
M. Kawai, do. sanitary affairs

FINANCIAL BUREAU
S. Nishiyama, director
M. Ando, chief of section of accounts
K. Sakatani, do. financial affairs

RYOJUN ENGINEERING COLLEGE
K. Inoue, president

GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL
S. Fujii, chief
S. Yokohagi
S. Nishiuchi (Dairen)
E. Maruyama do.

GOVERMNENT GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
U. Sato, chief
Y. Ishikawa, chief (Dairen)

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL
M. Yamane, superintendent

LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
S. Tanaka, chief of Dairen Prefecture
T. Fujiwara, do. Port Arther Prefecture
T. Inui, do. Chinchou do.
S. Amano, do. Pulan Tien do.
G. Naka, do. Pitzwo do.

OBSERVATORY—Dairen
S. Kusama, superintendent

SERICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION
S. Takahashi, superintendent

AQUATIC PRODUCTS EXPERIMENTAL STATION—Dairen
Y. Beppu, superintendent

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION—Chinchou
A. Shino, acting superintendent

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL
T. Kubo, principal

COMMUNICATION BUREAU—Dairen
M. Sakurai, director

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
N. Tsuchiya, chief justice of Supreme Court
T. Anju, chief justice of District Court (Dairen)
S. Yasuoka, chief procurator

MARITIME OFFICE—Dairen
K. Shono, director
P. Urabe, chief of the Port Arthur branch

PRISONS
T. Machida, inspector

TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION BUREAU

KWANTUNG ARMY HEADQUARTERS
General N. Muto, commander | Major-General W. Saito, chief of staff

RYOJUN FORTRESS
Major-General Y. Kawata, commander of Port Arthur Fortifications

RIOJUN COAST DEFENCE FLEET
Commander H. Kitaoka

ANTUNG

東安 *An-tung*

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 84,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population

are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 11,600 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; oil and flour are largely imported. New buildings are going up on all sides both for dwelling and industrial purposes. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, 14 miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchurian Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. Attempts to dredge the channel in the years 1913 and 1914 were not successful and were discontinued. With a view to better control of navigation, fresh charts and future conservancy operations, a survey was started by the Hydrographic Bureau of the Japanese Navy in the spring of 1921, and subsequently undertaken on a larger scale by the Marine Department of the Chinese Maritime Customs during the summer and autumn. In September, 1922, the survey was completed and soundings were taken from the sea to Antung. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast trade anchor at Santaolangtóu, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of the trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 93,156,811, as compared with Hk. Tls. 85,252,694 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 65,649,259 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 87,186,033 in 1923.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-ssû

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.
Geo. L. Shaw, agent

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Shichi-chome, Ichiba-dori; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
R. A. Lawson, signs per pro.

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO.
Geo. L. Shaw, agent

CHINA SUGAR REFININNG CO., LTD.

肇川宮店飯站車火州義新

CHOSEN RAILWAY HOTEL (Shingishu Station Hotel)
H. Miyagawa, manager

CONSULATES

FRANCE
(Residing at Harbin)

GREAT BRITAIN — Tel. Ad: Britain, Mukden
Consul-General—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

JAPAN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Vice-Consul—V. G. Staten

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—J. Fukumoto (and at Tatungkow)
Acting Depy. Commr.—A. G. Wallas

Assistants—W. H. King, F. Okada, Wong Tsoo-bah, Yao Fu Hsiang, Wu Lan-sing and Wang Wen Chü
Medical Officers—P. N. Pedersen and K. Nishikawa
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. O'Hare
Boat Officers—R. Mizutani and W. H. H. Kimberley
Appraiser—F. R. G. da Cruz
Examiners—W. Filipovich, J. A. A. Seck, E. Shigenobu and T. E. Pateman
Assistant Examiners—H. Shirai, G. Tominaga, W. O'Reilly, T. Nakao, R. Ferreira and K. Yamada
Tidewaiters—E. C. Bills, H. Nikai, N. Isa, B. K. Kim, S. Tena, K. Yoshida, K. Hashitomi, P. K. Chung, A. Goto, M. Nagaoka, T. Kishimoto and Chinese

---

Danish Lutheran Mission
Rev. and Mrs. J. Vyff
Dr. and Mrs. Pedersen
Miss K. Gornsen
Rev. and Mrs. Aagaord-Poulsen (Pi-ts'ai-kou)
Rev. & Mrs. C. Waidtlow (Pi-ts'ai-kou)
Miss K. Nielsen
Miss M. Stauns

Danish Mission Hospital
Dr. P. N. Pedersen, F.R.C.S.
Miss K. Gornsen
Miss R. Rasmussen

Post Office
1st Class Postmaster—Wong Chi Sheng

隆怡 *Yi-Loong*

Shaw, Geo. L., Importer and Exporter, Steamship and Insurance Agent—Telephs. Chinese 4 and Japanese 39; Tel. Ad: Shaw
Geo. L. Shaw
A. E. L. Burgoyne, signs per pro.
A. A. Mardas
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Orient Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New India Fire Assurance Co., Ld.

DAIREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Peninsula, Lat. 38° 55′ 44″ N. and Long. 121° 37′ 7″ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898 it was only an inconsiderable fishing village. Russia intended to develop Dairen as a commercial port and had made some progress when the Russo-Japanese war broke out. But what the Japanese inherited was a mere nucleus of the present city, namely the section north of the railway tracks which to-day forms but a small corner of the city. South of the tracks, where the main part of present-day Dairen stands, was but an area of rough ground, with hills and ponds, which required a vast amount of grading and filling. The plans the Russians formed were gradually much improved upon, and the Japanese, by dint of great exertions, have brought a thoroughly western civilization here on a scale far more comprehensive than anything that has been accomplished in any other part of China. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The highest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86°F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating.

The harbour works had been less than half completed by the Russians. Some work had been done on the eastern half, and only some blocks dumped for the eastern breakwater. Only two wharves had been completed; the depth of the harbour ranging from 17 to 28 feet, with only 18 feet of water at the main wharf basin. Since the Japanese occupation, the S.M.R. Co. has done much in the extension of harbour facilities and their actual management, introducing every modern appliance for speedy and commodious cargo handling and watering and coaling of vessels. To-day the combined length of the breakwaters is 13,436 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the

highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 feet wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and third wharves is 13,393 feet. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive wharehouses and closed sheds measuring 391 sq. m., and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. At the east end of the shore, an oil pier, 1,132 feet long with 30 feet of water, has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods and bean oil in bulk. The Railway Co.'s wharf building was completed in October, 1920, and the offices of the Railway wharf, Kwantung Government Marine Bureau, Water Police station, Customs Examination office, etc., were moved into this new structure. The warehouse area was 153 acres in 1924. The waiting pavilion, which cost half a million yen and can accommodate 5,000 persons, was completed by the S.M.R. Co., in January, 1924. The passenger expresses occasionally connnect with steamers here. The O.S.K. Company maintains a ticket office and the Bank of Chosen has an Exchange Office in this pavilion which also contains a show-room, dining rooms, stalls for the sale of goods, etc. On the island of Sanshantao, at the entrance to Dairen Bay, stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater, respectively. On the signal tower of the former position and on the island of Sanshantao have also been fixed fog-horns. A wireless telegraph station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. A new wireless telegraph station of 35 kw. power at Liushutun was completed in 1922. There is a granite dry dock 430 feet long and 51 feet wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Manchuria Dock Yard Co., Ltd. A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was open in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway, with a length of 41 miles, runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here, managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs to Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. A motor-car road, runs to Star Beach, and a tract of land along this, measuring about 85 acres, has been levelled and laid out. The construction of a new road, 21 miles in length, connecting Dairen and Port Arthur was commenced in 1921 on three sections simultaneously, and was completed in July, 1924.

The town of Dairen, which has been expanding rapidly owing to business prosperity and increase of population, is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, when completed in 1911, had a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. This was increased in 1921 to 6,000 kws., and a second house with 10,000 kws. power was added in June, 1923, the total now being 16,000 kws. The town has macadamized lined roads with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. A new Railway Hospital, which has recently been constructed by the Railway Company deserves special mention owing partly to its size and partly to the excellence of its equipment. This hospital affords accommodation for 590 patients and treats more than 800 out patients of all nationalities on an average every day.

A direct steamship service is maintained every third day by the Dairen Steamship Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian route to Europe. Regular and "half-regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea), etc. Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

In 1926 the net value of the trade of Dairen was Hk. Tls. 332,078,468, as compared with Hk. Tls. 273,709,962 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 240,672,562 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 230,549,253 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 220,010,135 in 1922. According to the latest returns (1926), the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 78,266 persons. Chinese numbered 123,146 and other nationals totalled 362.

DIRECTORY

司公船輪督提
De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE, THE — 212, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 8801; P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Cartlidge; Codes: Bentley's and Scotts (Shipping)
J. W. Cartlidge & Co., agents

斯 *Yang-sze*

ANZ & Co., O. H., Export, Import, Shipping, Forwarding and Insurance—212, Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Anz and Nordlloyd
P. Pansing, manager
Agents for
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Netherlands Insurance Co., (est. 1854)
Bremen Underwriters Germanischer Lloyd-North China Ins. Co., Ld.

AQUARIUS CO. OF SHANGHAI, Manufacturers of Table Waters
Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, agents

BANK OF CHOSEN—Telephs. 8101, 8100 8108 and 8109; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BARDENS, F. J. — 10, Tang-cho; Teleph. 3787

司公煙美英 *Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 5819; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, agents

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—W. H. Winning
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. W. Riddell

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英
Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers, Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—69, Yamagata-dori; P.O. Box 56; Tel. Ad: Alkali
O. S. Little, divisional manager
R. Farquarson, actg. dist. manager
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
P. W. A. Wilkie, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants
Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, agents

利 嘉 *Jah Lee*

CARTLIDGE & Co., J. W., Shipping, Insurance, Customs Brokers, Forwarding —212, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 8801; P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Cartlidge; Codes used: Bentley's and Scotts (Shipping)
Agencies
Admiral Oriental Line
American Oriental Mail Line
American Mail Line
Pioneer Line
Bank Line
Barber Line
Dodwell Castle Line (James Chambers & Co., Liverpool)
The Phoenix Assurance Co., London

所務事務商路鐵省東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY COMMERCIAL AGENCY AT DAIREN, Shipping, Forwarding, Insurance, Loans, Import-Export and Commission Agents, Customs Clearance, Through Passenger Tickets to Western Europe booked for Siberian Express — 110, Yamagata Dori; Teleph. 8243; P.O. Box 48; Tel. Ad: Kitvostdor; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
A. F. Yaholkovsky, manager
S. T. Chang, assist. do.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Teleph. 7341; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—O. White
Vice-Consul—M. E. Dening, M.B.E.
Clerical Officer—G. T. Edmondson
Writer—S. Yamamoto

NETHERLANDS
Actg. Vice-Consul—W. H. Winning

SWEDEN
Consul—W. H. Winning

記和 *Ho Kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & WINNING, Merchants—P.O. Box 21A; Tel. Ad: Cornabé
V. R. Eckford, partner (Chefoo)
R. H. Eckford, do. (Tsingtao)
W. H. Winning, do.
D. M. Larkins, signs per pro.
G. I. Larkins

A. C. Orchin	M. Shimana
S. J. Bardens	Y. Tanikawa
K. Ishida	M. Ninomiya
M. Ishida	G. Yamanaka
Y. Shimana	H. Sugiyama

C. H. Yung, compradore

Agencies

Shipping
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.
Holland East Asia Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Isthmian Lines
Java-China-Japan Line
Kailan Mining Administration
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes Cie.
Norwegian, African & Australian Line
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Prince Line Far East Service
Struthers & Barry
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Insurance
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co
Lloyd's, London
Ocean,Accident&GuaranteeCorpn.,Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

關連大 *Ta-lien-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 8148; Tel. Ad: Custos
Commissioner—H. Kitadai
Deputy do. —S. Tsuda
Assistants—E. Miyamura, K. Kakihana, C. Ogiwara, Newmarch, S. Hara, A. Nakashima, Y. Mayeda, Woo Loh Sung and Ho Hing Cheu
Surgeon—T. Kaneda
Acting Tidesurveyor—R. Yada
Do. Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto
Do. Assist. do. —K. Arita
Do. Appraiser—S. Ayabe
Chief Examiner—S. Sekita
Examiners—T. Mishima, K. Kikuchi
Assistant Examiners—K. Sasaki, K. Murakami, K. Yoshihito, T. Furuichi, T. Narahayashi, R. Hirano, M. Arakawa, Y. Yamasumi, T. Yamada, T. Matsushita, R. Nakagawa and G. Indo
Tidewaiters—K. Shima, M. Yamaguchi, A. Nakano, T. Akechi, S. Nagano, I. Nakata, T. Iwatate, S. Miyake, T. Kodama, T. Onoye, Y. Ito, T. Kobayashi, N. Yamashita, S. Miyasaki, K. Tanaka, T. Takayanagi, N. Noda, M. Murai and K. M. Sasaki
Local Watchers—M. Masuda, S. Nagaoka, S. Otsu, K. Imamura, M. Yamajo, S. Tsuji, K. Takiguchi, S. Yamaha, S. Imamura, S. Shimada, R. Arita, N. Toda, K. Okamoto, H. Saitoh, M. Nogami and Y. Fujii
Fitter—M. Sakano
Actg. Mar. Surveyor—T. J. R. Johns

DAIREN CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE
Civil Administrator—S. Tanaka

部樂倶連大

DAIREN CLUB
Hon. President—Count H. Kodama
General Committee—J. Yamamoto (chairman), W. L. Carney (vice-chairman), C. Ogiwara (hon. secretary), N. Watanabe (hon. treasurer), M. Kibe, J. Furusawa, T. Onogi, T. Tsukamoto, W. H. Winning, D. M. Larkins, E. Wilken, P. Pansing, E. W. Torrey and J. Sim

DAIREN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.—Sakako, near Dairen

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Daiki

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION, THE—Terauchi-dori; Telephs. 4886 and 7744
President & Chairman—K. Ichikawa
Vice-presidents — Capt. G. Otsuka and K. Yamaguchi
Manager & Treasurer—K. Hakamada
Committee—N. Adachi, S. Aya, K. Fujishiro, M. Iizuka, Capt. K. Tsuji, S. Nakazawa, Capt. S. Sekine, H. Takao, Capt. T. Uyematsu, I. Uchimaru, Dr. S. Yano, K. Yasui and K. Yoshitomi

DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS OF KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT
Director—M. Sakurai
Chief of General Affairs—T. Shinohara
Chief Inspector—J. Ogata
Cief of Electric Exploitions—Y. Ohtsu
Chief Accountant—Y. Ohtsu
Chief Engineer—S. Kusakabe
Chief of Savings Bank—T. Miki
Chief of Training Institude of Communications—T. Shinohara

EVERS, H., Architect—Sakura-machai

司公昌福 *Fu-chang-kung-sze*

FUKUSHO Co. (Fukusho Koshi), Importers and Exporters, Engineers, Architects and Contractors, Warehousing, Mining, Civil Engineers, Insurance and General Commission Agents —213, Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Fukusho.
Head-Office: Dairen
Y. Aioi, proprietor
T. Morikawa, manager
G. Sasaki, assist. do.
K. Kawabe, chief engineer
K. Taniguchi, supt. of acctg. dept.
K. Aoyama, chief secretary
J. Matsuura, supt. of S.K.F. dept.
Y. Yoshida, do. brick factory
T. Yano, do. quarry
M. Oki, do. mechan. dept.
M. Ota, do. export dept.
N. Komatsu, do. rope and iron dept.
N. Nishioka, do. miscellaneous goods dept.
Y. Iwata, supt. of insce. dept.
M. Hosako, do. warehouse dept.
F. Katsuno, do. delivery dept.
H. Honmaru, do. orchards
S. Toyoda

T. Kaida	T. Takase
T. Sato	J. Shinozaki
S. Kawahara	M. Ogo
T. Nishiyama	S. Nagata
S. Suzuki	T. Kinoshito

GADELIUS & Co., LTD., Importers of Swedish Machinery, Steel and Paper—18, Yamagata-dori
Taito Yoko, representative

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA, LTD., Electrical Engineering and Mining Machinery — Teleph. 6413; Tel. Ad: Turner; Codes: Bentley's, Cole and G.E.C. Private
P. W. Turner, A.M.INST.C.E. A.MI.E.E., manager
Miss A. Collier | L. C. Smith
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—47, Echigo-cho
E. Wilken, sub-agent
T. W. Riddell

HOSHIGAURA GOLF CLUB
Hon. President—Count H. Kodama
President—J. Yamamoto
Vice-do. —Capt. J. Furuzawa
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. Shirahama
Hon. Secretary—K. Ohno

LLOYDS REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Higashi Koen-cho
John Sui, surveyor

MANCHURIAN MERCHANT TRADING CO., LTD., General, Importers and Exporters —156, Yamagata-dori

---

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—8, Kodamacho, Jijiko; Teleph. 4920
Y. Shizuya, doctor in charge

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export, Insurance Agents—Teleph. 8151; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

---

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —Okura Building, Yamagata-dori
E. W. Torrey, acting manager
W. L. Young, sub-accountant

社會船郵本日
Je-pen-chuen-wei-sa

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (The N.Y.K. Line)—200, Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Yusen
K. Yamaguchi, manager

R. Ono	T. Takei
S. Kuriyama	T. Takeishi
Y. Matsunaga	R. Sunada

Osram China Co.
The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., representatives

PIETZCKER, W., Surveyor, Weigher, Measurer, Insurance Agent and Adjuster—212, Yamagata-dori; P.O. Box 42; Tel. Ad: Pietzcker

---

RIEDEL, CARL, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—Teleph. 3598; P.O. Box 42; Tel. Ad: Riedel; Codes: A.B.C. Bentley Rudolf Mosse
Carl Riedel, proprietor

RYOTO SHIMPO SHA, LTD. (Ryoto News)
S. Okita, president

廠工達可斯 *S-ko-da*

SKODA WORKS (Dairen Branch of the Ld. Co., formerly Skodaworks Plzen, Czecho-Slovakia), Steel Works; Builders of all kinds of Machinery, Mechanical and Electrical—18, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 4726; Tel. Ad: Skodaworks
Karel Jan Hora, E.E., manager of Eastern branches (Peking)
B. Onoda, representative

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—Tel. Ad: Mantetsu or Smrco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1 Lieber's and Bentley's
President—J. Yamamoto
Vice-do. —Y. Matsuoka
Directors—J. Fujine, T. Oka, T. Komuchi, R. Saito, T. Tanabe and N. Kohiyama
Office of President
T. Kimura, general secretary
S. Irie, chief, personnel office
S. Sakuragi, supt. inteligence office
Technical Board
K. Kaise, chief of technical board
Department of Welfare, Research and Foreign Affairs
M. Kibe, general manager
S. Ishii, secretary
T. Ogura, chief, welfare office
K. Sada, chief, research office
T. Go, acting mgr., S.M.R. N.Y. office
Y. Konisho, mgr., do. Peking do.
K. Ogawa, do., do. C'chiatun do.
D. Yoshihara, do., do. Kirin do.
K. Murata, do., do. Taonan do.
M. Umezu, do., do. Shanghai do.
Y. Kamada, do., do. Mukden do.
M. Hayakawa, do., do. Tsitsihar do.
Railway Department
K. Usami, general manager
K. Ichikawa, assist. general manager
T. Nebashi, do.
S. Sakai, secretary
K. Ichikawa, manager, traffic office
M. Izawa, chief, interline do.
K. Ohta, do. train operating do.
T. Satow, do. engineering do.
J. Satow, do. mechan. eng'g. do.
N. Yamaoka, chief, electric eng'g. office
S. Kameoka, chief, accounting office
T. Ushijima, supt. Dairen railway division office
J. Suzuki, supt. Changchun railway division office
Y. Shimizu, supt. Mukden railway division office
K. Haneda, mgr., Dairen wharf office
M. Yokoyama, gen. mgr., S.M.R. Hotels
K. Takemura, managing engineer, Shahokou railway
T. Sakamoto, managing engineer, Liaoyang railway
Local Affairs Department
S. Tsukishima, general manager
K. Ichikawa, secretary
T. Hirashima, chief, local affairs office
T. Hasegawa, chief, civil eng'g. office
K. Aoki, chief, architectural office
S. Inouye, supt., educ. affairs office
S. Kanai, chief, sanitation office
M. Hirano, chief, S.M.R. Mukden office
S. Nagai, do., do. Wafangtien do.
T. Saito, do., do. Tashihchiao do.
T. Kenbo, do., do. Yingkou do.
K. Hayashi, do., do. Anshan do.
K. Magaribuchi, chief, S.M.R. Liao-yang office
S. Awano, chief, S.M.R. Tiehling office
T. Doi, do., do. Kaiyuan do.
T. Kawakami, chief, S.M.R. Ssupingkai office
M. Ohiwa, chief, S.M.R. Kungchuling office
S. Hanai, do., do. Changchun do.
M. Ota, do., do. Antung do.
G. Todani, supt., S.M.R. Dairen Hospital
T. Koyama, dean, S.M. Technical College
I. Inaba, principal, S.M. Medical College (University)
T. Hobo, principal, S.M. Teachers' College
K. Kakinuma, chief librarian, S.M.R. Dairen Library
Industrial Department
Y. Tamura, general manager
Y. Kudo, secretary
S. Mukaibo, chief, commercial and industrial office
J. Tochinai, chief, agricultural office
J. Ogawa, manager, sales office
K. Kanda, supt., agricultural experimental station
S. Sera, supt., central laboratory
H. Murakami, chief, geological institute, and chief, Manchurian and Mongolian Natural Resources Specimen Hall
Treasury Department
M. Takenaka, general manager
S. Nakayama, chief, finance office
T. Shirahama, chief accounting office
Y. Tominaga, chief, purchasing office
I. Nishida, chief, warehousing office
Tokyo Branch Office
M. Obuchi, assist. in chief
K. Kobayashi, secretary
T. Furukawa, manager, traffic office
M. Hashimoto, chief, accounting office
S. Ohkawa, chief, oriental research bureau
Fushun Colliery
T. Yamanishi, assist. general manager
G. Yamasaki, secretary
M. Ohgaki, chief, accounting office

K. Watanabe, manager, coal transportation office
M. Kunimatsu, chief, mechanical engineering office
K. Okamura, chief, industrial office
S. Kori, chief, civil engineering office
M. Kubo, chief, mining office
Anzan Iron Works
H. Senshu, assist. general manager
H. Kurushima, secretary
T. Umene, supt., iron manuftg. office
S.M.R. Harbin Office
K. Furusawa, manager
Y. Gunji, secretary
J. Yamaguchi, manager, traffic office
T. Satow, chief, research office

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
W. L. Carney, in-charge
S. H. Moore, installation supt.
M. Fujii
T. Tanaka | M. Morita

司公油火古士德

Teh-shih-ku-huo-yiu-kung-szu

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—Yamagata dori; Tel. Ad: Texaco

TAITO & CO. (Taito Yoko), Importers and Exporters, Insurance and Forwarding Agents—18, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 6347; Tel. Ad: Taitoco; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Acme
C. Tanaka, president

行油器機裕光

Kwang-yeu-kyi-kyi-yeu-hong

VACUUM OIL CO., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—213, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 7171; P. O. Box A13; Tel. Ad: Fukusho
Fukusho Co., agents
J. Robertson, representative

WILLNER, H. ADOLF—1, Higashikoen-cho; Tel Ad: Manoversea
H. A. Willner

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE
N. Watanabe, manager
E. Wakabayashi, sub-manager
G. Kishinami, do.
M. Ushikubo, per pro. manager
K. Ninomiya, do.

CHEFOO

罘之 *Chi-fu* 臺烟 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33′ 20″ N. and longitude 121° 25′ 02″ E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to the end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909 nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather. The Netherlands Harbour Works Co. started the construction of a

breakwater in 1915. Further harbour improvement works were completed in 1921 the new breakwater, mole and quay being formally inaugurated on September 14th, 1921. The breakwater is 2,600 feet long, the height from the base of the foundation mound to the top of the parapet is 51½ feet, and the width of the base of the foundation mound ranges from 117 feet to 133 feet. A railway track has been laid over the mole. In September, 1921, great damage was done to the Bund along the east beach by a storm of unusual violence accompanied by spring tides.

It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weihsien railway should proceed *pari passu* with the breakwater. The outbreak of war, however, brought negotiations to a standstill. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. The Chefoo-Weihsien motor road was opened to traffic in 1923 and, although very unsatisfactorily metalled, is nevertheless very popular.

An enterprise was established a few years ago by a wine company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit-growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit-growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Korea and Manchuria that come to China. The port was connected in 1900 by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1926 was Hk. Tls. 34,335,785, as compared with Hk. Tls. 33,448,204 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 32,115,044 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 44,524,148 in 1923.

Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., the China Merchants' S. N. Co., and the China Navigation Co. Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Korean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as 20 to 30 steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of 100,000 coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

DIRECTORY

ANZ & Co., O. H.—Gipperich Street; Tel. Ad: Anz
O. H. Anz, partner (Hamburg)
W. Busse, do.
C. W. Schmidt, do.
Th. Hannig, assistant

Agencies
Norddeutscher-Lloyd
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Admiral Oriental Line
Dollar Steamship Line
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
North China Insurance Co.
Pearl Association Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Mannheimer Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Insurance Co.

AQUARIUS CO. OF SHANGHAI
L. H. Smith & Co., local agents

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-Shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz
ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 331; Tel. Ad: Doric
R. M. Sandbach

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL (facing sea)—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Astor

司公烟美英
Ying May Yen Kung Ssu
BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA) LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; All Codes
C. K. Chang

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—V. R. Eckford
Hon. Secretary—H. E. Railton
Committee—F. A. Dinsdale (vice-chairman), A. Rouse (treasurer) and W. Wood

---

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司

Ying Shang Po Na Men Yang Kien Yu Hsien Kung Szu

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalies and Commerical and Industrial Chemicals—Customs Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali
Wong Fu Seng, acting dist. manager
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

太古 *Tai-Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
F. A. Dinsdale, signs per pro.
J. K. Baggallay, do.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.
British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants
L. H. Smith & Co., agents

昌滙 *Wei-Chang*

CASEY & CO., Silk, Pongee, etc., Merchants and General Exporters—Teleph. 459; Tel. Ad: Casey
Ernest Casey, sole partner
K. L. Chew, assistant
Agents for
La Generale Soies, Lyons & Shanghai
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., London (Fire and Marine)
The South British Insurance Co., Ld., London (Fire and Marine)

華綿 *Mien-hua*

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of Cotton Thread manufactured by J. & P. Coats, Ltd., and others
W Hendry, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

海巴工程會 *Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwei*

CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION
Chairman—Chia Yueh Pi
Committee—Count R. C. L. d'Anjou (treasurer), LeRoy Webber, W. Busse, Y. T. Tantai, Lai Chin Yuen (secretary and accountant), Ts'ai Pang Lin (maintenance engineer)

CHEFOO CLUB
Chairman—D. Cappelen
Hon. Secretary—D. F. R. McMullan
Hon. Treasurer—H. F. Phillips
Secretary—D. S. Kay

"CHEFOO DAILY NEWS" THE (Printed and Published by the Proprietors: J. McMullan & Co., Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: McMullan

---

CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—W. Busse (chairman), F. A. Dinsdale (vice-chairman), D. F. R. McMullan (secretary), H. F. Bullon and Geo. Kruper (treasurer)

奇山所督基會 *Ki-san-so-gi-tuh-wei*

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION—Tel. Ad: Industrial Mission
Board of Trustees—Rev. A. H. Faers (chairman) and D. F. R. McMullan (vice-chairman)

興美 *Mei-shing*

CHINA CRAFTS, Mail Order House for Pongee Silks, Laces, Embroideries, Linen, Threads, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Chinacraft
D. F. R. McMullan, director
Ar. Rouse, secretary
A. M. Rouse, manageress

CHINA HAIR-NET MANUFACTURING CO., THE —Tel. Ad: Spider

CHINA MERCHANTS' PONGEE ASSOCIATION, Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces, Drawn-Threadwork, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno. Head Office: Chefoo. Shanghai Office: 70, Yulin Road
E. P. Yannoulatos, director
N. P. Yannoulatos, signs per pro.
E. V. Bono, do.
P. Huitong, Chinese manager
S. K. Yoa, secretary

Agencies
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

CHINA MANUFACTURERS' EXPORT ASSOCIATION, Manufacturers and Exporters of Shantung Pongee Silks, Raw Tussah and Waste Silks, Cotton Thread Laces and Human Hairnets—Tel. Ad: Progress
Geo. E. Paradissis, managing director
L. Pernot, do.

局 話 電 國 中
Tsun-kok-dien-wha-chuo

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
H. T. Chi, manager
C. T. Chang & Y. C. Lin, engineers

CONSULATES

門衙事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mên*

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: American Consul
Consul—Leroy Webber
Vice-Consul—Gordon L. Burke

BELGIUM
Consul—V. R. Eckford

署事領英大 *Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—J. L. Smith

官事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen-ling-shih-kuan

JAPAN
Vice-Consul—S. Morioka
Chancellors—K. Mizuno, S. Ichikawa
Police Inspector—S. Kurusu

NETHERLANDS
Consul—D. Cappelen (acting)

NORWAY
Consul—D. Cappelen

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co.—Tsingtao, Dalny, Weihaiwei, Tientsin, Mukden and Harbin
V. R. Eckford
R. H. Eckford (Tsingtau)
R. Gardiner, signs per pro.
A. R. Hogg, do.
J. S. Graham, do.
R. A. Eckford

Agencies
American Asiatic Line
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co. Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Garland S.S. Corporation
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.
Indian-African Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Lloyd Triestino & Co.
Mogul Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Struthers & Dixon
Oriental African Line
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
Royal Mail S. P. Co.
Swedish East Asia S.S. Co.

General
Lloyds
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. and China
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

Fire Insurance
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
General Accident Fire and Life Assce Corporation, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Sun Life Assce. Co., of Canada
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—R. C. L. d'Anjou
Assistants—B. E. F. Hall, F. Knight, T. A. Avellan-Hultman, Kung Fu Tze, Liu Shao-chien, Wang Yu Lin and Chang Yung Nian
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. H. Hardy
Boat Officers—E. Hansen and W. Jenkins
Examiners—J. R. Rendle, A. G. Kuropatoff, T. Nishida and Y. Okasawa
Tidewaiters—H. Abbott, S. Nagano and C. Houpt

Lighthouse Keepers
Howki Light Station — A. Andersen and N. E. Nelsson
Kungtungtao Light Station — I. Stetsky
N.E. Promontory Light Station—W. Andersen and P. E. Pettersson
S.E. Promontory Light Station — J. Olsen and K. M. E. Eriksson

---

EASTERN EXTENSION TELEGRAPH Co. (Joint Company with the Great Northern Telegraph Co.)
H. S. Leggatt, controller
F. O. Davies, supervisor

西洋食品行
Hsi-yang-hse-pin-hong

FOREIGN FOOD STORE, Ship Chandlers, Manufacturers of Delicatessen — 127, Tung Ma Lou; Teleph. 504; Tel. Ad: Trendel
Mrs. Ella Trendel, proprietress
F. Trendel, representative
R. Trendel
General Agencies
Gasa do Povo, Shanghai. Wines
Fritz's Restaurant

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

大記駁船公司 *Ta-kee*

HOKEE LIGHTER Co.
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Cathay
G. Wayt Wood, sub-agent
H. F. Phillips

萬國儲蓄會 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Great Northern Dispensary; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare
C. N. Liang, agent

大同貿易公司
Dah-tung-mow-yee-kung-sze

INTERNATIONAL TRADE CORPORATION, LTD., Exporters and Importers, Patent Attorneys, Trade Mark Registration Agents — 2, Tsui Hua Wang; Teleph. S. 673; P.O. Box 45; Tel. Ad: Datung
D. H. Lewis, general manager
T. C. Pung (trade mark dept.)
T. F. Liu (export dept.)
S. Lee (import dept.)
T. H. Liao (patent dept.)
C. Y. Teng, chartered accountant

開平礦務有限公司
Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., LTD.)
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

MALCOLM, WM., M.D., Port Health Officer, Physician and Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the H.B.M. Consulate

---

德仁有限公司

McMULLAN & Co., LTD., JAMES, Importers and Exporters, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: McMullan
D. F. R. McMullan, dir. and gen. mgr.
A. Rouse, director and secretary
Miss M. Row
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
The Bankers and Traders Ins. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

公老長會 *Chang-lao-kung-wei*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION NORTH
P. R. Abbott and wife
Miss C. D. Beegle
Miss R. Bell
W. C. Booth and wife
Miss C. J. Braskamp
G. F. Browne and wife
H. Bryan and wife
Miss A. E. Carter
Mrs. H. Corbett
F. E. Dilley and wife
Miss S. F. Eames
Miss H. B. Elterich
W. O. Elterich and wife
S. Lautensehlager and wife
F. Brewer
Miss M. Wiley
R. A. Lanning and wife

CHINA INLAND MISSION BOYS' SCHOOL —Tel. Ad: Inland
F. McCarthy and wife
R. F. Harris, B.A.
G. F. Andrew, O.B.E., F.R.G.S.
Miss D. M. Wilson
H. J. Chalkley, B.A.
L. C. Whitelaw, B.A.
Mrs. Whitelaw
J. N. Duncan, M.A.
G. P. Welch
Mrs. Clinton
Miss M. B. Lindsay

Preparatory School
Miss L. Blackmore, principal
Miss Anderson
Miss Getgood | Miss Kendon
Miss Johnson | Miss Rough
Miss Luton | Miss Willoughby
Rev. R. G. Walker, secretary

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL (For European Girls)
Miss E. Rice, principal
Miss H. M. Bond
Miss B. M. Mitchell | Miss Priestman
Miss M. Pyle | Mrs. Harris
Miss M. Scarlett | Miss E. McCarthy
Miss W. Vincent
Miss N. C. Wilson | Miss L. M. Williams
Miss Phare

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. A. Wittner, vicar apost.
Very Rev. M. Masson, pro-vic.
Very Rev. F. Ariztegui, supt.
Rev. V. Guichard, procurator
Rev. I. Frederic
Rev. A. Fischer
Rev. Kackeiser, printing office
Rev. S. Tureau
Rev. S. Bochaton

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORDER OF S. FRANCIS
Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of Milet and Vicar Apost. of East Shantung
Francisco Ariztegui
V. Guichard, procurator
T. Kackeiser
A. Fischer

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—129, Sing Tai St.; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A1
K. Kawashima, manager
K. Takizawa
Y. Saito | Y. Matsubara
T. Murakami | S. Kato
K. Matsumoto | S. Maruyama
Agencies
Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Kobe Mar., Transp. Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

豐萬 *Wan-fung*

NIGGEMANN & Co., W.—Chefoo and Weihaiwei; Tel. Ad: Wanfung

PARADISSIS, FRÈRES ET CIE., Pongee Lace and Hair Net Manufacturers and Exporters (wholesale only); and London

---

PERNOT & CIE., L., Exporters: Shantung Pongee Silks Raw, Tussah and Waste Silks—Tel. Ad: Pernot
L. Pernot
Geo. E. Paradissis | Albert Bono
Agencies
The Assurance Franco-Asiatique (Fire and Marine), Shanghai
L'Urbaine of Paris (Fire)

POST OFFICE
Deputy Commissioner in Charge—A. H. Allen

和敦

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H.E., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Importers
H. E. Railton, managing-director
G. Kruper, director
Jas. Silverthorne, director and secy.
Agencies
Union Marine Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., LTD., Commission Merchants—Tel. Ad: Octagon
T. Erzinger, manager

REUTER'S AGENCY
D. F. R. McMullan

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Josstree
Albert Rouse, manager
A. E. Clayton
Agency
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

所核稽務鹽岸東
Tun-gan-yen-wu-chi-hu-so

SALT ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE GOVERNMENT (Tung An Assistant District Inspectorate)
Chinese Asst. Dist. Insp.—C. Y. Chang
Foreign do. —A. Cunningham Tweedie
Senior English Secy.—H. Y. Nieh
Chinese Secretary—H. T. Liu
Accountants—Y. F. Yeh and C. Fang
Resident Director's Office
Resident Dir.—Wong Chien Chang
Secretary—Peng Ching Ping
Accountant—Wang Wei Fan

司公限有豐裕

Yu-feng-you-shan-kung-sze

SHANTUNG SILK AND LACE CO., LTD., Manufacturers and Wholesale Exporters of Pongees, Laces, Hair Nets, Straw-braids and Woollen Rugs—Beach Road; Tel. Ad: Yufeng
H. K. Lee, director
J. Woo, sub-manager

行品食洋西

SHI YANG CHE PIN HANG (Foreign Food Store), Manufactory of Delikatessen, Sausage Factory, Ship Chandlers, Speciality: Pig's Knuckles, Pickled Pig's Feet, Horse-Radish—127, Tung Ma Lou; Teleph. 504; Tel. Ad: Trendel; Codes Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th, Boedikers Familien Telegraphen Schluessel
Mrs. Ella Trendel, proprietress
Fritz Trendel, manager
Reinhold Trendel, assistant
Agencies
Gasa Do Povo, Shanghai. Wines
Fritz's Restaurant

SMITH & CO., L. H., Merchants
J. M. Cappelen
D. Cappelen
Agencies
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Union Assurance Society, London
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Aquarius Co., of Shanghai

司公隊艦務商埃維蘇

SOVIET MERCANTILE FLEET "Sovtorgflot" —3, Fergusson Road

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Refined Petroleum and Lubricating Oils—Beach Road; Telephs. 11 (manager) and 155 (Chinese); Tel. Ad: Socony
John C. Chukunliang, acting in-charge

司公報電綫水台烟

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE (Great Northern and Eastern Extension)
V. Mortensen, superintendent
H. L. Leggatt, controller
S. Braad-Sorensen | F. O. Davies
A. Brandtmar | V. K. Bjerre

司公務印興泗台烟

In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze

SZE HING & CO., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Merchants, & Rubber Stamp Manufacturers
S. F. Kwan, manager

星五

YANNOULATOS, BROTHERS (CHINA), General Exporters, Pongee Silks, Lace, Hair Nets, etc.—Head Office: Chefoo; Tel. Ad: Onneybros. Shanghai Office: 70, Yulin Road
E. P. Yannoulatos, director
N. P. Yannoulatos, signs per pro.
E. V. Bono, do.
P. Huitong, Chinese manager
S. K. Yoa, secretary

YIH WEN SCHOOL, THE
Wm. C. Booth, principal
S. D. Lee, vice do.
R. A. Lanning, treasurer
Francis Chin, dean, Sen. Mid. School
T. Y. Liu, do., Jun. do.
Mrs. J. L. Stevens

LUNGKOW

口龍

Lungkow, a sub-station under the Chefoo Customs Commissioner, was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915. It is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen, and is the nearest port to the rich Manchurian provinces. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chimatao Peninsula, and is the most northern one in China proper open to the sea throughout the year, though the Harbour is sometimes partly frozen over, greatly handicapping the movements of the clumsy cargo boats. This generally happens in January. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's

Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a breakwater for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 14 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow; but, as it is, the inner harbour has accommodation for a great deal of shipping and, as its bottom is of clay, not sand, a considerable increase in the depth of water available is expected to be brought about by dredging operations. Until such time as recognition of its favourable geographical situation forces the bestowal of increased communications, together with harbour improvements similar to those at Chefoo, any increase of trade will be slow and must come from an increase in exports and a gradual elevation of the scale of living with an attendant increase in imports. A handsome new reinforced concrete pier at the New Settlement has been completed, but has never been used and the roads leading to it have been allowed to deteriorate in consequence. During 1924 development of the town northwards was planned with some success, but it has since been abandoned. An electric light works, long anticipated, is now a fact, but it will be some time before its sharehlders can expect a dividend owing to the high level of its essential expenses.

The town of Lungkow has a population of 8,183. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central Shantung. It is thought that the Weihsien-Lungkow-Chefoo motor highway, now completed, may be converted into a railway in the near future. In the meantime, this new road brings more trade to the port, although closed to traffic in wet weather, the rainy season being July and August. The road, however, is now managed by a merchant company, as a result of which branch lines are opening up and the transport of mails and cargo has commenced to an appreciable extent. The value of land rose rapidly in the early part of 1924 but has since fallen very considerably in the old town. The beach and isthmus of Lungkow are of a loose drifting sand, which, in stormy weather, coupled with dust from the numerous coal supply depots on all sides, mar what otherwise might easily become a seaside resort for those whose work is in the near neighbourhood. The climate is cooler than that of Chefoo, and no doubt one of the healthiest in China.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shantung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow, it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially if a railway were constructed connecting Lungkow with Weihsien.

The trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs amounted to Hk. Tls. 9,748,196 in 1926, as compared with Hk. Tls. 7,812,349 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 6,409,616 in 1924. The principal staple of the port is vermicelli, the local brand being, in the estimation of Chinese consumers, supreme in quality. The export of this commodity has risen from 31,000 piculs in 1917 to 200,000 piculs in 1926.

DIRECTORY

British-American Tobacco (China), Ltd.
—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Deputy Commissioner—G. Borzi
Chinese Assist.—Hung Chang Chien
Clerk—Jên Chin Ming
Boat Officer—C. P. Berge
Examiner—E. Shimamura
Tidewaiters — Henry Shao Chüan, Tsao E Tsun and Chang Chien Yung

Roman Catholic Mission
Rev. L. M. Frederic

Standard Oil Co.

WEIHAIWEI

衛海威 *Weihaiwei*

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly-fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," and was regarded by the British Government as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station. At the Washington Conference in 1921 Great Britain offered to return the territory to China, and during the latter part of 1922 an Anglo-Chinese Commission met to deal with the questions arising out of this. These questions included arrangements for the use of the port by the British Fleet as a summer station, provisions for the safety of foreign residents, and the representation of foreign residents in the administration of the territory. Towards the end of 1924 the Chinese and British plenipotentiaries arrived at a complete agreement regarding the terms of rendition, but the Convention, which was almost ready for signature when General Feng Yü-hsiang brought about a *coup d'état* in Peking in November of that year, has since remained in abeyance, owing to the absence of a responsible settled Government in China.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N., longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E., comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land 10 English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river-beds; the streams are all torrential and choke up the valleys with sand and *débris* from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river-beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 360 villages, and the population, as shown by the census taken in 1921, is 154,416. There are five small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, salt and saltpetre, groundnuts, ground-nut oil, sasson, silk and silk hosiery. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo, synthetic dyes, flour, grains and wines (Chinese).

The Government of Weihaiwei up to the time of writing is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages.

Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year, carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei *via* Shanghai at any time of the year. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over 100 people, and also a hotel on the Island with accommodation for 50 to 60. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local Government, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of long. 121.40 E. extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town remained under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No Customs duties have been collected at Weihaiwei during the British *régime*.

DIRECTORY

PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT
Commissioner—R. F. Johnston, C.B.E.
District Officers and Magistrates—C. René Lee, L. Calthrop (acting)
Senior Med. Officer—Dr. Francis Clark
Junior do. —Dr L. McGolrick
Financial Secretary—P. D. Crawley
Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker, F. Forcey and G. H. Jennings

H.B.M. Naval Establishment
Medical Officer-in-charge, Naval Depot —Surg. Comdr. N. S. Meiklejohn, R.N.
Deputy Naval Store Officer—M. G. Gill

Aquarius Co. of Shanghai, Manufacturers of Table Waters
Lavers & Clark, agents

Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Teh Ho, agents

Beer, H. L., General Agent

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants
Lavers & Clark, agents

Christian Missions in Many Lands
Weihaiwei—
Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Hill
Mr. & Mrs. A. Whitelaw (on furlough)
Miss A. Gresham
Miss A. Rout
Mission Press Island
Mr. & Mrs. E. C. Ockenden
Wenteng Hsien
J. E. E. Bridge (on furlough)
Miss E. Daniell
Miss E. Goulstone
Tashuipoh
Miss L. Butcher (T'sang) on furlough
Kuanhsiachia
Mrs. S. Smith
Shangputon
Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Clarke in place of Misses S. & M. Le Tourneau in U.S.A. (on furlough)
Shihtao
Mr. and Mrs. Robertson
Miss A. G. Humphris (on furlough)
Miss Akers, Shih-touh-woa *via* Shih-toa
Miss Wilson, do.

Clark & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach
D. Clark | J. Clark
Y. C. Lee, signs per pro.

Clark, Francis, M.D., Private Medical Practitioner and Senior Government Medical Officer

記和 *Ho-kee*
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Merchants
Moo Sheng Woo
Sun Hsin Wen

Agencies
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China
Yokohama Specie Bank
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.
Northern Pacific S.S. & R.R. Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

泰福 *Fock-tai*

FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters, General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai
D. C. Chow, manager
D. Hunson | F. C. Fong
Agents
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York

威富 *Foo-wei*

FOO WEI Co., THE, General Merchants and Commission Agents—48, Dorward Road; Tel. Ad: Foowei
Y. C. Lee, signs per pro.
H. W. Sun, do.
H. W. Chi
H. S. Tsou | K. T. Tsung
C. S. Sun | W. S. Sun
Agents
Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld.
China Soap Co., Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Yao Hua Mech. Glass Co., Ld.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT
Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans
Mère Marie Annonciade
Mère Marie Henriette
Soeur Marie Constance
Soeur Marie Eucharistie
Soeur Azella
Soeur Laurentius
Soeur Marie Losafina
Soeur Clelia
Soeur Marie Agotoklia
Mère Marie Donatila

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Lavers & Clark, agents

ISLAND HOTEL
D. Clark, proprietor

KING'S HOTEL—Tel Ad: Kings
D. Clark, proprietor

茂泰 *Tai Mow*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland; Tel. Ad: Lavers
E. E. Clark
A. Clark
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
China Merchants Steam Nav. Co.

MCGOLRICK, DR. LEO, Private Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

---

SULPHUR BATHS
Mrs. A. J. Niven, manageress and proprietress

WEIHAIWEI

會總南嶺 *Ling Nam Tsung-way*

CANTONESE CLUB
President—Li Fu Chee
Vice-do.—Mi Yi San
Treasurer—Wong King Wan
Secretary—Sheh Bing Cha

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD.
E. E. Clark, agent

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—Port Edward; ST. JAMES CHURCH—Liu Kung-tao
Rev. W. R. Hebron, B.A.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION
Father Prosper M. Durand, rector

UNION CHAPEL—Liu-kung-tao

行來泰

WEI-HAI-WEI IMPORT AND EXPORT CO. (successors Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.), Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tailai
K. P. Lee
Y. C. Lee
F. C. Lee | B. C. Shee
H. H. Koo | H. Chen

Agencies
William Younger & Co., Ld.
Texas Co.

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING CO., LTD.
Lavers & Clark, agents

WEIHAIWEI LIGHTER CO.

勝永 *Yung Sheung*
YOUNG KING & Co., Army and Navy Contractors, General Storekeepers — Teleph. 16
C. Y. Wong
S. T. Lee | W. C. Lin
Branch—Liu Kung Tao
W. K. Chi

TSINGTAO (KIAOCHAU)

州膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on November 14th, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term of 99 years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently, on August 23rd, Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once, in co-operation with the British, to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th, and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers co-operated with the Japanese. H.M.S. *Triumph* and the destroyers *Usk* and *Kennett* assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that might be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan. The matter came before the Washington Conference in 1921, and the result was the Shantung Treaty, under which it was provided that the territory should be restored to China. A Sino-Japanese Commission was subsequently appointed to give effect to the provisions of the Treaty, and this body met in 1922 and arranged terms which are set forth in the Treaty section of this volume.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land-tax assessment, school and church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby

opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows :—" The principal object of the arrangement, which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of Taels 2,000,000 in 1899 to Tls. 22,000,000 in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour, on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from Hk. Tls. 30,700,000 in 1906 to Hk. Tls. 39,700,000 in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China. The trade of the port for 1926 amounted to Hk. Tls. 135,694,264, as compared with Hk. Tls. 126,258,906 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 132,206,858 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 107,460,257 in 1923.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke. The entrance is not more than 1¾ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships ; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently constructed. They have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened.

The wireless installation at the Signal Berg, originally built by the Germans, was removed by the Japanese naval authorities in June, 1921, but a powerful new wireless station has been established by the Japanese military authorities at Taisichen. It is available to the public for "urgent" telegrams.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School, opened on October 25th, 1901. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, with funds supplied by the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad. A Boys' Middle school, built at a cost of Yen 228,000, now stands where the Germans had erected an aero-shed on the western slope of the Yamen Forts.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach have brought Tsingtao into prominence as a summer resort.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
E. Wilkinson, acting manager
F. J. E. Willis | R. A. Bell
H. M. D. Lowry | Mrs. Wheeler
Jas. Welker, installation manager

BOTELHO BROS., Merchants—Hongkong Bank Building; Teleph. 1849; Tel. Ad: Botelho
P. V. Botelho, partner (Hongkong)
J. H. Botelho, do. (Shanghai)
B. B. dos Remedios, signs per pro.
A. G. Botelho
Agencies
Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona
China Underwriters, Ld.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom
Chairman—J. K. Jolly
Hon. Secretary—Wm. Lyttle

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA), LTD.—Cornabé, Eckford & Sears Building
T. L. Li, manager

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. K. Jolly, signs per pro.
C. H. Davis | G. H. Kerbey
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

昌滙 *Hwei-chang*

CASEY & LYTTLE, Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Insurance Agents—33, Litsun Road; P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Caslyt
Wm. Lyttle, proprietor
C. Markevitch, secretary
A. Krivenko (import & motor depts.)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tel. Ad: Tenacity
W. G. Hollyer, sub-agent
A. M. Gonsalves

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco
W. J. Cannon, mgr. (S'tung. Territory)
F. Thurnherr, mill supt.
T. H. Boehnert, assistant

司公限有險保昌旗

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Sickness, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
Botelho Bros., general agents, Hongkong Bank Building; P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Botelho

COLUMBIA PACIFIC SHIPPING Co.—Tel. Ad: Colpac
W. J. Cannon, manager
China Import and Export Lumber Co., agents

CONSULATES

AMERICAN

BRITISH

JAPANESE—Pacific Road
Consul General—Y. Yatabe

記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & SEARS, General Merchants, Importers, Exporters, Shipping, Insurance and Commission Agents —27, Kuantau Road; Telephs. 832, 210 and 938; Tel. Ad: Cornabe; Codes: All Standard Codes
V. R. Eckford, partner (Chefoo)
R. H. Eckford, do.
J. S. Graham, signs per pro.
V. V. Needa
F. C. Bardens | Y. Ashida
D. E. Donnelly | S. Tanaka

Agencies
American Express Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Dodwell Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dollar S.S. Line
Lloyd Triestino
Swayne & Hoyt Incorporation
Isthmus Line of Steamers
Prince Line of Steamers
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

關 海 膠 *Chiao-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS HOUSE, KIAOCHOW
In-door—
Commissioner—P. R. Walsham
Acting Deputy Commr.— K. Yufu
Assistants—Y. Hara, K. Hirano, G. Yoshida, S. Momikura, I. Ando, Ling Gun Ong, Ma Gee Shien and Kuo Shao Chow
Out-door—
Acting Tidesurveyor—M. Hamada
Actg. Assist. do. —S. Miyasaki
Assistant Boat Officer—M. Yagi
Acting do. —S. Takayanagi
Acting Appraiser—K. Koga
Examiners—D. Okamoto, H. Aneha, K. Nakashima, T. Fujikura, R. Sakai, B. Toyota, M. Hayashida, R. Shirai, Y. Takaba, T. Ishidzuka and T. Okamoto
Tidewaiters—K. Yamamoto, T. Sugiyama, J. Shibata, M. Funatsu, T. Kohda, H. Shimidzu, Y. Iwakuma, R. Nakashima, Z. Tado, T. Hayashida, H. Takayanagi and S. Iwamoto

---

DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK
H. Koch
J. H. Voskamp | F. Gollmer

部 樂 俱 國 德 *Te-huo-chu-lo-pu*

DEUTSCHES HEIM—P.O. Box 150; Tel. Ad: Devauteh
President—A. Haupt

會 鄉 同 國 德 *Te-kuo-ting-hsiang-hue*

DEUTSCHE VEREINIGUNG—P.O. Box 758; Tel. Ad: Devauteh
President—L. Engter

DOLLAR Co., ROBERT (Lumber Department)—27, Kuan Tau Road; Tel. Ad: Dollar
Cornabe, Eckford & Sears, agents
W. S. Elliott, representative

General Agents
Admiral Oriental Line
Dollar Steamship Line

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Ship-owners and General Merchants—23, Kuantao Road; Teleph. 789; Tel. Ad: Orient; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Acme and Bentley's
H. V. Johansen
K. Moller
H. A. Petersen | J. C. Hansen

行 銀 豐 滙 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—6, Kuantao Road; P.O. Box 71
E. H. Murphy, sub-agent
W. J. McConnell, assistant
A. A. Britto | K. Okabe

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB—Wenteng Road

INTERNATIONAL CLUB—1, Shantung Road
Committee—H. Hauser (chairman), T. Shimizu (vice-chairman), W. G. Hollyer (hon. secretary), T. Adams (hon. treasurer), J. P. B. Eastwood, F. R. Halling, K. Kanazashi, Z. V Lee, A. Mohrstedt and H. N. Ting
Secretary—H. J. Hearne

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines
A. E. Smith, agent
J. L. Simmons
H. J. V. K. Stevenson | T. Ozawa

局理管路鐵濟膠
Kiao-tsi-ti-lu-kwan-li-chu

KIAOCHOW-TSINAN RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION (Railway Transportation)—1, Nan-Yang Road; Teleph. 710; Tel. Ad: Kiaotsi; Code: Bentley's
L. T. Chao, managing director
Y. Chen, assist. do.
C. T. Ku, supt. of general dept.
F. K. Sah, chief engineer
K. Kodama, traffic mgr. (Japanese)
T. H. Ma, do.
C. T. Sun, locomotive supt.
S. Saiki, chief acct. (Japanese)
T. M. Li, do.
T. P. Lin, general supt. of stores
C. T. Wang, do. police

吉普 *Pu-ji*

KUTT, PAUL, Exchange Broker—Tel. Ad: Alsaticus

昌世 *Shih-ch'ang*

MEYER & Co., EDUARD, Importers and Exporters—Shang Ho Road; Teleph. 673; P.O. Box 83; Tel. Ad: Coriolan; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.
A. Mohrstedt, manager
A. Seidel

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd.), Importers, Exporters and Shipping Agents—Tangyi Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
N. Hirowoka, manager
T. Suzuki, signs per pro.
D. Oizumi, do.
T. Komuro
S. Yamamoto | Y. Nishioka
K. Sawa | T. Takata
S. Torimi | R. Masuzawa

社會式株花棉本日
Jih-pen-mien-hua

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods Merchants and Commission Agents—Pekin Road; P.O. Box 88; Tel. Ad: Menkwa
S. Shimada, manager
J. Koshigaya, sub-do.
K. Ohsaki
S. Watanabe | R. Adachi
T. Iwai | Y. Ogura
K. Shindo | A. Tanai

司公船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)—Tel. Ad: Yusen
R. Hiramatsu, agent
S. Umeda | S. Kimoto

ORIENTAL HOTEL—8, Sinkiang Road

昌福 *Foo-chang*

ORIENTAL SUPPLY Co., Shipchandlers—38, Hunan Road; Tel. Ad: Krogh
Martin Krogh, manager
Anton Hirsch, clerk

Osram China Co.
J. H. W. Lotz, representatives: Sino German Trade

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—P. K. Kanazashi

RUSSELL & Co., G. C. F., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance — 61, Kwan Hsien Road
G. C. F. Russell, proprietor
S. C. Li Wei
Agencies
Admiral Oriental Line
American Pioneer Line
Holland East Asiatic Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Watson's Mineral Water Co.
Gande, Price & Co., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office

亞利伯西 *Si-bi-li-ya*

SIBERIAN Co., LTD., THE, Merchants and Exporters—2, Kuantao Road; Tel. Ad: Sibgrin. Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches and Agencies throughout the World

SNOW & Co., M. L., Chemists, Surveyors and Inspectors—Exchange Building, Rooms 16 and 18; Teleph. 1199; P.O. Box 123; Tel. Ad: Snow
M. L. Snow, manager

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK — 6, Kuantau Road; Telephs. 507 and 508; Tel. Ad: Socony

所務事福雙 *Shuang-fu-shih-wu-so*

TATARINOFF & BYKOFF, Real Estate and General Commission Agents — 3, Chi-Hsia Road; Teleph. 1378; Tel. Ad: Tatarinoff

司公油火古士德
Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-szu

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—42, Fei Cheng Road; Teleph. 1203; Tel. Ad: Texaco; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th. edn.
L. A. Scotchmer, district manager
D. J. Lewis | J. A. Collins

TSINGTAU GOLF CLUB
President—K. Kodama
Hon. Secretary—L. A. Scotchmer
Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Robson
Ladies Repres.—Mrs. J. K. Jolly

利亨 *Hang-li*

ULF-HANSEN & CO., Import, Export, Ins., Machinery & Commission Agts.—20, Kuan Tao Rd.; Teleph. 1006; Tel. Ad: Ulfhansen
U. Ulf-Hansen, manager
Agents for
Arnhold & Co.
Slowe & Co., Ld.
Rose, Downs & Thompson (F. E.), Ld.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Oil Co. of California

WEISCHER, DR. P., Physician and Surgeon

所張出島青行銀金正濱橫
Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-hong
tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—Tanyu Road; Tel. Ad: Speciebank

YOSHIZAWA, T., Importer, Exporter and Mill Owner—1, Market Road; Telephs. 64, 146, 455, 930, 1101 and 1714; Tel. Ad: Yoshizawa; Codes: All Standard
T. Yoshizawa, principal
Y. Nanry, signs per pro.

TSINAN

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50′ N; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Republic. The population is computed to number about 650,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifêng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must, therefore, await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the British Consulate-General, the Japanese Consulate-General, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. Residential buildings are also rapidly being constructed. There is quite a boom in the building of small houses which are occupied by Chinese and numbers of Japanese (about 2,000 in 1927). In addition to these, large buildings have been erected in the south suburb of the city for the Shantung Christian University, recently incorporated by charter from the Canadian Government. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

With the introduction of the use of machinery Tsinan is becoming more important as an industrial city. There are now about 40 industrial establishments which can claim to be, more or less, modern factories:—9 flour mills, 2 match factories, 1 cotton mill, several hair net factories, sugar, paper, iron and brass goods, soap, dye, leather, needles, cement, wine, cloth, etc., factories.

Tsinan is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distant 280 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtsze. It is also connected by canal and river

with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distant 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river 80 miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant 16 miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow *viâ* Tsinan.

Tsinan is now in the occupation of Fêngtien forces (1st Fêngtien Army), under Chang Tsung Ch'ang, who fills the post of Tupan of Shantung. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Tsinan Institute, situated in, and connected with, the Shantung Christian University is a remarkable and very interesting establishment that should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, T'ai Shan (5,100 feet), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Küfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph. 1530; Tel. Ad: Danica
L. M. Hand, manager
S. C. Tsui, accountant
Agencies
Far Eastern Insurance Co.
(For other Agencies, *see* S'hai. section)

司公險保壽人邦友
Yu-pang-jen-shou-pao-hsein-kung-ssu

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE Co.—3rd Main Road; Teleph. 2338; Tel. Ad: Alicochina
Y. P. Chao, representative, and repres. Asia Fire Insurance Underwriters of Shantung

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
J. E. Lyhne, manager
E. D. Nesh
F. A. Brown | Miss Fligg

司公險保火水太保法中
Chung-fa-pao-tai-shui-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Fire, Marine and Motor Car Insurance—Office of International Savings Society, Wei San Lu; Tel. Ad. Intersavin and 604 (Chinese)
J. F. Kearney, manager (absent)
L. Barberat, acting manager
Shiao Shih Hsien

隆太 *Tai-lung*

BOERTER & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Exporters of Hairnets and Carpets—Tel. Ad: Tailung; Codes: All Standard
W. Schwardtmann
R. Hassfurter | R. Mueller
R. Mock | K. Schlaeger
H. Mueller | W. Meyer
Agents
Siemens China Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.
R. H. Sharp, division manager
C. W. Lailey, accountant
Miss A. Dmitrieff

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英
Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-chen-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Chemical Manufacturers—Telephs. 875 and 1499; Tel. Ad: Alkali; Code: Bentley's
S. M. Gillespie
N. R. Kirk | E. H. Shekury
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—26, Se Ma Lu; Teleph. 1433; Tel. Ad: Daybreak
M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann, do, do.
R. Laurenz, do. (Shanghai)
C. Landgraf, do. do.
DR. A. Notte, manager
H. Melchior | Dr. A. Buhs

所分核稽務鹽南濟
Tsi-nan-yen-wu-chi-ho-fen-so

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION, District Inspectorate of Tsinanfu—Tel. Ad: Salt
District Inspector—C. H. Kuan
Do. —G. G. G. Pearson
Assist. Dist. Inspectors—F. T. Chang and R. Daniel (Wangkuan), C. Y. Chang and A. C. Tweedie (Chefoo), C. F. Li and F. Funatsu (Tsingtao)
Salt Examiner—S. Ogawa

CONSULATES

AMERICAN
Consul—E. F. Stanton

BRITISH—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.

GERMAN—Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul—Dr. Fr. Siebert
Chancellor—A. Gelewsky

CREDIT FONCIER DE L'EXTREME ORIENT, Banque, Hypothecaire, Architects, Manufacture Ceramique—Teleph. 1447; Tel. Ad: Belfran. Branches: Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong
E. Michaux, manager
P. Leslie, secretary

院醫華德 *Te-hua-i-yuan*

DEUTSCH-CHINESISCHES KRANKENHAUS (German Hospital)
Dr. Johanna Hassfuerther
Dr. Martin Kautzsch

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—San Ma Lu, East of Public Gardens; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai
J. K. Kearney, manager

會美以美 *Mei-i-mei-wei*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Miss F. J. Heath, M.D.
Miss J. Morgan, M.D. | F. R. Wilson, R.N.

昌世 *Shih-ch'ang*

MEYER & Co., EDUARD, Export and Import Merchants—P. O. Box 33; Tel. Ad: Coriolan
M. Bunge, manager | P. Lingmann

司公器機利益昌世
Shih-ch'ang-yee-lee-chi-chi-kung-ssu

MEYER-ILLIES, G.M.B.H., Engineers and Contractors—P.O. Box 33; Tel. Ad: Meyrilies
M. Bunge | P. Lingmann

Osram China Co.
J. H. W. Lotz, representatives: Sino-German Trade

局理管務郵東山
Shan-tung-yu-wu-kwan-li-chü

POST OFFICE (Shantung District Head Office)—Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—E. Caretti
District Deputy Postal Commissioner—P. J. Keating
Deputy Postal Commissioner, Inland Control—Lo Yao Ching
Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner, Dist. Accountancy—J. N. Greenfield
Assistants—S. Hamada, Har Shih-king and J. B. de Combettes

司公家勝 *Sheng-chia-kung-sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Sewing Machines—Outside and Inside Pu Li Men; Tel. Ad: Singer
S. T. Feng, supervising agent

會日息安臨復督基

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION
H. J. White and wife
L. H. Davies and wife

孚美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

司公油火古士德
Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-szu

TEXAS Co., Texaco Petroleum Products

司公煙旗花

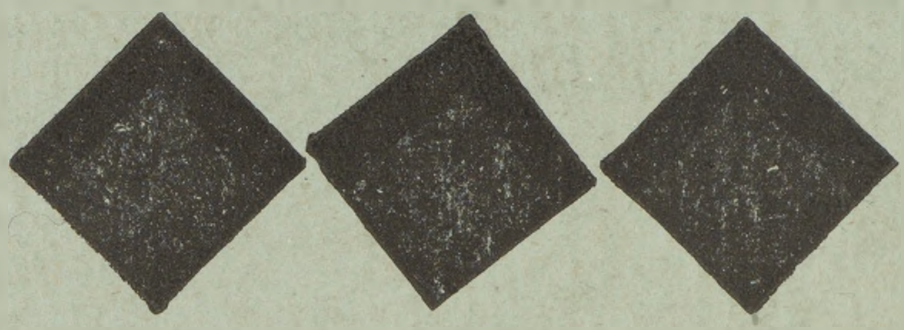
TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION (CHINA)—Teleph. 596; P.O. Box 37

TSINAN CLUB
Hon. Secretary—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.
Hon. Treasurer—J. N. Greenfield

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
A. Ohno, manager
S. Shimada, per pro. manager
S. Okada, S. Kunitake, N. Araki, Y. Ohuch and R. Ohashi

SHANGHAI

FINDLATER'S

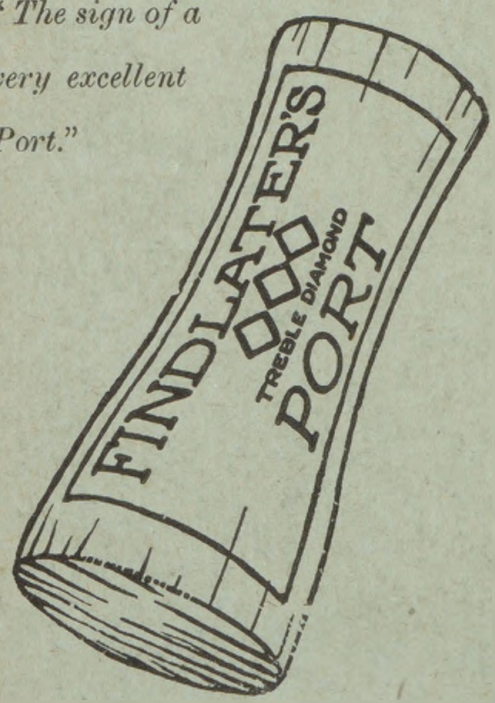


"TREBLE DIAMOND"

PORT.

A LOVELY SOFT WINE OF PERFECT RUBY COLOUR, WELL MATURED IN WOOD.

"The sign of a very excellent Port."



Distributors for Shanghai:

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA),

Limited.

7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

A GLASS OF FINDLATER'S PORT IS A PERFECT FINISH TO A GOOD DINNER.

STREET PLAN of the FOREIGN SETTLEMENT (CENTRAL DISTRICT) & FRENCH SETTLEMENT AT SHANGHAI.

27

John Bartholomew & Son Ltd. Edinburgh

SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtsze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude 31° 15′ N. and longitude 121° 29′ east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. In 1919 Woosung was connected with Shanghai by a motor road 30 feet wide, and in the same year the Woosung Electric Lighting Company commenced its service. The project, however, for transforming Woosung into an important industrial centre makes slow progress. Two cotton mills have been erected there—one of them run by electricity—and land has been acquired in their vicinity for the building of a large sugar refinery. The value of land rose enormously in 1920 and, owing to the influx of population since the establishment of the new mills, house accommodation has become scarce and rents have gone up in consequence. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

Flora and Fauna

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtsze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for some years past taken a firm hold—considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice

cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the eriobotrya, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton ; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics, Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm. the salisburia (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the melia, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and lagerstromia and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased both in number and area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palæarctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by the late H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

The Making of the Port

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was, according to a doubtful tradition, formerly a canal, cut by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of T'sipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a

creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government from about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and, as by traditional arrangements, numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water. and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted and the estimates exceeded, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, C.E. and Captain in the Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates for a period of ten years involving a

total outlay of six million Taels, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, according to Mr. von Heidenstam's project. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 7,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at convexes and in the Astræa Channel, were executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, were thus eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river became over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund was created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant. At the end of 1921, Mr. von Heidenstam's project, started in 1912, had been practically completed, at a cost of about five million Taels, as against the estimate of six millions.

The Harbour in point of tonnage now ranks 6th or 7th among the principal ports of the world. During 1926 over 33,000,000 tons entered and cleared. Shanghai serves a hinterland of some 750,000 square miles and is likely to remain the principal entrepôt for the trade of North and Central China. The mooring accommodation in the Harbour for steamers having become inadequate owing to the enormous shipping developments of recent years the Customs called a conference, representing Chinese and foreign shipping interests, in December 1925, and a comprehensive re-berthing plan was drawn up, which was endorsed by the Consular Body and the Chambers of Commerce concerned. The Commissioner of Customs, Mr. Maze, in the course of his Trade Reports for the years 1925 and 1926 deals exhaustively with this important question and describes in detail the nature of the scheme which provides some 33 new head-and-stern moorings for vessels of all sizes—including the largest ocean steamers. The new moorings are administered by the Maritime Customs.

The present position of Shanghai as a world port is due almost entirely to the activities of the Whangpoo Conservancy Board. In 1905, as stated, the Outer Bar at the mouth of the River had a depth of 15 feet at low water; while three miles up stream the River divided into two channels—one of eight feet depth, and the other of eleven feet depth (the Inner Bar). A through deep water channel of at least 30-32 now exists! This remarkable progress may be attributed to the able scheme devised by the Dutch Engineer Mr. J. de Rijke. The Board adopted, and has since consistently adhered to, his recommendations, and results have conclusively proved the soundness and correctness of his views.

History

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtsze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *hsiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing T'ai-tsang, joins the Yangtsze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern

history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangkingpang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till recently a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907 on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This showed an increase of 156⅗ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138¼ per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93⅘ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. The assessment for 1924 was—for the Central District, Tls. 108,350,800; Northern District, Tls. 38,596,300; Eastern, Tls. 53,501,900; Western, Tls. 37,779,400, on which—after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties amounting to Tls. 9,657,900—a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 1,600,000. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per *mow*, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was sold later for Tls. 85,000 per *mow*. During the land boom

in 1921 a piece of land near the Bund sold for the high figure of Tls. 300,000 per *mow*, which, at the exchange of the day on which the deal was closed, represented approximately £300,000 per acre.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1923, was 4,021 assessed at Tls. 11,851,174, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910 and 1905. On 64,979 native houses the assessment was $16,260,090 against 52,008 assessed at $8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at $6,830,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 1,267 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 1,350,718 and 2,165 native houses assessed at $192,196 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co., with electricity, or with telephones. For 1923 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 40,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 1,316,500, and of native houses at Tls. 2,541,650. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. The area within Municipal limits is now 8⅔ square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 152 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) nearly 6000 occupied European houses, and approximately 70,000 occupied Chinese houses. There are 140 miles of roads and 637,562 feet of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. It is of interest to note that in the International Settlement Shanghai Tls. 4,344,197 have been spent upon the purchase of land for road widenings and extensions during the past 23 years. According to the records of the French Municipal Council there were in the French Settlement 1,666 foreign houses and 18,908 Chinese houses in 1923 as compared with 532 and 10,506 respectively in 1918. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although it is estimated that 12,000 Japanese are now residing in Shanghai no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper *cash*, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about $50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the native city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied

the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed, it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the

north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck in commemoration of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed. There was fighting, also, in the immediate district

nominally over possession of Shanghai during the summer of 1924 between Kiangsu and Chekiang. The Volunteers of the Settlement were mobilised, but no attack was made on the Settlement. On May 30th, 1925, there was rioting outside the Louza Police Station and the Police were forced to fire upon the crowd. There were a number of casualties, and a general strike of the Chinese followed with unrest, engineered largely by Bolshevik and anti-foreign influences, in many parts of China. Throughout 1926 the unrest continued and there were many labour troubles but general trade proceeded with little interruption. At the beginning of 1927, however, more serious trouble was feared owing to the occurrences at Hankow and the approach of the Nationalist forces, and the Powers therefore agreed to garrison the Settlement. Troops were sent to China in the spring and several battalions are still stationed at Shanghai.

Population

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement (now called Central District), 8,658 in Hongkew (now Northern and Eastern Districts), 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung; and 1,476 in the French Settlement—an increase of 21·74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924—18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. According to the census taken on October 16th, 1920 (exclusive of the French Settlement and the outside roads under the control of the French Consul), the foreign population numbered 23,307, compared with 18,519 in 1915 and 13,536 in 1910. The proportion of the principal nationalities represented was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1915 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese 10,215 (7,169); British, 5,341 (4,822); American, 2,264 (1,307); Portuguese, 1,301 (1,323); Russian, 1,266 (361); French, 316 (244); German, 280 (1,155); Spanish, 186 (181); Danish, 175 (145); Italian, 171 (114); Indians, 954 (1,009). This showed that the Japanese had trebled in number since 1910. The estimated foreign population in 1923 was 26,200, exclusive of Russian refugees. The foreign population in the French Settlement in 1920 was 3,560 and the native 166,667. Among the different nationalities represented in the foreign population were the following:—British, 1,044; American, 549; French, 530; Japanese, 306; Russian, 210; German, 9.

According to a list prepared by the Commissioner of Customs the number of foreign firms in Shanghai in 1923 was 1,695 as compared with 1,764 in 1920 and 628 in 1914. These totals were made up as under:—

	1914	1920	1923
American	71	216	165
Austrian	13	—	—
Belgian	3	10	10
British	202	265	228
Danish	6	11	15
Dutch	10	11	15
French	33	55	63
German	102	—	70
Italian	22	15	18
Japanese	117	1,125	1,047
Norwegian	9	12	14
Russian	40	44	50

Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047;

in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129; in 1900, 240,995; in 1910, 602,475; and in 1920, 930,068. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even to one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. The large congregation of nearly a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 255 Europeans (264 is the authorised number), 704 Sikhs (including 174 for gaol duty), 40 Japanese and 1,546 natives. There are 81 European, 240 Tonkinese, and 488 Chinese police for the French Settlement. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable.

Climate

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The highest recorded number of deaths from cholera among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, the average number of cases amongst foreigners has been slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. The average number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. Amongst the foreign population the general death rate was 15.4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917, 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese), 20.6 in 1919, 15.2 in 1920, 18.2 in 1921, 19.3 in 1922 and 17.2 in 1923. These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. F., the mean of ten years having been 59·19 deg., the average being 41·13, 64·99, 77·91 and 52.49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29·769 in the third to 30·245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49·57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30·2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78·6 in the winter to 82·6 in the summer months.

Description

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. In spite of this, however, and the more stringent regulations, the traffic problem is becoming increasingly acute. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, despite the heavy motor traffic. With the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, was laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road between Kiangse Road and the Bund was paved with the same material. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic.

The Hongkong Weekly Press.

Published Every Friday.

THIS Paper contains a summary of News from all parts of China, and is especially suitable for mailing abroad.

It will keep former Residents and Merchants having business connections in China, in touch with the progress of affairs in the Far East.

Annual Subscription, post free to any address, $15 Hongkong Currency.

HEAD OFFICE:—

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

11, Ice House Street, Hongkong.

LONDON OFFICE:—

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

21, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

SKF

BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS.
PLUMMER BLOCKS AND HANGERS.
SPLIT BELT PULLEYS.
LINESHAFTING ACCESSORIES.

AGENTS FOR

CHINA, HONGKONG AND PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

THE EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD.

6 KIANGSE ROAD. SHANGHAI.

SILK SOCKS AND STOCKINGS

Always Command A Ready Sale

Made of the Finest Chinese Silk, noted throughout the World for its Wearing Quality and Fine Texture.

THE CHINA COTTON & SILK WORKS, LTD.

General Managers: Messrs. ILBERT & Co., Ltd., Shanghai.

Many foreign houses, surrounded by gardens, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the Settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port.

Trade and Commerce

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that for 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905. The gross trade, import and export, for the ten years, from 1915 to 1924 as returned by the Customs Statistical Department, is given below:—

1915...	Hk. Tls.	549,379,765	at Ex.	1.41	Mex.	$774,625,468	at Ex.	2s.	7⅛d.,	£ 71,247,688
1916...	,,	571,245,672	,,	1.54	,,	$879,718,335	,,	3s.	3 13/16d.,	£ 94,761,326
1917...	,,	580,232,838	,,	1.63	,,	$945,779,526	,,	4s.	3 13/16d.,	£125,263,808
1918...	,,	627,094,382	,,	1.61	,,	$1,009,621,955	,,	5s.	3 7/16d.,	£165,755,416
1919...	,,	768,006,155	,,	1.68	,,	$1,290,250,340	,,	6s.	4d.,	£243,201,949
1920...	,,	840,969,438	,,	1.58	,,	$1,328,731.712	,,	6s.	9½d.,	£285,579,205
1921...	,,	927,477,660	,,	1.50	,,	$1,391,216,490	,,	3s.	11 7/16d.,	£183,321,756
1922...	,,	989,715,490	,,	1.49	,,	$1,484,573,235	,,	3s.	9d.,	£185,571,654
1923...	,,	1,105,117,246	,,	1.51	,,	$1,668,727,041	,,	3s.	5¾d.,	£192,244,354
1924...	,,	1,183,543,359	,,	1.53	,,	$1,810,821,339	,,	3s.	7 15/16d.,	£331,512,344

The gross value of the trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 1,469,893,484, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,181,077,647 in 1925.

Shanghai is not only the largest trade emporium but also the most important manufacturing centre in China. The port contributed 41.81 per cent. of the total Customs revenue collected in 1926, as compared with 37.16 per cent. in 1925, and 39.58 per cent. in 1924.

DIRECTORY

A.B.C. Press, Printers
Ed. Hanggi, managing director
W. Fischer
M. Ossipoff
A. Ennock | L. Raskin
C. Strashnickoff | S. Burak
M. Posniakoff | Moh Kee Kong
Mrs. H. Guzman | Chang Yung Fang

記祥 *Zeang-kee*

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—229, Szechuen Road
Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay
S. C. Ebrahim, manager

時凱 *Ka-sze*

Abraham, Katz & Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 1864; Tel. Ad: Abkatz
M. Katz

興鼎 *Ting-shing*

Abraham, Bros., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents, Customs Clearance, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—12a, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 6320; Tel. Ad: Abbros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's and Western Union
D. Abraham
N. Abrahm | K. Y. Chau
I. Abraham | N. Y. Sze

General Managers for
Van Chong & Co.

Acme Foundry, Ltd.—Registered Office: 22, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488
Directors—J. A. Trevor Thomas (chairman), D. L. Anderson, A. L. Dickson and W. C. Foster
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assistant do.

司公船輪督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE — The Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6371 to 6375; Tel. Ad: Admiraline
The Robert Dollar Co., general agents
(*See* Dollar Co., The Robert)

吉益謙 *A-E-C*

A.E.G., CHINA ELECTRIC Co., Electrical Manufacturers — 33, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 7472; Tel. Ad: Aegchinaco
L. Junginger, director
C. Schulze, electrical engineer
J. G. Jauch, do. (Tientsin)
C. Steinhauer, do. (Mukden)
Shou Pin, do.
Mrs. C. H. Hopkins

AEROSTYLE, LTD. (Engineers, London) Manufacturers of Compressed Air Apparatus for Painting, Varnishing, Enamelling, etc.; Air Compressors, Exhaust Fans, etc.—32, Ave. Edward VII.; Teleph. Cent. 6011; P.O. Box 697
Arthur R. Johnston, rep. in China
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., agents for China

司公酒啤海上

Shang-hai-be-chu-kung-sze

Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri (Scandinavian Brewery Co.)—Brewery: 160, Gordon Road; Office: 17, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 61043-4-5; Tel. Ad: Unionbeer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
F. Hoehnke, managing director
G. B. Sabelstrom, manager
V. Brockman
T. Holtzer, assist. brewmaster
P. Symons

ALEXANDER SHOE Co.—39c, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 786; P.O. Box 947; Tel. Ad: Walkover
E. D. Alexander, manager
V. A. d'Aguiar, sub-do.

司公限有德爾愛商英

Aye-erh-teh-kung-sze

ALGAR & Co., LTD., Architects and Surveyors, Land, Estate and Insurance Agents—Algar Building, 5, Hongkong Road; Telephs. Cent. 894 (Private Office) and Cent. 231 (Other Depts.)
A. P. Nazer, managing director
N. E. Kent, signs per pro.
Mrs. E. G. Tait
Miss F. E. Thomas
Ting-shu-chang, compradore
Chan Chien-hou, do. (insurance)
Agents for
Sun Insurance Office
Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Ld.

師律大論愛 *Ay-len-ta-li-sz*

ALLAN, ARTHUR S., Lawyer—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 8209; Tel. Ad: Aylen
Arthur S. Allen
K. T. Wong, interpreter
F. S. Zing, clerk

ALLAN & BUCHAN, Bill and Bullion Brokers —Sumitomo Bank Building, 5, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 521 and 1957; Tel. Ad: Irvhurnag
E. C. Allan
R. Buchan
I. A. Toeg | F. Machado

信立 *Lip-sin*

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant — 352, Avenue du Roi Albert

利百漢蘭愛 *Aye-lay-han-pah-lee*

ALLEN & HANBURY'S, LTD., Wholesale Chemists and Surgical Instrument Makers—40, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 2285; Tel. Ad: Allenburys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Marconi, International and Lieber's. Head Office: 37, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3
John Smith, M.P.S., manager
A. F. Deer
J. A. Brockett | T. G. d'Almeida
J. P. Butt | G. A. Johansson
E. A. Carlson | Miss S. C. Halberg

司公限有草烟合聯華駐商英

Ying-shang-chu-hwa-lien-ho-yen-tsao-yu-hsien-kung-sze

ALLIANCE TOBACCO Co. OF CHINA, LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, A. L. Dickson, W. C. Foster, Wm. Morris and Bri. General E. B. Macnaghten
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assistant do.

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR, Carbon and High Speed Tool Steels, Alloy and Manganese Steel Castings, Crushing and Grinding Machinery, etc.
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., sole agents

亞 美 *Mie-yah*

AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS (FED. INC., U.S.A.), General Insurance, Fire, Marine and Life—15 and 20, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8244; Tel. Ad: Underiters
C. V. Starr, president
G. A. Moszkovski, vice-president
C. J. Smith, do. (New York)
B. C. Sienkevitch, secretary
F. J. Raven, treasurer
L. A. Hekking, fire underwriter
L. M. Howe, marine do.
Bruce S. Jenkins, local manager
Walter R. Clouth, do.
R. Keden, auditor
H. B. Berntsen
Capt. D. Von Dreyer | Mrs. E. Calder
John V. Starr | M. Sequeira

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1886; Tel. Ad: Record
D. W. Murphy, AM.SOC.N.A. and M.E., engineering surveyor

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL ATTACHE—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 614; Tel. Ad: Amcomat; Code: Western Union 5-lett.
Julean Arnold, Commercial Attache (Shanghai and Peking)
A. Bland Calder, trade commissioner
G. O. Woodard, assist. do.
A. V. Smith
Evelyn Vareyl | A. Giovanini
Ann Dalmas | Gladys Bulger

房藥大發科 *Kofa Dah-ya-fong*

AMERICAN DRUG CO., Drugs, Chemicals, Hospital and Laboratory Supplies, Manufacturing Chemists — Office: 40, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 6198-6200 and 81; Laboratory: 83, Ward Road; Teleph. East 168; Tel. Ad: Kofa
W. Pflug, manager
Accounting Dept.
G. Schink, accountant
Wholesale and Hospital Supply Dept.
L. Muller | Mrs. A. B. Young
L. G. Roban | D. R. Weerapuli
H. Pawelzig | Mrs. L. Schwaff
Chinese Dept.
Y. U. Leigh
Advertising Dept.
T. Y. Low
Pharmacy and Perfumery Dept.
E. Luebbert | A. Wagner
H. Ludwig | B. Shmoulevsky
E. Brown | Miss B. Soares
Factory and Laboratories
H. Wallmueller
C. Harasim | Fr. Kupfer

Agents for
Berkefeld Filter Co., Celle, Hann, Germany. Berkefeld Filters
Faultless Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio, U. S. A. Surgical Rubber Goods, etc.
C. A. F. Kahlbaum, Berlin-Adlershof, Germany. Pure Chemicals and Laboratory Reagents
C. Reichert Optical Works, Vienna, Austria. Microscopes, etc.
Carl Schleicher & Schull, Duren, Germany. Filter Papers
Seabury & Johnson, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Surgical Dressings.
Vapo-Cresolene Co., New York, N.Y. U.S.A. Vapo-Cresolene and Vapo-vizer, a specialty

---

會公險保國美
Mei-kuo-pao-shien-kung-wei

American Foreign Insurance Association—Head Office: 80, Maiden Lane, New York

Managers for
American Insurance Co. of Newark
Continental Ins. Co. of New York
Fidelity Phœnix Fire Ins. Co. of N. Y.
Firemen's Ins. Co. of Newark, N. J.
Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.
Glens Falls Ins. Co. of New York
Great American Ins. Co. of New York
Hartford Fire Ins. of Connecticut
Home Insurance Co. of New York
National Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Connecticut
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Co. of Manchester, N.H.
Phœnix Ins. Co. of Hartford, Conn.
Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of Massachusetts
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of Minnesota
Westchester Fire Ins. Co. of New York

China Branch
Fire Department — 3, Canton Road; Telephs. C. 4281-2; Tel. Ad: Afiachina
F. E. Vincent, manager
H. A. Powell
H. K. Chow
V. J. Dobroliuboff
Miss M. Selevanova
Mrs. N. Percifield
Marine Department — 10, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 807 to 809; Tel. Ad: Reliance
R. A. Kreulen, manager
L. F. van Zanen

AMERICAN MACHINE AND FOUNDRY CO.—1, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 1154 and 3486; Tel. Ad: Cigmach
George A. Arbogast, manager for the Far East

司公金五國美

Mei-kuoh-wu-ching-kung-sze

AMERICAN METAL CO., LTD., Products of Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead and Zinc—2A, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2085 and 8764; Tel. Ad: Efflux
C. Fritz, representative
E. Covert | V. Palstra

司公奶牛發榮商美

Mei-shang-jung-fa-niu-nai-kung-sze

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS' CORPORATION—418, Glen Line Building; Teleph. Cent. 1496; Tel. Ad: Amilko; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. A. Towne, manager for China
G. B. Enders
T. R. Romanoff | N. Kurlansky
L. W. Chen, compradore

AMERICAN-ORIENT CO., Exporters and Importers—64, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Amoricoinc
W. Geo. Wallace, manager
Harry Sonn, assist.
Stone Lee | I. Y. Ling
Y. L. Chow | T. d'Almeida
Y. T. Soong, inspector
Thomas Fisk
Tung Sze Ba, compradore
Agents
Western States Petroleum Co.
Waverly Oil Works
Tiona Petroleum Co.
Akme Flour Mills
American Druggists Syndicate
Gladston & Co., (Djer-Kiss Perfumes)

American Paper Export, Inc., Manufacturers' Co-operative Association for the Export of American-made Papers—5, Siking Road; Teleph. Cent. 9267; Tel. Ad: Apexinc
H. B. Gallop, manager

生茂 *Mow-sung*

American Trading Co., General and Construction Engineers, Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers' Agents — 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 66944 to 66946; Tel. Ad: Amtraco
J. W. Smith, agent
Miss M. Carneiro
J. P. Wong, compradore
Engineering Department
R. E. Lunkley, mgr. and sub-agent
C. M. Campbell
C. W. Yung | David T. Y. Zee
Palmer Bescherer, special repres. York Safe and Lock Co.
G. A. Guelde-Bartcky, special repress. United Cigarette Machine Co.
Export and Import Sundries Dept.
Wm. Klein

AMOS BIRD CO.—1, Tengyueh Road; Teleph. East 60-61; Tel. Ad: Amosbird
H. C. Pond, manager
P. H. Dunbar, buyer (raw material)
H. H. Cameron, supt.
J. A. Laffler, mechanical supt.
J. E. Rovno, accountant
I. Poltere | A. Katz
J. Donaldson | Mrs. J. Heidler

昌愼 *Sun-chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Importers, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—Head Office: 4-7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 65390 (priv. exch.); Tel. Ad: Danica. Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Harbin, Tsinan, Mukden, Hankow, Hongkong, Canton, San Francisco, New York, London
V. Meyer, presidt. and genl. manager
C. H. French, vice presdt. and treas.
W. Wright, vice-presdt. & sales mgr.
H. H. Fricke, assist. sales manager
Agencies
American Radiator Co. Heating Specialities
International General Electric Co., Inc. Electrical Machinery and Apparatus
International Harvester Co. Trucks, Agricultural Implements
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation. Power and Pumping Machinery
Baldwin Locomotive Works. Locomotives
Saco-Lowell Shops. Textile Machinery
Scott & Williams. Knitting Machinery
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Globe & Rutger's Fire Insurance Co.
Railway Passengers' Assurance Co.

生大安 *An-ta-sung*

ANDERSON & CO., A. L. (Established 1898), Stock, Share and General Brokers, Members Shanghai Stock Exchange—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. 65381; Tel. Ad: Gradatim
F. B. Walker, partner

業棉安美 *Mee-an-mien-yeh*

ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO., Cotton Merchants—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Telephs. 6513 and 6520; Tel. Ad: Smidtos

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants —39, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2227; Tel. Ad: Adamantine

定 安 *An-ding*

ANDRESEN, J. C., & Co., INC., Exporters—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 1860; Tel. Ad: Andresen
A. H. Kutzschbach, agent
Wm. Hutchinson

司公限有托信英中商英
Ying-shang-chung-ying-shun-tok-you-han-kung-sze

ANGLO-CHINA FINANCE, LTD., General Financial, Estate and Collecting Agents —9, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Cent. 741 and 2692; Tel. Ad: Accuracy
Seth, Mancell & McLure, genl. mgrs.
W. H. Sturrock, C.A., secretary

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—(*See* Educational)

Anglo-Danish Shipping Co., Shipping and Freight Brokers, Shipping Agents, General Merchants—8, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3059; Tel. Ad: Shipbroker; Codes: Acme; Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edn., Boe Code and Private
M. L. Justesen, proprietor

師 克 恩 *Yin-ka-sze*

ANGUS & Co., Marine and Cargo Surveyors —21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2201; Tel. Ad: Adjuster
P. Y. Angus
E. M. Hynd | E. R. Huntington
Surveyors to The Local Underwriters

APCAR LINE—(*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

APOLLO THEATRE—52-56, Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 381
S. G. Hertzberg, proprietor
J. S. Coushnir, manager

廢水樂泌 *Pe-lau-sui-chang*

Aquarius Co., Manufacturers of High-class Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water—6, Thorburn Road; Telephs. East 55 and 56
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., general managers, 4, Foochow Road
A. D. Openshaw, factory manager
U. J. Kelly
J. Kearns | H. Oliveros
M. Poshnine | J. B. Rodrigo

和 大 *Dah-wo*

ARBUTHNOT & Co., Tea Merchants, Exporters and Importers—24, Whangpo Road; Teleph. North 1447; Tel. Ad: Arbuthnot; All Codes
V. Arbuthnot (absent)
P. Goullart, signs per pro.
V. Peter

司公烟達雅 *Yah-dah-yen-kung-sze*

ARDATH TOBACCO CO., LTD.—9, Foochow Road
Geo. C. Friedgen, resident repres.

康 美 *Mei-kong*

ARKELL & DOUGLAS, INC., Importers of Metals, Leather, Hardware and Sundries—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2002; Tel. Ad: Arkelshang
R. Mishler, manager for China
R. H. Olson, assistant manager
Wong Kam-tong, Chinese manager
E. A. Barradas | Miss Collaco

行英利安 *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors — Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 5588 (5 lines); Tel. Ad: Harchi
Governing Directors—H. E. Arnhold, C. H. Arnhold, F. R. Davey and Capt. R. E. Sassoon, M.C.
Directors—B. Monteith Webb, R. E. Wilson, M. Wolfers, A. E. Marker, C. L. Seitz, H. H. H. Priestley, K. M. Yue and K. Ho
H. M. Mann, A.C.A., signs per pro.
S. S. Sellick, signs per pro.

F. N. Bell,	do.	
J. Arnold,	do.	
A. Barker,	do.	(Peking)
A. R. Eisenhut,	do.	(Changsha)
L. V. Lang,	do.	(Canton)
J. B. Etherington,	do.	do.
H. L. N. Snow,	do.	(Tientsin)
J. E. Andrews,	do.	do.
C. E. Peacock,	do.	(Hankow)
E. C. Belbin,	do.	do.

Export Department
J. Arnold
A. O. Alberga | P. T. O'Neill
B. L. Cheetham | J. M. O. Sequeira
A. Egli | A. dos Ramos

Silk Department
W. Diener
L. Puthod | M. R. Pereira

Import Department—Piecegoods, Indian Cotton, Gunnies, Paper, Pepper, Sugar, Fertilisers, Sundries and Metals
H. Booth

H. M. Howell | C. Dahl
P. Holzmueller | B. B. Joseph

Agents for
A. & F. Pears, Ld., London
La Valliere Co., New Orleans

Insurance Department
Agents for
Employers' Liability Ass. Corpn., Ld.
South British Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Merchants Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Himalaya Assurance Co., Ld.

Engineering Department
S. S. Sellick, chief engineer
F. N. Bell | V. Rose
A. F. Buyers | V. Arnold Jones
H. P. Bailey | H. Wakelam
J. Berents | A. Levenspiel
S. S. Simpson | E. N. H. Lee

Sole Distributors for
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld. Turbines and Electrical Plant of all descriptions

Agencies for
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ld., London. Marine Motors
Andrew Machine Construction Co., Ld., Stockport. Humidifying Plant
Ashworth, Sons & Co., Ld., Dewsbury. Weighing Machines
Andrew, Ld., Jno. Hy., Sheffield. Steel
Asa Lees & Co., Oldham. Cotton Spinning Machinery
Brown & Co. (Bankhall), Ld., W. B. Wire Ropes
Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath. Keith Lights, Fans, Gas Specialities
Cain, Son & Greenwood, Chas. Halifax, England. Card Clothing
Capper, Pass & Son, Bristol. Printing Metals
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ld. High-class Machine Tools
Ferodo, Ld., Stockport. "Ferodo" Brake Linings
Gibbons, Arthur L., Twickenham. Kinnear Steel Rolling Shutters
Gibbons, Ld., James, Wolverhampton. Hardware
Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Manchester
Keighley, Ld., Geo., Burnley. Weaving Machinery
Langbridge, Ld., Accrington. Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing Machinery
Millars Machinery Co., Ld., London. Road Making Machinery
Pearn & Co., Ld., Frank, Manchester. Pumps
Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Wolverhampton. Centrifugal Pumps
Robinson & Son, Ld., Thos., Rochdale. Saw Mill and Woodworking Machinery
Ruston & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln. Gas and Oil Engines, Road-making Plants
Tann, Ld., John, Birmingham. Strong Room Doors and Safes
Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ld., Maidstone. Petrol-Electric Vehicles
Union Oil Co., of California, Los Angelos. Asphalt

Mills Department
J. H. Griesing
A. d'Encarnacao

Property Department
E. S. Barraclough

Shipping Department
L. d'Encarnacao

Accounts Dapartment
V. F. Senna
J. E. Danenberg | V. Noronha

Cable Department
C. M. Sequeira
Eug. J. de Rozario

Correspondence Department
Miss I. H. Gunter | Mrs. L. Brook
Miss F. Wilson | Miss J. Solomon

General Managers for
China General Omnibus Co., Ld.
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.
New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.
The Soy Lun Silk Filature

義公 *Kung-nee*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow, London and Leeds)—Teleph. Cent. 2654
Robert F. Benson, representative—1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

司公藝美 *Mei-nee-kung-tze*

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LTD., Furnishers, Cabinet Makers, Architectural Joiners, Decorators, Carpet Importers, Ornamental Plasterers, Metal Workers and Lacquerers, Leaded Glass Workers—Showrooms and Offices: 43, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 426, 455 and 456. Factory, Studio and Furniture Depositories: 85, Kiaochow Road; Teleph. West 473. Tel. Ad: Studio
S. J. Hicks, manager
A. L. Tayler, A.S.D., secretary
M. Berry, A.C.S.

C. A. Pratt	M. H. Abraham
G. T. Squires	A. Fisher
W. W. Wagstaff	Mrs. L. Gilman
H. J. Harrison	Miss M. Roza
J. N. Grant	Miss K. Digmanese
D. W. Wagstaff	S. H. Wong
A. F. Zane	E. C. Charles
J. Paskeove	J. E. Woo

司公器機洲亞

ASIA ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Heating, Plumbing and Ventilation—Corner of East Yuhang and Alcock Roads; Telephs. North 1890 (Office) and 4180 (Godown); P.O. Box 1188; Tel. Ad: Asenco

ASIA FIRE INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS, All kinds of Insurance—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 8250
J. E. Seybold, assist. manager
K. Z. Zee, chief clerk
T. W. Yim, chief accountant
Agents for
Agricultural Insurance Co. of Watertown, New York
Economic Insurance Co., Ld., London (Marine)
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., New Zealand (Marine)
United States Merchants & Shippers Insurance Co., New York (Marine)

發永新 *Sin-yoong-fah*

ASHLEY, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew; Residence: 132, Boone Road
M. S. Ashley

ASIA FIRE INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS, All kinds of Insurance—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 8250
J. E. Seybold, assist. manager
K. Z. Zee, chief clerk
T. W. Yim, chief accountant
Agents for
Agricultural Insce. Co., of Watertown, N.Y., U.S.A.

司公險保壽人邦友

Yu-pang-jen-shou-po-hsien-kung-ssu

Asia Life Insurance Co.—New York Office: 111, William Street, N.Y.C. Main Office for Orient: 3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 68250; P.O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Alicochina; Code: Bentley's. Branches: Manila, Canton, Hongkong, Foochow, Hankow, Peking, Tientsin, Tsinan, Amoy. General Agencies: Harbin, Mukden and Bangkok. Agencies: Throughout the Orient
C. V. Starr, director, president
F. B. Baldwin, vice-president and medical director
C. L. Seitz, treasurer and director
F. J. Raven, director
G. A. Moszkouski, do.
M. Freeman, vice-president
N. Vander Starr, secretary
L. D. Gholson, assist. secretary
Dr. S. C. Liu, do.
Dr. H. Y. Wu, do.
Z. T. Yang, do.
Dr. L. C. Ling, do.
Dr. S. T. Ling, do.
Dr. K. W. Faung, medical examiner
R. Kedan, auditor
W. Y. Loo, supt. of agents (Shanghai)
Y. C. Lee, dist. manager (Hankow)
C. L. Chui, manager (Canton)
C. W. Wong, do. (Hongkong)
D. G. Ceng, do. (Foochow)
D. C. Lu, do. do.
Y. P. Chao, do. (Tsinan)
S. Ginsburg, general agent (Harbin)
C. C. Chung, manager (Manila)
C. Y. Wong, agency supt. (Tientsin)
K. Y. Wei, dist. manager (Peking)

司公產地益普

Puh-yih-dei-tsai-kung-sze

ASIA REALTY CO. (Fed. Inc. U.S.A.), Land and Estate Dealers and Managers—15, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 8222-6 Inc.; P.O. Box 153; Tel. Ad: Asiarealty
F. J. Raven, director
C. H. Raven, do.
T. C. Britton, do. and genl. manager
J. S. Potter, treas. and office do.

司公運商亞西亞

A-si-a Sung-yun-ku-sze

ASIA TRANSPORTATION CO., Customs Clearance Brokers and Forwarding Agents, Cargo and Baggage Delivery and Commission Agents—39, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 7174 and East 368 (Truck Service); Tel. Ad: Astransco
A. E. Pfankuchen, manager
W. K. Ling, assist. do.
K. K. Phang, shipping clerk
U. Hanlin, assist. do.
T. C. Chang, book-keeper
F. S. King, accountant
H. F. Cheng, do.
Y. S. Cheng, clerk

"ASIATIC MOTOR," A Monthly Journal of International Automotive News, Official Organ for Automobile Club of China, Hongkong Automobile Association, North China Automobile Club and Royal Air Force Association (North China Branch)—2A, Kiukiang Road, International Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 9268; Tel. Ad: Asiamotor; Code: Bentley's
Wm. Carter Rea, publisher

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE, Importers of Kerosene, Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles and Petroleum Products Generally—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5600; Tel. Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic

N. Leslie, acting general manager
A. E. Jones, division manager
G. H. Charleton, div. mgr. (Hankow)
D. T. Keogh

General Office
A. H. H. Rees
T. B. H. Blake

Candles Section
A. J. Daniels
R. F. Scott | Miss Marshall

Staff Properties
S. C. Miskin | H. C. Pope

Secretarial Dept.
Miss Beck (absent) | Miss Taylor
Miss Malone | Miss Urquhart

Cables Dept.
Miss Venn-Brown
Miss Peppercorn | Miss Ellis

Correspondence Dept.
Mrs. Hooley | Miss Baines
Miss Ross | Miss Berkin

Typists Dept.
Miss Cohen | Miss Mason
MissJenkyn-Bell | Miss Stewart
Miss Levy | Miss Streatfield

Advertising Dept.
M. R. Gordon
F. B. Elliott | Miss Monteith

By-Products Dept.
J. Webster
H. Arthur | E. W. Turnbull
V. V. W. Fretwell | E. Van Duyn
H. H. Nash | H. B. Wilson
W. A. L. Palmer | Miss Atkins
J. V. Stewart | Miss Hamilton
G. H. Sutcliffe | Miss Venus

Lubricating Oil Section
W. Mansel-Smith
H. I. Clark | C. S. Cheetham

Accounts Dept.
G. S. Hawkins, chief accountant
A. M. Brown
W. E. Anderson | L. M. Mitchell
C. Appelboom | J. J. J. Muller
W. S. Bowman | A. L. Piper
A. E. Carlson | F. C. Foole
L. J. Coulcher | G. S. Scott
E. V. Feather-stonhaugh | W. J. Walker
| Miss Turnbull
G. S. Garrard | Miss Harris
D. B. De Haan | Miss Hammerton
D. A. Irvine | Miss Evans

Compradore
Dow Ping-ching

Statistical Dept.
G. M. M. Snow
C. L. Martin | Miss Wheldon
J. P. E. Klaver-wijden | Miss Tippin
| Miss Hunter
Miss Limby | Miss Sidey

Engineering Dept.
J. T. Read, chartered C.E., engr.-in-ch.
E. T. Forestier, do.
G. S. S. Gordon, do.
D. C. Burn, do.
R. A. Semervell | Miss Christen
H. Forrester | Miss Tatlock

Mechanical Section
A. Hamilton | P. Smyth
W. R. Davies | J. D. Adams
G. McL. Wilford | C. H. Whitaker

Architectural Section
F. A. Walker, F.R.I.B.A.
A. P. Stoner, A.R.I.B.A.
W. O. Keats, F.S.I.

Engineering Accounts
G. F. Forshaw | H. R. Malcolm

Stores Dept.
A. W. Stubbs
J. F. Duncan
R. J. Roberts, A.M.I.E.E. | C. A. J. Wilkie
| W. J. Young

Furniture Dept.
W. J. Ross
A. C. Hall | R. Schlee

A. R. Scott, service manager
G. Murphy, staff buildings inspr.

Lower Wharf Installation
W. J. Watt, manager
J. Drewett
W. H. Foster | E. A. H. Piper
C. Hamilton | A. C. Stewart
J. G. Liley | D. O. Watling
N. J. Marr | C. J. Williams

Workshop Manager
J. R. G. Tweedlie, M.I.M.E.

Upper Wharf Installation
E. J. Goodacre, manager
A. W. Daily
R. P. John | R. J. K. Walker

Yangtszepoo Dept.
R. R. Hutcheon, manager

Marine Dept.
G. F. A. Muleck, D.S.O., R.N. (ret'd.), marine supt.
W. A. Elliot, lieut.-comdr., R.N. (ret'd).
J. W. Humphries, engr.-lieut.-comdr., R.N. (retired)
W. McP. Marshall | Miss Wright

Shipping Dept.
A. J. Grant
L. G. Murray Kidd | A. M. Jenssen
J. F. Blake | J. L. Mears
F. S. Bridges | J. M. Pearson
W. J. Hatton | C. L. Williams
J. P. Jensen | N. G. H. Wolfe

Floating Staff
F. le Boutillier, captain
W. G. Briggs, do.

G. Butchart, chief engineer
W. H. Cheshire, captain
J. C. Daily, captain
H. C. Dalziel, do.
J. G. Hannigan, do.
A. V. Harcourt, do.
H. Huddleston, chief engineer
J. V. King, do.
A. Moore, do.
R. A. Saunders, do.
N. Sinclair, do.
W. E. Steel, chief officer
W. Sudbury, do.
A. D. Thomson, D.S.C., captain (lieut.-comdr. R.N.R.)
H. E. Turner, captain
D. S. Whyte, chief engineer
G. Wilson, chief officer
R. A. Young, captain

Ningpo Area (in Shanghai)
A. H. H. Rees, manager
K. F. B. Fawley | Miss Palmer

Hangchow Area (in Shanghai)
E. G. Masters, manager
R. P. Van den Berg | E. C. Hubbard
D. R. Mackintosh | Mrs. Cresswell

Soochow Area (in Shanghai)
J. Costermeyer, acting manager
J. H. Ford

Nanking Area (in Shanghai)
H. B. Dicknon, manager
G. L. Hankey | H. F. B. Gardener

ASIATIC SUPPLY CO., Wholesale Automobile Accessories—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 9268; Tel. Ad: Asiasupply; Code: Bentley's

---

泰新 *Hsin Tai*

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., Importers and Exporters, Tea Merchants—71, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1446; Tel. Ad: Asiacorpo. Head Office: L'don.
W. E. Ulanoff, manager
E. H. Jorge, accountant
W. T. Dixon, assistant
C. C. Nan, compradore (tea dept.)
C. R. Cheing, compradore (piece goods dept.)

廠料食生衛利華大

Ta-wa-lee-wei-sung-ze-lio-chang

ASIATIC YEAST WORKS—16, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 60458; Tel. Ad: Mediolum
Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., genl. mgrs.

ASSOCIATED BRASS AND COPPER MANUFACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD.—28, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal
H. P. King, representative
A. C. King

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

會經聖華美

Mei-hwa-sing-ching-way

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY (China Agency)—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles

---

會烟香戒國民華中

ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA—106, North Szechuen Road
Secy.—Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D.

ASSOCIACAO PORTUGUESA DE BENEFICENCIA DE SHANGHAI

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY — c/o Banque Belge pour l'Etranger
President—V. Blockhuys
Hon. Secretary—J. J. Claes

會公書聖英大

Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—3, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 1872; Tel. Ad: Testaments
G. W. Sheppard, secretary
U. Briner | J. C. F. Robertson

CHINA ASSOCIATION — 17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 2694
Committee—Major A. Hilton-Johnson (chairman), A. C. Clear (vice-chairman), B. D. F. Beith, N. Leslie and T. H. R. Shaw
Secretary—P. Campbell

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 2520; Tel. Ad. Chicogui; Code: Bentley's
Secretary—W. E. Kirby
Branch Secretary (Hongkong)—T. T. Laurenson

CHINA MEDICAL MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.; Telephs. Central 8731-5; Tel. Ad: Medmissan; Codes: C.I.M. and Mission Codes
President—H. Fowler, L.R.C.P. & S.
Secy. & Editor—J. L. Maxwell, M.D.

CHINA SOCIETY OF SCIENCE AND ARTS—8, Museum Road
President—A. de C. Sowerby, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.
Vice-Presidents—J. C. Ferguson, PH.D. (arts), H. Chatley, D.SC. (science)

Committee—J. G. Andersson, PH.D., Miss M. A. Mullikin, W. M. Porterfield, G. D. Wilder, Wu Lien Teh, M.D., D.S., Mrs. A. de C. Sowerby (hon. treas.), Miss N. L. Horan (hon. secretary)
Literary and Sinology Section—Dr. J. C. Ferguson, secy. (Peking)
Art Section—Mrs. A. H. Swan
Chemistry and Physics Section—C. R. Kellogg, prof. (Foochow)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY—Church House: 21, Kiukiang Road

"DOOR OF HOPE" CHILDREN'S REFUGE—146, Pao Shan Road, 33, Breman Road and Kiangwan
Committee of Management—Mrs. E. Evans (chairman), Mrs. H. M. Broomhall (secretary), Mrs. M. Hardman (hon. treasurer), Misses M. W. Jewall, E. Spurting, E. Abercrombie, M. Morris, E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W. Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey, M. Monnich, E. Johnston, J. Davies Mrs. Anderson, Misses E. Edwards, E. M. Garwood, I. Green and L. Tucker

會盟同生工

EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION—North-China Building, 17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704; P.O. Box 1049
Committee—Capt. A. W. Dixon (chairman), B. Firth, E. T. Forestier, A. D. Galloway, Col. M. H. Logan, R. J. McNicol, C. Harpur, G. Okada and G. A. Turner
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF CHINA—16, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 161

會絲商洋

FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI—6, Szechuen Road
Committee—H. M. Little (president), A. M. Cannan (vice-president), C. Fumagalli, V. Gironi, J. Madier, R. Plattner, E. Schoch
Secretary—R. V. Dent

JEWISH COMMUNAL ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI
President—C. S. Gubbay
Committee—R. D. Abraham, E. Hayim, J. I. Jacob, E. S. Kadoorie, Simon A. Levy, J. H. Ezekiel, M. Benjamin, S. E. Levy (hon. secretary and treasurer)
Ladies' Section
Mrs. H. Gensburger | Miss M. Perry
Mrs. E. Moses | Mrs. R. E. Toeg

JEWISH NATIONAL FUND COMMISSION FOR CHINA
President—Sir E. S. Kadoorie, K.B.E.
Hon. Secretary—N. E. B. Ezra (52, Avenue Road)

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF CHINA, THE—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 8731-5; Tel. Ad: Chiconcom
General Secy.—Dr. C. Y. Cheng, D.D.
Hon. Secy.—Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D.
Secretaries—Rev. K. T. Chung, Rev. C. L. Boynton, Rev. Djang Feng, Miss Lily K. Haass, Dr. H. T. Hodgkin, M.A., Rev. E. C. Lobenstine, Mrs. C. S. Gilliland, Miss E. Lee and Miss E. Soelberg

NAVY LEAGUE—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2226
President — Sir Sidney Barton, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents—President of St. Andrew's Society, President of St. George's Society, President of St. Patrick's Society and President of St. David's Society
Committee—Dean Symonts, B. D. F. Beith, E. T. Byrne, T. H. R. Shaw, W. H. Trenchard Davis, H. V. Wilkinson, P. A. Cox, E. F. Bateman, E. S. Wilkinson (hon. secretary and treasurer)

NORTH CHINA MOTOR INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—North-China Building; 17, The Bund; Teleph. Central 704; P.O. Box 1049
Committee—C. J. G. Hill (chairman), W. C. Bond, A. E. Green, T. R. Macdonald, T. E. Mitchell, G. C. Nazer, G. D. Nicholl, C. E. Sparke
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

QUEST SOCIETY, THE—6, Kiukiang Road
President—H. Chatley, D.SC.
Vice- do. —A. J. Hughes
Do. do. —R. de Jonge, B.SC.
Hon. Treasurer—S. W. Wolfe
Hon. Secretary—Arthur Akehurst

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (North China Branch)—5, Museum Road
Presidt.—Sir S. Barton, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Vice-presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., I. Mason and Rev. E. Morgan, D.D.

Curators of Museum—C. Noel Davis, M.D., and A. de C. Sowerby
Librarians—Mrs. G. B. Enders
Hon. Treasurer—B. C. M. Johnston
Editor of Journal—Mrs. C. E. Couling
Councillors—Major J. R. Jones, Rev. G. W. Sheppard, C. Kliene, Dr. H. Chatley, C. Horper, C. Grosbois, M.A., and G. L. Wilson
Hon. Secretary—R. D. Abraham

社會英大 *Ta-ying-way-za*

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shanghai Branch)—12, The Bund
President—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons
Vice- do. —R. F. C. Master
Committee—W. H. Trenchard Davis, Major Hilton Johnson, Captain R. M. J. Martin, Dr. E. G. Gauntlett, H. B. Roe, Capt. A. W. Dixon, R. E. Stewardson, H. M. Hind, A. L. Blechynden, H. V. Wilkinson, A. C. Clear, P. H. Nye, W. Nation, R. C. Phillippo, D. L. Ralph, R. I. Fearon and Lord Addington
Hon. Almoner—Rev. A. C. S. Trivett
Hon. Secretary—E. L. Allen
Hon. Treasurer—G. F. Dumbarton

處查檢花棉 *Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u*

SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION ASSOCIATION (Cotton Testing House)—7, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1359
Chairman—R. J. McNicol
Manager—C. Mandelkoff
Accountant—K. Tany
Testers—L. Goldman & W. Dickson
Supervisors—M. Goldman, Y. Matsumura, J. T. Aquino, R. Toda and Z. S. Goldman

---

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704; Tel. Ad: Quenching
Committee—A. W. Slater (chairman), H. W. Allison, E. Lester Arnhold, W. C. Bond, A. M. Bourne, A. R. Harris, A. C. Hay, H. M. Hind, S. H. Peek and F. E. Vincent
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI MARINE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION—17, The Bund; Teleph. Central 704; Tel. Ad: Smundas
Committee—E. C. Emmett (chairman), T. A. Clark, W. Wakeford Cox. A. E. Green, K. Itoh, C. E. Maligny, G. A. Moszkovski and L. F. van Zanen
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION—21, Jinkee Road
President—Capt. E. J. M. Barrett
Vice do. —N. Leslie
Secretary & Treasurer—R. C. Aiers

SHANGHAI METAL MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION—North-China Building; 17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704; P.O. Box 1049; Tel. Ad: Metalassoc
Committee—R. C. Phillippo (chairman), V. G. Bowden, F. de Jong, R. Mishler, J. Schurer, S. de Sulerzyski, H. Tiefenbacher, W. H. Way, Wong Kok Shan
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SOCIETY
Committee—The Very Rev. C. J. E. Symons (president), R. E. S. Gregson (vice-presdent), A. G. Mossop and G. M. Billings (hon. secretary and treasurer), c/o The Public School for Boys

---

會靶打鎗洋國萬海上

Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-chang-tang-po-wai

SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory
Committee—J. W Baldwin (chairman), W. T. Rose, R. I. Ito, F. E. Hodges, O. L. Ilbert, Y. C. Wauug and A. M. Collaco (secretary and treasurer), c/o Chinese P.O. Box 1632

所公份股海上

Shang-hai-ku-vun-kung-su

SHANGHAI SHAREBROKERS' ASSOCIATION—17, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 5292
Committee—A. Hillaly (chairman), D. B. Judah, S. Levy, D. Raphael (secretary) and V. D. Gensburger
Members—C. W. Andersen, C. G. Anderson (absent), P. H. Baker, J. Behar, D. H. Benjamin, J. M. S. Burr, S. David, S. Dunn (absent), A. J. Edgar (absent), J. A. Fredericks, M. Friedman (absent), O. B. Gainsborough, S. Gatton, E. E. Gensburger, F. M. Gensburger, V. D. Gensburger, A. Goldman, R L. Hannah (abs.), V. M. Haimovitch, A. J. Harger, A. Hillaly, E. A. Hillel, E. H. Himrod, H. Joseph (abs.), S. M. Joseph, D. B. Judah, J. E. Judah, R. Julian, S. J. Levy, A. Michael,

M. J. Nathan, H. Odell (abs.), E. H. Parrott, D. Raphael, G. Raymond, L. Saphiere, E. H. Shibbeth, M. Shibbeth, D. S. Somekh, J. A. Sudka, L. Soyka, I. J. Toeg, F. L. Weill and T. M. Yates

SHANGHAI SHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS ASSOCIATION — 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2540

SHANGHAI ZIONIST ASSOCIATION—28, Kiangse Road
President—Sir E. S. Kadoorie, K.B.E.
Hon. Secretary—N. E. B. Ezra

SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE BIENFAISANCE "HELVETIA"
President—A. Juvet
Vice- do. —R. Plattner
Hon. Secretary—U. Briner
Hon. Treas.—J. Merian, O. G. Maerk

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—Dr. J. Elliott Murray
Vice-do. —J. F. Macgregor
Hon. Secretary—J. G. Clay
Hon. Treasurer—J. J. Sandford

ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY
Committee—J. R. Jones (president), Eric Davis (vice-president), Mrs. J. B. Grant, T. J. Evans, Capt. J. Barry Evans, H. J. Prytherch, T. H. Gwynne (hon. treasurer), c/o Mackenzie & Co., Ld., 8, Canton Road, H. J. Gwyther (hon. treasurer), c/o Innis & Riddle (China), Ld., 7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

會公瑟若聖 *Sun-shar-seh-goong-wei*
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION—39, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. C. 6273

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY
President—F. W. Maze
Vice- do. —M. O. Springfield
Hon. Treasurer—T. Murphy
Hon. Secretary—T. P. Givens
Committee — T. Kerrigan, S. C. Young, W. S. O'Neill, S. M. Edwards, Edward Carroll, Dr. J. A. O'Driscoll, B. C. M. Johnston and L. P. Ridgway
Past Presidents—L. M. ff. Beytagh, D. P. Griffith, E. T. Byrne, G. H. Stitt, H. P. Wilkinson and R. B. Moorhead
Hon. Piper—K. Begdon

司公江領口漢淞吳
Woo-sung Han-kow Ling-kong Kung-sz
WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOT ASSOCIATION, LTD.—32, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1650; Tel. Ad: Sentinel

會協國全會年青教督基華中
Chung-hua-chi-tu-chiao-ching-nien-hui chuan-kuo-hsieh-hui
Y.M.C.A. OF CHINA, NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE—20, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 5287 to 5289; Tel. Ad: Committee
Executives—S. C. Chu (chairman), T. H. Lee (vice-chairman), S. U Zan (vice-chairman), N. L. Han (treasurer), T. N. Lee (secretary), Fong F. Sec, Z. T. Kaung, K. F. Chang and King Chu
General Secretary—D. Z. T. Yui
Associate General Secretaries—J. Y. Lee, C. W. Harvey, T. Z. Koo and H. A. Wilbur
General Staff—K. H. Fu
City Division—E. E. Barnett, L. T. Chen and R. R. Service
Student Div.—T. Z. Koo, O. R. Magill, T. L. Shen, R. D. Rees, W. T. Ho, C. Y. Hsu and W. E. Wilkinson
Personnel Bureau—E. E. Barnett and C. W. Petitt
Secretarial Training Dept. — D. W. Lyon and L. D. Cio
Publication Dept.—Y. K. Woo, T. M. Van and Y. D. Ying
Boys' Dept.—L. K. Hall, K. Z. Hoh
Physical do.—M. F. Hui
Educational Department — John Y. Lee, C. H. Robertson, E. L. Hall, D. C. Fu, C. H. Han and H. C. E. Liu
Business Dept.—H. S. Chang, Z. J. Zee, C. L. Chen, K. F. Wong, F. B. Jansen Wong, T. Y. Ho and V. W. Woo
Building Construction—A.Q. Adamson
Student Volunteer Movement—T. Z. Koo and K. S. Wang
Association Press—H. S. Chang

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, CENTRAL CHINESE — 120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, FOREIGN—Office of the Secretary: 38, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. Cent. 9269; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
Trustees—H. H. Arnold (president), R. Calder-Marshall (vice-president), C. M. Wentworth (hon treasurer), G. A. Fitch (secretary), W. S. Fleming, H. W. Lester, A. B. Lowson, V. G. Lyman, W. Morris, T. H. R. Shaw, O. G. Steen and Dean C. J. F. Symons

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, STUDENT WORK—120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, NAVY—Corner Hongkong and Szechuen Roads; Telephs. Cent. 6792-6793
Committee—A. H. Swan (chairman), N. A. Viloudaki (vice-chairman), C. C. Foulk (treasurer), H. H. Cameron, J. B. Sawyer, G. W. Philleo, J. V. Latimer, R. P. Roberts, Mrs. Edw. Whittaker, C. W. Pettit, Geo. A. Fitch and D. W. Ross (recording secretary)
Staff—
Executive Secy.—Paul W. Brown
Associate do. —Wilber Judd
Business Sectary—D. W. Ross
Social and Religious Work Secretray—A. L. Clark

茂森 *Sun-mow*

ASSOMULL & Co., W., Silk Merchants, Export, Import and Commission Agents—13, Broadway; Teleph. North 2611; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

司公險保太保法中
Pao-tai-pao-hsien-koong-sze

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Fire, Marine and Motor-Car Insurances—9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Central 7198-9; Tel. Ad: Francasia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Directors—J. Thesmar (chairman), J. Beudin, R. Fano, J. Madier and M. Speelman
General Managers—J. Beudin and M. Speelman
J. Breen, manager
F. Vallet, secretary
C. David | Miss B. Sequeira
A. Debraux | K. T. King
V. H. Loureiro, accountant
Pih Tse Bai, compradore
Far East Managers for
L'Urbaine of Paris

查禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—*See* under Hotels

和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—26, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 713; Tel. Ad: Section
R. M. Saker, director
W. L. Atkinson, M.I.C.E., director
J. M. Venters, A.R.I.B.A.
J. Maurer, C.E.
J. K. Ewing
R. Baldwin | R. Remedios

ATLAS ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—2A, Kiukiang Road

利雅 *Ya-li*

Augustesen China Trade, H. C., Export, Import and Engineering—Head Office: 106, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 8000; Tel. Ad: Safeguard; All Standard Codes. Branch: Hankow. Agencies: All over North-China
A. Glathe, partner
L. A. Witt, do.
H. Beck | E. K. H. Markmann
K. Noellner | R. Stachel
W. Madsen | R. Nimphius
F. Kengelbacher | C. Hanske
P. Hafemann, representing R. A. Herder, Solingen
G. Stiefenhofer, representing Milz & Co., Lindenberg/Allg.

達利 *Lee-ta*

AULT & WIBORG CO., Lithographic and Printing Inks and Machinery—37, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925

AUSTRALIA-CHINA TRADING CO., Import and Export Merchants—9, Siking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4703; Tel. Ad: Austrchina; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's
H. Chatfield, partner
D. G. Boswell, do.
W. Dorfman, do. (Australia)
S. M. Tong

行車汽利大 *Tah-lee-che-cho-hong*

AUTO CASTLE, THE (Heimendinger Bros.), Motor-Car Dealers — Showrooms: 240 and 242, Avenue Joffre; Telephs. W. 4002 and 4701. Garage and Service Station: Route Cardinal Mercier, corner of rue Lafayatte

---

司公器電動自國美

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC, INC. (China Branch), Manuel and Automatic Telephones and Electrical Supplies—142, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 6115; Tel. Ad: Strowger
H. S. Janes, genl. mgr. for Orient
K. T. Long, do. (China branch)
T. S. Koo, engineer do.

司公爐鍋葛柏拔
Pah-peh-ké-ku-lu-kung-ssu

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Water-tube Boilers, Superheaters, Chain Grate Stokers, Pipework, Economisers, Electric Cranes, Conveyors— 1, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 2558 and 2631; Tel. Ad: Babcock
J. E. Hargreaves, manager for China and Japan

Thos. Hutchison, sub-mgr. for China
A. S. Buyanow (Tientsin)
W. H. Lee
S. K. Sung | Miss Sales
C. C. Wuang | Miss Yors

BALESH, JOSEPH E., & BROTHERS, Laces and Embroideries—39A, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 755
Nagib F. Zahar, manager

BALFOUR, ARTHUR, & Co., LTD. (Proprietors of the Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.), Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England—8, Museum Road
Sir A. Balfour, K.B.E., J.P., mang. dir.
(*See* Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ld.)

BANKS

行銀通運國美
Mei-gwok-wan-tung-ngan-hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC., THE, Banking, Travel and Shipping — General Office: 15, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 1977 to 1979; Tel. Ad: Amexco
O. Giese, manager
A. T. Passenger | E. B. C. Riemer

行銀豐美 *Mei-fung-ying-hong*

American-Oriental Banking Corporation—15, Nanking Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 8222 (6 lines); Tel. Ad: Amorbankco
F. J. Raven, president
T. C. Britton, vice-do.
G. Bourne, manager
J. Kleffel, accountant
L. S. Feingold | D. P. Gill
Mrs. R. Lizee | Mrs. R. Robinson

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—8, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 1776 to 1778 to all Depts.; Tel. Ad: Bankton

---

行銀國中 *Chung-kwok-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHINA, THE—22, The Bund; Telephs. Central 369 to 371; Tel. Ad: 6855 or Centrobank
Sung Han-chang, general manager
Tsuyee Pei, manager
Feng Chung-ching, sub-manager
Chu Yi-hung, do.
Zea Zoon-bing, do.
Sze Kiu-ngau, do.
King Shun-shih, do.
Pan Kiu-feng, do.

行銀鮮朝 *Tsao-shan-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2394 to 2396; Tel. Ad: Chosengink
T. Hattori, manager
T. Saito, signs per pro.
S. Shimatsu, do.

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-ying-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—14, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Chiaotung

行銀亞東 *Tung-ah-jin-hong*

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—72, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 1434 (Manager), 1428 (T.T. Dept.), 1485 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Eastabank
T. C. Doo, manager
Lam Ngai Pak, sub-manager
Chung Sui Yim, cashier
O. W. Hau, sub-accountant

行銀灣臺 *Dai-wan-in-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—17A, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
K. Yamamoto, manager
S. Miyata, sub- do.
T. Kusakari, per pro. manager
C. Hasegawa, do.

行銀比華 *Wha-pe-ning-hong*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—74, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 493, 491 and 486; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th edn., Peterson's 2nd edn. and Bentley's
L. Straetmans, manager
J. Claes, assist. do.
E. Mayaudon, sub-do.
J. Léon, signs per pro.
M. Pirenne, do.
M. Renard, do.
R. Bodson, do.
P. Rickman
A. J. Tanaka | J. Eveleigh
Agency
The Eastern Bank, Ld.

行銀商工法中

BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE—1, Quai de France; Telephs. Cent. 632 to 635; Tel. Ad: Geranchine

---

行銀理滙方東 *Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hon*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—29, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Indochine
G. Leboucq, manager
J. Schindler, sub-do.
G. Bouillier, chief accountant
E. Bruno, signs per pro.

H. Folie Desjardins, signs per pro.
P. Defferrière, do.
A. Manhès, do.
J Vaucher | F. Lia
Olry | J. M. Gonsalves
C. A. Silva | J. M. Remedios
J. M. de Silva | S. A. Batalha
Z. C. Koo, compradore

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China (Inc. in England by Royal Charter 1853)—18, The Bund; Teleph. General Office: Central 65495 (Private Exchange all Depts.); Tel. Ad: Salamander

A. Gray, manager
A. J. Morrison, sub-manager
R. D. Murray, accountant
R. W. Roberts, do.
M. R. Ramsay, sub-accountant
J. Tinsley, do.
D. de B. Newcomb, do.
I. B. Hybart, do.
H. F. N. Paull, do.
E. M. Cattell, do.
A. C. Watkins, do.
H. Cox, do.
D. D. MacGregor, do.
E. P. Adam, do.
R. B. Drew, do.
J. F. M. Marques | C. A. Danenberg
A.A.A. Rodrigues | H. J. Cruz
C. F. Ozorio | A. T. Gomes
F. Baptista | H. A. Costa
A. Maher | A. R. Gaan
T. B. Ozorio | Mrs. M. Lent
L. Machado | Miss D. Latimer
Wong Hien-chung, compradore

行銀業實方地江浙 *Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning-hong*

Chekiang Industrial Bank, Ltd.—13 and 14, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 7121 to 7123 and 7124 (General Manager), 7130 (Exchange Manager); Tel. Ad: Chindubank or 3947 (Chinese)

Li Ming, general manager
S. T. Chen, manager
M. Z. Z'iar, sub-manager
Y. P. Chen, do.
S. D. Kan, per pro. manager
Y. P. Chow, do.
C. Huang, manager (foreign dept.)
Y. K. York, sub-manager
Z. H. Kung
T. S. Tong, cashier
C. Chi, accountant
D. I. Hsu, do.
N. C. Chang, do.
T. V. Woo, do.
Y. K. Moon, secretary
S. D. Bang, Chinese secretary

行銀南中京北 *Chung-nan-ying-hong*

China and South Sea Bank, Ltd.—Head Office: Shanghai. Branch: Peking

Y. C. Wang, manager
Y. T. Cheng, sub-manager

Chinese-American Bank of Commerce—11, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 8641-4; Tel. Ad: Sinambank

R. Cheng | C. H. W. Nee
L. Shen | Y. F. Lee
T. W. Chu | C. K. Ho

行銀孚中

Chung Foo Union Bank—25-27, Jinkee Road; Telephs.Cent. 6468, 6469 and 6470 (General Office), Cent. 1929 (Manager's Office) and Cent. 5620 (T.T. Department); Tel. Ad: Chungfoo. Head Office: Tientsin. Branches: Hankow, Shanghai, Peking and Tientsin. Agents in Principal Cities of China

R. Sun Yuen-fang, manager
S. M. Chang, sub- do.
T. Wang, assist. manager
L. S. Chow, do.
P. Z. Lee, cashier
K. C. Li, chief accountant
T. S. Li, department chief
K. C. Cheng, do.
K. S. King, do.
T. F. Sun, do.

Hongkew Sub-Branch—Teleph. N. 4140

T. L. Chang, in charge

Compagnie Orientale de Capitalisation. (A Public Savings Society registered at the French Consulate-General, Shanghai, 1920.)—Suite 227, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 8061; Tel. Ad: Capitalisa and 100 (Chinese)

行銀欵放品義 *Nee-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

Credit Foncier d'Extrême-Orient, Mortgages, Real Estate, House Management and Insurance—7, The Bund (top floor); Telephs. Cent. 785 (General Manager) 2258, (Shanghai Branch), 1943 (Architects) and 2218 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Belfran

General Management

J. O'Neill, general manager (absent)
E. Molines, manager (South agencies)
G. Wang, Chinese secretary

Shanghai Branch

E. Molines, manager, signs per pro.
Ch. Ancel, signs per pro.
M. Jottrand
V. du Bus de Warnaffe | J. Villas
P. Tchang, compradore

Architects' Office
G. Dumail, architect, signs per pro.
H. L. Favacho, secretary
Brickworks
A. Biévez, accountant
Agencies for
Union (of Paris) Insurance Co., Ld.
Banque d'Outremer, Brussels

行銀華德 *Teh-hwa-ying-hong*

DEUTSCH - ASIATISCHE BANK, BERLIN, AGENTS—Telephs. Cent. 2772, 2782, 2982, 3020, 3290 and 9260; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
F. Kilian, manager
E. Mirow

A. Reiss	E. Kuehne
W. Knoke	G. Meyer-Buete
R. Ewert	H. Rehders
K. H. Fischer	H. Kleinschmidt
A. Dienel	G. Ludewig
E. Scheeffer	Mrs. Dmitrieff

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORATION—6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Equeastern
A. E. Schumacher, manager
H. W. Frick, assist. manager
E. G. Zacharias, do.
R. G. Fairfield, signs per pro.
J. Heidt, jr., do.
G. Kiles, do.
A. da Costa

C. Kruse	R. J. Santos
J. MacDonald	A. W. Xavier
J. Reyes	J. A. da Costa
E. Silva	Miss M. Jorley

Chang Zong Chow, compradore
Z. K. Per, assistant do.

HO HONG BANK, LTD., THE—9, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 4027, 7467 and 9533; Tel. Ad: Fidelity. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Hongkong, Batavia, Penang, Malacca, Muar, Seremban, Batu Pahat and Palembang
Lee Bah Koh, local director
Ko Leong Hoe, do.
H. L. Huang, do.
H. L. Huang, manager
W. M. Tam, per pro. manager
K. C. Chen, accountant
Y. B. Chew, cashier

行銀豐匯 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION (Incorporated in Hongkong) —The Bund, and 27, Broadway
A. B. Lowson, manager
B. C. M. Johnston, sub-manager
H. B. Roe, do.
F. E. Beatty, accountant
C. Holland, sub-do.

R. Bruce	A. F. Diniz
C. J. Lloyd	L. C. d'Encarnaçao
D. C. Edmondston	S. J. Carion
W. C. Cowan	J. M. P. Rozario
T. J. J. Fenwick	A. T. da Silva
H. M. Cook	S. L. da Silva
R. Davis	A. dos P. Roza
J. B. Stewart	C. G. da Silva
A. S. Adamson	E. M. Carion
G. S. Hankinson	J. M. Rozario
W. Webster	F. M. de G. Rosario
G. H. Stacey	T. d'Oliveira
W. Thomson	G. M. da S. Rozario
J. Caldwell	V. F. Pereira
W. W. Campbell	J. M. J. da Silva
L. H. Thorn	S. A. Pintos
S. H. Ash	F. G. F. Côrte-Real
E. E. Tricker	J. F. Sequeira
J. T. Dupuy	L. M. da Silva
H. W. Brady	A. dos Remedios
G. S. Dunkley	J. Collaço
E. M. Moffatt	B. J. Endaya
W. F. Curwen	A. A. d'Assis
C. H. Howard	E. M. Nery
D. A. Campbell	J. M. d'Azevedo
G. H. Cautherley	J. Alves
G. A. Stewart	A. H. Ozorio
P. A. Sellars	J. Gutterres
H. A. Browning	C. Marques
F. A. Branagan	J. A. M. Collaço
G.A.Wuilleumier	F. X. da Costa
W. Warburton	A. Azevedo
M. Marshall	H. I. Xavier
Miss D. Meathrel	H. B. Pereira
Miss J. Dewar	E. M. Carion, snr.
Miss E. M. Phillippo	H. J. Figueiredo
Miss M. T. Murphy	J. E. Azevedo
Miss A. Venn Brown	F. A. Barradas
Mrs L. Grant	F. M. Souza
Miss E. J. E. McCandless	P. A. da Costa
Miss E. H. Hargreaves	A. F. Remedios
J. M. B. dos Remedios	J. M. de Silva
A. M. Diniz	J. A. Santos
F. X. Gutterres	A. Carion
J. M. Diniz	R. Pereira
L. J. Silva	J. M. Gutierrez
V. A. Luz	J. Encarnação
I. Silva	J. N. Ribeiro
J. A. Cruz	V. Nunes
D. M. F. Côrte-Real	A. Souza
P. M. Lobo	C. Cruz
F. R. Luz	L. S. Hundman
J. M. F. de Senna	A. Costa
A. J. Xavier	D. Rozario
S. Xavier	R. Campos
F. X. B. Silva	A. Figueiredo
	A. V. Guterres
	M. Ferreira
	H. N. Ribeiro
	I. Remedios

A. G. da Silva
F. X. Rodrigues
V. M. Marçal
B. de Senna
E. A. Gutterres
J. X. Pereira
F. M. Figueiredo
F. de P. Gutterres
M. H. da S. Gutterres
L. M. Gonsalves
G. Victal
J. M. Lopes
J. O. de Silva
O. A. Carion
C. A. B. Silva
A. Morgado
B. A. Santos
L. F. da Sa
M. F. M. da Costa
C. A. Lobo
F. J. Lopes
E. Marques
C. M. Gonsalves
V. P. Gonsalves
E. W. A. Clements (res. Eng.)

Hongkew Sub-Agency:
E. J. V. Baumgartner, temp. in-charge
I. G. R. Mann
E. V. Irwin
J. M. C. Lopes
J. M. Oliveira
L. A. d'Aquino
A. M. d'Aquino

行銀商工 *Kong-shan-yin-hong*

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. —Corner of Peking and Szechuen Roads; Telephs. 1025 and 1026; Tel Ad: Kongshan
Chan Taknung, acting manager
Kun Fan Chen, sub.- do.
Kwangtze Wei-ming Hsu, assist. mgr.
Soong-ling Liang, assist. manager
J. S. I. Liang, accountant
Chumin Lee, cashier
T. S. Wong, assist. accountant
S. S. Hsu, do.

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

International Savings Society [A Public Savings Company founded the 19th August, 1912. Recorded at the French Consulate General at Shanghai, as a French Company in conformity with the decree of 19th February, 1925 (No. 3 du registre d'immatriculation). Registered at the Board of Trade in France (Ministère du Travail et de la Prevoyance Sociale), and in the Chinese Board of Finance, Peking]—Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Agencies: Bangkok, Canton, Chungking, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin, Tsinan and Yunnanfu
Board of Directors—R. Fano, J. Beudin, M. Chapeaux, H. Madier, M. Speelman and Y. Churtong
Commissaire aux Comptes—Ch. de Boissezon and A. Deronzier
Censors—A. Muguet and Fong Seng Bing
Administrateur Délégué—J. Beudin
Committee of Management—J. Beudin and M. Speelman
Secretary—F. Vallet
Private Secretary—S. Jean
Accountants—Seth, Mancell & McLure
Chinese Manager—C. Hong Sun
Chinese Sub-manager—Sumin Li
Inspector—C. David

Loans and Surrender Value Dept.
A. F. Schiller, L. Coushnir, A. Minoot, J. Saveloff and O. Sourochnikoff

Mortgages and Real Estate Dept.
J. Chollot

Inquiry Office
A. Sourochnikoff

Correspondence Department
K. Flood, M. Balleraud, J. Berthet, I. Bourke, K. Cumming, L. Jenssen, M. Liou, P. Mendelsohn, E. Paynter, M. Snape

Accounting Department
E. Shekury, E. Cumming, B. Guillabert, C. Guillabert, R. Rogalsky

New Business Department
M. Chollot, B. Mudès, C. Plaskin, V. Sourochnikoff, V. Tsirentschikoff

Premium Control Department
N. Martianova, P. Berthet, N. Gedmintis, M. Horvatt, E. Jourdan, S. Jourdan, G. Kendall, V. Koch, B. Lespinasse, C. Logerot, A. Popoff, A. Puthod, A. Rogalsky, E. Rogalsky, V. Roth, M. Sheridan, M. Shkodzinsky, N. Sokoloff, M. Sourochnikoff, R. Stoleff, A. Tsetlin, E. Tuttelman, N. Ungern

Publicity Department
M. Moller, M. de Guyadet

Special Representatives
A. F. Kimball, L. Fouliard

ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA, THE—16, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central 5090-5091 (General Office) and 5094 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Banksinit
U. M. Tavella, general manager
W. A. Sterling, manager
M. Goran, chief accountant
F. Morbini, accountant
G. Vergani
T. M. Hsi, compradore

利有 *Yu-lee*

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd. —26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad: Paradise
T. McDowall, manager
J. R. Huxter, acting accountant
W. H. Jowit, sub-accountant
L. Laurel, chief clerk
Ling Pang-kee, compradore

行銀井三 *Sang-tsing-ning-hong*

MITSUI BANK, LTD.—4, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 1286 and 1386 (Manager), Cent. 1285, 1290 and 4174 (General), Cent. 1287 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink
K. Tsuchiya, manager
K. Satoh, assistant manager

M. Ikeda	K. Doi
F. Matsumoto	T. Kawanishi
M. Nagasaka	M. Takahashi
R. Serizawa	J. Kubo
K. Arai	H. Oga
S. Kimura	N. Yamanaka
Y. Nomura	T. Asakawa
C. Nagasone	H. Hashimoto
Y. Koike	K. Yamaguchi
T. Keida	K. Nakai
K. Endoh	K. Itoh
T. Akatsuka	K. Shinohara
S. Chizuka	H. Rinoie (Dairen)
Y. Inagami	N. Hayakawa

T. K. Chu, compradore
Miss D. Noble

司公銀旗花

NATIONAL CITY CO. (Affiliated with National City Bank of New York), High-grade Securities, Short Term Notes Acceptances—National City Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 9252; Tel. Ad: Nacitco
Arnold Cady, representative
K. L. Yui, do.

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE—1A, Kiukiang Road. Head Office: New York
G. Hogg, manager
S. R. Brown, sub-manager
J. T. Kidd, accountant
J. D. Lewis, acting accountant
L. W. Chamberlain, sub-acct.
G. N. Coe, do.
C. W. Biddle, do.
R. R. McKean, do.
G. A. Benson, do.
V. K. Peet, do.
G. V. Ball, do.
E. G. Dickey, do.
Miss S. Dawson, stenographer
Miss J. Kliene, do.
Mrs. H. G. Ozorio, typist
Miss A. Roach, do.
Miss I. Stuart, telephone operator
C. E. L. Ozorio

R. H. Allemao	A. H. Remedios
J. J. de Souza	J. Azinheira
J. M. R. Pereira	F. C. V. Ribeiro
J. H. Carvalho	J. A. M. P. Gutteres

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK—16, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central 5066-8 and 5008; P.O. Box 1319; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
J. M. E. Nikkels, manager
C. G. Riem, accountant
J. S. Wyhoff, do.
J. G. Boogerd, sub-accountant
F. F. Wuthrich

T. van Gulik	V. A. da Costa
J. Smith	A. F. Britto
W. de Vlugt	J. King
J. P. Pereira	F. da Costa
A. A. da Costa	M. F. M. da Costa
B. Marques	H. F. Pereira
Y. King	F. Noodt
A. R. Portaria	W. Wohlters
C. L. Huang	A. Noodt
A. F. Gomes	Mrs. J. Weder

K. E. Yang, compradore

行銀蘭荷 *Wo-lan-ying-hong*

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY (Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij), Bankers—74, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 60551-2; P.O. Box 1550; Tel. Ad: Trading
L. J. S. Van Leeuwen, agent
A. Stokking, accountant
A. Boysen, cashier
B. de Nie

P. Boekestein	S. H. Andringa
C. S. Sant	W. Toe Water

Yu Ya-ching, compradore

行銀英大 *Dah-ying-yeng-hong*

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—6, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Penorbanca
C. T. Beath, manager
H. R. C. Booth, accountant
J. S. Forsyth, assistant accountant
R. D. Craighead, do.
M. D. Zee, compradore

司公銀益普 *Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu*

RAVEN TRUST CO., LTD., Financial Agents—15, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8222; Tel. Ad: Raventrust
F. J. Raven, director
E. S. Raven, do.
C. H. Raven, do.
T. C. Britton

H. McKeen	Mrs. Calder

行銀蓄儲業商海上

Shang-hai-shan-yi-hsu-shoh-ying-hong

Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank, Ltd.—9, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Central 8040 to 8050
K. P. Chen, general manager
T. P. Yang, sub-manager
S. C. Chu, do.
C. C. Yang, do.

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—24, The Bund
G. Hashidzume, manager
S. Asada, sub-manager
T. Yamamoto, do.
Y. Kano, per pro., manager
K. Kitamura, do.
Y. Imagawa, do.
Y. Abe, do.
E. Wada, accountant

S. Abe	K. Nakahara
S. Ariyoshi	H. Nakamatsu
L. R. Barrera	B. Ogawa
A. T. Betines	K. Ohira
H. Fujitani	K. Okamura
Y. Fukuoka	S. Okumura
J. F. Gonsalves	K. Oye
M. Harada	S. Sakaguchi
T. Hayakawa	T. Shimoda
Y. Hirakata	H. Shinohara
K. Horii	M. Suu
S. Iijima	S. Suzuki
T. Ishida	T. Suzuki
R. Ishizaka	T. Tada
M. Kajiwara	N. Takahashi
T. Kato	Y. Takase
H. Kawachi	Y. Tsuchida
S. Kida	T. Tsujimura
T. Kikuchi	H. Tsukano
M. Kusunoki	K. Tsukino
K. Matsumoto	T. Wakejima
S. Mitsuzuka	H. Yamada
T. Morimoto	Y. Yamamura

和祥 *Ziang-woo*

Baroukh Trading Co., Sellers of Office Supplies, Printing and Books—41A-42A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 8763; P.O. Box 941; Tel. Ad: Necktradco
Daniel F. Baroukh, general manager
Mlle. M. R. de St. Leger
Miss Reina Misrahi, stenographer
Miss Retta Cohen, do.
Miss Eileen Dietz, do.
Victor Chen accountant
A. Cruz, salesman
J. Woodley, do.

西巴利愛 *E-li-po-see*

BASHA, ELLIS T.—11, Kiukiang Road; P.O. Box 1537; Tel. Ad: Elbasha
Ellis T. Basha, proprietor
S. L. Yip, compradore
Y. W. Wang, accountant
T. Z. Wong, assistant

行口出進記克鮑

Bau-cum-kee-tsing-cho-kow-hong

BAU, CUMMING & Co., Importers, Exporters, General Merchants and Mining Representatives—J. 176/7, Seward Road (near Yuenchong Road; Telephs. North 2022 (Office) and West 3800 (Export Godown); Tel. Ad: Baucumin
C. M. Bau, general manager

J. J. Ellis	Y. S. King (import)
S C. Bau	D. S. Tsao (export)
K. L. Woo	F. C. Chang

General Managers of
China Mining Co., Shanghai
Fluorspar, Hangchow
Iron Ore, Anhwei

BECK & SWANN—17, The Bund; Teleph. Central 704; P.O. Box 1049; Tel Ad: Moorob
R. N. Swann, partner
Y. C. Chu
K. T. Doo | K. L. Chwang
Secretaries
Shanghai Fire Insce. Association
Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Assoc.
S'hai. General Chamber of Commerce
Automobile Club of China
Employers' Federation
S'hai. Metal Merchants Association
North China Motor Ince. Association
Secretaries and General Managers
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.
Covers, Ld.

BEHRENS & SONS, SIR JACOB (Manchester and Bradford)—Brunner, Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278; P.O. Box 474; Tel. Ad: Bearwoola
D. C. Palfreeman

利天 *Tien Li*

BEHN, MEYER CHINA CO., LTD. (Mit Beschraenkter Haftung), General Import and Engineering—58, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 6965 to 6967; Tel. Ad: Meychina
Hans Schoenherr, general manager
Wilhelm Kuepper, signs per pro.
J. B. Horbacz, do.

A. Benkiser	O. Rambow
H. Gerriets	Th. Schneider

Engineering Dept.
P. Geissler
O. Michael
Agents
Durant Motors, Inc., New York
Belting & Leather Products Association, Inc., New York
General Managers
Odeon China Co.
J. S. Staedtler, Mars Pencil Works, Nuernberg (China Branch)

士醫科眼使力百

BELILIOS, Dr. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—12, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 707; Tel. Ad: Belilios

司公革皮慶美
Mei-ch'ing-pee-ka-kung-sze

BELTING & LEATHER PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION, INC.—75, Chemulpo Road; Tel. Ad: Proleabelt
E. A. Nelson (New York)
P. S. Erricson
J. A. Hawkesworth
J. F. Haggeman (absent)

安利 *Lee-an*

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—7, Peking Road, C.I. and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Telephs. Cent. 321 and 398; Tel. Ad: Potation
G. H. Potts | E. Hayim
F. P. Yearley | E. L. Elias
Mrs. G. Wallace | A. H. Remedios

BERAHA, MATHEO, Dealer in Diamonds, Pearls, Watches, General Importer and Exporter—43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 3090-1; Tel. Ad: Beraha
M. Beraha, proprietor and manager
D. Beraha, signs per pro.
A. Beraha

利長 *Chang-lee*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents—12, The Bund; Telephs. Central 71 and 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset

濟良 *Liang-che*

BLANCHE, FERNAND A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; P.O. Box 1233; Tel. Ad: Blanche

BLOM & VAN DER AA, Insurance Agents—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 69-70; Tel. Ad: Blomavan
H. C. A. van Someren, att'y. for China
O. P. N. Blom Ozn., signs per pro.
A. J. van Boven
I. Polliz | A. Bakker
J. R. Deboo | Mrs. S. del Rivero
Agencies
Prudential Assur. Co., Ld., London
World Auxiliary Ins. Corpn., Ld., do.
Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld., London
Insurance Office of Australia
Allianz Insurance Co., Hamburg

BLUMENSTOCK, DR. G., Medical Practitioner—4, Chiuhai Road; Teleph. West 194

祿百 *Poh-lo*

BOHLER BROS. & Co., LTD., Steel Works, etc.—7, The Bund; Teleph. Central 6061; Tel. Ad: Steelboler
F. Winkler, manager
K. K. Chang, compradore
H. H. Sheng, assist. do.
F. H. Kiang, accountant
Z. T. Chow, Chinese secretary
Agents for China
K. Yebara & Co.

美鉅 *Gu-mai*

BOLTON BRISTLE Co., W. H., Dressing and Sterilization of Szechuan Bristles—32, Breman Road; Teleph. Lucerne 7325; Tel Ad: Wilobon
W. H. Bolton, general manager
E. E. Bolton, assist. do.
E. C. Bolton, accountant
W. E. Bolton, treasurer
W. L. Copithorne, outport manager

蘭貝 *Pue-Lan*

BOYLAN, J. H.—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 8389; P.O. Box 274; Tel. Ad: Boylan
J. H. Boylan
C. Fletcher | N. L. S. Tsang

和紹 *Shau-hoo*

Botelho Bros., Merchants—64, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2531; Tel. Ad: Botelho. Branch at Tsingtao
P. V. Botelho
J. H. Botelho
C. H. Bruns (New York)
H. Hull (San Francisco)
A. Reid Botelho, signs per pro.
F. M. F. Gutierrez | F. R. Carvalho
A. L. Madeira | Miss L. Hawes
Agency
Mundet & Cia., Ltda., Seixal, Portugal

司公恩寶

BOWERN & Co., Ship Brokers, Coal and Metal Merchants, Importers and Exporters—8, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Bowern; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, Boe's and Acme
T. W. Bowern, F.I.C.S., managing dir.
Sole Agents for China
Samuel Warren, Ld.
Speedwell Steel Works, Sheffield
Central Scheepsbouw Bureau, Dordrecht, Holland
A. E. Taylor, Ship Broker and Consulting Engineer, London
Representatives
John Green (Old Hill), Ld. Crown Chain and Anchor Works

利 新 *Sing-lee*

BOYES, BASSETT & Co., Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Jewellers and Watchmakers—35, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1922; Tel. Ad: Boyes
G. M. Boyes, proprietor
A. L. Penning, manager
Agencies
Mappin & Webb, Ld., London and Sheffield
Burroughs & Watts, Ld., London

昌大新 *Sing-ta-chang*

BRACCO & Co., C., Import and Export—221-223, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126; Tel. Ad: Bracco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. Bracco

司公坊染華麗
Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze

Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd. (of Bradford, England)—1, The Bund; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers
J. C. Plews, agent
W. G. Simpson | R. A. C. Watson

記德 *Tuk Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants of Shanghai, Swatow and Hongkong—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 966
R. H. Hill, governing dir. (England)
G. A. Richardson, director do.
A. Macgowan, do. (Swatow)
J. A. Plummer, do. (Hongkong)
S. Barker, do.
A. Henderson | J. Brown
J. F. Acheson | M. G. Thorpe
C. S. Holdsworth | Miss Hooley Head
Agency
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., Architects, Land and Estate Agents, Mortgage Brokers, Surveyors and Engineers—215, Szechuen Road
Wm. Brandt, managing director
H. T. W. Wade, assist. do.
A. L. Brandt, secretary
N. S. Chang | Z. C. Tsih
K. C. Lee, compradore
C. H. Lee, assist. do.
Agencies
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Midland Investment Co., Ld.

司公華普國美
Mei-kuo-pao-hwa-kung-sz

BREWER & Co., INC., Manufacturing Chemists and Wholesale Druggists, Importers and Exporters—5, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Usbrewco

BRITISH-AMERICAN (CHINA) TOBACCO SECURITIES CO., LTD.—Registered Office: 6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488; Tel. Ad: Securities
Directors—Bailey Robert (chairman), A. L. Dickson, Cheng Shih Shen, Chang Kung Hui, Fu Siao-en, Hsu Sing Loh, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. H. E. Parkinson, S. C. Peacock, D. W. M. Price, T. E. Skidmore and Tsur Ye Tsung
C. C. Newson, A C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

司公限有司公煙美英華駐商英
Ying-shang-chu-hwa-ying-mei-yen-kung-sze-yu-hsien-kung-sze

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Head Office: 6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Directors—Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen, Bart. (chairman), Robert Bailey, Arthur Bassett, L. G. Cousins, A. L. Dickson, F. B. Emery, V. L. A. Fairley, W. A. N. Heygate, A. T. Heuckendorff, A. S. Kent, Brig.-General G. E. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Wm. Morris, H. E. Parkinson, D. W. M. Price, C. A. W. Rose, C.I.E., T. E. Skidmore and C. F. Wolsiffer
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.
Legal Department
A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. do.
F. L. Morrison | C. V. Syms
Miss E. B. Fairley
Mrs. A. Schmidt-Scharff
Accounting Department
W. C. Foster, accountant
S. F. McKenzie, sub-do.

C. J. Beale	A. S. Mahomed
O. Beesley	H. Moore
J. C. Britto	N. J. Palmer
G. E. Brockett	Miss C. Pocock
A. H. Corveth	Mrs. J. Prentiss
Mrs. C. N. Dillon	H. G. Puddle
C. N. Duncan	D. J. Raeburn
T. Emamooden	A. G. Rapanakis
E. Eymard	Miss A. M. Ribeiro
J. Giles	F. C. Roberts
L. M. Guedes	A. J. Roza
P. Hall	P. S. Simpson
Mrs. K. M. Harding	H. J. P. Smith
C. R. Harran	C. A. Sullivan
Mrs. M. Henningsen	Miss D. A. Swindell
E. T. Hooper	E. F. Thorpe
P. S. Hyndman	A. Watt
E. T. Jones	Mrs. A. C. Willis
H. Langley	Geo. Worby
Wm. Lyons	C. Young

Traffic Department
H. Thomas
H. H. Solomon
A. R. Blinko
H. T. Andrews
T. Baptista
F. Browning
Miss M. B. Diniz
J. O. Doreida
W. Goldenberg
G. Henderson
J. Henderson
E. Lester
E. M. Lundberg
P. Maher
C. W. Quelch
J. T. Roach
H. Roseman
A. Seaborn
Miss J. Wheeler
J. A. Xavier

Advertising Department
W. S. Bungey
A. V. Pettitt
E. G. Berrien
G. Gomez
A. Z. Kikoin
A. Nehoroshkoff
W. A. Pennell
Miss M. Seaborn

Exchange Department
C. S. Peacock

Insurance Department
O. C. Kench
F. F. Siqueira

Mailing Department
G. S. Barker
Miss V. Lamaschewsky

General
M. Bassis
Mrs. S. Beeman
Miss L. E. Berry
C. L. Conrady
J. L. Gutter
W. R. Harvey
A. T. Klushkin
Mrs. A. Marshall
Miss J. M. McGeachie
Miss I. D. McKenzie
C. H. Page
Miss M. Powell
Miss M. Prescott
Miss A. M. Robinson
Mrs. D. Tamlyn
Mrs. E. F. Turner
H. T. Whitehouse

Eastern Division
W. B. Walters, div. manager
F. Stafford Smith
E. A. Anderson
W. P. Crismond
G. H. Enderby
Mrs. R. C. Hall
Wm. Scott

發英 *Ying-fah*

British & Asiatic Co., The, Import and Export Merchants—7, Siking Road; Teleph. Central 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah
J. S. Somekh

司公料顏英大

Da-ying-yen-liao-kung-sze

British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ltd., Manufacturers of Coal Tar Dyestuffs—41, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali
Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., agents
G. A. Haley, resident representative
W. B. Hughes

社會船理英大

British Corporation Registry of Shipping—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1886; Tel. Ad: Record

司公烟英大 *Da-ying-yean-kung-sze*

British Cigarette Co., Ltd. — Head Office: 6, Soochow Road; Telephs. Cent. 5488 (Office), Cent. 343 (Cigarette Dept.), Cent. 344 (Printing Dept.); Tel. Ad: Cigarette
Directors—Sir H. Cunliffe-Owen, Bart. (chairman), Robert Bailey, A. L. Dickson, R. H. Gregory, N. G. Harris, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Wm. Morris, D. W. M. Price, T. E. Skidmore
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

Legal Department
A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

Manufacturing Department
W. A. N. Heygate
B. R. Bevan-Jones
Mrs. E. M. Hicks

Engineering Department
T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer
J. P. Ennis
F. J. Grew
S. A. Grew
E. R. Harmer
P. R. Parkes
E. A. Thompson
W. H. Train
J. H. Vallis
G. M. Wills

Supply Department
W. C. Belknap
T. Kabolitz
Miss L. Roberts
Miss G. Strike
H. W. Strike

Accounting Department
W. S. Webb
P. C. Stellingwerff
H. S. Bell
J. D. Barnes
J. A. Bernard
J. W. Davies
B. P. Dillon
B. Digmanese
P. Dixon
F. J. Drakeford
V. Gonsalves
F. Guttierez
G. W. Jenssen
P. A. Mack
J. H. McDonald
R. J. Moalem
A. E. Moyhing
G. de la Pena
C. C. Reneman
J. Ruffino
Miss F. E. Thomas
C. C. de Vera
W. Wailey
R. E. Witschi

Leaf Department
J. W. Allen
P. J. Bayley
I. N. Blackwell
W. J. Bond
W. C. Boone
R. S. Bunn
F. Cowherd
R. A. Crews
J. L. Davis
F. W. Doggett
M. Douglas
W. H. Faulkner
R. E. Fries
P. S. Gleed
L. D. Glover
M. S. Hairston
G. M. Inge
G. B. King
J. S. Love
H. Lowe
W. Mulvaney
J. C. Muse
G. H. Newsome
C. A. Ogburn
H. Overton
J. F. Satterwhite
A. N. Spencer
G. E. Strutt
M. M. Whitaker
R. A. Whiteside
P. Whitting
L. Wimbish
S. E. Williams
S. W. Young

Thorburn Road Factory
I. G. Riddick, manager

W. I. Carson	G. J. Poulin
N. P. Beresin	T. H. Richardson
J. Charnock	J. Roberts
A. Kennan	S. Spottiswood

Pootung Factories
P. S. Grant, manager
H. G. Tilley

W. Napier	T. Ikeda
S. J. Minty	F. C. Isitt
A. J. W. Evans	N. S. Jacobs
J. C. Stewart	P. E. R. James
J. S. Robson	W. Jarmain
N. C. Beeman	I. Kardonsky
G. W. T. Belcher	N. Lojnikoff
	J. F. May
E. L. Boyde	T. McGonagle
H. C. Brown	W. B. Newsome
A. E. Burman	H. C. T. Nicholls
S. Chenoir	W. G. Nicholls
W. R. Davey	T. S. Parry
F. S. David	A. Petersen
F. Delaney	W. H. Richardson
J. M. Dillon	D. E. Sauvie
J. Dingle	P. Schnaperman
D. S. Doorjetz	H. E. Schultz
R. S. Duff	H. Sennett
E. Englund	C. Shahovskoi
J. J. Gaffney	A. Speransky
J. F. Green	H. W. Tamlyn
A. S. Hamilton	B. G. van Tchurin
C. O. Hardcastle	J. V. Webb
	R. Whitty
A. T. Hebron	R. F. Willis

Printing Department
N. G. Harris, manager
F. D. Shanhart

W. E. Beckley	S. Ginther
A. von Buren	R. R. Hall
A. V. Aguirre	C. Hargreaves
H. Blume	E. M. Kock
R. N. Bryson	R. Morgan
A. Chittenden	G. P. Moseley
M. Curatos	E. A. Passnecke
H. E. Darville	C. F. Pulman
S. Frankoff	A. Sheveleff

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.—*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

British Textile Co. (Bradford), The—25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 8611; Tel. Ad: Travelhud
J. P. Hudson, resident representative

寧保 *Pau-ning*

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.—26, The Bund
C. M. G. Burnie, branch manager

片唱機唱維蘇郎白
Bah-lun-soo-wick

Brunswick Phonographs and Records—44-46, Rue du Consulat; Tel. Ad: Erudreval
Geola, sole distributors for North China

英商卜納門洋碱有限公司
Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals — Brunner-Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7371 (6 lines); P.O. Box 252; Tel. Ad: Alkali
Managing Directors—Percy Fowler (chairman), H. G. Allen, H. Y. Irwine, G. F. R. Jackson, R. D. Gillespie
Directors — J. G. Nicholson, M. R. Harris, G. D. Waters, E. M. Fraser
H. H. Fowler, sales manager
D. C. Boyce, C.A., acct. and secy.

S. G. Adams	J. G. Ledwidge, A.R.C. SC.I.
W. M. Anderson	Mrs. B. Leslie
C. T. Birdwood	F. E. Lintilhac
W. C. Bowling	J. R. Main
Miss M. Connar	G. N. Manley
J. S. S. Cooper	W. R. Meathrel
G. H. Dell	A. E. Noblston
F. X. Diniz	Miss E. Remedios
H. C. Eustace	Miss J. Remedios
O. H. Eustace	J. W. Pote-Hunt
A. V. Farmer	A. Silva
Miss G. Figueiredo	I. G. Sinclair
	F. B. Smith
Miss A. M. Figueiredo	J. Smith
	V. Stanion
W. A. Hogarth, C.A.	H. G. Vale
	H. H. Wilson
E. L. Judd	S. R. Wilson
W. Katz	A. Youngson

Representatives for
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ld.
R. L. Aiton
British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ld.
G. A. Haley | W. B. Hughes
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
J. & J. Colmans, Ld.
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
M. Lymbery

Agencies
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ld.
British Glues and Chemicals, Ld.
Brotherton & Co., Ld.
The Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
The Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. (Chemical Department)
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
The Mond Staffordshire-Refining Co., Ld.
Nitram, Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. Scott's Emulsion
Stewards & Lloyds, Ld.
The United Alkali Co., Ld.
Henry Wiggin & Co., Ld.

生瑞 *Say-suug*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Machinery Importers and Engineering Contractors—8, Siking Road; Teleph. Cent. 7075; Tel. Ad: Bucheister

---

"BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÉME ORIENT" (French Monthly and Commercial, Financial and Industrial Review); Organe de la Chambre de Commerce Francaise de Chine—French Municipal Building; Teleph. Cent. 4727
J. Fredet, editor

BUREAU VERITAS—25, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Veritas

發克 *Keh-fah*

BURKHARDT, L. R., Import and Export—79, Rue du Consulat; Teleph. Cent. 2756; Tel. Ad: Hardtburk
L. R. Burkhardt
A. Juvet

克寶 *Pao-ka*

BURKHARDT, AMIDANI & Co., Exporters and Importers—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 4752 (Export Dept.), Cent. 1940 (Import Dept.), Cent. 4758 (Export Compr. Office) and Cent. 1940 (Import Compr. Office)
H. Burkhardt
L. Amidani
G. Vajda
G. F. Gmehling | Z. O. Levoff
S. W. Strauss | Woo Ka Lee
V. B. Podpakh | Tong Foo Bun
Agents for
Tien Lai Steam Filature
Tah Lai Steam Filature
Dr. Hommel's Haematogen, Zurich
Cappellificio Monzese Monza (Italy)
International Export and Import Co., Ld. of Vienna, Vienna

豐利美 *Me-lee-fung*

BURR PHOTO Co., Studio, Photo Supplies, Camera Factory—9, Broadway; Teleph. North 2392; Tel. Ad: Photo
T. Menju, proprietor

茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Merchants—2, Canton Road
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill
W. Mellor, signs per pro.
A. Eveleigh
E. A. Prince | C. J. Smith
G. Synnerberg | A. E. Collins
S. R. Owen | J. E. Dagal
I. B. de Senna | S. N. Kosloff
Chun Bing Him, compradore
Chun Kee Wei, assist. do.
Agents for
Manchester Assurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ld.
Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ld.
Secretaries and/or General Managers
Major Bros., Ld., proprietors: Kiangsu Chemical Works
Manchurian Co., Ld.
Bute Plantations (1913), Ld.
Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.
Dominion Rubber Co., Ld.
Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ld.
Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates (1921), Ld.
Padang Rubber Co., Ld.
Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ld.
Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ld.
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ld.

行藥大威寶 *Pau-wei-ta-ya-hong*

BURROUGH, WELLCOME & Co. (Proprietors: The Wellcome Foundation, Ltd.)—5, Hongkong Road; Tel. Ad: Tabloid
J. McMurtrie, resident representative
A. Hanson, travelling do.
A. T. Lavington, accountant

房器機字打祥天
Tiee-cheng-tan-se-che-ch'e-zong

BURROUGHS ADDING AND CALCULATING MACHINES—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3805
E. W. Daly
J. H. Underwood | Miss F. A. Cooley
J. M. Pymm | Mrs. L. V. A. Barrs
W. Warpula | Miss A. Carew
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., sole agents

商利 *Lee Shun*

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, Importers and Distributors of Office Appliances—11, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 83; Tel. Ad: Busequicor
A. R. Hager

定保 *Poa-ding*

BUTLER, CAREY & Co.—2A, Kiukiang Road
C. H. Butler
Stuart C. Carey

Agencies
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (with which is incorporated the Manchester Assurance Co.)
State Assurance Co., Ld.

古太 *Tai-koo*

Butterfield & Swire, Merchants and Steamship Agents — French Bund; Teleph. Central 64881 (Private Exchange to all depts.)

John Swire (London)
G. W. Swire do.
C. C. Scott do.
H. W. Robertson do.
J. K. Swire do.
T. H. R. Shaw
T. J. Fisher, signs per pro.
A. D. Galloway, do.
H. J. Nairn, do.
Miss F. L. Webb
Miss A. E. MacMichael

China Navigation Co., Ld.
F. R. Lamb
W. F. Johnston | J. F. Robinson
J. R. Masson | B. A. de Pass
F. E. Hodges | J. C. Fleming
E. Jones | W. R. B. Palmer
W. H. Lock | F. A. M. Elliott
G. R. Vallack | Miss Robertson
Cargo Inspectors
N. Richardson
R. C. Harley
C. N. Co., Ld.—Passengers
A. E. Arnold

O.S.S. Co., Ld., and C.M.S.N. Co., Ld.
S. G. Fenton
A. L. Dawson | J. D. Wakeman
H. G. Eales | D. B. Tait
S. D. Begg | Miss Salvesen
O.S.S. Co., Ld.—Passengers
R. C. Stewart

Holt's Wharf—Accounts
B. Crowley | Mrs. Pells

Insurance
D. L. Ralph | W. J. Allen
W. C. Bond | F. J. Robinson
G. E. Mitchell | J. M. Hart
P. M. Rosser | T. S. Marshall

Refinery and General
M. M. Macfarlane
A. S. M. Paul
Miss E. M. Parkhill
Miss E. R. Campbell

Book Office
C. Rogers
C. M. Forrest | J. J. McCarthy
A. E. Herdman | W.R.Greenhalgh
J. T. Towns | M. C. R. Simpson
P. S. Grant | Miss P. M. Paul

Works
J. A. Offor
E. H. Adams, A.R.I.B.A.
A. Jennings

Stores
D. D. Dryden
T. Low | H. S. Llewellin

Marine Superintendents
B. A. Thomson, marine supt.
A. R. McEachran, assist. mar. supt.
J. A. McCulloch, do. (actg.)
H. S. Kennett

Superintendent Engineers
F. W. James, supt. engineer
A. Crawford, assist. supt. engr.

Wireless
F. H. Neale, assist. wireless supt.
W. J. Roper

Godowns and Wharves
W. J. E. Forsyth, general godown supt. (resident at French Bund; Teleph. Day Cent. 64881, Night Cent. 64886)
L. J. G. Knudsen, assist. general godown supt. (resident at Pootung, Teleph. Day Cent. 64881, Night Cent. 2214)
L. W. Shaw, assist. godown supt. (at Pootung, Teleph. Day Cent. 2214)
S. Johnson, assist. godown supt. (at Watung, Teleph. Day and Night Cent. 2334)
G. H. Willder, wharfinger (French Bund)
J. Fleck, lighters

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-ho*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. —4, Foochow Road; Teleph. 67216 (4 lines); P.O. Box 334; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck. Branches: Peking, Tientsin, Hongkong, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang and Ipoh

Head Office:

J. F. Macgregor, governing director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
E. F. Bateman, dir., secy. & gen. mrg.
W. G. Crokam, signs per pro.

Shanghai Office:

J. J. Sheridan, signs per pro.
Paymr.-Capt. E. T. M. Green, signs per pro.
J. E. Watson
W. Lowry | R. Klingenberg
A. J. Willis | A. H. Parker
N. Anderson | A. A. Roche
F. P. Bahon | K. Shaw
A. J. Corbin | R. Stephan
K. Gulamali | Miss A. F. Wegener
M. Heidler | Miss L. Woods

部口出和廣正
Ching-kwang-ho-chuh-ku-boo

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR EXPORTS, LTD., General Exporters and Importers—4, Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1463; Tel. Ad: Calmack
J. F. Macgregor, governing director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
L. A. Harrap, mang. dir., signs per pro.
A. H. Eskelund | Miss J. Campbell
A. M. Gutierrez | Miss A. M. Gutierrez

興祥 *Ziang-sing*

CALDER-MARSHALL & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Glen Line Building, Peking Road; Telephs. 60991-3; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh
R. Calder-Marshall, mang.-director
F. G. Penfold, director
J. W. Brierley
C. Mader | A. C. Kock
S. Mendoza | Miss Cruz
Agents for
Norther Assce. Co., Ld. (Fire & Motor)
Gresham Fire & Accident Assurance Society, Ld.

廠造織寰震商英

CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Brubro
M. W. Bruce
A. S. H. Thompson | A. Madar

達能開 *Kal-len-dah*

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.—89, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 2590 to 2594; P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Callender
A. H. Gordon, A.M.I.E.E., manager and chief engineer
J. E. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.E.E.

福康 *Cam-foh*

CAMBEFORT & Co., E., Silk Piece Goods and Sundry Importers—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2316; Tel. Ad: Cambefort
J. A. Rebsamen
E. R. Stegmaier

司公限有隆茂商英

CAMERON & Co., A. (CHINA), LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 6551; Tel. Ad: Ingots; Codes: Bentley's and Acme
V. G. Bowden, managing director
H. R. Harling, signs per pro.
E. H. Morrison
T. Wellock | L. Popoff
M. J. Danenberg | Mrs. S. E. Hill
Agencies
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ld., Montreal
Dorman, Long & Co., Ld., Middlesbroug. Structural Steel
The Birmingham Guild, Ld., Birmingham. Architectural Metalwork
G. Stibbe & Co., Ld., Leicester. Automatic Knitting Machinery
Richard Emsley, Bradford
Magneta Time Co., Ld., London. Electric Clocks and Time Systems
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.

CAMPBELL, ALEX & Co., LTD.—P.O. Box 996; Tel. Ad: Alexcamp; Codes: A.B.C. Lieber's, A.1.
D. H. Read, managing director
M. Reader, Harris, director
R. J. Bladon
Mrs. S. R. C. Shaw
Mrs. C. E. Lintilhac
C. S. Doo
Yuen Cheng, compradore

瑞海 *Hay-Zee*

CAMPBELL, H. B., Paints and Painting—20, Foochow Road; Telephs. Cent. 1892 and 7126; Tel. Ad: Bellcamp
H. B. Campbell, proprietor
C. P. Hoo, salesman
Ed. Johnson (paint contracts)
K. W. Chang (office)
J. Z. Wong (warehouse)

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE, LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 6973; Tel. Ad: Lemorb

---

司公船輪火興昌商英
Ying-shang Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 65581 (Private Exchange); Tel. Ad: Nautilus
P. A. Cox, assist. Oriental manager
A. J. S. Parkhill, agent
C. W. Skeet, chief assistant
R. C. Johnson, jr.
R. A. Young
Miss N. Dierks, stenographer
Passenger Dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
D. M. Sinclair, passenger agent
R. Hubert
Miss L. Remedios, stenographer
Agents for
Canadian Pacific Express Co.

報週務商

"CAPITAL AND TRADE," Weekly Financial, Insurance, Banking & Shipping Journal —25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 8113
David Arakie, editor
E. Abraham, manager
Chas. J. Short, secretary
J. Isaac | C. Major
H. Kliene | N. P. Sung
Y. T. Chen, cashier and accountant

Publishers of
"Far Eastern Trade Year Book"
"Far Eastern Investors' Year Book"
"Guide to Shanghai Rubber Cos."

司公限有利同商英

Ying-shang-tung-li-yu-hsien-kung-sze

CARAVAN COMMERCIAL CO. (1923), LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, A. T. Heuckendorff, T. E. Skidmore and S. F. McKenzie
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

和 禮 *Li-ho*

CARLOWITZ & CO., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors — 220-222, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 5058, 5050, 5030, 6958 and 2683 (Godown); P.O. Box 1274; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
M. March (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann do.
R. Laurenz
C. Landgraf
R. Herbertz
W. Schuechner (Canton)
G. Roehreke (Hankow)
Dr. A. Nolte (Tientsin)
C. Eckhardt, signs per pro.
H. Desebrock, do.
W. Philipp, do.
M. Chudzinski
Dr. L. Dolecki | C. Schrage
H. H. Erich | O. Schroeter
W. Heckel | A. Schwind
E. Juergens | W. Spalke
J. Lindner | W. Troeger
P. Luebcke | Mrs. T. Tschedanoff
E. Roehreke | Miss E. Wiegert

Sole Importers and Agents for
Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle
D. Kemp, representative

Fire Insurance
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Insce. Co. (1845)
Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
"Colonia" Fire Insurance Co.

茂 華 *Hwa Mo*

CASEY, LYTTLE & CO. (SHANGHAI), LTD., Import and Export Merchants—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 2074; Tel. Ad: Hwameo
M. Maher, export manager
King Foo Sung, compradore
Managers of
G. E. Marden & Co., Ld.

昌 廣 *Kwon-ts'ang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—47, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 821; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Whitelaw's and Bentley's
P. P. Sethna (Bombay)
B. C. P. Sethna do.
C. B. Sethna do.
R. B. Cooper, manager

華 綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of J. & P. Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 61132; Tel. Ad: Spool
A. C. Newcomb, manager
C. Miller
R. A. Muir | G. M. Cameron
W. Hendry | F. H. Donald

和 坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Kiukiang Road
Thos. H. Suffert
F. H. Szeto | Sze Tu Shing

司公限有業商華中

Chung-hua-shang-yih-kung-sze

CENTRAL CHINA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., THE, Property Owners—7, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 1195 and 1196

盛 利 *Lee-zung*

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT CO., LTD., Import Merchants—28, Kiangse Road; P.O. Box 257; Tel. Ad: Cenchina
David Leigh, manager
A. T. Wignall, signs per pro.
W. S. O'Neill, do.

Centrosojus (England), Ltd.—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 2215, 2216, 2246 and 2247; Tel. Ad: Potrebitel; Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's and Marconi
N. J. Babintzeff, director
M. A. Kossolapov, do.
A. A. Kossolapov, signs per pro.
N. S. Waxman | K. G. Gostkevich

Tea Dept.
A. W. Mikhireff
N. J. Sherville
Chun Uck Chao, compradore
Accounting Dept.
W. I. Krassovsky
E. T. Gobernik | N. P. Zubareff

CHALAIRE & FRANKLIN, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-law—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 8723-8724; Tel. Ad: Chalaw
W. Chalaire
C. S. Franklin
H. Sherry | T. K. King

茂嘉 *Char-mow*

CHALMERS, GUTHRIE & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Import and Export Merchants—24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 1262; Tel. Ad: Knocros

---

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANGHAI)—Robert Dollar Building; Teleph.Cent.4742;Tel.Ad:Amchamcom

---

會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANGHAI)
Committee — Brig. General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (chairman), R. Calder-Marshall (vice-chairman), C. H. Arnhold, H. W. Lester, A. B. Lowson, C. G. S. Mackie, T. H. R. Shaw and G. A. Turner
Hon. Member of the Committee—H. J. Brett, H.M. Commercial Secretary of Legation
Secretary—P. Campbell
Assist. Secretary—Miss P. Ayrton
Assistants—Miss C. R. Richards and Miss E. Smith
Language School
Principal—J. B. Grant
Joint Committee, British Chamber of Commerce and China Association, —Brig. General E. B. Macnaghten, Major A. H. Hilton-Johnson, R. Calder-Marshall, A. C. Clear, C. H. Arnhold, B. D. F. Beith, H. W. Lester, N. Leslie, A. B. Lowson, C. G. S. Mackie, T. H. R. Shaw and G. A. Turner

---

會總務商國法華旅
Le-wha-fah-kwo-song-wo-tsung-way

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA — French Municipal Hall; Teleph. Cent. 4727;Tel. Ad:Francecom
Hon. Chairman—H. Madier
Chairman—E. Charlot
Vice-do. —G. Leboucq
Treasurer—G. Guérin
Commercial Attaché of France in China, Statutory Member—J. Knight
General Secretary—J. Fredet
Chinese do. —S. G. Tsu
Members—L. Blum, J. L. Bordelougue, J. Donné, E. Labansat, J. Sauvayre, E. Sigaut

---

GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 8567; Tel. Ad: Handelskam
Board of Directors — G. Boolsen (president), C. Schultz (vice-president), Dr. Ed. Birt, A. Hartmann, R. Herbertz, H. Koch, H. Schoenherr, O. Struckmeyer, H. Tiefenbacher, C. Vissering, A. Widmann
Secretary—Dr. W. Vogel

會商國意大 *Ta I-kuo Shang-huei*

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR THE FAR EAST (Camera di Commercio Italiana)— 38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1896; Tel. Ad: Cadicoit

---

JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6366
Chairman—M. Yonesato
Vice-do. —K. Kurata
Secretary—M. Yasuhara
Assistant Secretaries—S. Sadachi, T. Watanabe, Y. Nakagawa, S. Nishimoto, K. Matsumaru and K. Mayeda

---

NORWEGIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—17, Museum Road
Chairman—F. Hoehuke
Vice-do. —B. Rein
Secretary—O. Thoresen

明和 *Ho-ming*

S'HAI. GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, —17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704; P.O. Box 1049
Committee—E. T. Byrne (chairman), R. M. Austin, T. J. Cokely, P. A. Cox, A. B. Lowson, V. G. Lyman, H. W. P. McMeekin, A. Pitacco, T. H. R. Shaw, E. Sigaut, T. Tanabe and J. R. Weeks
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

CHELLARAM, D., General Exporter and Commission Agent—9A, Hankow Road

China Advertising Service—4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Central 65390-65397
W. Wright, manager
A. O. Lacson

中國聯合拉絲製釘廠

China Amalgamated Nail and Wire Products Co., Manufacturers of Wire and Nails—Works: 30 and 53, Linching Road; Telephs. East 214, 391 and 771; Tel. Ad: Sendzimir
W. R. McBain, director
E. B. McBain, do.
T. K. Sendzimir, manager

新美豐 *Sing-Mei-foong*

China American Trading Co., Inc.—13a, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Catco. Head Office: Tientsin

---

China Association (*see* Associations and Societies)

China Clock Co. General Business chiefly Clock and Watches, Sole Importers and Representatives of Junghans' Clocks and Watches—20, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 2369; Tel. Ad: Kattwinkel; Codes: A.B.C. 6th and Bentley's
M. Kattwinkel, propr. and mang.-dir.
Dr. Carl Eisenhardt

Branch Office (Tientsin)—Tsa Ko Street, Japanese Concession; Teleph. Cent. 3891; Tel. Ad: Bodinghaus; Codes: A.B.C. 6th and Bentleys
M. Boedinghaus
M. Kattwinkel, partner
M. Bodinghaus, agent for Rickmer's Line

中國評報 *Chung-kuo-ping-pao*

"China Digest, The," Weekly Political Literary Review—Kelly & Walsh Building, 12, Nanking Road; P.O. Box 1417
Carroll Lunt, editor and proprietor
T. Y. Chao, assistant
Y. T. Wu

中國電氣股份有限公司

Chung-kuo-tien-ch'i-kung-sze

China Electric Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph and Electrical Machinery and Apparatus of all kinds—Commercial Office: 1c, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 4785 and 4795; Tel. Ad: Microphone. Factory: 539, Chang An Road, Chapei; Teleph. North 547. Head Office: Peking. Branch Offices: Tientsin and Mukden
Head Office—Peking
J. F. Rhame, general manager
S. P. Wo, secretary and treasurer
P. T. Carey, sales manager
Sales Office—Tientsin
H. C. Chang, branch manager
Sales Office—Mukden
K. Y. Mok, branch manager
Sales Office—Shanghai
K. Huang, assist. general manager
H. P. Miller, commercial manager
H. C. Chu, assist. treasurer
C. S. Liu, assist. sales manager
B. F. Kirby, sales engineer
C. C. Chang, do.
H. D. Yue, chief clerk
M. P. Wei, shipping clerk
Factory—Shanghai
T. Y. Deane, superintendent
M. Smoloff, general foreman
K. Y. Hu, plant engineer
Y. L. Loh, telephone engineer

大中華環球百貨公司

Ta-chung-hua

China Emporium, The, Universal Providers and Department Store—Temporary Office: 64, Route de Grouchy; Teleph. West 6308; Tel. Ad: Chemporium; Codes: A.B.C. Bentley's 5th edn., China Republican

---

信謙 *Chien-sing*

China Export-Import and Bank Co. Ltd.—10, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1827; Tel. Ad: Lemjus
J. Grodtman, manager (Hamburg)
K. Gaertner, signs per pro.
H. Barrels, do.
E. Lindauer | A. Hinzmann

China Fibre Container Co., Manufacturers, Fibre Shipping Containers, Paper Boxes of all kinds and Toilet Paper—29, Yangtszepoo Road; Teleph. East 556; Tel. Ad: Chifico

---

泰祥木行公司

Tseang-tah-mu-hong-kung-sze

China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., The—Head Office and Main Yard: 80, Yangtszepoo Road; Sawmill: 92a, Yangtszepoo Road; Teleph. East 65 (Private exchange to all depts.); Shipping Office: 75, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1464; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. J. N. Dyer, Capt. R. E. Sassoon, C. L. Seitz
Arnhold & Co., Ltd., general agents and managers
E. Evensen

J. E. Gray | H. Thurnher
B. J. Stansfield | O. K. Malinowski
T. P. Cranston | W. Naughton
W. J. Cannon | M. Olausen

S. S. "Tseangtah"
O. C. Blown, captain
W. H. Davies, chief engineer

S. S. "Hsin Tseangtah"
A. R. Smith, captain
F. Drake, chief engineer

Shipping Office—6, Kiukiang Road
L. R. Schinazi
O. Olausen

司公料電國中生迪安商美

Mei-song-an-tik-sung-tsong-kwok-tin-luk kung-sze

CHINA GENERAL EDISON CO., INC., Manufacturers of G. E. Edison Incandescent Lamps and Wiring Devices—140, Robinson Road; Teleph. West 379; Tel: Ad: Amgeco

---

司公限有車汽共公國中商英

Ying-song-chong-kuo-kung-kong-chi-cho-yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA GENERAL OMNIBUS CO., LTD.—Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 5588. Garage: 263, Connaught Road; Teleph. West 3111
Arnhold & Co., Ltd., general managers
H. S. Benner, secretary
W. S. Bolton | K. G. Joseph
M. Bryan | S. Lucas
D. J. Chandler | C. D. Tyler

裕豐 *Foong-yuh*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—42, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cejaytece. Head Office: New York. Branches: Manchester and Yokohama
Harry de Gray, president (New York)
F. A. Fairchild, vice- do. do.
W. A. Kearton, manager
H. Holgate, assist. do.
E. A. Skyes
N. MacIntyre | Mrs. M. Walter
T. H. Hutchinson | Mrs. M. Ribbons

Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Western Assurance Co.

泰德 *Teh-tah*

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO., Hides and Skins—Glen Line Building, 4, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 63; Tel. Ad: Chinjav
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd., agents

"CHINA JOURNAL, THE"—8, Museum Road
A. de C. Sowerby, editor
Miss M. Rockwell, assist. editor
Miss C. S. Moise, manager
Miss N. L. Horan, secretary

報會醫博

"CHINA MEDICAL JOURNAL," Official Publication of China Medical Association—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
J. L. Maxwell, M.D., editor

CHINA MERCHANTS' PONGEE ASSOCIATION, Specialists in Silks, Laces, Hairnets, etc.—70, Yulin Road; Teleph. East 658; Tel. Ad: Factor. Head Office: Chefoo
E. P. Yannoulatos, manager

局總商招船輪

Lun-chüen Chau-shang-tsung-chok

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road. Shipping Office: 9, The Bund

---

CHINA MERCHANTS' TOBACCO CO., LTD.—26, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 7887, 7988 and 7889; Tel. Ad: Chinatobac and 7722. Factory: 69, Ward Road; Telephs. East 418 and 472

司公車汽國中

Chung-ko-chi-cha-kung-sze

CHINA MOTORS—Operating Eastern Garage: 4, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 1159. Star Garage: 125, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 131 and 197. Main Office and Showroom: 125, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Mechanic
Leon Friedman, general manager
Max. Friedman, sales do.
Campbell Henderson, secretary
C. Campbell
G. C. McPherson | B. Iochvidoff
K. G. Leong | T. K. Lee

司公限有險保壽人年永 *Yung-nien-je shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Life and Fire Insurance)—*See* Sun Life Assurance of Canada

---

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

司公船輪古太

Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, general agents
B. A. Thomson, marine supt.
A. R. McEachran, assist. marine supt.

J. A. McCulloch, actg. asst. mar. supt.
H. S. Kennett
F. W. James, supt. engineer
A. Crawford, assist. do.
F. H. Neale, assist. wireless supt.
W. J. Roper
W. J. E. Forsyth, genl. godown supt.
L. J. G. Knudsen, assist. do.
L. W. Shaw, assistant godown supt. (at Pootung)
S. Johnson, assistant godown supt. (at Watung)
N. Richardson, cargo inspector
R. C. Harley, do.
G. H. Wilder, wharfinger (French Bund)
J. Fleck, lighters

Pootung and Watung Wharves
L. J. G. Knudsen (resdt. at Pootung; Teleph. Day C. 64481, Night C. 2214)
S. Johnson (resident at Watung; Teleph. Day and Night C. 2334)

CHINA PALESTINE TRADING CO., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—74, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 5078; Tel. Ad: Judean
N. E. B. Ezra, general manager
T. D. Hong

報陸大 *Tah-loh-pao*

CHINA PRESS, INC., Publishers of "The China Press," General Printers, etc.—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 1431 (All Departments); P.O. Box 254; Tel. Ad: Natpress

Directors:
S. Fessenden, chairman
Major C. P. Holcomb, treasurer
A. Sopher, managing director
Samson Isaacs, business manager

Editorial Department
C. J. Laval, editor
R. I. Hope, associate editor
P. L. Bryant, night editor
James H. Hoeck
Miss L. Sobelnikow
D. K. Wong
Ho Chieh-shiang
Stanley E. Young
M. Vaikovsky
Fabian Chow

Advertising Department
H. J. Fruin, advertising manager
W. Stellingwerf
Miss L. Eichenbaum
Woo Yao-bei
Woo Yao-sung

Circulation Department
Samson Isaacs, manager
Miss H. Gregory

Printing Department
J. L. Cowen, manager

Accounts Department
Koo Foo-dong, accountant
K. S. Zee, compradore

司公限有品包裝國中商英

Ying-shang-chung-kuo-chuang-pao-pin yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA PACKERS SUPPLY CO., LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, Wm. Morris, T. E. Skidmore and F. Popple
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

China Printing & Finishing Co. (Calico Printers)—3rd Floor, Chartered Bank Building

---

司公告廣務商國中

Chung-kwok-song-wu-kwong-kou-kung-sze

CHINA PUBLICITY CO. (Affiliated with the Commercial Press, Ltd.), General Advertising Contractors and Distributors throughout China—22A, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 8700; Tel. Ad: Publicity or Compress
S. L. Chang, manager
S. S. Sung, assistant
W. T. Whang, secretary

司公限有皂肥國中商英

CHINA SOAP CO., LTD., THE, Soap and Glycerine Manufacturers—Reg. Office: Chartered Bank Building, 18, The Bund; Factory: 91, Yangtzepoo Road; Telephs. Cent. 1832-4 (Office) and East 240 (Factory); Tel. Ad: Lever
E. H. Jones, director
M. G. Brisker, do.

P. H. Cobb	Miss D. Hunt
A. G. Cocker	Miss K. Leach
H. F. Cranfield	L. D. McNicoll
P. A. Dawson	A. Poliak
Miss M. Davey	W. L. Ramsey
C. Eastwood	R. H. Rodda
Miss K. Falkine	Z. Rosoff
J. L. Fletcher	V. Ruffio
S. Godkin	J. H. Sheik
B. Godkin	Mrs. R. Taylor
J. Greiner	L. Warren
W. Harper	Miss A. Witschi
B. S. Hudson	R. Whitmore

司公業營國中

Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze

CHINA REALTY CO., FED. INC., U.S.A., Financial, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents, Architects and Surveyors—70, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 8288; Tel. Ad: Realty

司公商協國中

CHINA SALES AND SERVICE Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—4, Hong Kong Road; Teleph. Cent. 3999; Tel. Ad: Salescomp; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
J. A. Dissmeyer, manager

CHINA TRADE ACT REGISTRAR, U.S.A.—Room 502, Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 614 and 615; P.O. Box 605; Tel. Ad: Amcomat; Codes: Western Union five-letter
Miss A. Viola Smith, acting registrar
Miss Ann Dalmas, stenographer

來福 *Foh-lai*

CHINA UNDERWRITERS' AGENCY, Fire and Marine Insurance — 24, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5017; Tel. Ad: Leverett
L. Everett, proprietor
M. R. Healy, do.
Agency
Reinsurance Co, "Rossia"

司公限有險保昌旗

Ge-chong-pao-hsien-yue-hsien-kung-sze

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Sickness, Earthquake, Typhoon, Motor Car, Plate Glass and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
General Agents—Elliston & Co., 8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 291; P.O. Box 453; Tel. Ad: Keechong
Life Agency Manager—T. B. Brown
Assistant—A. C. d'Azevedo

報論評氏勒密 *Mee-lard-sze-pin-lun-poa*

"CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW" (The Millard Publishing Co., Inc., publishers)—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent. 4741; Tel. Ad: Reviewing
J. B. Powell, editor and publisher
Lizen Scheng, advertising manager

司公書圖美中

Chung-mei-do-sze-kung-sze

CHINESE AMERICAN PUBLISHING Co.—25, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 8148; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub
A. A. Bryan, general manager
F. D. Mortimer, manager
M. M. Magill, (retail dept.)
A. J. Wee

司公險保美中

Chung-mei-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINESE AMERICAN UNDERWRITERS, General Insurance
Asia Fire Insurance Underwriters, general managers, 3, Canton Road; Teleph. 8250
J. E Seybold, manager
J. L. Shen, compradore
C. S. Chow, do.
Agents for
United States Fire Ins. Co., New York
Globe and Rutger Ins. Co. (Marine)

局滬處務商路鐵省東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY COMMERCIAL AGENCY, Shipping, Forwarding Insurance, Loans, Export, Import and Commission Agents—29 and 35, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 7132 (General Manager), Cent. 591 (Chinese Manager), Cent. 4043 (Shipping Dept.) and Cent. 470 (Godown and Wharf); Tel. Ad: Kitvostdor
N. S. Zephyroff, manager
A. J. Gorbatuk, sub-manager
C. S. Jensien, do.
Y. J. Li, do.
General Office
G. F. Semenovsky
Miss E. A. Nastashevsky, steno.
J. C. Fang
Accounting Department
S. G. Vasian | A. L. Vinogradoff
T. I. Zaviantseff | K. W. Lee
Shipping & Passenger Department
Miss T. A. Manilovsky
M. I. Soulevich | J. B. Chaung

局船輪東中

CHINESE EASTERN STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Steamship Operators and Shipping Agents—35, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 591; Tel. Ad: Eastliner
C. S. Jensien, managing agent
W. N. Chuan, secretary
Shipping Department
F. C. Yee | Z. S. Chen
Y. S. Ping | H. Chang
Wharf and Godown Department
L. F. Ka | A. C. Ting
Insurance Dept.—Y. H. Chen
Accounting Department
Y. H. Woo | K. T. Sing

CHINESE GOVERNMENT BUREAU OF ECONOMIC INFORMATION, Supplies Information on Economic Subjects with regard to China—20, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 2704; Tel. Ad: Bureconin; Code: Bentley's
Chungshu Kwei, manager
W. H. Donald, director (Peking)

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

局理管路鐵甯滬

Wu-ning-tih-loo-kwan-li-che'uk

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY — Head Office: North Honan Road Extension

Board of Commissioners — H. S. Lee (chairman), R. M. Austin, B. C. M. Johnston, M. Y. Chung and A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E.

Managing Director's Office
- H. S. Lee, acting managing director
- S. F. Edward Yang, personal assist. to managing director
- Kalgan Shih, general secretary
- P. H. Lo, legal adviser and chief secy. (English)
- T. T. Linn, chief auditor
  - V. C. Liu, assist. do.

General Manager's Office
- A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E., engineer-in-chief and general manager
- L. P. Ridgway, M.INST.C.E., personal assist. to engineer-in-chief and genl. manager
- L. C. Woo, office supt.
  - Miss G. Williams-Rowland, secy.
  - Miss C. J. Bloom, stenographer-typist
  - Y. F. Hsi, records clerk
  - M. S. Wah, clerk

Engineering Dept.
- I. Tuxford, M.INST.C.E., maintenance engineer
- P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman
  - J. W. C. Chun, A.M.I.C.E., dist. engr.
  - D. L. Ying, senior assist. engineer
  - C. L. Feng, do.
  - D. McKay, permanent way inspr.
  - J. Keefe, caretaker

Traffic Dept.
- C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager
- G. L. Turner, assist. traffic manager (S.N.R. and S.H.N.R.)
  - D. C. Yuen, assist. traffic manager
  - C. W. Lucas, assist. to traffic mgr.
  - T. S. Chang, chief traffic inspector
  - S. C. Wang, traffic inspector
  - Z. Y. Hsu, dist. traffic inspector
  - C. S. Li, do.
  - K. Y. Nyien, do.
  - Y. S. Ching, do.
  - C. S. Chen, do.
  - S. T. Yang, do.
  - Miss L. C. King, stenographer-typist

Accounts Dept.
- W. O. Lancaster, chief accountant
  - T. W. K. Chun, assist. accountant
  - L. K. Kao, do.
  - G. M. Kay, do.
  - W. Y. Ho, do.
  - H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
  - W. T. Manley, assist. travg. auditor
  - P. Keefe, do.
  - M. C. Lai, do.
  - K. S. Kum, do.
  - T. C. Jeme, do.
  - J. F. Pereira, clerk

Stores Dept.
- F. A. Tappenden, chief storekeeper
  - T. K. Chang, depot storekeeper
  - E. C. Hoo, do.

Locomotive Dept.
- G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
- W. J. Grey, M.I.E.E., assist. loco. supt. and electrical engineer
  - G. Lee, locomotive accountant
  - F. D. Mulvey, workshop manager
  - A. T. Holt, locomotive inspector
  - F. G. Monet, do.
  - S. H. Mungsfeldt, foreman
  - L. A. Greenhalgh, foreman boiler-maker

Medical Dept.
- E. G. Gauntlett, C.B.E., D.S.O., chief medical officer
  - F. Z. Moore, assist. medical officer

局理管路鐵甬杭滬核直部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-wu-hong-chieng-ti-loo-kwan-li-chu

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY
- H. S. Lee, acting managing director
- S. F. Edward Yang, personal assist. to managing director
- Kalgan Shih, general secretary
- P. H. Lo, legal adviser and chief secy. (English)
- T. T. Linn, chief auditor
- V. C. Liu, assist. do.
- A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E., engr.-in-chief
- L. P. Ridgway, M.INST.C.E., personal assist. to engineer-in-chief
- Z. U. Kwauk, dist. engineer
- T. C. Pu, do.
- P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman
- J. MacKay, permanent way inspector
- G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
- K. L. Carlos Sun, assist. loco. supt.
- C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager
- G. L. Turner, assist traffic manager (S.N.R. and S.H.N.R.)
- S. W. C. Chun, assist. traffic manager
- S. D. Wong, outdoor supt.
- Dr. V. W. Woo, assist. to traffie mgr.
- C. Chen, traffic inspector
- M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector-in-charge (Ningpo Section)
- J. A. Timons, traffic inspector
- W. O. Lancaster, chief accountant
  - T. W. K. Chun, assist. accountant
  - L. K. Kao, do.
  - G. M. Kay, do.
  - W. Y. Ho, do.
  - H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor

C. C. Chen, assist. travelling auditor
K. S. Kum, do.
T. C. Jeme, do.
C. L. Ho, do.
F. A. Tappenden, chief storekeeper

所分核稽務鹽江松
Sung-chiang-yen-wu-chi-ho-fen-so

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT (District Inspectorate of Sungkiang)—1, Kiaochow Road; Teleph. West 989; Tel. Ad: Salt

CHINESE NATIONAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co. (Affiliated with the Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., London)—Office and Factory: LL-738, Thorburn Road East; Teleph. East 126; Tel. Ad: Natwirtel. Head Office: Peking

生靈樂 *Lau-ling-sung*

"CHINESE RECORDER, THE"—Missions Building, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 715
Rev. F. Rawlinson, M.A., D.D., editor

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYERIAN MISSION (NORTH)—South Gate
Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Silsby
Miss Mary E. Cogdal
Rev. and Mrs. G. E. Partch
Miss Emma Silver
Miss M. D. Morton
Rev. and Mrs. J. M. Espey
Miss Bessie M. Hille
J. H. Bryars and wife
Rev. and Mrs. Emory W. Luccock
Miss Grace Darling
Miss Mary L. Lowrie
Rev. and Mrs. W. A. Dodds

堂學女洋西口虹
Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-hoh-tang

HOLY FAMILY, THE INSTITUTION OF—20, North Honan Road
Rev. Mother St. Clemens, superior

堂教回回 *Way Way Chiaou-tang*

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE—Corner Chekiang and Canton Roads

所公士教 *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*

MISSIONARY HOME—38, Quinsan Road; Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Telephs. North 954 and 955; Tel. Ad: Evangel
Miss E. Spurling
W. F. Beamann and wife

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSIONS FINANCIAL OFFICES—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Treasurers
W. A. Main

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—44, rue Chapsal; Teleph. West 997
Rev. A. Bayol, supérieur
Rev. E. Moulis
Rev. E. Chalbot
Rev. C. Gonon
Bro. J. Joly

堂愛普 *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—613, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 213
Rev. Remi Verhaeghe
Rev. J. Wygerde

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH (Evangelical)—Range Road
Secretary—M. Hardman (9, Woosung Road)
Treasurer — Geo. Howell (Reiss, Massey & Co., 7, Hankow Road)

堂德三 *San-teh-tang*

SOCIÈTÉ DES MISSIONS-ETRANGÈRES—5, Avenue Edouard VII.
Rev. J. B. Grey, procureur
Rev. F. Morin, assist. do.
Rev. E. Tournier, do. do.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—31, Broadway (Missions to Seamen)

堂主天渡家董 *Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang*

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH
Rev. J. J. Piet, S.J., superior
Rev. J. Couturier, S.J.
Rev. J. M. Gautier, S.J.
Rev. J. Tsang, S.J.
Rev. L. Gain, S.J.
Rev. M. de Bauregard, S.J.

堂主天濱涇洋

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—79, Rue Montauban

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-an-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road
Rev. E. F. Borst-Smith, pastor
R. G. Dowie, chairman
W. Milward, secretary
A. Black, C.A., treasurer

堂主天滙家徐 *Zi-ka-wei-tien-tz-tan*

ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH
Rev. A. Haouisée, S.J., rector
Rev. F. Marivint, S.J., minister
Rev. J. Bonay, S.J., director, seminary major
Rev. A. Durand, S.J., director, seminary minor
Rev. F. Courtois, S.J., director, museum

餘同 *Tuug-yue*

CLARK, HENRY J., Stock and General Broker (member of Stock Exchange)—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, 12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 488; Tel. Ad: Taeping
H. J. Clark
G. H. Hardman

CLERICI, BEDONI & Co., S. A., Silk Exporters, Public Silk Experts, Silk Filature Agents and General Merchants—17, Museum Road; Telephs. Central 4707 and 2259
C. Bedoni, president (Milan)
A. Riggio, general manager
R. Caminada, signs per pro.
L. Riggio
F. Clerici | M. J. Sterelny
Tsu Ah Dong, compradore
Joseph Yao & Foch Kao, clerks

Sole Agents for China
Fratelli Bettini Silk Filature's Machinery, Lecco
Cora Mermouth, Torino. Bosca Champagne and Wines
Chianti Wines, L. & P. Antinori, Florence
Branca, Fernet and Liqueurs, Milano
Luxardo Maraschino and Cherry Brandy, Zara
Claudia Mineral Water, Rome
S. Pellegrino Mineral Water, Bergamo
Sasso Olive Oil, Oneglia
Cirio Tomato and Preserves, Napoli
Valli (Rimmel) Perfumes, Milano
Challand Burgundy and Wines
Nuits St. George (France)
Associated Manufacturers Aste Dorate, Picture Mouldings, Milan
Italian-American Paste Co., Inc., San Francisco
G. B. Borsalinofu L. & Co., Hats Alessandria

生金衛 *Wae-king-suu*

CLIFFORD-WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER CO., LTD.—6, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent. 9246; P. O. Box 1428
C. F. Evans, agent for North China

CLUBS

AMERICAN CLUB—23, Foochow Road; Telephs. Central 8791-8795
President—E. C. Stocker
Vice-do. —A. Bassett
Treasurer—H. B. Longfellow
General Committee—Carl Crow, S. R. Brown, C. H. French, H. B. Gallop, C. A. Perkes and C. F. Wolsiffer

---

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB—G.P.O. Box 1080

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA—17, The Bund; Teleph. Central 704
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

會總方東 *Tung-fong-tsung-way*

CLUB LUSITANO DE SHANGHAI — 32, North Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. N. 3972

會總下鄉國美
Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way

COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB—301, Great Western Road Extension
President—E. H. Staber
Vice- do. —W. H. Bolton
Treasurer—A. E. Schumacher
Hon. Secretary—J. E. Swan
Secretary—M. M. Berger, jr.

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 943-5
Committee—Dr. R. J. Marshall (chairman), T. J. Fisher, G. P. Forster, N. Leslie, A. B. Lowson, Capt. R. M. J. Martin, H. Lipson Ward, Major H. V. Wilkinson and J. C. Colter (secretary)

會總關新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB—Top Floor, Ken Cheng Bank; Teleph. Cent. 11709
President—F. W. Maze
Vice- do. —G. B. V. Golding
Hon. Treasurer—A. G. Chapman
Hon. Secretary—N. Travers
Hon. Librarian—W. J. Adnams
Hon. Steward—S. Davison

JUNIOR ATHLETIC CLUB
Committee—Mario A. Ferras (president), Alda M. Ribeiro (vice-president), Manuel A. Ferras (hon. secretary), Francisco X. Gutierrez (hon. treasurer), Antonio M. d'Aquino (captain), Alfredo G. da Silva (property man), Laura R. Carion and Thelma M. Collaco

LADIES' PAPER HUNT CLUB
Master—Mrs. N. Hickling
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—Mrs. W. A. L. Pardoe

會總副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 264; Tel. Ad: Mariners
Secretary—W. E. Kirby

會總矩規 *Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund

PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai. Race Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106 to 108; Tel. Ad: Racing
Secretary—A. W. Olsen
Assist. do.—N. N. Scott
Accountant—H. N. Olsen
Outdoor Assist.—R. H. Newman

SHANGHAI AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB (Formed for the Promotion of Amateur Athletics generally)

SHANGHAI CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Hung Jao Road
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—W. J. Gande, 5, Peking Road

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund
Chairman—W. H. Trenchard Davies
Secretary—C. W. Marshall
Assist. do.—A. A. Williams

塲球拋內塲馬跑

Bau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB

會總務機 *Kee-wu Tsoong-way*

SHANGHAI ENGINEERS' CLUB—106, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 305; Tel. Ad: Institute
President—J. Watson
Vice- do.—J. R. Tweedlie
Hon. Treasurer—Alex. Braid
Hon. Librarian—F. A. Naylor
Committee—J. D. Carnie, G. Caulton, A. L. Miller, F. A. Naylor, A. C. Havtorn, F. S. Bridges, R. K. Hamilton, W. P. Marshall and J. Ross
Acting Secretary and Manager—T. E. Dunne

SHANGHAI FOOTBALL CLUB—Race Course; Teleph. Cent. 1318
President—Sir Sidney Barton, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents—R. Grimshaw, A. E. Stewart, W. M. Weston and A. H. Leslie
General Committee—L. J. Coulcher, D. C. Boyce, L. Goldman, W. A. G. Price and W. E. Dailey
Balloting Committee—E. G. Barnes and T. L. Rawsthorne
Hon. Treasurer—J. K. Ewing
Hon. Secretary—T. A. Cooper

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation Ground: Kiangwan and See King Jao (Bridge)
President—A. Gray
Secretary—C. J. Gordon

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB—Avenue Haig
Secretary—O. C. Freeman

SHANGHAI POLO CLUB
President—Judge Peter Grain
Vice- do.—E. H. McMichael
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. O. Fisher

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—Route de Say Zoong and 151, Avenue Haig
Secretary—O. C. Freeman

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB—Boat House and Swimming Bath: 2, Soochow Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 41; Tel. Ad: Rowing
Captain—L. G. Day
Vice-do.—R. W. MacCabe
Hon. Secretary—John Huxley
Hon. Treasurer—N. E. Lack
Committee—J. B. Brown, H. V. Gulston, R. L. Evans, D. M. Graham, J. J. Haggeman, R. B. Roach, E. Schuster and P. Schweizer

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire
Hon. Secretary—E. A. Lawton

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters: "Foam," Peking Road Jetty

會耙打鎗洋國士瑞海上

Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wei

SWISS RIFLE CLUB—21, Lucerne Road; Teleph. West 2928
Committee—J. Merian (president), A. L. Mottu and O. Schoch (vice-presidents), Geo. Diethelm (hon. secretary), C. E. Tripet (hon. treasurer), J. Maurer and G. Fries

盛 洪 *Hong-Zing*

COATES & SON, THOMAS, Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers—35, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 7222; Tel. Ad: Coalescent; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

興 伯 *Pah Shing*

CODSI, J., Exporter of Raw Silk Pongee, Laces, etc., Importer of Precious Stones—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi

林 高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & CO., LTD., Merchants—20, Jinkee Road, and at Tientsin and London
C. H. Rutherford
E. Payne | H. J. Tackaberry

司公船輪洋平太國美

COLUMBIA PACIFIC CO., Operating United States Government Ships—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 1464 to 1466; Tel. Ad: Colpac
C. L. Seitz, attorney
L. R. Schinazi, agent
Agents
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISING CO.—96, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 4015; Tel. Ad: Pharmore

所信證務商 *Shan-wu-chen-ksin-tso*

COMMERCIAL & CREDIT INFORMATION BUREAU, Commercial Agency, Publishers of the Comacrib Directory of China—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7131; P.O. Box 1022; Tel. Ad: Comacrib
F.A. Bowen, general manager
B. G. Bowen, secretary
B. E. Akst (Hongkong)
J. Balis
Miss M. Wright | Miss A. Burnett

司公運轉豐瑞商美

Mei-song-say-fong-chun-van-kung-sze

COMMERCIAL EXPRESS & STORAGE CO., Customs Clearance Brokers, Express and International Forwarding Agents; Godown Service, Registered Lighter and Truck Transportation, Freight and Insurance—8B, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 936 and 937
J. B. Katz, proprietor
V. Nerlind, assistant
M. Berkovich | P. Miller
L. S. Tsu, foreman

記公茂公老

Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Motor Car Insurance—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. H. Trenchard Davis, mgr. for China
E. Lester Arnold, assist. manager
R. K. Hepburn (Hongkong)
J. Raymond Brown (Harbin)
R. W. Gardiner | I. H. C. Godfrey
R. W. Palgrave | R. L. S. Webb
A. F. M. Oliveira | L. C. Earnshaw

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printing Machinery Manufacturers and Dealers in Ink, Paper and Educational Supplies—Sales Office: Honan Road; Telephs. Cent. (10 lines) 8700, private exchange to all departments. Works: 26A, Paoshan Rd., North Honan Rd. Extension

司公報電務商洋平太

Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

源 駿 *Chiun-yuen*

COMPAGNIE D'EXPORTATION DE PRODUITS ASIATIQUES (C.E.P.A.), Exporters of Raw Silk, Pongee and General Produce—Teleph. Cent. 2519; Tel. Ad: Cepasia
C. Couliou, manager
J. Reynaud, signs per pro.

司公燈電車電商法海上

Shang-hai-fa-shang-tien-ch'ê-tien-teng kung-szu

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE ELECTRIQUES DE SHANGHAI—227, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. West 2901 (4 lines)
R. Monseran, manager
O. Bersani, technical sub-manager
P. Mornu, administrative do.
G. Perrier, deputy do. do.
J. Favret, engineer (electricity dept.)
R. Robichon, assist. engr. do.
R. Michau, engineer (waterworks and construction dept.)
A. Lichtig, engineer (tramway dept. and chemist)
Book Office
J. A. Lorenzi, accountant
M. Raimond, do.
S. Seng, compradore
Purchasing Dept.
M. Comencini, accountant

Secretariat
J. D. Bono, manager's secretary
C. G. Lubeck, assist. do.
C. M. da Rosa, assistant
J. J. d'Almeida, typist
V. Voropai, do.

Meter Reading and Bills Dept.
K. Lambert, accountant
J. C. Canavarro, do.

Traffic Office
D. Vialy, traffic supt.
J. Lafont, assist. do.
R. Galian, chief inspector
A. J. d'Almeida, do.

Tramway Track and Lines
A. Tardiveau, lines supt.
G. Havard, assist. do.
—. Kluge, track const. supt.
E. Lespinasse, do.

Electric Power Station
B. Mihai, supt.
J. Saint-Lebe, assist. supt.
M. Baliko, foreman electrician
P. Ametller, J. Schmidt, Alb. Fischer and F. Colella, mechanics

Electric Distribution Dept.
J. Manaresi, foreman
V. Marinacci, do.

Electric Installations Dept.
E. Bibé, foreman
P. Bellande, assistant

Electric Meter Dept.
H. Tanguy, meter tester
P. Vial, assistant
B. Pouckhoff, do.

Waterworks Dept. (Tonkadou Station)
G. Poirier, supt.
A. K'Delant, assist. supt.

Water Distribution Department
A. Brun, supt.
A. Leriche, assist. supt.
F. Donnart, J. Dessart, assistants

Workshops
J. R. Ponot, supt.
B. Bogliaco, foreman

Buildings
G. Prario, overseer

Stores
R. Neut, chief storekeeper
F. Péniguel, assist. do.

時福 *Fook-see*

Compagnie Franco Africaine, Ltd., Tea Merchants—14, Musuem Road; Tel. Ad: Cifranafri
W. Bryant, governing dir. (London)
H. C. Galilee, director
D. M. Mitchell, manager
M. B. Lake | Miss L. A. Gabb

多寶 *Pao-too*

Compagnie Francaise Optorg, Importers of Woollen Piece Goods, Woollen and Knitting Yarns, Artificial Silk, Leather and Brocades, Cognac and Brandy, Liquors, Perfumery, Soaps, Preserves, Exporters of Chinese Products—39, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Central 1279; P.O. Box 1309; Tel. Ad: Optorpo; Codes: Bentley's and Private Code
P. Dupuy, gen. mgr., signs per pro.
R. Maurin, signs per pro.
J. de Romeuf

利公 *Kung Lee*

Connell Bros. & Co.—24, The Bund; Telephs. 6971 and 6972; Tel. Ad: Connell

---

興義 *Ne-eshing*

Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, General Importers and Exporters—16A, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 4723 and Cent. 2128 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Cideo

---

賚百 *Pah-lay*

Compagnie Pahlay, Importers — 39, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Central 3604 (General Gffice) and Central 3605 (Private Office); Tel. Ad: Brishang

---

CONSULATES

大奧地利領事衙門
Ta-au-ko-ling-sz-ya-men

Austria—7, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6061; Tel. Ad: Steelboler & Austconsul
Consul—Franz Winkler
Secy. & Interpr.—Kiang Foo-hoen
Chinese Secy.—Chow Chuen-tsao

大比利時總領事衙門
Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamên

Belgium—30, Route Pichon; Teleph. West 3321; Tel. Ad: Belsulat
Consul-General—J. van Haute
Vice-Consul—R. J. Guillaume

Brazil—6, Rue Moliere
Consul General—D. O. Alves

大丹國總領事公館
Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen

Denmark—1, Avenue Dubail
Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—S. Langkjaer
Vice-Consul—C. A. C. Brun
Chinese Secretary—T. M. Chow
Stenographer—Miss T. Suenson

門衙事領總國法大

Ta Fa-kwoh Tsong-ling-che Ya-mên

FRANCE—2, Rue du Consulat; Telephs. Central 84 to 87
- Consul Général—E. Naggiar
- Consul Adjoint—J. Meyrier
- Consul—M. Baudez
- Consul Suppléant—R. Bousquet
- Chancelier—Willoquet
- Attaché de Chancellerie — Ch. Claudon

Tribunal Consulaire
- Président—Toussaint

Cour Mixte
- Président Cour d'Appel—J. Meyrier
- Assesseur—M. Baudez
- Magistrat Chinois—Nie Tsong Hi
- Id. —Tcheng Kia King
- Greffier—C. Vidal
- Id. —A. Conart
- Secret. Interpr.—Tchang Veng Ping
- Chancel. Secrét. Archiv.—P. Marcus

署事領蘭芬大

Ta-fun-lan-ling-shih-shu

FINLAND — 47, rue Massenet; Teleph. West 4851; Tel. Ad: Finlandia
- Consul-General—K. G. Wahamaki
- Vice-Consul—Eino Kari
- Secretary and Interpr.—K. C. Tsu

署事領總國德大

Ta-te-kuo-tsung-ling-shih-shu

GERMANY — 9-10, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Consugerma
- Consul-General—Fr. Thiel
- Consul—H. Gipperich
- Do. —W. Stoller
- Vice-Consul—Dr. Haas
- Chancellor—H. Gaetjen
- Secretary—C. Jecke
- Do. —Dr. W. Engelberg

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN—33, The Bund; Teleph. Central 45
- Consul-General, Registrar of Shipping and of Companies — Sir S. Barton, K.B.E., C.M.G.
- Actg. Consul—E. G. Jamieson, C.B.E.

Land Office
- Vice-Consul and Deputy Registrar of Companies—F. A. Wallis

Shipping Office—Teleph. Central 90
- Vice-Consul—M. Milton
- Head Clerk—L. Boyack
- Constable—Wm. Duffield
- Surveyor—P. C. Rieilley

Mixed Court Assessors
- Vice-Consul (Senior Assessor)—C. E. Whitamore
- Vice-Consul (Junior Assessor)—S. L. Burdett

Passport Office
- Vice-Consul—G. E. Stockley
- Assistant—F. L. Clarke

Records Office
- Vice-Consul—W. C. Cassels
- Archivist—H. C. Rabbetts
- Stenographer—Miss H. E. Whittaker

Office of the Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Legation, Peking
- Commercial Secretary of Legation —H. J. Brett
- Stenographer — Miss G. E. R. Champion

BRITISH NAVAL OFFICES—H.M.B. Consulate-General
- Resident Naval Officer—Paymaster Comdr. G. H. Thomson, O.B.E., R.N.
- Assistant Resident Naval Officer—Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr. B. D. Reed, R.N.
- Chief Clerk—A. W. Squibb, R.N.; Teleph. C. 1615; Tel. Ad: Valagent
- Naval Staff Officer—Captain J. G. Johnstone, R.M.
- Chief Clerk—H. T. Scott, R.N. (ret); Teleph. C. 338; Tel. Ad: Fuelite

H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS FOR CHINA, KOREA, JAPAN & SIAM—14, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 396
- Divisional Architect — W. G. E. Jones, A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A.
- Assist. Architect—T. S. M. Terrace
- Assist. Surveyor—R. C. Groves
- Do. —E. C. Inston
- Accountant—J. G. Manley
- Staff Clerk of Works—H. Walker
- Clerk of Works—H. C. Edmunds
- Do. —W. K. Wise
- Do. —R. Young
- Engineer—C. E. Shelley (Peking)

門事衙領國利大意大

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên

ITALY — 112, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 733
- Consul-Genl.—Comm. V. Galanti
- Vice-Consul—Cav. G. Pirajno
- Consul-Judge for China—Cav. R. Rapex
- Mixed Court Assessor — Cav. F. Ramondino
- Chancellor—L. Borghi
- Secretary—E. F. Pereira
- Stenographer—Loh Bing Seng
- Translator—Allan Chuw

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

JAPAN—1, N. Yangtsze Rd., Hongkew
Consul-General—S. Yada
Consular Judge—S. Aoki
Consul—Y. Shimizu
Vice-Consuls—H. Ototsu, T. Shimizu and M. Hasegawa
Chancellors—T. Kiuchi, I. Asahi, K. Sekine, E. Aoyama, S. Jinbo, S. Murakami, M. Kusano, K. Fujii, T. Kako and T. Takata
Police Supts.—H. Hanasato and C. Yukizawa
Police Inspectors—S. Tajima, G. Okumura and K. Sonoda
Marine Inspectors—K. Shimomura and M. Wakushima

MEXICO—24, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 831-832; Tel. Ad: Consulmex
Consul—N. F. Allman

NORWAY—S. Y. Sheng Building, 29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1335; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—N. Aall
Vice-Consul & Norwegian Consular Representative in the Provisional Court—G. Johnsen
Chinese Secretary—Nation Sun

門衙事領總國蘭和大海上

Shanghai Ta Ho Lan Kuo Tsung Ling Shi Yamen

NETHERLANDS
Consul-General and President of Netherland Consular Court—F. E. H. Greenman
Vice-Consul—G. M. Byvanck (Clerk and Bailiff, Nether. Cons. Court)
Junior-Interpreter Mixed Court Assessor—J. van den Berg
Junior Interpreter—H. Bos (Senior Consul's Deputy
Translator-Secretary—K. S. Hsu

PORTUGAL
Consul-General and Consular Judge—F. de Paula Brito
Vice-Consul and Assessor—J. H. Botelho
Chancellor—Augusto S. Braga
Secretary—C. Fdes. Silva
Clerk—J. J. Silva
Chinese Secretary—C. S. Doo

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen

SPAIN—1060, Aveuue Joffre; Teleph. West 3390

門衙事領總國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi-ya-men

SWEDEN—75, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. West 987; Tel. Ad: Svensk
Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—J. Lilliehöök
Vice-Consul—Erik Wisen
Assist. Secretary—Mrs. F. Henry
Chinese Secretary—Tsu Kyi Ung

門衙事領總國士瑞大

Ta-jui-shi-ko-tsung-ling-shi-yamen

SWITZERLAND—95, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. West 2509
Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—Major J. L. Isler
Vice Consul and Mixed Court Assessor—F. W. Zuber
Chancellor—L. Jacot Guillarmod
Secretary—E. Thurnheer
Chinese Secretary—Henry Ai

署事領總國和共邦聯義主會社埃維蘇

Su-wei-ai She-hui-chu-i Lien-pang Kung-h'u-kuo Tsung-ling-shih-shu

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—1, Whangpoo Road; Telephs. North 119 and 120; Tel. Ad: Sovconsul
Consul-General—B. Kolovsky
Vice-Consul—G. Melamed
Secretary—M. Vershinin
Do. —E. Oshanin

門衙事領總國美大

Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL—13-19, Whangpoo Road
Consul-Gen.—Edwin S. Cunningham
Secy.—Miss Lillian-May Wilkinson
Intelligence Officer—C. J. Spiker (Consul)

Administrative Office
Administrative Consul — Henry S. Waterman (Consul)
Clerks — Miss Dorris Pellet, Miss Vivian Mize, Miss Dorothy Hykes, Miss Winifred Hykes, Miss Jessie Dow, Miss M. Byrd, C. A. Robertson and C. Murray

Shipping Office
Consul-in-Charge—Robert Y. Jarvis
Vice-Consul—William R. Lynch
Do. —J. Thomas Hodgens

Commercial Office
Vice-Consul-in-Charge—F. H. Kreis Hayden Nichols

Passport Immigration and Registration Office
Vice-Cons.-in-Charge—J. B. Sawyer
Vice-Consul—W. B. Wilson, jr.
Do. —T. B. Clark
L. Wordel | Miss E. McNutt
American Consular Deputies and Senior Consul's Deputies on the Shanghai Provisional Court:
Consul and Senior Deputy — C. D. Meinhardt
Vice-Con. & Jun. Dep.—H. E. Stevens
E. A. Long
Wong Song-dong, compradore

隆濟通 *Tung-chi-lung*

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., General Passenger, Forwarding and Insurance Agents—Teleph. 62204; Tel. Ad: Coupon. Shanghai: Head Office for Far East
J. H. Green, Far Eastern manager
R. A. Baker, manager
H. W. Kingdon | J. H. Turner
B. C. Hale | R. Davie
W. E. Williams | A. Harvey
Misses M. Bojesen, M. Johnston, E. C. Smith, M. G. Johnson and J. Veir

---

倍來 *Lay-bei*

COOPER, CLAY & KIRBY, LTD., Importers and Exporters—46, Yokohama Specie Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 6127; Tel. Ad: Repooc
C. E. Kirby, sole director
H. Brewer, secretary
H. F. Baptiste | Mrs. H. Campos

司公險保泰康
Kong-tai-pao-shien-kung-sze

CORNHILL INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Fire, Marine, Motor Car, War Risk and General Insurance—Chartered Bank Building, 18, The Bund; Teleph. Central 4015; Tel. Ad: Cohesible
S. H. Peek, manager
J. Aoki
J. C. Benham | J. H. L. Peach
C. V. Jensen | Mrs. A. Woodstack

益康 *Kong-yik*

CORRIT, A., Consulting Civil Engineer, Constructing Engineer, Surveyor—64, Route des Soeurs; Teleph. West 4649; Tel. Ad: Dancorrit
A. Corrit, B.SC., C.E. (Denmark)
A. Winther, do.

廠港翔引 *Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang*

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING YARD—Teleph. Central 60407
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

COVERS, LIMITED—North-China Building, 17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704; P.O. Box 1049; Tel. Ad: Moorob
B. Firth, chairman
J. E. L. Hunter, director
Beck & Swann, general managers

司公窗鋼道烈葛
Ka-li-daw-kong-cheong-kung-sze

CRITTALL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. (China Branch), Manufacturers of Steel and Bronze Casements, Fenestra Sash, Steel and Bronze Doors—74, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2076; Tel. Ad: Crittall
G. F. Gardner, manager
G. A. Atkins | E. E. Buckenham

司公告廣勞克 *Ka-loo-kwong-ko-kung-sze*

CROW, CARL, INC., Advertising and Merchandising Agents—6B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Central 8777; Tel. Ad: Onapress
Carl Crow, president
G. C. Wolfe, accountant
K. C. Chow, Chinese manager

CULTY DAIRY CO., LTD.—989, Avenue Joffre; Telephs. West 112 and 113

明克 *King-ming*

CUMINE & CO., LTD. (late Cumine & Milne), Architects, Surveyors, Civil Engineers and Estate Agents—7, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 1195 and 1196; Tel. Ad: Columna; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C., 5th edn., China Republican
H. M. Cumine, managing director
P. L. Bojesen, director
T. O. Wong, do.
T. Veitch | Miss D. Nissim
H. Harvey | Miss F. H. Cumine
Agencies
The West End Estates, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Shanghai Ferries & Tenders Co., Ld.
Central China Commercial Co., Ld.
Dennis Land Investment Co., Ld.
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.

CUMMING & BRAND, Exchange Brokers—12, The Bund; Teleph. Central 8554-5
E. O. Cumming
J. K. Brand | C. O. Cumming

生醫明葛國英
Ying-kuo-kew-ming-ye-sung

CUMMING, O'DRISCOLL & WEBB, DRS., Surgeons to C.M. Customs and Chinese Post Office—Consulting Rooms: 142 Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1685; Resident 279, Avenue du Roi Albert (Flat 4)

關北海江 *Kiang-hai-poh-kuan*

CUSTOM HOUSE — 56, Szechuan Road
Teleph. Central 685

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Indoor Staff

Commissioner—F. W. Maze
Deputy Commissioners—W. R. Myers (in charge of General Office), C. Bos (acting director of Appraising Dept.), H. G. Fletcher (Native Customs)
Acting Deputy Commissioners — G. Boezi (in charge of Postal Parcels Office), Y. H. J. Cloarec (acting district accountant)
Assists. (Foreign)—N. H. Schregardus, A. J. Commijs, K. B. Surh, E. N. Ensor, E. Bernandsky, M. Morimoto, K. E. Jordan, T. C. Germain, E. E. Borissoff, U. Matsubara, J. F. Philippot, C. A Pouncey, E. W. Hancock, D. B. Monroe, D. B. W. Murray, I. S. Brown, G. W. F. Haslehust, L. A. Chretienne, C. H. R. Oxlade, R. H. Cholmondeley, P. R. S. Walsham, C. S. Archer, C. Crazioli, A. Mishiro and K. Negishi
Transport Officer—W. A. Roberts
Stenographer—Miss G. A. Tilburn
Supervisor—Miss A. A. M. Gutierrez
Godown Keeper—M. Asuncion
Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi, Y. Akita, M. R. Poupelain, F. M. Neild, B. H. S. Aylward (port health officer) and J. A. O'Driscoll

Outdoor Staff

Chief Tidesurveyor—C. B. V. Golding
Tidesurveyors—R. C. Starling, G. E. Cross, J. Ward, A. Zanetti and C. F. A. Wilbraham (acting)
Assistant Tidesurveyors — W. Nash, W. J. Martin and J. C. T. C. Boyd
Boat Officers—W. J. Fulker and T. Knox
Assistant Boat Offiers—A. G. Borras, P. L. Moreland, E. E. Clark, F. A. Strandvig and R. E. McNeale
Chief Appraisers—E. Watson, P. H. Smith, G. Houlston, H. E. McGowan and R. Raiteri
Appraisers—C. F. O'Brien, F. R. G. da Cruz, G. H. S. Fewkes, J. Bartolini, J. Bartolini, J. W. Adnams, O. W. Wahlgren, G. M. Pezzini, S. P. Fabian, N. Travers, H. Yabashi (acting), P. J. Gleeson (acting), E. A. Silgalw (acting), and R. H. Williamson (acting)
Chief Examiners—C. Mandelkoff, D. Duchamp (detached), C. E. C. Rhoderick, P. J. Jacobson, N. Nakagawa, W. B. Lipson, T. White, H. A. Anderson, F. Kittel, L. G. J. W. Schmitto, J. H. Hunter, A. Johnson, A. J. Cox, L. L. Lopes, W. Filipovich, I. Y. Vylogjanin and S. R. Shields
Examiners—V. Kolatchoff, F. Byrnes, H. Cowburn, F. Benoist, B. Poletti, J. Martinek, H. I. Eriksen, H. Storrs, G. H. Fade (on leave), E. L. Hallford, E. Loopold, E. B. da Rosa, R. Dudley, S. R. Ambrose, A. E. Oliver, S. B. de Brito, H. S. Markham, S. Rokugo, H. C. Taylor, H. C. Hyatt, A. E. Cooper, A. C. Ellis, W. Battley, R. E. Gillmore and G. Lamport
Assistant Examiners—C. Finch, V. Nesvadba, T. Saito, G. Yahagi, A. Amano, G. H. Reece, C. L. C. Nicholson, T. Higuchi, T. Ichige, U. Araki, O. G. Schmied, H. Futatsugi, W. P. Nikolaichick, N. Wisemann, W. Uhlich, A. E. V. Nielsen, L. P. Larsen, H. Yamasaki, G. Quinn, B. T. Belcher, A. B. Skoberg, W. H. Tipton, T. Kuroda, S. Ushijima, J. A. Ilyin, T. Ushijina, L. F. Dullam, A. J. Smith, H. W. Snow and G. D. Nelson
Tidewaiters—P. W. Coxall, W. H. Bird, C. H. Fuller, A. P. Bugaeff, J. Minkevitch, P. G. Bahr, W. McLaren, H. Matsuhashi, S. Hankin, S. R. Davison, F. C. McPherson, R. F. Sinclair, J. Stynes, H. Harrison, A. G. Chapman, C. S. J. Conroy, W. E. Davies, J. L. Stewart, E. V. S. Budzynsky, H. G. Aydon, A. S. Smith, W. Neville, B. E. Pistruiloff, I. D. Ahlgren, W. G. Bown, V. S. Vinogradoff, N. N. Ivanov, A. Aso, R. H. Richmond, C. J. Gallot, W. H. Green, A. F. Nielsen, W. Utting, A. P. Aispur, R. Fowler, K. Okamoto, H. Olsen, G. Anderson, K. Urakawa, E. Polverino, T. E. Byers, P. Lee, E. F. Carlsen, J. Morton, C. E. Temlett, A. C. F. Jacobsen, D. Murphy, D. Mazzarella, E. M. Nielsen, J. N. Ogden and E. C. Colombo

---

HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 1, Foochow Road (1st floor)

海關總署造冊處 *Hai-kuan-tsung-shu-tsao-tse-ch'u*

INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, STATISTICAL DEPT.—34, Hart Road; Teleph. West 494

Statistical Secretary—L. De Luca (Commissioner)

Deputy Commissioner—C. B. W. Moore
Acting Assist. Statistical Secy.—Ho Chee Fai
Assistants—Huo Ch'ih-ch'ien, Chan Pak-hong and Hong Dzoe-dziang-
Stenographer—Miss A. Gubbay

Technical Staff (Printers and Proof readers)
H. E. Sandys, manager
N. E. Miller
E. Poskitt
P. S. Godfrey
J. O. Boundy
G. W. Waite
H. W. Davies
Stockkeeper—G. H. Gray

厥總酒啤陽太

Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTD. (Asahi Beer)—27, Minghong Road; Teleph. N. 2560; Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

---

社會船汽連大 *Dai-ren-ki-sen-kai-sha*

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—1, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 4209, 4207, 3826 and 1443, and East 987-8 (Whangpoo Wharf: 30, Yangtzepoo Road); Tel. Ad: Daiki

---

DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD., THE (of Hongkong), Importer of Dairy Products, Ham and Bacon Curers—404, Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 3074 and North 4300 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Milkmaid. Head Office: Hongkong

---

師計會理達 *Dah Lee Kay Kee Sze*

DARRE, MAECEL, Charatered and Official Court Accountant and Estate Agent; Managing Director of the French Society "La Cité Chinoise Co., Ltd." Paid up Capital: Tls. 70,000—4, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Cent. 5825 (General Office) and 5527 (Property Dept.)
Marcel Darre, D.S.C.F.

Auditing and Accountant Dept.
G. Coquelet, chartered accountant
F. Kermsni, assist. do.
Ly Houi Tcheng, chart. accountant
Ting Kong Chin, Chinese do.

Property Dept.
A. M. Sequeira, A.M., B.SC., C.E.
Miss H. Mendelson
Han Koei Tchang, interpreter

Secretarial Office
Melle. N. Lambert
Wang Si Liang, typist
Cash Dept.
Wang K'ing Lie, cashier

Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Sack and Bag Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers—253, H. & S. Bank Building, 12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 2669; Tel. Ad: Boagsack
D. McLaren
Miss V. Richards
Agents for
Thomas Boag & Co. Ld., Greenock
Robert Davie, Senior, Ld., Liverpool
Colfix (Far East), Ld., Hongkong
H. H. Robertson Co., Ellesmere Port. Asbestos Protected Metal Roofing, Ventilators, Glazing Construction. (Stocks carried)
Francis Morton & Co., Ld., Garston, Liverpool. Bridge and Roof Builders, Construction Engineers
Detroit Steel Products Co., Detroit, "Fenestra Steel Sash Windows"
Montgomerie, Stobo & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Paints, Varnish, Oils, etc. (Stocks carried)
Northern Engineering Co., Greenock

和瑞新 *Sing-zay-woo*

DAVIES & BROOKE, Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent. 359; Tel. Ad: Datum
C. Gilbert Davies, L.R.I.B.A.
J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.
I. Hayden Miller, B.ARCH., A.R.I.B.A.
Miss O. M. Bridge
J. M. Gutierrez | G. Danson
Ling Yung Chow, arch. assist.

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—Union Building, 1, Canton Road
Agencies
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Henry Head & Co., Ld., London. (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)
West of Scotland Insurance Co.

厥總學化利華大

Da-wa-lee-wha-g-changyo-zun

DAWALU CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—Offices: 16, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 60458; Factory: North Bank Soochow Creek, opposite corner Brenan and Warren Roads; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, general managers

De Jong, F. (Successor to R. Watrin) Commission-Agent, Wnidow Glass, Plate Glass, Metals, Zinc and Lead—17, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 566; Tel. Ad: De Jeng; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Bentley's, Selwyn, etc.
F. De Jong

高德 *Teh-kau*

Delbourgo & Co., Import, Export and Commission Agents—9, Foochow Road

---

司公料材科牙方東

Dental Supply Co. of China—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 6852; P.O. Box 1142; Tel. Ad: Efficiency

---

Det Norske Veritas—25, Peking Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
P. C. Rielley, agent and surveyor
W. J. Milne | J. R. Crawford

Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co.—19 22, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 6915-20; P.O. Box 1115; Tel. Ad: Waidefag
W. Weber
C. G. Gadow
H. Goecke
J. Hildebrandt
K. Kuehn
W. Severitt
A. Stieler

W. Becker	L. Meyns
H. Denkhaus	K. Modra
K. Elamme	K. Niemann
C. Grenz	E. Rother
A. W. Haupt	Miss M. Coellen
Dr. A. Kapelle	Miss C. Haupt
W. A. Lembko	Miss K. Kuscher
R. Lenz	Miss E. Schulz
C. Leonhardt	Mrs. M. Segel

Technical Dept.
Dr. B. Adamczewski

Dr. C. Mueller	Dr. K. Miss
O. Franz	E. Schulte
P. Fritz	F. Walek
K. Limann	Fr. Braseh

Sundries Dept.
A. Hoettler, signs per pro.
W. Hoelzer
"Agfa" Photo Dept.
H. Hoene | P. Laur
Book-Keeping Dept.
K. Hering, signs per pro.
O. Froessl
I. G. Heggblom | L. R. Roche
Representing
I. G. Farben Industrie-Aktiengesellschaft Frankfurt am Main

源義 *Nee-yuen*

Dewrurst, Geo. & R., Ltd. (Manchester, Preston and London)—21, Jinkee Road (Room 401); Teleph. Cent. 2915; P.O. Box 451; Tel. Ad: Galvanic
A. E. Lockyer, representative

德怡 *E-teh*

Dixon & Son, Ltd., H. C., Import and Export Merchants—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Dixon; Codes: Private and Bentley's

---

Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Import Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 65101; Tel. Ad: Eximco
F. F. Fairman, general manager
S. B. Ellis, assist. do.
E. Agthe, accountant
J. Gaberman
Mrs R. Wedderburn, stenographer
Miss D. Talbot, do.
J. W. Moss, repres. Goodyear Tire and Rubbert Export Co., Inc.

祥天 *Tien-Seang*

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. Central 117; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. Head Office: London. Branches at Hongkong, Foochow, Hankow, Canton, Kobe, Yokohama, Victoria and Vancouver (B.C.), Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles and New York (U.S.A.), Colombo (Ceylon), Antwerp (Belgium) and Hamburg (Germany)
A. J. H. Carlill, director
H. W. Lester, do.
J. W. Burtwell, sub-mgr. (absent)
J. R. Weeks, asst. do.
R. G. MacDonald

T. C. Nixon	A. M. Guterres
F. H. Gearey	J. M. Guterres
P. Clare	J. A. de Sá
A. H. Harrison	F. Xavier
J. R. Smerdon	L. A. Marcal
H. F. Williams	C. Gonsalves
J. L. Kay	L. Leitao
F. E. Martin	E. W. Daly
G. S. Dovey	R. G. L. Shuter
S. M. Wallace	W. W. Warpula
R. Olaussen	Miss Cooley
J. C. P. d'Assumpção	Miss Whitgob
	Mrs. Wilkie
A. M. d'Oliveira	Miss A. Carew
R. A. da Costa	Miss Godby

Agencies
Dodwell-Castle New York Line
American-Oriental Line
Navigazione Generale Italiana

Mogul Line of Steamers
Ocean Transport Co.
Natal Line of Steamers
Caledonian Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
London, Liverpool and Globe Insce. Co., Ld.
Providence Washington Insce. Co.
Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co., Ld.
Underwood Typewriter Co.
Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ld.
Dixon & Corbitt & R. S. Newall & Co., Ld.
Beavor Board Companies
Crown Cork Co.
Sperry Flour Co.
Hydrated Lime Co.
Roneo, Ld. (London)
Gerrard Wire Tying and Machine Co., Ld.

來 大 *Dah-lay*

DOLLAR CO., THE ROBERT, Lumber, Shipping and General Importers—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6371 to 6375 (Office) and Cent. 2344 (Wharf and Godowns, Pootung); Tel. Ad: Dollar; All Codes

Executive Department
O. G. Steen, genl. manager (on leave)
T. J. Cokely, do.
E. S. Wise, secy. to general manager
Miss M. De Young, stenographer

Passenger Department
G. J. McCarthy, assistant general passenger agent
W. R. Walters, passenger agent
B. C. A. Proulx, assist. passenger agt.
Mr. Dupree, do.
Mrs. T. Guedes, stenographer
Miss Tillie Bell, do.

Freight Department
E. E. Anderson, agent
W. G. Holliday, chief clerk
D. MacDonald, solicitor
K. E. Dabelstein, do.
R. H. Wallace, harbourman
O. D. Burnette
V. L. Xavier, clerk
Miss K. R. L. Peach, stenographer
Miss Emily Ahwee, do.

Traffic Department
C. A. Perkes, assist. gen. freight agent
Don Tinling, do.
Miss W. S. Fowler, stenographer
Miss B. A. Lynch, do.

Operating Department
O. D. Martinez, assist. supt.
W. J. Wilson, port engineer
S. Walker, assist. do.

Lumber Department
P. H. Bordwell, manager
M. Booth, assistant
Miss A. L. Pearson, stenographer

Accounting Department
E. C. Bogle, assist. comptroller
J. M. Major, accountant
C. R. Greenberg, assist. accountant
J. Zellensky, do.
Miss R. Harada, do.
Miss M. Rozario, stenographer

General
H. E. Gibson, claims
R. J. Knight, buildg. supt. & insce.
Mrs. D. Turner, mail clerk and office supplies
Miss G. M. Pearson, cable clerk
Mrs. F. L. Patstone, file clerk
Miss D. V. Ratcliff, infor. clerk
Miss Ivy Baviau, tele. operator
Miss C. Sequeira, do.
C. H. Chaves, mail & statistical clerk
Hans Herzberg, clerk

Wharf
H. J. Young, acting manager
A. C. Miccia, wharfinger
T. J. Ellis, accountant
P. W. Bakeman, capt., s/t. "Dollar"

來 大 *Dah-lay*

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE—The Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6371 to 6375; Tel. Ad: Dollar
The Robert Dollar Co., general agents (*See* Dollar Co., The Robert)

DORAI BROTHERS, Dealers in Jewellery, Diamonds, Jades, Pearls and all kinds of Precious Stores—103, Broadway

---

生醫士堂 *Downs-e-sung*

DOWNS, DR., Dental Surgeon—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. Central 3029; P.O. Box 380
Dr. N. L. Downs
Dr. W. H. Downs

館公石蒲 *Po-zah-kung-kuan*

DU PAC DE MARSOULIES, A. (Successor to L. Bourgeat), Advocate and Doctor of Law—26, rue Chu Pao San; Telephs. Cent. 5069 and 5070; Tel. Ad: Marsoulies
A. Du Pac de Marsoulies, advocate and doctor of law
H. Le Gouellec, do.
N. M. Yakovleff, secretary
Fang Seng-bing, chief interpreter
A. C. Tsankin, T. Yao, interpreters

DUNLOP, LTD., W. & C. (Bradford and Manchester), Woollen and Cotton Piece Goods, Yarns—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 2325; Tel. Ad: Blackburn
J. R. Hooley

廠皮橡普祿鄧國英
Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD.—9, Foochow Road; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Pneumatic
F. S. Gibbings, gen. mgr. and mang.-dir.
G. W. Chandler, director
F. A. W. Hanley | G. V. Unwin
F. C. Young | F. G. dos Remedios

泰華 *Wha-tah*

DUNN & CO., WALTER, Ship Chandlers, Scientific Book and Nautical Instrument Sellers, Wine Merchants—133A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 805; Tel. Ad: Walterdunn

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & CO., Merchants—43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 810 and 180
E. J. Cornfoot, partner
Miss F. Da Cruz

信恆 *Hnug-shin*

E. I. Dupont de Nemours Co., Inc., Indigo and Aniline Dyes—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 61109 and 2257; Tel. Ad: Dupontdyes
F. A. M. Noelting, PH.D., director, dyestuffs sales for China
G. W. Hess
W. J. P. Calder | Miss A. Lessner
C. Y. Wang | Miss I. Lessner

鷹美 *Mei-ying*

EAGLE & CO., INC., C. K. (New York), Raw Silk Exporters—41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 60978-79; Tel. Ad: Eaglesilk
R. F. Evans, vice-president
R. D. Marshall, inspector
Miss H. Powell
Wong K. Ching, compradore

廠鋼球立鷹國英
Ying-kwoh-ying-lih-chiu-kang-chang

EAGLE AND GLOBE STEEL CO., LTD., (Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.), Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, Manufacturers of Steel Files, Saws, Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora
H. Brian Bates, manager for Far East
L. Wright | A. Green
Ping-ho S. Chau, Chinese manager
Sole Buying Agents in Hongkong and China for
High Speed Steel Alloys, Ld., Widnes England. Buyers of Wolfram, Ferro Manganese, Ferro-Chrome, etc., Ore Refiners
Sole Agents for
Ward, Thos. W., Ld., Sheffield. Second-hand Machinery, Light Railway, etc.

隆寶 *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE, General Merchants and Ship Owners—1, Canton Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, New York and San Francisco. Own Agencies: S'hai., Tsingtao, Hankow, Harbin, Dalny, Vladivostock, Valparaiso, Durban Johannesburg, Soerabaya and Seattle

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO. (*see* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

司公報電東大

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—Avenue Edouard VII
H. W. McHugh, superintendent
F. Hobden, acct. and traffic auditor
G. H. La Nauze, electrician
J. B. Wishart, general supervisor
Staff—R. J. Saunders, R. O. Wilson, H. Webb, S. H. McMurray, J. H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J. Rosario, M. V. de Rago, T. A. Carvalho, F. C. Vaughan, A. J. Rosario, M. Barros, V. V. Vianna, F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves, D. A. Rosario and A. F. Collaco

司公達柯 *Ko-dak-kung-sze*

EASTMAN KODAK CO. (Shanghai Branch), Manufacturers of all Photographic Goods and Accessories, X-Ray Supplies and Motion Picture Film—Main Office: Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A. Distributing Office for China and Hongkong: 64, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 5034-5035 (Private Exchange); P.O. Box 591; Tel. Ad: Kodak and 1169 (Chinese)
C. D. Culbertson, manager
R. E. O'Bolger, assist. manager
H. V. Bahr | A. I. Nesvadba
H. M. Compton | M. C. Reid
J. J. Gilmore | Miss H. G. Rose
F. Lamars | A. Ruf
Mrs. E. Malley | L. R. Rushwaldy

行記信 *Sing-chee-hang*

EASTERN TRADING CO. (CHINA), LTD.—38, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 841; Tel. Ad: Terntra; all usual Codes
C. C. Todd, managing director
C. M. Watson, director
Y. C. Woo, do.
R. Clancy | T. A. Buckley
V. H. Armstrong | A. Kilberg
Agencies
The Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld., London
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld., London
Rover Cars
Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco

報彙法中 *Chung-fa-loei-pao*

"ECHO DE CHINE," L' (French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)— 23, Rue du Consulat

EDUCATIONAL

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society)—196, Range Road

學大旦震 *Tchen-Tan-Ta-Hio*

AURORA UNIVERSITY—143, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. Central 938
Rev. P. Lefebbvre, S.J., rector (pres.)
Rev. J. Guérault, S.J., treasurer
Rev. F. Lebreton, S.J., secretary
Rev. L. Richard, S.J., librarian
I. Richet, S.J.
T. Cheng | J. Ou
Preparatory Course
Rev. Bro. Gabriel
Rev G. Perrez, S.J.
L. Kiong | Rev. Rosemary, S.J.
J. Kou | Rev. T. de la Taille, S.J.
Rev. F. Lebreton, S.J. | K. K. Wang
A. Lieou | Yang
Rev. T. Ou, S.J.
Faculty of Law
Rev. F. André, S.J. | Lou Siang
J. Barraud | Rev. L. Richard, S.J.
M. Barraud | Rev. J. de la Servière, S.J.
M. Darré | Rev. E. de la Vaissiere, S.J.
Rev. R. Desnos, S.J. | M. K. Siu
Rev. P. Guimleretiere, S.J. | Rev. H. Tosten, S.J.
Rev. X. Farmer, S.J. | K. S. Zia
Ph. Kou
P. Premet
Faculty of Sciences and Civil Engineering
Rev. H. Belval, S.J.
O. Bersani, E.C.P.
Rev. S. Chevalier, S.J.
P. Chollot, E.C.P.
Rev. G. Guérault, S.J., E.C.P.
Rev. L. de Jenlis, S.J., E.C.P.
P. Liang | Toan Kia Tong
P. Mailly, E.C.P. | L. Viborel
M. Remond | M. Vittrant, S.J., L.SC.
L. Rosemary, S.J.
Faculty of Medicine
Ch. Allary, M.D.
C. Arraut, M.D.
J. C. Brugeas, M.D. | A. Lieou
Rev. J. Hernault, S.J. | Rev. G. Payen, S.J.
G. Sibiril, M.D.
K. P. Song, M.D.

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS (BRITISH)
Committee representing Board of Governors — His Honour Sir Skinner Turner (chairman), Dean Symons, Edney Page, A. E. Baker, W. S. King, E. Mortimer Reid (hon. treas. and hon. secy.), Dr. Marsh (hon. medical adviser)
Boys' School—Cathedral Compound
Rev. W. Robbins, M.A., head-master
A. H. Candlin, M.A., assist. master
F. Goodman, B.A.
Mrs. D. H. Parrott, preparatory dept.
Mme. Zigalnitski, French
R. C. Young and E. J. Ottewell, choir and singing
K. V. I. Anderson, physical instr.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—1, Yates Road

校學大洋南部通交
Chiao-tung-pu-nan-yang-tai-shu

CHIAO TUNG PU NANYANG UNIVERSITY —862, Avenue Haig; Telephs. West 1425 and 306; Tel. Ad: 2599

堂學育愛 *Ai Yok Hoh Tang*

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese Girls)—33, Brennan Road

堂學氏裘 *Jeu-sz-ho-tang*

DEARBORN, MISS H. F. (successor to Miss Jewell), Private Day and Boarding School—31-32, Quinsan Road
Miss H. F. Dearborn, prin. (on leave)
Rev. J. and Mrs. Booyer, actg. prins.
Miss F. F. Williams, B.A.
Miss M. A. Westerhold

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL—*see* under Municipal Council

堂學童盲 *Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang*

INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND—4, Edinburgh Rd.; Teleph. Lucerne 7237

萬國函授學堂 *Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS —83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1927; P.O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Codes: W.U. 5-letters

Joaquin D. Mencarini, manager for China, Japan and Philippines

G. Vaca, assist. manager for China and Japan

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (*see* under Municipal Council)

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (*see* Medical Department of St. John's University, Shanghai)

POLYTECHNIC PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (*see* under Municipal Council)

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS (*see* under Municipal Council)

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (*see* under Municipal Council)

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (*see* under Municipal Council)

上海美國學校

Shang-hai-mei-kuo-hsoh-hsiao

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL—10, Ave. Petain; Teleph. West 3198; Tel. Ad: Amerschool

Principal—Elam J. Anderson

Home Mgr.—Dr. A. M. Thompsom

Grade Supvr.—Frances L. Taylor

Secretary—Beulah N. Smith

Matron—Mrs. E. B. Rice

Physicians—Dr. A. S. Gale and Dr. A. H. Swan

Teachers—Ethel Berg, Mrs. F. R. Brown, Mrs. E. H. Cressy, Irene Dornblaser, S. C. Farrior, E. W. Fondell, Mrs. L. T. Graham, Alice I. Guffin, Mrs. Nina L. Hall, Mrs. Alma B. Howes, Mme. Ivanoff, Lillian Jennings, C. F. Johannaber, Louise Macklin, Mrs. Bess Mee, Nevada Moore, Mrs. J. H. Morgan, Leila Pio, Virginia Posey, Maude Prentice, Mrs. I. Sem, Mrs. A. H. Swan, Mrs. E. A. Sykes, Mrs. J. C. Thomson, B. Ullman

---

滬江大學校

SHANGHAI COLLEGE & MIDDLE SCHOOL—Chung Kung Road; Teleph. East 123; Tel. Ad: Colsem

Officers of the Administration

F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president

F. C. Wilcox, B.D., M.A., dean of the College

J. B. Hipps, M.A., TH.M., S.T.M, dean of the Theological Seminary

Miss S. Priest, dean of women (abs.)

Miss L. J. Dahl, actg. do.

Miss F. C. Bryan, M.A., principal of the Kindergarten

H. K. Lo, A.B., acting principal of the Middle School

E. Kelhofer, M.A., business manager

The Faculty

F. J. White, M.A., D.D.

C. P. C. Chen, M.A., PH.D.

C. H. Westbrook, M.A., PH.D.

V. Hanson, M.A. (absent)

H. Huizinga, PH.D.

E. J. Anderson, PH.D.

Miss E. Kethley, B.LIT. (absent)

T. N. Johnson, M.A.

C. Poteat, M.A. (absent)

Mrs. D. S. Millar, M.A. (absent)

J. H. Wiley, B.A. (absent)

Miss I. A. Paterson, B.A. (absent)

T. W. Zee, PH.D.

C. P. Chow, M.A.

G. B. Gressey, PH.D.

Miss L. Thomason, B.A.

E. M. Poteat, jr., B.A., M.A.

Mrs. F. J. White, B.A.

Mrs. J. B. Hipps, B.A., M.A.

Mrs. T. N. Johnson, B.A.

B. K. Chen, B.A. (absent)

Miss D. B. Hoffman, PH.B., M.A.

Miss G. Chapin, B.A.

J. S. Chu, M.D.

N. K. Tang, B.A., M.S.

Y. C. Chu, B.A.

C. T. Hsu

H. D. Lamson, PH.B., M.A.

S. H. Chen

C. F. Song

Miss E. Nieh, M.A.

C. H. Sze

C. H. Chen, M.A.

C. Y. Wong, B.A.

T. L. Ling, PH.D.

T. K. Van, M.A.

J. L. Evans, B.A., M.A. (absent)

T. T. G. Ling, PH.D.

E. L. Pan, B.S.

H. M. Shen, B.A.

C. S. Chen, B.A.

John Y. Lee, PH.D.

T. E. Tong (Siu Tasi)

H. H. Sun, PH.D.

M. P. Chao

Miss G. J. McCulloch, A.B.

D. K. Yeh, B.S.

Y. C. Tu, M.A.

H. F. Tsai, B.A.

Mrs. H. H. Sun, M.A.

Miss. P. X. Liang

Mrs. Y. Y. Li
Miss E. Zee
Y. P. Chen
T. C. Chen, B.S.
C. Y. Chu
H. C. Chong
Y. D. Liu
C. F. Gwoh
F. K. Tsu, B.A.
Miss Hill
Edgar
L. M. Blackman
W. S. Chen, B.A.
S. L. Yang

Athletics
C. F. Song
H. Ling
Miss T. M. Djang

Library Staff
Miss L. Thomason, librarian
G. B. Cressey, adviser
C. H. Liu, F. C. Pan and O. T. Tung, assistants

Medical Staff
J. S. Chu, M.D., college physican
H. F. Hu, nurse
Mrs. T. K. Lo, nurse

Office Staff
Miss L. J. Dahl, secy. to the presdt.
Miss H. J. Leventass, secretary to business manager
T. K. Waung, cashier
Z. Y. Yu, assist. to dean
Z. K. Ching, bookkeeper
C. M. Wang, assist. to bus. office
G. F. Zee, book store
G. C. Wu, post office

Yangtszepoo Social Centre
H. K. Lo, B.A, director

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—146, North Szechuen Road
Mrs. O'Toole, headmistress

SHANGHAI TUTORIAL AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE—2B, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Central 1671
John P. Jones, B.SC., M.I.MIN.E., principal
Miss G. Warmoth, B.SC.
Miss D. Herzberg
Mme. M. Ellis
Miss V. Jacob

校學二第 *Di Er Hsao Yoh*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY SECOND MIDDLE SCHOOL—20, Quinsan Road; Teleph. North 4271
W. Y. Sung, principal
D. C. Chao, vice-do.
Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conducted by Marist Brothers—23, Nanzing Road; Teleph. N. 712; Tel. Ad: Marist
Rev. Bro. Faust, director
Rev. Bro. Theodat, sub-do.

學大翰約聖 *Shêng-yoh-han-ta-hsio*

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—190, Jessfield Road; Telephs. West 703 and 2089 (College), West 705 (Middle School and Gymnasium) and West 6074 (President's Office); Tel. Ad: Amchumiss

Trustees

The Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
A Department of the China Mission under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves, S.T.D., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai

University

Officers of Administration

F. L. Hawks Pott, LITT.B. (Columbia), B.D. (General Theological Seminary), D.D. (Trinity and Edinburgh), president
M. P. Walker, M.E. (Stevens Institute), treasurer
O. Z. Li, B.A. (St. John's), executive secretary
C. Y. Tseu, bursar
K. L. Dzung, president's secretary
T. C. Chang, assistant bursar

Medical Staff

C. C. Wang, medical assistant

School of Arts and Science

Officers of Administration

J. A. Ely, C.E. (Princeton), dean (abs.)
M. E. Votaw, B.J., M.A. (Missouri), registrar

Faculty

M. H. Throop, B.A., M.A. (Yale), prof. of English literature (abs.)
J. A. Ely, C.E. (Princeton), prof. of engineering (absent)
H. F. MacNair, PH.B. (Redlands), M.A. (Columbia), PH.D. (California), prof. of history and government (abs.)
Donald Roberts, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Harvard), prof. of history
W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S. (M.I.T.), PH.D. (Columbia), prof. of chemistry (absent)
W. M. Porterfield, B.A., M.A. (Franklin and Marshall), prof. of biology (absent)
S. H. Chao, B.S. (St. John's), M.S. (Chicago), assist. prof. of physics

Wm. Z. L. Sung, B.A. (St. John's), certificate teachers training course in physical education (Oberlin), professor of physical education, director of athletics
E. H. King, jr., C.E. (Purdue), prof. of physics
Y. T. Chu, B.S. (Soochow), M.S. (Cornell), assist. prof. of biology
E. N. Tucker, B.A., M.A. (Virginia), professor of mathematics
D. C. Tsen, B.A. (St. John's), M.A. (Columbia), assist. professor of international law
Maurice Votaw, B.J., M.A. (Missouri), professor of journalism
P. B. Sullivan, B.A. (Michigan), assist. prof. of economics (absent)
F. W. Gill, B.A. (Maryville College), English literature (absent)
L. H. Schultz, B.A. (Univ. of S. California), M.A. (Columbia), assist. professor of chemistry (absent)

School of Theology

Officers of Administration

J. W. Nichols, B.A., M.A., Hon. D.D. (Trinity), dean

Faculty

J. W. Nichols, B.A., M.A., Hon. D.D. (Trinity), professor of theology
M. H. Throop, B.A., M.A. (Yale), prof. of old testament (absent)
B. L. Ancell, M.A. (Columbia), Hon. D.D. (Washington and Lee Univ.), lecturer in old testament
W. P. Roberts, B.A. (Yale), B.D. (Cambridge Theological Seminary), lecturer in new testament
F A. Cox, B.A. (North Carolina), LL.B. (Virg.), lectr. in Canon law
F. C. Brown, B.A. (University of the South), B.D. (Virginia Seminary), lecturer in Church history
E. H. Forster, B.A. (Princeton), lecturer in Greek new testament
Wong Tien-pah, lecturer in Chinese
M. P. Walker, M.E. (Stevens Institute), lecturer in Church finance
F. L. Hawks Pott, LITT.B. (Columbia), B.D. (General Theological Seminary), D.D. (Trinity and Edinburgh), lecturer in Christian ethics
James H. Pott, A.C.P., B.S. in education (Columbia), lecturer in education

School of Medicine

(*Pennsylvania Medical School, being the Medical Dept. of St. John's University*)

Officers of Administration

E. S. Tyau, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H., D.T.M. (Pennsylvania), dean
Miss A. Lamberton, secretary

Faculty

A. W. Tucker, M.D. (Virginia), F.A.C.S., professor of surgery
Miss E. C. Fullerton, B.S., M.D. (Minnesota), prof. of gynecology and obstetrics
H. H. Morris, B.S. (Haverford), M.D. (Pennsylvania), prof. of medicine
J. C. McCracken, B.A., M.A., M.D., SC.D. (Pennsylvania), F.A.C.S., prof. of surgery
E. S. Tyau, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H., D.T.M. (Pennsylvania), professor of dermatology and tropical med.
U. K. Koo, M.D. (St. John's), D.T.M. (Harvard), assistant professor of pediatrics
R. A. Belilios, M.D. (Edinburgh), F.R.C.S., associate professor of ophthalmology
W. L. New, B.A., M.B., CH.B., M.A. (Cambridge), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), associate prof. of surgery
W. S. New, B.A., M.D. (Harvard), associate professor of orpthopedic surgery
W. I. M. Hsu, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), M.M.S. (Pennsylvania), associate professor of urology
K. T. Yui, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), assistant in surgery
C. V. Yui, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H. D.T.M. (Pennsylvania), associate prof. of Chinese scientific medical terminology
W. W. Peter, M.D. (Rush), C.P.H. (M.I.T.), lecturer in preventive medicine (absent)
Iva Miller, M.D. (Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery), D.P.H. (Johns Hopkins), lecturer in public health
Kwei Chow, M.D. (Louisville), assist. in surgery
H. W. Miller, M.D. (American Med. Missionary College), lecturer in hydro and electro-therapy
Keyser Nance, M.D. (Vanderbilt), lecturer in surgery
Mrs. E. P. Peters, M.D. (Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania) associate professor of gynecology
A. C. Bary, M.D. (Imperial Military Medical Academy, St. Petersburg), associate prof. of mental and nervous diseases
Z. T. Tsoong, M.D. (Soochow), graduate work in America, instructor in clinical obstetrics
J. E. Bowen, M.A., M.D., B.CH. (Ireland), D.M.R.E. (Cambridge), lecturer in roentgenology
T. M. Li, M.D. (Pennsylvania), prof. of ophthalmology

Miss L. M. Disosway, B.A. (North Carolina), M.D. (Women's College of Philadelphia), associate in gynecology and obstetrics
E. Y. Kau, M.D. (Harvard), assistant professor of surgery

Middle School

Officers of Administration

J. R. Norton, M.A., headmaster (abs.)
James H. Pott, A.C.P., B.S. in education, acting headmaster
M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer
C. Y. Tseu, bursar

Faculty

J. R. Norton, M.A., headmaster, English (absent)
Mrs. J. R. Norton, English (abs.)
E. N. Tucker, M.A., mathematics
Wm. Z. L. Sung, B.A., physical dir.
Miss H. F. MacNair, B.A., Eng. (abs.)
F. W. Gill, B.A., English (absent)
James H. Pott, A.C.P., B.S., English

堂學女瑟若聖

Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION—28, rue Montauban, French Concession

---

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS (*see* under Municipal Council)

學公滙徐 *Zi-wei-kung-ho*

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE

Rev. Y. Henry, S.J., rector
Rev P. Savio, S.J., prefect
Rev. L. Bourgeois, S.J.
Rev. R. Jouön, S.J.
Rev. L. Salvii
Rev. J. de Lapparent, S.J.
Rev. A. Wechbacher, S.J.
Rev. J. Billot, S.J.
P. Souron, S.J.
L. Ferandet, S.J.

堂嬰育 *Yoh-yeng-doong*

ZI-KA-WEI-T'OU-SÈ-WÈ ORPHANAGE—Teleph. West 331

Rev. H. Allain, S.J., director
Rev. M. Covillard, S.J., manager
Rev. L. Lamoureux, S.J., procurator
P. Tsu, S.J.
H. Eu, S.J., photography, etc.
P. Zeng, S.J., book dépôt
A. Beck, S.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furniture department
J. M. Damazio, S.J., foundry, forge, silver, gold and nickel plating
X. Coupé, S.J., painting department, printing office, stained glass works

茂恆 *Hong-moe*

EDWARDS, EINAR, Paper Makers' Agent and General Importer—17, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Einarius

Representing

O. Chr. Olsen & Co., Gothenburg, Sweden. Paper Makers
Aktiebolaget Priorverken, Norrkoping, Sweden. Hardware, Butts and Screws

---

泰義 *E-tai*

EICKHOFF & Co., General Merchants, Import and Engineering — 60, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1838; Tel. Ad: Erbmohit

---

敦美 *Mei-ton*

EISLER, REEVES & MURPHY, INC., Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—3, Canton Road.; Teleph. Cent. 1886; Tel. Ad: Record

C. Reeves
D. W. Murphy

昌維 *Vee-chong*

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Importers and Steamship Agents—6, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Ekmans and Bearings

W. von Normann, manager
E. Dahl
R. Bringert, M.E.
J. Brundin, M.E.
H. S. Wavell
Miss J. Farquharson

司公勒惠 *Wei-lah-kung-sze*

ELECTRIC SERVICE OORPORATION (Fed. Inc. U.S.A.), Battery Service Station, Radio Apparatus and Supplies—12A, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 6514; Tel. Ad: Listenin

Roy E. Delay, president
Sidney A. Moss, secretary
J. E. Ellis, treasurer
F. S. Wang, manager

館公師律大思理愛

ELLIS & HAYS—43, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 579 and 571; Tel. Ad: Francellis

A. M. Preston, solicitor

Agents

Indermaur & Brown, London
Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong

安 福

Elliston & Co., General Merchants, Import and Export—8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 291; P.O. Box 453; Tel. Ad: Keechong
E. S. Elliston
E. A. Garcia | H. M. Stanley
R. P. R. Loughnan | Miss M. Bojesen
Agents for
China Underwriters, Ld., Fire, Marine and General Insurance
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance

美 安 *E-me*

ELM & CO., LTD., Coommercial Engineers —77, Weihaiwei Road; Teleph. West 801; Tel. Ad: Elmco
C. F. Laessoc, B SC., C.E., manager
V. A. Essen | S. N. Sossier
H. H. Svichevsky, D.SC., mech. engr.
Mrs. A. Wagner

德 舒 安 *An-si-tuck*

ELSTER, DR. KARL, M.D. (University of Vienna), Specialist in Urinary, Skin and Medical Cosmetic; Lecturer at the Dah-hwa College and Shanghai Post-graduate School of Medicin—33, Kiangse Road (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 5640

EMBASSY THEATRE—126, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 147
S. G. Hertzberg, proprieter
G. Carpi, manager

ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT CO., THE (Fed. Inc. U.S.A.), Refrigeration Engineers—25, Avenue Edward VII
J. F. Stevens, jr., president
H. S. Stevens, secretary
J. E. Rowland
Agency
Sole Distributors for Kelvinator

司 公 限 有 煙 泰 和 商 英

Ying-shang-ho-tai-yen-yu-hsien-kung-sze

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO CO., LTD., Tobacco Manufacturers—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen, Bart. (chairman), Wm. Morris and Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten
R. Bailey
A. T. Heuckendorff
C. F. Wolsiffer | V. L. A. Fairley
A. L. Dickson | H. E. Parkinson
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S, secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

昌 同 商 美 *Tong-chong*

Esso Co., Manufacturers, Export Hair Nets and Mercerised Carpets—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 2170; Tel. Ad: Inerol
S. Oliner, manager
W. Halsall, do. (Tientsin)

廠 料 顏 油 靛 牌 雞 西 門 西 國 法

Fa-kuo-hsi-men-hsi-chi-pai-tun-yu-yien-lioo-chang

ETABLISSEMENTS KUHLMANN, PARIS, Dyes, Chemicals — Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Tel. Ad: Naticolor
M. E. Vaucher (Paris)
F. Hardivilliers, resident repres.

EVAN-JONES, DR. E., Dental Surgeon—Ezra Building, 24, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 61319
Dr. J. Douglas Riddell, dental surgeon

和 謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & CO., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, General Brokers—71, Ward Rd.; Teleph. East 415; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and private

司 公 限 有 書 圖 思 文 伊

E-wen-se-to-su-yu-han-kung-sze

EDWARD EVANS & SONS, LTD., Educational, Medical and Scientific Books and Supplies, Publishers, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Office Specialties, Printing and Stationery, Korea Mission Cloth—17, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 401; P.O. Box 970; Tel. Ad: Education
Joseph J. Evans, managing director
A. Harvey, director (Tientsin)
M. F. R. Leitao, director
C. Y. Sung, assist. manager
J. M. Sanders
L. G. da Silva | M. Fyndland
E. A. Barr | Mrs. A. Kiloh
R. Rozario | Miss A. Koeppen
S. L. Fynland | Miss Artindale

報 晚 大 *Ta-wan-pao*

EVENING NEWS (Daily)—43-47, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 751-752; Tel. Ad: Evenews
A. L. Meyer, editor
Dixan Ede, manager
H. F. Wilkius
H. M. Silva | Y. N. Lao

EVERETT, L., INC., Steamship Agents—51, Yokohama Specie Bank Building; Teleph. Central 5017; Tel. Ad: Leverett
L. Everett, president

G. P. Bradford, vice-presdt. (Manila)
L. E. Nantz, agent (Hongkong)
H. Stellingwerf, do. (Shanghai)
A. C. Watson, agt. (Kobe & Y'hama.)

Agencies
Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.
Struthers & Barry
U.S. Salvage Association

英商怡和紗廠有限公司

Ewo-ko-so-ts'ang-yu-hsien-kung-sze

EWO COTTON MILLS LTD. (Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., General Managers) —27, The Bund
Ewo Mills
J. Harrop, manager
Yangtzepoo Mills
J. Harrop, manager
Kung Yik Mills
W. K. Smith, manager
E. Colombo, R. W. Hindle, W. Smith, B. Grazioli, T. H. Hood, E. Walker, A. Cheetham, J. Sidey, S. Parkinson, J. Southworth, A. Grindard, R. J. Davies, P. Wilson, W. G. Mather, H. Walton, J. A. Ryley, A. E. Lewis, G. Fish and G. W. Challaghan, assistants

---

怡和打包廠 *E-wo-tan-poa-chang*

EWO PRESS PACKING CO.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., proprietors (52A, North Soochow Road)
H. K. Peters
G. E. O. Mayne

隆保 *Pao-loong*

EXCESS INSURANCE CO., LTD.—44, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk
C. E. Sparke, agent for China

達司亨 *Hang-sz-dah*

EXPRESS CIGARETTE CO., THE—70, Yulin Road; Teleph. East 658; Tel. Ad: Excigcomp
P. Pandelis, director
W. Stefanis, do.
E. P. Yannoulatos, do.
N. P. Yannoulatos, signs p.p. (T'tsin.)
E. Bono (Chefoo)
A. Detoros (Mukden)
A. Zinow (Hankow)
G. Paizis | Miss M. Carneiro

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & CO., EDWARD—Ezra Buildings, 14, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. 981, 2094 and 8281; Tel. Ad: Isaac
Arthur Sopher
Theodore Sopher

閔字寫麥司天

FANO, R., & J. THESMAR, Bill and Bullion Brokers—5, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 2310
R. Fano
J. Thesmar

美商美和 *Mei-woo*

FAGAN & CO., PAUL I. (Successors to The Koster Co.), Importers, Exporters, Contractors and Insulation Specialists—29, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 61121 and 61122; P.O. Box 592; Tel. Ad: Kasfag; All Codes
E. A. Meyerink, manager
M. Sternberg, assist. do.
E. H. Himrod | A. C. Nicolachis
E. Linde | S. Tuttelman
A. B. Hood, San Francisco repres.

Agents for
Johns-Manville, Inc. Building Materials, Power Plant Specialties, Automotive Specialties, Electrical and Railroad Specialties
The Celotex Co. Insulating Lumber
A. C. Horn Co. Waterproofing and Damproofing Materials, Cement Floors, Floor Hardener and Industrial Paints
American Abrasive Metals Co. Safety Treads
Tuttle & Bailey Manufacturing Co.
Wheeling Steel Corporation. Metal Lath, Iron and Steel Goods
Van Kannel Revolving Door Co.
Athol Mfg. Co. Imitation Leather
J. C. Haartz. Imitation Leather
The Western Co. Powder Puffs, Dr. West Tooth Brushes
Hammond Reed Co.
Archer Rubber Co.
Certainteed Oil Cloth
Chandler Oil Cloth
Leather Mat Manufacturing Co.
J. H. Newbauer & Co. Food Stuff
Armour & Co. Food Stuffs, Canned Meats

FARBRIDGE & REYNELL, Bill and Bullion Brokers—4, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4447

FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLENE CO., LTD., Oxy-Acetylenic and Electric Welding of all Metals—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2517; P.O. Box 859; Tel. Ad: Oxygene. Factory: 120, Route de Zikawei; Teleph. West 2754
Racine et Cie., agents
de Raymond, civil engineer
E. Defer, technical agent

會學理地東遠

Yuen-tung-tih-lee-sho-wai

FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISHMENT, Cartographers, Publishers and Trade Consultants—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf
E. J. Dingle, proprietor
F. L. Pratt, manager

Proprietors of
New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China
New Map of China (bi-lingual)

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire and Marine—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund
C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

"FAR EASTERN REVIEW," THE, Monthly Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways, Shipbuilding, Finance, etc.—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 3473; P.O. Box 1158; Tel. Ad: Farview
Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher and editor
G. E. Sokolsky, editor
E. E. Wilson

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL CO., THE, Importers—5, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1953; Tel. Ad: Fearon; All Codes

---

FELGATE & CO., R. H., Painting, Decorating, Wall Paper, Floor Finishers—9, Ezra Road; Teleph. Central 6674

館公師律大干尼佑

Yu-ne-kan-ta-lin-sz-kung-kwan

FESSENDEN & HOLCOMB—2, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 420 and 422; Tel. Ad: Barfields
Stirling Fessenden, attorney and counsellor-at-law
Chauncey P. Holcomb, attorney and counsellor-at-law
T. T. Pan
M. S. Char, compradore
Miss M. Tapia, stenographer

報業商融金東遠國中

"FINANCE & COMMERCE" (Owned by Far Eastern Publications, Ltd.), A Weekly Review devoted to the Commercial and Economic Development of Asia—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071; Tel. Ad: Finance

---

FISHMAN, ALEXANDER N., Barrister-at-law—14, Kinking Road; Teleph. Cent. 6671

納飛 *Fee-nae*

FINOCCHIARO & CO., G., Monumental Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble and Scotch Granite Monuments, Marble Work Contractors—16, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 1861
G. Finocchiaro

G. Minarolo	N. Niconoff
J. Taccacchi	W. Peebles
B. Allara	E. Polverino

泰錦 *Chin Tai*

FLANAGAN & CO., J. M.—20, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 2229; Tel. Ad: Unipede
G. E. Flanagan (absent)
R. S. James do.

H. F. Buchanan	G. C. Shepherd

明禮 *Lee-ming*

FLEMING & ALLMAN, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law — Suite 47, Yokohama Specie Bank, 24, The Bund; Telephs. Central 831 and 832
Wm. S. Fleming
N. F. Allman

FLETCHER, F.—4, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 538
Representing Mather & Platt, Ld.

豐恒 *Heng-fung*

FOBES CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors: Specialising in Flour and Cereal Milling Machinery, Power Plants; Manufacturers' Agents—5, Siking Road; Telephs. Central 812 and 813; Tel. Ad: Fobesco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
A. F. Ollerdessen, manager

G. D. Woodyard	V. Cooke
C. E. Ollerdessen	Mrs. Read

H. B. Gallop, representative, American Paper Exports, Inc.
S. C. Wong, compradore
W. Larson (Tientsin)
P. K. B. Young do.
J. R. Johansson do.

司公易貿家福

Foh-ka-mou-yi-kong-ssu

FOHKA SWISS-CHINESE TRADING CO., LTD., Exporters of Raw Cotton and Importers of Machinery, etc.—4, Avenue Edward VII; Tel. Ad: Fohka

---

FORD MOTOR CO., Manufacturers of Automobiles, Trucks and Tractors—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 5872; P.O. Box 1520; Tel. Ad: Fordmotor

司公限有懋福商英

FORSTER & CO., LTD., G. P.—7A, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 66326-7; P.O. Box 1562; Tel. Ad: Forsterco
G. P. Forster, managing director
C. H. Brunner, secretary
F. E. Danenberg
S. T. Lee | K. D. Lee

藥西氏安兜 *Toa-an-sz-sze-yah*

FOSTER-MCCLELLAN CO.—71, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric
D. Ward-Smith, A.S.A.A., manager
M. D. Crichton | Mrs. Roberts
R. A. de Souza | L. A. de Mottu
Miss A. G. Dunne | Miss R. Lorenzen

司公粉麵器機豐阜

Fou-foong-che-ch'e-min-fun-kung-sze

FOU FOONG FLOUR MILL CO., LTD.—Head Office: 25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 154 (Office). Mill: 25, Mokonshan Road; Teleph. West 63. Tel. Ad: Foufoong or 6508

倫福 *Fook-lun*

FRANKAU & CO., LTD., ADOLPH, Manufacturers of Briar Pipes, Smokers' Sundries and Fancy Leather Goods, Importers of Cottons. Woollens, Sundries and General Merchandise—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 3257; P. O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Frankau

FRASER & CHALMERS' ENGINEERING WORKS, Power Plant, Mining and Material Handling Plant Engineers—1-2, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Central 1606 (3 lines); Tel. Ad: Genlectric
The General Electric Co. (of China), Ld., managing agents in China
R. N. Nickels, engineer and manager
Lewis J. Parlane
Agents for
Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ld., Sheffield. Steel
D. H. and G. Haggie, Ld., Sunderland. Wire Ropes
Chas. A. Schieren Co., New York. Leather Belting
E. A. L. Best, residt. representative
Parsons' Motor Co., Ld., Southampton. Land and Marine Motors
Cochran & Co. (Annan), Ld. Boilers
Lee Howl & Co., Ld., Tipton, Staffs. Pumps
Pott Cassels & Williamson, Motherwell. Sugar Machinery
North British Rubber Co., Ld. Rubber Goods and Belting
Messrs. Belt Fasteners, Ld., Stratford. Universal Belt Hooks

泰豐 *Foong-tah*

FRAZAR & CO., LTD.—36, Jinkee Road
E. H. McMichael, director
E. G. Lowder, do.
H. E. Ramsay | Miss M. E. Champion

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and General Broker—9, Jinkee Road

FROST, BLAND & CO., Engineers and Merchants — 22, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7592; Tel. Ad: Invincible
J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E.
Lloyd Bland
V. M. Britto | Miss M. Gruenberg
Agents for
Queen Insurance Co.
Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld. Disinfectants
Macintosh Cable Co.
Belling & Co. Electric Fires
Marryat & Scott. Electric Lifts
C. E. Fulford, Ld. Zam-Buk & Peps, etc.
Van den Berghs, Ld. Margarine
John Lethem & Sons. Ham & Bacon
Saltley Cycle Co.
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

德來福 *Fuh-lai-ta*

Fuhrmeister & Co., Exporters and Insurance Agents—14, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 997; Tel. Ad: Europasia
Fr. Fuhrmeister (Hamburg)
A. Hartmann
A. Hummel, signs per pro.
B. Sottorf
H. Bombach | E. Wagner
E. H. L. E. Sachs, insce. repres.
Agencies
"Albingia" Insurance Co., Hamburg
Basle Life Insurance, Basle
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
"Fatum" Accident Insce. Co., Hague

局藥生醫士廉韋

Wei-len-se-e-shan-yar-chuk

FULFORD CO., G. T., LTD. OF CANADA (Proprietors of Dr. Williams Medicine Co.)—Hong Yue Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford
S. W. Wolfe, manager
R. Perrin McNair
F. M. R. Remedios | Zee Vee Kong
H. Cohen (Singapore)
C. Roeper do.

子太 *Tai Tsze*

FURNESS (FAR EAST), LTD., Shipowners, Shipbrokers and Steamship Agents—2, Peking Road: Teleph. Central 659; Tel. Ad: Furnprince

Agencies
Prince Line Far East Service
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

和 公 *Kung Ho*

GABBOTT, BEGG & CO.—32, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. Central 6011; Tel. Ad: Gaboco

---

和 源 *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price, Ltd., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—5, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 205 and 1055; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
W. J. Gande, managing-director
W. R. McBain, director
A. G. Mossop, do.
R. P. Phillips, secretary
G. Gray
P. Brocha | Miss I. Sousa

昌 華 *Wha-chong*

GEDDES TRADING AND DAIRY FARM CO., LTD., THE, Import and Export Merchants, Importers of Dairy Produce—8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 3870 (3 lines); Tel. Ad: Geddes
E. Samson, director
N. G. Letton, do.
T. Hunter, do.
T. G. Weall, do. (Hongkong)
M. Manuk, do. (Hongkong)
A. Hugh Samson
S. Emamooden | S. C. Luke
F. H. Artindale | Frank Ching
Miss O. Shulman | D. C. Kwei

司公險火衆保

Pau Chung-fu-hsien-kung-sze

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd. (with which is incorporated the Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.) (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident and Sickness, Motor Car, Plate Glass, Golfers, Householders, etc., Insurance—5, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 1603; Tel. Ad: Gaflac
T. E. Mitchell, Far Eastern manager
C. D. Belton, assistant manager
W. F. A. Snell
C. D. Moses | Mrs. J. Henderson
K. S. Mackenzie | Miss L. C. Thomas

Agents
Oriental Insurance Office, Shanghai
James H. Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Alexander Ross & Co. (China), Ld., Hongkong
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh and Branches
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Singapore
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Penang
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Ld., Ipoh
Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Denis Freres de l'Indochine, Saigon
Denis Freres de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Hugh Middleton & Co., Hankow
American Chinese Co. Fed. Inc., Tientsin
J A. Tibesaart, Tientsin
A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Anglo-Chinese Trading Co., Peking
Sino-British Underwriters, Peking
General Forwarding and Trading Corporation, Harbin

司公限有器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze

General Electric Company (of China), Limited, The, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Manufacturers of Electrical Supplies, Steam Turbos, Mining and Electrical Plants—Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Cent. 1606 (3 lines); Tel. Ad: Genlectric. Branches and Agencies: Hongkong, Hankow, Tientsin, Dairen and Harbin
Percival H. Nye, managing director
N. G. Beale, chief engineer
F. H. Shaw | W. G. Calder
E. C. Norris | J. Madeira
J. W. Harding | A. G. Pereira
R. N. Nickels (special representative of Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works)
L. J. Parlane, assistant
S. Y. Chang | Miss K. Remedios
S. C. Quin | Miss M. Roza
A. B. Raworth, manager (Hongkong)
P. L. Thomas, assistant do.
P. W. Turner, manager (Dairen)
L. C. Smith

Affiliated with
The General Electric Co., Ld., England, and all subsiduary G.E.C. Works in London, Birmingham, Manchester, Coventry

Agents for
The Express Lift Co., Ld.
Pirelli General Cable Works, Ld.
Chamberlain & Hookham, Ld.
Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ld

廠器機美其孫
Soon-chi-mei-chee-chi-chong

GENERAL FORGE PRODUCTS CO. OF CHINA, Bolt, Rivet and General Machine Works —Factory: 30, Linching Road; Telephs. Cent. 291, East 391 and 771; Tel. Ad: Sendzimir
J. P. Bisset & Co., proprietors and general managers
Elliston & Co., agents (8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road)
T. K. Sendzimir, manager

GENSBURGER & Co. (Members of the Shanghai Share Brokers Association), Stock, Share and General Brokers—12, Jinkee Road; Telephs. Cent. 801 and 802; Tel. Ad: Rubsneg
V. D. Gensburger
S. E. Williams | G. Y. Sung

服師張 *Chang-si-fnh*

GENUINE LEATHER COAT MANUFACTURING Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—155, Range Rd. (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Johnsford; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's
L. Johnsford, manager
N. Johnsford

時吉商美 *Get-se*

GETZ BROS. & Co., Wholesale Importers and Manufacturers' Agents—12, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 1316 and 1317; Tel. Ad: Getz
Rene A. May, president (San Francisco)
C. J. Kelly, vice-president do.
Jack E. Ellis, manager
F. R. Diebold, assist. branch mgr.
W. A. Anderson, do.
V. S. Chin, sales manager
H. J. Chow, do.

記仁 *Zung-kee*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Merchants—28, Jinkee Road
C. G. S. Mackie, managing-director
A. M. Cannan, signs per pro.
E. B. Heaton Smith
J. H. Gordon
R. H. Davidson, A.C.A.
A. J. Ashley
L. A. M. Ozorio | A. A. da Silva
J. M. M. Britto | J. R. G. Siqueire
Miss A. M. d'Aquino, stenographer

Silk Dept.
A. M. Cannan, signs per pro.
F. L. Ball, do.

Tea Dept.
F. Price | C. S. Gilson

Building Construction Dept.
J. Noble

Agencies
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's, London
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool-Glasgow Salvage Assocn.
A Colonial Companhia de Seguros
A Mundial Companhia de Seguros
Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut
Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y.
Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova
Assurance-Cie. Baltica, Copenhagen
Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto
Ansonia Societa di Assicur. in Genova
British General Insce. Co., Ld., London
Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux
Franklin Fire Ins. Co., of Philadelphia
General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Connecticut
Hull Underwriters' Assocn., Ld., Hull
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
"Italia" Marine Insurance Co.
Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Gothenburg
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld., London
Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg
Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.
United British Insce. Co., Ld., London
United Insce. Co., Ld., Sydney, N.S.W.
United States Fire Insce. Co., N.Y.
United States Merchants and Shippers Insurance Co.
United States Marine Insurance Cos.
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam
Wilcox, Peck & Hughes, New York
Red Hand Compositions, Ld. Anti-Corrosive Paints
Amalgamated Photographic Manufacturers, Ld., London
The Paraffine Co., Inc., San Francisco. "Ruberoid" Roofing and Felts
The Rawlplug Co., Ld., London
The British Fibrocement Works, Ld., London. "Fibrent" Asbestos Corrugated and Flat Sheets
North-Western Expanded Metal Co., Chicago
Edwards Manufactg. Co., Cincinnati
Allison Steel Products Co., Chester, Pa.
The Archer Iron Works, Chicago

昌保 *Pao-chong*

GILSON, E. H., Tea Merchant—28, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 6272
C. S. Gilson

倍高 *Goh-pui*

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Kiangse Road
D. P. Vachha, manager
D. S. Engineer

泰怡 *Yee-tai*

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD.—"Glen Line" Building, 28, Bund; Teleph. Cent. 446; Tel. Ad: Glenline; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's and Bentley's
D. Cameron McGregor, chairman (London)
George Dodd, director (London)
B. E. Hills, do. do.
F. H. Forde, general manager
D. Hall, joint assist. manager
K. Fawcett, do.
L. B. King | A. D. Kay
Miss D. M. Cheetham
Agencies
Glen Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Shire" Line
Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

利發顧 *Koo-fah-lee*

GORDON & CO., LTD., Heating, Ventilating and Sanitary Engineers—137, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 1107-8; Tel. Ad: Hardware
C. M. Bain, chairman
A. D. Bell, director
J. D. Gordon, do.
J. R. Moodie, do.
W. P. Chard, do.
F. B. Gange, M.R.I.P.H., A.M.I.H.V.E., F.I.S.E., secretary and genl. manager
E. V. Pike, A.M.I.H.V.E.
K. R. Plowright
Mrs. H. M. Cooper | Y. P. Yu
T. Herman | J. Wilchinsky
Agents
"Vigilant" System of Automatic Fire Protection

益固 *Go-yet*

GOYET, E.—49, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 1240 and 818
E. Goyet
Ch. Ballandras | L. Lima

行車汽大法 *Fat-dah-chi-tso-hong*

GRAND GARAGE FRANCAIS, Motor Car Sellers, Repairers, Body Builders and Auto Suppliers—356, Avenue Joffre; Telephs. West 2781 (Office, Hire Car Service and Workshop) and West 2291 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Autoster

---

司公綸百 *Pah-lung-kung-sze*

GRANDS MAGASINS DU PRINTEMPS (Branch of the Famous Paris House), Milliners, Dressmakers and Parisenne Novelities de Luxe—12A, Nanking Road (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 4894; Tel. Ad: Printemps

路鐵北大 *Dah Puh Tieh-loo*

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office: St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express Trans-Continental Passenger and Freight Trains, without change, between North Pacific Ports and Chicago and Eastern Cities—310, Robert Dollar Building; Teleph. Cent. 8340; Tel. Ad: Hillrail

---

司公報電北大 *Ta-poh-din-pau-kung-sz*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Cent. 6, 7 and 3078; Tel. Ad: Nordiske
Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager in the Far East
A. C. M. Andersen, engineer-in-chief
J. P. Islef, accountant
J. Ibsen-Sörensen, secretary
J. H. M. Christensen, engineer
E. S. Thellefsen, traffic accountant
W. C. A. Rohd, traffic supt.
J. A. L. Horn, supt. of instrument-workshop
E. K. Pagh, sub-engineer

C. S. Andersen	J. P. Möller
L. C. C. Andersen	O. F. Olesen
I. Behrens	K. F. Pade
M.H.E. Frederiksen	A. Pedersen
F. V. Jensen	H. Poulsen
A. T. S. Jensen	Miss E. Mathiasen
J. A. S. Jensen	
V. Johannesen	A. Z. Cameron
H. W. R. Johansen	F. P. Tomlin

Cheng Sze-Yien, interpreter
S. Nishiyama

Shanghai Station
W. E. Schröder, superintendent
A. B. Sörensen
H. Bagger

E. A. E. Dahlin	J. H. Smart
J. P. Elster	E. C. Traerup
F. E. Fraser	A. J. Pedersen
W. E. Harle	J. J. K. Jensen
W. J. Izard	H. M. Soulsby
J. G. Jensen	F. E. A. Worsöe
R. C. Jensen	J. P. de Campos
J. E. Jörgensen	A. F. Lee
C. G. C. Kring	C. Marcal
J. A. Lederboug	B. Pintos

Woosung
M. N. B. M. Kirkemo, electrician
A. A. Andersen, foreman

Gutzlaff
L. S. Klerk, electrician

Cableship "Pacific"
H. J. Christiansen, commander
A. E. Christiansen, chief officer
A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer

Cableship "Store Nordiske"
J. B. Mathiasen, commander
A. Damsgaard, chief officer
O. A. Christensen, chief engineer

GREIN & Co., J., Export-Commission-Import—96, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 3687; P.O. Box 845; Tel. Ad: Eximgre; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's Complete Phrase, Rudolf Mosse and Private
J. Grein, manager
P. Moller

房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Francaise," Chemists and Dealers in Photographic Materials—79-81, Nanking Road
L. Grenard
H. Chatel

GUBBAY, D. M., Stock Broker (Shanghai Stock Exchange)—c/o Shanghai Club; Telephs. West 2362 and Cent. 450; Tel. Ad: Gubs; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

瞻林軋 *Gur-lin-shaw*

GRIMSHAW, R. — Room 139, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. Central 2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan
Director and representing
S. Hinrichsen & Aron, Ld., Manchester
M. Zossenheim & Co., Leeds and Bradford

GUBBAY, S. M. S., Member of Stock Exchange—12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 450

司公限有利福商英
Fuh-lee Ying-gwo Yu-eh Kung-sze

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Stationers, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, etc.—Office and Stores: 14, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 44 (Exch. to all depts.); Tel. Ad: Fuhlee. Branches: Tientsin, Hankow and Kuling
E. Barraclough, genl. mgr. and secy.
A. E. Pawsey, assist. sec. & sub-mgr.

W. H. Abel	D. S. Eddie
J. Munro	F. Barker
K. Ohta	P. Palmer
O. B. Payne	J. Goldenberg
G. N. Randall	K. Yanagi
H. C. Richards	W. Ross
Mrs. M. Pearson	Miss A. Blow
Mrs. D. Moss	Miss I. Rosario
A. Erdmann	Miss M. Stormon
J. C. Hamilton	Mrs. A. H. Ozorio

明指用日 *Jih-yung-tsz-ming*

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC—Office: 106, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Haloheme
H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., edtr. & propr.

芳同 *Tong Fong*

HANDLER & Co., General Merchants—11 Boone Road; Teleph. North 1348; Tel Ad: Maskee Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private

---

HAMBLETON, ROSCOE L., INC., Engineers and Importers—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 8705; Tel. Ad: Rovirton; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C.
R. L. Hambleton
S. T. Chen
P. A. Cruz | H. S. Chow
Agencies
Frigidaire Corporation
Atlas Imperial Engine Co.
Evinrude Motor Co.
Kermath Manufacturing Co.
Hall-Scott Motor Co.
The Bristol Co.

司公寶亨 *Hang-pau-kung-sze*

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE — 2, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 2098; Tel. Ad: Hapag
G. Boolsen, manager
A. Eggers, sub-do.

W. Hohl	O. Liesecke
G. Priedmann	C. Becker
A. Herzberg	H. Wiechmann
F. Harcks	E. Fiebig

H. G. Schmidt, agent at Hankow

行英敦彌漢 *Han-me-ten*

HAMILTON, LTD., JAMES, General Merchants, Agents, Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers' Representatives—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2033; Tel. Ad: Hamra
J. Malcolm, managing directer
H. V. Hawley, do.
S. K. Chen, manager

明亨 *Hang-ming*

HAMMOND & Co., F. W., Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives — 24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 9226; P.O. Box 1422; Tel. Ad: Hangming
F. W. Hammond (London)
R. B. Angel, manager
L. S. Sum, compradore
T. P. Lee, assist. do.
R. Ching | K. T. Yang

司列海 *Har-ris*

HARRIS & Co., J. E. R., Import and Export Merchants—48, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad Harisladen

易 高 *Kau-yih*

HANSONS—7, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 301; Tel. Ad: Professo
G. H. Wright, solicitor
A. C. Holborow, do.
A. Y. Ting, barrister-at-law
J. E. Badeley, do.
J. McNeill, do.
A. E. Fenton | R. F. Griffin
Agents in Hongkong—Deacons
Agents in London—Markby, Stewart & Wadesons

威 德 *Teh-wei*

HARDIVILLIERS, F., Importers and Exporters—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 5841-3; Tel. Ad: Hardiviler; Codes: Acme, Bentley's and Cogef Lugagne
F. Hardivilliers, managing director
Alex. Lee, M.E.
Madame Kou | Madame Zeng
Chang King Pao, compradore
Agencies
Etablissements Kuhlmann, Paris
Les Petits Fils de François de Wendel et Cie., Hayanga
Minerais et Metaux, Haiphong
Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongay
Chas. F. Smillie & Co., New York and San Francisco
Comptoir Siderurgique de France, Paris

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—177, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 62777 and 62778; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
W. S. King, managing director
B. W. Gale, director
S. W. Harris, do.
N. F. Meyers | V.R.Zimmerman
W. J. Shanahan | C. C. King
W. H. Ferris | Miss B. Levy
Agents for
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.
Harrisons Ramsay Pty., Ld.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
L. B. Holliday & Co., Ld., Huddersfield. Synthetic Dyes
Consolidated Steel Strapping Co. Signode Products
Schofield's Eclectic Code

HARVEY'S ADVERTISING AND BILLPOSTING AGENCY, Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc.—9, Ezra Road and 18, Park Lane

厘 威 *Wai-lee*

HARVIE, COOKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—227, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 331, 332 and Cent. 784 (Insurance Dept.)
L. W. Hutton
E. G. Barnes, signs the firm
A. O. Fisher
R. D. Bell | V. P. Kuegelsen
J. S. David | J. Piry
A. Gotfried | M. H. Thorburn
M. Gotfried | S. Tweedie
W. Greiner | M. J. Vazifdar
E. H. Lewis | W. C. Yates
A. E. Henningson | Miss E. G. Day
W. S. Harvie | Miss G. Pote-Hunt

川 谷 長 *Ziang-ko-tsue*

HASEGAWA & Co., K., Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Piece Goods, Import and Export—4, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 929, 939, 940 (General Office)
K. Hasegawa, proprietor
K. Taguchi, manager
T. Wakamatsu

局賬查美大 *Da-mei-chai-chang-ju*

Haskins & Sells, Certified Public Accountants—6, Kiukiang Road
John F. Forbes, Oriental manager
B. A. Padon, manager
W. J. Fronk, assist. manager
G. H. Langeluetje
W. E. Tyler | S. Y. An
C. Fick | Miss R. Litvak
V. J. Overgaard | Miss O. A. Jenssen
W. Moeller | Ying Sze Dow

華 好 *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD—74, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 1347-1348; Tel. Ad: Fideus
G. W. Bowler, manager
R. L. Williams

士 漢 *Han-szu*

HAYES ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J. E., Building Material Merchants and Structural Engineers—4, Hongkong Road; Telephs. Central 8711-8712; Tel. Ad: Jehayes

HAYIM, A. J., Member Stock Exchange—7, Peking Road; C.I. Teleph. Cent. 8336; Tel. Ad: Hayim

得 沙 哈 *Ha-zo-te*

HAZZARD, ELLIOTT, Architect—6, Ave. de Edouard VII., Teleph. Central 1621; Tel. Ad: Footrule

美 亞 *Yah-mei*

HEACOCK & CHEEK Co., Manufacturers' Representatives, Jewellers and Watchmakers—16A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 1904; Tel. Ad: Heacock
H. E. Heacock, president
M. C. Cheek, secretary and treasurer
F. S. Ramplin, accountant
A. E. Yormark
Miss R. Bloomfield | C. D. Wong
J. R. Ler | Y. C. Woo

司 公 限 有 時 希 商 英
He-ssu-yu-hsien-kung-sze

Heath (1927), Ltd., General Import & Export Merchants: Exporters of Tea, Silks, etc.; Importers of Metals, Flour, Rice, etc.—96, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8128; Tel. Ad: Heather; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's, Private Tea, etc.
P. Heath, managing director
F. M. Heath, director
Alfred Black
J. R. Collaço | R. Hutchinson

謙 順

HEATH & Co., P. (Established 1899), Tea and Grain Merchants
E. J. Carroll, partner
R. K. Raphael, do.
M. L. Lessner
A. H. Roach | P. C. Tong
Wm. Doran | S. Z. Sung
H. Klyhn | Boo Chai Chong
K. S. Lessner | Y. C. Koo
C. Y. Tong, tea compradore

HEFFER & Co., F. C., Public Silk Inspectors—62, Kiangse Rd.; Telephs. 467 and 631
E. T. Byrne
H. J. Cooper

滿 海 *Hei-menn*

HEIMANN & Co., S., Import and Export Merchants—24, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edn., A.B.C. 5th. edn. impr., Bentley's complete phrase, Russian Universal Telegram and Acme Codes
S. S. Heimann, partner
F. Kramer, signs per pro.
G. Yerke
G. I. Shildkret | A. Cruz

生 醫 庭 司 芬 爾 海
Hai-ell-fen-sze-ting-e-seng

HELFENSTEIN, DR. S., Specialist in Urinary, Skin, Female and Internal Diseases—34, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 7092 (Office and Residence)

生 達 亨

HENDERSON'S PURCHASING AGENCY, Outport Purchasing Agents, General Commission Agents and Brokers—47, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8407; Tel. Ad: Wellshendy
F. Wells Henderson, proprietor
Publishers of Henderson's Magazine
Agents
Kenrick & Jefferson, Business Equippers, West Bromwich, England

---

甯 海 *Hai-ning*

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE Co., LTD., General Importers and Exporters—1512, West Sawgin Road; Teleph. North 1906; Tel. Ad: Henndam
U. S. Harkson, manager
J. P. Baston, auditor
Arthur P. Henningsen
J. K. Lutey
W. F. Schnee | Miss M. J. Medina
S. C. Wang, compradore

美 海 商 美

HENRY & MAITLAND Co., LTD., THE, Importers, Exporters, Insurance Agents, Bankers, Steamship Agents and Operators—100, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8356; Tel. Ad: Henrymait

---

臣 老 夏 *Hao-lo-shing*

HERLOFSON & REEVES, Ship, Coal and Land Brokers—Intersavin Building; 9, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent. 2540; Tel. Ad: Herlofson
H. Herlofson
W. M. Reeves
Pan Dak Kew
S. Lee | S. T. Lee

HERTZBERG'S ENTERPRIZES (Apollo Theatre, Embassy Theatre, St. George's Open Air Cinema)—Office: 52, North Szechuen Road
S. G. Hertzberg, proprietor
I. S. Coushnir, general manager
G. Carpi, manager
—. Farkoff, assistant manager

登 林 直 赫 *Heth-er-in-ton*

HETHERINGTON & SONS, LTD., J. (China Representation), Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Engineering Contractors—7, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 6563; Tel. Ad: Atomlinson
A. Tomlinson, representative
Geo. Soung, M.A.A.E., M.T.I.

昌永 *Yung-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co. (The Swiss House), Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers —36, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 218; Tel. Ad: Hirsbruner
A. Juvet, partner
J. Juvet, do. (absent)
Paul Marchand, signs per pro.
L. Nelleman | F. J. Skinner
Wine Dept.
F. G. Johnson, signs per pro.

記漢 *Hoen-kee*

Hoehnke, Frithjof, General Import and ExportAgent—17, Museum Road; Telephs. Central 61043-5; Tel Ad: Hoehnke; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Acme
F. Hoehnke
G. B. Sabelstrom
H. Warnecke | P. Symons
M. Victal | Mrs. de Linde
Sole Agents
Union Paper Co., Ld., Oslo, Norway
W. Klaar, Gablong, Bohemia

時好 *Hou-tsz*

HOLLAND CHINA TRADING Co. — 43, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1161 (Manager's Office), 413 (Sundries Office), 4754 (Machinery Office) and 415 (Insce. and Accounts); Tel. Ad: Holchihand
Manager's Office
H. E. Boddé, signs per pro.
P. Stuijfbergen, do.
Miss A. Naughton
Sundries Office
P. Harding-Klimanek
A. J. La Paine
J. de la Cruz | W. I. Gruenberg
Insurance Office
C. J. Machado
Accounts Office—K. F. Prins
Agents for
London & Scottish Assurance Corporation, Ld., London
'L'Urbaine' Fire Insce. Co., Ld., Paris
East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Amsterdam

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 59; Tel. Ad: Holliday; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Acme, Bentley's and Private
R. C. Phillippo, general manager
R.C.K. Johnson, manager, (piece goods dept.)
A. J. Ahmed | Miss K. Levy
A. S. Ahmed | F. O. Madar
G. Abbass | P. Madar
Miss A. Levy | W. A. Young
Agents for
Central Insurance Co., Ld.
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld., Fire & Motor Car Insce.
National Provincial Plate Glass and General Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

頭碼船輪通烟藍

Lam-yen-chung-lun-ch'uen-mar-dau

HOLT'S WHARF, POOTUNG (BLUE FUNNEL LINE)—Teleph. Cent. 310 (private exchange to all depts. during office hours)
Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
(Butterfield & Swire, Agents)
Wharf Office
Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf manager
Capt. F. Miners, assist. do.
S. Grunsell
Miss Fowler
I. W. Williams, wharfinger
M. C. Turner, do.
R. S. Loughnan, do.
Accountant's Office
B. Crowley, accountant
Mrs. Pells
General Office
F. J. Long
A. C. Harmer | C. P. Mollison
B. G. Wilson | G. Linter
C. Early Brown, wharf engineer
A. Coghill, maintenance overseer
Yang Wei-ping, compradore

HOME INSURANCE Co. OF NEW YORK, Marine Insurance—Bank of East Asia Building; Telephs. Cent. 807 to 809; Tel. Ad: Reliance
R. A. Kreulen, manager for China

行藥大白嘉何

Ho-chia-pai-ta-ya-hong

HOOPER & Co., GILBERT, Importers of Drugs, Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals —9A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1174; Tel. Ad: Medicina
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld., genl. mgrs.

件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers and Surveyors, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal and Land Brokers—2, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien
B. A. Clarke, director
P. C. Inglis, do.
C. M. Bain, do.
J. A. Urquhart | Miss A. Macbeth

Agencies
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Taiping Rubber Estate, Ld.
Nei Tai Shing Tongkadoo Wharves
Pai Lien Creek Wharf
Tai Doong Wharf
Coal Merchants Wharf

HOSPITALS

館醫濟仁 *Zung-tse-e-kwan*

CHINESE HOSPITAL—6, Shantung Road; Telephs. Central 865 to 867
Dr. J. Lee Paterson, medical supt.
Dr. D. Farquhason, resident surgeon
Dr. Ulmer
Dr. Agnes E. Towers, do. (abs.)
Dr. D. Galbraith, do.
O. G. R. Beynon, pharmacist and radisgrapher
Dr. W. L. New, visiting surgeon
Dr. H. C. Patrick, do.
Dr. E. G. Gauntlett, do.
Dr. J. B. G. Muir, do.
Dr. A. D. Wall, visiting aural surgeon
Dr. Y. J. Cieh, do. surgeon
Dr. H. Lovett Cumming, visiting physician
Dr. Burton, visiting opthalmic surgeon
Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer
Dr. F. A. Robinson, do. dental surgeon
Miss W. Gunn, matron
Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, matron (Women's Hospital)
Miss J. P. Huggett, sister
Miss N. Foster, do.
Miss D. Clarke, do.
J. A. Heal, business mgr. and acct.
Isaac Mason, business manager
E. S. Elliston, hon. secretary
W. H. Way, hon. treasurer

院醫總會字十紅國中
Chung-kwok-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen

CHINESE RED CROSS GENERAL HOSPITAL, THE—263, Avenue Haig; Teleph. West 87

CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION HOSPITAL—38, North Honan Road Extension. Town Office: 2, Canton Road

院醫英大口虹
Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish & Co., Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road
J. H. Farquharson, director
G. T. W. Morgan, secretary

MARGARET WILLIAMSON, WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE & UNION SCHOOL OF NURSING HOSPITAL — West Gate; Teleph. Cent. 664; Tel. Ad: Womedicoll
Mary E McDaniel, M.D., med. director
Josephine C. Lawney, M.D., dean of Medical School
Mary A. Hood, R.N., supt. of hospital
Mary B. Sloan, M.D.
Susan W. Brown, M.D.
Gien Tsiu Liu, M.D.
Zok Tsung Wang, M.D.
Mary E. Fausnaugh, treasurer
Mary Stone, tech.
Hazel Taylor, R.N.
Anne Herbert, R.N.
J. H. Dzung, assist. business mgr.

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

SHANGHAI GENERAL HOSPITAL—8, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 100
Board of Governors—J. van Haute (Consul General for Belgium, chairman), W. R. McBain (vice chairman), S. Yada (Consul General for Japan), S. Langkjaer (Consul General for Denmark), Dr. F. M. Neild, Dr. R. Poupelain, Dr. T. B. Dunn, Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten and Pere Maumus
Resident Medical Supt. and Secretary —Dr. C. Bennett
Treasurer—A. H. Mancell
Surgical and Medical Staff (visiting) —Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Murrey, Gauntlett, Bolton & Wall
X Ray Dept.—Dr. J. E. Bowen and Miss A. Slater
Rev. Mother Magala and 40 nurses of the Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

SHANGHAI SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL—150, Rubicon Road; City Offices: 323, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 3371
H W. Miller, A..M, M.D., medical director
R. W. Paul, M.D., assistant do.
G. S. Luther, manager
W. A. Woolgar, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.
Mrs. R. W. Paul, R.N., supt. of nurses
Wm. E. Eberhardt, dietitian
Otis G. Erich, R.N.
Miss Elizabeth Redelstein, R.N., head nurse
Mrs. Otis G. Erich, R.N.
Miss Ruth Stickney, R.N.
Mrs. Wm. E. Eberhardt
Miss Edith Johnson, R.N.

院醫仁廣 *Kwang-zung-e-yuen*

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL—12-14, Avenue Road; Teleph. West 921
E. C. Fullerton, B.S., M.D.
Miss L. P. Wells, B.A., R.N.
Miss V. A. McGoldrick, R.N.
Miss M. Weir, R.N.
L. M. Disosway, B.S., M.D.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL (For Foreigners and Chinese)—197, Route Père Robert

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL—12, Seward Road; Telephs. North 841-842

所嬰育國外 *Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho*

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road
Matron—Miss L. M. Dawson
Assist. Matron—Miss E. Towner
Nursing Sisters — Misses E. A. M. Stillwell, M. B. Buchanan, E. L. Warren, M. Johnstone, A. Z. Davies, L. Hopkins, A. Reid, M. Milne, I. M. Westbrook, H. M. Watts, J. W. Blyth, E. A. Bursell, A. M. Cuthbert, Thompson, Cheverton-Smith, J. M. Martin, B. Daly, A. Campbell, A. M. Birks, J. Rennie, K. I. Bundock, H. M. Neave, M. G. W. Scott, I. B. Scott, J. McCulloch, C. E. Goodman, F. E. Bridge, H. Yeoman, M. G. Thorne, B. L. M. Blakeley, C. Jowsey, Mrs. I. M. Mackenzie, Misses L. White and M. J. Roberts
Assistant Nurses—Misses M. B. Johnston, B. O. Young, V. Marisoff, D. Rogalsky, V. Hvoroff, Mrs. D. Junghaus, Misses F. B. Lubeck, M. M. M. McLeavy and Lamb
Probationers—Misses I. N. King, B. Gertzman, C. G. B. Poumbora, V. Korotkoff, A. N. Philipoff, S. Ainbinder, W. M. Artindale, J. G. Eymard, P. S. Elizarova P. E. Johnston, A. Mills, A. Efimova, C. Minford, M. Brown, M. Mordecai, M. B. Mulvey W. Martin, J. Goldman, L. Potanin, D. Rayden and C. Paskaloff
Male Attendents—G. H. Flatt and C. R. West

HOTELS

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels Ltd., proprietors
H. O. Waser, manager

Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., The, operating the Majestic, Astor House and Palace Hotels (in conjunction with the Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Ltd., Peking)—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Telephs. Central 510 and 511; Tel. Ad: Central. Head Office: Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road Central, Hongkong
Board of Directors—
J. H. Taggart, chairman
J. Scott Harston, director
E. M. Raymond, do.
Allan Cameron, do.
John Fleming, do.
B. L. Lewis, director
W. J. Hawker, managing director
Advisory Committee — Brodie A. Clarke (chairman), Dr. E. L. Marsh and P. W. Massey
P. H. Suckling, gen. mgr. (H'kong.)
R. Weeding Skinner, manager
V. W. G. Smith, local secretary
A. Brearley, engineer

L. F. Sequeira	B. A. Caldas
J. M. Campos	Miss I. Lubeck
J.M.d'Almeida	Miss M.Gutterres

HOTEL PLAZA (Hotel Parisien, Ltd., proprietors), Incorporated under the Hongkong Companies' Ordinances, Hongkong — 36-38, rue Montauban; Telephs. Cent. 1824 and 1877; Tel. Ad: Plaza; Code: Bentley's
W. R. McBain, director
E. B. McBain, do.
Jacques Klass, manager
M. J. Divecha, secretary

MAJESTIC HOTEL—Bubbling Well, Gordon and Avenue Roads; Teleph. West 4231
The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., proprietors

中滙 *Way-chung*

PALACE HOTEL—19, The Bund, and 2-4, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace
The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., proprietors
F. Boss, manager

海滿商美 *Man-hai*

HOYT & Co. (Fed. Inc. U.S.A.), Importers, Exporters, Yangtsze Shipping, Insurance—H. & S. Bank Building, 12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 522; Tel. Ad: Rapidco. Head Office: Yangstze Rapid S.S. Co. (Fed. Inc. U.S.A.). Branches at Ichang and Chungking
Lansing W. Hoyt, president
Arthur Morris, manager

K. P. Jin	M. B. Dong
T. Y. Chen	Miss A. Lopes

廠灰煉孚信記潤
Jen-chi-hsin-fu-lien-hui-tsong

HSIN FOO CORPORATION, Manufacturers of Lime—Head Office: 8, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 673. Sales Office: 128, Chun Hou Li, Cunningham Road; Teleph. North 3339. Tel. Ad: Hsinfoo
H. D. Rodger, president
L. K. Taylor, managing director
W. L. Hsia, manager (Lungtan)
S. F. Yu, chief accountant

餘慎 *Sen-yuh*

HUBER & Co., E., S. A., Silk Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—49, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 8171 to 8173
E. Huber, managing director (absent)
A. Baer, director
P. Komor, signs per pro.
O. Fischer, do.
R. Rogalski | J. Koch
C. F. Stockar | Miss d'Almeida

昌怡 *E Chong*

HUDFORD MOTORS, Motor Cars, Accessories and Repairs—36, Great Western Road; Teleph. Lucerne 7181
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ld., proprs.
F. F. Fairman, managing director
C. V. Manney, manager
V. Krivoroochko, storekeeper
J. Dakinlewicz, service engineer
Sole Agents for
Hudson-Essex Motor Cars
Federal Trucks

盛鴻 *Hung Shing*

HUNTROYD & Co., General Merchants—11, Boone Road; Teleph. North 1348; Tel. Ad: Huntacier; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Bentley's, Acme and Private

記和 *Ho Chee*

HUTCHISON & Co., LTD., JOHN D., Merchants—Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad: Pentland
D. C. Hutchison, permanent director
H. Cheetham, director
A. B. Thompson

茂公老 *Laou-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 160
Sir E. C. Pearce, governing director
L. M. ff. Beytagh, managing director
G. A. Turner, diretor
H. W. P. McMeekin, do.
C. Trenchard Davis
G. C. Large | J. Botelho
J. R. Milligan | F. M. Botelho
K. G. Stephenson | Miss E. Danson
P. J. Rivero | Miss A. B. Danson
J. M. Oliveira | Miss V. Bary
Agents
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Fire, Marine and Accident Depts.

INDUSTRIAL EXPORT (CHINA) CO., LTD., Silks, Laces, Hair Nets, Produce, etc.—4A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3262; Tel. Ad: Industrial

泰萬 *Van-tai*

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA), LTD.—7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Central 6018 and 6019; Tel. Ad: Powerful
A. J. Percival, A.M.I.E.E., mang. director
E. Mortimer, Reid, A.C.A., secy. & dir.
D. N. Lee, director (absent)
Engineering Department
H. J. Gwyther, M.SC., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.
R. A. Mills, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
C. King | Miss D. Barnes
J. Eymard | Miss E. V. Williams
Construction Department
R. E. Linnestad, director
P. N. Jensen | R. Lisner
Metals and Sundries Department
A. J. Jurgenssen, manager
A. A. Roche
Representing
Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ld., London. Machine Tools
Belliss & Morcom, Ld., Birmingham. Steam Engines, Diesel Engines, Air Compressors, Surface Condensers
Bergius Co., Ld., Glasgow. Kelvin Marine Motors
Berry's Electric, Ld., London. Magicoal Electric Fires
Best & Lloyd, Ld., Birmingham. High Class Lighting Fittings
Bell's Poilite & Everite Co., Ld., London. Asbestos-Cement Roofing Materials and Fittings
Batteries, Ld., Redditch. Nife Batteries and Hand Lamps
British Belting & Asbestos Co., Ld., London. All-British Solid Woven Belting
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ld., Rugby. Electrical Machinery, Steam Turbines, Turbo Blowers and Compressors
W. Canning & Co., Ld., Birmingham. Plant and Materials for Electro-Plating, etc.
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ld., London. "Exide" Batteries
Cooper McDougall & Robertson, Ld. Disinfectants
Coventry Chain Co., Ld., Coventry. Silent Chain Drives, Reduction Gears
Drummond Bros., Ld., Guildford. Model Makers Lathes and Tools
Everett Edgcumbe & Co., Ld., London. Electrical Instruments
Findlater Mackie Todd & Co. Blumer's Cider, Wines and Spirits
Gent & Co., Ld., Leicester. Telephone Apparatus, Electric Clocks, etc.
Homelite Corporation, New York. Portable Lighting Sets

K.F.M. Engineering Co., Ld., London. "Internalite" Day and Night Signs
Le Carbone, Paris and London. Carbon Brushes and Carbons for all Electrical purposes
Lodge Plugs, Ld., Rugby. Motor and Sparking Plugs
Midland Electric Manufacturing Co., Ld., Birmingham. Ironclad Switches and Fuse Gear
Morris Westminster Guild, London. Architectural Metal Work Gates, Stained Glass Windows
Herbert Morris, Ld., Loughborough. Cranes, Hoists, Lifts Conveyors
New Pelapone Co.. Ld., Leeds. Paraffin Engines and Electric Lighting Sets, etc.
Perfecta Seamless Steel Tube and Conduit Co., Ld., London. Tubes and Conduits
Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries, Ld., Ipswich. Orwell Electric Vehicles
Tangyes, Ld., Birmingham. Heavy Fuel Oil Engines, Pumps, Hydraulic Machinery, Lifting Tackle
Shelvoke & Drewry, Ld., Letchworth. S.D. Trucks

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHINA, INC. —318, Avenue Joffre

司公險保壽人火水旅花

Ho-gee-szu-ho-zung-sze-pao-shien-kung-sze

INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE OFFICE (Fed. Inc., U.S.A.), General Insurance, Fire, Marine, Life, Health, Plate Glass, Motor Car and Burglary—North China Building, 17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 8260; Tel. Ad: Intersure; Codes: All, Bentley's preferred
C. V. Starr, president and director
Bruce S. Jenkins, vice-prest. & do.
R. H. Chapman, secretary and do.
Z. Z. Wonn, manager
Geo. Bourne, treasurer

General Agents for China
International Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis, U.S.A.
British American Assce. Co. of Toronto
National Union Fire Insurance Co., of Pittsburg, Pa.

Agents for
Agricultural Insurance Co. of Watertown, New York
Asia Life Insce. Co., Inc., Shanghai
Globe Rutgers Fire Insurance Co. of New York. (Marine)
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

廠器機豐和 *Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. C.381
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO Co., Leaf Tobacco Dealers—26, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Intertobac

---

司公展發易貿國萬

INTERNATIONAL TRADE DEVELOPER, INC., Publishers and Trade Service Organization—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2402; Tel. Ad: Circulated; Codes: Bentley's and Acme

---

IRWIN-HARRISONS-WHITNEY, INC., General Merchants — 177, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 2777 and 2778; Tel. Ad: Whirlblast
W. S. King, attorney
B. W. Gale, do.

龍雙 *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44, Nanking Road
C. Ismer
C. Treppenhauer | P. Halle
Agents
Zenith Watch Factory
Le Locle, Switzerland. High Grade Watches and Clocks

司公船輪鋼美

Mei-kong-lun-chwan-kung-sze

ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 2718 and 2719; Tel. Ad: Steelmaker
United States Steel Products Co., general agents for China
C. B. Weiss, manager
D. A. Berinoff | J. K. Dough

閘閘 *Hop-pik*

Jacks & Co., William—1, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets

---

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD., THE (Incorporated under Companies Ordinances of Hongkong)—Registered Office: 8A, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 60241; P.O. Box 1238; Tel. Ad: Jardeng
B. D. F. Beith, chairman
G. S. Aveyard, manager
E. G. Wilkinson
H. R. Fielding, secretary
T. Y. Zee | B. H. Puckle

General Engineering and Electrical Section
W. C. Gomersall, A M.I.E.E.
C. W. Pennett
R. A. E. Denton | J. H. Hemperly
Showroom and Asbestos Packings and Jointings
A. Kidd
C. D. Whitton | N. A. Blosfeld
E. G. Sharnhorst | G. M. Allan
Textile Section
P. Carr
S. Ward (Brooks & Doxey (1920), Ld., representative)
A. H. Mancell
Railway and Machine Tool Section
J. Scott. Finn
F. Powell (J. Stone & Co., Ld., rep.)
Metals & Hardware, Safes, Paints Compositions, etc.
W. H. Way
T. Y. Zee | M. O'Connell
J. M. McLeod, (International Paint and Compositions Co., Ld., rep.)
Leather Belting
B. Venus
Steel
E. L. Rocha
Lubricating Section
P. Clover (Tide Water Oil Co., rep.)
J. D. Campbell | C. Chadderton
Correspondence
A. P. Simoes | E. Zenzinoff
G. Jonah | L. M. Day
E. White | V. Bocevitch
W. E. Waite | M. J. Van Corback
Marine Motor Section
J. B. Sweet | V. F. Lavrov
R. S. Dallas | V. S. Chaplin
Accounting Section
H. B. Wilmer | F. M. da Costa
L. F. Lopes | A. P. Zuzarte
C. M. Correa | F. H. Castro

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.
B. D. F. Beith
R. Mein Austin
G. W. Sheppard (absent)
A. B. Stewart, signs per pro.
R. E. Coxon, do.
Correspondence Office
R. Gordon
Mrs. G. Barrow | Miss F. Craddock
Tea Room
F. P. Lachlan | L. Lockwood
Raw Cotton
A. H. Leslie
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
E. F. Aucott, signs per pro.
C. T. Tod | A. G. Jacobs
M. R. Henderson | H. H. Tod
J. R. Allan | Mrs. Jackson
A. Gulamali | Mrs. E. M. Nash
Indo-China Book Office
A. C. Wilcox | R. Borgia
P. C. Mansfield | G. Lubeck
Book Office
H. S. Martin | E. d'Encarnação
R. A. Russell | F. M. Guedes
L.A. M. Boisragon | E. A. Machado
J. Borland | A. Marques
F. M. da Costa | C. A. Pintos
D.O. MacLennan | T. Rangel
Marine Superintendents' Office
Captain Rolfe, marine supt.
C. E. Holmes, engineer do.
Capt. Hetherington, deputy marine supt. (Hankow)
H. Duringer, wharf supt.
Ocean Shipping
A. J. P. Heard
O. V. Lanning | R. D. Kent
W. G. Johns | Miss G. Dunstan
China Produce Department
Ewo Press Packing Co.
Ewo Cold Storage Co.
H. K Peters
G. E. O. Mayne | G. D. Raeburn
R. M. Nash | T. D. Gram
W. E. D. Smith | A. D. Robinson
H. Flint | R. Nelson
C. Goldrei | Miss Danson
J. Forusz | Miss Handelman
G. Dunlap | Miss House
Imports Department
R. S Piercy | R. J. S. Brandt
L. Ashton | K. Raeburn
W. Ward | C. S. King
Cotton Mills Department
R. J. McNicol
H. Macphail | J. G. Lyon
D. Campbell | W .J. Keswick
(abs.) | W. E. Wilson
W Mackenzie | Miss Aveyard
Property
W. Galloway
Insurance Department
E. C. Emmett
E. A. Jenkinson | C. L. Oliphant
D. L. Evamy | J. L. A. Maher
T. R. MacDonald | C. M. E. Pereira
H. P. Bourke | Miss R.E. Witschi
Silk Department
R. Plattner | V. D. K. Craddock
A. Gandossi | A. N. Dallas
General Compradore
Pan Ching Poo
Proprietors
Ewo Silk Filature
Ewo Press Packing Co.
Ewo Cold Storage Co.
General Managers
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.

General Agents
Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.

Agents
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Bankers' and Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

Marine Insurance:
American & Manchurian Line
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.

Insurance: Motor Car
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Fire Insurance:
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Bankers & Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

廠絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.'S SILK FILATURE—14, Chengtu Road (Sinza)
Ewo Silk Filature

Java-China-Japan Line, Steamship Owners and Agents — Brunner-Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 8755 to 8757
J. A. J. W. Nieuwenhuys, manager
A. W. M. van Gijn, signs per pro.
W. H. Lebert
H. Th. van Houten
A. H. Veltman
A. A. dos Remedios
Miss J. Morgenstern

General Agents in the Far East
Holland East Asia Line—Tel. Ad: Hoaline

Agents
Netherland Royal Mail Line
Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line
Royal Packet Navigation Co.

賚望 *Wan-lai*

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. 69-70; Tel. Ad: Sluytersco
H. C. A. van Someren, mang. for China
O. P. N. Blom Ozn. signs per pro.
A. J. van Boven
I. Polliz
J. R. Deboo
A. Bakker
Mrs. S. del Rivero

成捷 *Tse-zing*

Jebsen & Co., Import, Export, Machinery and Shipping — 7, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 61724-5; Tel. Ad: Jebsen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Acme, Bentley's, Mosse Universal, Western Union. Branches: Hongkong and Canton
J. F. C. Jebsen, partner (Abenraa)
J. H. Jessen, do. (Hamburg)
G. Krueger, signs the firm
J. Ebert (export dept.)
H. Groezinger do.
W. Riege (import dept.)
F. Kengelbacher do.
W. Gasten (machinery dept.)
Chr. v. Lange do.
Miss E. Hansen

Agencies
Motoren-Werke Mannheim A.G. vorm. Benz. Crude Oil Engines
Robert Bosch A.G., Stuttgart. Motor-car Equipment
Rhederi M. Jebsen A.S. Jebsen Line of Steamers

弟兄夫哲喬 *Qu-che-foo-hun-de*

JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—74, Szechuen Road; Telephs. C. 2236-2237; Tel. Ad: Menabro
J. M. Joseph, partner
Ellis Joseph, do.
A. M. Sopher, signs per pro.
F. X. C. N. Sequeira
Miss F. Solomon
Ng Th Zu, compradore

JOSEPH, R. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent — 7, Nanking Road; Telephs. Central 766 and 767; Tel. Ad: Rayjos
R. M. Joseph
P. S. Barradas

大久 *Ju-dah*

JUDAH, J. J.—20, Jinkee Bund; Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Judah

司公理道嘉 *Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze*

KADOORIE & SONS, SIR ELLY, Financiers—28, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 3850 (Private), 3828 (General) and West 4191 (Residence, Marble Hall); Tel. Ad: Kadoorie
Sir E. S. Kadoorie, K.B.E. (Com. Leg. Hon.)
L. Kadoorie
H. Kadoorie

局務礦樂開 *Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—12, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Kaiping
C. C. Langhorne, agent
W. E. Allen | G. P. Douglas
Coal Sales and General
C. A. Howard
Shipping Dept.
A. C. Godby | B. E. Caulton
Accounts Dept.
P. W. P. Sinnott
Pootung Wharf
J. T. Moriarty
Agents for
Yao-Hua Window Glass
Sales Agency—6, Szechuen Road
O. S. Lieu | S. J. Calder

棚奶牛口家張
Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE, Cattle Dealers—47, Dent Road

---

義謙 *Chi-nee*

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—31, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. N. 3231; Tel. Ad: Karimbaksh
Abdulrashid, manager
A. H. de Silva
Y. H. Lee, compradore

KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY CO.—12, Nanking Road
Roy E. DeLay, managing director
F. B. Dunn, general manager
Miss Clifton, secy. to managing dir.
Miss A. Ferras | V. Federoff

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD, Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents—Kelly & Walsh Building, 12, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Kelly
R. W. Wedderburn, managing-director
A. E. Glover, director
W B. O. Middleton, do.
A. J. Waller, do.
Walter King (London)
A. S. de Jesus, secretary
F. J. Kersley
S. G. Titcombe | N. H. Alves
N. P. Marsoff | Mrs. V. Whaley
M. J. Rouban | Miss M. Lebedeff
D. Vilensky | Miss M. Furness
Printing Office—30, Ferry Road
L. Wedderburn, manager
J. Porter | T. H. Cunningham
J. H. Searle | W. H. Cochran
Branch—217, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs, Joy Quevedo | G. Greenberg
Agency
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

生醫牙弟兄嬌 *Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, DRS., Dental Surgeons—200, route Pere Robert

昌克 *Kah-chong*

KERMANI & CO., R. S., Silk and Tea Exporters, Commission Agents—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian
R. S. Kermani
F. R. Kermani | L. F. Tsu

生醫馬歐洛記 *Che-loh-mo-e-sung*

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons to the International and to the French Municipal Councils, Surgery and Infirmary—75, Gordon Road; Teleph. West 423; Tel. Ad: Keylock; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union

---

司公限有登斯基商英
Ying-shang-chi-szu-teng

KEYSTONE TOBACCO CO., LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C. Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, W. Morris and T. E. Skidmore
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

所船造南江 *Kiang-nan-tsu-zuen-so*

KIANGNAN DOCK AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Telephs. Cent. 1676 and 1678; Tel. Ad: Sinodock; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, The Engineering 2nd edn., Lieber's Standard
P. T. Mar, director
T. F. Chen, do.
J. C. Amour, supt.

J. Douglas	A. E. Pearson
C. W. Corbaley	T. Phillips
J. G. B. Dewar	P. Sandor
Y. C. Doo	T. Sands
T. P. Fan	F. C. See-too
S. F. Gewo	H. Shaw
W. Houston	W. Wilson
A. M. Jenkins	G. F. Whyte
H. Y. Liang	C. F. Yao
W. S. Lu	C. C. Yee
J. Lyle	C. F. Yeh
C. McGilvray	K. F. Yu

KING, H. P. (Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ltd., Lewis Lazarus & Sons, Baldwins, Ltd., Page Hersey & Co., Ltd., British Mannesmann Tube Co., Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Mueller, Ltd., and C. & J. Hampton, Ltd.)—28, Bund; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal
A. C. King

廠造製新求法中
Tsong-fa-kiou-sin-chi-tsao-tsang

KIOUSIN DOCK (Société Franco-Chinoise de Constructions Metalliques et Mecaniques) — Shipbuilders, Engineers and Boilermakers, Woodwork Contractors, etc.—9, quai de France; Teleph. Cent. 2178; Tel. Ad: Kiousin. Works: Avenue de Bezaure
Board of Directors—G. Philippar, E. Litzellmann, P. Berger, E. Sigaut, A. du Pac de Marsoulies, J. Cochet, Fu Siao En, Leou Heou Cheng, Seng Yong, Li Ming, Nicholas Tsu and Admiral Wei Han
E. Sigaut, managing director
Adml. Wei Han, co- do.
F. Rimbaud (naval arch.), engineer-in-chief
M. Dubois, engineer

F. Scheid	V. Monfort
P. Daumas	F. Kvetzinsky
V. Cossin	J. Fouliard
E. Fonteneau	L. P. Costa

廠紗益公 *Kung-yih-sa-chang*

KUNG YIK MILL, JESSFIELD, Cotton Spinning and Manufacturing—150, Robison Road
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers, 27, The Bund

士孔 *Kung-tsze*

Kunst & Albers, Import-Export—29, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 5054 and 7740; P.O. Box 1179; Tel. Ad: Kunstalber; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's and Private
Kurt Schaefer, manager
W. Stocker

W. Mayer	E. Widler
F. Nestler	W. Trendel
K. Kremendahl	H. Bolloni
B. B. Filimonov	T. S. Seng

局書學廣 *Kwang-hsüeh-shu-cho*

KWANG HSUEH PUBLISHING HOUSE, English and Chinese Publishers, Agents and Booksellers—44, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Lesdor
T. Leslie
Miss M. Verne McNeely

KOPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT Co.—2, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Koppelrail

司公限有業實元允
Yun-yuan-shih-yi-yu-hsien-kung-sze

LAM, GLINES & Co., INC., Importers, Exporters, Architects, Engineers and Contractors—32, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 1532 & 1533; Tel. Ad: Lamglines; Codes: Western Union (five-letter edn.), General Telegraph, Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th edn.

培隆 *Loong-ba*

LAMBOOY & Co., J.—14, Hankow Road (Entrance: 24, Kiangse Road); Telephs. Cent. 8073-74; Tel. Ad: Lambooy

興泰 *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., General Store-keepers —Nanking Road; Teleph. 263; P.O. Box 659; Tel. Ad: Laneford; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
D. W. Crawford, managing director
R. J. Bowerman, general manager
J. E. Lucas, secretary

G. Deitz	Mrs. Hayward
N. F. Deitz	Mrs. Ongetta
P. W. Ephgrave	Mrs. Wimmel
R. C. Fowles	Miss Carion
A. E. Hayward	Miss Rozario
E. G. Judd	Miss Pintos
E. Noakes	Miss Cooper
G. C. Lindsay	Miss Boon

廠紗茂公老 *Laou-kung-mow-so-tsang*

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING CO., LTD.—40, Yangtszepoo Road

德森羅 *Lo-sun-teh*

LARSEN & TROCK, Engineers and Electrical Contractors—44, Avenue Edouard VII; Telephs. Cent. 7277 and 7278; Tel. Ad: Trocklar
G. Naumann
L. Larsen

E. Trock	H. Sprenger
E. Andersen	V. Dorf
A. Sandgren	Miss F. J. Moallem
A. Goulaevsky	

平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commission Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping
E. E. Clark
W. H. Smith

Agencies
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Ld., Belfast

晶明 *Ming-ching*

LAZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 6626; Tel. Ad: Lazarus
H. Tobias, F.S.M.C.,F.I.O. (Freeman of City of London), proprietor
R. V. Meyer, F.S.M.C.,F.I.O. (Freeman of City of London), manager

---

LEONARD & VEYSSEYRE, Architects Surveyors, Decorators, Land and Estate Agents—667, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 3943; Tel. Ad: Beauxart
A. Leonard, D.P.L.G., partner
P. Veysseyre, do.
L. Pashkoff, assist. architect
M. Multone, do.
Mrs. H. G. Mende, secretary
Sokolovsky, supervisor

和德 *Teh-wo*

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS, Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents—1, Kiukiang, Road; Telephs. Cent. 451 and 452
George A. Johnson, F.R.I.B.A.
Gordon Morriss
J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.
A. Hughes
G. Hyslop, A.R.I.B.A.
P. J. Barrera | A. S. Ozorio
Agency
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

綸天 *Tien-lung*

LEVY & NISSIM, LTD., SIMON, Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 1387 and 3483
S. A. Levy
E. Nissim | N. M. Nissim
K. D. Tsze | J. R. Jacob
Agents for
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

豐禮 *Li-fong*

LEYSECO CHINA CO., LTD., THE, Engineers, Contractors and Exporters — 9-10, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 4299; Tel. Ad: Engincomer
W. Thiemann | K. Schmid

和平 *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & CO., LTD., Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin and General Produce Brokers—Glen Line Building, 4, Peking Road. Press Packing Works: 29, Yangtzepao Road, Birt's Wharf
P. W. O. Liddell, managing director
G. H. Purcell, director
W. M. Howell, do. (Tientsin)
J. H. Liddell | F. A. Hooley
R. H. Purcell | A. M. Quinones
A. W. Reynell | Miss E. M. Knox
L. H. Richards | Mrs. B. Childs

美國禮來藥廠 *Mei-ko-lee-li-ya-chang*

LILLY, ELI & CO., Pharmaceutical and Biological Products—42, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 14; Tel. Ad: Lillyshang. Head Office and Laboratories: Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.
H. A. Smith, manager for Far East
E. W. Miller, represent. for China
Mrs. C. B. Clarke
Distributors
China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., 42, Kiangse Road
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld , Hongkong
F. H. La Motte, representative

廠造製器機鑄印納賣

Lie-no-yin-chu-tze-chi-tseh-tsao-chang

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD., Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines and High Grade Machinery for Letterpress, Lithographic and Newspaper Printers—38, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent. 3448; P.O. Box 1152; Tel. Ad: Linotype. Head Office: 9, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2. Works: Altrincham, England (affiliated with The Mergenthaler Linotype Co., Brooklyn)
H. Ellis manager
W. R. Barr, assist. manager
J. W. Norton, engineer
L. Plant, do.
J. Chamberlain, do.
H. C. Wong, accountant
J. M. Cruz, storekeeper
C. F. Shien
C. Brown | A. J. Rozario

和中 *Chung-wo*

LITTLE & CO., LTD., WILLIAM, Silk Inspectors and General Import and Export Merchants—21, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Westall; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

---

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—35, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2207
T. F. Sherman, resident inspector in China
Agents:
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Hugh Middleton & Co.

記德老 *Laou-teh-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., LTD., J., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters— 2c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 72
R. Condie, general manager
M. Marshall, secretary
J. F. Mortimer
H. G. Lane | Miss E. Marcus

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road

LLOYD TRIESTINO N. Co.—14, Kiukiang Road (1st floor); Telephs. Cent. 2725 (Agent), 5095 (General Office) and 5465 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Lloydiano
A. Pitacco, agent
M. Philippovich | Miss A. Azzaretti

LONDON GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT Co., LTD. (Far Eastern Branch), Fire—15, Peking Road; Telehps. 5077 and 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire
H. M. Hind, manager
J. L. Hodgetts
L. A. Smith | A. A. Lopes
A. L. Sullivan | T. Saito
E. A. Lawton | J. M. Portaria

司公限有奉巴老商英

Ying-shang Lou-pa-to Yu-hsien-Kung-ssu

LOPATO, SONS, LTD., A.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—Robert Bailey (chairman), G. O. Ackerman, W. C. Foster, A. A. Lopato, E. A. Lopato, Wm. Morris and T. E. Skidmore
Secretary—C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S.
Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

時佐克

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. 2788-9; Tel. Ad: Explanate (in the Far East) and Celestor (London)
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.
J. Fleming, C.A.
E. F. Hardman, C.A.
A. H. Ballard, A.C.A.
W. E. Atwell, C.A. (Tientsin)
A. Jessiman | C. E. Atkinson
R. L. Read | B.H.M.Broomhall
A. K. Ward, A.C.A. | G. F. Mee
L. D. Watts, A.C.A. | H. Morgan
A. J. Kane, A.C.A. | J. Orr
B. H. Smith | G. S. McGill
G. E. Marshall | C. E. Mussen
A. G. Wood | F. R. L. Gundry
M. Spiegler | J. R. Arthur
Zio Yung-kong, compradore

利士洛

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants—11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 717 and 718; P.O. Box 558; Tel. Ad: Whitebach
J. A. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)
D. O. Russell (Hongkong)
V. Hardy, signs the firm
C. J. Cresswell, signs per pro.
C. Nielsen

Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld., London
New India Assce. Co., Ld., Bombay
Auto-Strop Safety Razor Co., Ld., London
Kiwi Polish Co., Pty., Ld., Melbourne
Macdonald & Muir, Distilleries. "Highland Queen" Whisky
Worthington's Pale Ale
Dr. Englich, Komm-Ges. "Goldbottle" Beer
J. Prunier & Co., Cognac. "J. Brissac & Co. Brandies"
Perrier Water
The Wilts United Dairies, Ld.
Dymuth, Ld., Matlock, England

LUEN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, secretaries

LUTHY & Co., C. (S.A.), Consulting Civil Engineers and Surveyors
C. Luthy, C.E., S.I.A.
A. Aeschbach, C.E.
E. H. Chu, C.E.
T. F. Yok, accountant

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE—19, Museum Road
Wm. Armstrong, resdt. business mgr.

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LANDBOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT—1, The Bund
George McBain, general agent

彰榮 *Yung-chong*

MACBETH, GRAY & Co., Tailors and Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters — 20, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4247
J. Macbeth
E. A. Dearn | C. Ivery

MACDONALD, RONALD—Kungping Building; 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald
Resident Representative of Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Manchester

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—8, Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow, Chungking and Ichang
F. W. Poate, managing-director
W. A. Argent, director
M. Boniface, do.
K. M. Bryson
G. Wallace | J. B. Brown
W. Bos | H. G. Fabian
H. F. Newton | K. W. Campbell
W. T. H. Twilley | Miss G. Thompson
Agency
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

司公英大 *Tai-ying-kung-sze*

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—1, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 2066 (Private Office), 2269 (Accounts and General), 2510 (Passage dept.), 169 and 2069 (Freight Export dept.); 2065 (Freight Import dept.); Tel. Ad: P. & O. S.N. Co.: Peninsular; M.M. & Co., B.I.S.N. Co., Ld.: Mackinnons; E. & A. S.S. Co., Ld.: Amatrep; Marine Insurance Co., Ld.: Caminius
C. G. S. Mackie, partner (absent)
H. V. Wilkinson, D.S.O., signs p. p. (abs.)
M. T. Johnson, signs per pro.
H. M. Kendall, do.
F. W. Foster
J. M. Mackinnon
J. M. Sandford (absent
H. M. Muir
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
British India and Apcar Lines
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Mar. & Genl. Mutual Life Assur. Socy.

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & Co., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, The British Dispensary—1, N. Soochow Rd. (Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahlee. Branch Pharmacy: 225, Bubbling Well Road
J. H. Farquharson, director
G. J. W. Morgan, sceretary
Agency
Valentines Meat Juice

邊麥 *Mah-pin*

MCBAIN, GEORGE—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 156; Tel. Ad: Macbain
R. S. F. McBain
J. Elmore, signs per pro.
W. R. McBain
E. B. McBain | A. G. Meise
W. A. Turnbull | Miss Dowdall
Import Dept.—17, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 8751; Tel. Ad: Macimports; Codes: Bentley's, Schofields, A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. C. Porritt
C. T. Hall | H. Emamooden
P. H. Chen, compradore
Agency
Patriotic Assurance Co.

MCMULLAN & Co. (S'HAI.), LTD., JAMES, General Import and Export Merchants—21, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Multiple
D. F. R. McMullan, director
H. L Gibson, director and manager
Miss Lawlor | Mrs. Liesecke

孚信 *Sin-fu*

MADIER, RIBET ET CIE. (Canton, Yokohama, New York, Lyons), Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—9, Avenue Edouard VII; Telephs. Cent. 5801-2-3; Tel. Ad: Madiersilk
H. Madier
J. Madier | A. Ribet
Ch. de Boissezon, signs per pro.
P. Carisio | A. Simmonet

克爾麥 *Ma-erk*

MAERK, O. G.—1, The Bund (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 2161; Tel. Ad: Florintal

茂亨 *Han-mow*

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping, Forwarding and Custom House Clearing Agents—13, Ezra Rd.; Teleph. 1848; Tel. Ad: Hanmow; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and Lieber's
James Magill, proprietor

孚恒 *Hang-fu*

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Wholesale and Retail Dealers in High Class Religious Goods of all kinds, Glassware, Art Publications, Fancy Goods and Sundry Novelties, etc.—19, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Nouveaute's; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
B. F. Savard-Remedios, proprietor
Mrs. M. Cameron Savard-Remedios, do.
A. L. B. Sequeira, accountant
Miss M. B. Silva, assistant

芳元 *Yuen-foug*

MAITLAND & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the U.K.), Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers—33-4, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 397 (General Manager), 497 (General Office), 829 (Chinese Office), 4308 (Compradore Office)
R. W. Wells, general manager

A. M. Cobbett, assist. general mgr.
L. F. Wood
E. Tierney | Miss Newcombe
Ching Tah Bay, compradore

康爾馬 *Ma-er-kong*

MALCOLM, A.—First floor, H. & S. Bank Building (West side); Teleph. Cent. 3010; Tel. Ad: Triplerais
A. Malcolm
A H. Hutchison, signs per pro.
K. B. Chen

Direct representing in China for—
Shanks & Co., Ld.
Luxfer Co.
Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.
Smith & Wellstood, Ld.
Beeston Boiler Co., Ld.
Palatine Engineering Co., Ld.
The Malkin Tile Works Co., Ld.
Carbolineum Avenarius
J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ld.

司公險保壽人利宏

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. — 343-5, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 912; Tel. Ad: Manulife; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Toronto, Canada
A. G. Hearne, district manager
A. T. Hood
S. Nickels | K. A. Persen

瑞麥 *Mah-tsay*

MARCEL, Confectioners — 242-3-4-6, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2536: Tel. Ad: Marcel

MARDEN & CO., LTD., G. E.
G. E. Marden, managing director
M. Reader Harris, director
V. K. Song, do.
S. J. Hall, accountant
V. Pachkovsky | N. Halturin
V. Berg | Mrs. Strachan

所公務機 *Chee-woo Kung-tso*

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2717; Tel. Ad: Pistonrod
J. Watson, secretary

MARITIME INSURANCE CO., LTD.—18, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6746
A. W. Slater, respresentative

和忠 *Chung-ho*

MARSHALL FIELD & CO. (CHICAGO)—71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 8414; P.O. Box 666; Tel. Ad: Drumar
C. Reich, Oriental manager
Miss E. M. Houben
Chan Wing, representative
Ong Whan, accountant

MARSHALL, MARSH, MURRAY, GAUNTLETT, BURTON & WALL, Medical Officers to H.B.M. Consulate-General and Surgeons to Municipality and General Hospital—Consulting Rooms: Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building (4th floor), Foochow Road Entrance; Telephs. Central 47 and 48

多百 *Pah-tou*

MARTHOUD & CIE., Exporters—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 4200; Tel. Ad: Maraudius
L. Marthoud | P. Marthoud

生醫丁馬國美 *Mei-kuo-ma-ting-e-sung*

MARTIN, DR. PAUL, B.S., M.D., Practice limited to Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics—Taiwan Bank Building; Teleph. Central 825

達禮 *Lee Dah*

MARTINY & CO., G., Import and Export Merchants—96, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 516; P.O. Box 295; Tel. Ad: Martiny; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Rud. Mosse
George Martiny, proprietor
V. Vogt
C. Y. Wong, compradore
C. S. Ma | P. C. Tsih

General Agents
Sugar Refinery Tangermuende, Fr. Meyer's Sohn, A.G.

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—201, Szechuen Road
V. D. Thomas Tsu, secretary in charge

MASONIC

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE; Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Deputy and Legate—Nelson E. Lurton, 33°, 142, Szechuen Road
General Secretary—Manley C. Jensen, 32°, 17, Avenue Road

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF SCOTTISH FREEMASONRY IN NORTH CHINA
D. G. M.—B. A. Clarke
D. G. M. Depute—S. C. Young
Sub. D. G. M.—V. R. Eckford
D. G. Secretary—J. Watson

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees — H. J. Clark, D.G.M., and Edney Page
President—W. Nation

Hon. Physicians—E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., H. Lovett Cumming, MD., CH.B., D.P.N.
Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews
Hon. Secretary—F. G. Penfold
Hon. Almoner—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons
Hon. Assist. Almoner—Rev. A. S. C. Trivett

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.
W. M.—E. L. Allen
S. W.—H. E. Middleton
J. W.—H. W. Kingdon
Treasurer—H. M. Mann
Secretary—W. O. Lancaster

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.
Z.—N. F. Miller
H.—J. J. Evans | J.—F. H. Geary
Scribe E—S. O. Thorley

德 美 *Mei-tuck*

MASTER & Co., M. J., Exporters, Importers, Commission Agents, General Merchants, Coal Agents—9A, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 923; Tel. Ad: Charna
M. C. Charna, partner
N. S. Karanjia, do.
S. F. Shroff, do.

MEDICON, LTD. (S. A.), Import and Export: Complete Outfit of Hospitals, Laboratories, Universities and Dentists, Pharmaceuticals — 1, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 891; Tel. Ad: Nocidem
A. Reichelt (Germany)
H. Stoltenberg, signs per pro.
P. Schenk

吔 咪 *Mee-yeh*

MEE-YEH HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Merchants —16, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 60458; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
P. Westendorff (Hamburg)
C. Rieck do.
C. Schultz
G. Klopp, signs per pro.
A. Cortum, do.

B. Hamann	W. Roessler
C. Behncke	H. Boysen
W. Leutsch	C. Westphal
H. Paduk	A. Schneider
G. Boerner	H. Seegel
B. Tenckhoff (dipl. ing.)	H. Schielsky
P. Moeller do.	Frl. E. Dubrow

司公烟克蘭麥 *Ma-lai-ka-ei-kung-sze*

MELACHRINO & Co., INC., M., Manufacturers of Egyptian Cigarettes—Teleph. Cent. 6645; Tel. Ad: Melachrino
See Tobacco Products Corpn. (China)

時 最 美 *Mei Che Sz*

MELCHERS & Co.—19-20, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 67207 to 67210; P.O. Box 1004; Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd, Steamhaus (C. Melchers & Co., Bremen) and Filialen (Hankow, Tientsin, Hongkong, Canton, Tsingtao and Swatow)
A. Korff (Bremen)
K. Lindemann do.
A. Widmann
Dr. A. Korff
C. G. Melchers (Hongkong)
H. W. Breuer, signs per pro.
F. E. Ackermann

Miss H. Dickmann	E. Rathje
H. Dieckmann	Mrs. M. Schauerte
K. Dietrich	H. Scheide
F. Duehrkopp	H. Schmidt
K. Halla	H. Steenecke
A. Hering	Miss E. Stenger
Miss L. Lentz	Miss B. Vietz
H. Meyer	E. Warneken

Agents for Norddeutscher Lloyd
F. Rudloff, signs per pro.
W. Baumann

E Bohlmann	W. Mascher
E. P. Botelho	C. Roeber
C. A. Bunnemann	E. A. Schmidt

司公船輪火國法大

Ta-fah-ko-hoo-lun-zuen-kung-sz

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DE (French Mail Co.)—9-10, French Bund; Telephs. Cent. 221 to 223
E. Sigaut, gen. agent for the Far East
J. le Guillau de Creisquer, agent
L. H. Salzani, sub-agent

J. Amiot	E. Bigel
R. Ungern	P. Victal
F. da Portaria	J. Roliz

隆 全 順 *Zung-zuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants — 66, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 824; Tel. Ad: Meyerink
H. Tiefenbacher
G. Engel (Hongkong)
E. W. Schramm (Hamburg)
F. Breitung, signs per pro.
A. Hampe, do.
R. E. Manley

W. Egge	E. Leistner

大 志 *Tze-dah*

MIDDLETON & Co. LTD., Merchants — 2, Canton Road; Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad: Middy; All Standard Codes

Middleton & Co., Hugh, General Insurance—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 1962 and 6974; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn.
Hugh Middleton
T. Murphy

Agencies
Licenses & General Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Insurance Association, Ld.
General Insurance Co., Ld., of Trieste & Venice
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

London Agents
Primrose, Campbell & Bird (London), Ld., 74 and 75, Cheapside, London, E.C.2

司公限有產地業昌商英

Ying-shang-chang-yeh-ti-chan-yu-hsien-kung-sze

MIDLAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488
H. Moore, director
D. W. M. Price, do.
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S., secretary

MIDLAND PACKING CO.—1, Tengyueh Road; Teleph. East 50060; Tel. Ad: Midpack; Code: Bentley's

---

MILLINGTON, FRANCIS C., Member of the Incorporated Society of Advertisement Consultants (London)—33E, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 61001, 61002 and 61401; Tel. Ad: Culcairn
Francis C. Millington, managing dir.
A. E. Nobbins, assist. do.
H. F. Smith, staff manager
W. G. T. Howe | L. M. Bell
K. M. Dahi | R. Gordon
Miss J. Encarnacao, stenographer
Miss F. K. Gabb, do.
Miss D. Luis, do.

義 通

MOEBIUS, W. O., Importer and Exporter—6, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 7730; Tel. Ad: Moebi. (Home Offices: Hamburg, Stockholm and Vienna)
W. O. Moebius, proprietor
A. Fenkl, M.E. (steel dept.)
Scheeller Bleekmann Steel Works, Ld.

司公菱三 *San-ling-kung-sze*

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsubishi Trading Co.), Importers, Exporters, Shipowners and Insurance Agents—9, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 3317, 3318, 3319 and 3366
T. Sakurazawa, manager
S. Kondo, sub- do.
K. Miyamoto, signs per pro.
S. Iwata, do.

General Affairs Dept.
K. Sakura | M. Okuda

Coal and Shipping Dept.
S. Iwata | K. Kadota
E. Mizukami | M. Tsuyumu

Metal and Machinery Dept.
A. Hanabusa | B. Shimada
K. Mori | T. Hayashi
H. Tanimura | T. Hirano

Produce Dept.
K. Miyamoto | T. Ikeda
K. Kameyama | S. Tanimura
K. Tajiri | N. Ura

General Merchandise Dept.
J. Kinoshita
Y. Takeuchi | K. Mita

Sugar Dept.
J. Tanaka
T. Takamatsu | T. Yoshizaki

Insurance Dept.
K. Nakamura | K. Arima
M. Tada | J. Ikeda

Accounts
K. Iwasai | S. Amano
H. Ishiguro | R. Takizawa
Y. Furukawa | T. Nagasawa

井三 *Sang-ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd.)—49, Szechuen Road
K. Fukushima, manager
N. Sugimoto, assist. manager
T. Ohba, do.
T. Kondo | Y. Hanawa

賜賚 *Lai-ch'e*

MOLLER & CO., Merchants, Shipowners, and Agents and Freight Brokers—33, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Moller; Codes: Boe, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's complete phrase
Eric Moller, managing director
Eric B. Moller, jr. | S. Sakheim
Lindsay B. Moller | Miss C. Collaco
Dwight Hill | C. A. Xavier
Chun Yung Zan, compradore

Agents for
S.S. "King Sing," Capt. J. Koshemakin
S.S. "Loong Hwa," Capt. M. Mengel
S.S. "Yung Ning," Capt. J. Nicolai
S.S. "Kwang Foh," Capt. F. Semmelmann
S.S. "Hai Yen," Capt. A. Sprenger
S.S. "Henli," Capt. R. Grundt

腦 馬

MOLLER, JOHN A., Share, Land and General Broker—c/o Shanghai Stock Exchange, 12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 450; P.O. Box 1501; Tel. Ad: Mollerstok

---

廸 馬 *Moo-dee*

MOODY, MARK L., (FED. INC., U.S.A.), Distributors of Motor Cars, General Automobile Repairing, Body Building, Painting and Accessories—10, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent. 1738. Service Station: 260, Rue Bourgeat; Teleph. West 4200. Tel. Ad: Markmoody
M. L. Moody, presdt. and genl. mgr.
N. F. Allman, secretary
C. E. Bowers, sales manager
C. Haemelinck, service manager
J. M. da Silva, chief accountant
Miss M. J. Bray, stenographer

摩師意爹 *Lue-e-sz-mo*

Moore & Co., Ltd., L. (Established over 50 years), Fire Loss Adjusters and Assessors, Expert Appraisers, Land, Estate and Commission Agents, and Auctioneers—45, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 153 (General office), Cent. 6126 (Chinese office), Cent. 6123 (Fire Loss dept.), West 1918, 319, 490 and 4464 (Fire dept. after Office hours); Tel. Ad: Mooreco
E. Q.Cooper, F.A.I., M.P.S., mang. dir.
T. A. T. Begg, secretary
Fire Loss Adjusting and Accountancy Dept.
E. Q. Cooper
T. A. T. Begg
S. Trevor-Smith
R. E. L. Beardworth
G. Goring, accountant
Auction Dept.
J. R. L. Calder | F. A. Gee
Translation dept.
S. Trevor-Smith (Chinese)
G. Goring (Russian, French and Chinese)
M. Hughes, LL.D., legal adviser
Agencies
Toplis & Harding, Assessors and Marine Surveyors (established in London 1790)
Alberta Assurance Co., Anvers. (Settling Agents)

輝 茂 *Moh-fei*

MORFEY, ALAN, Average Adjuster—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 33; P.O. Box 943; Tel. Ad: Morfey
A. Morfey
A. G. dos Remedios

利茂義 *Nee-moi-lee*

MORTIMER-REID & SLEE, Chartered Accountants—18, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid
E. M. Reid, A.C.A.
J. B. Manley | H. Brewer
T. M. G. Zau, interpreter
Secretaries for
Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.

斯 摩 *Mo-sz*

MOSS & Co., DAVID L., Exporters and Importers—29, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 1656 and 616; Tel. Ad: Moscodel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Private and Acme

---

斯雷德 *Teh-lai-sze*

MOSSOP, A. G., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M. Crown Advocate for China, Crown Advocate for Territory of Waihaiwei—2, Peking Road (3rd floor); Teleph. Cent. 61; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud
VictorPriestwood, B.A., barrister at-law
Mies O. McKay | Miss A. Firth

MOTOR UNION INSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire, Marine and Motor Insurance—Chung Foo Building, 25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 5106; Tel. Ad: Motuphiron
R. G. Herbert, mgr. for North China

利得謀 *Mow-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—37, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 112; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Lieber's
Directors
W. J. Isenman, chairman
K. E. Newman
G. A. Turner
W. S. Watson, managing director
H. A. Jones, assist. manager
Accounting Dept.
A. C. Remedios | J. Silva
Sales Dept.
F. Youngs | F. J. England
E. Brooks | Mrs. K. D. Hepburn
Technical Dept.
E. Wellbelove | J. L. Waters
M. Stibbe | H. R. Hood

Factory—Baikal Road
R. T. Burch, manager
J. Askolin | W. R. Hepbur
Distributors
Victor Talking Machine Co.

司公限有利懋 *Mou-le-yu-hsien-kung-sze*

Moysey & Co., Ltd., H. J., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—62, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 8331; Tel. Ad: Adasea; Codes: Western Union 5-letter, Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th edn.
H. J. Moysey, director
G. K. Moysey, do.
K. L. Moysey
G. H. Akerman, repres. Simon, Ld.
Agencies
Swedish General Electric Co.
A. B. de Lavals Angturbin, Turbines, Pumps Crude Oil Engines
Laval Centrifugal Oil Separators
Henry Simon, Ld. Flour Milling Plant
Everight Ball Bearings
James Taylor & Sons, Ld. Card Clothing

勒貿商美 *Muh-lah*

MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA), LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives—23, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 534; Tel. Ad: Mulphico

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT

COMMISSIONER GENERAL'S OFFICE
Commissioner General—Major A. H. Hilton-Johnson
Stenographer and Clerical Assist.—Miss M. A. Murray

部工 *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT—23, Kiangse Road
Secretary—S. M. Edwards
Deputy Secretary—J. M. McKee
Prosecuting Solicitor—E. T. Maitland, B.A. (Cantab.)
Assist. Prosecuting Solicitor—P. W. Goldring, B.A. (Oxon.)
Committee Clark—A. S. Leech
Senior Assistants—J. Egan, N. M. Harloe and A. G. Nugent
Educational Assist.—J. J. Pope, M.C. M.A.B.SC. (Edin.)
Assistants—J. W. Allan, T. Beesley, M. A. Browne, B.A. (Cantab.), J. W. Fraser, J. C. Greig, A. B. Lang, E. T. Nash, C. C. O'Connell, R. A. Parker, G. C. Purdue, T. L. Rawsthorne and T. L. Stokes
Stenos. & Typists—Mrs. R. E. Ede, Mrs. E. Nicholls, Miss E. Henry, Miss H. Shirdan and E. M. Roach

Revenue Office
Commissioner—E. L. Allen
Assist. do. —V. H. Bourne
Assistants—J. W. Dearn, P. Comery, G. A. Johnston, G. Kliene, R. Middleton, A. Pratt, T. H. Walker. V. H. W. Watton and A. L. Whittaker
Clerk—E. Perpetuo
Acting Chief Inspector—J. A. J. Johansson
Inspectors—A. Dahl, J. H. Inwood, E. A. Lake, C. E. Larsen, D. McAlister and E. Mellows
Collectors — G. Arnovick, W. W. Armes, J. A. Chandler, P. Colman, A. C. Cooper, G. V. Course, J. J. H. Dearn, W. A. Dunn, C. C. Elrod, F. George, A. J. Griffiths, B. L. C. Hoet, F. J. Forrest, N. Haas, A. J. McMahon, F. V. Read, W. Palmer, C. H. Ridgway, C. P. Saveloff, P. J. Schluper, F. W. Sheppard, A. S. Sullivan, D. Sullivan, M. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, T. E. Wilson and A. F. Wilson

EDUCATIONAL:—

CHINESE STUDY
Director—R. A. Parker

學公才育海上 *Shanghai Yah-chi-kung-hoh*

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE — Corner of Carter and Shanhaikwan Roads
Headmaster—R. G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.
Assist. Masters—H. S. Bartley, B.A., R. Kay, B.SC. (Lond.), E. C. Smith and T. O'Neill-Lane
Assist. Mistresses—Miss E. M Adlam, Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott and Miss E. M. Wheeler

學公童華丞中孖局部工
Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zung-wha-dung-kung-hoh

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE — Kinchow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East 169
Headmaster—L. H. Turner
Assist. Masters—G. L. Aitchison, A. F. T. Holland, H. Rogerson, P. Crow, L. Kershaw, and 16 Chinese masters

POLYTECHNIC PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE
Headmaster—L. C. Healey
Assistant Masters—L. Kershaw and R. G. Southerton

院書男童西 *Se-dung-nan Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS—191. North Szechuen Road Extension; Telephs. North 1100 and 197

Headmaster— ———

Deputy Headmaster—R. Ross, B.A. (Oxon.)

Assistant Masters—P. W. Bennett, B.A. (Lond.), D. Drake, H. Baring, C. Hastings, B.A. (Cantab.), S. Hore, J. Pringle, B.Sc. (Dunelm), L. F. Rood, B.A. (Wales), J. R. Trindle, B.A., H. G. Whitcher, B.Sc. (Lond.), P. A. Corbett, B.A. (commerce), Univ. of Ireland

Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. H. G. Hunter, Miss E. M. Gulston, Mrs. Mitchell, Miss A. Roberts, Miss J. H. Rothery, Miss A. I. Thomson, Mrs. W. F. Tyrer, Mrs Hill, Mrs. Booth, Mrs. Price and Miss Darroch

Boxing Instructor and School Keeper—W. Tingle

學公童華海上

Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Elgin and Cunningham Roads

Committee (appointed by the Municipal Council)—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, R. Calder, Marshall, J. F. Brenan, Chang Nieh Yung and Chie Cheh Nieh

Headmaster—G. S. Foster Kemp, A.C.P.

Assistant Masters—T. G. Baillie, B.Sc., H. B. Lobb, B.Sc., J. Moffat, M.C., N. Scowcroft, B.A., J. B. Grant (translation), F. Burrington, B.Sc., J. M. McLaggan, B.Sc., Mrs. M. C. Browne, M.A., Wang Lai-sha, K. S. Huang, Yu Bang-ling, Hu Sien-yu and Pau Shun with 10 other Chinese Masters

---

院書女童西 *Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—28, Boone Road; Teleph. North 1330. 24, Kungping Road; Teleph. North 843. 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. West 843

Headmistress—Miss R. Gosse, B.A.

Mistress-in-Charge, Boone Road—Miss G. M. Ware, B.A.

Mistress-in-Charge, Kungping Road—Miss A. A. Samson

Assistant Mistresses—Miss A. Alexander, Miss E. A. Allen, Miss V. Cordelle, Miss P. Bourne, Miss M. G. Darroch, Miss D. E. Graham, Miss M. Eubank, Miss F. I. Harris, Miss S. A. Harvey, Mrs. C. Jones, Mrs. J. K. Kay, Mrs. A. M. Kirk, Miss M. H. Lewis, Miss E. MacGillivray, Miss F. Macgregor, Miss A. M. Manning, Mrs. A. Evans, Miss E. Morris, Miss M. C. Munday, Mrs. D. Richardson, Miss M. C. Rudge, Mrs. J. M. Weaver, Miss M. Sutherland, Miss D. Tissington, Miss F. A. Walker, Miss D. Wrigley, Miss L. S. Souter (part-time), and Mrs. J. M. Wheeler (part-time)

Art Mistress (part-time)—Mlle. A. Haberer

French Mistress (part-time)—Mlle. L. Bourdin

Music Mistress (part-time)—Mrs. S. E. Taylor

Junior Assistant Mistress—Miss M. H. Maxwell

堂學公禮壁漢局部工

Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS—63, Haskell Road; Telephs. North 986, 987 and 230

Headmaster—A. J. Stewart

Assistant Masters—A. W. Pinnick, B.Com., J. H. Pyle, B.Sc., E. J. W. Rose, B.A., W. C. Divers, H. G. Huckstep, B.A., J. A. Jackson, H. Standring, B.A., G. C. Stockton, M.A.

Assist. Mistress—Mrs. R. L. Peach

Supt. Matron—Miss M. C. Allan

Assist. Matron—Mrs. O. Hatten

Teacher of Mandarin—T. S. Long

Teacher of Manual Training—N. Hansen

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Head Mistress—Miss E. MacMillan, M.A.

Assist. Mistresses Upper School—Mrs. A. Davey, Miss M. Dennis, Mrs. M. C. Maher, B.A., G. Meech, S. Reddan, B.A., Mrs. L. Snape, Mrs. C. Holgate and Mrs. H. Bachrach

Music and Singing Mistress—Mrs. D. Marden

Drill Mistress—Mrs. P. B. Robbins

Assist. Mistress (Lower School)—Miss D. Hodgson, N.F.U., Miss Dallas, B.A., Miss M. Walton, N.F.U.

Kindergarten Mistress—Miss F. M. Alliston

Matrons—Miss Gaunt (supt.), Mrs. M. B. Hewett and Mrs. L. King

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., FEL.A.I.E.E.
Deputy Engr.-in-Chief and Mgr. —C. S. Taylor, M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
Secretary—H. B. Woodford
Assist. do.—H. G. Wright
Executive Engineer of Power Stations—E. A. Mills, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.A.I.E.E.
Assist. Exective Engr. of Power Stations—E. J. Edgar
Distribution Engineer — C. M. Perrin, M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
Consumers' Engineer — G. Ewart, A.M.I.E.E.

Generating Department Staff

Resident Engineer—W. E. Nops
Turbine House Supt.—S. T. Clarke
Assist. do. —J. Hay
Boiler House Supt.—E. W. D. Elmer
Assist. do. —J. O. Drysdale
Electrical Supt.—W. M. Patrick
Assist. do. —C. J. Pleace
Chemist—E. P. B. Wilson, B.SC., A.I.C.
Assist. do.—L. G. Jephcott, B.SC., A.I.C.
Control Engineers—T. R. Anderson, R. H. Andrews, A. Lingard, A.M.I.E.E., and J. C. O'Kane
Assist. Control Engineers—J. E. Newton and W. Tinker
Workshop Engineer—J. J. Brooks
Maintenance Assistants — A. A. Malcolm, H. F. Marshall, A. Mitchell, R. Peden, W. G. Probert, D. B. Scrimgeour and J. Work
Electrical Assistants—W. S. Griffin, and E. Turner
Senior Charge Engineers—J. F. Alcorn, W. Broom, C. Mitchell and A. Rasmussen
Charge Engineers—E. B. Ackerman, B. F. Blakeney, J. H. Brownbill, C. W. Drake, W. R. Knox, W. H. McCallum, J. A. Cressey, H. P. McGuinness, A. McLeod, R. MacLaughlin, A. Parr, W. Parr, J. K. Scobie, F. Taylor, A. Watt and H. Warren
Store Engineer—W. Whitelock
Boiler House Assist.—G. H. Beattie
Workshop Assists.—A. E. Knibb, C. Jarvis and H. M. Tuttelman
Coal Checkers—L. Alexander, K. A. Apelseth, C. R. Clements, W. R. Davies, C. W. Dunk, P. A. Emery, W. R. Hayes and C. F. Livesey
Waterside Foreman—A. R. Jeffrey
Laboratory Assistant—A. Liven
Apprentice Engineers — J. E. F. Rafen and Y. J. Turner

Distribution Department Staff

Assistant Distribution Engineer — C. R. Webb
Sub-station Engineer—W. Hunter
Assist. do. —L. Oliphant
Assist. Engineers, Distribution—L. Beaumont, G. Finlay, E. P. Higgs, B.SC., A.C.G.I., O. L. Ilbert, A.M.I.E.E., C. Knight and F. M. Young
Distribution Engineering Assistants —N. L. Anderson, L. G. Bidmead, F. E. Durband, G. B. Elliot, L. B. Francis, C. H. Mellor, J. A. Newton, H. Perry, A. S. Philips, R. B. Roach, R. R. Russell, C. W. Smith, C. F. Southin, L. Syberg and F. B. Toas
Distribution Assistants — F. J. Bornholz and N. A. Wilgelminin
Senior Mains Foreman—J. F. G. Harris
Sub-station Attendants — L. V. Barrs, S. A. Chetverikoff, A. B. Camplin V. M. D. Fleming, D. Gunn, B. V. Jemchoojin, T. C. Kirby, P. Krasheninikoff, W. A. Powell, J. W. Raymond, O. C. Rohde and N. A. Shetekoff

Consumers' Engineering Staff

Actg. Assist. Consumers' Engineer —J. A. McKinnery, A.M.I.E.E.
Consumers' Engineering Assistants —R. L. Evans, N. G. Pells and G. Stevenson
Senr. Showroom Assist.—J. F. Jones
Showroom Assist.—R. H. Mitchell

Inspection Staff

Senior Installation Inspector—W. J. Furness, A.M.I.E.E.
Installation Inspectors — J. J. Murphy, G. J. Day, A. M. Gerrard, M. D. Marshall, L. Meyer, A. Payne, R. H. Parton and W. C. Walker

Civil Engineering Staff

Constructional Engineer — S. E. Faber, A.F.C., B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I., D.I.C.
Assist. Constructional Engineer—J. A. Graf
Assist. Engineer—A. Wright
Clerks-of-Works—C. F. T. Andersen, E. F. Fasting and R. M. Bailey
Building Inspector—E. E. Sizemore

Testing and Meter Dept. Staff

Meter Engineer—V. Olsen, M.A.I.E.E.
Testing Engineer—C. L. Roberts
Assist. Meter and Testing Engrs.—M. P. Baker, A.M.A.I.E.E., E. Jacobs, A.M.A.I.E.E., and E. C. Muir

Meter Engineering Assistants—L. B. S. Golds, H. J. G. Noble, A. V. Sennitt and H. Wallace
Meter Assistants—F. Langford, T. Murphy and S. Burgess

Drawing Office Staff
Designing Engineer—E. M. F. Guignard, B.SC.
Assist. Designing Engineers—A. E. R. de Jonge, B.SC., and A. E. Howkins
Engineering Assist.—A. P. Malley, DIPL., MECH.E.
Assist. Draughtsman—P. P. Kashkadamoff
Junior Assistant Draughtsman—O. A. Neves
Drawing Office Assist.—G. Tate

Transport Service Staff
Transport Supervisor—A. L. Biggs
Assistant—H. Champney
Transport Mechanics—A. J. Emery and F. Eitter

Clerical Staff
Accountant—J. F. Caie
Chief Clerical Assist.—C. A. Peake
Senior Clerical Assistants—W. T. Bertenshaw and R. G. Woodhead
Clerical Assistants—S. E. Clark, H. H. Brisk, W. S. Clay, S. S. Cook, L. G. Day, A. J. Enright, W. G. H. Forrest, S. M. Gidley, W. H. C. Huggett, J. R. Johnstone, V. J. Polynine, W. F. Ratcliff, F. C. Rawlins, W. J. Russell, H. R. Squire, W. C. Taylor and D. Wilson
Junior Clerical Assistantts—R. D. Parkin, J. O. Pote-Hunt and D. Pratt
Corresp. Clerk—Miss G. L. Bateman
Senior Stenographer and Typist—Miss E. M. Fielding
Steno-Typists—Miss G. M. Heaps and Mrs. A. M. Piquet
Controller of Stores—A. Habecost
Assist. do. —J. S. Whitney
Chief Store-keeper—A. Kane
Storekeepers—H. J. Andrews, M. Conlon, T. Hardon, F. J. Hale, T. T. Walker and J. Withers
Office Assistants—J. Stephens, T. Aiers, C. H. Bailey, K. Masuda and A. E. Drapper
Senior Meter Insptr.—F. W. Snape
Meter Inspectors—L. G. Cox, L. Kennedy, H. Moreton, S. H. Rawlings, W. J. Taylor, J. G. Wilson and A. Murphy

---

FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Treasurer and Comptroller—E. F. Goodale, A.C.A.
Deputy Treasurer and Comptroller—J. T. Ford, O.B.E., A.C.A.
Assist. Treasurer and Comptroller—J. C. Bosustow, M.B.E.
Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail
Assist. Accountants—T. H. Hutchison (Croix de G.), G. O. Jackson, L. D. Lemaire and H. E. Middleton, M.B.E.
Assistants—T. A. Aiers, J. A. Cresswell, M.C. (& BAR), B.A., A. G. P. Dewing, A.C.I.S., J. Huxley, N. E. Lack, J. W. Morcher, W. D. Neil, E. P. Oliver, A.C.A., C. J. Passikides, A. P. Sutherland, N. M. Tweedlie and S. J. Williams
Junior Clerk—H. C. W. Pedersen
Stenographers and Typists—Misses N. D. Gane and M. D. Smith

FIRE BRIGADE—1A, Honan Road; Teleph. 150 (all lines)
Chief Officer—J. G. Dyson
Deputy do. —H. G. Reed
Third Officer—B. M. Hunting
Fourth do. —W. Charters
Clerical Assistant—F. G. Renwick
Engineering Assistants—G. T. Guignard and J. D. E. Shotter
District Officer—J. Gilhooly
Station Officers—C. C. Caynes, H. R. Powell, S. M. Vincent and R. G. Watkins
Inspection Officer—H. A. Crickmer
Assist. do. —G. A. M. J. Binon
Assistant Station Officers—L. H. Bracey, L. Heap, T. F. E. Hopkins, R. H. Miles, H. H. Miller W. A. G. Price, W. A. Tozer, S. E. Avery, A. McNaughton, A. H. Carter and A. E. Villers
Workshops Officer—V. T. K. de Kvasnetsky
Sub-officers—L. S. Barff, J. C. Bauld, G. E. F. Beck, W. M. Buchan, A. L. Buckingham, H. G. Clements, H. S. Harris, G. A. Hardcastle, J. T. Johns, D. L. O'Sullivan, A. C. Perry, V. V. Pogoretzky, E. T. W. Slay, T. H. Vickers, R. G. Wheildon, L. Alley, F. Fitzpatrick, A. T. Roggers, L. Blackburn and A. H. Morton
Stores Officer—R. O. Jackson
Supervisor—T. S. Polievsky

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Commissioner—C. Noel Davis, M.D., B.S. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Cantab.)
Assist. Commissioners (Pathological Laboratory)—J. H. Jordan, M.C., M.B. (Cantab.), D.P.H. (Lond.), and E. P. Hicks, M.B. (Cantab.), D.T.M. & H.

2nd Assist. Commissioner (Pathological Laboratory)—E. F. Duck, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. (London)

Assist. Commissioner (Hospitals)—R. C. Robertson, M.C., M.D., CH.B. (Glasg.), D.P.H. (Edin.)

2nd Assist. Commissioner (Hospitals)—H. W. Webb, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Assistant Commissioner (Hospitals, Radiology)—J. E. Bowen, M.B., B.CH. (N.U.I.), D.P.H. (London), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)

Analysts and Pharmacists—F. G. C. Walker, M.C., F.I.C., PH.C., and E. O. Wilson, PH.C.

Pharmacist—A. Fanthorpe, M.P.S.

Assist. do. —L. H. Barton, PH.C.

Senior Laboratory Assistant—A. E. P. Grimmo

Laboratory Assist.—A. H. Heather

Junior Laboratory Assistants—R. Baxter and E. R. Davies

Chief Clerk—G. J. Turnbull, A.R.S.I.

Clerical Assistants—J. S. Graham, A.R.S.I., C. N. Brown, G. R. Hunt, G. F. Jones, C. Mahon and W. D. Wells

Junior Clerks—H. Aiers and C. L. Hindson

Stenographers and Typists—Miss R. Joffe and Mrs. M. I. Pringle

Japanese Interpreter — Shinzo Murakami

Senior Chief Inspector—E. Kilner, M.R.S.I., M.I.S.A.

Chief Inspectors—F. W. Ambrose, A.R.S.I., H. Bland, A.M.I.S.E., D. P. W. Jones, M.R.S.I., and B. T. Prideaux, A.R.S.I.

Deputy Chief Inspector — R. W. Burton, A.R.S.I.

Inspectors — A. W. Allan, G. H. Bloom, C. Bogomoloff, H. G. Brewster Gow, A.R.S.I., J. J. Carney, M.M., R. M. Clarke, J. E. Fensham, A.R.S.I., G. S. Forrest, J. C. Howard, R. M. Howells, J. Lizerovitch, G. B. Marsh, H. J. Mentor, V. J. Mezger, W. W. Michailoff, P. S. Page, M. Pearce, A.R.S.I., A. O. Pickel, L. J. Self, E. J. Sluis, J. A. Stoddart, B. Stone, E. Sundblad, P. Veit, M.R.S.I., H. J. F. Woolley, W. G. Watton and V. W. Ribbons

Sanitary Overseers—A. F. Gladstone, I. J. Millership, G. Mingozzi, H. Rose, V. Songaillo, B. A. Vouich, W. C. A. Wolnizer, G. Borovikoff, A. Y. Ogolin, H. W. Noble, G. N. Philippoff, V. Frisovsky and N. Bajenoff

Acting Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss L. M. Dawson

Acting Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss E. Rice

Matron, Police Hospitals—Miss A. A. Thomlinson

Matron, Private Nursing Service—Mrs. M. Garton-Stone

Assistant Matron, Indian Police Hospital—Miss C. E. Jones

Nurses—Miss A. M. Birks, Miss L. A. Blakeley, Miss J. Blyth, Miss F. E. Bridge, Miss M. Buchanan, Miss K. I. Bundock, Miss E. A. Bursell, Miss A. Campbell, Miss E. M. Cheverton-Smith, Miss A. M. Cuthbert, Miss B. Daly, Miss A. Z. Davies, Miss C. E. Goodman, Mrs. E. Gould, Miss J. V. Gregory, Miss L. Hopkins, Miss M. Johnstone, Miss C. Jowsey, Miss S. Kanamoto, Miss J. M. Martin, Mrs. I. M. Mackenzie, Miss J. McCulloch, Miss M. Milne, Miss H. M. Neave, Miss A. Reid, Miss J. Rennie, Miss H. Robson, Miss M. G. W. Scott, Miss J. B. Scott, Miss E. A. M. Stillwell, Miss D. A. Thompson, Miss M. G. Thorne, Miss M. J. Roberts, Miss E. Towner, Miss G. H. Udaka, Miss E. L. Warren, Miss I. M. Westbrook, Miss L. White and Miss H. Yeoman

Assistant Nurses — Miss M. B. Johnston, Mrs. D. Junghaus, Miss M. E. Lamb, Miss V. Marissoff, Miss D. Rogalsky, Miss B. O. Young, Miss V. Hvoroff, Miss M. M. M. McLeavy and Miss F. B. Lubeck

Probationer Nurses—Miss S. Ainbinder, Miss W. M. Artindale, Miss A. Efimova, Miss P. Elizarova, Miss J. G. Eymard, Miss B. Gertzman, Miss P. E. Johnstone, Miss I. N. King, Miss V. Korotkoff, Miss C. Minford, Miss A. Mills, Miss A. N. Phillipoff, Miss M. Mordecai, Miss C. G. B. Poumbora, Miss M. B. Mulvey, Miss M. Brown, Miss W. Martin, Miss J. Goldman, Miss D. Rayden and Miss L. Potanin

Supt., Municipal Cemeteries—H. V. Starling

Attendants, Mental Ward—G. H. Flatt and C. R. West

Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer

Male Nurse, V. D. Clinic—A. I. Kouznetsoff

2nd Male Nurse, V. D. Clinic—F. F. Cherepanoff
Interpreter, V. D. Clinic—C. S. Marissoff
Dresser—V. Lavrooshka

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND
Conductor—M. Paci
Assist. do. —A. de Kryger
Musicians — M. Bakaleinkoff, L. Cattapan, F. Chernichenko, V. Chernikoff, R. Dramis, V. Dramis, Y. Federoff, F. Felicani, C. Fiocchi, A. Foa, I. I. Gelvakoff, A. Konchester, G. V. Lestuzzi, S. Hartman-Balasz, A. Pecheniuk, J. Podushka, V. Prihodko, V. Puppo, V. Sarichev, W. Schroeter, S. Schvaikowsky, I. Shevtzoff, P. Shevtzoff, J. M. Schiller, Z. Shevchook, G. Speroni, I. Stupel, V. Tornapolsky, C. J. van Heyst, F. Wadrashka, R. Gerzovsky, G. Alberto, J. V. Alinsod, P. Breva, F. Calibo, M. de la Cruz, F. Endaya, P. Fernandez, P. Natividad, E. Orden, B. Sado and R. Santos

---

房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE FORCE
Commr.—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, C.I.E.
Depy. do.—Capt. R. M. J. Martin
Assistant Commissioners—M. O. Springfield, W. Beatty, Maj. K. M. Bourne, M.C., Maj. F. L. Wainwright, M.C., Capt. D. R. Wahl, E. C. Baker, J. E. Wheeler, T. Kerrigan, S. C. Young, A. J. P. Coghlan, R. C. Aiers, T. P. Givens and Capt. E. R. Kennedy
Director of Criminal Investigation —W. G. Clarke, M.B.E.
Quartermaster—C. Dewing
Superintendents—J. Burnside and J. O'Toole
Acting Supt.—H. E. Peck
Chief Inspectors—J. Sinclair, A. H. Aiers, T. Crookdake, W. E. Fairbairn, W. W. Kay, J. Shaw and J. W. Prince
Actg. Chief Insptr.—W. Whiting
Inspectors—J. Dee, J. A. Mackenzie, B. J. Selvey, G. Gilbert, C. Maguire, T. Foley, A. Mackintosh, T. McKenna, G. Hermitage, F. C. Bridger, T. Robertson, C. Mills, P. J. Dunne, C. Powell, I. C. Kiloh, R. Conduit, J. F. W. Milne, G. Morgan, E. Ring, R. J. Crouch, J. G. Adams, R. W. Yorke, A. G. Long, F. Mitchell, W. Robertson, C. H. Lilley, W. McGillivray, F. C. Stubbings, J. A. Quayle, J. Hunter, C. E. Beale, E. F. Walker, D. J. Webb, A. O'Dwyer, D. Ginnane, W. J. MacDermott and C. W. Higgs
Sub-Inspectors—G. Sale, R. Ockwell, M. Ganly, W. D. McGillivray, G. C. Holt, H. J. Schmidt, J. Sullivan, J. Mason, N. White, C. J. Bull, R. Shellswell, H. J. Jefferson, G. H. Hall, A. G. W. Groves, J. B. Clissold, A. J. Knight, E. A. Eva, C. G. Phillips, J. F. Lovell, D.C.M., R. H. Beer, V. Sharman, W. Hotchkiss, R. M. Tinkler, D.C.M., H. Robertson, J. Knight, M. E. Ashley, J. A. Isaacs, J. Barry, M.M., R. C. Hall, R. C. Andrew, D. B. Ross, C. Bishop, J. M. Watson, J. Watson, J. Crowley, H. Diprose, O. B. Perkins, C. B. Henry, R. W. Ward, R. Taylor, C. E. Thurgood, F. J. Carnell, L. Eaton and E. Papp
Sergeants—W. Champney, C. Doyle, F. A. Treacher, T. J. Fitzpatrick, W. Slater, W. H. Pike, N. Harrison, E. J. Ling, G. H. Craik, M.M., W. Repas, G. Mesling, E. G. H. Halwell, H. R. Grubb, E. C. Stokes, J. Forkin, F. E. Dudley, W. H. Biggs, A. Evans, T. F. H. Robinson, E. P. Malone, A. E. J. Andrews, B. B. Boddy, R. F. Tabrum, F. Boorman, J. A. Pridmore, J. J. Gavan, R. C. Martin, H. Willgoss, G. E. Phillips, T. W. Dorrell, F. Hancock, F. V. Collison, A. J. Toon, M.M., L. Myerscough, H. Brownrigg, P. T. Goffe, L. S. Millen, W. B. Curtis, B. B. Everest, J. E. P. Blenkinsop, E. C. Watson, J. W. W. Tullock, V. Woolley, W. J. Heritage, W. Campbell, J. Dutton, W. T. Ware, A. A. Godfrey, A. Salt, W. C. J. Bloomfield, A. M. Kotenev, H. H. Thieme, W. H. Widdowson, A. Telfer, S. Keyse, W. W. Selvey, E. R. Butcher, E. G. Trodd, S. H. Archer, W. Dow, N. Bell, R. Dalgetty, A. H. Chamberlain, E. E. Harrison, S. W. R. Mayne, W. R. Parker, E. E. Williamson, A. V. Stevens, W. Duncan, A. S. Cole, J. A. McFarlane, S. V. Gash, J. Montgomery, G. N. Moore, A. Turner, R. J. White, G. Crawford, J. T. Shields, J. W. Taplin, C. White, E. J. Lees, G. J. Bennett, T. D. W. Brown, B. Palmer, A. C. Barton, J. Furness, W. T. Collier, W. Hutton, J. Leslie, E. J. Harper, J. Swayn, R. Wardrop, T. Hill, H. Prince, S.

Sharrock, A. E. Miller, I. G. Campbell, J. Smith, J. A. Farrel, D. A. Cumming, V. E. Mason, J. H. F. Omand, D. M. O'Neil, N. E. Bonner, A. MacLeod, V. S. Bebenin, A. Rhind, F. G. Campbell, J. Moir, O. Henton, H. J. Silber, G. R. Jameson, J. A. McCahey, E. A. Hale, H. A. Moffat, C. Davies, H. C. Glover, F. Tetstall, G. Duncan, E. Burton, W. R. Finnie, E. A. G. Verschaer, A. E. Walker, E. R. Rodgers, M. H. M. Varndell, N. C. Stephenson, V. Kedrolivansky and P. Firth

Constables—J. Rogers, M. Macaulay, G. F. Adams, W. Menzies, A. McDonald, A. Cox, J. W. Nicholls, V. I. Ovsiannikoff, E. Gigarson, J. A. Satula, N. J. Massiukoff, B. Makhlaevsky, A. Prokofiev, S. Algazin, F. J. Willis, N. A. Makaroff, C. W. Utkin, L. Bojko, N. Miropolsky, A. Beloshenko, E. V. Levitsky, E. Crabtree, D. Cormie, G. E. Darters, E. E. Newton, P. Smith, L. A. Stewart, W. C. Wilcox, G. L. J. Cady, J. G. Crighton, B. Davies, H. A. G. Ford, O. C. Goldsmith, G. J. B. Pryde. D. J. Thompson, M. L. Crowther, J. C. Dickson, E. M. Golder, G. Jenkinson, J. E. Powell, W. R. Prockter, B. A. Yacovleff, N. A. Alexandroff, G. T. Allen, D. Burton, T. R. Francis, W. C. Powell, J. W. Stewart, J. F. Waghorn, J. Bengtsson, G. M. Stenlund, A. E. Baker, J. Thomas, G. C. H. Gibson, A Read, C. Bastin, E. W. Brambleby, J. Hempsey, H. P. King, J. Robinson, A. Sansom, M. K. Federoff. H. G. Biggs, R. R. Broad, C. E. Brownlow, G. T. A. King, G. W. Robinson, H. J. Stocks, E. N. Ananyin, G. E. Radionoff, M. B. Borovsky, T. K. Vassilieff, N. I. Napara, L. W. Bush, V. Vishnevsky, A. M. Hrushchoff, N. P. Solntseff, G. A. Tcheramchansky, A. Chalmers, S. J. Gazeley, D. C. Lewis, J. McPhee, J Ring, A. E. Hawkins, J. W. E. Barrett, R. Daintrey, D. Johnstone, R. McFarlane, W. F. Taylor, L. A. Flisher, J. T. Allen, R. J. M. E. Black, A. Brown, V. S. Cardell and A. G. Tilton

Constables (Temp.)—I. V. Galoobkoff, A. G. Domojiroff, G. A. Faddeeff, P. T. Konovaloff, D. P. Suhoff, G. V. Skibin, E. V. Yablonsky, O. A. K. Wittinsky, S. M. Balandenko, B. I. Kourjansky, P. A. Woschikoff, B. V. Makovetsky, K. S. Algazin, A. A. Kouznetsoff, S. A. Verhavsky, P. F. Bojko, G. I. Klock, J. Beresovsky, L. Potanin, V. T. Kochetoff, D. M. Braikovsky, S. G. Nadeyeff, P. M. Pavchinsky and A. Drosdoff

Gaol Staff

Assist. Commr.—C. Weatherhead
Head Gaoler—R. Sims
Assistant Gaolers—D. McKenzie, J. F. Frankin and J. W. Jackson
Senior Warders—W. C. Grant, V. G. Westwood, E. Bouvier, A. B. Hogg, W. Hall, A. L. Crompton, W. R. Chisholm and N. Chadderton
Warders—W. Read, V. V. Evdokimoff, H. O'Rourke, J. Crookdake, J. M. Ellery, S. S. Wilkinson, B. S. Khambata, A. Hurry, J. A. Grubb, J. Black, H. R. Hotchkiss, R. Skene, E. C. Howe, D. Latto and S. N. Choohlantzeff
Assist. Warders—H. J. H. Sampson, R. T. Sampson and W. G. Stone
Wardresses—Mrs. N. A. Semevsky and Miss E. W. Krusen
Clerical Assists — P. Tizon, J. A. Cook
Printer—R. M. Jordan
Vehicle Inspectors, Ricsha Inspection Depot—J. L. Henry, C. Bailey and W. H. S. Hatten
Russian Translators—Miss G. Tsirentschikoff-Segel and Miss C. Keyserling
Stenographer and Typist—Miss E. Staeger
Stenographer and Typist, Provisional Court—Mrs. R. E. Lane

PUBLIC LIBRARY
Librarian—Mrs. F. How

部務工 *Kong-voo-boo*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Shanghai Municipal Council
Commissioner—C. Harpur
Deputy do. —J. E. Needham, O.B.E., M.INST.MUN. & CY.E.
Chief Assistant Engineer — F. G. Helsby, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.
Assistant Engineers—F. J. Blom, M.R.I.D.E., W. O. Barrington, N. W. B. Clarke, M.ENG., ASSOC.M. INST.C.E., A.M.I.W.E., A. J. Clements, H. C. Clements, M.C., A. C. B. Craddock, A.M.AM.SOC.C.E., H. E. Denny, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., A. M.INST.MUN. & CY.E., W. T. Fulstow, A. F. Gimson, M.C., B.SC. (Lond.), ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., C. W. Glover, C. H. Hopkins, G. D. Lane, J. A. C.

Law, G. H. Mann, M.C., W. A. L Pardoe, P. Taylor and W. H. Whitehouse, B.SC., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.
Architect—C.H.Stableford, A.R.I.B.A.
Assistant Architects—J. B. Cooper, A.R.I.B.A., P. S. Hudson, A.R.I.B.A., J. D. Watt, A.R.I.B.A., F.I.A.A., and A. C. Wheeler, P.A.S.I.
Architectural Draughtsman—J. A. Sokoloff
Land Surveyor—W. E. Sauer
Assist. Land Surveyors—P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley, L. W. D. Hoffman, L. J. Hughes, E. McIntyre, H. F. Lewis, F.S.I., R. P. Roberts, R. E. Scatchard and T. W. R. Wilson
Building Surveyor—R. C. Young
Assist. Building Surveyors—A. A. G. Toone, A.R.I.B.A., W. J. Bidgood, M.R.S.I., A.M.I.S.E., and A. T. Gray
Accountant—W. Harvey
Chief Clerk—G. H. Rendall
Clerical Assistants—R. S. Buchan, L. Corner, W. H. Helm, W. C. Johnstone, H. E. Jones, A. Kliene, G. E. Knight, A. C. R. Nash, A. E. Ratcliff, G. Rosselet. S. J. A. Woodyatt, E. O'Neil and J. D. Davies
Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces—D. MacGregor, M.MASS.H.S.
Assist. Supt. of Parks & Open Spaces—W. J. Kerr, M.M., F.R.H.S.
Park-keepers—J. C. Gracie, D.C.M., M.M., and J. Gillespie
Motor Engineer—F. F. Stanley
Clerks-of-Works—F. W. Cook, H. H. Cox, G. W. B. Dainton, R. M. Dorrance, W. J. Elliott, D. E. Harbottle, G. R. Harrison, P.A.S.I., J. R. Howarth, M.I.MUN. & CY.E., A.R.S.I., W. S. Hibbard, H. Hill, W. Hunter, M. C. Jensen, H. F. Miller, W. Mitchell, R. E. Phillips, G. Sinclair, L. Spiegler, R. A. Thomas, H. B. Trevelyan and P. F. P. Unterberger
Inspector-in-Charge, Pingchiao Quarry—J. C. Terry
Inspector, Concreteware Yard—J. H. Simpson
Inspectors—C. Aitken, F O. Amy, A. C. Dobbie, R. M. Flynn, S. Hancock, R. J. Harris, A. J. R. Hodges, J. Johnstone, C. A. McLellan, J. E. Morgan, A. J. Pratt, W. A. Watson and J. Weidman
Assistant Inspectors—R. C. Carter, J. Barkley, F. J. Flashman, W. A. Grindey, A. J. Hayler, C. B. Holt, P. E. Longden, J. Lyon, P. M. Peyran, W. J. Stimpson, J. N. Sutter, W. J. B. Turner and F. Watson
Custodian, Town Hall—A. W. C. Browne

SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL
Chf. Sanitation Chemist—P. Gaunt, F.I.C., M.I.CHEM.E.
Assistant Sanitation Chemist—W. E. Abbott, A.I.C., B.SC. (London), A.R.C.SC.I.

VOLUNTEER CORPS
Commandant—Colonel W. F. L. Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Adjutant—Captain C. A. Anglesea Sandels, M.B.E., M.C.
Corps Sergeant-Major—J. M. Stuart, M.C., M.M.
Quartermaster-Sergt.—W. T. Rose
Assist. to the do. —E. F. Patton
Battery Sergeant-Major and Drill Instructor—C. T. Welbeloved
Stenographers and Typists—Misses E. Henry and Snape

局部工國法大

Dah-fah-ko-kong-bou-chü

MUNICIPALITE FRANCAISE — Hôtel Municipal, 176, rue du Consulat; Teleph. Cent. 2122

COMMISSION PROVISOIRE D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE
Président — Consul Général de France E. Naggiar
Vice-Président—F. Schwyzer
Membres—L. Basset, L. Blum, J. Bordelongue, E. Charlot, W. J. N. Dyer, G. Leboucq, L. Lion, Lo Pa Hong, Ou Tsong Lien, H. J. Sheridan, E. Sigaut, Tchou Yen, Wei Ding Yong, E. S. Wilkinson

SECRETARIAT—Telephs. Cent. 17 and 31
Secretarie—P. Legendre
Chef du Secrétariat—E. Fauraz
Sous- id. — G. Arnoux
Commis Principal—H. Marchand
Commis—A. Barberot

COMPTABILITE—Teleph. Cent. 30
Chef Comptable—M. Gardarin
Sous-id. —J. Buisson
Commis-Comptable—H. Clairet

PERCEPTION—Teleph. Cent. 30
Chef Percepteur p.i.—Ch. Magy
Sous-id. —E. J. Berthet
Percepteurs—M. Bordes, S. Bouchara P. Chaillan, A. Chapaveyre, A. Guillabert, H. Le Moullec, M. Regad, S. Serra, J. Terzi, R. Vachey, J. F. Xavier

IMPRIMERIE MUNICIPALE—Teleph. C. 30
Surveillant d'Imp.—M. Crumière

SERVICE MÉDICAL—Teleph. Cent. 3206
Docteurs—H. Poupelain, A. Velliot, C. Arraud
Chef Infirmier—J. Gilis

SÉMAPHORE—Quai de France; Teleph. Cent. 431
Directeur — Rev. P. L. Stanislas Chevalier
Chef de Bureau—P. Baron
Commis—J. Chanudet

SERVICE D'INCENDIE—Le Torrent, 176, Rue du Consulat; Telephs. Appel de feu: Cent. 79 and West 79, Pour le service: Cent. 102 (Poste Central et Poste Bassail), Cent. 152 (Poste Joffre), Cent. 80 (Poste Place du Château d'Eau)
Commandant—M. Chapeaux
Chef au Service d'Incendie — A. Royère
Mécaniciens — X. Clauman, E. Boniveau
Compagnie No. 1
Capitaine—A. Brun
Lieut.—R. Charleux
Sous-Lieut.—L. Chollot
Compagnie No. 2
Capitaine—Geo. E. O. Mayne
Lieut.—G. C. Nazer
Sous-Lieut.—H. J. Faers

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—Route Vallon; Teleph. West 1555
Directeur—Ch. Grosbois, M.A.
Sous-id. —G. Sabattié, B.S.
Professeurs—B. Nicolet de Chollet, G. Vergez, Mmes. G. Blanchet, M. Egal, M.A., H. Fauraz, A. Feracci, B. Lamberton, V. Sarthou, Mlle. G. Lemière

SERVICE SANITAIRE — 540, Route de Zikawei; Teleph. West 2512; 630, Rue Amiral Bayle; Teleph. West 2515
Directeur—Dr. R. Poupelain
Chef Inspecteur—R. Tillot
Sous-id. —L. Baillif
Inspecteurs—J. Delga, A. Dubost, A. Laffont, J. Ch. Mouchette, J. Ryabine, M. Solère
Services Generaux — L. J. Bergé, Mlle. J. Portier, Mme. H. Feunteun, Mrs. O'Toole

SERVICE DES PARCS ET JARDINS—Route Frelupt; Teleph. West 1509
Chef du Service—P. Jousseaume
Chef Jardinier—J. Thalamot
Surveillant Jardinier—S. Huon

SERVICE DES TRAVAUX—176, Rue du Consulat; Teleph. Central 374
Professeurs d'Anglais—A. P. Thomson, R. Mitche
Professeur de Dessin—Karsnitzky
Musique—Mme. Ivanoff

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCO-CHINOISE—Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent. 1900
Directeur—Fr. J. Vincent
Sous-id. —Fr. J. Stanislas
Professeurs—Frs. Js. Avit, Daniel, Pétrus, Ange, Bernard, Emile, Francis, Jules, Louis; et Ambroise

SERVICE DES ABATTOIRS—131, Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent. 1181
Vétérinaires—Keylock & Pratt
Inspecteur—H. Feunteun
Ingénieur Municipal—H. de Boissezon, I.E.I.M.
Ingénieur-Adjoint — Ch. Rémuzat, I.E.I.M.
Chef du Bureau d'Etudes — L. Mayol, I.E.I.M.
Dactylographes—Mme. M. G. Porter, Mlle. G. Poirier, Mme. J. Poussardin

VOIRIE—Teleph. Cent. 853
Ingénieur de la Voirie—A. Bérenguier, I.E.I.M.
Agents-Voyers—B. de Bellefonds, F. Roux
Conducteur de Travaux—L. Jaubert
Surveillants de Travaux — P. Bourricot, R. Chaillou, R. Gelly, J. Grivaud, A. Koehl, T. Lattray, M Lavabre, G. Lucas, M. Petit, L. Piendivalla, F. Rapin
Surveillant Auxiliaire—V. Arnhold

ECURIES—Teleph. West 2722
Surveillant des Ecuries—L. Dupuy

ATELIERS—Teleph. West 911
Ingénieur Mécanicien — V. Camu, I.A. & M.
Mécanicien—P. Berzin
Surveillants—H. Froquais, B. Raoux, P. Leplat

ARCHITECTURE—Teleph. Cent. 853
Architecte—A. Nabias
Conducteur d'Archit.—H. Sarthou
Commis d'Architecture—J. Eymard
Surveillants—N. Zannos, M. Cavouris, R. Grelet, J. L. Feracci, F. M. Hameury
Surveillants Auxiliaires—G. Elsner D. Kramarenko, M. Péniguel

CONTRÔLE—Teleph. Cent. 484
Contrôleur—E. Fau
Contrôleurs-Adjoints — Y. Briand, Y. Montchâtre

CADASTRE—Teleph. Cent. 484
Chef du Cadastre—L. Viborel, I.E.I.M.
Sous-Chef—H. Périnet, I.E.I.M.
Chef Opérateur—N. Tirasacchi
Opérateurs—A. Durocher, J. Meyer, M. Sobludaeff

GARDE MUNICIPALE—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Telephs. West 1514 and 1515
Chef de la Garde—E. Fiori
Chef Adjoints—M. Bruyère, G. Xavier
Inspecteurs Principal—C. Michon, P. Chazelle, J. Litargne
Inspectrs.—C. Bardy, J. Giamarchi
Magasinier—H. E. Augeard
Secrétaires-Interprète—L. Fuynel, Zeng Veng Ling
Directeur de la Maison d'Arrêt—E. Gouget
Chefs de Secteurs—Y. Lamour, F. Taulier, J. L. Huet, P. Kersulec, G. Bordes, P. Valentin
Sergents—C. Louvet, J. B. Moisson, S. Vittori, F. Vittori, L. Henri, J. Gioulis, A. Laurent, A. Damour, L. le Scanff, L. Vittori, J. Saint-Oyant, L. Marguet, A. Moro, H. Logerot, J. Mesjean, A. Laure, E. Autheman, B. Yakovleff, A. Gouerec, G. Emélianoff, A. Pancrazi, R. Berthier, L. Grillon, P. Poussardin, J. Rey, J. Bozerand, J. Groesi, J. Grimaldi, M. Kachler
Brigadiers—P. Lambinet, L. Huon, I. Petitjean, H. Strich, Y. Dulinatz, A. Hannon, F. Guénard, J. M. Huet, P. Bongiardini, A. Pages, E. Le Cuziat, H. Dupuy, A. Helie, N. du Rocher, G. Bykhovsky, E. Gouerec, J. M. le Boux, F. Fève, A. Cormier, M. Riégert, R. Sarly
Gardes—A. Agnel, P. Brizion, Y. Doumerc, Y. le Berre, Y. B. Bonno, J. Dargent, P. Dupuy, F. Jaouen, G. Gouereau, V. Santini, E. Agnel, J. Kleinbauer, R. Maffre, C. Mouren, G. Gioulis, H. Pellen, J. Clerissi, M. Filippi, J. Tatibouet, L. Dulou, J. Magalon, E. Korman, E. Dedun, E. Barbier, L. Gouelian, Louis Agnel, R. André, J. M. Elard G. Gouerec, Léon Agnel, R. Saint-Oyant, E. Caranove, E. Lambalot, A. Avazéri, A. Villermaux, M. Likarieff, P. Léthumier, S. Gonnet, L. Dumousseau, C. Franchi, L. Hugues, V. Laugier, J. Guirandy, L. Lollichon

Détachés
Vaguemestre—M. Raymond
Téléphonistes—H. Mattei, L. Tomachevsky
Secrétaire Annamite—Do Duc Tieu
Gardes Auxiliaires—A. Bouliguine, V. Louknitsky, J. Oukhtomsky, P. Evdokimoff, A. Tsepoucheloff, N. Pereliguine, M. Delimarsky, M. Popoff, M. Martsaloff. Issaeff, P. Siline, S. Tartarinoff, N. Bajenoff, H. Süman, A. Markoff, Bartholomeu, E. Ivanoff, B. Vaxmoute, J. Ivackine, G. Savitsky, V. Stapakoff, N. Lomakine

司公限有來茂商英

Ying-shang-mao-lai-yu-hsien-kung-sze

MURAI BROTHERS CO., LTD.—Registered Office: 6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, Wm. Morris, A. L. Dickson, T. E. Skidmore and Brigadier-General MacNaughten
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Assist. do.—K. McKelvie

院博物 *Po-mu-yuen*

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—5, Museum Road

隆晉老 *Lao Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & CO., LTD., General Wholesale Importers—22, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 5490; Tel. Ad: Mustard
Directors—Robert Bailey (chairman), A. Bassett, A. L. Dickson, Wm. Morris and J. A. Trevor Thomas
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.
A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

T. Attree	R. Guttierez
T. Brennan	Miss M. V. Lee
E. Cummings	Mrs. Moloney
L. J. Cave	S. P. O'Connor
G. Danson	T. Pearson
L. C. Diespecker	Miss A. Reid
E. Esser	E. F. Ribeiro
Mrs. C. M. Gardner	H. E. Smith
	E. F. Turner
F. D. Gordon	N. Vinogradoff
S. R. Gotts	Miss Wong

E. F. Thorpe (insurance dept.)
E. F. Sequeria do.

Special Representatives
M. W. Stranack, general manager in China and Hongkong for H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia
H. David Smith | Dr. Sung
D. Macfie (Sydney Hudson Ld., Manchester)

師律大素安穆 *Mo-an-su*

Mosso, Fischer & Wilhelm, Law Offices—German Bank Building, 71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 416; Tel. Ad: Musso
Com. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law
Dr. O. Fischer, do.
Dr. F. Wilhelm,, do.
F. P. Musso, do.
Mrs. M. Fowler, stenographer
Mrs. M. Arnhold, do.

安長 *Chang-an*

MYERS, M., Share and General Broker—12, The Bund; Teleph. Central 450; Tel. Ad: Dullal
M. Myers

中國南洋兄弟烟草股份有限公司

Chung-kuok-nan-yang-sion-dei-en-tsou-kou-fun-u-hsien-kung-se

NANYANG BROTHERS TOBACCO CO., LTD.—20, East Seward Road; Telephs. Central 3530-3534; Tel. Ad: Nanyang Brothers. Hongkong Office: 164, Des Voeux Road

廠料顏星南

Nan-Sing-nei-lau-tsong

National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.—14, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1690; Tel. Ad: Jubilant
E. S. Bull, manager
G. O. Richardson, chemist
C. M. Gee
W. A. Duncan
Mrs. E. M. Stellingwerth
R. Wong, compradore
H. Weber (Hankow)
J. Fistere, jr. (Tientsin)
E. Weber (Canton)

司公乳煉瑞英

Ying-sui-lien-zui-kung-sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Milk and Milk Products, Nestle Food and Lactogen, Gerber Gruyere Cheese, Nestle's, Peter's, Cailler's and Kohler's Chocolate, Bonbons and Cocoa—Nestlé House, 19-20, Soochow Road; Telephs. 67597 and 67598; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
W. A. Stephens, manager
A. Ingold | J. W. Barber
L. W. Walkingshaw
A. W. Grant
Baby Welfare Department
Mrs. I. Williams, cert. nurse
Mrs. Wong | Miss Liu
Sole Representatives for China
Huntley & Palmers, Ld., Reading and London

司公皮橡國蘭荷

Ho-lan-kuo-siang-pee-kung-sze

Netherlands Gutta Percha Co. (Singapore Rubber Works), Manufacturers of Mechanical and General Rubber and Ebonite Goods—17, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1808; Tel. Ad: Isonandra
H. Schall, manager
J. J. Pauw | T. H. Lee, compradore

容瑞 *Say-yung*

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD.—45, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. East 50080 (Private Exchange to all Depts.); Tel. Ad: Speedy
Yangtszepoo Dock, proprietors
C. A. Skinner, joint managing director
A. L. Blechynden, do.
C. A. Momber, A.C.A., secretary
N. N. Maas, B.SC. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E., mgr.
W. Smith, assist. manager
W. T. Bissett, ssuperintendent
G. McMurdo, dockmaster
J. McPherson, M.I.N.A., chf. naval arch.
P. Fisher, chief engine draughtsman

G. T. Anderson	F. Lloyd
W. Archer	R. Macfarlane
L. Beattie	J. A. Morton
W. M. Chapman	T. Nimmo
R. S. Coole	D. Ramsay
R. G. Dakin, A.C.A.	S. Rosario
G. G. Dobie, B.SC.	A. Rutherford
W. Fothergill	A. J. Sterelny
T. D. Fotheringham	J. Swan
C. A. Fromm	R. Thomson
I. Gartenstein	G. W. Waite
J. E. Harvey	Miss F. Cantorovich
G. J. H. Hendriksen	Miss M. Cormack

General Managers
The Upper Yangtsze Engineering Works, Ld.

NEW INDIA ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Fire and Marine)—Teleph. Central 717
W. R. Loxley & Co., agents

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—30, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 118; Tel. Ad: Newzico; Code: Bentley's
C. E. Maligny, manager (Far East)
E. C. Duncan
A. C. Ellis | J. J. P. Coelho

社會船郵本日 *Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—3, North Yangtsze Road; Teleph. North 1155; Tel. Ad: Yusen

社合聯聞新本日

NIPPON SHIMBUN RENGO-SHA (Associated Press of Japan)—141, Range Road; Teleph. North 3151; Tel. Ad: Rengo
H. Hata
Y. Ikeda
R. Kametani | S. Matsusawa

Town Office—Great Northern Telegraph Building, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent. 3682
Y. Tsukamoto
K. Shirawo | K. Okamoto

司公船輪清日

Ni C'hin Lun Zue Kung-sze

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China S.S. Co.)—5, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 1321
M. Yonesato, manager
K. Yamanaka, sub-manager
K. Takeshita, marine supt.
I. Suzukida
Z. Tuji | Z Matumoto
Wharf, Pootung—K. Watanabe

Agencies
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.
Teikoku Salvage Co.

司公印石彩五錦雲

Yung-kin-uu-cha-z-yin-kung-sze

NORBURY, NATZIO & CO., LTD. (London and Manchester), Chromo Lithographers, Trade Marks Registration Agents—7, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent 5007; Tel. Ad: Prismatic
Slowe & Co., Ltd., sole representative

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOEL, MURRAY & CO., LTD., Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents—11, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 335 (Manager's Office), 2714 (General Office), and 2354 (Piece Goods Department)
Hugh Martin, director
Kenneth H. Martin, do.
Y. Churtong, compr. do.
I. R. B. Tuxford
L. Joseph | P. Wood
Ching-wo (piece goods)

勒巴 *Poh-lar*

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (China Branch)—28, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit
E. E. Parsons, manager
A. M. Bourne
A. E. Green | J. Henry

Agencies
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
World Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.

林字 *Tsz-ling*

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD, LTD.—Printers, Publishers, Advertising Agents, etc.—North-China Building, 17, The Bund; P.O. Box 707; Tel. Ad: Herald
Directors—H. E. Morriss (chairman) and Gordon Morriss
R. W. Davis, secy. and managing dir.
O. M. Green, editor

Editorial Office
R. Wood, sub-editor
R. Peyton Griffin, night sub-editor
H. K. Strachan, reporter
C. S. Hirsh, do.
C. W. Hampson, do.
W. H. Chen, do.
H. L. Felton, do.
L. G. Taylor, do.
G. V. T. Marshall, do.
R. Fernbach, M.D., do.
Miss L. B. Wilson, do.
Miss D. King, do.
Mrs. H. Rose, typist
G. Sapojnikoff, artist
G. E. Ellis, proof reader
R. Gilbert, Peking correspondent

General Office
W. Watson, accountant
E. I. Sequeria
Miss A. Matthias
Miss E. Williams, typist

Printing Office
T. D. Davy, printing manager
A. Haslam, overseer
A. W. Hickey, proof-reader
V. Mirskoff
N. Urchenko | J. Chagin

Secretary's Office
Miss G. N. Gundry

North-China Desk Hong List
A. W. Sherriff, compiler

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head Office: 26, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5470; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

隆瑞 *Joi-loong*

NORTHERN FEATHER WORKS, LTD. (Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd.), Exporters—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad: Chindisk. Head Office and Factories in Copenhagen. Branches: Newark, N.J., Paris, London, Canton and Shanghai
V. Harth-Olsen, manager
S. T. Zung

司公險保火水窗佑威那

Nao way-yu-nin-she-who-pow-hsien-kung-sze

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD., Fire and Marine Insurance—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 2288; Tel. Ad: Norunion
A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai agents

臺文天 *Tien-wen-tai*

OBSERVATORY—Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71
Meteorological and Seismological
Rev. Fr. S. Chevalier, S.J., director
Rev. Fr. E. Gherzi, S.J.
Rev. Fr. M. Burgaud, S.J.
Rev. Fr. P. Lejay, S.J. (absent)
Astronomical—Zô-Sè
Rev. Fr. S. Chevalier, S.J., hon. director
Rev. Fr. L. Gauchet, S.J. director
Rev. Fr. E. de la Villemarqué, S.J.
Rev. Broth J. Aguinagalde, S.J.
Magnetical—Lu-Kia-Pang
Rev. Fr. J. Tardif de Moidrey, S.J., dir.
Rev. Fr. M. Burgaud, S.J.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPN. (OF LONDON), LTD. (China Branch)—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1169; P.O. Box 807; Tel. Ad: Monsoon
G. D. Nicholl, manager for China
L. Goldman

勒巴 *Poh-lar*

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—28, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit
E. E. Parsons, manager
A. M. Bourne
A. E. Green | J. Henry

OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
(*See* also Holt's Wharf)

鮑賡 *Bau-kung*

OFFICE APPLIANCE CO., Office Equipment and Supplies — 22, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 4778; Tel. Ad: Appliance
E. W. Bauckham
P. S. Widdup
H. B. Joseph
Miss R. Levy | B. Pfeifer
A. Weder | G. Sistonan

司公油製國美

OIL PRODUCTS CO., Manufacturers—62, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 863; Factory: Jessfield; Tel. Ad: Dartnec

廠器機澳船老

Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-tsang

OLD DOCK, Engine Works, Foundry and Shipyard—Teleph. North 7
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

所列陳器機昌瑞

Zay-chong-che-che-zung-lee-soo

OLIVEIRA & SON, H. (Successors to T.E.M.A.), Machinery, Tools and Engineering Supplies—5-5A, North Soochow Road: Telephs. North 461 and 463; Tel. Ad: Hotema
Mrs. I. Oliveira, proprietor
A. M. Souza, manager, signs per pro.
H. C. Lubeck, accountant, do.
R. J. Maitland | F. Silva
C. M. Ozorio | A. V. Ribeiro
S. Johunkia, compradore

興永 *Ying-shing*

OLIVIER CHINE, Import and Export Merchants—16, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 61351, 61352, 61353 and 61354 (Pootung Godown); Tel. Ad: Austrasia
Ed. Charlot, genl. mgr., signs per pro.
R. Dreysse (waste silk), do.
J. C. Deschamps, signs per pro.
A. Mouton (export dept.)
V. Belliard (import dept.)
H. Follet
H. Tassel | G. Charlot
P. Huet | M. Guyot
Savitzky | R. Jourdan
M. Jacob (Pootung)
Mme. M. Marges
Melle. E. Laurent
A. Maingon (Ningpo)

司公限有織紡方東

Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz

ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING CO., LTD. (Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Arnhold & Co., Ltd., general managers, 6, Kiuking Road; Teleph. Central 5588
Cotton Mill — 36, Yangtsepoo Road; Telephs. East 750 and 751
W. Stead | W. Bloor
E. Elliott | J. Friend
J. W. Chadderton | J. O. Ireson
S. Y. David | J. Walne

廠塞木軟東大

Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang

ORIENTAL CORK FACTORY—129, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126
C. Bracco & Co., agents

館書印與法 *Fah-shing Yun-sze-kwan*

ORIENTAL PRESS, Advertising, Printing, Paper and General Importers—113-15, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Central 356 and 5528, and West 4072 (Advertising Works); Tel. Ad: Papyrus

司公昌大 *Dah-chong-kung-sze*

ORIENTAL STORE, Manufacturers of Chinese Parasols, Decorated Pigskin Cases and Wooden Carvings; Wholesalers: Tea (fancy packed), Stone Bookends and Chinese Lingeries—Sale Office: Q97, Chengtu Road; Teleph. West 4000; Tel. Ad: Jeseybold; Code: Bentley's. Factory: Nantai, Foochow, Fukien
J. E. Seybold, special representative
B. N. Hong, factory manager
S. S. Lin, sale do.
C. G. Chen, chief acct. and secy.

社會式株船商阪大

Ta-pan-song-wang-za

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)—2, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 4233-5; Tel. Ad: Shosen
H. Yamanoi, manager
M. Kato, assist. manager
N. Machida (Hankow represent.)
S. Hiroyasu | K. Hatta
T. Watanabe | S. Sugiyama
T. Ito | M. Matsuda
T. Sano | S. Iwatani
H. Sasaki | K. Miyaoka
K. Makino | T. Kagei
Mrs. M. B. H. Smith
Miss A. M. Jansen

Agency
Osaka Marine Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Y. Hayashi, representative

令司亞

Osram China Co., Importers of Incandescent Lamps—Bank of East Asia Building, 72, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 8416; P. O. Box 409; Tel. Ad: Osram
F. R. Maass, managing director
M. Diehr
R. Matschke | Mrs. B. Baas
K. Broch | Miss M. C. da Silva

Representing
Osram G.m.b.H. Kommandit Gesellschaft, Berlin, 0.17

司公限有加新維

OTTO WIESINGER & CO., LTD., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—7, Hankow Road; Telephs. Cent. 1724-5; Tel. Ad: System

OUSKOULI, M. H. A., Tea Exporter and Commission Agent—41A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 790; P.O. Box 551; Tel. Ad: Ouskouli
M. H. A. Ouskouli
M. Suleiman | M. Koudrat

司公埠輪通海

Hai-tung-luen-pu-kung-sze

OVERSEAS SHIPPING & WAREHOUSE CO., Steamship Agents and Warehousing—38, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. Cent. 9212; Tel. Ad: Hytun
M. Dietrich, foreign manager
Cheng Pai Hua, Chinese do.
Er Ying Zung, accountant

Agents
Jensien Transport Co., Yang Ka Doo Wharf, Pootung

司公書圖津牛

Nu-tsin-do-hsu-kung-sze

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers—44, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Lesdor
H. S. Milford (London)
T. Leslie
Miss M. Verne McNeely

中匯 *Wei-chung*

PALACE HOTEL—*See* under Hotels

司公烟和萃 *Sui-wo in-kung sze*

PALACE TOBACCO STORE, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and Smokers' Sundries—12A, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 7020; Tel. Ad: Palatost
S. T. Canning
Chas. Shelton

PALATINE INSURANCE CO., LTD., OF LONDON—12, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 71 and 74; P.O. Box 1285; Tel. Ad: Palatinado
G. F. Dumbarton, mgr. of China branch
E. Castrillo

Shanghai agents
J. P. Bisset & Co.
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.

PALFREEMAN, D. C. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester & Bradford)—Brunner-Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2278; P.O. Box 474

PARKE, DAVIS & CO., Manufacturing Chemists of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.—8, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778; Tel. Ad: Danica
F. L. Robbins
H. V. Stokely

和 公 *Kung-woo*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—1, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 2398 and 2399; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny
H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)
M. H. Logan, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.
G. L. Wilson, F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A.
L. G. Bird, D.S.O. (Hongkong)
E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.ST.E.
J. W. Barrow, A.R.I.B.A., M.I.ST.E.
C. G. Ripley, F.R.I.B.A.
H. J. Tebbutt, A.R.I.B.A.
E. M. Gran
J. B. Watson, B.SC., A.M.I.ST.E.
E. A. Spiegler | J. B. Barclay
E. W. Packer | B. L. Mamysh
A. J. Linge | J. Senichenko
M. Pierpoint | K. Bier
E. Mende | A. Rodda
C. G. G. Haddon | Miss P. Stuart-Murray
W. J. Paterson
F. Shaffer | M. Glouchkoff
M. H. Pon, compradore

Property Dept.
C. P. Gabbott, manager
G. T. Read
Yao Moh Lien, compradore
Hsiang Yong Pao, assist. do.
Conway Chen, Chinese bus. mgr.

嘉 派 *Pa-ka*

PARKER, RIELLEY & Co., Consulting Engineers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo Surveyors — 25, Peking Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.
W. J. Milne
J. R. Crawford

Agents and Surveyors for
Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas Clubs (Mutual), Norway

園 花 塚 義 斯 波

PARSEE CEMETERY—32, Foochow Road; Trustees—B. D. Tata, S. M. Talati, R. B. Cooper and F. Viccajee

大 美 *Mei-tai*

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and Commission Agents—12, rue du Consulat; Teleph. Central 1964; Tel. Ad: Platform
S. D. Talati (Bombay)
S. M. Talati
M. S. Sanjana | F. Y. Kia

Patons & Baldwins, Ltd., Wool Spinners
Francis H. Lowe
W. R. Andrews
W. Y. Chyne | Miss S. Minford

司 公 代 百 *Pah-dat-kung-sze*

Pathe-Orient, Phonographs and Records, Cinematograph Apparatus and Moving Pictures—118, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 234 and 235; Factory: 799, route de Zikawei; Teleph. West 1836; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
E. Labansat, mang.-dir. for the East
J. Chretien, manager
M. Prost | J. Besnard
H. Wintergerst | G. Rapin
C. T. Furniss | P. Chaillou
T. G. Chudzynski | M. Balle
Mrs. Niel | M. Sanajust
Mrs. Bernard | M. Bendorf
Tsang Zang-fo, compradore

生 醫 愛 及 力 得 寶 *Pau-ti-li-e-sung*

PATRICK & AYLWARD, DRS.—22, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. North 28
Dr. H. C. Patrick
Dr. E. A. Aylward

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—1, The Bund
A. R. Harris, mgr., Far Eastern branch

祥 百 *Pah-Ziang*

PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co., Exporters and Importers — 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 6574; Tel. Ad: Macpat
D. Mackenzie, partner (Kobe)
Donald Mackenzie, do.
J. Ward

利 百 *Pah-lee*

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer—6, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 954 and 955
C. Paturel
A. Muguet | R. Charleux

維 臺 生 立 泡 *Pau-lah-sang-da-vee*

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—Glen Line Building (3rd floor); Teleph. Cent. 199; Tel. Ad: Bayesdavy
S. Bayes-Davy | F. H. Tanner
H. Jory | Mrs. Souza
F. C. Lucas | Y. C. Lee

Surveyors for
New York Board of Marine Underwriters
The Local Underwriters
Protecting and Indemnity Associations
Standard Steamship Owners
West of England Steamship Owners
North of England Steamship Owners
United Kingdom Steamship Owners
London Steamship Owners
Britannia S.S. Assur. Assocn., Ld.

司公影電雀孔

Kung-chiao-tien-ying-kung-sze

PEACOCK MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION, Producers, Distributors and Exhibitors of Educational and Commercial Films—116, Sinza Road; Teleph. West 3287; Tel. Ad: Pecofilms; Code: Bentley's
Luther M. Jee, general manager
D. H. Utter
M. S. Lowe | J. R. Emamooden
G.M.P. Remedios | S. J. R. Chang

行司公船輪火英大

Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)—1, Canton Road

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.— Registered Office: 18, The Bund; Teleph. 3479
Mortimer, Reid & Slee, secretaries

房藥賜西 *See-sze-yah-fong*

PETER SYS Co., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies —29 and 33, Broadway
P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor

房藥大國法 *Fa-ko-dah-yah-vong*

PHARMACIE GENERALE—6, Rue Chu Pao San; Telephs. Cent. 655 and 502; Tel. Ad: Pharmadrog
A. Chapeaux, manager
B. Julien, pharm.
Mme. Sobludaeff
Dr. Tchang, compradore
J. D. Yue, comptab.
N. Philippe, laboratoire

Agents for
Co-opération Pharmaceutique Française Melun
Etablissements Byla, Paris
Richelet, Bayonne
Comar et Clin, Paris

浦利飛 *Phi-li-po*

PHILIPS' CHINA Co., Electrical Manufacturers,—41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 6023 (Manager), 6024 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Halfwatt
A. Masseurs, managing director
F. R. Froemel, signs per pro.
J. v. d. Steen, acct., signs per pro.
K. M. Pate
Sui Chen Teh, compradore
Mrs. M. Jordan

Representing
Philips' Glowlampworks, Ld.
Philips' Radio, Ld.
Holland Insulated Wire and Cable Works
A. Masseurs, general representative for the Far East

PHŒNIX ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (LOND.) (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Life, Accident and Marine—15, Peking Road; Telephs. 5077 and 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire
H. M. Hind, manager
J. L. Hodgettes
L. A. Smith | A. A. Lopes
A. L. Sullivan | T. Saito
E. A. Lawton | J. M. Portaria

Picking Lampen Nachfolger, General Importers—2, Hongkong Road; Teleph. Cent. 5021; Tel. Ad: Pilag; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Rudolf Mosse and Private
E. H. Thiel, partner
H. Siebold, do.
W. Danielsen, signs per pro.

闢閘 *Hop-pik*

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., representing William Jacks & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London—1, Hongkong Road; Teleph. Central 2796

照爾畢 *Pih-erh-chao*

PILCHER, H. W.—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 1926; Tel. Ad: Quaintness
H. W. Pilcher
G. F. H. Bichard

Representing
M. Hurst Co., Ld., Manufacturers and Merchants, Manchester
A. Hitchen & Co., Manufactures and Merchants, Bradford

登根俾 *Pei-keng-ton*

PILKINGTON BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD., British Glass Merchants and Importers—8, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 2228; P.O. Box 540; Tel. Ad: Pilkington
J. L. Kimmins, managing director
L. J. Cubitt, director
G. Wilkinson | A. Fackey

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

托華哈 *Hah-wo-tah*

PLATT & Co.—Ewo Building, 23, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 127; Tel. Ad: Retsam
R. N. Macleod, barrister-at-law
R. E. S. Gregson, do.
H. Lipson Ward, do.
A. E. Seddon, do.
E. H. C. Platt, do.
G. Villas | G. Waller

Agents in London—Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, 16, Old Broad St., E.C.
Agents in Hongkong—Johnson, Stokes & Master, Prince's Building, Ice House Street

華波 *Po-woh*

POLISH-CHINESE TRADING CORPORATION, LTD.—24, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Polonia
S. S. Heimann, manager
F. Kramer | A. Makarenkoff
A. Zorn | A. Popoff

士醫女惠明卜 *Po ming-wei-nyeu-yi-shi*

POLK, M.D., MARGARET H.—18A, Quinsan Road; Teleph. North 776

PORT HEALTH OFFICER—Woosung
Dr. B. H. S. Aylward

POST OFFICES

局理管務郵 *Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü*

POST OFFICE—Corner of N. Soochow, N. Szechuen and Tiendong Roads; Telephs. North 64 to 67 (Exchange to all Departments, 4 lines), North 68 and 69 (Inquires Depts. to Chinese and Foreign), North 61 (Despatching Office, Shipping Information), North 62 (Mechanical and Building Supervior Quarters), North 60 (Customs Dept., Parcels Office); Tel. Ad: Postos
Commissioner—C. H. Shields
District Deputy Commissioner— ——
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—Dzing Hsien Sung
Deputy Commissioners (Acting)—K. J. Holm (dist. acct.) and A. L. John (mails)
Assistants—P. C. Leblanc, M. J. C. Ricard, B. D. Issaieff, A. O. Hyland, C. Penther, Y. Fuke and T. P. Okada
Assistants (Chinese) — Chao Tsai Chang, Hsieh Tsung-min, Tsang Yuk Chee, Wong Way Sung, Deng Yong Yü, Tsu Wei-zu, Tsang Yuk Ming, Wu T'ao, Dao Kong Zung and Loo Sze Feng
Postal Officers—E. E. Encarnacao and J. Rudland
Mechanical and Building Supervisor—N. G. Dronnikoff
Comptroller of Undelivered Letters—C. R. F. Walter
Sectional Offices
C. II.—194, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 3630
C. III.—73, Rue du Consulat; Teleph. Central 3631
C. IV.—83, Fangpang Road
E.—Yangtszepoo, L. R. 30-3, Macgregor Road; Teleph. East 279
W. I.—100, Carter Road; Teleph. W. 328
W. II.—Bubblingwell Road; 41, Yuyuen Road; Teleph. West 1437
W. III.—105, Rue Kraetzer; Teleph. Central 3620
W. IV.—579 and 581, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 4217
Nantao—53, Bund, Nantao
Chapei—282/3 Kungho Road, Chapei
Kaochangmiao—71, Kaochangmiao
Lunghwa—Lunghwa
Lannitu—Lannnitu, Pootung

殷應供政郵 *Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku*

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF POSTS, SUPPLY DEPARTMENT,—86, Kiaochow Road; Telephs. West 1790 (Secretary) and West 4936 and 4937 (Private Exchange to all Depts.); Tel. Ad: Postsupdep; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
Secretary—V. Chieri
Actg. Assist. Secy.—M. V. B. Châales des Etangs
Printing Dept.
Manager—J. A. E. Bates
Accountant—To Im-kien
Assistant—Lai Ki Hong

和裕 *Yue-wo*

POWELL, SIDNEY J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Esjaypoil
Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E.
C. Edmonds Powell, M.E.
Miss M. F. Castilho

館書華美 *Mei-wah-shu-kwan*

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—135, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 752; Tel. Ad: Presbyter
Gilbert McIntosh, supt.
C. W. Douglass, assist. supt.
J. Brewer
F. Schmuser | T. F. Buchanan
Mrs. W. S. Featherstonhaugh

PRESSED STEEL CAR CO.—2, Canton Rd.; Tel: Ad: Presteel

司公限有理管金儲商英 *Ying-shang-chu-chin-kuan-li-yu-hsien-kung-sze*

PROVIDENT TRUSTEES, LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—Robert Bailey (chairman), A. L. Dickson, W. C. Foster, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.SO., Wm. Morris, D. W. M. Price and C. F. Wolsiffer
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

平公 *Kung-ping*

PROBST, HANBURY & CO., LTD.—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 32; P.O. Box 758; Tel. Ad: Isarchus

Directors Ordinary (London)—E. A. Probst (chairman), H. Hanbury, C. Hanbury, M.P. and F. Youatt

Directors—Management
F. Rayden
P. M. Lancaster (America)
W. A. White
L. A. Chill (London)
A. Frisby do.

Piece Goods Dept.
C. W. Rayden
H. Kellner | W. McCann

Woollens and Sundries Dept.
E. J. Traynor | C. F. Rayden

Insurance Dept.
J. L. Wade
A. A. Sequeira | T. J. Allan

Property and Estate Dept.
H. J. Ambrose | Mrs. L. Awad

Accounts Dept.
C. L. Tebbutt
E. A. Souza | H. C. Collaço

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Motor, Marine, Accident & Burglary)
New Zealand Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Western Assurance Co. (Marine)
Co-operative Insurance Co. of Australia, Ld. (Settling Agents only)

捷伯 *Pak-git*

PURNELL & PAGET (OF CANTON), Architects, Civil Engineers and Surveyors—Chartered Bank Building; P.O. Box 1434; Tel. Ad: Paget

---

篤筆 *Pei-toh*

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk Exporter, Manufacturers' Representative—7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

A. Puthod, partner
L. Puthod | Chu Chih Ling

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

QUELCH & CO., HENRY, Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—93, rue Montauban Road; Teleph. Cent. 2021; Tel. Ad: Harque; Codes: Western Union and A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

H. Quelch
A. G. Beaumont | H. C. Ling
A. M. Kreel | S. C. Ying

興立 *Lih-shing*

RACINE & CIE. (Société Anonyme), Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Shipping Agencies—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; P.O. Box 859; Tel. Ad: Racine

J. Donné, manager
A. Fabre, do.
J. Gautier, do.
A. Gautier, do.
A. Pierrugues, do.
A. Deronzier, signs per pro.
G. Abily | G. Mary
G. E. Bird | A. Merle
R. Chailland | E. Niel
R. Jacquelin | G. Rambaud
F. Kahn | Miss L. Ruedolf
R. Louche | B. Weil
Miss L. Lubeck | V. Houben

Agencies
Cie. d'Assurances Incendie "L'Urbaine," Paris
Cie. d'Assurances Incendie "La Confinance," Paris
Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes "La Foncière Transports," Paris
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes (at Hankow)

理德史生醫國美

Mei-kuok-e-sung-si-tuck-tee

RANSOM & GARDINER, DRS.—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2015; Tel. Ad: Ransom

---

納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & CO., LTD.—Chartered Bank Building, 18 Bund; Telephs. Central 6898 (General Office), 897 (Silk) and 886 (Insurance Compradore); Tel. Ad: Octagon

H. W. Kees, managing director
C. W. Cox, director
T. Erzinger, do.
O. Erzinger, signs per pro.
E. C. D. Andrews | G. Gut
M. W. Budd | O. Scharpf

Agencies
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Edinburgh
A. W. Slater, mgr. for Far East
F. P. C. Ashe, assist. do.

Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld., London
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool

司公美華 *Hwa-mei-kung-sze*

READ, VAUGHAN, Direct Factory Representative of American Manufacturers—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1437; Tel. Ad. Tasco
Vaughan Read
T. H. Chwang | Miss E. Chu
K. M. Dsang | P. C. Woo
Miss A. de Souza | T. K. Zao

利茂義 *Ne-mo-lee*

REID, MORTIMER & SLEE. Chartered Accountants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid
E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A.
H. V. H. Brewer | T. M. G. Zau

司公限有片影印紅華駐商英
Ying-shang-chu-hwa-hung-yin-ying-pien yu-hsien-kung-sze

RED SEAL FILM CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Registered Office: 6, Soochow Road; Studio: 10, Hungjao Road; Telephs. Cent. 5488 and West 3285; Tel. Ad: Filmhome
Directors—A. L. Dickson (chairman), Bailey Robert, A. Bassett, L. G. Cousins, A. T. Heuckendorff, E. T. Jones, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., C. F. Wolsiffer and D. W. M. Price
C. C. Newson, F.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

司公險保亞細羅
Loo-se-yai-pao-hsien-kung-eze

REINSURANCE CO. ROSSIA OF COPENHAGEN (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Marine and Motor Car—Yokohama Specie Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 4756; Tel. Ad: Rossiagen
I. M. Altadukoff, mgr. for the Far East
Ch Metzler, assist. do.
Mrs. H. Molostvoff
M. Starogradsky | A. Nikiforoff
Agents
Shanghai Insurance Office
China Underwriters, 24, The Bund
Chapeaux Freres, 7-9, Rue Chu Pao San

REMINGTON TYPEWRITER AGENCY, Remington Typewriters, Mimeographs, Adding Machines, Addressographs and General Office Equipment—22, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 2341; P.O. Box 812; Tel. Ad: Mustard
S. R. Gotts
N. Vinogradoff
Mrs. C. M. Gardner | T. P. O'Connor
Exclusive distributors for China, Hongkong and Macao—Mustard & Co., Ltd.

思愛羅

REISS, DR. FREDERICK, General Practitioner and Specialist in Skin Diseases—Office and Residence: 21, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1151

REISS, MASSEY & CO., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—7, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Josstree
P. W. Massey, managing-director
B. L. Lewis, director (Hongkong)
Piece Goods Dept. (Imports A)
E. Pugh, signs per pro.
A. K. Mackenzie | H. Parsons
Raw Cotton and Metal Dept. (Imports B)
S. de Sulerzyski, signs per pro.
W. H. Nash | W. Hunter
Silk Dept.
F. W. Clifton, signs per pro.
W. H. Taylor | R. H. Clowes
Insurance Dept. and Paper Dept.
J. G. Anderson
General Office
G. Howell, cashier, signs per pro.
C. F. Gram
A. E. Lanning | R. V. Dodd
Correspondent Dept.
Miss Radomski | A. Radomski
Agents for
Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Paripan, Ld., London. Enamels, Paints and Varnishes
J. & N. Philips & Co., Ld., Manchester
Samuel Jones & Co., Ld., L'don. Paper

透路 *Reu-ter*

Reuter's, Ltd.—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Telephs. Central 6677 (General Manager), Central 2279 (Accountant), Central 2277 (News Department) and Central 710 (Commercial Department); P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Reuter
W. Turner, gen. mgr. in the Far East
A. E. C. Thompson, accountant
J. Lelas, mgr. (Commercial Dept.)
News Department
M. J. Cox
C. F. G. Jackson
S. S. Moossa
T. K. Wu, S. Y. Sha and S. T. Chen, translators
Commercial Department
W. R. Mowll, acting manager
H. Walter, commercial editor
H. G. Mende
W. H. Brockett | Mrs. D. Blair
M. J. H. Clark | Miss C. Logan
Accounts and General
T. J. Aldeguer, stenographer
Miss V. Peach, do.
G. V. Jensen | H. P. Chuck
C. Chen | H. P. Kao

鱗魯 *Loo Ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—62, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Reutbrock
H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
A. Schubert (Canton)
C. E. Vissering
R. Pollak, sub-manager
A. Hesse
H. Vollrath | R. Pollock, jr.
C. Brahn | A. Bendersky
W. Sandt | W. Korrowitz
V. de Beauclair | A. Kemper
Agencies
Continenal Insce. Co., of Manheim
Insurance Co., "Ardjoens," Ld.

REYNELL, HAROLD, Bill and Bullion Broker—4, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4447

生紀利 *Lee-chee-son*

RICHARDSON & Co., A. J., Auctioneers, Adjusters, Appraisers, Valuers and Metal Brokers—15 and 16, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 352; Tel. Ad: Richardsons; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's and McNeil's (1908)
A. J. Richardson, proprietor
F. L. Marshall, auctioneer
P. C. Chen, compradore

司公船輪茂克利 *Li-ko-mao-lun-chu'an-kung-ssu*

RICKMERS LINIE M.B.H., HAMBURG (Zweigniederlassung Shanghai)—6, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 8420; Tel. Ad: Rickmers; Codes: Mosse, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's and Carlowitz, A1.
K. Oldoerp, manager
A. Palm
Agents
Rickmers Reederei A.-G., Hamburg

利來 *Lai-lee*

Rielley, Simmons & Milne, Consulting and Contracting Engineers, Surveyors and Naval Architects—25, Peking Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.
W. J. Milne

柏羅 *Lo-pah*

ROBERT, ROXBURGH (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters—1, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 4761, 4771, 4792 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Roxeg
J. Malcolm, managing director
M. Rich | A. L. Lopes

社會式株庫倉華菱 *Lin-hua-tsang-ku-chu-shi-kui-shien*

RIOKA SOKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Rioka Wharf and Warehouse Co., Ltd.)—Mitsubishi Building, 9, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 5963 (Head Office), 442 and 2256 (Chang Kah-Pang Wharf), and 7814 (Tung Kah Doo Wharf); Tel. Ad: Riokasoko; Codes: Kendall's and Bentley's
T. Kikuchi, manager
Agency
Kawasaki Roosevelt Line

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kuala Lumpur and Hankow—Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's
J. H. Pearson, general manager
J. P. Davies, secretary
C. Butcher | L. Machin
R. C. Kennedy | H. L. Davies
G. Mackenzie | M. Rumachuk

興裕 *Yueh-shing*

ROHDE & Co., Merchants—4, Hongkong Road; Tel. Ad: Rohdeanus
O. Meuser (Hamburg)
U. Streib
W. Meller
E. Paulick
F. Dostal (engineering)
M. Sachau | A. Sailer

師律大傑羅 *Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze*

RODGER, H. D., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 353 and 354 (Private Exchange); Tel. Ad: Loger; Usual Codes
H. D. Rodger
W. Y. Char, American lawyer
J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer
S. C. Yang, do.
H. Huang, do.
Char Woo Ching, interpreter
Miss L. Baker, steno

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

RONEO, LTD. (Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—4, The Bund
E. W. Daly
J. Underwood
J. M. Pymm | Miss F. A. Cooley
W. Warpula | Miss Carew

司公東龍 *Lung-tung-kung-sze*

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter—Intersavin Building, 9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
L. Rondon
M. Beuchot, manager
J. Rondon, signs per pro.
S. del Rivero
C. Mey | A. d'Aquino
A. Chauviere | Mme. H. E. Pousyrevsky
A. M. Tavares

棚奶牛園瑰玫

May-quai-yuen gniu-na-bang

ROSELAWN DAIRY FARM, Milk and Cream—35, Tongshan Road; Teleph. East 50321
W. Hutchinson, proprietor
Mrs. W. Hutchinson, manageress
H. L. Hutchinson, assist.

成茂 *Mow-zung*

Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ltd., Engineers, Manufacturers of **Oil Mill Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators**—29, Canton Road; Telephs. 5530 and 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns. Head Office and Works: Hull, England
A. E. C. Hindson, managing-director
F. J. C. Hindson
A. J. Watson | E. F. Jansen
Agencies
"Barry" Steel Split Pulleys
Blackstone & Co., Ld., Stamford. Oil Engines
Clipper Lacer Co, U.S.A. Belt Fasteners
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ld., Luton. Pumps
Plenty & Son, Ld., Newbury. Marine Oil Engines
Smith, Barker & Willson, Halifax. Machine Tools
E. R. & F. Turner, Ld., Ipswich. Flour Mill Machinery
The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ld., Seacombe, Cheshire. Belting
Wilkins Wire and Wire Rope Co., Ld., Eastwood. Wire Ropes
Brown & Wade, Ld., High Wycombe. Air Compressors
Govan Shafting and Engineering Co. Govan. Shafting

大羅 *Lo-tah*

ROTH & Co., B., Manufacturers' Representatives—30, Carter Road; Teleph. West 1794; Tel. Ad: Rothwagco
Louis F. Roth, proprietor

薄名行商通

Tung-song-hong-ming-po

ROSENSTOCK'S DIRECTORY OF CHINA—33E, Nanking Road; Telephs. Central 61001, 61002 and 61401; Tel. Ad: Rosenstock
F. C. Millington, publisher
B. L. Gabbott, printer
A. E. Nobbins, advt. mgr. & sen. repr.
H. F. Smith, manager
W. G. Howe | L. M. Bell
K. M. Dahl | R. Gordon
Miss F. K. Gabb, Miss J. Encarnacao and Miss D. Luis, stenographers
V. K. Foo (translator), Y. P. Choy and T. H. Chow
Publishers of:
Safety First, Hongs and Homes, and Willow Pattern Press

記華 *Wah-che*

ROSS & Co. (CHINA), LTD., ALEX., Merchants and Commission Agents—12, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 1416; Tel. Ad: Rotunda
Directors—Alex. Ross (Manchester), D. M. Ross (Shanghai) and D. A. Ross (Manchester)
W. W. McKenzie, signs per pro.
G. Madar
F. O. Pettersen
M. A. Collaço
F. A. Alvares
Fuh Way Tser, compradore

ROUBIN & Co., M. L., Engineers and Contractors, Importers of Building Supplies, Texas Roofing Materials, Fenestra Metal Windows, Wall glazed and Mosaic Floor Tiles, Building Hardware Metal Lathing, Paints etc.—L-10, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3980; Tel. Ad: Roubinco

---

平公 *Kung-ping*

ROYAL INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1842; Tel. Ad: Royal
C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary
C. C. Cruttwell
Alb. J. Berthet
Miss Farquharson

泰怡 *Yee-tai*

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO., Owners of "Shire" Line
Agents
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.

康利 *Lee-Kong*

SANDER, WIELER & Co.—64, Kiangse Road; Telephs. C. 2518 & 6021; Tel. Ad: Sander

亨盛 *Sheng-hang*

"SAPT" TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LTD.—10, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 5046 and 5047; Tel. Ad: Textilag. Head Office: Zurich, Switzerland
M. Neumann
F. Schimming
H. Conrad
G. Hassan | T. Z. Zee
M. Kern | K. Gurski
Miss E. Rahf | Miss F. Otterbach

孫沙老 *Lau So Sung*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—Sassoon Building, Kiangse and Kiukiang Roads
A. G. Dovey, manager
S. Sudka, sub do.
J. P. Alarcoun | H. Rogers
M. Hayward | R. Stock
E. Minny | G. K. Saul
C. E. Minny | S. Saul
S. I. Jacob | F. Young
I. A. Levis | Miss E. Levis

Agency
S. British Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine)

孫沙新 *Sin So-sün*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., E. D., Merchants—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 792; Tel. Ad: Brisement
R. E. Sassoon, director
C. S. Gubbay, manager
F. R. Davey, do.
M. J. Moses, do.
F. S. Collett, sub-manager
F. Lobel, signs per pro.
S. P. Cohen
E. M. Cohen | E. Maher
J. H. Ezekiel | W. S. Roope
J. S. Isaacs | E. Salmon
R. Joseph | M. E. Solomon
S. H. Joseph | Miss R. Solomon

General Managers
Arnhold & Co., Ld.

Agency
North Brit. & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld.

華瑞 *Sui-wo*

SAUL TRADING Co., Manufacturers and Exporters of Hair Nets and Lace—Tel. Ad: Saultradco
L. Glemby
A. Glemby
N. Sachs | H. Geschwind
W. E. Lochte | Soong Kin Yang
Ch. Buroh | Woo Pei Chi

SCHOOLS—*See* under Educational

昌瑞 *Saey-chong*

SAVULS & Co., A. I., Importers, Exporters, and General Commission Agents—218, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7735; P.O. Box 1253; Tel. Ad: Sluvasia
A. R. Savul, proprietor
A. A. Savul, manager
W. Foegal
P. H. Lee, compradore
C. Y. Lee, assistant

靈先 *Shee-ling*

Scherings, Limited, Importers of Chemicals, Photo and Optical Goods—4, Hongkong Road; Teleph. Cent. 7073; P.O. Box 1357; Tel. Ad: Satrap
C. J. Gutt, manager
H. Saegert | A. Sachs
H. Sasse | H. Bolloni
K. T. Doo, compradore

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.—35, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Scothar
L. J. Cubitt, director
L. E. Canning, do.
W. Standing | D. M. Butt
N. Denison, A.M.I.E.E., engineer
C. C. Whitehead, do.
S. E. Hill, do.
F. A. Naylor, electrical do.

Agencies
Ashton Hoare & Co., Ld., Manchester. Piece Goods
Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.
London Assurance Corporation
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ld. Cables, etc.
Automatic Teleph. Manufacturing Co., Ld., Liverpool
Smith, Major & Stevens., Ld. Lifts
Wailes, Dove Bitumastic, Ld. Bitumastic Enamel, Solution and Cement
W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ld. Engines, Pumps, Dynamos, Condensers, etc.
F. & A. Parkinson, Ld. Alternating Current Motors
Simplex Conduits, Ld. Steel Tubes and Fittings
British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ld.
Elliott, Brothers (London), Ld. Electrical and Scientific Instruments
Ratner Safe Co., Ld. Safes and Strong Room Doors
S. P. & C. Harding, Ld. Draughtsman's Requisites
Islay & Glenlivet Whisky

Secretaryships
Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld.
Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Ld.
Pilkington Brothers (China), Ld. British Glass

SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL INSURANCE Co.—Chartered Bank Building, 18, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6746; Tel. Ad: Scottunat
A. W. Slater, manager for Far East
F. P. C. Ashe, assistant manager

Agencies
Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai and Chefoo
Arnhold & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Foochow and Hankow
W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton
Anglo-Chinese Trading Co., Peking

威利 *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES (Marcel Heimendinger & Levy, successors), Jewellery, Watches and Diamonds—24A, Nanking Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet
M. Heimendinger, partner
J. Levy, do.
N. Concoff | A. U. Bloch

羅邁薛 *Si-van-loo*

SETH, MANCELL & MCLURE, Chartered Accountants—9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Cent. 741 and 2692; Tel. Ad: Accuracy
A. McLure, C.A.
T. Griffin, A.C.A.
J. A. Turner, C.A.
W. H. Sturrock, C.A.
J. Judhope, C.A. | L. C. Yen, LL.B.
E. H. Baker | Y. S. Liu
Miss G. P. Carvill | K. C. Yen
M. T. Chang | C. K. Chow

General Managers
Savoy Hotel, Ld.
Anglo China Finance, Ld.
Shanghai Kelantan (1925), Ld.

Secretaries
Assurance & Thrift Association, Ld.
Carlton, Ld.

Treasurers
Oriental Electric Protentive Assoc.

甯先 *Shai-nin*

SHAININ & Co., I., Exporters of Chinese Art Goods, Rugs, Casings, etc.—Purchasing Offices: 11, Chaoufoong Road, Shanghai, and 1, Piau Tan Hutung, Peking; Tel. Ad: Shainin. Head Office: 212, Fifth Ave., New York. Branch Office: 268, Market Street, San Francisco
B. Shainin, manager
S. Shainin, do. (New York)
A. Shainin, do. do.
G. Lifchitz, assistant manager
G. Szabo, manager (Peking)

芳滙 *Way-fong*

SHANGHAI BUILDING Co., THE FEDERAL, INC., U.S.A.—9, Thorne Road; Teleph. North 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros
E. Bell, manager and secretary
F. F. Ferris | W. P. Merrick

司公廣匯 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.—10, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2601

司公食伙海上
Shanghai-ho-sik-kung-sze

SHANGHAI BUTCHERY Co., Ship Chandlers and Naval Contractors, Wholesale and Retail; Provision and Produce Merchants—90, Broadway; Teleph. North 1009
C. C. Lane, manager
S. King, accountant

社會式株織紡海上

SHANGHAI COTTON MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., THE (Shanghai Boshoku Kabushiki Kwaisha)—Registered Office: 49, Szechuen Road; Mill Office: 90, Yangtszepoo Road; Telephs. East 252, 350, 780 (General) and East 253 (Manager)
Toyo Menk Kaisha, Ltd., agents
K. Gonno, chairman
K. Kuroda, director
W. J. N. Dyer, do.
K. Otani, do.
Woo Ling Shu, do.
Y. Maeda, do. and chief engineer
T. Enjoji | I. Watanabe
T. Kageyama | M. Tanaka
T. Akamatsu | S. Kaya
K. Notomi | N. Fujita
S. Ebihara | T. Niino
T. Beppu | G. Masutomi
S. Suzuki | S. Fukui
M. Ito | T. Horiba

松耶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING Co., LTD. (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.), Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Founders, Boilermakers, etc.
Docks and Works
Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan Dock, International Dock and Pootung Works
Head Office (Old Dock)—150, Broadway; Teleph. North 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham
H. W. Lester, chairman of directors
H. V. Wilkinson, director
O. G. Steen, do.
Fu Siao-on, do.
B. D. F. Beith, do.
A. Widmann, do.

W. S. Burns, M.I.N.A., mang. dir.
J. Arnold Dawson, A.C.A., secretary
D. Turnbull, manager
A. B. Moir, sub-manager
J. Park, assist. manager

H. Ashford	F. B. Marr
E. Brittain	R. McKendrick
J. Burns	W. D. McMaster
J. G. Chambers	C. E. Mellanby
W. F. F. Fergusson	G. B. Mellanby
	W. M. Monteith
E. W. Fielding	J. Nicolson
J. Findlay	J. Nimmo
R. Gamble	A. J. Orton
J. Gilchrist	M. P. Quiucey
W. Graham	F. W. Rawsthorne
R. K. Hamilton	
C. W. Johnsford	T. N. Rennie
A. Kerr	C. Richards
R. W. Kirby	D. Sutherland
R. Knox	C. Trickett
E. Lang	H. J. B. Watt
Miss R. Levis	M. E. H. Wells
Miss V. Levis	B. Cook
J. D. Loudon	W. J. Ferguson
J. Maclean	W. Poignand
G. Marcal	A. Reynolds
R. C. Marcal	J. Vaughan

康 鴻 *Hoon Kong*

SHANGHAI ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.—85, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Shaelsup
Y. D. Yuan, manager
A. W. Jappe, manager, agencies

司公限有車電氣電造製海上
Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-yuh-sien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., SHANGHAI TRAMWAYS (Foreign Settlement)
C. Burgess, general manager
A. A. Ewing, manager
A. Pollock, accountant
A. B. Calder, assist. do.
Traffic Dept. (ground floor)
S. Marks, traffic supt.

司公限有船渡海上
Shanghai-doo-chuen-kung-sze

SHANGHAI FERRIES & TENDERS CO., LTD., THE—7, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 1195, 1196 and 3401 (Ticket Office at Passenger Pontoon)

天 卡 *Kar-tien*

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Importers and Exporters of Coffee, Tobacco and Provisions—15, Broadway; Teleph. North 1165; Tel. Ad: Katemnicos
N. Katem, manager
N. Krootsky

SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.—Office: 90, Thibet Road; Teleph. Central 60681. Showroom: 31A, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 345
Directors—L. E. Canning (chairman), A. D. Bell and C. G. S. Mackie
W. Gater, secretary
F. W. Potter, engineer-in-chief
W. J. Baker, deputy engineer
W. J. Brown, assist. secretary
W. C. Henry, works foreman
A. T. Masson, assist. do.
V. Evans, mechanic
S. G. Green, do.
T. P. Main, district supt.
F. S. M. Baker, assist. do.
H. H. Johnson, foremen fitter
E. Kerley, do.
A. A. Gowan, do.
A. E. Roggers, chief clerk
R. A. Berthet, L. P. Costa, H. C. Davies, W. E. Nicholson, I. Rozario and M. A. Guterres, clerks
S. M. Butters, showroom
A. Sequeira, assist. do.
J. Ledbury, fittings inspector
A. E. T. Fayrer, storekeeper
W. Howells, assist. do.
F. A. Simmons, meter inspector
A. G. Jones & G. Sadler, collectors
J. McWatt, assist. foreman
T. Andersen, yard do.

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LTD.—Telephs. North 57 (General Office), 1272 (General Office, Compradore), 43 (Warehouse Office), 163 (Hunt's Wharf), 89 (Old Ningpo Wharf), 73 (Pootung Wharves) and 720 (Pootung Wharves, Compradore)
General Office
G. D. Grant, superintendent
A. R. Wilson, accountant

C. J. Head	W. M. McLennan
E. M. de Souza	B. Santos
—. Chucksan	J. Perpetuo
A. Motta	S. da Luz
C. J. Watson	L. Perpetuo

Hongkew Wharf
M. J. Timmins, warehouseman
N. Churchill, assist. do.
Hunt's Wharf
W. P. McAllan, wharfinger and warehouseman
A. H. Oliver, assist. wharfinger
Old Ningpo Wharf
E. N. Harrison, wharfinger and warehouseman
Pootung Wharves, East and West
J. Wheeler, local manager
W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman
A. D. Adams, wharfinger

飛 龍 *Loong-fei*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR CO., LTD., Motor Car and Carriage Builders and Repairers, Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers and Horse Dealers—36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 1641-3; Tel. Ad: Hestehov

Head Office
J. Ambrose, chairman and mang. dir.
I. Dolgoriuckoff, secretary
A. M. Allemao

Veterinary Hospital—*see* Keylock & Pratt

Motor Garage and Carriage Factory
D. S. M. Fraser | C. E. F. Blaber
Miss E. Marissoff | N. S. Isaacs
R. J. Tomlinson | D. L. Joscelyn

Agents for
Rolls-Royce Motor Co., Ld., London
Studebaker Corporation, U.S.A.
C. A. Willey Co. Paints and Varnishes
Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, O.
Austin Motor Co., Birmingham
Albion Motor Car Co., Glasgow
International Motor Trucks

廠氷器機海上

Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping-chong

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) —Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 662. Works: 8, Thorne Road (Teleph. North 663); and 69, Yangtzepoo Road; 57, Dixwell Road (Teleph. North 3259); Tel. Ad: Frigerabat

R. C. Aitkenhead, manager
W. E. Dailey, assist. do.
A. S. Allan, engineer
T. Y. Wood

司公限有水來自地內海上辦商

Song-bean Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yu-hsien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS CO., LTD. —Office: West Chung Hwa Road; Telephs. Cent. 3542 and Nantao 86. Works: Kaochangmiao; Teleph. Natao 1266

SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE—Bank of East Asia Building; Telephs. Cent. 807 to 809; Tel. Ad: Reliance

R. A. Kreulen, general manager
L. F. van Zanen, manager
V. J. Palstra, signs per pro.
L. Klamer | Miss E. Roberson

Agencies
Continental Insce. Co. of New York
Autocar Fire and Accident Ins. Co., Ld.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.
East India Sea and Fire Insce. Co.
Holland Assurance Society of 1841
Netherlands Fire and Marine Insce. Co. of 1842
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
Reinsurance Co., "Rossia" of Copenhagen

Claim Agents
Home Insurance Co. of New York
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
East India Sea & Fire Co., A'dam.
Netherlands Lloyd, Amsterdam

司公廣業商英

Yin-song-yih-kwong-kung-sz

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD. —28, Jinkee Road

Directors—C. G. S. Mackie (chairman), H. E. Arnhold, B. D. F. Beith, M. Benjamin, H. W. Lester and Chun Bing Him

N. L. Sparke, F.S.I., manager
B. Fraser, A.R.I.B.A., architect
C. C. Stevenson, assist.
A. W. Buck | A. J. Hickmott
P. A. Roe, chief clerk of works
E. Hodgson, assist. do.
Miss E. M. Beresford

SHANGHAI LOAN AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—1, The Bund
George McBain, general agent

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. —10, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 757
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., secretaries

匯 文 *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening Newspaper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper—40A, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mercury

Directors—A. D. Bell (chairman), C. M. Bain, H. M. Cumine and Alex. Malcolm
G. T. Lloyd editor
K. Begdon, technical adviser

SHANGHAI NANKING RAILWAY (*see* Chinese Government Railways)

上海華商電氣公司

Shang-hai-wha-yang-teh-lih-fong-yu-zuen-kung-sze

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO., LTD., Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances (Hongkong)—24A and 24B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1401 (Private Exchange to all Depts.) and Cent. 499 (Service Information); Tel. Ad: Mikrofon

Directors—C. M. Bain (chairman), W. P. Lambe, P. Le Bris, R. C. Phillippo, A. D. Bell, E. Sigaut and J. H. Lee

P. H. Cole, A.M.I.E.E., engineer-in-chief and general manager

C. W. Porter, C.A., secretary & deputy general manager

C. D. Longhurst, A.C.A., chief acct.

F. W. Pilbeam, stores accountant

H. S. Peake, revenue do.

G. H. Bell

H. L. Hayward

J. C. R. Wells Henderson

A. G. Hickmott

W. J. Knight
V. Levisson
A. B. Remedios
H. J. Rowe
C. M. B. Silva
A. C. Sinclair
V. H. Xavier
H. J. Zimmerman
Miss A. C. Campbell
Mrs. M. E. Carter
Mrs. J. Gaffney
Mrs. B. Grainger
Mrs. A. L. Hodgman
Mrs. H. Hargreaves
Miss M. Martins
Mrs. N. Refen
Miss G. Rand
Mrs. M. N. Smith
Mrs. E. M. Souza
Miss M. Stewart
Mrs. A. Thacher

Engineering Dept.

S. Flemons, deputy engineer-in-chief

H. Mousley, superintending eng. mtce.

S. Webb, supt. eng. constr.

District Engineers

E. F. Hartnett (Central district)

P.M. Streit (Northern & Eastern dists.)

S. O. Thorley (Western & Lucerne do.)

Assistant Engineers

N. W. Anderson
R. de Bellefeuille
J. H. Donald
E. Lindquist
N. E. Nilsson
A. J. Perry
J. T. Rogers
R. G. Smith
R. W. Woollard
J. W. Wright

Engineering Office

B. Beesley
A. J. Brown
C. A. Britto
J. Carey
E. Child
C. T. Collaco
E. Costa
A. B. da Cruz
J. M. Cuthbert
M. E. Dickson
F. Dunstan
E. Emanuel
G. A. Griffiths
J. Honniball
E. G. P. McCans
C. Ossorgin
P. P. Petroff
S. C. Pemberton
H. F. Pringle
H. A. Remedios
O. N. Serre
F. Sem
W. Spark
F. G. Welch
A. L. G. Wells
Mrs. K. Lent
Mrs. B. Manners

Yangtzepoo Repair Shop

A. McGregor, supt. eng. workshops

D. Pedersen
J. A. Barnes
N. Rumjahn
A. Solomon

Exchanges

K. Rothe, superintending engr. traffic

Miss L. Gaywood, staff supt. traffic

Miss G. Trumm, assist. supt.

華商上海泥水股份有限公司

Hwa-shan shang-hai-hsui-ni-ku feng-yu-hsien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI PORTLAND CEMENT WORKS, LTD.—3, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7617; Works: near Lunghwa Pagoda; Tel. Ad: Saynikunse

Board of Directors—Bah-koh Lee (chairman), K. Q. Doo, V. K. Lee, K. D. Chen, Chang Char, Hsu Tsi-yue, Y. L. Chang, Hsieh Chung-sang, Han Yun-ken, Jackson Lieu and O. S. Lieu

Management

O. S. Lieu, managing director

Y. C. Hua, chief acct., signs per pro.

H. C. Lee, secretary

上海印刷有限公司

Shanghai-ying-shua-yu-hien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI PRESS LTD., Lithographers, etc.—33A, Haskell Road; Telephs. North 2652 and 1910; Tel. Ad: Shaipress

K. Kimoto, director (acting)

H. Kodaira, do. do.

T. Tanabe, do.

M. Wada, do.

Hsu Ching Chi, do.

公業衆 *Chung-yit-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE — Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12, The Bund; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks

Committee—Ellis Hayim (chairman), G. M. W. Hummel, G J. W. Morgan, A. A. Brady and A. Woods

Secretary—H. V. Hummel, A.C.A.

Members—A. A. Brady, S. B. M. Bremmer, H. J. Clark, P. Crighton. M. David, E. E. Ellis, E. L. Elias, F. S. Elias, A. S. Ellis, C. E. Ellis, G. J. F. Fitzgerald, H. Gensburger, D. M. Gubbay, S. M. S. Gubbay, Ellis Hayim, A. J. Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, E. Joseph, J. M. Joseph, J. J. Judah, R. E. Kadoorie, W. R. Lemarchand, S.E. Levy, H.A. Meyer, J. A. Moller, O. Moller, G. J. W. Morgan, M. Myers, H. B. Ollerdessen, W. G. Pirie, G. H. Potts, H. H.

Read, O. S. B. Rowe, N. H. Rutherford, C. R. Shaw, A. M. Sopher, A. E. Stewart, J. E. C. Swan, S. E. Toeg, F. R. Vida, F. B. Walker, C. J. White, A. Woods and F. P. Yearley

---

隆泰新 *Sin-tai-loong*

SHANGHAI STORES & BIJOU PERFUMERY Co.—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1976; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

A. J. Watson, proprietor
J. H. Solomon, do.
D. S. Levy, accountant

報士晤泰 *Tah-woo-se-pao*

"SHANGHAI TIMES (Daily Morning Paper) and the "SHANGHAI SUNDAY TIMES," General Printers and Publishers—32, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent. 60227; P. O. Box 797; Tel. Ad: Shanghai Times

E. A. Nottingham, propr. and mgr.
G. Burton Sayer, F.J.I., editor
R. Sweetland, acting do.
A. P. Finch, sub-editor
H. P. Mills, chief reporter
J. M. D. Hoste, reporter
P. Palamountain, do.
A. Palamountain do.
Mrs. M. M. Pardoe, do.
Miss L. Meason, advertising
Miss E. S. Myers, stenographer
E. Livesey, proof-reader
P. Alquiros, do
H. Barnes, London correspondent
James L. Butts, Peking do.

Business and Printing Departments
F. W. Baker, manager
J. Estrada, supt.
F. Y. Chow, assist.
Shing Yah-ching, book-keeper
Chi Tso-ching, chief clerk

Agent for
"London Times" publications

豐德會 *Way-teh-foong*

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD., Motor Transport, Lighterage Contractors, Operators of Tugs and Passenger Tenders, Salvage Contractors—2 and 3, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 60018-19-20 (Private exchange to all depts.); Tel. Ad: Wheelock

Directors—H. W. Lester (chairman), T. J. Cokely, P. Cox, F. H. Forde and B. Firth (managing director)

Wheelock & Co., agents and general managers
W. J. N. Dyer, partner
B. Firth, O.B.E., do.
G. S. Weigall, O.B.E., do.
E. A. G. May, office manager

General Office
S. J. Flood
L. Barr | S. D. Keenan
A. H. Record | J. Boyle

Engineering Department
A. G. Raitt, supt. engineer
J. Marshall, assist. do.
H. Cadd (garage and repair yard)

Accountants Dept.
T. W. Mitchell | W. H. Pritchard
P. G. Tate | F. E. Smith

Floating Staff
R. & S. Tug "Saucy"
C. Josefson, master & salvage-mtr.
C. J. da Silva, radio
R. & S. Tug "St. Dominic"
A. W. Cook, master
Steam Tender "Scot 1"
H. Random, master
Steam Tender "Victoria"
C. A. Roussett, master
Harbour Tugs "Fuhle," "Fokelin," "Rocket"
R. & S. Tug "St. Sampson"
A. J. Anderson, master
A. Kachimoff, radio
R. & S. Tug "St. Aubin"
N. Buijs, master
Steam Tender "Alexandra"
A. Tichmeinoff, master
Steam Tender "Vulcan"

司公輸運海上

Shang-hai-yung-sze-kung-sze

SHANGHAI TRANSPORTATION Co., LTD., Lighterage Contractors, Stevedores, Salvage Operators and Shipping Agents—4, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 3015, 3016, 3802 and 3803; Tel. Ad: Unyu

Agencies
Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Teikoku Life Insurance Co., Ld.

司公水來自海上

Shanghai-sze-la-sui-kung-sze

SHANGHAI WATERWORKS Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: 69, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 721

Directors:—H. M. Little (chairman), A. W. Burkill, L. T. Cubitt, S. Fessenden, P. W. O. Liddell, C. G. S. Mackie and T. H. R. Shaw
C. D. Pearson, engr.-in-chief and mgr.
W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., secretary

Secretary's Office:
D. W. Duguid, C.A., chief accountant
R. Lock, B.A., LL.B., A.C.A., assist secy.
J. C. Boldero, D.S.C., chief revenue assistant

J. A. W. Loureiro, assist. accountant
A. H. Childs, assistant
Miss N. de Almeida, steno-typist
Miss M. M. de Almeida, do.
Miss L. Kent, do.

General Office

T. G. Main. chief clerk
R. Hennessey, J. A. Leon, C. A. Barradas, C. A. Fernandes, B. Pintos, H. R. Fernandes, S. J. Moalem, J. J. Martin, M. O'Connell and Miss M. J. d'Almeida, clerks
V. F. M. de Britto, costing clerk
A. Hass, collector

Engineers Departments

H. Stringer, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., deputy engineer-in-chief and manager
E. A. P. Wood, A.M.I.C.E., distribution engineer
C. B. Ogilvie, A.M.I.C.E., works engr.
W. P. Rial, B.SC., A.R.C.SC., A.I.C., M.I.CHEM.E., chief chemist
G. I. Cope, M.C., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.S.E., construction engineer
H. F. Prytherch, stores supt.
R. M. Currie, assist. dist. engr.

Distribution—Inspection—

A. Rothery, M.C., M.M., chief inspector
F. S. Goodall, J. C. Veir, F. Parry, S. H. Goodwin, M. O'Rourke, C. S. Kemp and J. W. Elliott, inspectors
N. Brewer, clerk

Pipelaying Department

W. W. Monk, superintendent
A. Whaley, assist. do.
F. G. Todd
H. W. d'A. Corte-Real, clerk

Works—Pumping Stations Yangtszepoo and Kiaochow Roads

G. Mollison
G. Muller, mech. superintendent
H. McMahon, assist. mech. supt.
R. S. McMillan, do.
C. A. Donnelly, do.
R. M. Johns, shift engineer
J. R. Broadley, clerk of works
M. McVicar, coal checker
F. Elahi, timekeeper
C. O. White, storekeeper
M. Ferras, stores clerk

Office:

J. R. Villas, chief clerk
V. B. da Silva, M. A. Ferras and A. L. Caplan, clerks
R. Broadley, apprentice

Laboratory:

J. D. E. Behram, M.SC., A.I.C., assist. chemist

司公限有水來自海上

Shanghai Sze-lai-sui Yu-haey Kung-sze

SHANGHAI WATERWORKS FITTINGS CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong) — Head Office: 69, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 721

Directors—H. M. Little (chairman), C. D. Pearson, G. P. Forster, A. M. Cannan
The Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., general managers
W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., secretary
T. R. Cooper, M.I.H.V.E., M.AMER.SOC.H. and V.E., engineer
M. Rangel, chief clerk

Technical Staff

T.J. Goodman, A.M.IH.V.E., assist. engr.
S, Berry, supt.
J. Hadden, assist. supt.

Office

E. W. Major, E. M. Barradas, F. A. Tanaka, R. R. Robarts, J. K. Hanson, A. Leon and A. Zammattio, clerks
Miss N. M. de Almeida, stenographer
J. Haas, collector

Stores Department

R. M. Noblston, storekeeper
M. F. dos Remedos, assist. storekeeper

社會式株託信庫倉海上

SHANGHAI WAREHOUSING & TRUST CO., LTD., General Storage and Transporation—348, Broadway East; Telephs. North 911 and 941

T. Igarashi, director
M. Kotzumi, manager

J. Kotani	T. Ando
Y. Nihimura	Y. Kobata
H. Tajima	T. Ito

社會式株業窯東山

SHANTUNG CERAMIC WORKS, LTD., Firebrick Factory—53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 3492; P.O. Box 422

K. Hiratsuka, manager

Agents for

Oriental Trading Co.
Sansho Trading Co.

昌旗新 *Shin Jee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO., Merchants— 8, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 291; Tel. Ad: Keechong

---

報西務機業航 *Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pou*

"SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"— North China Building, 17, The Bund

森 倍

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—1, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 607; Tel. Ad: Pesee
P. B. Shroff
S. R. Kharas | M. B. Shroff

嘉 華 *Wah-ka*

Siber, Hegner & Co., Import Merchants—Hongkong Bank Building; Telephs. Central 7098, 7099 and 7100
Ed. Egle, manager
J. Schmitt
E. Wurster | J. C. Van Oijen

廠 機 電 子 門 西
Hsi-men-tse-dien-chi-chang

SIEMENS CHINA CO., Electrical Manufacturers and Engineers—24, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 7456-9; C.P.O. Box 1040; Tel. Ad: Motor. Branches: Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden, Tsinanfu, Nanking, Hongkong & Amoy

SIEMSSEN & KROHN, Tea Merchants and Exporters and Importers—14, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 4957 and 6121; P.O. 1305; Tel. Ad: Kronsiem
F. W. Siemssen, partner
H. L. Ockarmueller, do.
G. T. Siemssen, do. (Foochow)
O. Hausmann
H. Diestel | J. Pelevin

局 書 印 報 月 兆 時
Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-co

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers of the "Shi Djao Yueh Bao" (Monthly Easy Wenli) and Miscellaneous Religious and Health Literature—Office and Works: corner Ward and Ningkuo Roads; Tel. Ad: Signs
W. P. Henderson, mgr. and treasurer
H. C. White, supt. of works
Miss E. L. Roberts, assist. treasurer
F. Lee, editor
T. M. Dzo, assist. editor

司 公 司 門 雪 *Sui-meng-sze-kung-sze*

Simmons Company (CHICAGO), Manufacturers of Brass and Steel Beds, and Cribs, Springs, Hospital Beds, Mattresses and Steel Bedroom Furniture—72, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 9249; Tel Ad: Bedstead

綸 天 *Tien-lung*

SIMON LEVY & NISSIM, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Peking Rd.
Simon A. Levy | E. Nissim

司 公 限 有 施 先 *Sin-sze-kung-sz*

SINCERE CO., LTD. (also at Hongkong and Canton), Universal Providers, Provision and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outfitters, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sincere; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Wong Chee, managing director
C. P. Cheng, manager
Ma Ping Yip, sub-manager
David W. K. Au, secretary
Hui Chun, treasurer
Howard Fong | Daniel P. K. Au
C. C. Kingson | Ma Pak Chuen

家 勝 *Sing-char*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. (Central Agency)—Somekh Building, 64, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2630; Tel. Ad: Regnis. Sales Rooms: P154-5, Nanking Road
J P. de Berry, agent
A. L. Barrett, s/a. at large
H. E. Heinzerling, chief clerk
Miss V. Georges, stenographer

司 公 易 貿 通 新
Sin-toon-mou-yih-kung-sze

SINTOON OVERSEAS TRADING CO., LTD., Importers, Engineers and Exporters—22, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central 6519 and 5015; Tel. Ad: Navigatrad. Branch: 34, Corso Vittorio Emanuele III., Tientsin

司 公 領 軸 珠 鋼 國 中
Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu

S.K.F., Ball and Roller Bearings, Split Belt Pulleys and Line Shafting Accessories—6, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 4788 and 5548; Tel. Ad: Bearings or Ekmans
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., agents

社 詢 諮 業 商 精 時

SKINNER & CO., THOMAS (LONDON), Publishers—42A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 8763; P.O. Box 941; Tel. Ad: Desollar; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.
Dan. F. Baroukh, manager in China

發 順 *Shun-fah*

SLOWE & CO., LTD., Merchants—7, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1984; Tel. Ad: Slowe
W. J. Monk, director
W. Nation, do.
A. H. Buschman
W. Hagen | Miss O. Down
L. Paul, travelling representative

SMALL INVESTORS, LTD.— 41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 977 and 761; Tel. Ad: Safeinvest
E. G. Tait, manager
W. N. Wells Henderson, secretary
K. M. Cumming
R. Stephan | C. Houben

巴汽 *Ci-ba*

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY IN BASLE, SWITZERLAND (C.I.B.A. Co.), Manufacturers of Artificial Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines—2A, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2361 and 2532; Tel. Ad: Color; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
John R. A. Merian, resident repres.
W. E. Thommen, signs per pro.
Sze Yiu Fong, compradore

SOLINA, R. V., General Merchant—9B, Kiangse Road
S. R. V. Solina

美蘇 *Soo-mei*

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

---

師律大森倫沙 *So-lun-sun-ta-lih-sze*

SORENSEN, ARNE, Barrister-at-Law—35, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 504; Tel. Ad: Justitia
Arne Sorensen, barrister-at-law
T. J. Nien, interpreter

沙梳

SOUSA & CIA., DE, Merchants, Importers and Exporters of Hats, etc.—2B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 8713; Tel. Ad: Joaqmsousa
J. M. C. de Sousa
M. de Sousa
A. S. d'Aquino | T. Y. Peng

Agents for
Reid, Pinheiro & Cia., Ltda., Scr. Lisbon. Corkwood, Sardines, etc.
Wu Hai Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

泰保 *Pow-tai*

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—18, The Bund; Telephs. 1626-1627; Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
Wakeford Cox, manager
W. J. Dexter
J. F. Pilcher | H. Uyeno
F. J. M. da Costa | Miss Z. Wakeford Cox
J. J. Gutierrez

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY CO.—Room 25, Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24, Telephs. Central 3838 and 3827
M. Umetsu, manager
J. F. Fukuyama
S. Ijichi | E. Shinozaki
I. Kishi | D. Miyamoto
Y. Oki | T. Nango

隆保 *Pao-loong*

SPARKE, C.E., Insurance Office—44, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk
C. E. Sparke
F. Milner, signs per pro.

Agencies
Central Insurance Co., Ld. (now united with the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.)
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.

克派思

Sparks, D. B., Manufacturers' Direct Representative—12, The Bund
S. T. King
T. S. Chow | T. K. Chen

安久

SPIZZICA & Co., G., Import, Export and General Agents—29, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Spizzca
G. Spizzica, proprietor

新茂 *Mow-sing*

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—Room 306, Kincheng Bank Building, 22, Kiangse Road

---

評時 *Sze-bing*

SQUIRES, BINGHAM CO., Sporting Goods, Photographic Supplies, Novelties—17A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Squib
J. W. Baldwin, proprietor
Mrs. J. W. Baldwin
Mrs. Horris | Watatani
E. Vitterly | Yang

社會英大 *Ta-ying-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—(*See* Associations)

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(*See* Associations)

樓德施 *Tsi-teh-liu*

STAEDTLER, J. S., Mars Pencil Works, Nuernberg (China Branch)
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ltd., 58, Kiangse Road, general managers

福 永 *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., chief agents, 1, Canton Road

孚 美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—11-12, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 257; Tel. Ad: Socony

General Management
H. J. Everall, assist. general manager
P. S. Hopkins, do.
J. W. Carney, do.
S. H. Noxon, manager personnel
H. R. Everall | W. A. Reed

Refined Oil Department
E. R. Hykes
A. G. May | C. B. Gardner
D. C. Reib | K. E. Graham
G. F. Lanning | A. E. Corbin

Lubrication Oil Department
H. O. Hashagen, manager
H. J. Sheridan
W. B. Stevens | R. Gregg
C. H. Sprague | C. Tatlock

Operating Department
E. H. Staber, manager
H. F. Merrill

Construction Department
R. T. Denison, in charge
M. C. Guss
M. Durst | D. L. Hunter
M. L. Hotchkiss | F. T. Skov

Installation Department
F. A. Walters, in charge
F. H. Weber
B. A. Shirazee | W. H. Blackwood

Pootung
W. B. Robertson, installation supt.
B. W. Bumphrey | J. L. Poole
A. A. Essen | J. J. Robertson
N. B. Goldobin | J. L. Stellingwerff
E. J. Harrs | D. O. Tilburn
R. E. Laker | V. Tokmakoff
A. L. Lorntsen | P. D. Webb
A. F. Meyer | E. Williams

Marine Department
M. J. Grey, in charge
C. Barnhardt | K. S. Larsen
C. E. Bergquist | P. Mender
H. H. Burditt | J. Miclo
E. N. Halleland | A. Miltin
E. E. Hartzell | E. D. Minford
B. Jorgensen | W. T. Sole
O. A. Kemp | J. H. Taylor

Shipping Department
F. D. Drake, in charge
W. C. Ball
R. W. Brannon | T. Sayle

Traffic Department
C. Thompson, acting in charge

Purchasing Department
C. B. Brown, agent | J. Abbass
M. T. Smith | A. S. de Rago

Accounting Department
J. H. Grant, chief accountant
C. A. Crispin
P. Chatom | J. McDonald
S. A. L. McCandless | A. L. Mottu
J. W. Anderson | H. F. Newhard
F. E. Batalha | W. J. Noodt
E. M. van Bergen | C. N. Outin
C. A. Capell | C. L. Passos
W. G. Chilsen | J. Pettersson
I. Covitt | J. J. de Rago
W. J. Drummond | E. Roche
A. Ferguson | R. W. Roche
D. Fernando | C. Sale
A. M. Ferras | K. C. Sarkari
F. G. Green | R. M. Smith
J. M. B. Gutierrez | C. Sofoulis
J. P. Hawes | C. J. Stellingwerff
S. C. Lee | I. Thomas
A. A. Leitao | J. Turner
F. A. Leitao | H. O. Wegener
T. A. Madar | R. Wegener
F. G. Madsen | V. Xavier
F. V. Maher | C. A. Young

General
Miss M. Ashley | Miss E. Longfellow
Miss E. L. Bernard | Miss V. M. Mann
Mrs. A. Bird | Miss E. McPherson
Miss C. M. Brown | Miss A. Parsons
Miss H. A. Brown | Miss V. Pearson
Miss A. G. Chatham | Miss A. L. Peet
Mrs. W. Drummond | Miss O. B. Phillips
Mrs. A. Encarnacao | Mrs. E. Rowland
Miss F. B. Green | Miss K. V. Shekury
Miss M. Haimovitch | Mrs. E. F. Stewart
Mrs. A. Hutchinson | Miss D. P. Terrill
G. G. Deitz | Mrs. M. V. Trevelyan

亨 美 *May-hong*

Standard Products Co., Federal Inc., U.S.A., Asiatic Import and Export—14, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1647; Tel. Ad: Stanproco
C. B. Perkins, president, genl. manager
E. C. E. Schneider, vice-do., assist. do.
D. Y. Tsao, secretary

司 公 鐵 氣 養

STEEL DRUMS, LTD., Manufacturers of Oxygen and Acetylene Gases, Tanks, Drums and Steel Work—20, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1857 and East 50314; Tel. Ad: Steeldrums
H. Bridges, managing director

行車汽星飛 *Fei-sing-chi-cha-hong*

STAR GARAGE (China Motors, proprietors —125, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 131 and 197; Tel. Ad: Mechanic
L. Friedman, general manager
M. Friedman, sales do.
G. C. McPherson, service do.
B. Iochvidoff

興美 *Mei-shing*

STEINER & Co, LTD., F.—42, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 61118
H. Veitch

華寶 *Pao-hwa*

Steinle & Co., Export and Import Merchants—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 7187; Tel. Ad: Chinastone; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union 5-letter edn., Ross-Moss and Bentley's
R. Steinle (Hamburg)
M. Steinle do.
T. Palos
Fr. Steinle | O. Aschermann
H. Meyer | A. Albinski
Sole Agents
"Continental" Typewriter

生九思 *Sze-tu-sun*

STEWARDSON, SPENCE & WATSON, Architects and Surveyors—Telephs. Central 4221 and 21; Tel. Ad: Stewspen
R. E. Stewardson, F.R.I.B.A.
H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.
J. Ewart March, A.R.I.B.A.
J. Cheale
H. Ling, compr. (Teleph. C. 6134)

STEWART, THOMSON & Co., LTD.—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 701
D. M. Graham
J. R. Hooley

STEWARTS & LLOYDS, LTD., Manufacturers of Wrought Iron and Steel Tubes, Steel Plates, Sections and Bars, Zinc Sheets and Plates—41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 7371; Tel. Ad: Lapweld
R. L. Aiton, representative
Miss C. R. Mottu

司公船輪利天
Tien-li-lan-chuen-kung-sze

STINNES LINIEN, HUGO, Steamship Owners —Teleph. Cent. 6556; Tel. Ad: Stinnsee

昌興 *Shing-chong*

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LTD.—42, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 61118; P.O. Box 849; Tel. Ad: Textiles
H. Veitch

隆達

STROM & Co., Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Coal Merchants, Kerosene Merchants—9, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 204 and 2124; Tel. Ad: Juvenile

豐瑞 *Saey Fung*

STROMWALL TRADING CO., LTD., Importers, Exporters, and Shipowners—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 1622-1623 (Office), North 2346 (Godown), West 202 (Private); Tel. Ad: Stromtrade; Codes; A.B.C. 6th and Bentley's

來福 *Foh-lai*

STRUTHERS & BARRY, Steamship Agents—Yokohama Specie Bank Building (4th floor), 24, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5017; P.O. Box 429; Tel. Ad: Dixstruth
L. Everett, general agent
H. Stellingwerff, acting agent

生蘇 *Soo-sung*

SUENSON & Co., LTD., E., Civil Engineers and Architects—Union Bank Building (2nd floor), 38, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Cent. 839 and 840; Tel. Ad: Konstruct
E. Suenson, B.SC., C.E., president
E. Duncan, vice-president
P. H. Duncan, general manager
J. Edm. Jensen, B.SC., C.E., M.D.I.C.E.
Miss M. A. Brown, accountant

壽爾蘇 *Soo-er-su*

Sulzer Brothers (Engineering Office of Sulzer Brothers Winterthur, Switzerland), Steam Engines and Boilers, Centrifugal Pumps and Fans, Stationary Marine Diesel Engines, Refrigerating and Ice-Making Plants, Maag Gears and Maag Planing Machines—Great Northern Telegraph Building, 4, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. Central 6512; Tel. Ad: Sulzerbros
O. Meister, manager
R. Souviron, M.E.
H. Harms-Emden, M.E.
G. Fries, erecting engineer
Chou Lun Yuan, M.E.
Mrs. E. Paskewitch
Miss C. Walter | Miss F. Saul

昌達 *Dah-chang*

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Raw Silk Exporters—43, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 465; P.O. 853; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk
Ch. Rudolph (Zurich)
C. Sulzer do.
E. Schoch, manager
P. Schweizer, signs per pro.
F. Durrer

司公險保壽人明永

Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA (With which is merged China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., and Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.)—10, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Agents for
New York Life Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States
Mutual Life Insce. Co. of New York

E. F. Harris, manager
J. R. Moodie, F.F.A., A.A.S., investment manager and resident actuary
C. A. da Costa
E. d'Almeida | Mrs. T. D. Davy
C. M. Barradas | Miss L.E.Monkman
B. M. Vieira | Miss A. Wright
G. Baldwin | Tsao Shang Dao
Lee Sze-sung, compradore
Medical Officers
Dr. E. L. Marsh
Dr. R. J. Marshall
Dr. H. C. Patrick
Agency Staff—F. X. B. Gutierrez, H. L. Lawler, W. B. Lockhart, R. B. Nichols, H. S. Openshaw and W. J. Kenyon

---

司公險火陽太裕公

Kung-yu-tai-yang-ho-sha-kung-sze

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD. — 1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. R. Harris, manager
T. P. Pottinger
L. C. Boyd | J. Rodrigues
C. J. Hiron | F. X. Lopes

Agencies
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. of Java

司公乾葡萄國美

Mei-kuo-pu-dao-kan-kung-sze

SUN-MAID RAISIN GROWERS' ASSOCIATION —3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 2372-3; Tel. Ad: Sunmaid

T. R. Scanlon, general manager
B. H. Watson, office manager
Mrs. D. M. Shirazee | A. Carvalho

利蘇 *So-li*

SURI, R., Importer and Manufacturers' Representative — 204, Rue Bourgeat; Teleph. West 3327; Tel. Ad: Suri

Sole Agent for
S. Henle, Inc., New York. Oils, Greases, Paraffines, Petrolatums

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-mên

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s—Teleph. 337

Judge—Peter Grain
Assist. Judge—G. W. King, O.B.E., LL.B. (London)
Crown Advocate—A. G. Mossop
Acting Registrar, Coroner and Police Court Magistrate—I. T. Morris
Assistant Clerk—F. N. Quin
Marshal—E. G. Abbey
Usher—W. A. Sims

SWAN, ALFRED H., B.S., M.D., Physician Surgeon—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 3886 and West 3916

SWAYNE & HOYT, INC., Steamship Agents—Yokohama Specie Bank Building; 24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5017; P.O. Box 429; Tel. Ad: Swaynehoyt

L. Everett, general agent
H. Stellingwerff, acting agent
L. E. Nantz, agent (Hongkong)
A. C. Watson, agent (Kobe)
J. C. Coulton, do. (Yokohama)
G. P. Bradford, do. (Manila)

中瑞 *Sui-chung*

SWEDISH-CHINESE EXPORT AND IMPORT CO. —4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent. 3072: Tel. Ad: Matches

S. Y. Eurén, manager

Match Sales Department
H. A. Pearson

Representing
The Swedish Match Co., Stockholm

司公煙和福 *Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Smokers' Sundries—28, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria

T. S. Zung, general manager
Y. S. Ling
T. J. Zung | Y. S. Berlin Wood
T. C. Zung | P. Z. Tsiang
P. K. Ting | S. Y. Yee

Western Branch — 2, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. Central 2244
W. Din, branch manager
Y. C. Chong

Hongkew Branch—3, Broadway, Road; Teleph. North 1485
L. Skin, manager
C. Y. Ching | Z. Y. King

興康 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., R. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—8, rue du Consulat; Telephs. Cent. 224 and 2995 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka and New York

B. F. Madon, chairman, board of dirs.
B. D. Tata, manager

F. B. Bhedwar	B. P. Mehta
M. J. Billimoria	T. Tsukamoto
P. D. Tata	J. P. Mehta

Agency
Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ld.

美泰 *Tai-mei*

TAYLOR & Co., L. K., Importers and Hydraulic Engineers—8, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 673; Tel. Ad: Rolyat

L. K. Taylor
P. F. Eardley
J. T. Fu, Chinese manager

器儀業實 *Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee*

TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA, Engineering Supplies, Technical Publications—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1927; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Code: Western Union (5 letter)

萊福葛 *Ko-fu-lai*

TEESDALE, NEWMAN & MCDONALD, Solicitors and Advocates—15, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. Cent. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jeandah: Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union (Universal and 5-letter edns.), Bentley's and Kime's

Kenneth Edward Newman, solicitor
R. G. McDonald, B.A., LL.B., barrister-at-law
S. H. Lewis, solicitor
J. R. Jones, M.A., barrister-at-law

Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey; 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. 1.
Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., York Building, Chater Road

---

來泰 *Ta-lai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—212, Szechuen Road; P.O. Box 715; Tel. Ad: Telge

M. Struckmeyer
A. Berg (Hamburg)
H. Rix, signs per pro.
C. Frischen, do.

G. Diethelm	W. Neugehauer
P. Stang Lund	Miss R. Rahf

A. Rauchholz, engineer
C. Lühr

Agencies

Maschinenfabrik, Johannisberg, Geisenheim. Letterpresses, Lithopresses, Rotogravurepresses

Schelter & Giesecke, Leipzig. Two-revolution Machines, Phoenix Platen Presses, Letter Types, Blocks, etc.

Vogtlaendische Maschinenfabrik, Plauen. Rotary Machines, Offset Presses

Friedr. Heim & Co., Offenbach. Bronzing and Powdering Machines, Gumming and Varnishing Machines, Platen Presses, Steel Plate Printing Machines, etc.

Kempewerk, Nuernberg. Stereotyping Material and Machinery, Composing Material

Chn. Mansfield, Leipzig. Bookbinding and Cardbox Machinery, Paper Cutters, Callanders, etc.

Georg Spiess, Leipzig. Automatic Rotary Paper Feeders

Ludlow Typograph Co., Chicago

Assmann & Stockder, Cannstatt. Locomobiles, portable and stationary

Bavaria Brewery, Hamburg-Altona. "Golden Ship" Pilsener Beer

司公油火古士德
Teh-shi--ku-huo-yu-kung-szu

TEXAS Co., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 947 to 949; Tel. Ad: Texaco

J. V. Murray, general manager
C. Roesholm, assist. genl. manager
C. H. Hanscomb, do.
Wm. Mayger, office manager
Mrs. A. M. Lonborg, confidential clerk

Lubricating Oil Dept.
R. G. McDermott

N. F. Xavier	W. C. Farnham
J. J. McLachlan	C. Jurgens

Engineering Dept.

A. C Barnes	T. J. Engstrom

Refined Oil Dept.
Wm. Mayger

Z. S. Kiang	Miss D. Jurgens
C. H. Bratt	Mrs. K. Poniatoff

Advertising Dept.

O. M. Stromdahl	Geo. Knox

Accounting Dept.
A. Jones

D. V. Dyson	Miss D. B. Dierks

Shipping Dept.

G. H. McLachlan	F. Wolfe

General Office

Miss M. Robinson	Miss C. Fergusen

THAMS, B., Shipbroker—4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6271; Tel. Ad: Chartering

德 杜 *Do-teh*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—47, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Telotype
Wm. Theodor, partner
E. F. Seymour, do.
P. W. Beavan, do.
A. E. Collins, manager
A. M. Halley

司公臣湯

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—2, Canton Road; Tel. Ad. Scrutiny; Codes· A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A., partner
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A., do.
L. Stedman, A.C.A. do.
L. T. Beddon, A.C.A. do.
G. A. Buyers, C.A., do.
J.D. Hutchison, A.C.A. | C. Jack
E. N. Trueman | C.V.F. Spink

享 順

THORESEN & Co., O., Merchants and Steamship Agents, Wholesale Paper Importers—S. Y. Sheng Building; Telephs. Central 1881 (Shipping) and 1882 (General); Tel. Ad: Thoresen
O. Thoresen
B. W. Enger
A. Thoresen | Miss E. Victal
Agencies
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Nordisk Skibsrederforening

敏 固 *Koe-min*

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Central 4270; Tel. Ad: Thornycroft
R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China
S. Howard, assist. manager
Miss C. Collaço, stenotypist
Direct Representative of
G. & J. Weir, Ld., Cathcart, Glasgow, and Associated Company, Drysdale & Co., Ld. Weir Boiler Feed Pumps, Weir Patent Turbo-Feed Pumps, Weir Evaporators, Weir Power Pumps, Weir High Pressure Air Compressors, Weir Locomotive Feed Pumps and Heaters, Weir Multiflow Feed Heaters, etc. Drysdale Centrifugal Pumps for all Duties, Steam, Electrical or Oil Engine Driven, Drysdale Borehole Pumps, Sewage Pumps, Oil Pumps, Mine Sinking Pumps

利 德 *Teh-lee*

TILLEY, PERCY, Architect and Surveyor—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2527; Tel. Ad: Tillimb

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION (CHINA), Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc.—Teleph. Cent. 6645; Tel. Ad: Melachrino
Directors—W. R. Johnson and W. E. Liebetrau
Treasurer—J. F. Ogsbury
Accounting Department
L. K. Stone
B. C. Hatcher | M. G. Schwarzl
H. G. Porter | M. Y. Chow
Manufacturing Department
E. L. Sykes
R. J. Moore | B. H. McChesney
D. E. Robinson | H. C. Pelling
Engineering Department
B. Krenov
Supply Department
W. E. Poggenburg | L. W. Woo

社會式株織紡華東
Tokwa Boseki Kaisha

TOKWA BOSEKI KAISHA, LTD., (Tokwa Cotton Spining Co., Ltd.), Cotton Yarn Manufacturers—Head Office: 87, Ward Road; Telephs. East 119, 179, and 762. Town Office: 66, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2534
K. Yokoo, director
H. Ishida, mang. do.
S. Kawasaki, do.
I. Matsumoto, do.
S. Dan, chief engineer

TOOTAL BROADHURST LEE Co., LTD.—25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1435; P.O. Box 748; Tel. Ad: Serenade
A. R. Rickard
E. Powell

昌 信 *Hsin-cheong*

TOPAS & Co., B., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—64, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Topas

司公險保火水典美
Me-shing-she-who-pao-hsien-kung-sze

TOUSSAINT, H., Insurance Office—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 611
H. Toussaint
Chu Yea Ping, compradore
K. J. Young, clerk

Representing
Great American Insurance Co., N.Y.
Netherlands Fire and Marine Ins. Co., of 1842, Amsterdam
Home Insurance Co., N.Y. (Marine)

棉 東 *Tung-mien*

TOYO MENKA KAISHA, LTD. (Oriental CottonTrading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods Merchants and Commission Agents—49, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Tohyohwata
K. Gonno, director
H. Koy, manager
K. Haga, signs per pro.
S. Shibata, do.

上 村 *Chuen-shang*

TOYO MURAKAMI, Art and Curio Dealer—26B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 2319; Tel. Ad: Murakamito; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Toyo Murakami, proprietor
J. S. Murakami
E. Murai | K. Kojima

羅 德 *Ta-loo*

TROLLOPE & COLLS (FAR EAST), LTD., Building Contractors and Engineers—Glen Building, 2, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Trocoll

---

TURNER, E. W., M.I.MECH.E., Consulting Engineer—Glen Line Building, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 199 and East 465 (Private); Tel. Ad: Turncap
E. W. Turner, inspector of Sprinklers for the Shanghai Fire Insce. Assoc.

司公限有房藥濟普商英

Ying-song-poo-chi-yah-vong-yu en-kung-sze

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist—29 and 33, Broadway; Teleph. North 84; Tel. Ad: Twigg
P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S., manag. dir.
A. H. Coveney, M.P.S., dir. and secy.
J. G. Fletcher | Miss C. A. Maher

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers Jewellers, Opticians and Fancy Goods Dealers—38, Nanking Road; and at Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking, Chaux-de fonds and Paris; Teleph. Central 329

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER DEPARTMENT (Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—44A, Kiangse Rd.

成 天 *Tien Zun*

UMRIGAR BROTHERS, Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 2705; Tel. Ad: Umrigar
H. C. Umrigar
B. C. Umrigar
R. C. Umrigar

UNION CHURCH—(*See* under Churches)

司公限有易貿和協商英

Ying-shang-hsieh-ho-mao-yi-yu-hsien-kung-sze

UNION COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., Wholesale Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, S. F. McKenzie, W. Morris, A. T. Heuckendorff
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

安 保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD., Fire, Marine, Automobile and Householder Insurance—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. Central 65470; Tel. Ad: Union
C. M. G. Burnie, branch manager
S. A. Sleap

G. Elford Griffin	E. Sanches
A. H. Cobb	F. M. Gonsalves
L. G. E. Ramage	J. F. Remedios
T. G. Brady	Mrs. B. M. Bland
E. M. d' Oliveira	Miss M. Morrell
J. W. Thorburn	Miss N. Pugh

Fire Dept.
A. C. Hay

H. G. Garner	J. G. Costa
H. M. Pereira	G. M. Silva
E. J. Pereira	Miss G. Adnams

Accounting Dept.
K. F. Piper, A.C.A.

W. Goulbourn	O.P.dosRemedios
F. J. A. Marques	A. M. Gutierrez
C. M. Sequeira	Mrs. R. Rhyss-Jones
J. A. dos Remedios	Miss O. Bourke

Motor Dept.
G. C. Nazer

司公限有份股產地業成

Cheng-nieh-ti-tsai-koo-fun-yu-hsien-kung-sze

UNION LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD, Architects, Surveyors, Civil Engineers, Estate and Commission Agents—13A, Cantan Road: Teleph. Cent. 918

司公險水甯尤

Yu-ning-shu-shie-kung-sze

UNION MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD., OF LIVERPOOL (Far Eastern Branch)—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5077 and 2300; Tel. Ad: Unicromb

H. M. Hind, manager
J. L. Hodgetts
L. A. Smith | A. A. Lopes
A. L. Sullivan | T. Saito
E. A. Lawton | J. M. Portaria

司公具文益聯商美

UNITED BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., Wholesale Dealers in Books and Stationery—27, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8149; Tel. Ad: Stationers

F. D. Mortimer, manager
Y. S. Chieng, general compradore

Sole Agents for

Publishers:

D. Appleton & Co., New York
Bobbs-Merrill Co., New York
Century Co., New York
E. P. Dutton & Co., New York
McGraw Hill Book Co., New York
Ronald Press, New York
W. B. Saunders & Co., Philadelphia
J. H. Sears & Co., New York

Stationery Manufacturers:

Crescent Brass & Pin Co., Detroit, Mich.
F. A. Weeks & Co., New York
Printator Co., Berlin
Crown Ribbon and Carbon Manufacturing Co., Rochester, New York
Irving-Pitt Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

門衙使察按國美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA—11, Whangpoo Road; Telephs. North 348 and 349; Tel. Ad: Uscourt

Judge—M. D. Purdy
District Attorney—Geo. Sellett
U.S. Marshal—T. R. Porter
Deputy Marshal—Wm. Van Buskirk
Clerk—J. M. Howes
Assist. Clerk—L. F. Kenake
Reporter—Louise M. Porter
Commissioner—N. E. Lurton
Secretary to Judge—S. Tuttelman
Secretary to Marshal—G. True
Assist. Deputy Marshals—Edwin Carr, F. Cherry and J. Ullmann, jr.

Chinese Staff—Liu Ho Shang (compradore), Zee Yang-ling, Koo Yu-tsong and Tai Lee-zung

贊參務商署使國美大

Ta-mei-kwok-shih-shu-shang-wu-ts'an-tsan

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 614-5; Tel. Ad: Amcomat

Julean Arnold, commercial attaché (Shanghai and Peking)
A. Bland Calder, trade commissioner
G. O. Woodard
Miss A. V. Smith
Miss E. Varley | Mrs. Giovanini
Miss G. Bulger | Miss A. Dalmas

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2015; Tel. Ad: Gardiner

---

司公限有口出皮橡國美

UNITED STATES RUBBER EXPORT CO., LTD., Importers of Tyres, Footwear, Clothing, Mechanical Lines—17, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1870; P.O. Box 520; Tel. Ad: Rubexport

G. L. Sheeks, acting manager
P. V. Guest, tyres and sales
Miss L. Weinberg, stenographer
C. T. Shen, accountant
D. H. Chao, salesman
T. D. Woo, assist. accountant

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1886; Tel. Ad: Shipboard

B. Y. Martin, agent
C. G. Golding

司公鐵鋼國美

United States Steel Products Co.—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Telephs. 2718-2719; Tel. Ad: Steelyard

C. B. Weiss, manager
D. A. Berinoff | Miss L. Rozario
Mrs. C. E. Thurgood | Miss I. Pape
J. K. Dough

Sole Distributors for

Carnegie Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
The Lorain Steel Co.
National Tube Co.
American Bridge Co.
American Steel and Wire Co.
American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co.
Minnesota Steel Co.
Canadian Steel Corporation

Agents for

Isthmian Steamship Lines

行金五車汽昌勤

Jin-cheong-chi-cha-hong

UNIVERSAL AUTO SUPPLY CO., Import Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents for Automobiles, Trucks, Motorcycles, Bicycles. Accessories, etc.—J1170-74, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. West 3437; Tel. Ad: Uniautosup
K. E. Kyoon, manager
E. K. Wood, secretary

司公葉烟國美

Mai-gwok-yen-yi-kung-sze

UNIVERSAL LEAF TOBACCO CO., OF CHINA, INC.—1, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 1154 and 3486; Tel. Ad: Ultoco
J. E. Covington

E. H. Logan	T. A. M. da Costa
M. R. Doggett	A. L. da Costa
G. A. Arbogast	R Goldenberg
J. Chiba	H. Moosa

司公片影球環

UNIVERSAL PICTURES CORPORATION OF CHINA—217, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 4978; Tel. Ad: Unfilman. Agencies: Hongkong, Canton, Tientsin, Hankow and Harbin
N. Westwood, manager

L. T. Ting	K. C. Chang
T. Y. Hang	W. K. Lui

行油器機裕光

Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL CO., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—2, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
W. M. Stewart, general manager
F. N. Juston assist. do.
C. Timmis, chief engineer
S. Feeney

D. C. Shearer	A. Sofoulis
J. Robertson	V. T. Senichenko
J. A. Mouland	Miss E. Remedios
V. J. B. Holland	Miss S. Remedios
R. F. McIntosh	Miss M. Wade
A. G. Lang	MissM.Encarnaçao
R. I. W. Bates	Miss Goldstein
P. Klyhn	Miss E. Silva
C. H. Morita	Miss Whynne

VALENTINES MEAT JUICE CO.
Mactavish & Co., Ltd., agents

VICTORIA THEATRE—24, Haining Road; Teleph. North 2232

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(*See* under Municipal Council)

昌景 *Ching-chong*

VILLA BROS., LTD., A. P., Silk Merchants—9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Central 5801-2-3; Tel. Ad: Vilbro

隆怡 *E-loong*

VILOUDAKI & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents, Public Inspectors for Silks and Silk Goods—113-115, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. Cent. 2732; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki
N. A. Viloudaki, manager
R. G. Viloudaki, signs per pro.
Miss S. Roberts

璃玻磁白

VOGEL, JR., DR. WERNER RECHTSANWALT (Law Office)—24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 8567; Tel. Ad: Vogel
Miss M. Drüen
Tang, interpreter

家福 *Foh-ka*

VOLKART BROS. AGENCY, Raw Cotton Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Tel. Ad: Volkart
C. L. Wagner, agent
L. E. Strehler, signs p. p. (Tientsin)
L. R. von der Crone

綸華 *Wha-lun*

WALLEM & CO., Shipowners, General Brokers and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and Merchants—34, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1188; Tel. Ad: Wallem

祥百 *Pah-ziang*

WANAMAKER, JOHN, Exporters of Chinese Manufactured Goods — 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 8388; Tel. Ad: Wanamaker
Agency
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, New York and Paris

司公易貿礦路航機國英

Ying-kuo-chi-hong-lu-kuang-mao-e-kung-se

WARD, THOS. W., LTD. (Sheffield), Second-hand Machinery, Contractors Plant, Rails, Scrap Metals, Ships Engines, Pumps, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 8557; Tel. Ad: Wardsman
H. B., Bates, resident representative
T. O. Wang, clerk
Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ld., managers for Hongkong and China

氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz*

WATSON & Co., A. S. (The Shanghai Pharmacy, Ltd.), Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists; Dealers in Photographic Supplies, Perfumery and Chemicals; Wines and Spirits, Cigars and Cigarettes Merchants—16, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad: Dispensary
D. Mennie, managing director
J. S. Chisholm, director
J. S. Hay, do.
C. A. Mair
G. T. Crawford | Miss Burck
W. J. Betines | C. K. Greaves

Wholesale Dept.
J. S. Hay

廠水汽氏臣屈
Ch'uck-zung-se-chi-say-chong

WATSON'S MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—11, Ningpo Road; Teleph. C. 2726; Factory: 86, Wayside Road: Telephs. East 485-6 (Factory Manager); Tel. Ad: Popwater
R B. Wood, manager
W. T. Lo, manager (Chinese dept.)

通匯 *Way-toong*

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents; also at London, Soerabaya and Batavia — 10, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 1422 and 756
A. J. Welch, director
C. F. Shackleton, do.
C. J. L. Stewart, do.
C. C. L. Fitzwilliams, director (London)
W. E. Murphy, do. do.
W. S. Royston
L. Dabelstein | Miss L. Nesvadba
D. Levy | Miss J. Nesvadba

Secretaries and General Managers
Alma Estate, Ld.
Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations, Ld.
Anglo-Java Estates, Ld.
Batu Anam (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bukit Toh Alang Rubber Estates, Ld.
Chemor United Rubber Co., Ld.
Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Ld.
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ld.
Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee Estate, Ld.
Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ld.
New Amherst Rubber Estate, Ld.
Repah Rubber and Tapioca Estates, Ld.
Semambu Rubber Estates, Ld.
Senawang Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
S'hai. Seremban Rubber Estates, Ld.
Tebong Rubber Estate, Ld.
Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ld.
Kali Glidik Coffee Estates, Ld.
S'hai. Klebang Rubber Estates, Ld.
Shanghai Malay Rubber Estates, Ld.

培滙 *We-be*

WEBER, ROBERT, Branch Office of European Manufacturers — 18, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 5125-6; Tel. Ad: Robweber
R. Weber
J. Zils, signs per pro.
J. Ezra
Mrs. M. Bascher | O. Roltgen
R. Ohorn | R. Wagner

司彙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators—Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads
T. E. Trueman, general manager
N. W. Peach, sub-manager
A. Braid, secretary
Miss M. Azevedo | Miss M. Dunn
F. L. Barker | Mrs. P. Goldmacher
A. A. Barreto | Miss M. Madar
J. E. Bauld | Miss Mrantz
E. H. Booth | Miss M. Ogden
M. Chalk | Miss Perelman
J. A. Cheeseman | Miss G. Rozario
M. Levensphiel | Miss H. M. Sequeira
C. J. Little | Miss S. Simms
Miss M. Oliveira | Miss M. Sinclair
C. R. Rogers | Miss M. Soares
T. Rosario | Miss L. Sousa
F. Senna
P. Smith

Millinery Department
Miss L. F. Bridger | Miss S. Bali
Miss F. A. Reay | Mrs. Adam

WEST COAST LIFE INSURANCE Co. — 1, Canton Road
W. R. Rice, manager
P. M. Anderson | A. A. Gossevsky
Dr. J. Loery | V. A. Riaboff
F. J. Courtney | Miss W. Mooney
J. Kavis | Mrs. C. Pennecard

Outport Agents
D. G. Romanoff, agents (Harbin)
R. J. Eiswaldt, do. (Tientsin)
C. N. Liang, do. (Chefoo)

司公限有產地業宏
Hung-yih-di-chuan-kung-sze

WEST END ESTATES, LTD., THE, Property Owners—7, Ningpo Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 1195 and 1196
Cumine & Co., Ltd., general managers

司公平裕 *Yu Ping gung-tse*

WESTPHAL & Co., H. A., General Importers and Exporters, Insurance Agents—39, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 7865; Tel. Ad: Zedwest
H. Schumacher (Hamburg)
H. A. Westphal do.
O. A. Westphal do.
H. M. W. Waetcke, signs per pro.
G. Neugebauer
O. Sönksen | Ed. Westphal
H. Volmers | Miss Neugebauer
Agencies
North River Insce. Co. of New York
Pearl Assurance Co., Ld., London

局總浦滂 *Chü-pu-ts'ung-chuk*

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2272 (Engineer-in-Chief), 8562 (Secretary's Accountant's and Dredging Depts.), 2212 (Construction and Survey Depts.), and 5079 (Hydrometric Dept.); P.O. Box 159; Tel. Ad: Consboard
Directors—Commissioner for Foreign Affairs (Quo Tai-chi), Commissioner of Customs (F. W. Maze) and Harbour Master (A. Hotson)
Consultative Board—H. V. Wilkinson, E. Sigaut, V. G. Lyman, S. U. Zau, T. Saito and F. W. P. Zwagers
Engr.-in-Chief—H. von Heidenstam, C.E., R.S.E., M.INST.C.E., M.AM.SOC.C.E.
Secretarial and Accounts Dept.
Secy. and Accountant—C. H. Green
Chinese Secretary—K. C. Wu
Assist. Accountant—H. Chow
Engineering Assistants—H. Chatley, D.SC., A.M.I.C.E., E. C. Stocker, C.E., M.AM.SOC.C.E., J. G. Irvine, M.E., H. F. Meyer, C.E.; Jun. Assists.: Y. Wang, B.SC., T. T. Sun, B.SC., Z. W. Chang
Surveyors — Y. Utne (surveyor); Assistants: J. R. Harder, A. Akehurst and J. F. Share
Survey Department
Draughtsmen—S. C. King, M. Y. Kwauk, P. T. Zing and A. C. Chang
Tracers—S. N. Hor & C. C. Yeng
Construction Department
Supt. of Works—K. K. Jarldane
Overseers—H. Esmeijer, H. Westerhout, R. S. Jorgensen and M. A. Westerhout
Tracer—K. V. Kau
Dredging Department
Dredging Plant Supt.—T. Mason
Engineering Office Assist.—Noni Liu
Dredging Master—K. H. C. Loose
Pump Engineers — G. Meyers, J. Sandberg
Tracer—V. S. Chen
General Office
Storekeeper—Y. Z. Chow
Clerical Assistant—G. Liu
Secy. to Eng.-in-Chief—T. H. Tong
Clerical Assistants—C. Tsur and T. Y. Tang
Typist—C. T. Yang

豐德會 *Wei-teh-foong*

Wheelock & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund; Telephs. Central 18 to 20
B. Firth, O.B.E., partner
W. J. N. Dyer, do.
G. S. Weigall, O.B.E., do.
Agencies
Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.
British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld.
General Assurance Corporation, Ld.

泰榮 *Yung-tai*

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., ED., Import Merchants—6-8, French Bund; Teleph. Central 1826; Tel. Ad: Command
A. F. Wheen, director
L. R. Wheen, do.
E. J. Mothersill, do.
C. A. Wright, do.
H. Bertenshaw, do. (Manchester)

庫中老 *Lo-chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—2, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2760, 5044 and 5045; Tel. Ad: Whyteleafe
Harry Owen White
Aug. Victor White | C. May
H. Aug. White | R. Morgan

沃古 *Ku-oo*

WHITE-COOPER & Co.—1, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney
R. F. C. Master, solicitor
M. Reader Harris, do.
M. Blumfield Brown, do.
G. G. Green, accountant
R. Artindale

豐惠 *Wei-fong*

WHITEHEAD & SON, JAS. S., Importers of Worsteds, Woollens, Piece Goods, Sundries and Provisions—25, Jinkee Road; Telephs. Cent. 1814 and 1205 (Compradore's Office); P.O. Box 935; Tel. Ad: Werwhite
R. J. Whitehead, manager
F. V. Vanderberg | Miss N. Smith
E. Thompson | Edward Woo
F. C. Sung, compradore
F. C. Vee, provision compradore

Agencies
John Mackintosh & Sons, Ld., Halifax. "Mackintosh's Toffee de Luxe"
Maypole Margarine Works, Ld., Southall, Middlesex. "Maypole Purity Margarine"

司公羅惠 *Way-loo-kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters —13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1491
J. P. Davie, manager
W. J. Ward, assistant manager
L. C. Sung, chief clerk
G. T. Smith
T. E. Bluck | M. Koizumi
D. Bowen | Sherman
R. Hill | Y. Nohara
O. C. Banks | T. Kiyasu
A. Burn | M. Gurevitch
O. S. Edmunds | A. Poliak
C. B. Clarke | Y. Yoshitami
Mrs. Bowen | B. C. Sadri
Misses N. Dunn, L. Shouins, N. Lee, N. B. Wasiliff, F. J. Misono, F. Borodovsky, A. Gonsalves, Mogelnikoff, T. Perelman, Fidosseff, G. Zatz, R. Zatz, Cooper, G. Poyarkoff, T. Poyarkoff, Poliak, Bogdanoff, Golovkoff, Vilensky, Parbone, B. Osi, Popoff, Zirmerman, Kirgner Strelkoff, Ivanova and Nesteroff
Mrs. A. Silva, Mrs. Livchitz, Mrs. Faddeff, Mrs. Rebarber and Mrs. Lima

---

庸中新 *Sing-chung-yung*

WHITSONS, LIMITED, Import and Export Merchants and General Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Angloese
A. V. White, managing director
Fed. J. Brand, general manager
A. J. Maitland, sales manager
R. J. Dodd
H. P. Madar | Miss D. Johanssen
W. D. Roberts | Miss A. Leitao
Tai Yue Cheng, compradore

司公德懷 *Hwai-teh-kong-sze*

WHITWORTH, HERBERT, LTD. (Manchester), Cotton Manufacturers and Merchants—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald
Ronald Macdonald, resident repres.

加新維 *Vee-sing-gia*

WIESINGER & Co., LTD., OTTO, Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—7, Hankow Road; Telephs. Cent. 1724-5 Tel. Ad: Wiesinger

星吉 *Chih-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Varnish, Paint, Colour, Enamel, &c., Manufacturers, London, England—6, Kiukiang Rd.; Shanghai, and Alexandra Buildings Hongkong (S. C. Lay & Co., Agents-Hongkong); Telephs. Cent. 8069 & 8070; Tel. Ad: Grahamite
F. C. Banham, manager and director in the Far East
F. W. Gibbins, travelling representative
H. W. Maxted, assist. manager
J. T. Hegarty
H. V. Gulston | C. Pratt
H. C. Woo, compradore

Additional Representation
Pinchin, Johnson & Co., Ld., London. Industrial Varnishes, Paints, &c.
David Storer & Sons, London. Paint and Oils
Torbay Paint Co., Ld., London. Natural Oxide Paints
Docker Bros. Ld., Birmingham. Railway and Other Varnishes
Associated Lead Manufacturers of Great Britain. Red and White Leads, Litharge, &c.
Indian Government Distilleries. Indian Turpentines and Rosins

---

房藥生醫士廉韋

Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., DR.—Hong Yue Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford
See G. T. Fulford Co, Ld.

WING ON Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD., THE—Nanking and Chekiang Roads; P.O. Box 567; Tel. Ad: Wingon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Western Union
J. G. Lock, managing director
Kwok Bew, do.
F. T. Young, general manager
Ma Joe Sing, sub- do

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants—39, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 226; Tel. Ad: Wisner

---

司公限有器機水起敦廷魏

Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORPN., Manufacturers of Pumping, Condensing, Air Compressing and Oil Engine Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 65390; Tel. Ad: Danica
E. G. Norman, manager for China and special representative
H. H. Abeling

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd. Edinburgh.

山下汽船株式會社上海支店

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA, LTD. (Yamashita Steamship Co., Ltd.), Steamship Owners, Chartering Agents, Ship Brokers, Miners, Coal Merchants and Brokers — 9, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Cent. 5323, 7003, 7138, 8094 and 8445; Tel. Ad: Yamashita; Codes: Private, Bentley's complete phrase and Scott's. Head Office: Kobe

K. Hiraga, manager

S. Shiroki	T. Manadai
T. Ozawa	Y. Nakai
B. Tanaka	R. Ishigaki
H. Kimura	Z. B. Tsu
J. Dodo	Z. K. Sung
N. Tomiuchi	T. Y. Dong
M. Murayama	K. S. Kou

Hankow Branch
S. Tsutsui
M. Kadono | S. Matsuura

Coal Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 6187
K. Tabuchi, manager
M. Iwaya
K. T. Woo | H. M. Seki

揚子公司 *Yang-tsze Kung-sze*

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine, Fire, Automobile and Household)—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 65470
C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

YANGTSZE POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN—Telephs. Central 2347 and 5839
The Kaiyosha Co., managers, 6, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 6787 to 6789

YANGTSZEPOO COTTON MILL—Wetmore Rd.; Teleph. East 205 and 239 (Managers' residence)
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., genl. managers

YNCHAUSTI & Co., Manila Rope Manufacturers—2, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 659; Tel. Ad: Ynchausti

美商克約 *May-shon-yok-ko*

YORK SHIPLEY, INC., Engineers and Contractors for Ice-making and Refrigerating Plants—21, Jinkee Road, Teleph. Cent. 6218; Tel. Ad: Yorshipli
C. B. Morrison, managing director

Agencies
York Manufacturing Co.
National Ammonia Co.

英商公司保險與益 *Yin-song-yih-shing-pow-shien-kung-sze*

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Fire and Marine)— 41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 1773 (Manager), Cent. 2433 (Compradore) and Cent. 2437 (Chinese, Marine and General Office); Tel. Ad: Goodyork
H. W. Allison, manager
M. S. Pan, compradore
S. L. Chun, accountant
Y. S. Fou
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general agents
Paulsen & Bayes-Davey, surveyors

YOSHIDA & Co., General Merchants—18B, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 995 and 1209; Tel. Ad: Yoshida
H. Yoshida
D. Sasaki

Y.M.C.A.—(*See* Associations)

達瑞 *Zeh-dah*

ZEHNTNER, W. (Representing Leonard Plews, Stockdale & Co., Ld., Manchester; Heymann & Alexander, Ld., Bradford) —29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 3082; Tel. Ad: Plewstock

---

土山灣印書館 *T'cu-se-we-su-kuan*

ZI-KA-WEI PRESS—Teleph. West 331
Rev. H. Allain, S.J., director
J. Coupe, S.J. (printing office)

SOOCHOW

州蘇 *Sú-chau*

Soochow, until 1912 the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about 80 miles west by water and 54 by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of nearly 500,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port, manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures, one cotton mill, one match factory, one cardboard factory, and a brick and tile factory. There is one electric light company.

Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 1½ mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles. The care of roads has been entrusted to a Municipal Council, founded in September, 1920. A new Y.M.C.A. building was opened in December, 1921. The Chinese and European school dates back to 1900. The net value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 20,013,978, as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,902,189 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 15,853,304 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 22,723,326 in 1923. But this represents only a portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

DIRECTORY

會公聖 *Sung-kung-wei*

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
W. F. Borrman and wife
F. A. Cox and wife
Miss A. B. Jordan
H. A. Matsinger
H. A. McNulty and wife
Mrs. W. H. Standring

會老長 *Chan-lao-wei*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, NORTH
O. C. Crawford and wife
Miss Carrie Doherty
R. M. White and wife
Miss Loretto Crawford

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
J. Oostermeyer, acting manager
J. H. Ford

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhatan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

關海州蘇 *Soo-chow Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—A. G. Bethell
Assistant—Woo Sin Yung
Tidesurveyor—J. D. Spencer
Tidewaiter—A. T. Powell

學女華英

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL — 2, West Soochow Station

校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss Y. K. Kaung, principal
Miss Kate B. Hackney
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw
Miss Nina Troy
Miss Alice Alsup | Miss L. J. Tuttle

局政郵國民華中

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Hsu Nan Sheng

SOOCHOW BRICK AND TILE CO.
J. A. Snell, president
J. Callaghan, manager

院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL
K. H. Li, supt.
Jno. A. Snell, M.D.
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell
R. C. Reigo, M.D.
Philip Lea
M. Babb, R.N.
B. J. Wingfield, R.N.

學大吳東 *Tung-woo-ta-hok*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY (incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900)—Tien Sz Tsang
W.B. Nance, B.A., D.D., Western adviser
Mrs. Roy C. Tasker, B.A., registrar and English secretary

College of Arts and Sciences
J. W. Dyson, M.S., associate dean, professor, of botany
Myra Lee Brown, B.A, M.A., associate professor of English
Bessie Noyes, A.B., M.A., PH.D., associate professor of biology
F. E. Tomlin, B.A., M.A., associate professor of education
J. Whiteside, B.A, B.D., professor of English
Roy C. Tasker, B.A., M.A., professor of biology
W. T. Steele, B.A., M.A., associate director of religious work

Law School—11A, Quinsan Rd., Shanghai
J. W. Cline, director of religious work

First Middle School—Soochow

Second Middlel School—20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai

Third Middle School—Huchow
W. A. Estes, adviser

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. B. Loucks, manager (Shanghai)
R. J. Moore do.

CHINKIANG

江鎮 *Chin-kiang*

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance, and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade is being diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are 14 tax barriers along this route, and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the *likin* officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Chêng Jên Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending rapidly north, south and east. Indeed, the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port. Owing to this cause, it has been necessary to remove the last of the hulks which used to lie off the British Bund, and river steamers trading with the port are seriously inconvenienced both as regards passengers and cargo. The entrance to the southern section of the Grand Canal has become, in the words of the Harbour Master, "nothing but an evil-smelling drain." The silting up of the harbour has caused great difficulties to the British Municipal Council in regard to the water supply, and piping 1,500 yards long has had to be laid to deep water on the north side of the spit.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessaries to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower, which supplies the Concession. The deterioration of the water owing to the silting up of the harbour caused increasing anxiety amongst the foreign residents for some years, but a Candy dechlorinating filter, capable of supplying 6,000 gallons of filtered water an hour, has been working satisfactorily since August, 1921. Long-distance telephones were installed towards the end of 1920 and there is now connection from Chinkiang with Shiherhwei, 45 *li*; Yangchow, 60 *li*; Siennümiao, 72 *li*; Shaopo, 80 *li*; and Kaoyn, 147 *li*. It is reported that there will soon be through service to Tsingkiangpu, 377 *li*. The Chinkiang-Tangshan section of the automobile road between Chinkiang and Nanking was completed during 1922, and through traffic is now possible between this town and Nanking. Further, the Yangchow-Chiahsingchiao section (some 10 miles) of the Kuachow-Tsingkiangpu automobile road was completed in December, 1922. With future extension of motor-lorry transport, it is thought, the neglected conservancy of the water communications—Grand Canal and other—in these parts may be stimulated and ultimately revivified.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1926 was Hk. Tls. 29,200,583, as compared with Hk. Tls. 28,019,835 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 27,762,738 in 1924. The revenue for 1926 amounted to Hk. Tls. 510,220. There are no local industries of importance, aud the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report expressed the opinion that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

YANGTSZE PORTS

Yangtsze

FINDLATER'S

WHISKIES.

FINDLATER'S

"OLD LIQUEUR"

is the finest whisky shipped to the East.

Its mellowness and age—10 years—combined with a larger proportion of MALT WHISKY than is generally used in the brands of to-day account for the quality.

Like most good things, it is expensive.

FINDLATER'S "SPECIAL"

has been awarded numerous Gold Medals and Diplomas for quality in all parts of the World. Seven years old.

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & CO., LTD.

Findlater House,
Wigmore Street,
LONDON, W. 1.

DIRECTORY

美國南長老會

Mei-kwok-nan-chang-lao-wei

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, SOUTH
Rev. J. C. Crenshaw and wife
Miss C. A. Dunlap

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
N. Keller, acting manager
A. R. Le Quesne | T. F. R. Waters
J. W. Moore, installation manager

英美烟公司 *Yin-mei-en-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad : Powhattan

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad : Swire
W. A. Willis, signs per pro.
Hulk "Foochow"

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co. Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

中國政府長江鹽務巡緝局

Chung Kuo Chen Fu Chang Chiang Yen Wu Hsiung Shi Chu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT, THE (Yangtsze Preventive Service)—Tel. Ad: Salt
Assist. District Inspector and Preventive Officer—J. C. Croome
Senior Secretary—H. F. Yin
English Secretary—C. H. Liu
Assistants—F. H. Chow & W. W. Chen

英大領事衙門

Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul General—W. Meyrick Hewitt, C.M.G. (at Nanking)

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—C. N. Holwill
Assistant—G. V. L. Gerli
Acting Boat Officer—F. A. Strandvig
Examiner—G. T. MacLaughlin

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & CO.
Mrs. E. Starkey
Y. T. Cho, signs per pro.

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
G. Purton, agent

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.—Tel. Ad: Inchoy
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

式拱葉

KIRKBY-GOMES, DR. S. G., M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health and Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate—10, Canton Road ; Teleph. C. 6679

POST OFFICE
Deputy Postal Commissioner-in-charge—Chang Yung Ch'ang

滬寧鐵路 *Hu-ning-teh-loo*

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Telephs. 115 (Office) and 116 (Installation); Tel. Ad: Socony
B. M. Smith, manager
L. C. Jones | C. Harrs

NANKING

寧江 *Kiáng-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but it was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attianed any commercial importance, but both coal and iron mines are known to exist in the neighbourhood and must eventually be worked, in which case Nanking will probably become a great manufacturing centre. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is, therefore, only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The

line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking, and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912.

The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. In December, 1923, a large quadrangle of the National South-Eastern University was destroyed by fire, the damage being estimated at $300,000. The library, containing 3,000 English and 30,000 Chinese books, was almost a total loss. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people.

British and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 44,985,542, as compared with Hk. Tls. 38,141,503 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 37,003,682 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 37,178,222 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 40,993,544 in 1922. A grand industrial exhibition —the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal. A second industrial exhibition was held in October, 1921, containing over 10,000 exhibits classified in 10 departments. The most remarkable exhibits were those displayed in the Agricultural and Forestry Section. It was a graphic demonstration and at the same time an object-lesson to the Chinese visitors of the results that can be obtained when farming and afforestation are conducted on scientific lines. In another section the great variety of well-imitated foreign articles marked the growing desire of the Chinese for the development of modern industrialism in their country. The local authorities, realising the far-reaching educational value of such an institution to both producers and consumers, decided to transform it into a permanent Industrial Museum.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombardment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. The city was made the seat of government by the Nationalist in 1927 and still remains the headquarters of a section of the Southern forces in their contant warfare with the North. The population of Nanking and its suburbs is estimated to be over 400,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric. (In Shanghai)
H. B. Dickson, manager
G. L. Hankey
H. F. B. Gardener | Miss Gulston

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
E. G. England, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co , Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

司公行木泰祥

Tseang-tah-mu-hong-kung-sze

China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Lumber Merchants—Yun-lin St.; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
T. L. Wong, manager
Pa Ger Van, accountant

CONSULATES

Great Britain
Consul General—W. Meyrick Hewlett, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—M. Montgomery

Japan
Consul—A. Tajima
Chancellors—K. Sudo, S. Hayasaki
Inspector of Police—S. Kurusu
Police Sergeant—T. Wada
Constable—I. Uchino

府事領國美大

United States
Vice-Consul-in-charge—J. H. Paxton

關陵金 *Chin Ling Kwan*

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—C. F. Johnston
Assistants—Chen Tso Chu and Wong Yao Tchi

仁安賴

Drysdale & Co., I. F., Insurance and Commission Agents—Main Street; Teleph. 356; Tel. Ad: Drysdale; Code: Bentley's
I. F. Drysdale, senr., partner
G. D. Jack, do.
W. D. Brown, assistant
Moven Chang, compradore
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada (with which is merged the China Mutual Life Insurance Co. and Shanghai Life Insurance Co.)
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
Excess Insurance Co., Ld. do.
Dollar S.S. Line (passenger agents)

館書圖育教 *Chiao-yu-tu-su-kwan*

Educational Bookstore, Booksellers and Stationers, Printers and Publishers—Pei Men Chiao; Tel. Ad: Education
Y. F. Mak, manager
Sole Agents for—
Ed. Evans & Sons, Ld., of Shanghai

記和 *Ho-chee*

International Export Co. (Kiangsu) Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Inter
T. L. Macartney, manager
R. J. Barker, assist. do.
E. H. Lovell, chief accountant

E. H. Boyden	W. D. Smith
C. H. Curry	P. B. Stimpson
R. Emmerson	H. Vestey
E. W. Hoyle	R. Page
R. S. Lowe	Miss M. A. Fair
H. G. Notman	Miss J. Turner

和怡 *E-wo*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Jardine (General), Inchcoy (Shipping)
C. B. Tweedy
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line, Ld.
American Manchurian Line

MISSIONS

會復來 *Lay-fo-wei*

American Adventist Mission Society

會禮浸國美 *Mei-kwok-tsin-lee-wei*

Amerian Baptist Foreign Mission

會美以美 *Mei-i-mei-wei*

Methodist Episcopal Mission

會督基 *Chi-tu--wei*

United Christian Missionary Society

局理管務郵蘇江

Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

Post Office—Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—W. W. Ritchie
Dist. Deputy do. — A. Bottu

Deputy Commissioner, Inland Control —Tang Pao-chu
Deputy Commissioner-in-charge of Chinkiang Office—Chang Yung-ch'ang
Acting Deputy Commissioner, District Accountancy—J. Jouvelet
Actg. Depy. Commissioner-in-charge of Soochow Office—Hsu Nan Sheng
First Class Postmasters—Tsang Zung Tsang (Wusih) and Yen Noh An (Süchow)

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK — Tel. Ad: Socony

司公油火古士德

Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-sze

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—Sar Ki Wan; Teleph. 263; Tel. Ad: Texaco
W. C. Pien, district manager
S. T. Tai

學大陵金 *Chin-ling-da-sho*

UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

Chinese Language, Literature, History, Philosophy, Western Subjects, Agriculture and Forestry, etc.

WUHU

湖蕪 *Wú-hú*

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," *i.e.*, swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kiukiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and 10 to 12 feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei 50 miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within 50 miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

The value of the trade of the port for the year 1926 was Hk. Tls. 49,560,411, as compared with Hk. Tls. 63,225,860 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 37,797,626 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 30,550,011 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 25,339,261 in 1922. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coalfields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtsze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yü Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikang, a small port 30 miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. The Yu Chung Ti 1 Spinning and Weaving Joint Stock Co., Ltd., a factory owned and managed by local Chinese, with 10,000 spindles started operations in December, 1919. The Ta Ch'ang Match Factory, a Chinese concern with an equipment capable of manufacturing 2,000 gross of matches a day, began operations in March, 1921.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the Foreign Settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise. Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlement, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter, also, has established premises. Customs buildings on the foreshore near the Foreign Settlement were completed and occupied in 1919. Nevertheless, the Foreign Settlement is still waste land for the most part. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
E C. Robinson, manager
R. Stewart Smith
W. H. L. Freeman
B. Hemingway
A. W. Sawyer, installation mgr.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
S. Deas, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ld.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

大英國領事衙門 *Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-mên*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
(*See* under Nanking)

蕪湖關 *Wu-hu-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle
Assistant (Foreign)—A. C. H. Lay
Assistants (Chinese)—Woo Kuang Chun, Hu Yu Ching, Pan Shio Yü and Yeh Chen Tse
Examiners—K. Midzuno
Acting District River Inspector—R. G. Butcher
River Officer—G. W. Wells

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants —Firm: "Highwayman"; Tel. Ad. for Shipping: Inchcoy
Hulks—"Madras I" & "Madras II"
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.

美大烟公司經理花旗烟公司

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD., Selling Agents for the Tobacco Products Corporation (China)—Tel. Ad: Ligmytoco; Code: Bentley's
R. J. White

日清汽船會社
Lih-ching-lun-chuan-kung-sze

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Cable: Nissikisen
K. Hara, manager
R. Takayanagi, hulk master

吳永昌機器廠

Osram China Co.
Woo Yung Chong, representative

中華郵政局 *Chung-wah-yu-chêng-chuk*

POST OFFICE—Anking
Postal Commissioner—Liu Shu-fan
Deputy do. —An Yun nung
District Accountant—Lin Ju-yao

Post Office—Wuhu
First Cl. Postmaster—Lau Kaik-jong

Post Office—Pengpu
First Class Master—Dzao Dzeng-lih

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK — Tel. Ad: Socony
A. L. Shaw
P. S. Lewis
G. H. Cook, installation supt.

WUHU ROADS IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY
Committee—T. A. M. Castle (hon. secretary and treasurer), Dr. R. E. Brown, Rev. J. Wharton and A. L. Shaw

KIUKIANG

九江 *Kiú-kiang*

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai. Kiukiang, before the Rebellion, was a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, along the banks of which the walls run for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, amongst which is Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, the well-known summer resort, and the existence of which, within 2½ hours' of the port, gives Kiukiang a high position among the Treaty Ports. The foreign Settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and a Roman Catholic cathedral. Roads and innumerable houses are being rapidly constructed, and thus a new residential and business district, close to but outside the city, is rapidly coming into being. During 1921 a system of drainage of approved foreign style was initiated. Pinhingchow now comprises either in or adjacent to it the following pro-

minent buildings: the railway station and godowns, the electric-light power-house, the Yü Sung Match Factory, the Kiuhsing Spinning and Weaving Company's factory a large four-storied hotel, and the Kiukiang Customs Lights Repair Yard.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1926 was Hk. Tls. 56,034,253, as compared with Hk. Tls. 56,693,279 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 64,616,143 in 1924. Kiukiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal in competition with European porcelain. Rice, beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying Shang A Si A Huo Yu Kung Sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
D. F. A. Wallace, manager
P. H. Munro-Faure
I. E. McGilchrist (Shanghai)

BAKER, HENRY E., Civil Engineer—Kuling, Kiangsi

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
J. P. Macdermott

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
R. Denniston, signs per pro.
Hulk—"Pasha"
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Marine Foreign Insce.Co.,Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

會地內 *Nee-ti-hui*

CHINA INLAND MISSION
F. Tull and wife

司公險保和濟仁
Zing-chi-wo pau-hsin-kung-sze

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
Cheng Yuet-ngam, agent

局游商招 *Chou Shan Shin Chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager
Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk
Cheng Hangpo, second clerk
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insce. Co.

官事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-Kuan*

CONSULATE, BRITISH—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—E. W. P. Mills
Clerk—K. B. Lee

館事領本日大

CONSULATE, JAPANESE
Consul—G. Owaku
Chancellors—M. Iwaya, T. Umetani

關海江九 *Kiu-kiang-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—F. L. Bessell
Assistant—E. de P. M. P. Marti
Assists. (Chinese)—Kwauh Ping Ch'ü and Pun Kwok-ching
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Karktsky
Examiners—J. Angleitner, J. W. Galvin and J. D. Grundul
Tidewaiter—H. Wenner

關常江九 *Kiu-kiang-ch'ang-kuan*

NATIVE CUSTOMS
Commissioner—F. L. Bessell
Assist. (Chinese)—Tsien Chung How
Lights
Assist. River Inspr.—G. F. C. Corfield
Officers—S. G. Loraine-Grews and J. Brown
Yard-keeper—P. H. Oates

寓客岩僊 *Sien-ang-ka-nieu*

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel—Kuling; Tel. Ad: Fairglen

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants —Tel. Ad: Jardine
W. Divens
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

局政郵國中 *Chung Kuo Yu-chêng-chü*

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang
Postal Commissioner—W. O'Neill
District Accountant—E. J. Vanderlieb
1st Class Office—Kiukiang
Postmaster—T. Nyeno

KIUKIANG CLUB & RECREATION GROUND (Company Limited by Guarantee)
Chairman—G. F. C. Corfield
Committee—G. F. C. Corfield, J. F. Feely, D. F. A. Wallace, E. J. Harris and J. P. Macdermott
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—J. P. Macdermott
Office Assistant—L. F. Chung

社會船汽清日
Jih-ching-hie-zuen-way-sha

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA
S. Satoh
T. Murakami
T. Takasu (hulk master)

孚美 *Msi-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
L. J. Mead, manager
E. M. Green
E. J. Harrs, installation supt.
K. Y. John, stenographer

HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow, as its name implies, is located at the mouth of the Han River—the longest tributary of the Yangtsze—in latitude 30 deg. 32 min. N., and longitude 114 deg. 19 min. E. Its central position, standing as it does like a half-way house between North and South China, has led to its being called the "Chicago of China." It was formerly regarded merely as a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, but it has since far outstripped the older city in commerce, wealth and influence. It is, of course, the principal port on the Yangtsze, which drains about 750,000 square miles of territory and waters a hinterland with a population of close upon 200,000,000 people. Thus situated and environed, it is natural to expect that it will ultimately become the chief emporium in central China. Hankow is 600 miles distant from Shanghai, and, in normal times there are over 40 steamers, with excellent passenger accommodation on the Shanghai-Hankow run; 10 steamers on the Hankow-Ichang run; and 5 steamers on the Hankow-Changsha run.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned comes the

river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861, and was visited by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Robert Hart in that year in connection with opening a branch of the Imperial Customs. The British and other Bunds have many imposing buildings on the water-front. There is a five-storey building of the International Banking Corporation on the British Bund, extensive godowns, etc., belonging to Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and the Asiatic Petroleum Company have also constructed large premises on the lot immediately to the north of the Commissioner's house. The latter was dismantled in 1924, and the oldest landmark on the British Bund has thus been removed. The British Bund, indeed, was rapidly becoming the banking and business centre of the Concessions, and was ceasing to be a quarter for private residence. In many respects the Hankow bund is the finest in the East, and in point of length is probably unsurpassed. The new Custom House was completed at the close of the year 1922, and is located in an imposing position at the Southern end of the British Bund—admittedly the finest site in Hankow—and the building is in every respect worthy of the site. The fact that it was re-constructed on such extensive lines may be taken as an index, states the Commissioner of Customs in his Annual Report for 1922, of the confidence reposed in the future development and prosperity of Hankow as the foremost trade centre of Mid-China.

The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the last-named a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement, all of which were closed early in the War and have not been re-opened. France Russia and Japan since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front. The British concession was extended, but the Russian concession was taken over by the local authorities on November 1st, 1920, and placed under the control of the Chinese chief of police of Hankow. The French, Japanese and British had Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions extending in all over two miles of river frontage. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company, having completed their new and extensive bunding, started to build handsome new offices for themselves in 1919, and these were completed in December, 1920. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have a four-storey reinforced concrete godown on the site of their old office. Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., put up a very fine modern four-storey reinforced concrete godown, on the site of the buildings destroyed by fire in 1917, the total measurement of the building being approximately 74,772 square feet. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The new British school building was occupied at the end of the summer holidays in 1920 and is a vast improvement on the former accommodation.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. During 1919 large tracts of land in the back of the native city were reclaimed and several new roads were constructed. A scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow was started with the backing of the Government.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hangyang iron has been placed on the American market at a price which enabled it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving and there are tanneries, flour mills, bean oil mills, paper mills and many others.

The Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Company have a large tobacco factory. The Yangtsze Engineering Works have blast-furnace at Seven Mile Creek. The Government Mining Bureau of Hupeh formally opened the new and valuable iron mines at Siangpeishan, near Hwangshihkang, on September 3rd, 1920. These mines rival the well-known Tayeh mines and form the security for the note issue of the Hupeh Provincial Bank. The Sui Hua Match Factory is the largest match factory in Central China and its products have, to a great extent, taken the place of the Japan matches which formerly held the market in this neighbourhood. A large foreign style modern hospital for Chinese, built by subscription, was completed in June, 1920, in the native city.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is done by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company, Ltd., of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906.

The question of conserving the Yangtsze and deepening the various so-called "crossings" to enable ocean-going steamers to visit Hankow during the winter or low-water season has often been mooted. Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs, wrote as follows on the subject in the course of a review of the trade of the Yangtsze Valley for the year 1921 :—"The first official, but indirect, recognition of the important and far-reaching question of the conservancy of the Yangtsze with a view to improving navigational facilities on a general scale may be said to have been made by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board. In order to obtain full knowledge of the approach channels to the port of Shanghai a general investigation of the condition of the entire estuary was made by the Board in 1914-17. Later, the Board undertook the Shanghai Harbour investigation, which has been recently concluded by the conference of experts in Shanghai, in November, 1921, and in the report issued the question of how the approaches to Shanghai through the estuary of the Yangtsze should be improved is dealt with. The activities of this Board, however, have been necessarily of a local character and restricted to schemes directly connected with the shipping interests of Shanghai itself. The larger question of the Yangtsze conservancy as a whole has hitherto been left in abeyance, but has come into prominence of late through the medium of the British Chamber of Commerce in Shanghai, and at a recent conference there the matter was discussed at some length, as is well known, and a resolution was passed suggesting that a technical commission should be appointed to make a preliminary study of the whole question with a view to formulating general proposals in connection with the ultimate appointment of a Yangtsze Conservancy Board. The extensive silting at Chinkiang, moreover, has been the subject of further representations during the past few years from public bodies urging the necessity of adopting measures to save the waterfront, etc., at that important centre, and while largely a local question immediately concerning the port of Chinkiang, it is, nevertheless, connected to some extent with the general regimen of the river as a whole. But notwithstanding the magnitude of the trade, shipping, and revenue interests involved, the possibility of facilitating business by improving the communications and rendering navigable for deep-draught steamers at all seasons of the year a considerable part of the waterway draining some 750,000 square miles of territory, with a population approaching 180 millions, nothing of a tangible nature has hitherto been done to tackle the question seriously, and, indeed, until the last few years it has aroused little or no public interest."

Tea was formerly one of the staple exports, but the war effectively stopped the Russian branch of the trade. The net value of the trade of the port according to Custom's statistics for the year 1926 was Hk. Tls. 285,110,196, as compared with Hk. Tls. 288,761,077 for 1925, Hk. Tls. 282,450,395 for 1924, Hk. Tls. 239,745,451 for 1923, Hk. Tls. 206,105.905 for 1922, and Hk. Tls. 173,546,774 for 1921.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and developed in a remarkable way. The property of the Club is extensive enough to embrace a racecourse, an 18-hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and, in fact, every branch of sport indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port. There is also a Chinese Race Club and an International Race Club with courses as good as any in China.

The success of the northern expedition of the Canton Government and the capture of the Wuhan cities and the establishment of the Nationalist headquarters at Wuchang late in 1926, altered the position entirely from the point of view of foreign trade. A mob, aroused by agitators, stormed the British concession and, in order to avoid bloodshed, the unarmed British marines who were defending the place were ordered to withdraw and British women and children were evacuated. All British business firms closed down for a time and the Nationalist Government took possession with a Committee of Administration. Following upon protracted negotiations the British concession was handed over to the Chinese Authorities and is now administered by them. Trade continues but the whole district has been the central of much disturbance.

DIRECTORY

AIRD, SKINNER & LYON-BROWN, Physicians and Surgeons — The Asiatic Petroleum Co. Building; Teleph. 70

AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS (FED. INC., U.S.A.), General Insurance—1, Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1358; Tel. Ad: Uderiters; Code: Bentley's
H. B. Berntsen, manager
Agencies
Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.
United States Fire Insurance Co.
British America Assurance Co.
North River Fire Insurance Co.
Fine Arts and General Insurance Co.
U.S. Merchants & Shippers Ins. Co.
American Oriental Banking Corpn.
Raven Trust Co., Ld.
Asia Realty Co. (Fed. Inc., U.S.A.)
Rossia Insurance of America
Insce. Co. of the State of Pennylvania
Hudson Insurance Co.
Agricultural Insurance Co.
Svea Fire & Life Insurance Co.
Economic Insurance, Ld
General Ins. of Christiania (Storbrand)

昌 愼

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Importers, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—11, Rue Clemenceau; Telephs. 1500-1505; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai
E. Gutter, acting manager
Agency
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

(For other Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

利 安 商 英 *Ying-shang An-li*

ARNHOLD & CO., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Harchi
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Employers Liability Assur.Corpn., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.
Prince Line Far East Service
Board of Underwriters of New York
(For Engineering Agencies *see* Shanghai Section)
General Managers
The Hankow Press Packing Co., Ld.,

行分口漢房藥大英中海上
Chung-ing-ta-ya-fang

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, LTD., THE (Hankow Branch), Wholesale and Retail Pure Chemicals, Fine Drugs, Surgical Instruments, Hospital Sundries, Dealers in Patent Medicines, High Class Perfumery, Soaps and Toilet Articles—Catholic Mission Building, 7, Sing Seng Road, British Concession; Teleph. 711
Chang Ming Ching, manager
L. Huan Cheng, sub-manager

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
G. H. Charleton, manager
J. Rasmussen

E. A. R. Fowles	W. W. Cumming
B. C. G. Monypenny	K. L. Sheil-Small
	J. Watson
R. R. M'D. Parr	L. H. Gabb
T. A. Spedding	A. Lloyd Brown

J. Fairgrieve, installation manager
C. J. Hodges

T. C. Kelly	Miss Ratcliff
Miss Rowland	A. S. W. Davis

泰 新 *Hsin Tai*

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers, China Produce Export and Piece Goods Import—2nd Special District; Teleph. 305, Tel. Ad: Asiacorpo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns. & Bentley's. Head Office: London. Branches: Shanghai, Harbin, Colombo, Calcutta, Batavia, Danzig, Galatz, Sao Paulo, Santos

I. J. Antoofieff, attorney
N. J. Petroff, do.
D. J. Psiol | Miss H. G. Jookoff
A. C. Tokmakoff | A. A. Shangin

松 彭 *Pun-Sung*

BAHNSON & Co., F. W., General Merchants and Produce Brokers—14, Faucheong Road, B.C.; Telephs. 406 and 2644; Tel. Ad: Bahnson; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union 5-letter, Acme and Mose
F. W. Bahnson | W. Bahnson

師律大賚裴英大

BAILEY & PERRY, Solicitors—16, Fou Cheong Rd.; Teleph. 240; Tel. Ad: Bailey; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
C. E. Sherwin, solicitor

BANKS

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Taiping Road, British Concession; Teleph. 392; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

行銀比華 *Wha-pei-ying-hang*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Ching Ming Building, 87A, Poyang Road, British Concession; Telephs. 578 and 579; Tel. Ad: Sinobe
E. Van Hoof, acting-manager
A. Linglez, accountant
A. De Vuyst, sub-do.

行銀理滙方東
Tong Fang Houi-li-ying-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Telephs. 4094 (Manager's Office), 85 (General Office), 60 (Compradore's Office); Tel. Ad: Indochine
H. de Broc, manager
L. Dibon | R. Bodin
Liu Sin Seng, compradore

利加麥 *Mah-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tel. Ad: Milkmaid
J. Gibb, sub-agent
M. Parker, sub-accountant

行銀欵放品義

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT, Mortgage Bank, Real Estate Agents, Architects, Fire Insurance Agents—4, rue Clémenceau; Telephs. 297 (General Office and Architect's Office), 4007 (Manager), 614 (Compradore) and 1151 (Rent Office). Branches: Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking, Hongkong and Tsinan
R. Pontet, acting manager
Ad. Graff,, signs per pro.
B. I. C. Ouan, compradore
Z. F. Tsen, sub- do.
L. Y. Tsang, chief clerk
P. S. N. Gine, accountant
P. W. Tseng, secretary
Building Dept.
J. Gysin, acting chief architect
L. P. Cheng, secretary
Agents for
L'Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

行銀業懋華中
Chung-hwa-mau-yeh-yin-hang

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE—14, Sin Seng Road, B.C.; Telephs. 1251, 1274 and 1950; Tel. Ad: Sinambank
T. W. Chu, manager

行銀華德 *Teh-hwa-yin-hang*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK—S.A.D. Bund; Telephs. 10 (General) and 408 (manager); Tel. Ad: Teutonia
G. Mueller, manager
O. Krah | M. Klussmann

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's Teleph. 204
D. Forbes, agent
H. E. Muriel, acting accountant
J. A. Ridgway | T. M. Dunlop
H. L. Pickford | Miss A. Arndt

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—7, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai
J. Rignot, manager

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE—S.A.D. No. 3; Telephs. 191 (Manager), 199 (Pro. Manager), 394 (General Office) and 1174 (Compradore Office)
A. E. Irving, manager
A. D. Calhoun, pro. manager
R. G. Hill, sub accountant

行銀業興江浙
Chekiang-hsing-yeh-yin-hong

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE—2, Sin Seng Road; Telephs. 839, 804, 2457 and 271; Tel. Ad: Natcombank or 2814

行銀蓄儲業商民國港香

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD., THE, General Banking—Hankow Branch: 3, Sin Seng Road; Telephs. 3710 and 3740; Tel. Ad: Nacomsav

行銀金正濱橫

Heng-pin-cheng-chin-yin-hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—10, Bund; Telephs. 121, 131, 467, 105 and 299; Tel. Ad: Specie

---

BEHN, MEYER CHINA CO., LTD. (Mit Beschränkter Haftung), successors to Hugo Stinnes China Co., Import and Engineering, Shipping—The Bund; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Meychina
H. W. Siegel
Agents
Swedish East Asiatic Co. (Shipping)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Poyang Road, S.A.D. No. 3; Telephs. 126, 968, 866 and 867; Tel. Ad: Powhattan Central Department
E. O. Drake, departmental manager
R. P. Cave Brown, accountant
P. J. Bayley, assist. do.
C. T. Biggin (traffic dept.)
J. H. Ratcliff do.
T. W. Poutney do.
L. M. de Luz
J. Lawson (advertising dept.)
Miss T. H. O'Driscoll, (mailing dept.)
Mrs. A. Corrigan, stenographer
Hupeh Division
F. N. Merritt, division manager
E. F. Mackie
Hunan Division
J. N. Joyner, division manager
Honan Division
E. F. Lyle, acting division manager
Kiangsi Division
J. P. MacDermott, division assoc.
Szechuen Division
H. Henderson

司公煙英大 *Tai Ying-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE CO., LTD., Cigarette Manufacturers — Office and Factory: S.A.D.; Telephs. Office 61 and Factory 403; Tel. Ad: Cigarette. Shanghai Office: 6, Soochow Road

---

會公書聖英大

Ta Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Bible Depôt—Poyang Road
Rev. R. J. Gould
Mrs. Gould (absent)

甯保 *Pao-yin*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
W. Nicoll Buyers, acting branch mgr.

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad: Alkali
A. H. Aiers, divisional manager
A. M. Davidson

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
D. M. Whamond, signs per pro.

W. D. B. Miller	J. B. C. Lamburn
A. L. Dawson	R. Millar
W. Buchanan	A. J. Wood
T. F. Laughland	J. A. Blackwood
A. Fraser	T. B. McAulay

Capt. R. Turnbull, marine and godown supt.
W. C. Jackson, assist. godown supt.
Capt. A. E. House, do.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., Wine and Spirit Merchants
Pearce & Garriock, agents

和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & CO., Export, Import, Shipping, Insurance, Engineers and Contractors—ex-Russian Concession; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz and Bonafides; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Acme, Bentley's and Carlowitz
G. Roehreke, partner
G. Tolle, signs per pro.
Dr. F. Baur

W. Blesky	Mrs. G. Hummel
C. Born	H. Sickel
F. Bowitz	W. Sieveking
J. S. Kress	A. Stiebritz
S. Heiberg (Wanhsien)	W. B. Wagner
	F. Wolf

Agencies
Hamburg-America Line
Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Pearl Assurance Co., Ld.

房藥大央中 *Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang*

CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD. (Late Nanyang Dispensary, Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists—22, Sing Seng Road; Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Y. D. Hsu, manager

"CENTRAL CHINA POST"—British Con.
H. J. Archibald, managing director
A. Grant
E. J. Reed, reporter

Centrosojus (England), Ltd. — 4, Iteh Street; S.A.D. No. 2; Tel. Ad: Potrebitel; Codes: Bentley's and Schofield
G. I. Tooritzyn
A. I. Rickman
A. I. Bodroff | A. T. Shkardoon

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

AMERICAN — c/o American Consulate-General; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom
President—R. C. Mackay
Vice-President—A. D. Calhoun
Secretary—M. L. Southwick

BRITISH—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building; Tel. Ad: Britiscom
Chairman—W. S. Dupree
Vice-do. —G. H. Charleton
Committee—D. Forbes, C. D. Dixon, W. J. Reid and C. Peacock
Secretary—N. H. Lacey

DANISH
Chairman—S. J. F. Jensen

HANKOW COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building
Committee—F. Goto (chairman), A. Maillard, H. F. Seitz, G, Rohreke, F. W. Titus, H. Vanderstegen, C. Peacock, K. Nishi, S. J. F. Jensen, G. H. Charleton, R. C. Mackey and N. H. Lacey (secretary)

JAPANESE—Taiwan Building, Taipin Road; Teleph. 1448
Chairman—Y. Doi
Vice-do. —K. Nishi
Committee—T. Okamoto, K. Inui Y. Ono, T. Haraguchi, A. Takano T. Takatsuji, K. Noguchi, T. Matsui, F. Goto and N. Kondo
Secretary—K. Sato

CHINA HIDE AND PRODUCE CO., INC., Export—Tel. Ad: Chinahide

司公限有行木泰祥商英

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD. —Special Administrative District; Telephs. 2236 (Manager's Office), 91 (Chinese Staff), and 1112 (Shipping Godown); Tel. Ad: Lumberco
D. A. Wilson, manager

司公壽保年永
Yung-nien Pao-shou Kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. —Central China Post Building; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

CLUBS

會總國法 *Fa-kwoh-po-la-kean*

CERCLE GAULOIS — 32, Rue Dautremer, French Concession; Teleph. 6

樓波 *Po-leu*

HANKOW CLUB—Fau Chong Road, British Concession; Telephs. 376 (secretary) and 5 (members)

塢馬跑商西 *Se-shan Bau-mar-zang*

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND—Telephs. 116 (Office) and 7 (Grandstand)
Committee—R. N. Hewitt (chairman), A. E. Irving (vice chairman), E. O. Drake, W. E. Harston, W. D. B. Miller, F. G. Raddon, D. A. Wilson and E. C. Fry (secretary)
Stewards—F. C. R. Keed (chairman), W. S. Dupree (clerk of the course), E. G. Byrne, F. G. Raddon, J. Rasmussen, P. D. Weeks, D. A. Wilson, H. R. Holgate (secretary to stewards)

會總國俄 *Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui*

RUSSIAN CLUB — Russian Concession; Teleph. 56
Committee—A. T. Beltchenko (chairman), P. G. Wanoff (vice-chairman). M. G. Boutourlin, P. A. Fedoroff, A. Grant, P. J. Psiol D. A. Wilson, A. F. Ghertovitch (secretary) and G. P. Jookoff (librarian)

士醫孔

COHN A. J., M.D.—Private Office: 38, Paniff Flat, 19, Liazhni St., S.A.D. No. 2

COMPAGNIE OLIVIER, General Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents
A. Maillard, signs per pro.
H. Reynaud
P. Colombo | P. Cruz

CONSULATES

府事領總國美大
Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
Consul-General—F. P. Lockhart
Consuls—W. A. Adams and Richard P. Butrick
Vice-Consuls—P. W. Meyer, J. C. Vincent, R. C. Coudray and R. B. Jordan
Interpreter—T. M. Chu

門衙事領國比大

Tá-pi-kwoh-ling-shih-ya-men

BELGIUM—Teleph. 179; Tel. Ad: Belsulat

府事領國丹大

Ta-den-kuo-ling-tsz-fu

DENMARK

Consul—J. F. Rantoft

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat

Consul Général—G. Lecomte
Chancelier—R. G. Blondeau
Eleve Interprète—H. Chaloin
Médecin du Consulat—Dr. Mesny
Secrétaire—L. Yeou
Lettré Indigène—Yin Ting-o

署事領總國德大

Ta-tuck-kuo-ling-shih-shu

GERMANY—Special Administration District; Tel. Ad: Consugerma

Consul General—W. Timann
Consul—Dr. H. Traut
Chancellor—P. Guenther
Secretary—P. Stark

府事領總英大 *Ta Ying-tsung-ling-sz-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General—Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain

---

館事領本日大 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan*

JAPAN

NETHERLANDS—11, Rue Marechal Foch

府事領副國威那大

To-no-wai-kwok-fu-ling-ze-fu

NORWAY—23, Tungting Road, S.A.D. No. 3

Vice-Consul—A. C. Burn

PORTUGAL—French Concession

Consul—A. Beltchenko

事領國典瑞大

Ta-say-tin-kuok-ling-sz

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—D. A. Wilson

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Telephs. 103 and 554 (General), 1244 (Appraising Office) and 3999 (Clearance Office)

Revenue Department

Commr.—J. W. H. Ferguson, D.SC.
Actg. Depy. Commr.—H. G. MacEwan
Assistants (Foreign)—C. G. C. Asker, F. L. Dunod, J. M. Plumer, A. Berlin, L. A. Chretienne, C. S. Archer and K. Yamazaki
Assistants (Chinese)—Chan Man-to, Au Shih She, Lei Chung Pin, Ho Hing Too and Chien Chung Chi
Surgeons—Drs. H. J. Shu and Dr. A. H. Skinner
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—O. H. Schmitto
Assist. Tidesurveyor—J. Elm
Boat Officer—S. Hitosugi
Assistant Boat Officers—J. Ross, T. Thoresen, E. B. Weir, L. Corrigan and S. J. Herrett
Appraisers—J. A. Dick and C. F. O'Brien
Examiners — D. Duchamp, N. Nagakawa, N. Carlson, F. Kittel, M. Kobayashi, A. Z. de Souza, P. S. Dsenis, E. M. E. Gallo, H. Cowburn, D. F. Kazack, K. Stangaard, M. J. Barreira, W. G. States, G. Poletti, C. A. Cammiade, K. Nagafuji, G. P. J. Breen and R. M. Ogden
Tidewaiters (Foreign)—G. L. Maggs, G. W. Lopez y Brigham, F. L. H. Irure, J. D. Jones, M. Keane and G. Moorcroft
Salt Watcher—D. Dizon

Marine Department

Acting River Inspector—W. D. Fraser
Acting Assist. River Inspector—R. B. M. Muirhead
Acting District River Inspector—W. W. Thornely
River Officers—O. A. Lundberg and H. C. S. C. Selby

Additional

Assistant River Inspector—G. R. G. Worcester
River Officers—D. A. Collins and R. A. A. Harvey

祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—5, Tungting Road; Teleph. 48; P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. Branches: Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Foochow, Chungking, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Seattle (Wash.), San Francisco, New York, Antwerp and London (Head Office)

W. J. Reid, manager
F. G. Raddon, sub-manager

Agents for

Dodwell-New York Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino
Ben Line
Navagazione Generale Italiana
Natal Line of Steamers

Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
New India Assurance Co., Ld., Bombay. (Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Kailan Mining Administration
Beaver Board Companies
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Roneo, Ld.
Central Agency, Ld.
Crown Cork Co., Ld.
Gerrard Wire Tying Co., Ld.
Safe Cabinet Co.

來 大 *Dah-lai*

DOLLAR CO., THE ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—Wha Ching Kai; Teleph. 160
W. T. Goodwin, manager
H. F. Kay
A. Robinson, stenographer

利 信 *Hsing-lee*

DUBOIS & CO., J., General Importers, Wines, Spirits and Cigars—Taiping and Tungtung Roads; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Dubois Taipin Road; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

EAST-ASIATIC CO., LTD., Steamship Owners and General Merchants—Teleph. 246
A. Bosselman, sub-agent
J. C. Hansen | S. Schmidt
Agencies
Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen

EDUCATIONAL

院 學 華 文

BOONE COLLEGE (American Church Mission)
Rev. A. M. Sherman, D.D., principal
St. Paul's Divinity School
Rev. A. M. Sherman, dean
Rev. A. S. Kean, M.A.
Rev. E. L. Souder, M.A.
Rev. A. C. Lictenberger, B.D., B.A.
Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.

BRITISH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—Corner Tientsin and Poyang Roads

校學中級高華文昌武

BOONE SCHOOL (American Church Mission)—Wuchang
R. A. Kemp, B.SC., principal
S. H. C. Chu, B.A.
A. T. Y. Fan, B.A.
J. L. Y. Fang, B.A.
K. C. Feng
Miss H. Gardiner, M.A.
T. K. Hwang, B.A.
R. A. Kemp, B.SC.
T. C. Ku, B.A.
C. Y. Lee, B.S.
J. C. Y. Leo, M.A.
Rev. Mark Li, B.A.
S. H. Y. Li, B.A.
Carl Liu, B.A.
Rev. E. P. Liu, B.A.
S. H. Lowe
E. P. Miller, jr., M.A.
Dr. A. M. Sherman, S.T.D.
Rev. E. L. Souder, M.A.
S. C. Tao, B.A.
B. A. Tsen
J. H. Tso, B.S., M.B.A.
Y. T. Wang, B.A.
James Woo
C. M. Yang, B.A. | D. W. C. Yen
School of Chinese Language and Literature
Samuel H. Y. Li, B.A., dean
Chou Pin-chen | Tsao Chin-chiang
Hu Neng-hsien | Wan Hsun-yao
Siao Yen-shi | Yuen Hsien-chen

會育教教督基中華

CENTRAL CHINA CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION—Central China Teachers College, Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Central, Wuchang; Codes: C.I.M., Missions

---

CENTRAL CHINA TEACHERS' COLLEGE (W.M.S. and A.C.M., L.M.S., A.P.M. and C.C.C.E.A.)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: C.I.M., Missions

---

校學大中華

CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY, THE (Participating Units: Boone College, American Church Mission; Wesley College, Wesleyan Methodist Mission; Griffith John College, London Mission)—Wuchang

---

DAVID HILL SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND (Wesleyan Mission)
Rev. H. B. Rattenburg, B.A., principal

堂學醫仁同 *Tung-yen-i-shao-tung*

DOJIN MEDICAL SCHOOL—Yi Yuen Road, S.A.D.; Teleph. 1021

校學文法 *Fa-wen-hio-hiao*

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—Wangkiateng; Tel. Ad: French School
Frères M. Tlaribert, Camille, Basilée

HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY—Shekow, Hupeh
Rev. O. R. Wold, D.D., president
Rev. O. Dalland
Rev. E. Sihvonen
Rev. E. Sovik
Rev. A. W. Edwins, D.D.
Rev. J. Daehlin

RUSSIAN SCHOOL—66, Sansciao Street, Special Administration District
A. D. Philipoff, headmaster
Miss A. Malone
J. P. Dmitrevsky
N. J. Petroff, chairman of Parents Committee
F. A. Fedoroff, hon. treasurer

校學女達尼希聖

Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao

ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (American Church Mission)—Wuchang

---

ST. PHOEBE'S SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES (American Church Mission)

WESLEY COLLEGE (For Boys)—Wuchang

順寶 *Pau-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Enthusiast
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society

師律大士祿福 *Fook-lok-ze-da-leh-sze*

FROST, R. A., Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—2, Heath Mansions

---

德來福 *Fuh-lai-teh*

FUHRMEISTER & Co., Exporters and Insurance Agents—Special Administration District No. 1; Tel. Ad: Europasia
F. W. Titus, signs per pro.
W. Hummel | A. Peter

信美口漢 *Mei-sin*

GALE Co., L. E., General Importers and Exporters, and Structural Engineers—48, rue Dautremer, F.C.; Tel. Ad: Gale

GARRELS, BORNER & Co., Exporters—The Bund, S.A.D. No. 1; Tel. Ad: Holtop
L. F. H. Hake, manager
A. Mittag
F. Buettner | Miss Eichelbaun

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.
Hugh Middleton & Co., agents

司公限有器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. OF CHINA, LTD.—23, Tungting Road; Teleph. 1880; Tel. Ad: Rebritman
Agents
Representation for British Manufacturers

信德 *Teh-hsin*

GOERTZ & DIENER, LTD. (Successors to Gunst & Goertz, Ltd.), Exporters—12, S.D.A. Bund; Telephs. 688 (Office) and 2442 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Goertz
G. Goertz (Shanghai)
H. Diener (Zurich)
G. W. Goertz (Chungking)
E. Frei | A. Ljapin

利發顧 *Ku-fah-lee*

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—Tungting Rd., British Con.; Teleph. 284; Tel. Ad: Sanitad

---

來其 *Gee-lai*

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C., Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mogul
Raymond C. Mackay, manager
R. V. Leahy | L. Rodrigues
A. B. Maury | W. F. Rodrigues
W. C. Jenkins | G. Avasia
T. F. Weisen | D. Vega
M. Chow, compradore
Agencies
Insurance Co., State of Pennsylvania
Globe & Rutgers Fire Ins. Co. (Mar.)
Ford Motor Co.
Ocean Accident Guarantee Corpn.
American Insurance Co.
Insurance Co. Nederland, Ld.

行票士廉葛 *Ge-lien-shih-piao-hong*

GRACEY & PEARSON, Exchange Bill and Bullion Brokers — Union Building; Telephs. 425 and 513

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., General Storekeepers—Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee
J. Munro, manager
Miss L. M. Gutierez

HANKOW CHEMICAL LABORATORY, Analytical Laboratory—31, rue Dubail; Teleph. 1751; Tel. Ad: Labo; Codes: A.B C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Universal
S. J. F. Jensen, B.SC. & PH.F.S.D.C.E., prop.

房藥大育贊口漢
Hankow-tsan-yu-ta-yao-fang

HANKOW DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers and Dealers in Photographic Goods—Corner Rue de Hanoi and Rue Dubail, F.C.; Telephs. 23 (Chemists) and 356 (Water Factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary
H. Dewsbury, manager
A. W. Clear, chemist
G. Humphreys, secretary

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—1, Racine Building, Rue Dubail; Telephs. 243 and 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm
Secretaries—Nielsen & Malcolm

HANKOW HOTEL — 25-27, rue Dubail, French Concession; Teleph. 447; Tel. Ad: Hankow Hotel

司公燈電口漢
Hankow-tien-ten Kung-sze

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.—10-12, Kai Hsien Road, 2nd S.A.D.; Tel. Ad: Powercold
Valentine Tucker (grad. I.E.E.), act. mgr.
G. Hare, engr., power station supt.
J. R. Trend, accountant
F. Carmo, head book-keeper
C. O. Nicholson, assist. acct.
Mary Malashkin, stenographer
Robinson Wong, head clerk

局衣洗器機口漢
Hankow-chi-ch'i-hsi-i-chu

HANKOW STEAM LAUNDRY—47, Lanling Road, 2nd Special District; Teleph. 53
Y. M. Ling, proprietor
R. Ling, manager

司公限有電水濟既辦商口漢
Hankow-song-pan-kee che-sui-din yu-hien-kung-sez

HANKOW WATERWORKS & ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., LTD.—Head Office: Taiping Road; Waterworks: Han Kia Tung; Electricity Works: Ta Wong Miao; Engineering Dept.: Water Tower; Teleph. 707 (Main Office) and 549 (Engineering Dept.); Tel. Ad: Waterlight
T. Wong, general manager
Liu Shao Ching, assist. manager
J. L. Chang, engineer-in-charge
M. S. Chang, business manager

廠鐵陽漢

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS
C. T. Huang, acting genl. supt.
K. S. Pao, secretary
Blast Furnace Dept.
C. T. Huang, engineer-in-charge
P. H. Chao, assistant engineer
Mechanical dept.—C. T. Huang
Laboratory Dept.—S. K. Huang
Medical Dept.—F. C. Kong
Auditing Dept.—S. C. Yieh
Accounts Dept.—K. C. Chen
General Affairs Dept.—P. C. Han
Store dept.—W. T. Tsao

平太 *Ta-ping*

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.
H. W. Winstanley | W. E. Reiners
Agencies
"Glen" Line Steamers, Ld.
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line (China and Japan Service)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
London Guar. and Accident Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

明景 *Ching-ming*

HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil Engineers—Ching-Ming Building, Brit. Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Module

HOSPITALS

院醫堂主天 *Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yuen*

CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL—Poyang Road, British Concession; Telephs. 19 (Foreign Dept.), 1339 (Chinese Dept.)

院醫安保

CENTRAL HOSPITAL (American Private Hospital)—15, rue d'Autremer, F.C.
A. J. Cohn, M.D., medical director
Mrs. J. M. Lee, director & manager
T. Y. Lo, do.
F. C. Bie, M.D. | H. C. Yiu, M.D.
C. C. Kiang, acct. and cashier

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (American Church Mission)—Wuchang

院醫仁同 *Tung-jen-i-yen*

DOJIN HOSPITAL (Japanese Hospital)—Corner Heyking and Aug. Street, ex-German Concession; Telephs. 190 and 1021; Tel. Ad: Dojin
T. Fujita, proprietor

Dr. S. Fujita | Dr. S. Seki
Dr. R. Hayash | M Yamado
Dr. D. T. Wang | K. Nagano
Dr. S. I. Sek | M. Nakamnra
A. Mishima | T. Miyazaki
H. Z. Hu | T. Matsumoto
Y. C. Hu | K. Y. Yang

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—Teleph. 47; Russian Concession

院醫濟仁 *Jen-chi I-yuan*

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS

NURSES ASSOCIATION OF CHINA—Headquarters: Hankow

院醫愛普 *Pu-ai I-yuen*

WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
B. Bolton, M.R.S., L.R.C.P.
Sister Gladys Stephesen, F.B.N.A.
Sister Morgrey Walby, S.R.N.
H. T. Chiang, M.B., B.S. (Edin.)

HOTEL DE FRANCE — Rue D'Alsace Lorraine, French Concession; Teleph. 476

豐義

ITALIAN TRADING CO., General Merchants, Operating Own Steamers Line — D. Sassoon & Co., Ld. Building, 12, The Bund, S.D.A. No. 3; Telephs. 454 and 634; P.O. Box 58; Tel. Ad: Italtradco
B. Permé, sole proprietor
Capt. N. Madineo
N. Poignand | N. A. Hannibal
Agents
Century Insurance Co., Ld., of London
Insurance Co., "Ardjoeno," Ld.
Insurance Co. of Australia, Ld.
Netherlands Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld., of Amsterdam
Sub-Agents
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

記和

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO., LTD.—Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Natio
J. T. Irvine, manager
P. S. Purry, assistant manager
J. E. Salter, accountant
C. M. Keenan, chief engineer
A. N. Bryden
J. E. Casselle | E. Owenen
J. G. Gittins | R. H. Owen
J. Langley | W. C. Wood
A. E. Millar | J. B. Wright

房藥大國萬 *Wan-kuo-ta-yok-fang*

INTERNATIONAL PHARMACY, General Importers, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—Teleph. 1202
Y. C. Lee, chemist and manager
C. K. Shu, J. H. Cheng, H. T. Lee and Miss N. Fleroff, assistants

司公限有器機和怡商英口漢

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Taiping Road; Telephs. 1318 and 35; Tel. Ad: Jardeng

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
W. S. Dupree, signs per pro.
J. P. B. Eastwood | H. A. Allan
G. M. Jameson | A. A. Martin
W. B. Rigden | E. F. Ratti
D. L. Newbigging | J. R. Allan
Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

施業 *Ych-shih*

JESS & CO., Exporters—Wha Ching Gai; Telephs. 3528 and 2386; Tel. Ad: Jesco
U. von Busekist, signs per pro.
C. Taddei | Tse Jine Pan
D. von Busekist | A. Liu

局務礦鑾開 *Kai-lan-kwong-wu-chu*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION—5, Tungting Road
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

生達 *Tah-seng*

KARL, STATZ CO. Importers of Iron, Steel and Engineering Supplies—Teleph. 4067; Tel. Ad: Ferro
Mrs. M. Statz
A. Fischinger, signs per pro.
Sole Agents for
Steelworks Roechling-Buderus, Ld., Wetzlar

LACEY & CANNAN, LTD., Importers, Shipping and Insurance, Commission Agents, etc.—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Lacan; Code: Bentley's
N. H. Lacey, director
J. F. Cannan, do.
V. C. Olive, do.

Agencies
Ellerman Line
American and Manchurian Line
Austral East Indies Line
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

和 平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & CO., LTD., Hide, Skin and General Produce Brokers and Hydraulic Press-Packing Works

---

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO., CHINA, Selling Agents for Tobacco Products Corporation (China)—3, The French Bund; Tel. Ad: Ligmytoco

---

豐 順 *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & CO., S. W., Tea Exporters and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Teleph. 174; Tel. Ad: Litvinoff. Hankow and Kiukiang

---

寶 魯 *Lou-pu*

LOVATT & BYRNE, Bill and Bullion Brokers —Whacheong Road; Tel. Ad: Lovatt; Code: Bentley's
W. H. Lovatt
E. G. Byrne
Agents
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.

L'UNION (OF PARIS) FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Teleph. 297; Tel. Ad: Belfran
R. Pontet, acting manager
J. Gysin, signs per pro.
Ad. Graff, do.
B. I. C. Ouan, compradore
Z. F. Tsen, sub- do.
P. W. Tseng, secretary
Agency
Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient

茂 隆 *Lung-mow*

MACKENZIE & CO., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 428

生醫頁穀馬 *Ma-ku-liang-i-seng*

MACWILLIE, JOHN, M.D., C.M., Physicial and Surgeon—14, Huangpei Road, S.D.A. No. 2; Teleph. 28; Tel. Ad: MacWillie

---

MEE-YEH HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Importers —3, S.A.D. Bund; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
P. Westendorff (Hamburg)
C. Rieck do.
C. Schultz (Shanghai)
E. Burmeister
P. Moeller

海 滿 *Man-hai*

MANN & CO., HUNTER, Importers and Exporters

利祥商英 *Ying-song-chong-lee*

MEHTA, B. R., Import and Export Merchant—7, Tungting Road; Teleph. 544; Tel. Ad: Bomi; Codes: A.B C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
B. R. Mehta
J. B. Mehta

號金五昌美

MEI CHANG HARDWARE CO.—3rd S.A.D.
Winter H. C. Hwang, manager

時 最 美

MELCHERS & CO., Import and Export Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—S.A.D. Bund No. 6; Telephs. 256 (Manager), 2555 (Export), 895 (Shipping, Insurance and Booking Dept.), 109 (Electric Works), 2163 (Seeds Godown) and 1017 (Hides Godown); Tel. Ad: Melchers and Nordlloyd (for Shipping Dept.)
O. Trefurt, sings the firm
E. Gernoth, signs per pro.
J. von Aster

R. Leifeld	C. Ruetze
Ed. Michaelsen	A. Schroeder
F. Mende	Mrs. E. Schroeder
F. Meyer	K. Schuetz
M. Ramm	H. Walter

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Bremen Underwriters, Bremen
Holland Assurance Society of 1841, Amsterdam
Standard Insce. Co., of Amsterdam
Eastern United Assce. Corpn., Ld.

士 醫 梅

MESNY, DR., Medical Practitioner—14, rue du Marechal Foch; Teleph. 205
J. Mesny, M.D.

司公年永 *Yuen-nien-kung-sze*

MIDDLETON & CO., HUGH, Insurance and Commission Agent—Central China Post Building, Hunan Road; Telephs. 429 and 3650; Tel. Ad: Middleton; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Hugh Middleton

S. Tweedie	T. Murphy

Li Hermann, compradore
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.

Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Licenses and General Insce. Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assur. Corporation, Ld.
Travellers Insurance Association, Ld.
China Pony Insurance Syndicate
London Agents
Primrose, Campbell & Bird (London), Ld., 74 and 75, Cheapside, E.C. 2

MISSIONS

會經聖國美 *Mei Kuo Sheng King Hui*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY — Lutheran Missions Buildings, Special Administrative District; Teleph. 969; Tel. Ad: Bible; Code: C.I.M.
Rev. G. Hirst and wife (on furlough)
Ho Hsi-ping, assistant

AUGUSTINIAN PROCURATION — 16, Po-yang Road
Rev. F. A. Ledesma

BOONE UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—Wuchang (*See* under Schools and Colleges)

會地內 *Nei-ti-wei*

CHINA INLAND MISSION—7, Whachang Road, B.C.; Tel. Ad: Inland
Lewis Jones and wife
Owen Warren

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow
Rev. E. Rowlands and wife
Miss W. I. Coxon (secretary)
Dr. H. M. Byles (absent)
Miss E. Hope Bell (N.A.C.)
Miss M. E. Marten
Miss C. I. Sparkes
Rev. G. Withers Green and wife (abt.)
Dr. K. Jillions and wife
Rev. P. Wallbridge and wife
Wuchang
Rev. A. J. McFarlane
Dr. Mary Terrel | Miss E. M. Haward
C. W. Knott and wife (absent)
Hanyang
Miss M. Bleakley (absent)
Miss H. I. Moody
Hwang-Pei
Rev. J. S. Wasson and wife (abs.)
Dr. T. Gillison and wife
Siao-Kan
Rev. W. H. Geller and wife (abs.)
Dr. E. F. Wills and wife (absent)
Miss M. Martin | Mrs. Greig
Tsao-Shih
Rev. F. G. Onley and wife
Miss E. Wills

會年青教督基漢武 *Wuhan Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF WUHAN—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes: Missions C.I.M., Western Union
General Secretary—Rev. T. K. Hu
Associate do. —A. M. Guttery

井三 *San-ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., General Import and Export Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
Naozo. Kato, manager
S. Murata, signs per pro.
N. Kato, do.

昌阜 *Fou-chong*

MOLCHANOFF, S. PECHATNOFF & Co., J., Import and Export and Tea—Fou-chong Road next to Victoria Hotel, British Concession; Teleph. 124; Tel. Ad: Fouchong
P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro.
John Panoff

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

漢口市二第特別區管理局 *Han-kow-sze Dee-erh Teh-big-shu Kwan-li chu*

ADMINISTRATION OF THE SECOND SPECIAL DISTRICT—57, Szeming St., Special Dist.
Director and Chairman of Municipal Council—Loh Tcheng
Councillors—Chow Sing-tong, W. S. Dupree, Chiuting M. Wang, P. A. S. Sabatin, T. C. Tong and F. Goto
Executive Secretary—T. J. Chen
Assistant Executive Secretary and Accountant—Y. K. Chiu
Senior Assistant—C. S. Wood
Supt. of Public Works—S. H. Kiang
Sanitary Inspector—P. A. Fedoroff
Chief of Police—W. P. Wong
Foreman of Fire Brigade—N. Y. Fu
Legal Adviser—L. N. Chang
Health Officer—H. C. Liu
Auditor—Thomson & Co.

MUNICIPAL BUREAU OF THE SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE, THE (District No. 3 of Hankow)
Director and Chairman — Dr. L. N. Chang, B.A. (U. Va.); B.C.L. (Yale); F.R.S., Doc. of Laws (by Imperial Decree), etc.
The Council—G. H. Charleton, Sin-tang Chow, C. D. Dixon, W. S. Dupree, Eliot F. Ho and D. A. Lee (absent)

The Secretariat
Executive Secretary— ——
Assist. Executive Secretary—B. T. J. Fuh, B.A. (Boone); M.B.A. (N.Y.U.)
Assistants—S. Y. Hu, H. Y. Wang, B.A. (St. John's), K. K. Yeh, W. C. Di, Johnson Tjie and S. S. Fung

Police
Superintendent—B. Chang
Supervisor-in-chief—Y. H. Fung, (Capt.-Col. M.S.T., Philipine Is.)
Captain of Armed Guards—J. Y. Liu
Strength—225

Public Works and Sanitation Dept.
Superintendent—K. Y. Woo, B.SC. (Glasgow), A.R.T.C., A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Superintendent—T. Pao, M.I.M.E.; A M.I.C.E.
Sanitary Adviser—Dr. A. H. Skinner, M.A. & M.D. (Aberdeen), Diplomas in Public Health, etc. (Cambridge & London)
Physician—Dr. T. S. Sung, M.D.

Finance
Chief of Department—B. T. J. Fuh, B.A. (Boone), M.B.A. (N.Y.N.)
Auditors—Thomson & Co., and Yang & Co. (chartered accountants)

Fire Brigade
Foreman—C. F. Pinel
Assist. Foremen—F. Allan, V. C. Olive and A. J. Wood
No. 1—Semasoff
Strength—23

NATIONAL ANILINE AND CHEMICAL CO., U.S.A., Manufacturers and Importers of Indigo, Aniline Dyes, etc.—7, Russian Bund; Telephs. 2090 and 2193; Tel. Ad: Jubilant; Codes: A B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's and Universal Trade
H. Weber, manager

NIELSEN & MALCOLM, Consulting Engineers, Architects, Fire Loss Assessors and Surveyors, Surveyors to: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Board of Trade, Norsk Veritas, British Corporation, Chinese Maritime Customs, Registro Italiano, Imperial Japanese Marine Corporation — Racine Building, Rue Dubail, French Concession; Telephs. 243 and 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm; Code: Bentley's
C. W. Butson, partner
R. N. Hewitt, do.
F. Allan | A. Fyfe | C. E. Pinel

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel. Ad: Yusen

司公德文口漢

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD.—11-13, Tung Ting Road; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Niewin.
Head Office and Factories: Copenhagen
F. Rantoft, manager

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
W. Nicoll Buyers, actg. branch mgr.

Osram China Co.
Representatives
Siemens China Co.
Representation for British Manufacturers, 23 (Tung Ting Road, British Concession)

PEARCE & GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers—Tel. Ad: Pearce
P. D. Weeks
W. E. Harston
Agency
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

局理管務郵北湖
Hupe-yu-wu-kwan-li-chu

POST OFFICE—Hupeh Postal District Head Office: Tel. Ad: Postos
Commissioner—A. M. Chapelain
District Deputy Commissioner—H. S. Kierkegaard
Dist. Accountant—B. E. Serebriakoff
Deputy Commissioner, Inland Control—Loo Yuk Shuen
Supervisor—B. Hansen

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE ET CIE. (Societe Anonyme), Merchants—Telephs. 37 (Manager), 101 (Shipping) and 1116 (Export Compradore)
E. Gautier, signs per pro.
Agencies
Messageries Maritimes Cie.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.
Queensland Insurance Co.

孚信 *Hsin-fou*

RAMSAY & CO.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Ramsay
H. E. Ramsay
T. J. Rowland
Agencies
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Scottish Assce. Corpn., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

中華聖教書會

Jung-gwoh Sheng-giao Shu-hui

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY FOR CHINA
Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

英商聚源

Ying-shan Chu-yuen

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS (HANKOW), LTD., Engineers and Contractors—23, Tungting Road; Teleph. 1880; Tel. Ad: Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C 5th, Bentley's, etc.
A. C. Burn, managing director
F. S. Reynolds, director (London)
Wang Poh Shun, director and compr.

平準

Ping-jun

RIGGS, SYDNEY C., Official Sworn Measurer and Weigher — 5, Astoria Buildings, French Bund; Teleph. 547
China Homeward Freight Conference
Bombay Freight Conference
The Pacific Freight Bureau

羅辦臣琴行

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Iron-framed Pianos—29, Sankiao Street; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker and 1620
J. H. Pearson, general manager
J. P. Davis, secretary
P. S. Chang, cashier

遜沙

Sha-sun

SASSOON & CO., LTD., DAVID, Merchant—12, British Bund; Teleph. 178; Tel. Ad: Sassoons
A. V Rose, agent
C. de Suz

利嘉

SCHNABEL, GAUMER & CO., Export, Import and Insurance—12, Yih Yuen Road, S.A.D.; Tel. Ad: Antimon, Klein, Maximilian; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Mosse and Acme
K. Schnabel, owner (Hamburg)
O. Klein, signs the firm
A. Brauer, signs per pro.
E. Goetze do.

O. Bergmann	H. Scheithauer
K. Schinckel	W. Monsees
K. Veigel	W. Linne
G. Muth	H. Nolting
F. L. Lutz	W. Lubcke

SCHOOLS (*see* under Educational)

華保壽公司

Hua-yang Pao-shou-kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Central China Post Building; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

---

SHDANOFF-PESSART, DR., Dental Surgeon—39, Sankiao St., Ex-Russian Con.
N. A. Shdanoff-Pessart
S. P. Manjak, technical assistant

西門子

Hsi-men-tzu

SIEMENS CHINA CO., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Iron and Steel Merchants—7, Rue du Marechal Foch, French Concession; Tel. Ad: Motor
Wilhelm Ziesel, manager

臣禪

Tzay-dzen

SIEMSSEN & CO., Engineers, Contractors, Exporters, Importers, Shipping Agents—Erh Yao Road; Tel. Ad: Siemssen
A. Fuchs (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs do.
Dr. O. Garrels (Hamburg)
O. Struchmeyer (Shanghai)
E. Siebert do.
F. X. Hasenohrl, manager, signs p. pro.

H. Claasen	A. F. Schoch
H. Hommel	Miss Klusmann

(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

瑞興

Suj-hsing

SOCIETE ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES OEUFS (Georges H. Roosen, Successors), Egg Factory and Imports—Tel. Ad: Ovus
T. G. Moreau, manager
P. A. Leduc

General Agents for
Soeieta Materiali Refrattari, Torino
Plumbago Creusibles

美孚

Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Petroleum and its Products—National City Bank Building, Ex-British Bund; Teleph. 1560; Tel. Ad: Socony
A. C. Cornish, manager
H. F. Seitz

R. B. Duxbury	E. B. Jones
A. E. Evans	G. G. Kay
A. P. Eymard	Mrs. H. M. Lee
R. L. Gregory	Geo. McGrane
H. S. Harman	B. L. Meyer
C. H. Harris	Miss H. Murbeck
C. Holden	D. L. Smith
Mrs. C. J. Hughes	M. L. Southwick
	M. Turner

司公險保壽人明永大拿坎

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Central China Post Building; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

司公油火古士德

Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-sze

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—ex-Russian Bund; Telephs. 821 (Manager) and 823 (General); Tel. Ad: Texaco

N. M. Draper
L. M. Carson

生湯 *Tong-sung*

THOMSON & CO., Chartered Accountants—Union Buildings; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A. (Shanghai)
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A. do.
G. A. Buyers, C.A. do.
L. Stedman, A.C.A. (Tientsin)
L. T. Beddow, A.C.A.
R. Cameron, C.A.
G. Humphrey
L. J. Panoff | E. G. Schweigert

佑天 *Tien-yu*

THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents

J. Thurier
F. Thurier
L. Thurier

司公烟旗花 *Ha'u-jee-ei-kung-sze*

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION (CHINA)—3, The French Bund; Teleph. 2607; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

文利烏

ULLMANN & CO., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers—Corner of Tungting and Taiping Roads; Tel. Ad: Ullmann

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Union Building, Tungting Road; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union

W. Nicoll Buyers, actg. branch mgr.

濟瓦

VANDERSTEGEN & CROOKS (Successors to Charles Monbaron), Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agent

H. Vanderstegen | W. J. Crooks

Agencies

Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
Eagle Star and British Dominion's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Average Settling Agent for Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bordeaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris
La Fonciere Insurance Co. of Paris
Lloyd de France Maritime Transports of Paris
Société Nazionale di Assicurazione of France
Union Hispano-Americano de Seguros of Barcelona
La Union y El Fenise Español of Madrid
Lloyd Continental of Berne

行油器機裕光

Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang

VACUUM OIL CO.—Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

R. F. McIntosh, manager

VICCAJEE & CO., LTD., F., Import and Export Merchants—7, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Viccajee

Directors — F. Viccajee, Rutton Viccajee and R. V. Solina
B. R. Mehta, agent

明德 *Teh-ming*

WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Terminus

Mrs. M. Olsen, manageress

司公司蔴 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & CO., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Tel Ad: Weeks ; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

司公羅惠 *Wey loo Kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants, Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—Special District Administration; Teleph. 1379; Tel. Ad: Warfield

W. Hawkins, manager
E. G. Vincent
A. E. Handley | C. Verde

Young Brothers Trading Co., Exporters, of Wood Oil, Bristles and all Szechuan Produce, Importers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco; Codes: Acme, Bentley's and Private. Branches at Shanghai, Ichang and throughout Szechuan Province

T. S. Young, managing director
C. C. Young, director
Li Jui, manager
P. C. Low, assist. manager

Agency

The Glens Falls Insurance Co., N.Y.

YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of some 500,000 is situated in latitude 29° 26′ 29″ N. and longitude 113° 11′ 6″ E. at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds little to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its dues and duties. The city being the gateway of the province holds a very strategic position from a military point of view and consequently has always been a bone of contention among the warring factions, whenever there is internicine strife in this centre. The opening of Changsha in July, 1904, took away much of Yochow's transit trade. The trains between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow) on the Hankow-Canton Railway run regularly in normal times. Like most railways in this country, however, this line has suffered enormously from military movements and, owing to negligence and disrepair, is in rather a dangerous condition.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only two decades ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained in spite of the recent activities of the extremists in this province.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say is consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." The staple exports are rice, raw cotton, ramie, lotus nuts, vegetable tallow and wood oil. In recent yeart much rice has been smuggled under the name of "for military use" with the result that the Hunan people themselves have at times suffered acutely from rice famine.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under river passes; and from Yochow to inland places known as the "Lake Ports" under Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh, Yiyang and Tsingshih. The business is increasing, more particularly, with the last-mentioned place.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats and other vessels, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they have provided roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the Settlement and bunding operations was commenced in 1900, and a Custom House and Quarters have been built. It is to be noted, therefore, that the Yochow Custom House is situated at Chengling and not at Yochow as the name would lead one to believe. British, Japanese and Chinese shipping firms maintain regular communications with the "Lake Ports" and have their agents stationed at Chengling. Given peace, Chengling is undoubtedly one of the most healthy towns in the Yangtsze Valley. Since the occupation of this port by the Cantonese Army in August, 1926, the Chengling Bluff has twice been fortified and the Harbour mined in order to prevent a hostile army coming down river from Shasi. The shore-batteries by firing on foreign gunboats have been the cause of a bombardment by foreign warships, to which this port has been subjected on no less than five occasions within a period of a year. It is fortunate to be able to record that no casualties have so far been reported.

In order to have a general idea of the trade of this port, the figures of the revenue collected by the Yochow Customs during the last ten years are given below in round numbers:—1917, Hk. Tls. 63,000; 1918, Hk. Tls. 138,000; 1919, Hk. Tls. 100,000; 1920, Hk. Tls. 126,000; 1921, Hk. Tls. 142,000; 1922, Hk. Tls. 215,000; 1923, Hk. Tls. 224,000; 1924, Hk. Tls. 200,000; 1925, Hk. Tls. 221,000; 1926, Hk. Tls. 261,000.

A noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, and tugs and lighters. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route *viâ* Lulintan; on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "open port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915, and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but it still remains open only to vessels under Inland Water Steam Navigation rules. In 1920, a new organization for the technical control of the Middle Yangtsze Aids to Navigation and channels was instituted by the Customs.

The Standard Oil Company of New York has recently established an oil installation at a point about two miles below the Settlement. It has erected two tanks and contemplates erecting four more. The first oil tanker direct from California arrived here during the high water season of 1926. This installation will be the centre of distribution for the upper Yangtsze and the "Lake Ports," such as Changteh, Yiyang and Tsingshih. At the moment of writing, all oil has been evacuated from the tanks owing to the disturbed political condition.

DIRECTORY

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—Agent at Chengling (port of Yochow)
Yang Yan Poo, agent
Wong Sui Che, shipping clerk

關州岳

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-Charge—Chiao Ju Yung
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—Oliver K. Miao
Tidewaiters — Chen Chih En and Thomas L. Yih
Marine Department
Assist. River Inspr.—G.R.G.Worcester
River Officer—O. A. Lundberg

司公運轉萍冶漢

HAN YEH PING TRANSPORTATION CO.
Yang Peh Ying, agent
Tah Chün-ching, shipping clerk

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Cheng Sung Tsun, agent

司公清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (Japan-China S.S. Co.)

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

SHASI

市沙 *Sha-si*

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtsze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all

the earlier summer crops; in 1917 it rose to 31 ft. 9 ins., again, on July 21st, 1919 to 31 ft. 6 ins., and on July 16th, 1921, it reached the record height of 33 ft. 4 ins, which was 5 ft. 4 ins. above the level of the Bund. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution, despite the adverse influence of the civil war during the past five or six years. The population, which is steadily increasing, was estimated at 190,500 by the District Magistrate of the Kiangling-hsien at the end of 1925. The floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the riverside below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese Concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the summer, and discharge and load at pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908 this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 32,792,292 in 1926, as compared with Hk. Tls. 31,087,376 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 23,626,554 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 19,771,790 in 1923. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs. In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow *viâ* Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary. The P'u Chao Electric Light Co. suspended business in August, 1921. A telephone service was introduced in March, 1921. A motor service between Shasi-Hsiangyang was started in 1924.

DIRECTORY

會公聖 *Sung-kung-wei*

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
Sung King Sing, agent
Agents
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

CONSULATE, GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Acting Consul (resident at Ichang)

門衙事領本日大
Ta-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men

CONSULATE, JAPANESE
Vice-Consul and Acting Consul—N. Ichikawa
Chief Constable—Y. Yamamoto

關市沙 *Shasi Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—H. C. Morgan
Assistant—Chiu Tso-chi
Examiner—S. V. Heley

ITALIAN TRADING CO.
Wong Han Cheng, agent

和怡 *E Wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Agents
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA
Wu Yuan Jen, agent

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Lin Jun

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

會道行 *Hsin-tao-wei*

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Swedish Mission

CHANGSHA

沙長 *Chang-sha*

Changsha (or "Long-sands," as the Chinese words may be translated) is the capital city of the province of Hunan. It stands on the right bank of the Siang river, which flows into the Tungting lake, and is about 100 miles south of the opening of the lake into the Yangtsze at the north-eastern corner of the province. It is in lat. 28.10 N. and long. 113.01 E.

The name first occurs about B.C. 220 as that of the 36th and last of the commanderies into which the First Emperor divided the land after conquering it. It was used as the name of one of the kingdoms for about 100 years (B.C. 202-101) during the Han dynasty. Its greatest mark in history was its successful resistance to the 90 days' siege by the Taiping rebels in 1852 by methods which, afterwards employed elsewhere, led to the final defeat of the rebels by Tseng Kuo-fan, the greatest of all Chinese statesmen in the nineteenth century.

Changsha was opened as a treaty port by the China-Japan treaty of 1903. The Custom House was established on July 1st, 1904; a Japanese Consulate followed in November, and a British Consulate the next year. Since then, America and Germany have also sent representatives.

The main line between Canton and Wuchang passes outside the east wall of the city (the river lying on the west). Two passenger trains run daily between Changsha and Wuchang. The line towards Canton is open as far as Liling (about 40 miles from Changsha), a section which was originally part of the special line built between the Pinghsiang collieries (situated just over the Kiangsi border) and the Siang river at Chuchow. Construction on the railway to the south has been in abeyance since 1919, and it is difficult to forecast when there will be a recommencement.

The surrounding country is hilly and picturesque, especially on the west bank of the river, where the Yoluhshan rises some 600 ft. high. This hill, called "Yo Foothills," connected by its name with the great Nan-yo or "Southern Peak," is not actually connected with the Peak in its physical geography, though the Buddhist monastery on its slope is within the Nan-yo diocese. Near the top ridge is a replica of the famous Yü Tablet, which purports to be a monument raised by the Great Yü, in the third millennium B.C., in commemoration of his having redeemed the flooded lands of those days. The original stands on the most southern ridge of the "Southern Peak," which is a range of hills 20 miles long. The original is, however, a shameless fraud which cannot be dated earlier than the twelfth century A.D. The whole story of anyone in those very early days having any knowledge of the country as far south as Hunan is baseless legend and not historically authenticated fact. The hill, however, retains

some sanctity from the legend and has a Confucian college at its base, a Buddhist temple in the centre of the slope, and a Taoist shrine on its ridge—hence the name of the "Hill of the Three Religions." The College boasts the possession of some very fine Chou dynasty bronzes and also some autograph writings of the celebrated scholar, Chu Hsi, who was connected with the college in the twelfth century. Near the Buddhist monastery, the trees are exceptionally tall and large. The whole slope here is well-wooded, and in the spring (when the azaleas are in flower) or autumn (when the leaves are of all tints) the scenery is of great beauty. From the balcony of the Taoist temple a commanding view of the southern stretches of the Siang on one side, and on the other a bird's-eye view of the whole city of Changsha and of the intervening island are obtainable.

One of the finest buildings inside the city is a memorial temple to Tseng Kuo-fan. In the beautiful gardens of this temple there is now established a High School and College for girls, the Principal of which, Miss Tseng, who holds the London degree of B.Sc., is the great grand-daughter of the distinguished statesman himself. There is a second memorial temple to Tso Tsung-t'ang, one of the most famous lieutenants of Tseng Kuo-fan. There is also a temple on one of the western streets to Chia I, the most celebrated scholar of his day, who died in Changsha, B C. 165. In the temple is a marble settee which is alleged to have been used by Chia I.

Outside the city there is a very fine hospital, which was erected at a cost of $185,000 by a former Yale graduate for the use of the Hunan-Yale Medical College. The direction of the hospital is in the hands of a board, composed equally of representatives of the Hunan gentry and the Yale Mission. The Yale School and College buildings are in the immediate neighbourhood. These are all outside the north gate. Outside the south gate are the famed antimony works of the Huachang Company, which has branch offices in the Woolworth Building, New York. There are two electric-lighting companies.

On the island are to be found the British Consulate and the residences of the indoor Customs and Post Office staffs and of the managers of the Standard Oil, Asiatic Petroleum, British-American Tobacco Companies, Butterfield & Swire and many other mercantile firms.

Motors run daily to Siangtan, a large town 30 miles to the south of Changsha The two cities are also connected by telephone. The motor-road is being extended on the south-west towards Paoking, an important city situated almost in the centre of the province and itself the centre of important iron and coal fields. Paoking has water communication with the outside world, but only by means of a river proverbially difficult of navigation because of the innumerable rapids which obstruct its course. This new extension of the road was commenced with a contribution of gold $200,000 from the American Red Cross, in relief of the grievous famine which befel the province through the drought, which was prolonged throughout the summer of 1921 and caused the death by starvation of thousands of the people of the districts to the west of Paoking.

The volume of trade passing through the Changsha Custom House for the year 1926 was Hk. Tls. 38,001,617, as compared with Hk. Tls. 32,801,262 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 37,594,654 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 33,063,924 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 29,884,566 in 1922.

The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth and clothed with timber, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent; there is no great heat, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the mosquito which propagates the malaria germ not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

DIRECTORY

ALFF & Co., Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Alff
Agencies
Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique

會老長 *Chang-lao-wei*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, NORTH —Outside North Gate; Teleph. 270
Rev. W. H. Lingle and wife
Rev. T. J. Preston, D.D., and wife (abs.)
Miss E. L. Davis | W. H. Clark

利安商英 *Ying-shang-an-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Harchi
A. R. Eisenhut, signs per pro.
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-si

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Code: Bentley's
J. F. Drysdale, manager
L. C. M. Ouwerkerk (at Hankow)
O. E. Nicolls do.
R. E. Ayris do.
J. W. Cameron, installation manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Oriental Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

處核稽務鹽岸湘

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION (Hunan Audit Office)—Tel. Ad: Salt
Auditor—C. A. Liu
Senior English Secy.—H. C. Choa
English Secretary—W. Y. Chen
Accountant—W. H. Wang
Chinese Secretary—Y. L. Yang

CONSULATES

AMERICAN
Vice-Consul-in-charge — J. Carter Vincent
Interpreter—J. S. Pan

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—N. Fitzmaurice (temporarily at Hankow) also in charge of Norwegian and Swedish interests)

JAPAN
Consul—R. Kasuya
Chancellors—E. Iwai and K. Hukuna

成瑞

CZARNETZKI, F., Export and Import—Teleph. 410; Tel. Ad: Eximport
F. Czarnetzki | A. Czarnetzki

DEUTSCHER KLUB
Hon Treasurer—F. Czarnetzki

校學經聖南湖
Hu-nan-sheng-king-hsuoh-hsiao

HUNAN BIBLE INSTITUTE—Military Road; Tel. Ad: Biola
Rev. F. A. Keller, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. A. Roberts and wife
C. Rutledge and wife

校學芳藝 *I-fong-hsuoh-hsiao*

I-FANG COLLEGE
Miss Tseng, principal
Miss V. Grubb, D.SC. (London)
Miss W. A. Galbraith, B.A. (London)

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Jardine
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Glen Line
Shire Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian Line
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.

Osram China Co.
Shing Kee, representatives

POST OFFICE (Hunan Postal District Head Office)
Commissioner—Ho Joo Yum
Deputy do. —Tu Chia Hua
District Accountant—Chang Chen Tze

利 嘉

SCHNABEL, GAUMER & CO., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Antimon; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
A. Brauer, signs per pro.
L. Jensen

Agencies
Reinsurance Co. Rossia of Copenhagen

孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

YALE IN CHINA, COLLEGE OF (temporarily closed, 1927-28)
Field Representative—D. H. Leavens, treasurer (Bickerton's Hotel, 76, Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai)

ICHANG

昌宜 *I-Chang*

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 43.4′ N., long. 111° 12.8′ E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 363 miles above Hankow, and some five miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about 1,000 miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught and has in recent years been rendered easier by the labours of the Customs River Department, which has marked every crossing and established numerous aids to navigation. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. Most of the cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1926, the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the *Chichuen*, *Chilai*, *Chinan*, *Chiping*, *Chiyung*, *Iling*, *Iping*, *Lighter No. 89*, *Lighter No. 90*, *Meichuen*, *Meitan*, under the American flag; the *Fuhwo*, *Kiating*, *Kiawo*, *Kingwo*, *Shukwang*, *Shutung*, *Tienkwang*, *Wanhsien*, *Wanliu*, *Wantung* and *Fushun* under the British flag; the *Fooklai*, *Fooktung*, *Fookyuen*, *Hsin Shutung*, *Kiangking*, *Shuhun*, *Tingyuan*, *Yungan* and *Yungfung*, under the French flag; the *Changtah*, *Changyuin*, *Fuhhsing*, *Ichang*, *Pingfu*, *Pinghuo*, *Shuhuo*, *Yukiang*, *Chiahsin*, *Chiayang*, *Dookiang* and *Tienhsi* under the Italian flag; the *Iyang Maru*, *Tehyang Maru* and *Yunyang Maru* under the Japanese flag; and the *Foochuen* and *Shunan* under the Swedish flag; Steam navigation is now practicable for the larger vessels from the middle of April to the end of November and for the smaller vessels throughout the year. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtsze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and have been for some years undertaken by the Government, with two River Inspectors functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes four days, and the return trip about two days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been completed, but construction has been delayed. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is computed to be about 60,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 16,820,989, as compared with Hk. Tls. 12,809,132 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 17,655,451 in 1924. The place was looted by soldiers on November 30th, 1920, and a similar and more serious outrage was suffered on June 4th, 1921. For 23 days in September, 1921, also, Ichang was the scene of a battle between Southern and Northern forces. As if this were not enough, on July 16th the Yangtsze, rising to 51 ft. 7 in., burst through the dyke protecting the eastern suburb, submerging that section, with heavy damage to property.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
L. Hansard Gabb, representative

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
F. J. Wakefield, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co. Ld.

司公險保和濟仁
Zing-che-wo-pau-shen-kung-se

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.

局宜商招 *Chau-song-nee-chéuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

興永

COMPAGNIE OLIVIER, Import and Epxort, Fire and Marine Insurance—Tel. Ad: Austrasia
Agency
Cie. des Messageries Fluviales de Chine

CONSULATES

府事領法大 *Ta-fa-ling-shih-fu*

FRANCE
Consul—(residing at Hankow)

府事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

門衙國美大 *Ta-mei-'kuoh-ya-men*

UNITED STATES
Consul-General for Hankow, Kiukiang, Ichang and Shasi (residing at Hankow)

關昌宜 *I-chang-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—Lay Ung Chih

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
A. Ross
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Glen" Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Howe
Deaconess J. A. Clark
Deaconess E. W. Riebe

CHINA INLAND MISSION—Tel. Ad: Inland Mission; Codes: C.I.M. and Missions
H. J. Squire and wife

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

會德路道音福

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION

RANKINE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. E. Franzen (on furlough)
Rev. and Mrs. Tonnér
Miss I. Nordkvist

局郵等一昌宜 *I-chang-i-teng-yu-chu*

POST OFFICE—Tel. Ad: Postmaster
Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner-in-charge—Li Chin En

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. L. Poole

SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY (I-Kwei Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Engineering

YANGTSE RAPID S.S. CO.

CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the last-named port being transhipped there into smaller junks and forwarded to the southern provinces, *viâ* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtsze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. The city is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of $300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; on 6th August, 1898, it rose to 101 ft., on 11th August, 1905, to 108 ft., on 22nd July, 1920, to 95 ft. 2 in., and on 14th July, 1921, to 100 ft. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report, the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 700,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in 1891, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 73,757,098, as compared with Hk. Tls. 65,706,036 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 65,575,042 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 60,892,937 in 1923. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior and civil war. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Freight rates by junk have enormously increased in recent years. The s.s. *Loongmow*, of about 1,000 tons gross tonnage, specially built for the Ichang-Chungking run, made her appearance in June, 1920, and on more than one occasion, steaming by daylight only, has completed in less than six days the round trip to Ichang. With the present accurate surveying of the Upper Yangtsze and the aids to navigation which have been installed, as well as the measures which are now being taken to organise a reliable pilotage service, the voyage from Ichang to this port by steamer is no longer the gambling proposition which it formerly used to be considered. It is now possible with suitable craft and the exercise of sufficient discrimination in the selection of crew and pilots for steamers to navigate the Upper River for eight months of the year. Fifty-four steamers and motor vessels ply above Ichang.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG CO.—Codes: A.B.C., Western Union and Bentley's
J. H. McCartney, managing director

行銀豐美 *Mei-fung-ying-hong*

AMERICAN ORIENTAL BANK OF SZECHUEN —Tel. Ad: Amorbankch
H. J. Kang, manager
H. C. Lee, assist. do

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
P. J. Wilson, manager
V. P. Clarke (at Hankow)
C. F. Gould do.
P. F. Mason, installation manager

利安 *An-lee*

ARNHOLD & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Harchi; Codes: Bentley's and Comm. Tel. and Cable Code
L. A. Anderson, manager

司公限有理白

BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Enterprise
B. M. Barry, managing director
H. W. Lester, director (Shanghai)
W. J. Moyhing

Agencies
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada

司公煙紙美英 *Tsze-yen-kon-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英
Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalis and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad: Alkali
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
A. V. T. Dean, signs per pro.

Agency
China Navigation Co., Ld.

局渝商招 *Chau-shang-yu-chu*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAV. CO.

COMPAGNIE OLIVIER, Importers and Exporters

CONSULATES

FRANCE
Consul—L. Eynard
Médécin du Consulat—Dr. L. Vieron

府事領國德大

GERMANY
Consul—Dr. A. Nord
Secretary—A. W. Schoeps

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—A. P. Blunt, C.M.G. (acting)

ITALY
Consular Agent—Eugenio Calcagni

府事領本日大 *Ta-yat-pun-ling-sz-fu*

JAPAN
Consul—R. Gotoh
Chancellor—N. Tsuchiya
Police Inspector—S. Sasamoto
Chancellor (Wanhsien)—Y. Idichi
Chancellor—G. Matsumoto

府事領國美大 *Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Consulate temporarily closed)
Consul—W. A. Adams
Vice-Consul—Paul Meyer

COX & CO., INC., Steamship Operators—Tel. Ad: Coxco

Agencies
Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co. (Fed. Inc., U.S.A.)
Dollar S.S. Line
Admiral-Oriental Line

關海慶重 *Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant in Charge—Cheu Tzi Heng
Examiner—P. A. Carlos

孚德 *De-fu*

DEUTSCHE FARBEN-HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT WAIBEL & CO., Importers of Dyes, Chemicals, etc.—Young Bros. Building; Tel. Ad: Waidefag
R. Ulbrich
K. Roll | W. Friedrich

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-ise-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Intersavin
E. Charrier, manager
T. S. Tong

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
S. E. Grimstone (absent)

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

茂隆

MACKENZIE & CO., LTD.—Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Agencies
Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Phœnix Life Insurance Co.
China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Osram China Co.
Siemens China Co., representatives

PHILIPPIDIS, C. M., Import-Export—Tel. Ad: Philippidis; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. M. Philippidis, manager
Ph. M. Philippidis | A. Papadakis

局理管務郵川東
Tung Chwan Yu Wu Kuan Li Chu

POST OFFICE (Eastern Szechwan District)—Head Office: Chungking; Tel. Ad: Postos. Sub-Offices: Shensikai, Siaoliangtze, Taliangtze, Shihpati, Kiangpeh and Lungmenhao. Subordinate Offices: 78; Agencies: 345; Rural Box-Offices: 158
Acting Commissioner—Li Yung Fuk
District Staff—35 Clerks and 1,496 subordinate employees

司公限有德蜀

SZECHWAN HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.—Tel. Ad: Handgesell; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ausg
P. R. Schuchardt

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

英國大拿坎永明人壽保險公司

Yin-kuo-kan-na-da-yuen-min-jen-shao-pao-hsan-hung-sze

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA—
4, Tieh Ban Kai
Mao Tse San, agent

聚福航業部 *Chu-fu-hang-yeh-pu*

UNION FRANCO-CHINOISE DE NAVIGATION
E. Charrier & E. Bousquie, directors
C. T. Huang, Chinese manager
T. F. Li, assist.
H. C. Teng, chief clerk

利 沃

WOLLHEIM GEBRUEDER & Co., Importers and Exporters
F. Jessel, sole proprietor
Agents for
Reinsurance Co. "Rossia" of Copenhagen

聚興誠外國貿易部

Chu hsin-cheng-wei-kwo-mou-e-po

YOUNG BROTHERS TRADING CO. (Foreign Department), Exporters of Szechuen Woodoil, Bristles, Goatskins, Feathers, etc., and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco

HANGCHOW

杭州 *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River (the Green River of Robert Fortune's famous journeys to the neighbouring tea districts), at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. The highest bores occur in autumn during the three days after the middle of the eighth moon, and Haining is the best place for observing this famous phenomenon, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The constriction and opposition, acting in concert, bank up the rising water. Gathering momentum and speed with the immense pressure of the ocean behind it, thus forcing its volume into the ever-narrowing waterway, the bore occasionally attains, at a favourable spring-tide, a height of as much as 15 feet as it rushes, with a roar like thunder, along the sea-wall on the northern shore of the Bay, at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour.

Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. Since then it has recovered to a considerable degree, and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most interesting city in the Republic. The earliest reference to it in the annals dates back to B.C. 2198. The great Shih huang-ti visited the place in B.C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made it their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (*circa* A.D. 960-1200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in the city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and its temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The famous Yo Wang Temple, on the West Lake, which perpetuates the name of a revered Chinese patriot in the 12th century, has been reconstructed under the auspices of the Military Governor, who has been successful in raising large sums to meet the expenditure involved.

Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. The population is estimated at

600,000. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its great trades are silk-weaving—including several kinds of crape and gauze—the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, which, when pasted to a backing of coarse native paper, forms the ingots of imitation silver that are burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is manufactured in great quantity. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmên, on the Grand Canal, 20 miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about 120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transhipments, but it is quicker to go *viâ* Shanghai. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and Soochow, with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. Launches ply daily to Huchow and other places *en route*; also on Ch'ien T'ang river there are daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc.,—a service that started in 1912. Hardly any cargo is carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go *viâ* Huchow and Nanzin, and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed a combination some years ago and have a monopoly of the trade. Attempts made by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign Settlement is known as Konzenchiao, for which passengers change at Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

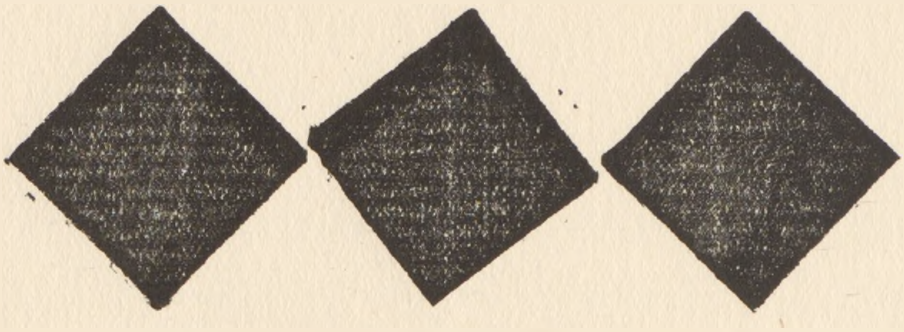
One of the sights of Hangchow is the beautiful Western Lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples. Several of the islands are connected by causeways. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots; while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-blossom at various seasons of the year; and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, tallow and camphor trees, and maple, in rich profusion, all enhance the grandeur of the scene. Foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and a motor scenic road around the lake has been completed as far as Linying temple. The western wall of the city has been pulled down to some extent, and a broad lake shore promenade, about two miles in length, with spacious gardens has been constructed. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length and width, comparable with the principal streets of any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many of the Government offices and other premises being well constructed and of impressive size. Several hotels, in semi-foreign-style, have been opened, including one near the City Railway Station and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides one with western accommodation on the lake-shore near the Imperial Island. A fine Y.M.C.A. building was completed early in 1920. The excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; and any person who can allow a month for the trip should not fail to explore the rapids of the Ch'ien-t'ang River as far as the Anhwei border. The green crystalline water and constant alternation of gorges and park-like rolling country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested right down to the sandy banks with every variety of conifer, camphor tree, scrub oak, maple, tallow tree, bamboo, etc., combine to form a series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan. Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese Settlement adjoins it on the north and is about the same size. The Custom-house and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The Hangchow Electric Light Company has erected outside the Kên Shan Mên a large installation for the supply of current to the suburbs.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece-goods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea, silk, cotton yarn and samshoo. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey, near Shaohsing, and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The net value of the trade of the port (recorded by the Maritime Customs) in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 29,964,042, as compared with Hk. Tls. 23,072,311 n 1925, and Hk. Tls. 22,561,560 in 1924.

Southern Ports

FINDLATER'S

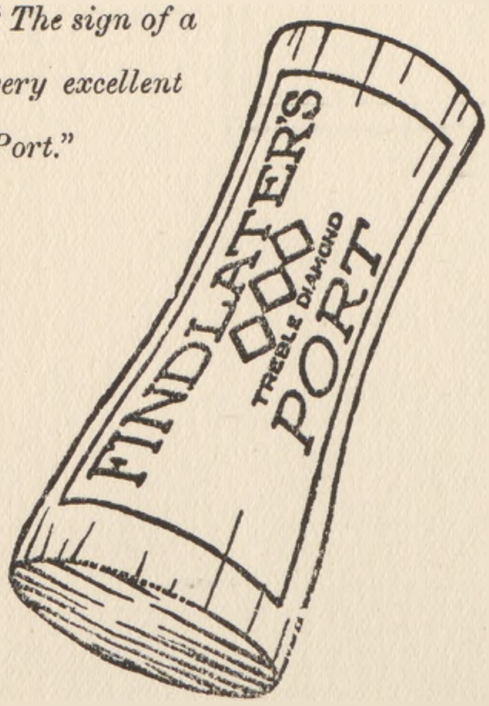


"TREBLE DIAMOND"

PORT.

A LOVELY SOFT WINE OF PERFECT RUBY COLOUR,
WELL MATURED IN WOOD.

"The sign of a very excellent Port."



Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & Co.,

Limited.

Findlater House,
Wigmore Street,
LONDON, W. 1.

A GLASS OF FINDLATER'S PORT IS A PERFECT
FINISH TO A GOOD DINNER.

Some three or four miles south-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zakow, situated upon the Ch'ien-t'ang River at the railway head. The Standard Oil Company, the Asiatic Petroleum Co., and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here. For residential purposes the hilly sites in the vicinity, overlooking the broad estuary and open to the sea breezes, afford far more sanitary locations than the low-lying malarial Settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium, owing to the fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It has a completely equipped Custom-house, but has not yet acquired the full status of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Ch'ien T'ang river was completed in September, 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai *viâ* Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort of Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-launch service in ten hours. There are now over 500 houses on the slope of a hill about 2,250 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the views are very grand. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads, and clear mountain springs abound. Chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10° F. in the day and 15° F. at night.

Save for the prevalence of malaria—which, however, is not of a virulent type—the climate of Hangchow is fairly salubrious. July and August are hot, the spring months are wet and raw, but the autumn is delightful, and the winter is cold and bracing.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric. (In Shanghai)
E. G. Masters, manager
D. R. Mackintosh | E. C. Hubbard
K. F. B. Pawley | Mrs. Cresswell

司公煙美英華駐商英（司公限有）

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; Code: A.B.C
C. Cance

所分核稽務鹽浙兩

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt

關海州杭

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—R. Inokuma
Acting Deputy Commissioner — Li Kway Yoong (at Kashing)
Assistants—Woo Chien Son and Ling Cu Nguong
Tidesurveyor—A. Pederson
Examiner—E. R. Takaishi

館事領國帝本日

CONSULATE, JAPAN—Tel. Ad: Riyoji
Consul—C. Seino
Chancellor—T. Oda
Police Inspector—J. Nakajima

局釐貨東浙

LIKIN COLLECTORATE, EASTERN CHEKIANG
Commr.-in-charge—R. Inokuma

MISSIONS

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION (NORTH)
Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Clayton
Miss Ellen J. Peterson
Miss Gertrude McCulloch
Miss Florence Webster
Mrs. W. S. Sweet
Miss Lillian Fleming

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)
Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Blain
Dr. and Mrs. R. J. McMullen
Miss Annie Wilson
Miss Rebecca Wilson
Miss Frances Stribling
Miss Natalie Moffett
Miss Orene McIlwaine

會地內 *Nui-ti-huei*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

校學大江之 *Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yaw*

HANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (American Presbyterian Mission and South Presbyterian Mission)
Robert F. Fitch, D.D., F.R.S.G.S., vice president
E. L. Mattox, D.D., treasurer
A. V. Wu, dean
E. Evans, jr., Rev. C. B. Day, Mrs. C. B. Day, A. W. March, C. P. Barkman, R. S. Lautenschlager, Mrs. R. S. Lautenschlager, J. D. Van Putten, A. R. Craig, F. L. Price, R. J. Salmon, J. L. Howe and Mrs. J. L. Howe

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Monsgr. Faveau, Bishop
Rev. M. Bouillet, provicar
Rev. P. Legrand
Rev. J. J. Deymier, procurator
Rev. Aug. Henault
Rev. A. Asinelli (Kiashing)
Rev. F. Radogna do.
Rev. McArdle (Huchow)
Rev. J. Conway do.
Rev. E. Lobry (Yenchow)
Rev. J. Lamers do.

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL & ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity
Sisters Calcagni (super.), Blanchin, Leang, Piret, Ouang, Kou, Tsu

會年青 *Chin-nyien-wei*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
J. C. Oliver
D. K. Tong | C. Y. Wong
Y. S. Chen | T. L. Chu
K. Y. Chu | T. Y. Chen

會年青女教督基
Chi-tu-chao-nu-ch'ing-nien-wei

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCN.
Miss P. C. Yuan

局理管務郵江浙

POST OFFICE (Chekiang Postal District)—Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—T. H. Gwynne
Deputy do. —Ts'ao Chien Ting
District Accountant—E. Larsen
Assistants—Lin Yin, Yen Tsu, Kong and Tong Kung-ta (in-charge, Secretariat)

路鐵甬杭滬

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY
H. S. Lee, managing-director
Kalgan Shih, chief Chinese secretary
Shang Shien, do.
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary
A. C. Clear, engineer-in-chief
Z. U. Kwauk, district engineer (Hangchow)
T. C. Pu, district engineer (Ningpo)

孚美 *Mei Fu*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Zahkou
Paxon Zhee, acting in-charge

NINGPO

波寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made

till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some 40 miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. The walls of the city enclose a space of some five miles in circumference. They are built of brick, and are about 25 feet high, 15 feet wide at the summit, and 22 at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The city will eventually be connected with Shanghai and Hangchow by rail, but at present the line is completed only as far as Pakuan, east of Shaohsing.

There are a cotton mill, a match factory, an electric light company, and a local telephone company. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Foochow teas, which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai *viâ* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 50,566,405, as compared with Hk. Tls. 46,946,041, in 1925, Hk. Tls. 44,876,694 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 41,619,357 in 1923.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric. (In Shanghai)
A. H. H. Rees, acting manager

司公煙美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.
J. G. Varnol, local manager

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
J. N. Cunningham, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins.Co.,Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

局甬商招 *Chau Shang Yung-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Y. P. Yen Tsze King, manager
Li Ching Lin, clerk-in-charge

關海浙 *Ché Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—J. H. Cubbon
Assistants—A. M. Maltchenko, K. Hoshino, Hya Song-van, Tong Ziao-han and Ying Hsin Tsi
Medical Officer—C. H. Barlow, M.D.
Chief Tidesurveyor—D. MacLennan
Assistant Boat Officer—R. J. Redd
Chief Examiner—R. Zuccarini
Examiners—A. A. dos Remedios, H. Garwood, P. J. Stoneman and G. D. Nelson
Tidewaiter—S. Takamasu

門衙事領國英大 *Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—H. Prideaux-Brune

院醫美華波甯

HOSPITAL, CHINESE-AMERICAN
Dr. C. H. Barlow, M.D.
Dr. Harold Thomas, M.D.
Miss Willie P. Harris, R.N.

昌遜 *Sung-chong*

HUDSON & Co., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Hudson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's
A. Hudson
Agencies
Sun Fire Office, 1710
New Zealand Insurance Co.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.
Agency
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

MISSIONS & CHURCHES

會差會禮浸國美大

AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY

會老長北國美

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION NORTH
Miss Edith C. Dickie
Miss M. B. Duncan
Miss Esther M. Gauss
Frank R. and Mrs. Millican
E. M. and Mrs. Smith
Mrs. H. K. Wright

會公徒督基 *Gi-du-do-kung-wei*

CHRISTIANS' MISSION

會教英大 *Ta-ying-chao-wei*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Bishop H. J. Molony and wife
Miss E. J. Clark
Miss M. M. Clark
Miss E. Green
Miss A. Megson
A. W. Molony and wife
Dr. E. G. Sugg and wife (on furlough)
Miss D. Whitehead do.

PETIT SÉMINAIRE ST. VINCENT

堂主天波甯 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU NINGPO
Rt. Rev. A. Defebvre
A. Buch
D. Nugent
C. Pruvost
L. Dumortier
L. Marques
C. Delafosse
J. B. Lepers
L. Pech
A. Aroud
J. Prost
J. Fraser
W. Fraser
E. Vecuni
J. Deymier
Bonanate
Claessen
Morrisson
Lerra
McKiernan
Vonken
Boucherie
Engels
Dontan

SAINT PAUL'S CATHOLIC SEMINARY
Rev. Father Felix Bonanate
Rev. Father Denis Nugent
Rev. Father Joseph Dj'ao
Rev. Father Henri Claessen
Rev. Father Joseph Deymier

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
Hon. Chaplain—Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D.
Church Warden—J. Palmer

會公道聖

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MISSION
Rev. A. A. Conibear and wife
Rev. W. P. Bates, M.A., and wife
Miss M. Fortune, B.A.

司公船輪紹甯
Ning-shao-lung-sui-kung-sze

NINGPO-SHAOHSING S. N. Co., LTD., THE
Ye Shun Chuen, manager
Wu Shih-feng, chief clerk
Tu Tse Tsing, assitant

局務郵

POST OFFICE
Deputy Commissioner-in-charge — W. J. Henry Wong

所核稽務鹽

SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT

局路鐵甬杭滬

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY

WENCHOW

温州 *Wan-chau*

Wênchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wênchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou, about 20 miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wênchow. The Custom House, outside the North Gate, various Yamêns, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last-named institution, built in 1748, contains 100 apartments. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about 1,000 people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of $20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over 100 students, and teaching accommodation for more than 200. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully $20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about 200 patients. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. A few members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 202,538 (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wênchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. During the summer months some of the foreign residents repair to the Northern Hills (大田山), across the river where several bungalows have been built.

There is no foreign settlement at Wênchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, bamboos and kittysols, but manufactures do not flourish, though some excellent floor-matting is produced by a local factory. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1926 was Hk. Tls. 10,660,706, as compared with Hk. Tls. 9,166,874 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 9,016,579 in 1924.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wênchow river, causing immense destruction of life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant. Two particularly severe typhoons in the summer of 1920 caused enormous damage in the neighbourhood. Haimen, a neighbouring city, about 85 miles by sea north-east of Wenchow, was partially destroyed on July 15th by a tidal wave with great loss of life; while in the Nanchi River valley, opposite Wenchow, an equally large loss of life was reported in the second typhoon between September 4th and 6th. In September, 1922, a most violent typhoon again caused great devastation in town and country, as well as along the river.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
C. A. Butland, manager

BANK OF CHINA
Ch'ên Huan, manager

司公煙美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
T. N. Tang, chief inspector
Wong Kong, manager
T. Z. Liu, assist. do.

司公船輪商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
T. C. Sze, manager
Hueber Bain, clerk-in-charge
S. Y. Chue | C. Y. Hsu

CONSULATE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul-General in Shanghai

關海甌 *Ou Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge, temporarily—Ng Shiu-hung

IWAI & CO., LTD.
E. Sasaki
S. Yamasaki

KABAYASHI & CO.
S. Tanaka
G. Huriguchi

MISSIONS

堂嬰育道海甌

FOUNDING HOSPITAL
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Aroud
Rev. Prost
Rev. L. Marques (Yungchia Chang)
Rev. P. Vonken (College St. Vincent)

會日息安臨復督基

7TH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION
G. L. Wilkinson
B. F. Gregory
Alfred Fossey

院醫望若董州温

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—Hopital Jean Gabriel

會道聖

UNITED METHODIST MISSION
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Heywood
T. W. Chapman, M.SC. (Educ. Dip.), and Mrs. Chapman (absent)
E. T. A. Stedeford, M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.
Miss Petrie Smith, nurse (absent)
Miss E. Simpson do.
Rev. I. Scott do.
Miss D. M. Doidge, B.A.
F. S. Dymond, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (abt.)

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
S. Suzuki, manager
T. Aoki

隆晉老

MUSTARD & CO.—Tel. Ad: Mustard
British American Tobacco (China) Co., Ltd., agents
Wong Kong, representative

PAU HUA S. N. CO.
Ch'ên Tsū-ts'ai, manager

局郵等一州温

POST OFFICE
First Class Postmaster—Li Pao-ch'ang
Postal Clerk—Lang Teh-yün

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
M. M. Tseo, in charge
N. Ling and T. C. Hsia, assists.

WEN-CH'U CHIEF SALT REVENUE COLLECTORATE
Chief Collector—Yang Chi-pu

SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports. A new cable connecting the telegraph office at Santuao with the mainland was laid in May, 1921, and the inconvenience caused by receiving and dispatching all messages from the other side of the harbour, which had been experienced for four years previously, was thus removed.

The port of Santuao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. No building operations worth mentioning have been undertaken at the port, and no modern methods have as yet been introduced in the manufacture of the principal local products—paper and pottery, though excellent raw material is close at hand, especially extensive deposits of kaolin capable of yielding far superior pottery than is now brought on the market from this district. The iron mines in the districts of Kutien, Fuan, and Siapu, where the deposits were reported in 1918 to be of a promising nature, have not yet been properly exploited, and so far no smelting works at Santuao, as then anticipated, have been erected, so that a regular trade in this valuable mineral does not yet exist here. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1926 was Hk. Tls. 3,874,522 while that coming under the control of the Native Customs amounted to Hk. Tls. 3,645,432.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE TELEGRAPHS
Ching Chi Tsai, manager
Wei Yü Daw, clerk-in-charge

關海福 *Fu-hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME & NATIVE
Commissioner—U. Theodoli
Assistant—Li Ko Yen
Assist. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Macauley
Tidewaiters—S. Kemp, T. J. Watate and Lin Ton

三都澳郵局

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Sun Tsu I
(N.B.—Letters should be addressed: Santuao *viâ* Foochow)

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK
H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow)
Hsu Baik King, agent

FOOCHOW

州福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, however, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. A valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during recent years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side; and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting. This Company have also established a powerful ice-making plant with a view to supplying the large fleet of fishing junks operating in local waters.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are employed; the roads, however, are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment

was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. The Fukien Christian University, the latest addition to the educational establishments of the port, moved into its new quarters, just below Kushan Point, at the end of 1921. The site comprises some 50 acres of hill and plain. The object of the University is to provide cheaper education for Chinese on Western lines and in more congenial surroundings than are to be had abroad. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory; the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 34,284,967 in 1926, as compared with Hk. Tls. 32,983,033 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 35,907,840 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 38,250,901 in 1923.

KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours-chair ride to the top of Kuliang, *i.e.*, "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one-hundred such houses, and every summer between four and five-hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone-paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. A Chinese Post Office and a Telegraph Office are opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and seven public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak, also, affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip Wo.*

ANDERSON & CO., LTD., ROBERT, Merchants

ARNHOLD & CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi
Agencies
Employers' Liability Assce. Corpn., Ld.
A. & F. Pears, Ld., London
(For other Agencies, *see* S'hai. Section)

司公險保壽人邦友
Yu-bon-ren-su-po-shin-kung-sze

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE CO.—Muoi-O-Ding; Tel. Ad: Alicochina
D. G. Ceng, joint district manager
Ling Liang Chen, M.D., med. examiner
Lu Bo Chiu, auditor

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
W. S. Roberts, manager
T. P. M. Bevan
Installation
H. N. Hill | E. V. Roby

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS CO., Importers of Chemical Fertilizer, Flour and Kerosene Oil; Exporters of Tea, Lumber, Lacquer-ware, Paper Umbrella and Curios —Tel Ad: Aproco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
D. A. Dalcan, director
L. Fuwing, manager
Y. Chappin, assist. manager (Amoy)
Wilson Bough, agric. adviser do.

BANKS

行銀豐美建福

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANK OF FUKIEN —Telephs. Nantai 664-665; Tel. Ad: Amorbank
K. W. Irle, manager
T. L. Chen, assistant manager

行銀國中建福

BANK OF CHINA, FOOCHOW—Teleph. 322

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-yin-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
A. Nifu, manager
T. Narita, signs per pro. manager
G. Kimura | S. Watanabe

打搭 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
R. E. Sedgwick, acting agent
J. C. Roberts

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
John C. Oswald
J. L. Oswald
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Prince Line Far East Service
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Lloyd's, London
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office

裕興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Commission Agents, Auctioneers and Brokers
H. S. Brand
Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.
Vacuum Oil Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.

司公煙美英 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
F. H. Fisher

BREWSTER & Co., INC., Export and Import Merchants, Insurance and Shipping
F. T. Brewster, president and manager
Otto Heinsohn, assistant manager
Agencies
Admiral Oriental Line
Dollar Steamship Line
Robert Dollar Co.
American Pioneer Line
American Mail Line
American Australia & Orient Line
Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.
American Express Co.
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.
Westinghouse Electric International Co.
China Electric Co.
Centennial Mill Co.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE
Mrs. Brockett

吉律布 *Bo-lat-ket*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping, Commission Agents and Storekeepers
D. Johnson, partner and business manager
Dang Buoi Gi, assistant
Agency
Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalis and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals — Tel. Ad: Alkali
H. J. D. Lowe, district manager
J. McGregor
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD., Wine and Spirit Merchants
H. S. Brand & Co., agents

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION
District Inspector—M. O. Berubé

CONSULATES

DENMARK
The French Consul (in charge of interests)

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih*

FRANCE
Consul—R. Soulange Teissier

門衙事領國英大
Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—G. S. Moss, M.B.E.

官事領總利大義大
Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul-General—(residing in S'hai.)

門衙事領總本日大
Ta-yut-pun Chung-ling-sz Ya-mun

JAPAN
Consul-General—G. Nishisawa
Chancellor—S. Shimada
Do. —M. Kawamata
Do. —S. S. Nagamura
Police Inspector—H. Shimoda

NETHERLANDS
Consul—J. C. Oswald

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

門衙事領國美大 *Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Samuel Sokobin
Clerks—L. P. Peet, D. B. Tiang, L. D. Ngu, W. Y. Ting and Y. H. Wu

關海閩 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. S. Campbell
Actg. Depy. do. —A. N. Chesshire
Assistants—K. Ishii, J. K. Storrs, J. F. Maclennan, Tang Wing fat, Yeh Yu Chun and Chung Ta-chung
Surgeon, Nantai—H. D. Matthews
Do., Pagoda—H. E. Campbell
Boat Officer. Acting Assistant Tide-surveyor and Acting Assistant Harbour Master—H. Connaughton
Examiners—A. Fenus, W. Atkins, A. J. Whitmore, A. K. Gröndahl, A. Klock, Y. Shiraishi and J. H. Anderson
Tidewaiter—G. Battistuzzi

Pagoda Anchorage
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. J. Broderick
Acting Assistant Boat Officer—C. J. Burge
Tidewaiter—J. H. Gibbons

祥天 *Tieng-Siong*

DODWELL & CO., LTD., Merchants
J. G. P. Wilson, manager
W. M. Barton | J. Chubb
Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China
Dodwell's New York Line of Steamers
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line, Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Lloyd Triestino
East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Natal Line
Apcar Line
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Northern S. S. Co., Ld., of Petrograd
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co, Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
Underwood Typewriter Co., Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Ailsa Craig Marine Motors
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Gerrard Wire Tying Machines Co., Ld.
Norris Henty and Gardners, Ld. Oil Engines

司公報電北大東大
Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
R. A. Cringle, superintendent
W. W. Byu, counter clerk
Sharp Peak
N. Kent, superintendent
L. J. Robinson, electrician
E. H. Booth

FOOCHOW CLUB
Committee—W. J. Roberts (chairman), James Welbing, V. W. Stapleton-Cotton, J. G. P. Wilson, H. S. Brand (hon. secretary and treasurer)
Library Committee—G. S. Moss (chairman), W. M. Barton and Samuel Sokobun

---

FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB
Committee—J. Helbling (chairman), J. G. P. Wilson, E. H. Munson, A. S. Allson (treasurer) and T. W. Southam (hon. secretary)

院醫教聖 *Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng*

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL
N. H. Lewis, M.D.
J. E. Gossard, M.D.
H. E. Campbell, M.D.
J. Jacobs, murse

所分核稽務鹽建福

FUKIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. South 244; Tel. Ad: Salt Foochow
Foreign Dist. Inspector—M. O. Berubé
Acting Chief Secy.—Wang Yun Chung

記 乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD., Merchants
C. Skerrett-Rogers
W. M. S. Brand
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
N. British & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.

平 太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & CO., LTD., Merchants
Duncan Paterson (London)
C. Miskin (Hongkong)
J. C. Oswald, agent
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne

興 德 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & CO., M. W., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Greig; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's and Lieber's
C. Skerrett-Rogers
W. M. S. Brand
Agencies
Strath Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Burmah Oil Co., Ld.

昌 裕 *Eu-Chiong*

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
A. S. Allson, manager
C. C. King
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Ellerman Line
Scottish Union National Insce. Co.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Signode Patent Strapping
West of Scotland Insurance Office, Ld.
Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
J. Helbling, agent and tea inspector
F. A. Gomes | S. T. Ding
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.
W. M.—E. H. Munson
S. W.—W. J. Roberts
J. W.—V. W. Stapleton-Cotton
Secy.—H. S. Brand
Treas.—J. Helbling
S. D.—F. T. Brewster
J. D.—A. S. Campbell
Tyler—E. W. Roby

MISSIONS

AMERICAN DOMINICAN MISSION
Kienningfu
Rev. Fr. P. Curran, O.P., superior
Rev. Fr. R. E. Brennen, O.P.
Rev. Fr. A. Gordon, O.P.
Rev. Fr. M. Barrett., O.P.
Rev. Bro. J. Murphy, O.P.

Kienyang
Rev. Fr. B. Werner, O.P.
Rev. Fr. F. Cassidy, O.P.

Chungon
Rev. Fr. J. R. Grace, O.P.
Rev. Fr. J. G. O'Donnell, O.P.

American Dominican Procuration
Rev. Fr. H. A. Burke, O.P.
Rev. Bro. J. Warnock, O.P.

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Rt.Rev.BishopFranciscoAguirre, O.P.
Rev. V. M Garcia, rector
Rev. E. Calvo, O.P., prof.

浦船泛台南院道修瑟若聖

ST. JOSEPH SEMINARY
Rev. V. M. Garcia, O.P., rector
Rev. M. Calvo, O.P., vice-rector

校學光揚

ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE—Teleph. City 105; Tel. Ad: Domcoll
Rev. Fr. A. Barba, O.P., president
Rev. Fr. P. A. Luis, O.P.
Rev. Fr. R. E. Quijano, O.P., treas.
Rev. Fr. J. M. Gonzalez, O.P.
Rev. Fr. A. de Celis, O.P.

井三 *San-tsuang*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
R. Soda, manager
Y. Yamaguchi | R. Naka

Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ld.
Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

司公登羅

NORTON & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. South, 365
D. G. Ling, managing director
W. K. Loo, manager
T. M. Shih assistant manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Nantai; Teleph. Nantai 330; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A1 and Bentley's
Y. Ikeo, manager
K. Inouye
H. Yoshimura | T. Ishii

Agencies
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

局理管務郵建福

Fukien Yu-wu Kuan-li-chu

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (Fukien District)—Head Office: Foochow; Teleph. South 18; Tel. Ad: Postos. Sub-Offices: Nanchieh, Fuhsinchieh, Yangtoukou, Tuchikou, Shanghangchieh and Hungshankiao
Commr.—V. W. Stapleton-Cotton
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Chen Yuan Hai
District Accountant—S. Tomaeff
Postmaster (Amoy)—R. G. Forzinetti

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co.—*See* Brand & Co.

泰天 *Tien Tai*

ROZARIO & Co., J. M., Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Rozario; Codes: Bentley's Universal Trade and Private Code
J. M. Rozario, proprietor
D. G. Ling, manager

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSSEN & KROHN, Merchants—Bund; Tel. Ad: Yardarm; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
F. Siemssen, partner (Shanghai)
H. L. Ockermueller, do.
G. Th. Siemssen, partner
S. Lahrmann
A. Tong Chane, compradore

Agents for
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
Holland Assurance Society, Ld. of 1841

司公記太新

SIN TAI KEE & Co., General Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers and Commission Agents
J. M. Rozario, director
S. H. Ou-Young, manager

Agencies
J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong.
K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo
Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

孚美 *Mei-hu*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
H. W. Livingston, manager
F. H. Steele | T. Chubb
At Pagoda Anchorage
O. W. Benhler, supt. of installation

德 杜 *To Tuk*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants

UNION TRADING CO., THE—Tel. Ad: Sung
V. P. Sung, manager
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.

昌 同 *Tung-cheong*

WILKINSON & Co., T. M., Importers, Exporters, Government Contractors, Shipping & Insurance—Telephs. South 158 and 159; Tel. Ad: Wilco; Codes: Acme, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
L. A. Wilkinson, president
H. Y. B. Lee, manager
A. C. F. Lee, assist. manager

AMOY

門 厦 *Hiá-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but, in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages (now 136) besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot. . . . . Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island. It was handed over by China as an International Settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the then Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has advanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the Settlement, adjoining which is the

cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899, and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there.

In 1922, the ratepayers of the International Settlement of Kulangsu recommended that an Advisory Committee of Chinese residents should be elected by the Chinese residents in the Settlement to assist and advise the members of the Municipal Council in all matters in which Chinese ratepayers were concerned. This recommendation was approved by the foreign and Chinese authorities and adopted by the Chinese ratepayers. Three Chinese members, appointed in December, 1926, took over the full representation of Chinese ratepayers.

There is a slipway at Amoy, formerly owned and managed by foreigners but since sold to the Chinese Government. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sung-Su on the mainland, close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway. There are kerosene oil tanks, and a can factory capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, on Amoy Island. In June, 1921, the proposal to reconstruct a pier between the hulk of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and the shore aroused opposition on the part of the Amoy public. The matter having been referred to Peking, no further trouble was experienced. In the late autumn, however, the recommencement of the work resulted in a boycott being declared against the steamers of the firm. A settlement was reached and the boycott was withdrawn in March, 1922. The foreign residents number about 280.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow, Formosa and Shanghai, and steamers run direct to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, before the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were "settled" and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." A University has been established at Amoy in a fine range of buildings with ample playing grounds, funds for the purpose having been provided by a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya; and thanks to the civic patriotism of another native of the district who amassed great wealth in Java, a contract was signed in 1922 with the Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. for the installation of a complete new telephone system. Bunding, drainage, jetties, roads, recreation grounds and similar public works, still await the advent of the energetic and public-spirited citizen, though reclamation work (filling in without bunding) was started in 1922 to the north of the city and the Amoy Dock. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 37,648,311, as compared with Hk. Tls. 31,088,712 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 30,946,688 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 29,663,925 in 1923.

DIRECTORY

行銀豐美建福

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANK OF FUKIEN
T. R. Johnson, manager

AMOY CLUB
Committee—J. L. Bromfield (chairman), J. H. Crocker, Roy Allgood, H. R. Northey and E. J. Audiffret

司公船駁門厦

AMOY LIGHTER CO., Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.—Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Lighters

司公限有房藥大方東門厦

AMOY PHARMACY, LTD. (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c.—Tel. Ad: Pharmacy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. B. Lim, general manager
K. S. Peck, manager (Drug dept.)
H. C. Ong, treasurer
U. T. Cheung

AMOY STEVEDORING CO., THE, Stevedores, Lighterage Contractors and Ship Chandlers
Tait & Co., general managers

院書華英

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
P. L. Teh, principal & house-master
H. J. P. Anderson, M.A.
R. Tully, B.SC.
E. A. Preston, M.A., B.D.
C. K. Woo, B.A., registrar
Herbert C. Chiu
S. C. Wang, assist. house-master
S. Y. Shen
H. S. Su, B.SC. | C. C. Ch'iao
Y. L. Shen | Y. H. Wu, B.SC.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—The Bund; Teleph. 237; Tel Ad: Petrosilex
E. J. Audiffret, manager
H. C. Millett, assistant
C. H. Arnott, installation manager
Miss Arthur, stenographer

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & CO., Merchants, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Boyd; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Acme
E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
F. R. Smith, signs per pro.
J. E. Smith
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" Steamers
Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Fire and Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Admiral Line and Dollar S.S. Line
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands-India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Association
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseilles
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Kailan Mining Administration
China United Assurance Society, Ld.
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insurance Assocn.
Aetna Insurance Co.
Asahi Marine Insurance Co.
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
Universal Insurance Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
J. H. Crocker, manager
Agents for
Mustard & Co.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman *ex officio*—H. H. Bristow
Hon. Secretary—F. Marshall

古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
E. C. Hagen, signs per pro.
R. C. Law
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian National Merchant Railways
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyd. & Eng. Co., Ld., H'kong.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co, Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.

房藥順永嶼浪鼓

CHEONG & SONS, E. S. (Kulangsu Pharmacy), Medical Practitioners, Chemists, Drugists and Stationers, etc. —Kulangsu; Teleph. Kulangsu 169; Tel. Ad: Cheongengsoon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete phrase
Dr. E. S. Cheong
Dr. M. L. Cheong, B.A.M.D.
B. S. Cheong
Agencies for Amoy, Foochow & Swatow
J. Serravallo's Bark and Iron Wine
Med. Examiner Asia Life Ins. Co., Inc.
Dr. Renis (Paris) "Angiolymphe" New Tuberculosis Remedy
W. H. Schwiecker, Hamburg
D. R. R. Weiss's Viriline and Fertiline Tablets
"Fornet" Pansulin Pills
Korea Mission Products

行和振

CHIN HO HONG, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Chinho

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—A. R. Pinguet

DENMARK
H.B.M. Consul—H. H. Bristow (in charge of Danish interests)

署事領國法大

FRANCE—Kulangsu
Consul—Fernand Roy
Lettré—Houang Tch'eng-k'i
Secretaire-interprete — Houang Yu-tchang
(in charge of Spanish interests)

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-mên*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—H. H. Bristow
(also in charge of Royal Danish interests)

官事領總利大義大
Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul General—(Residing in S'hai.)

NETHERLANDS
Consul—Suermondt

門衙事領洋西大
Ta Hsi-yang Ling-sz Yamên

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—F. R. Smith

門衙事領國美大
Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamên

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—J. R. Putnam
Vice-Consul—H. L. Milbourne
U.S. Public Health Service—Dr. E. J. Strick
Clerk—F. F. Glass

關海門厦 *Hsia-mên-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—A. L. Pichon
Acting Deputy Commissioner, Native Customs—Y. Akatani
Assistants—W. A. Mackenzie, S. Kakii, Tan Woon Chai, Lim Chin Chiok and Yeh Yuan Chang
Medical Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—G. E. Sherman
Actg. Assist. Tidesurveyor—J. D. Cush
Appraiser—W. Moore
Examiners—A. G. Bowman, J. P. B. Nergaard, C. C. Canavarro and F. Gutteridge
Tidewaiters—J. G. Foot and T. P. Savtchenko

Lights Department (Southern Section)
Inspector of Lights—R. Hare
S. L. Headquarters—G. D. Fuller
Tung Yung—J. H. Cowan and M. F. van't Wout
Middle Dog—J. Mattsson and P. U. Sorensen
Turnabout—H. Mitchell and G. E. Sands
Ockseu—J. W. Jensen and S. A. Kraal
Dodd Island—V. E. Carlson and M. L. McKenzie
Chapel Island—A. Seland and A. E. Jenkins
Lamocks—W. Sanderson, R. T. W. Howell and I. Groodin
Cape of Good Hope—J. Macdonald
Breaker Point—T. Daly, C. H. Edwards and A. A. Lopareff
Chilang Point—V. N. Trutneff and W. Broderick

Native Customs
Commissioner—A. L. Pichon
Actg. Depy. Commr.—Y. Akatani

士利忌得

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.
A. R. Pinguet, agent
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Jardine Engineering Corporation
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Ben Line
Bank Line
Glen Line
Shire Line
Netherlands Trading Society
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assciation, Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamship Line
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy
H. Bülow Frikke, superintendent
O. L. Nielsen, electrician
R. C. Jensen, supervisor
V. Johannesen, accountant
C. T. Hansen, assist. electrician
F. M. Bjergfelt, supervisor
W. D. Fisher
A. F. V. Ribeiro | M. G. Prata

行銀豐匯 *Hway Hong Goon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
H. R. Northey, temporarily in-charge
J. B. Milne

HOPE CO., THE (Keecheong Dispensary), Druggists, Commission Agents, Wine, Spirit and Tobacco Merchants, General Storekeepers, etc.—Tel. Ad: Hopec
Cheong Kok Eng, manager & partner
Cheong Han Choo, assist. do.
Kaisu S. Khu, assist. mgr. & partner
Frank C. Whitfield, partner
Khoo Ewe Chye, do.

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu.way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—27, Sui Sin Kung Street; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai
L. P. Ho

KULANGSU ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.
B. C. Ong, manager

店客英唐 *Tiong-eng Khe-tiam*

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Tungeng
Cheong Kok Eng, manager
Agents
Caldbeck, McGregor & Co.

局部工 *Kong-pau-kok*

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—Dr. E. J. Strick
Vice-do. —Oei Tjoe
Members—Dr. S. Kawaguchi, Lee Han Ching, J. E. Smith, Wong Chong Jin and Rev. T. C. Brown
Secretary and Chief of Police—G. R. Bass, M.C.
Medical Officer of Health—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods
Sub-Inspr. of Police—A. G. Olkhovsky
Road Overseer—F. Mohring
Interpreter—E. K. Chua
Chief Clerk—T. S. Huang

KULANGSU RECREATION CLUB
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—F. Marshall
Committee—J. E. Smith, E. H. Heyt, R. C. Law and H. C. Millett

---

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
T. Kawakami, manager
M. Fukuchi, assist. do.
T. Ota
J. Hiraki | K. Kurosaki
S. Satake | S. Tanabe
Agencies
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Kyodoh Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Taisho Fire and Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

助妙

MUTUAL STORE, THE, Ship Chandlers, General Storekeepers, Furniture, Linen Goods, Sailmakers, Auctioneers, Engineers, Navy Contractors, Stevedores, Compradores, Dealers in Patent Medicines and Commission Agents — 10, Huan Ah Koy Street

---

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
C. G. Riem, manager
D. F. Boomsma, accountant

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Boyd & Co., agents

POST OFFICE
Acting Deputy Commissioner — R. Forzenetti
Assistant—I. Lee

SIN LEE KEE & Co., Ship Chandlers, General Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors, Auctioneers and Commission Agents—British Concession
Yeo Guan Soon, manager
P. H. Edwards (auction dept.)

孚美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. J. Lafferty, manager
E. H. Hoyt | W. F. Kraal
L. D. Harris, supt. (installation)

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA (with which is incorporated the China Mutual Life and Shanghai Life Insurance Co.)
F. R. Smith, representative

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants
F. B. Marshall, partner
J. L. Bromfield, do.
Fred Marshall, assistant
Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
International Banking Corporation
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Bank Line
American Australia Orient Line
Madrigal & Co. S.S. Line
The Texas Co.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Norwich Union Life Insce. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
North British & Merc. Insce. Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co.
British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Findlay-Millar Timber Co., P.I.
Getz Bros. & Co. (Orient), Ld.
J. & F. Martell
Central Agency, Ld.
Kullman Salz & Co.
Gilman & Co.
Callenders Cable and Construction Co.

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE
K. W. Woo, manager
L. Y. Shaon, clerk in-charge
P. Chow, assist. do.

司公油火古士德
Teh shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-szu

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—Tel. Ad: Texaco
Tait & Co., agents

院書文同

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE
Resident Trustees—U.S.A. Consul John R. Putnam (chairman), Commissioner of Customs A. L. Pichon (vice-chairman), Ng Sae Kim (chairman, Board of Governors), Yap Foo Kwang (treasurer), Roy Allgood (secretary), Lim Nee Kar, Yap Chong Hua, Ng Tiong Hoon, Oei Tjoe, Yap Hong Siong and Tan Woon Chai

申永 *Eng-sin*

WHITFIELD & Co., P. S., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—Kang-Ah-Khau Street; Tel. Ad: Field; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
H. M. Wong, assist. manager

記集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chipkee
Yeo Swee Swan, partner and gen. mgr.
Yeo Tain Oak, attorney and manager

Yeo Cheow Kaw	Yeo Cheng Hai
Yeo Cheow Sing	Yeo Hong Chong
Yeo Cheow Toe	Yeo Chan Sean
Yeo Cheow Lock	Yeo Geok Har

Agencies
Sin Chip Moh, Rangoon
Yeo Chip Moh, Singapore
Yeo Chip Moh, Penang

SWATOW

頭 汕 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), 25 miles inland, and Sam-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated by Bradley & Co. at Namoa, where vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses. A Bund Construction Bureau has been established for the avowed purpose of building a bund 80 feet in width from the Native Custom House on the west to the old fort on the east, the normal line determined by the Customs Marine Department's Surveyor in 1917 being taken as the outer limit. The funds required to meet the cost of construction will be derived from the sale of unreclaimed foreshore lots contained within the bund and of property to which no valid title is held; also from the taxation of land unreclaimed at the time of the bureau's establishment. The bureau, moreover, reserves the right to construct an electric tramway on the bund and to erect wharves. Up to the present its chief activities have been confined to a survey of the locality and to the sale of foreshore lots. Street widening operations were begun in January, 1922, but were subsequently interrupted for lack of funds and, though work was resumed in 1923, the project is not likely to be completed for some years.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town, however, has suffered from typhoons on many occasions. Many thousands of lives were lost and very extensive damage to shipping and property was caused by one of these terrible storms which, accompanied by a tidal wave, struck the port on the night of August 2nd, 1922. Seismic disturbances, also, have frequently been felt here. The most serious was that on February 13th, 1918, when, it is computed, over 2,000 people were killed and several thousand injured, while the damage to property was immense. The native population of Swatow is estimated at about 200,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate, with a capital of $3,000,000, obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 28½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values.

Swatow has an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservoir being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland. In the middle of 1919 a telephone service was introduced.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. It is thought probable that in the near future minerals will assume increased importance in the export trade of this port, as prospecting discloses more of the latent wealth of the district. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1926 was Hk. Tls. 85,873,105, as compared with Hk. Tls. 71,505,772 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 85,677,489 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 41,839,257 in 1923.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Teleph. 8; P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
J. B. Harrison, manager
R. I. W. Forster, assistant
J. A. Ozorio, do.
J. Watt, installation manager
H. S. Forster
Agency
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.

Astor House Hotel—Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Stirling
S. K. Yap, proprietor
S. C. Yapp, attorney
W. S. Lee, manager

BANKS

BANK OF CANTON LTD., THE—1, Yung Ping Road; Teleph. 373; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

行 銀 灣 臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—45, Gua Beh Road; P.O. Boxes 13 and 24; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
John Manners & Co., Ltd., agents

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
Bradley & Co., Ltd., agents

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK
Bradley & Co., Ltd., agents

行 銀 達 安 國 荷

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—Teleph. 128; P.O. Box 73; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's Table
A. L. W. van Dobben, manager
B. J. Israel, signs per pro.
Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Java-China-Japan Lijn

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD., THE
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., agents

BEST & CO., H. C., General Merchants, Consulting Engineers and Surveyors—22, Seng Peng Street; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Besco; Code: Bentley's
Managers of
Swatow Engineering Co.
Swatow Amusement Co.

記 德 *Tek-kee*

Bradley & Co., Ltd., Merchants—Teleph. 46; P.O. Box 76
Robt. H. Hill (London)
J. A. Plummer (Hongkong)
G. A. Richardson (London)
A. Macgowan (Hongkong)
J. Robinson
A. R. Pollock, engineer
H. A. Ozorio
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Western Australian Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Lloyd Italia Insurance Co.
La Fonciere Insurance Co.
Europa Societe Insurance Co.
Taiheiyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co.
Comite des Assurances
Badische Assurance Gesellschaft
United States Salvage Association
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Western Assurance Co.
Swiss National Insce. Co., Ld., Basle
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
"Levant" Insurance & Reinsurance Co.
Furness (Far East), Ld
Struthers & Barry
Far Eastern Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Fuso Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Provincial Insurance Co., Ld.
Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

BRANGWIN & BURR, DRS.
C. H. Brangwin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
G. P. Burr, M.B., CH.B.

司公烟美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Powhattan (Managed from Amoy Office)

Agency
Mustard & Co., Shanghai

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—J. Robinson

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-knng-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalis and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals — Tel. Ad: Alkali
A. H. H. Donald

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—P.O. Box 78
J. H. R. Hance, signs per pro.
J. V. White | I. Grant

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

泰順 *Shun Tai*

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent— Tel. Ad: Ramsey
T. Carr-Ramsey
F. Murer

Agencies
Kailan Mining Administration
British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
The Insurance Office of Austalia, Ld.
Cheong Yue S.S. Co., Ld.
L'Urbaine Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office, Ld.

CLUBS

CUSTOMS CLUB
Committee—J. Klubien (president *ex officio* and chairman), H. P. Leaver (vice-president *ex officio*), W. O. Pegge, F. H Cradock and O. Hall (librarian)
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—D. Bartolini

KIALAT CLUB
Committee—T. Carr Ramsey, J. Thun and Fitz L. Reed
Hon. Secretary—Rupert-Foster
Hon. Treas.—A. L. W. van Dobben

SWATOW CLUB
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. Robinson

TAIKOO CLUB (C. N. Co. Officers' Club)

CONSULATES

官事領國比大
Tai-peh-kwok Ling-shih-kun

BELGIUM
Consul-Genl.—(Residing in H'kong.)

府事領國法大
Ta-fa-kwok Ling-shih-fu

FRANCE
Consul—P. Augé

官事領英大 *Ta-ying Ling-shih-kuan*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—Lancelot Giles

HOLLAND
Consul—A. L. W. van Dobben

館事領國帝本日大

JAPAN—P.O. Box 26
Acting Consul—K. Beppu
Chancellor—C. Tonegi
Do. —M. Nagayama

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—T. Carr-Ramsey

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—David C. Berger

關海潮 *Chao Hai Kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—J. Klubien
Deputy do. —A. J. Basto
Deputy Commissioner in Charge of Native Customs—A. J. Basto
Assistants—J. Javrotsky, K. Oyamada, W. E. F. Wysocki, Wong I-tso, Chen Yu-kuan and Chao I-huan
Medical Officer—Dr. C. H. Brangwin
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—H. P. Leaver
Assist. Boat Officer—E. A. Weeks
Chief Appraiser—W. O. Pegge
Chief Examiners—F. H. Cradock and R. Bulldeath
Examiners—O. Hall, D. Bartolini, H. Ellis, O. Maniwa and A. R. Kimber
Tidewaiters—S. G. Jidkoff, W. J. Mezger and A. A. Kryloff

萬國機器公司

FOREIGN MACHINE Co., Importers of Machinery and General Engineering—P.O. Box 20; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
A. Ingermann, partner

GEORGES BROS., Lace and Drawnwork Exporters
F. Maloof | F. A. Ozorio

健開 *Kai-Kien*

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent — 128, Seng Peng St.; Teleph. 120; P.O. Box 20; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's
G. E. Huygen, partner (Canton)
K. Hodapp, local manager
Agents for
Kalle & Co., A.-G., Biebrich a/Rhein. Aniline Dyes and Chemicals
Oost Borneo Mij.
Polak & Schwarz, Ld., Zaandam (Holland)
Holland Assurance Society of 1841 (Fire and Marine)
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld.
Standaard Insurance Co., Ld.
"Vaterlaendische" und "Rhenania" Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O. Box 66
W. H. Tindal King, agent
A. M. Scott Morris
Capt. H. Duringer
E. L. McDougall
Yew Ah Kow, compradore
Agencies
P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
"Glen" Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.
Messageries Maritimes

汕頭維記公司

LEE BROTHERS & Co., Commission and Shipping Agents, Import and Export Merchants, Manufacturers of all kinds of Drawn-thread and Embroidery Works, and Hand-made Irish Crochet and Filet Laces, etc.—Tel. Ad: Leebros; Codes; A.B.C 5th edn. and Bentley's
Chiu D. Lee, manager
S. H. Tse, assist. do.
S. T. Yeo, chief clerk
C. W. Chan, clerk
Drawn-work Department
K. T. Chai, manager
T. C. Kai, assistant
Agencies
Swatow Drawn-work Manufacturing Co.
Dakin, Brothers, Ld., London
Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co., Ld., L'don.
Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ld., London
C. J. Hewlett & Sons, Ld., London
H. Bronnley & Co., Ld., London
The Upjohn Co., San Francisco
Chiu On S.S. Co., Ld., Hongkong
The Yuet On S.S. Co., Ld., do.
Cheong Yue S.S. Co., do.
Yuen Cheong Lee S.S. Co., do.
Hung Shun Shipping Firm, do.
Hing Lee S.S. Co., do.
Ching Kee S. N. Co., Ld., do.
Hang On S.S. Co., Canton
Jebsen & Co., do.
Chiat Ho S.S. Co., Amoy
Great China S.S. Co., do.
Chip Yak S.S. Co., do.
Chang An S.S. Co., Foochow
Ching Kee S. N. Co., Ld., Shanghai
San Peh S. N. Co., Ld., do.

Foo Cheong S.S. Co., Shanghai
Shaw Hsing S.S. Co., Ld., do.
Ningpo Shaohsing S.N. Co., Ld., S'hai.
Jensien Transport S.S. Co., Shanghai
Overseas Shipping & Warehouse Co., Shanghai
Wen Kee & Co., Shanghai
International Transport S.S. Co., S'hai.
Chong Hwah S.S. Co., Shanghai
Joo Tak S. N. Co., do.
South China S.S. Co., Ld., do.
Mei Shun S.S. Co., do.
Tung Whah S.S. Co., do.
Yuen On S.S. Co.. do.
Woo Foong S.S. Co., Ld., do.
China Coast S.S. Co., do.
Wallem & Co., do.
Sui Lee S.S. Co., do.
Hengan S.S. Co., Ld., Hankow
Shun Chang & Co., do.
Chu Hsing S. N. Co., Tientsin
Chihli Shantung Line, Ld., do.
North China S.S. Co., Ld., Chefoo
Chin Kee S. N. Co., Ld., do.
China Shipping Co., Newchwang
The Shanghai S. N. Co., do.
Poo Yi & Co. do.
Yu Ta Hong, do.
Ho Fung S.S. Co., Antung
Weng Fat Hong, Hoihow
Kwong Yuen Cheong Co., Haiphong
Siang Huah S.S. Co., Singapore

MANNERS & CO., LTD., JOHN, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—57, Wei Ann Street; Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
John Manners, director (Hongkong)
F. Taylor, do. do.
W. J. Hansen, do. (Canton)
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Sun Insurance Office
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Sun Life Assce. Co., of Canada
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Steamship Company Orient, Ld., Copenhagen
Admiral Oriental Line
Dollar Steamship Company
Columbia Pacific Shipping Company

MASONIC—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C.
W.M.—A. E. B. Lamble
S.W.—W. O. Pegge
J.W.—J. H. Southwell
S.D.—Rupert Foster
J.D.—O. H. Schmitto
I.G.—G. St. Maur Stocker
Tyler—J. Macdonald

MISSIONS
AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY (South China Mission)
*Rev. A. S. Adams and wife
*Rev. B.L.Baker, A.B., B.D., & wife
*Miss K. Bohn, R.N. (absent)
*Rev. C. E. Bousfield, M.A., and wife
Miss V. V. Brown, B.S., M.D. (absent)
Rev. R. T. Capen, A.B., and wife
Miss L. Campbell
Miss M. R. Culley (absent)
Miss M. Everham, M.D.
*Miss A. Foster
*Rev. E. H. Giedt, M.A., & wife (absent)
*Rev. J. H., Giffin, B.A., and wife
*Rev. E. S. Burket and wife
*Miss R. H. Hall
*Rev. E.S. Hildreth, B.A., wife & (abs.)
*Rev. K. G. Hobart, M.A., B.D., & wife
Miss E. P. Johnson
Miss E. Kittlitz
*Miss C. C. Leach, M.D.
*Rev. G. W. Lewis, B.S., B.A., B.D., and wife (absent)
*Miss E. E. Miller
Rev. A. H. Page, B.A., B.D., and wife
Miss A. G. Sanderson, B.A.
Miss E. De W. Smith
Miss M. Sollman
Rev. J. Speicher and wife
Miss E. G. Traver
Rev. G. H. Waters, B.A., wife & (abs.)
*Rev. G. E. Whitman
Mrs. P. C. Worley, B.A.
Miss D. Campbell, R.N.

會老長國英

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. C. Smith, B.A.
Rev. T. Campbell Gibson, M.A., and wife (absent)
Rev. A. Guthrie Gamble, M.A.
Dr. Neil Fraser, M.B., CH.B., D.T.M.
Miss I. E. Brander
Miss M. Dryburgh, B.A. (absent)
Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., D.D., prin.
Chao Chow-fu
Dr. A. Wight, M.B., CH.B., and wife
Miss Gertrude Wells (absent)
Miss G. Burt
Swabue
Rev. E. L. Allen, M.A., PH.D., & wife
Miss Mary Paton
Wukingfu
Rev. T. W. Douglas James, M.A., & wife
Miss W. Starkey
Miss Jessie Gilchrist, B.A.
Shonghong
Dr. W. Chalmers Dale, M.B., B.S., and wife
Miss E. Starkey
Miss Muriel Gilchrist

---

*Living at Stations inland from Swatow

堂 主 天

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac
Rev. Ch. Vogel

Country
Revs. H. Vacquerel, F. Becmeur, Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, L. Etienne, P. Pencolé, G. Thiollière, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard, M. Rivière, G. Ginestet, V. Waguette, M. Rondeau and J. Le Page

司 公 船 商 阪 大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD., Shipping—3, Customs Rd.; Teleph. 257; P.O. Box 33; Tel. Ad: Shosen
K. Mori, agent
Agencies
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
Kobe Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

店 酒 英 大

PALACE HOTEL—Customs Road; Teleph. 26; Tel. Ad: Palace

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Acting Deputy Commissioner-in-charge—T. Poletti

昌 新 *Sing-chiang*

ROESE, GEBRUEDER (Roese Bros.), Merchants—118, Seng Peng St.; P.O. Box 61; Tel. Ad: Rossi; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Private
J. Thun and F. Wandres, partners
Lim Chiang Heng, compradore
Agencies
Alba, Life Insurance Bank, Berlin
American Australia-Orient Line
Deutz Mortoren Fabrik
Gehe & Co., A.G.
Hamburg-Bremen Feuer Vers.
Jebsen Steamers
Lancashire Insurance
Masch. Fabrik Gritzner
Netherlands Insurance Co. est. 1845
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutsche Versicherungsgesellschaft
Reinsurance Co. "Rossia," Copenhagen
Rhein Elbe Union
Rickmers Linien
Siemens China Co.

San Shing Co., General Import and Export Merchants, Electrical Engineers, Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Sansco; Codes: Bentley's and Privates
P. C. Chua, proprietor
S. C. Chua, general manager
L. K. Chua, electrical supt.
G. P. Wang, secretary
I. K. Chua, salesman

SHAUTER & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents—11, Teck Ann St.; P.O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Shauter; Codes: Bentley's and Private

孚 美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—P.O. Box 79; Tel. Ad: Socony
C. J. Lafferty, mgr. (absent in Amoy)
Fitz. L. Reed (attorney), actg. manager
J. C. Frewin | F. Francisco
G. L. Dains, installation supt.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA, (with which is merged China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., and Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
John Manners & Co., Ltd.

SWATOW AMUSEMENT CO., Kialat Cinema
H. C. Best, proprietor

SWATOW PILOTAGE SERVICE
G. St. M. Stoker (Licensed Pilot and Marine Surveyor to Lloyd's Agent)—P.O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Pilot; Radio Ad: Stoker

司 公 油 火 古 士 德
Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-szu

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—25, Customs Road; Teleph. 282; Tel. Ad: Texaco; Code: Bentley's

Tshu Sok Che, (Mrs.) Manufacturer and Exporter of Swatow Drawn Work, Hand Made Lace and Embroideries—15, Sin-heng Street, Kialat; Teleph. 136; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Tshusokche; Code: Bentley's

司 公 務 船 亨 元

YUAN HENG SHIPPING CO.
Chua Siu Hong, manager
S. G. Ben
Goldenburg Kee | Y. T Ben

CANTON

廣州 *Kwáng-chau*

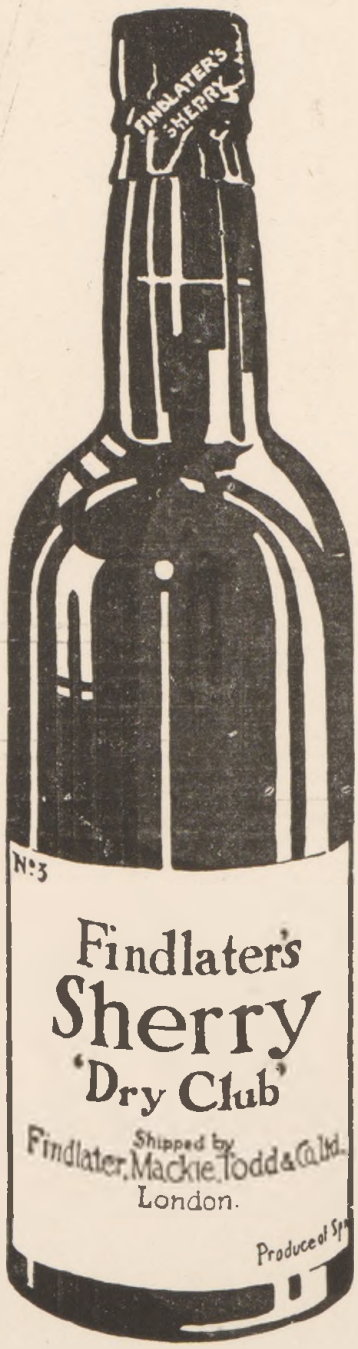
Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls 43 ft. thick at the base and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines is shown by the demolition in recent years of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a motor road, from 80 ft. to 100 ft. wide, and six miles long, along which tramway lines are to be laid. This work was carried out by the Municipal Council, which was established in November, 1918. Since January, 1921, a continuous service of omnibuses with trailers has been running between the Canton-Kowloon Railway Station and the T'ai P'ing gate west. Numerous buildings of an improved type have been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. Canton has now a park, situated in the heart of the city. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly 10 miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were 16 gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chiu Chow Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is built entirely of dressed granite.

CANTON

FINDLATER'S



"DRY CLUB"

SHERRY

A Light Medium Wine, which has established itself as firm favourite in many Leading Clubs of the World.

Distributors for Canton:—

S. LILLICRAP,

28, Central Avenue,

SHAMEEN

OR

Gilman & Co., Ltd.,

HONGKONG.

SUGGESTION:—

A GLASS OF FINDLATER'S "DRY CLUB" SHERRY BEFORE A MEAL IS AN EXCELLENT APPETISER.

A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, near the East Gate, and furnished with a very complete plant, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some 10 miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. Much has been done during the past few years to develop home industries. New factories have sprung up like mushrooms. At Honam an up-to-date cotton-spinning factory, equipped with modern machinery, has been erected by a local company with a capital of $5,000,000. Canton has now five large factories and several hundred workshops for producing hosiery and underwear. A rubber vulcanising factory, founded by some returned Singapore Chinese in 1921, turns out rubber tyres, rain coats, and shoe soles. Locally-made matches are exported as far as the Straits Settlements, nearly twenty factories being engaged in this industry. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities. The total number of foreign residents registered at the Canton Consulates exceeds 2,000.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost $325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out with gardens and tennis courts, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end and close to it are situated the Masonic Hall, Boat House and Club. Handsome new premises, costing half-a-million dollars, for the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation were opened in Central Avenue on October 29th, 1921. There is a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. The Settlement contains good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, 16 houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners was, limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. The trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years is shown by the following net figures:—Hk. Tls. 261,605,704 in 1926; Hk. Tls. 201,720,711 in 1925; Hk. Tls. 201,566,440 in 1924; Hk. Tls. 219,203,728 in 1923; Hk. Tls. 197,287,935 in 1922; Hk. Tls. 165,232,378 in 1921; Hk. Tls. 140,814,317 in 1920; Hk. Tls. 147,953,136 in 1919; Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918; Hk. Tls. 102,844,940 in 1917; and Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916.

During recent years there have been strikes and boycotts, crushing burdens of taxation and constant political upheavals, but notwithstanding all these drawbacks trade, as the figures show, continues to expand.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about 95 miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the

Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. An agreement was entered into with the South China Wireless Co., a British concern, in the latter part of 1923, for the installation of a powerful wireless station, to give a continuous commercial service with Hongkong and Shanghai and communication with Peking, Japan, the Straits Settlements, etc. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 89 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway has long been contemplated. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of 10 miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow, in Kwangsi, in less than 24 hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about 3,000,000 of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold $6,750,000, as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. The first section of the line—from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations—was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now completed as far as Shiukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory, but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made.

In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been carried out along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots.

Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed-wire entanglements, sand-bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance

of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chen Chiung-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Tchen came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chi-kwang, of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwangtung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Tchen, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation since 1917 has been very confused. A Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism, and a complete severance of relations followed between the North and the South. Spasmodic fighting, the constant movement of troops and rivalries amongst the various leaders in the South have seriously interfered with trade. In 1921 Dr. Sun Yat Sen, whose party had driven out the Kwangsi leaders in the previous year, was proclaimed by his followers "President of China." In 1922 Sun went to Kweilin, in Kwangsi, to make preparations for his projected punitive expedition to Peking, but his forces never got within a thousand miles of the city, and the hopes which he had based on his alliance with Chang Tso-lin were destroyed by the defeat of this Tuchun's forces by Wu Pei-fu. In the meantime, Sun had alienated his chief lieutenant, Chen Chiung-ming, by this impossible enterprise, and in the middle of the year Chen's supporters put Sun and his followers in Canton to flight. Sun took refuge on the warships which were attached to his cause, and he went so far as to bombard Canton on one occasion, but without achieving any military result. After remaining on a Chinese warship for some time under the shelter afforded by the Shameen, he left hurriedly on board H.M.S. *Moorhen* on August 9th to catch an "Empress" liner to Shanghai. Chen remained in Kwangtung, as Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and his nominee, Chan Chik-yue, a merchant of Hongkong, was appointed Civil Governor in September. Early in January, 1923, Dr. Sun's sympathisers sent a force composed of Kwangsi and Yunnanese soldiers to invade Kwangtung, and, owing to the supineness of naval units and the poor resistance offered by the disaffected Cantonese troops, Canton quickly fell into their possession. Chen retired to Waichow; the Civil Governor had fled some days previously to Hongkong. Sun remained in possession throughout the year and also throughout 1924, despite the fact that his occupation was continually menaced not only by the presence in the East River region of a considerable hostile force under Chen Chiung-ming, which repeated efforts by Sun had failed to disperse, but likewise by formidable opposition to his *régime* on the part of the merchant class in the city and surrounding districts, provoked by oppressive taxation. In these circumstances, the ranks of the Merchants Volunteer Corps—which had been formed with Government approval some years before, with a view to ensuring greater security against plunder by pirates—increased to very large dimensions and Sun began to see in it a serious menace to his authority. When a large consignment of arms and ammunition, imported under Government permit, was seized by Dr. Sun's orders there was open revolt by the merchants. Business was entirely suspended for several days and was only resumed on Sun promising to release the arms. There was great delay, however, in fulfilling the promise, and public feeling became highly incensed against Dr. Sun, who finally gave orders to his troops

for the suppression of the revolt and the annihilation of the Volunteer Corps. Accordingly, on October 15th the whole commercial district of Saikwan, which the volunteers had barricaded for defence, was surrounded by Sun's overwhelming forces. There was desperate fighting in the streets for several hours. Incendiary gangs assisted the Government forces, and several hundred houses were destroyed by fire. Within about twenty-four hours the Volunteers were dispersed and the revolt was suppressed. Trustwortly figures as to the casualties in this conflict are not obtainable, but a conservative estimate puts the casualties in the neighbourhood of a thousand, while the material damage done was estimated at about $20,000,000. After the affray Sun mulcted the merchants in heavy fines. This did not promote happier relations, and when Sun Yat-sen departed in November to participate in the conferences for the re-establishment of peace and good government in China, it brought a great sense of relief in business circles though little improvement was noticeable in the administration of Canton under Mr. Hu Han-min down to the end of the year.

Another disgraceful episode of the year was a dastardly attempt to assassinate M. Merlin the Governor-General of Indo-China. The French community were entertaining His Excellency at a dinner in the Victoria Hotel on the Shameen on the night of June 19th, when an Annamite threw a bomb into the room through the open window. Though the assassin missed his mark, he succeeded in killing five French residents and seriously injuring others. The miscreant himself was drowned in the river while trying to evade capture.

Early in January, 1925, Sun Yat-sen, while still attending the Peace Conference in Peking, was reported to be seriously ill and on March 12th, news of his death was received in Canton. Hostilities commenced between the Kuomintang forces and those of Chen Chiung-ming in February. Under General Chiang Kai-shek who commanded the Russian instructed and officered Whampoa Cadets, remarkable progress was made along the East River and Swatow was finally captured. The troops of Chen's party were utterly demoralized and retreated to the borders of Kiangsi and Fukien. During the absence of the Cantonese armies, however, the Yunnanese and Kwangsi troops under General Yang Hsi-min and Liu Chen-huan returned from the East River front to Canton, where, declaring that the Kuomintang party was introducing Bolshevik principles, they seized the city north of the river, the Honam quarter south of the river remaining in the hands of General Li Fuk-lam, who remained faithful to the Kuomintang cause. Hu Han-min, the Civil Governor, fled to Whampoa. On the return of the army from Swatow a battle took place in which General Chiang Kai-shek's cadets with the help of their Russian leaders crossed the river and signally defeated the Yunnanese and Kwangsi soldiers in the streets of Canton. With their entry into the city it appeared only too evident that Bolshevism had become the policy of the Kuomintang. Especially against the British and Hongkong, which had been believed by the Kuomintang to be sympathetic not only to the Chen Chiung-ming but also to the Yunnanese and Kwangsi parties, was a bitter propaganda directed. The intensity of anti-foreign feeling expressed, combined with atrocities against the defeated Yunnanese actually witnessed by Europeans from the Shameen side of the Defence Creek, caused the greatest alarm among all foreign residents. Following on the incident of the 30th May, at Shanghai where the Municipal Police fired on a crowd mainly composed of students and many were killed and wounded, a mass demonstration was organised in Canton against the 'Imperialistic Policy' of England, America and Japan and a general strike proclaimed, all Chinese leaving Shameen. On the 23rd June a monster procession moved slowly past the barricaded bridges of Shameen, shouting threats and defiance at the sailors and marines who had been landed from British and French gunboats to prevent a threatened entry on to the two Concessions. At the end of the procession several hundred of Chiang Kai-shek's victorious Whampoa Cadets appeared and, to the horror of eyewitnesses, shots suddenly rang out. Instantly pandemonium reigned Thousands of shots were exchanged. A French merchant, M. Pasquier, was killed and several foreigners, among them the Commissioner of Customs, wounded. On the Chinese side of the Creek the casualties under the fire of the French and British sailors were more severe. At least fifty were killed and a hundred wounded. All intercourse between the settlement and city now ceased. The local Government lodged bitter protests with the British and French Consulates-General and set forth five demands which included the rendition to the Kwangtung Government of the Foreign Concessions on Shameen, the punishment of the naval officers concerned and the dismissal of the British Consul-General. The threats of sections on the Chinese side appeared to warrant the island assuming an attitude of defence, and, with sandbags and barbed wire and with volunteers and Indian troops landed from

Hongkong, Shameen became, and for some four months remained, a fortified camp dependent entirely on itself for all essential services and on Hongkong by means of naval craft for all supplies. On July 1st a new Government, the "Nationalist Government" formed on the Bolshevist system of Committees, entered office. The Political Council consisted of 16 leading members of the Kuomintang with Wang Ching-wei as Chairman. On August 20th Liao Chung-kai, Minister of Finance, was assassinated at the entrance of the Kuomintang Headquarters. Various suspects were arrested including Liang Hung-kai, an important Cantonese Commander and substantial rewards offered for the capture of Ngai Bong-ping, ex-Commissioner of Police and others. General Chen Chiung-ming again rose and capturing Swatow and Waichow, which were lightly defended commenced an advance towards Canton down the East River. He was, however, again crushed by General Chiang Kai-shek's superiority in foreign-trained troops early in November. During this month the sorely-tried residents of Shameen, after a twenty weeks' 'siege' began to find some relief in the gradual return of a few of their servants and a general improvement in feeling generally. No further incident had occurred and the bridges were partially opened and defence precautions somewhat relaxed. Negotiations were tentatively opened between Hongkong and Canton merchants aiming at an end of the strike-boycott and of a situation in which both sides were suffering but they proved abortive. The boycott was maintained, with the help of labour pickets until October 1926 when it was declared terminated by the Kuomintang Government. Although the suppression of the pickets gave greater freedom to trade, business generally suffered throughout the year owing to constant labour disputes and the heavy burden of taxation imposed in order to provide financial support for the expedition which General Chiang Kai Shek led against the North. With the establishment of the Kuomintang headquarters at Wuchang the Yangtsze became the centre of political and military activity of the nationalists. Compared with 1925 and 1926 the year 1927 was comparatively peaceful and except for political tension and increasing taxation trade continued unhampered. General Li Tsai-hsin, who was in charge of affairs, was driven from office by General Chang Fat-fui in November, but the coup was effected in a day with comparatively little fighting and the change did not adversely influence the ordinary business routine. In December there was a rising of the Red elements. They captured the city and held it for a day, but were then driven out by the Government troops. The city for a short period was given over to wholesale looting, many lives were lost and millions of dollars worth of property destroyed.

DIRECTORY

昌愼 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers, Contractors, Importers, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents — Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Danica. Branches: Canton, Hankow, Hongkong, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin and Tsinan

D. D. Forbes, manager (Hongkong)
D. Latimer, engineer, in-charge
J. Montalto

士樂德仁

ANTHOROSE Co., Import-Export, General Commission Agents and Wholesale. Import: Chemicals, Machines, Wines, Provisions and Sundries; Export: Silks, Silk Embroideries, Lard, Cassia and all kinds of South China Products—Western Second Road; Tel. Ad: Anthorose; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

行英利安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi

L. V. Lang, signs per pro.
J. B. Etherington, do.
A. Curtat, silk inspector

W. C. Taylor	F. de Barros
C. E. Rathsam	E. d'Oliveira
R. C. Sales	M. R. Bilimoria

Agencies

Furness Far East, Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. (European Lines)
South British Insurance Co., Ld.

司公險保壽人邦友

Yao-bong-yen-sao-bo-him-kong-si

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE Co., Life Insurance —Missions Building, The Bund: Teleph. 90; Tel. Ad: Alicochina; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: 3, Canton Road, Shanghai

Dr. C. S. Liu, assist. secretary (Main Office) and medical examiner
C. L. Chui, district manager

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
G. M. D. D. Wolf, manager
H. K. Prosser
N. S. Ellis | E. D. Lawrence
P. K. M. Patten | W. Gerrard
A. Prismall | D. G. Remedios
Fati Installation
H. Cadman, manager
G. W. Reid

亞波

BALTIC ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE, Exporters and Importers—62, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad: Baltiasico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns. Imp. Bentley's and Universal Trade Code
John Manners Co., Ltd., agents

BANKS

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—West Bund; Tel. Ad: Cantonese
Fung Man Sui, manager
Chan Sien Ming, sub-manager
Ng G. Lung, assist. do. and cashier
K. H. Kwong, accountant
Lee Wing Tsaan, assist. do.

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD., THE—35-39, Sap Sam Hong Street, Saikwan; Teleph. 875 (West); Code: Bentley's

行銀灣臺 *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. — British Concession, Shameen; Telephs. 1317 and 1052; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
S. Takemoto, manager

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE
E. Le Carduner, manager
L. Demarti
Ma Fook Cho, compradore

CHARTERED BANK OF IND., AUS. & CHINA —Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Comet
J. S. McEachran, sub-agent
J. H. Ashworth, sub-accountant

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, BERLIN—9, West Bund; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
C. M. Meyer, manager
W. Herthel
E. Hernsheim | P. Petzschke

行銀海上港香

Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
G. B. Dunnett, temporary-in-charge
T. W. Doyle
J. H. Sutcliffe | J. M. Soares
L. E. da Luz | L. A. da Roza
G. P. Cruz | H. J. Prata

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—P.O. Box 27; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Head Office: Shanghai. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare
F. Eca de Silva, manager
C. Gomes

行銀通寶國萬

Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-hong

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —Tel. Ad: Citibank
L. E. Davis, acting manager
S. M. Monroe, sub-accountant
C. A. Larsen
Chü Lok-ting, compradore

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Shameen

處宜事河治東廣辦督

Took Pan Kwong Tung Tse Ho Si Yi Chue

BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG-TUNG—White Cloud Road; Teleph. 3172; Tel. Ad: Conservanc; Codes: Bentley's and Lieber's
Director—Tai En Sai
Engineer-in-Chief—Major G. W. D. Olivecrona, R.S.E., C.E.
Engineering Assistants—N. R. Bjuke, R.S.E., C.E., and T. H. Fan

士刺些 *She-la-si*

BODIKER & CO., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Commission, Insurance and Shipping Agents—The Sun Building, 9, West Bund; Teleph. 3004; P.O. Box 19; Tel. Ad: Boediker; All Codes used
G. Bodiker, partner
W. Brockstedt, manager
W. Hartmann | K. Sievers

Agents for
Vereinigte Farben & Chemikalien-Werke, G.m.b.H. Cassella Dyes, Mulheim Dyes, Agfa Dyes, Agfa Photo-Goods, etc.
Ausfuhrgemeinschaft Deutscher Maschinen-Fabriken fuer das Druck & Papierverarbeitungsgewerbe. Printing Machines, etc.
Zittauer Interessengemeinschaft "Union Matex". Machines for the Textile Industry
Berger & Wirth Farbenfabriken, Leipzig. Printing Inks, etc.

Saccharin-Fabrik, A. G., vorm Fahlberg, List & Co., Magdeburg-Suedost. Saccharin, Chemicals, etc.
Insurance Co., "Veritas," Ld., Batavia. Fire and Marine Insurance
The Phoenix Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. Fire and Marine Insurance
The Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Fire Insurance

BOMANJEE & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Bomanjee

---

文 彌 波

Bornemann & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers, Insurance and Commission Agents — Tel. Ad: Bornemann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Simplex Standard, Lieber's and Acme
Sum Pak Ming, partner (Hongkong)
F. Ortlepp, do. do.
H. A. Westphal, do. (Hamburg)
A. v. Hanisch, manager
H. W. v. Barby

Agencies
R. Dollberg, Hamburg. Light Railways
E. Merck, Darmstadt. Chemical Works
Sachsenwerk, Niedersedlitz. Electric Motors
F. Kleine, Leipzig. Essential Oils
E. Leitz, Optical Works, Wetzlar (Germany)

泰 綸 *Lun-tai*

BOYER, MAZET & Co., Raw Silk Merchants
A. Quinson, signs per pro.
J. J. Braga d'Azevedo

司 公 烟 美 英 華 駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD., Sub-Depôt—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
J. W. Parsons

會 公 書 聖

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

司 公 限 有 碱 洋 門 內 卜 商 英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—Missions Building; Tel. Ad: Alkali
E. H. Shekury, district manager
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
R. K. Rodger, signs per pro.
H. G. Eales | J. C. Fleming
L. W. Shaw, wharfinger

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CANTON CLUB—Shameen
Committee—H. F. Campbell (chairman), J. Baud, W. J. Hansen, W. G. Saunders, A. E. Quin and Commander R. M. Hunt, D.S.O., R.N. (secretary)

段 華 路 鐵 九 廣

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY (Chinese Section)—Tai Sha Tau

Managing Director's Office
Chia T. Yeh, managing director
Sun How Chui, general secretary
Stewart C. Wu, secretary
Kau Wong, Chinese secretary

Engineering Department
W. M. Stratton, acting engineer-in-chief and district engineer

Accounts Department
H. P. Harris, chief accountant
H. S. Chow, Chinese assist. acct. and auditor

Traffic Department
C. T. Liu, traffic manager
J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspr.
S. M. Bander, do.

Locomotive Department
Lo Kwong Woon, acting loco. supt.

CANTON TRADING ASSOCIATION, LTD., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—289, Tai Ping Road; Teleph. 1064; Tel. Ad: Catrass
C. Schröter, manager
Tse Chi Sam, assist. manager
H. Frölich, assistant

和 禮 *Lai-wo*

Carlowitz & Co., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—13, Sun Hing Street; Tel. Ad: Hellmann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Carlowitz, Acme and Mosse

M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R Lenzmann, do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz, do. do.
R. Laurenz, do. (Shanghai)
C. Landgraf, do. do.
A. Nolte, do. (Tientsin)
R. Herbertz, do. (Hankow)
W. Schuechner, do.
H. Lehmann, signs per pro.
H. Ferber
P. Dietrich | Ch. A. Schneider
F. X. L. Tavares | G. Hardt
W. Dohse | W. Heitzig

Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Netherlands Insce. Co. (est. 1845)
Netherlands Life Insce Co. (est. 1845)
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

利 嘉 *Ka-lee*

CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants—17, French Concession, Shameen; 18, Second West Bund; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Cary; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread—50, Central Av., Shameen; Tel. Ad: Spool, Shameen
J. Rodger, agent

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

CANTON BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—H. H. Bond
Vice-do. —G. H. Bowker
Committee—G. B. Dunnett, H. S. Kavarana, L. V. Lang and L. F. Townend
Secretary—Chas. E. Watson

CANTON FOREIGN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—J. Baud
Vice-do. — A. Shubert
Committee—J. de Vries, O. Friessner, K. Neckelman, G. A. Robinson and K. Yamazaki
Secretary—Chas. E. Watson

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE DE CHINE, Section (Canton)
Président—E. Le Carduner
Vice-id. —Ch. Poisat
Secrétaire-trésorier—J. Baud
Secrétaire adjoint—M. Demarti

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant & General Exporter—20, French Con., Shameen
M. N. Shamdasani, manager

信 謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK CO., A.G., Importers and Commission Agents—Tai Ping Road South; Tel. Ad: Lemjus; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Carlowitz. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Canton, Hongkong, Tientsin, Osaka and Tokyo
M. Schlomer
Agents for
I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Leverhusen. Pharmaceutical Dept.

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chan Kwok-man, agent

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Tel. Ad: Keechong. Head Office: Hongkong
Shewan, Tomes & Co., general agents

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Exporters & Com. Agts.—29, French Con., Shameen

司 公 洋 西 面 沙
Sa-meen-sai-yeung-kung-sze

CLUB LUSITANO—Shameen

CONSULATES

署 事 領 總 國 美 大
Tai-mee-kwok-tsung-ling-sz-chu

AMERICA
Consul-General—Douglas Jenkins
Consuls—J.C. Huston, J.E. McKenna
Vice Consul—F. W. Hinke

官 事 領 國 比 大
Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM
Acting Consul-General for South China, Hongkong, Macao, Philippine Islands—G. Bolsius (residing in Hongkong)

DENMARK
Consul—Wallace J. Hansen

署 事 領 國 法 大
Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz-chü

FRANCE
Consul—André Danjou
Vice-Consul—P. de Francqueville

署 事 領 總 國 英 大
Tai Ying-kwok Tsung Ling-sz-chü

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Actg.Cons.-Genl.—J.F.Brenan, C.M.G.

GERMANY—Ka Naam Tong Building (4th floor); Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul-General—Dr. Crull
Vice-Consul—G. Sakowsky
Secretaries—C. H. Kanter, C. F. Wacker and C. Grapow

官事領利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul-General— Comm. S. Carrara (residing in Hongkong)

館事領總本日大

JAPAN
Consul-General—K. Morita
Vice-Consul—S. Takai
Chancellors—T. Yoneda, H. Matsubara, K. Korenaga and Y. Sasamoto
Chief of Police Inspr.—K. Niisaka

官事領國和大

Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz'-kun

NETHERLANDS
Consul—J. de Vries

官事領國喊哪大

Tai No-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun

NORWAY—Tel. Ad: Norge
Actg. Vice-Consul—R. K. Batchelor

事領總國洋西大

Ta Sai-yeung-kwok Chung Ling-sz

PORTUGAL
Consul-General—M. N. Fernandes Costa
Vice-Consul—A. S. Basto
Chinese Secretary—Yut-po Lo
Secretary—Cheung King Lau
Clerk—K. C. Lu

官事領國士瑞大

Tai sui-shi-kwok-ling-siz-kun

SWITZERLAND
Consul—U. Spalinger
Chancelier—A. Hoffmeister

關海粵 *Yueh Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Revenue Department
Commissioner—R. F. C. Hedgeland
Deputy Commissioner—F. H. Maas
Assistants—R. A. May, E. H. Hunter, A. M. H. d'Ozouville and K. Kato
Medical Officers—W. G. Reynolds and J. E. Ringenbach
Chief Tidesurveyor—J. Steinacher
Assist. do. —J. Mahood
Boat Officers—F. Stormes and G. H. White
Chief Appraiser—M. C. Shirazee
Appraiser—O. W. Wahlgren
Chief Examiners—R. Whitmore, A. M. da Motta and L. Uydens
Examiners — C. T. Underhill, S. Urakawa, B. J. Green and T. Tateishi
Assistant Examiners—E. E. Pachis, P. Packwood, S. Mogi, A. do Espirito Santo, F. Isegawa, S. Mera, N. Pedder, R. Nakagawa and W. G. Jarvis
Tidewaiters — R. West, V. A. Eysymontt, F. A. Bloomfield, F. L. Cammiade, E. R. Collier, J. E. Read, M. Perino, B. J. Carnell, C. W. E. Furey, E. F. Carlsen and J. Morton
Harbour Department
Harbour Master—R. O. Rutherfurd
Berthing Officers—W. F. O'Farrell, D. Bolam and V. N. Porozoff
Native Customs
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Tang Tsung Mün
Examiner—P. Perino
Tidewaiter—M. Tucker

見的 *Tik-kin*

DEACON & CO., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon
H. S. Smith, managing director
R. K. Batchelor, director
A. E. Quin, director
R. H. M. Ody | L. B. Wood
Agencies
Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
British-India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
North China Insurance Co.

祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & CO., LTD., Merchants—Head Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver, Colombo, Antwerp and Havana
H. H. Bond, manager

Agencies
Dodwell Castle Line of Strs. (for N.Y.)
Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers)
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Underwood Typewriter Co., New York
Waygood Otis Co.

地顛拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-dee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—Hongkong, Canton, London and Lyons
Agencies
N. Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

林威麻花 *Fa-ma-wei-lum*

FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents — British Concession, Shameen
William Farmer
W. R. Farmer

庇保 *Bo Be*

Feld, F., Engineers, Contractors, General Merchants—10, West Bund; Teleph. 1876; Tel. Ad: Feldbobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Carlowitz, Galland-Ingenieur, Engineering, Mosse
F. Feld
K. Luering, signs per pro.
K. Luebcke
Lam Tak Chui, compradore

利志 *Chee-lee*

Gerin. Drevard & Co., Silk Merchants and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 46, British Concession, Shameen, and at Hongkong and Yunnanfu; Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Gerivard
M. Drevard, partner
J. Baud, do.
V. E. Ferrier | C. Arnulphy
Agencies
Dollar Steamship Line
American Mail Line
Alliance Regionale of France, Fire Insurance Co., Paris
Assurance Franco-Asiatique Insurance Co., Shanghai
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld., London
Hartford Insurance Co.

技高 *Go-ki*

GOEKE & Co., A., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—Shakkee; Chin. P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Asteridian; Codes: see Hongkong

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants, Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents
H. Sutton, director (absent)
M. A. Annett, do.
P. A. Dixon, do. (Hongkong)
W. Seiffert, signs per pro.
J. H. Ferguson
A. Zuppiger | A. C. da Silva
Agencies
Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld.
Shiu On Steamship Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

乜夏

HAMET & Co., A. H., General Merchants and Commission Agents—48, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hamet; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's
A. H. Hamet
P. T. Long

盛興商英 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and Commission Agents
W. A. Hannibal
J. Mowbray Jones
H. T. Buxton | Cho Chuen
Agencies
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
John Hopkins & Co., Ld., Glasgow.
Glengarry Whisky
J. G. Monnet & Co., Cognac.
"Salamander" Brandy
Humphrey, Taylor & Co.
Otard's Brandies, Cognac
"Old Pensioner" Gin
"Old London Wall" Gin

利祥 *Cheong Lee*

HOGG & Co., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hogg, Shameen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Acme, etc.
A. V. Hogg, proprietor
M. Hofer | C. Young
Wong Kung Wai, compradore

時好 *Ho-see*

HOLLAND CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants—85A, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1253; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
S. J. R. de Monchy (Rotterdam)
W. Kien do.
J. de Vries, signs per pro.
J. Uhlenbroek

Agencies
Java-China-Japan Line
Holland Oost-Azie Lijn (Holl.E.A.Line)
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.
Netherlands Harbour Works, Co., Ld., of Amsterdam
"Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

HOTEL ASIA—West Bund; Teleph. 1303

嚦嗬健開 *Hui-gen-hol-lan*

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent—Office: 2, Sai Hing Kai; Teleph. West 5; Private Residence: Tungshan; Teleph. East 51; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's and Private Codes
G. E. Huygen, principal
O. Hechtel, signs per pro.
L. Muhle, do.
G. Schuldt
R. Schiffler, representing Kalle & Co., A.G.
Tam Sui-tong, compradore
Agencies
Kalle & Co., A.G., Biebrich R.L.
Polak & Schwarz's Essencefabriken, Zaandam
Fabrique Wilka. Swiss Watches

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
G. H. Bowker, agent
F. Gandossi, silk inspector
A. Urquhart
G. Duncan | J. M. d'Almeida
R. T. Crowe, wharf supt.
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Glen Line"
American and Manchurian Line
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

JEBSEN & CO., Importers and Exporters, Machinery, Shipping and Insurance Agents—10, West Bund; P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Jebsen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Mosse
J. Jebsen, partner (Aabenraa, D'mark.)
J. H. Jessen, do. do.
J. Riecken, do. (Hongkong)
C. Offersen, signs per pro.
E. Dillner, do.
H. Wiele
H. Schneider
Agent for
Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft, Waibel & Co.
Stickstoff Syndikat, Berlin
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Jebsen Line of Steamers
Corn. Heyl A. G., Worms
Motoren Werke Mannheim, vorm Benz & Co.
Robert Bosch A.G., Stuttgart
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Insurance Company "Nederland"

和順 *Sun-wo*

KARANJIA & CO., LTD., Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—Shameen; Teleph. 593; Tel. Ad: Zoraba
N. B. Karanjia, managing director

KARANJIA, C. M., General Silk Merchant and Commission Agent, Exporter and Importer—27, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Patell

---

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent
H. S. Kavarana

KAVARANA & CO., B. F., Merchants
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

KAVARANA & SONS, M. H., Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Shavaksha
S. M. Kavarana, partner
M. J. Doctor, manager

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., LTD. —Works: Ng Sin Mun; Teleph. 212; Office: Ching Hoi Mun; Telephs. 105 and 155; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

---

陵廣

KWUNGLING CO., THE, Import-Export, Commission Agents, Photo-Goods, Medicine and Drugs, Fancy and Curios, Stationeries, Provisions and Raw Materials—New 55, Dopotaikai Street; Tel. Ad: Kwung; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

LAMMERT & SON, C. H., Exchange, Share and General Brokers; Surveyors and Fire Loss Adjusters—4, Victoria Hotel Building, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Lammert; Code: Bentley's
C. H. Lammert | F. E. W. Lammert
Adjusters for
American Foreign Insurance Assce.
Shanghai Insurance Office
American Asiatic Underwriters, etc.

士 占 *Jim See*

LAM & Co., J., Import, Export, Shipping and Commission Agents—62, Wing Hon North Road; Branch Office: 31, Soyee Street; Teleph. West 1308; P.O. Box 33; Tel. Ad: Jameslam
J. Lam, proprietor

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—Shameen
Committee—W. J. Hanen (presidsent), G. A. Clements, A. L. Gace (hon. secretary), A. T. Lay and J. Ashworth (hon. treasurer)

路 李 *Li-No*

LEYNAUD, P., Silk Merchant, Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Leynaud; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. and Private
P. Leynaud
H. Leynaud, silk inspector
Ho Kit Tong, compradore

學 大 南 嶺 州 廣

LINGNAN UNIVERSITY (Canton Christian College)—Tel. Ad: Lingnanuni or Amerfound
W. K. Chung and wife, president
Y. L. Lee, A.B., and wife, vice-president
J. M. Henry, D.D., and wife, provost
H. C. Brownell, M.A., and wife, history
W. W. Cadbury, M.D., and wife, college physician (absent)
L. T. Chapin, B.A., English
H. S. Frank, M.S., chemistry (absent)
G. W. Groff, M.S., and wife, horticulture (absent)
Wm. E. Hoffmann, M.A., and wife, biology
A. H. Holt, B.A., and wife, English (absent)
C. W. Howard, M.S., and wife, sericulture (absent)
A. R. Knipp, PH.D., physics
C. N. Laird, A.M., and wife, chemistry
Miss M. Lodge, A.M., English
Miss M. C. Lohman, secretary to dean
W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife, mathematics
Miss E. Mann, secretary to the provost
K. N. Marshall, B.A., English
F. A. McClure, B.S., and wife, botany (absent)
R. D. McDermott, B.A., boy scouts
W. R. Morse, M.D., and wife, college physician
C. E. Rankin, M.A., and wife, educn.
Rev. R. Rees, MA., and wife, history
H. B. Refo, M.A., and wife, Middle School
W. G. Sewell and wife, chemistry
Miss N. Snyder, English
W. S. Sommerlatte, A.B., English
S. P. Spencer, PH.D., and wife, English literature (absent)
E. Swisher, B.A., history
R. E. Wall, M.S., biology
Miss H. Williamson, A.B., Western School
O. F. Wisner, D.D., and wife, dean of College of Arts and Sciences
Miss M. V. Woodman, A.B., modern languages

師 圖 繪 露 杜 李

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers—Dodwells Building, Shameen, Canton; and York Building, Hongkong; Teleph. Central 1026
Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A., partner
C. B. Basto, partner
P. W. Greene, B.A.SC., A.M.E.I.C.
G. Rankin, B.A.SC., A.M.E.I.C.
W. C. Felshow
W. Wang, B.SC. | K. Chan
Y. H. Lee, B.SC. | Miss G. Smith

利 士 洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—50, Shameen; Teleph. 85; Tel. Ad: Loxley; Code: Bentley's
H. H. Benson

MADIER, RIBET ET CIE., Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Tel. Ad: Madiersilk. Code: Bentley's. Shanghai, Canton, Yokohama, Lyons
H. Madier, partner
J. Madier, do.
A. Ribet, do.
H. Laffond, signs per pro.
L. Demeure, do.
G. Ricard
E. Y. Sage, accountant

Agencies
Dollar Steamship Line
Messageries Maritimes (French Mail)
Cie. Indo-Chinoise de Navigation

那 免 *Men-na*

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 62, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Manners ; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Acme, Bentley's and Private
Wallace J. Hansen, director
John Manners, director (Hongkong)
F. Taylor, do. do.
C. Nissen, signs per pro.
R. de la Sala

Agencies
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Steamship Co., Orient, Ld.
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Prudential Assurance Co., Ld.
World Auxiliary Insurance Co., Ld.

MASONIC CLUB, CANTON—Shameen
President—Wor. Bro. J. W. Banbury
Secretary and Treasurer—Wor. Bro. James Smith

利昌 *Chong-lee*

Mehta, M. N., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta. Head Office; 65, Ezra Street, Calcutta. Branches: Kobe and Bombay

M. N. Mehta	M. D. Mehta
D. D. Mehta	P. M. N. Mehta

H. D. Mehta, manager

MISSIONS

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY — Missions Building
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall & wife (B.F.B.S.)

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT, CHRIST CHURCH—Shameen
Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria, H.B.M. Consul-General, H.B.M. Vice-Consul
Committee—Dr. W. G. Reynolds, Rev. C. Blanchett and L. B. Wood (hon. secretary and treasurer)

FRENCH MISSION
Mgr. Fourquet, Bishop
R.R.F.F. E. Thomas, pro Vicar
F. Laurent (Shameen)

T. Le Tallondier	G. Desvazieres
C. Robert	C. Favreau
L. Nicouleau	C. Pierrat
C. Pradel	A. Veyres
A. Jarreau	H. Lesaint
J. Frayssinet	J. Lerestif
A. Fabre	P. Le Baron

院醫愛惠 *Wai Oi Yi Yun*

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE —Fong Tsün

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Collège du Sacré Coeur)—Tai San Street, New City

---

記協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA & Co., E. R.—Shameen
E. R. Mogra

C. J. Bhumgara	J. E. Mogra

井三 *Sam-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters—58, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo
Agencies
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.

部工面沙 *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen (B.C.)
Chairman—R. K. Batchelor
Vice-do. —W. Roland Farmer
Councillors—G. H. Bowker, G. B. Dunnett and G. A. Robinson
Medical Officer—Dr. W. Graham Reynolds, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)
D. P. W. and Secretary—C. E. Watson, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.LOCO.E.
Supt. of Police—Capt. G. A. Clements, R. of O.
Hospital—Sophie V. Shirazee

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION
President—A. Danjou, Consul for France
Members—H. S. Kavarana and E. Le Carduner

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Agency
Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

廠毛北大

NORTHERN FEATHERWORKS, LTD. (Nordisk Fjerfabrik A/S), Feather Merchants and Hydraulic Presspackers—British Concession, Shameen; Works and Godowns: Tai Sha Tau, East Bund; Tel. Ad: Chinaimport; Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's, Lieber's, A.B.C., 5th edn. and Private
K. Neckelman, manager
J. Krabbe

OLIVECRONA, Major G. W. D. (Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers), C.E., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Tungshan

---

司公船商阪大
Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Shameen; Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen. Head Office: Osaka

Osram China Co.
Siemens China Co., representatives

利 爹 畢 *Pat-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell
C. M. Karanjia

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pavri. P.O. Box 329 (Hongkong)
K. S. Pavri
P. K. Pavri
C. M. Karanjia, signs per pro.

POHOOMULL, BROS., Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—15, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull
D. B. Dadlani, manager

POISAT, CHARLES (Société Anonyme), Raw Silk, Waste Silk and General Importers and Exporters—86, Shameen, British Concession
Ch. Poisat, director

司 公 襪 絲 綸 寶

POL-LAND SILK HOSIERY Co., Manufacturers and Exporters of Chinese-silk Hosiery—Sup Sam Po Ching Kai; Tel. Ad: Finearts; Codes: A.B.C. 6th and Bentley's
P. K. Chan, manager

局 理 管 務 郵 東 廣

POST OFFICE

Kwangtung Dist.—Head Office: Canton
Commissioner—L. D. Henry
Dist. Depy. Commissioner—K. Hattori
Dist. Acct.—M. V. B. Châales des Etangs
Assistants—K. Yoshida, Sa Yik Wun, Wong Chi Hsüng, Chau Wan Tung and Lai Yee-san
Secretary—Li Po-chi
First Class Postmasters—T. Poletti (Swatow), Li Hing Po (Pakhoi), Liu Kam-wo (Kiungchow, Hoihow) and Lo Hing-cheung (Fatshan)

發 同 商 英

Rafeek & Co., Shipowners, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives — 28, French Concession, Shameen; Teleph. West 1056; Tel. Ad: Rafeek; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private
A. E. M. Rafeek, sole proprietor
S. Rafeek

和 泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters
A. P. Mei, manager, signs per pro.
A. T. Lay
F. Danenberg | W. Sage
Engineering Department
Fung Pak Ngok

Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.
Westinghouse Electric International Co.
Kelvinator Corporation. Ice and Refrigerating Plants

麟 魯 *Looling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters, Shipping, Machinery and Commission Agents—Offices: Kanaamtong Building; Tel. Ad: Heyn; All Standard Codes
H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)
A. Schubert
W. G. Fischer, signs per pro.
F. Kraemer, do.
D. Plate | R. Klewitz
H. Griem (booking dept.)
F. G. Paechnatz (machinery dept.)

Agencies
San Peh S.S. Co., Shanghai
"Wing On" S.S. Co., Hongkong
Continentale Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Rossia Insurance Co., of America
Schlesische Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Assecuranz-Union von 1865
Standard Insurance Co., Ld.

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner—Shameen

---

SALÈS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—12, French Concession, Shameen; Teleph. West 597
Agents
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. (L'don.)
Fook On Insce. Co., Ld. (H'kong.)

昌 旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
A. L. Shields do.
H. F. Campbell, manager

Agencies
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line
China Underwriters, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.
Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld.
Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.

SIEMSSEN & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—Sun Building (3rd floor), West Bund; Codes: All Standard
E. Lund, signs the firm
W. Eckert
W. Rohnstock | H. Rode

Agencies
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Verkaufsgemeinschaft Chemikalien
Orenstein & Koppel A.G., Berlin
Allgemeine Elektrizitaeto-Gesellschaft, Berlin

Societe Commerciale Asiatique, Importers and Exporters—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Socom. Branches: Paris & H'kong.
F. Sireyjol, manager (Paris)
Chan Yok Lam, manager

司公德美商英

South China Agencies, General Commission and Insurance Agents, Manufacturers' Representatives — 29, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Chinagency; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
R. T. O. Lammert, managing propr.

Agencies
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.
West Coast Life Ins. Co., San Francisco
Michelin Tyres
Dr. Freund and Dr. Redlich Organotherapeutic preparations
Temmler-Werke Pino-Bath Charges, Speton, etc.

和同 *Tung-wo*

SPALINGER & Co., U., Silk Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1022; Tel. Ad: Spalinger, Shameen
U. Spalinger, partner
A. Hoffmeister, do.
M. Gavin, signs per pro.
M. Brennwald
O. Friessner | A. Giovanoli

Agency
La Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle

富美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK — Tel. Ad: Socony
F. H. Tyson, manager
H. E. Rea
M. B. Keenahan, accountant
D. A. Alonco | S. S. Sequeira
J. M. Victor | J. Braga
C. M. Larson, supt. (installation)
V. A. Beliaeff

TAVADIA & FUTAKIA, Bill, Bullion, Share, Stock and General Brokers—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Tavadia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's A1, Leiber's and Private
B. C. Tavadia
N. B. Futakia
E. C. Tavadia

Agents for
The Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

司公油火古士德

Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-sze

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Texaco
J. M. Hansen

TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB
President—W. M. Stratton
Captain—R. K. Batchelor
Committee—A. L. Gace, H. P. Harris, G. C. Kitching, J. T. Smith and L. F. Townend
Secretary and Treas.—C. E. Watson

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD., Fire and Marine Insurance—Room 302, Ka Naam Tong Building, Tai Ping Maloo; Tel. Ad: Union
L. F. Townend, branch manager
Wong Pok Hing
Y. H. Chan | Chan Ting

仙美

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import-Export, General Commission Agents and Wholesale Import: Chemicals, Machines, Wines, Provisions and Sundries; Export: Silks, Silk Embroideries, Lard, Cassia and all kinds of South China Products—Western Second Road; Tel. Ad: Anthorose; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

店酒利多域 *Wic-tor-li Tsau-tim*

VICTORIA HOTEL—British Con., Shameen
W. Farmer, proprietor
W. R. Farmer, do.

屋藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
G. C. Kitching
V. P. Waters | J. Jones
V. G. Murrell | R. Clitherow

Agencies
Hongkong Daily Press
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

德華 *Wah-Tack*

WAH TACK HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Wahtack; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
Paul Hell, partner (Hamburg)
G. Hartig, do.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Bund

KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Chefoo Agreement of 1876 and its Additional Article of 1885 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shumchün, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 19,964,895, as compared with Hk. Tls. 52,992,104 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 77,962,412 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 53,732,972 in 1923 and Hk. Tls. 75,907,530 in 1922.

DIRECTORY

關龍九 *Kow-loon-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—York Buildings, Chater Road, Hongkong; Teleph. Central 206
Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. F. Hayley Bell, D.S.O.
Assistant (Foreign)—A. J. Hope
Assistants (Chinese)—Chiu Ho-ping and Cheung Iii-shang
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard
Launch Inspector—G. J. Harman
Chief Examiner—C. S. Goddard
Examiners—S. F. McGrath and P. A. Davidson
Tidewaiters—P. J. Austin, G. Watson, B. Ashurst, M. W. Hallums, G. W. Davis, J. Schofield, F. C. Stevens, A. Lane, C. W. Hall, J. Muir, T. G. Paget, H. G. K. Wheeler, J. S. Thomas, C. N. Brooke, W. F. Poole and P. H. Shaw
Revenue Launches — "Yeungshing," "Cheongkeng" and "Kwanlui"

LAPPA

Lappa is the large, hilly island which shelters the inner harbour of Macao on its western side. It is also called by the Chinese Kung Pak or Tui Lien Shan, and by the Portuguese Patera Island. The island itself, which is within the jurisdiction of the Shekki (Chungshan) Magistrate, possesses no features of interest; but it has given its name to the chain of stations under the control of the Chinese Maritime Customs which were established around Macao, by agreement with the Portuguese Government, in the year 1887. Of these stations, the two principal—from a revenue collecting point of view—are at Malowchow, an islet close to Lappa, and Chienshan, north of Green Island. There are also two stations beyond the Barrier Gate (Portas do Cerco) of Macao, and another is maintained at Tungho, one of the Ladrone group of islands. The trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations is chiefly junk-borne, and its net value in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 10,391,394, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,470,368 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 27,398,467 in 1924. It may be noted that much of the cargo which formerly came from Luichow and the southern coast towns of Kwangtung to Macao, and reported at Malowchow, now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer steamer carriage from the French trade base of Kwangchowwan to Macao or Hongkong, whilst an increasing amount of interior produce, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton goes *via* Kongmoon, with the result that the erstwhile important junk trade of this region is gradually diminishing.

DIRECTORY

關新北拱 *Kung-pak-sun-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa District)—2, Rua dos Prazeres, Macao
- Commissioner—F. W. Carey
- Assistants—H. J. de Garcia, Leung Shi-nam and Leung Cum Chiu
- Chief Tidesurveyor—T. H. Smith
- Examiners, etc.—W. M. Komaroff, E. A. C. Friedrichsen, O. Smith, J. J. Lovelock, W. W. Brazier, O. E. Segerholm and A. Luiz
- Cruising Launches
  - "Paktou"
    - Officer-in-charge—G. Flynn
    - Launch Officer—S. F. Z. Siegfrids
  - "Lungtsing"
    - Officer-in-ch.—W. H. P. Weston
    - Launch Officer—M. B. Hoffman

KONGMOON

門江 *Kong-moon*

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34′ 49″ N. and Long. 113° 8′ 53″ E., and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing and interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the over-estimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samkaphoi on the coast, a distance of about 80 miles, was constructed in 1909-10 under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water-front and dredging operations. A branch line of the Sunning Railway was opened in 1920 from Sunning city to Paksha. The proposed extension to Yeungkong is still under contemplation, and it is doubtful if funds will permit of work being commenced in the near future. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office. A high road between Kongmoon and Hokshan, a town some 50 miles away, has been constructed, and a public company was formed, with a capital of $240,000, to make roads from Sunwui to Kongmoon and thence to Pakkai which will be suitable for motor traffic. The motor road from Hokshan to Sunwui was officially opened on January 10th, 1922.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; imports are largely represented by rice, foreign piece-goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about $750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta, the cocoon market hitherto established at Yungki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and during the season the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There is a silk filature in the town which affords employment to about 300 women; the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells, from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about $40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements. Paper, which finds a ready market in Hongkong, is manufactured by the Kongmoon Paper Mill.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong, Macao, etc. Large, roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, and it is milled locally, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market. During the past few years, however, trade in all directions has suffered severely owing to labour strikes and the general unrest prevalent throughout South China. The net value of the port's trade in 1826 was Hk. Tls. 1,768,444, as compared with Hk. Tls. 6,617,495 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 15,308,424 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 17,831,275 in 1923.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
T. P. M. Bevan, manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

BRITISH CONSULATE
Consul-General—(residing at Canton)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—Baron A. Sadoine
Assistant—K. Ehara
Medical Officer—J. A. McDonald
Assistants — Fong Kün-chiu, Chen Shao and Shih Eng How
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—G. Gosling
Examiners—A. Jönsson and T. Yada
Tidewaiter—E. J. Clark

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Commr.—(residing at Canton)
Postmaster—Chan Leung Chun

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
M. H. Varn, manager

TEXAS COMPANY—Pakkai
K. H. Robinson
Shek Wah

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADIA MISSION
Rev. T. A. Broadfoot, B.A., B.D.
Mrs. T. A. Broadfoot, R.N. (on leave)
Harvey Becking (on leave)
Mrs. Harvey Becking do.
Dr. W. B. McClure, M.D.
Mrs. McClure, B.A.
Dr. John A. McDonald, M.D., C.M.
Mrs. John A. McDonald
Miss B. M. Cairns
Rev. W. R. McKay, M.A., B.D., and wife (secretary)
Dr. V. Cheung
Miss M. Carroll

SAMSHUI

水三 *Sàm-shui*

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly 40 years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkun (a small village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port increased steadily until July, 1925, when the strike and boycott inaugurated against Hongkong shipping caused an unprecedented falling off in imports. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1926 was Hk. Tls. 1,890,280, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,245,082 in 1925, and Hk. Tls. 9,618,503 in 1924. The junk traffic is large, and the *likin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistracy, but whatever prosperity it may once have acquired has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple *temp.* Chia Ch'ing of the Ch'ing Dynasty (*Circa* 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda, rebuilt during the reign of Chia Ch'ing, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan. At Sainam there is established an electric plant which supplies Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtsze gorges, perhaps, excepted. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger-boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui *via* Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and four trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is fresh and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. McCleverty (2,000 ft.), at the mouth of the Samshui Reach; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small island of Shameen.

A telegraph service is maintained from Sainam. A nice building for the Post Office, situated alongside the road leading from the railway-station to the stone jetty, was completed and opened to the public on September 9th, 1921. There are no Consulates established; the Consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD. —Tel. Ad: Petrosilex, Tapcolo; Code: 6th edn. A.B.C.
W. J. van der Star, in-charge

關水三

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—H. Dawson-Grove
Assistants—Fan Sik Tsun and N. Yamaguchi
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. C. Staring
Chief Examiner—F. A. do Rozario
Tidewaiter—J. Kovalchuk

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

記逸 *Yat-Kee*

YAT KEE, Commission Agents
Agencies
The British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld.
Kam Hing Steamship Co.
Wo On Steamship Co.

WUCHOW

梧州 *Wú-chau*

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than 3½ feet can reach Kueihsien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached almost all the year round by boats drawing 2½ ft. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the Custom House and *likin* stations, together with numerous restaurants, are located on *pais* (houses built on pontoons), moored alongside the river bank. In July, 1924, Wuchow was visited by a very high flood—73 feet 9 inches—which is the second highest on record. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions are constructed. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, *viâ* the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of south-eastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied *via* the Yangtsze. Attempts are being made to work the manganese, antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs had steadily grown to Tls. 23,237,078 in 1920, but subsequently, owing to frequent military operations and the disturbed state of the country, the trade diminished to Tls. 11,952,197 in 1922, this being the smallest figure on record since 1908. The value of trade recovered to Hk. Tls. 17,485,294 in 1923 and Hk. Tls. 21,030,247 in 1924, but owing to the boycott of Hongkong, in 1925 it fell again to Hk. Tls. 17,181,474. The boycott ended in October, 1926, and the trade for that year recovered to Hk. Tls. 22,736,529. The principal articles of export are manganese ore, antimony, timber oils (aniseed, cassia, groundnut, wood and tea), indigo, hides, live stock and firewood. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton and Hongkong, maintained by Portuguese, British and Chinese steamers, some of which are manned by foreign officers, and have first-class passenger accommodation. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Konghau, Kuaiping, Kueihsien and Nanning. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shiuhing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is picturesque and has been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi. In 1922 the Maritime Customs completed the erection of seven new buildings to accommodate the whole of their staff. These houses, some of which are three storeys high, are constructed of ferro-concrete in the most up-to-date style. They are brilliant examples of modern tropical buildings, and are the chief architectural feature of Wuchow.

The year 1924 saw much systematic effort toward municipal improvement. A local Board of Public Works was inaugurated early in the year, with a competent engineering and surveying staff. Much creditable work was accomplished in spite of set-backs by flood and fire and the hampering effects of political and financial limitations. Streets were widened, sewers laid, and ponds and marshy places reclaimed and filled and made suitable for building sites. The near-by hills and valleys,

long used merely as burial grounds, are now becoming the scene of road-making, tree-planting, and house-building. The old city wall has been entirely demolished and ambitious plans for the near future include the extension of wharf facilities, the preparation of new business districts, and the construction of a reservoir and filtering plant for a modern water supply.

An important innovation, since the early part of 1926, has been the institution of telephones throughout the city. These are run by a private company.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
G. C. Worral
D. M. Barry

BAILEY, DR. J. MANSFIELD, M.D., Medical Officer for Port of Wuchow, of the China Maritime Customs, and Superintendent of Stout Memorial Hospital

---

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents — Shipping Office: Banker's Pontoon

---

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
W. H. E. Coates, manager

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul-General (residing in Hongkong)

GREAT BRITAIN
H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Canton

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Actg. Commr.—H. St. J. Wilding
Assistants—J. H. P. Perry, Liang Chun Yen and Lo Ching Hsiang
Medical Officer—Dr. J. M. Bailey
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—E. A. C. Koosache
Acting Assistant Boat Officer—A. S. Coppin
Examiners—P. J. Jacobson, A. A. Simões, H. Owen, K. Takemasa and H. Ishikawa
Tidewaiter—W. H. Edmunds

MISSIONS

ALLIANCE MISSION
Rev. R. A. Jaffray and wife
Miss M. M. Jaffray
Rev. P. Hinkey and wife
Rev. W. H. Oldfield and wife
Rev. J. A. Poole and wife
Miss M. Church
Miss L. F. Marsh
Rev. G. Woerner and wife

BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. Rex Ray and wife
Miss Mollie J. McMinn
Dr. G. W. Leavell and wife
Dr. J. Mansfield Bailey and wife
Miss Pearl Johnson
H. H. Snuggs and wife

院醫公達思

STOUT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (Baptist Mission)
Dr. G. W. Leavell, M.D. (absent)
Dr. J. Mansfield Bailey, M.D., supt.
Mrs. J. M. Bailey, R.N., supt. of nurses
H. H. Snuggs, business manager

POST OFFICE
Postal Commissioner—Chu Chang Sing (Nanning, Kwangsi District)
1st Class Postmaster—Tsu Ka Kau

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
V. W. Davis
G. E. Hanaford

NANNING

甯南 *Nan-ning*

An Imperial Edict issued in 1899 authorised the voluntary opening of Nanning as a Trade Mart, but it was not until 1st January, 1907, that the port was formally opened to foreign trade. Nanning is a "Fu" city and is situated on the left bank of the Yu-kiang, the most important tributary flowing into the West River from the south, and is 368 miles above Wuchow and 213 miles below Lungchow. It lies in the centre of a wide and fertile plain at a sharp bend of the river, which here describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle and, according to the report of the West River Survey of 1915, is some 400 feet above mean sea-level. The climate is healthy, the temperature in the height of summer seldom exceeding 90 degrees (F.) and in the winter not falling below 40. Nanning is the capital city of the Province of Kwangsi and the seat of the highest Civil and Military officials. About one mile south of the walled city is the area which has been set apart as the Commercial Settlement, in which are situated the foreign merchants' business offices and residences, the Customs Establishment, and the Settlement sub-Post Office. The Settlement was purchased out of Provincial public funds, and the laying out of roads, constructing and repairing the bund, and the maintenance of law and order within its boundaries are in the hands of a Board presided over by the Superintendent of Customs. Land within the Settlement cannot be purchased, but may be leased for a period of 30 years, and on expiry the lease may be renewed for another period of 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land within the Settlement must make their application through their Consul.

Next to Wuchow, Nanning is the most important port in the Province. With regard to public improvements the 1926 Trade Report for Nanning stated: "Road construction under trained direction is being pushed forward energetically by the Kwangsi Department of Public Works. Nanning motor-cars are now driven miles across the hills into the country over roads solidly constructed according to modern technical requirements. The road improvements now in progress are designed, not only to develop the surrounding districts, but ultimately to connect distant parts of the province and to open up new outlets to river, sea and frontier. Part of the southern suburb of Nanning has been transformed by the creation of a picturesque park and of a new and spacious public recreation ground. These playgrounds of the people are highly appreciated, and at times of celebration are visited and enjoyed by thousands of Chinese residents."

The net value of the trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 6,644,572, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,048,492 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 6,623,436 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 5,736,508 in 1923. The Province abounds in natural wealth, both mineral and agricultural, and, given a continued period of peace and security within its borders and along its wonderful waterways and through the neighbouring province of Kwangtung to the sea, great advances in prosperity would speedily ensue.

DIRECTORY

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ltd.
S. H. Clark

British American Tobacco Co.

CONSULATES

American Consulate
Consul (residing at British Concession, Shameen, Canton)

British Consulate
Consul (residing at Canton)

大法國領事府

French Consulate
Consul (resides at Lungchow)

Customs, Chinese Maritime—Tel. Ad: Custos
Acting Commissioner—H. B. Hawkins
Assistant—Mui Ying-shan
Examiner—A. Einarson

MISSIONS

Emmanuel Medical Mission
Dr. H. Lechmere Clift (absent)
Miss Baird

Missions Etrangères
Monseigneur Ducoeur, evêque
Rev. Pere Labully (Kweihsien)
Rev. Pere Barriere (Lungchow)
Rev. Pere Albouy (Pesha)
Rev. C. Pelamourgues (Yungfu)
Rev. J. M. Epalle (Silin)
Rev. H. Costenoble
Rev. L. Crocq
Rev. Teissier
Rev. Seosse (Kweihsien)
Rev. Courant (Silin)
Rev. Seguret (Silung)
Rev. Maurand do.
Rev. Rigal (Yungfu)
Rev. Cuenot
Rev. Caysac (Haiyüan)
Rev. Heraud (Sünchow)
Rev. Peyrat (Luchay)
Rev. Dalle

Seventh Day Adventist Mission

Post Office
Commissioner—Chu Chang Sing
1st Class Postmaster—Lin Si Nan (Kweilin)
1st Class Postmaster — Tsu Ka Kau (Wuchow)

Standard Oil Co. of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony
Hung Sau Sun

KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

灣州廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated, and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-Tcheou-Wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, military service and the special offices.

Kouang-Tcheou-Wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Eight steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-Tcheou-Wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is 209,901, and the superficial area is 85,000 hectares, containing 998 villages. A regular service of automobiles runs between Fort Bayard and the towns of Tchékam, Potsi, Sintchi, Taiping and Potéou.

DIRECTORY

Administration Supérieure

Résident Supérieur Chargé de l'Administration du Territoire de Kouang-Tchéou-Wan—Rivet

Cabinet du Résident Supérieur

Chef de Cabinet—Vavasseur

Service de la Sûreté et des Renseignements

Chef de Service—Vavasseur

Bureaux du Territoire

Administrateur Chef de Cabinet—Vavasseur, administrateur adjoint de 3e cl. des services civils de l'Indochine
Receveur de l'Enregistrement—Catala
Chef de la Comptabilité—Moinardeau, agent contractuel

Police Maritime

Chargé du Port—Montgelard

Travaux Publics

Ingénieur des Travaux Publics—Jau
Maître de Phare—Agostini

Justice de Paix

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue—M. Catala, rédacteur des Services-Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Commis Greffier—M. Michel

Tribunal Mixte Indigène

Président—Bru, administrateur de 1ère classe des colonies
Assesseurs — Yeuong-Kai-My et Wong Siou Hiap

Trésor

Payeur de la Trésorerie Général de l'Indochine—Le Gallen

Enseignement

Directeur du Collège "Albert Sarraut"—Le Mineur
Institutrice Adjointe—Mme. Bouquenne

Service Sanitaire

Docteur Bourgarel, medecin major de 1ère classe des troupes coloniales, médecin chef de l'hôpital à Fort-Bayard, chargé des services extérieurs et de l'arraisonnement
Docteur Tsin
Pierre Wong, médecin auxiliaire

Service Militaire

Commandant d'Armes — Bouquenne, capitaine

Postes et Telegraphie Sans Fil

Chargé de Poste—Gatounes

Postes et Télégraphes

Receveur—Simonneau, 4 bureaux de postes et telegraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchékam, Potsi et Taiping

Gendarmerie

Commandant la Brigade—Montgelard
Gendarmes—Merlin

Garde Indigène

Inspecteur de 2e classe, Commandant la Brigade—Estibal
Comptable—Renard
Grades Principaux, Chefs de Poste—Gafforj (Potsi), Estibal (Potao), Fannière (Tongsan) et Fannière (Tamsoui)

VILLE DE TCHÉKAM

Administateur de 1ère classe des Colonies Chargé Provisoirement des fonctions d'Administateur-Maire—Bru
Mèdecin Auxiliaire—Dr. Tsin, Pierre Wong

FORT-BAYARD

Chef-Lt. du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-wan, en communication avec Hanoi et Hongkong, Mission Catholique
Résident Supérieur—Rivet
Administr. Chef de Cabinet—Vavasseur
Garde Indigène—Estibal, inspr. de 3e cl.
Douanes—Garde, receveur
Enregistrement—Catala, receveur
Instruction Publique—Le Mineur, dir.
Juge de Paix—Catala
Médecin—Dr. Bourgarel
Payeur—Le Gallan
Postes et Télégraphes—Simonneau, recevr.
Kongkoc de Fort-Bayard—Tsang-Tsoc-Tsoi

Commerçants—Laure, Nguyên-Hun-Thu dit Sen, Pang-Po-Koung, A-Piou fils

TCHEKAM

Administrateur de 1ère classe des Colonies Chargé Provisoirement des fonctions d'Administateur-Maire—Bru
Kongkoc de la Ville —Tchang-Hoc-Tam

PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi was opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E. 109 deg. 7 min. and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887.

Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow (州廉) and Yamchow (州欽), whence considerable quantities of cargo of foreign origin (*e.g.*, piece goods, etc.) were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. Since the opening of the West River to steam navigation, however, a considerable part of the trade has been diverted to that route and Pakhoi's commerce has suffered in consequence. The value of trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 2,398,803, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,453,663 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 5,021,801 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 5,738,483 in 1923. The prosperity of the port has decreased steadily since 1888, and there would seem to be little likelihood of very much improvement so long as the area which the port supplies and from which it draws its exports remains as confined as at present.

The Chinese town is situated on a peninsula, at the western extremity of which are a few low hills (Kuantao Head 冠頭). It faces nearly due north, and in winter is much exposed to the force of the N.E. monsoon winds. These blow so hard at times as to interfere materially with the shipment and discharge of cargo from steamers in the harbour, the anchorage for which is situated opposite the western end of the town and a mile and a half from the Custom House at the eastern end of the town. The foreign residences are situated on slightly higher ground to the south of the town.

Extending to the south and east is a plain which is level for many miles, although the country gradually rises towards the north. Attempts at cultivation have been made upon this plain immediately to the south of the town, but with varying success. Very rough cart roads intersect the country in the vicinity of the port and are utilized for bringing in some of the produce from the surrounding district. The carts in use for this purpose are heavy, unwieldy vehicles of an almost pre-historic type. They are drawn largely by oxen and have huge solid wooden wheels of the most primitive pattern, by which, needless to say, the roads are badly cut up in wet weather. There is a motor service between Pakhoi and Limchow (州廉), and Pakhoi and Namhong (廉南). Sportsmen will find the following game in the vicinity of Pakhoi: quails, snipe, partridges, wild pigeons, wild ducks, and some woodcocks and pheasants. Tigers can still be found in the hills, some 25 miles to the N.E. of Limchow. Good cross-country riding is obtainable. The Pakhoi-Limchow motor-road is being kept in an excellent condition, and the pleasure of cycling and motor-cycling is afforded. The climate of the port during at least six months of the year is a trying one for Europeans, and as a result of the want of proper sanitary arrangements—pigs are the principal scavengers—epidemics in the Chinese town are frequent. Accurate figures for the population of the town, as elsewhere in China, are difficult to obtain, but the number of inhabitants may perhaps be put at some 35,000. Fishing is the main—in fact, practically the only—local industry, and a large number of vessels are employed in it. The people of Pakhoi and surrounding district are inclined to "enough for to-day's needs and never mind to-morrow" rather than to activity, commercial or otherwise, and are poor in consequence. The independent and rather turbulent spirit so prevalent throughout the "Four Lower Prefectures" (府四下), in one of which (Limchow) the port is situated, is a good deal in evidence at times and there has been, so far, only a feeble response to educational effort.

No railway construction has yet been commenced in the district, and there seems to be little likelihood of any of the projected undertakings assuming shape in the immediate future.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.
Yuen Woo & Co.

和福永

BELL & SON, G. E., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
Wing Tai & Co.

局分海北行銀央中

CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA, THE (Pakhoi Branch)
Yang Chung-ping, manager
Au Shu-hung, accountant
Chiu Kin-chi, cashier

司公船輪洋東

COMPAGNIE INDO-CHINOISE DE NAVIGATION
Kung Yuan Tai, agency (S.S. "Hanoi")

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu*

FRANCE and PORTUGAL, Consular Agency also in charge of Portugal interests
Consul for Pakhoi & Tunghing—Maj. Paul Gouillon, C.L.H.M.D.

官事領國英大
Tai-ying-kwok Ling-sz-kun

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul residiug in Canton

官事領總利大意

ITALY
Consul-General residing in H'kong.

關海北

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—C. A. R. Cabral
Assistants—V. Pechatkin, Chen I-kan
Medical Officer—Dr. P. Gouillon
Clerks—Chiu Shai-wong, Chen Ying-chow and Huang Chen-sing
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—H. M. Anderson
Examiner—C. Wada
Tidewaiters—Tsu Sic-ping, Tang Sze-chan, Chi Man-chung, Shi Yeung-iu

和昌廣

KWONG CHEONG WO
Agency
China Navigation Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

會教聖節旬五

AMERICAN PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS MISSION

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Miss G. E. Dunk (on furlough)
Miss S. Beattie do.

堂主天

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (Mission Etrangères de Paris)
Monsgr. Gauthier, évêque
Rev. P. Penicaud, provicaire
Rev. P. Marqué, procureur
Rev. P. Liu

局郵等一海北

POST OFFICE
Acting Postmaster--Li Hing Po

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
Yeung Wan Hing & Co.

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA
Yuen Fat & Co., agents
Agencies
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
S.S. "Taikwa Maru"
S.S. "Menado Maru"

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

瓊州 *Kiung-chau* 海口 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the prefectural city of Kiungchow, the capital of the Island of Hainan. The two towns are separated by a distance of some three miles of low hills dotted with graves; and across these lies a semi-macadamised road. This highway was originally constructed by the Kiungchow Horse Carriage Co. in 1915, it was considerably improved by General Lung Chi-kwang during his rule over Hainan in the middle of 1918, and was kept in good repair by several motor Car Cos. which maintained a continuous motor car service between the two towns. Over 105 miles of motor road were opened to traffic connecting Hoihow with Wenchang, Ching-mai, Tingan, Kachek, and Chuenyai, and at one time nearly 100 cars, buses and trucks were running on the Island. More new roads are expected to be opened for traffic in near future. A new bund running along the Hoihow river on the northern part of the town, 60 feet wide, was built in 1924 and the principal streets were widened so as to permit motor traffic. Hoihow is lighted by electricity and possesses a telephone system of its own but since February, 1925, the Island has been occupied by Cantonese troops and many projected improvements have not been carried out owing to what amounts practically to a state of war existing.

The port of Hoihow was opened by the establishment of a branch of the Chinese Maritime Customs in April, 1876. During the latter nine months of that year foreign tonnage to the extent of 36,672 tons entered and cleared at the Custom House, this representing 54 British, 10 German, 2 French and 4 Danish steamers that entered from, and cleared for, Singapore, Bangkok, Saigon, Annam, Hongkong, etc. The situation of the port of Hoihow before and at its opening in 1876 was considered favourable more from the political than the geographical or topographical point of view as the Foreign Consuls at Hoihow would then be in close touch with the Taotai at Kiungchow.

The harbour of Hoihow is an open roadstead, unprotected against the North-east monsoon, which blows here with undisturbed vigour from September to April. The working of cargo is, therefore, normally difficult during those months, and at times impossible. In addition to the above disadvantages those months are also the dry months when no rain falls up-country, and consequently no water comes down by the Po Chung River to the sea. Again, the tides are more erratic in the winter than they are in the summer: sometimes there are two tides during the 24 hours, sometimes one, and sometimes none. Cargo then, having heen loaded with difficulty into a cargo-boat alongside the importing steamer, has to face a stormy passage of two to three miles to the spit, which runs parallel to the town of Hoihow and a mile distant from it. Once at the spit the cargo-boat may be able to pole up the two miles of shallow muddy water which separates it from Hoihow—to sail is impossible, as the wind is always dead ahead—or may have to wait for hours until there is sufficient water, a few feet only, to enable it to continue its drawn-out voyage from ship to shore. If a canal 7 feet deep and 300 feet wide is dredged on the Hoihow river between the neighbourhood of the Custom House and the spit thus permitting junks, cargo boats and motor launches to navigate at all tides it would be sufficient to meet present requirements of the trade and would not be an expensive undertaking. Several suggestions have been made for the improvement of the port of Hoihow and some even advocated the transfer of the port to Chinglan or Pochin but all these suggestions were impracticable both from the engineering and from the financial points of view. Chinglan, for instance, which has been much spoken of in the past, is situated on the East Coast, which, though not properly surveyed, is known to be lined with coral reefs and is much exposed to typhoons and S.W. monsoons in the Summer months. And it is far more expensive to open a new port than to improve an old established one, without taking into consideration the opposition such a change would create from local vested interests. Hoihow will therefore remain the port of Hainan and it is now being connected by good motor roads with all the principal towns in the island and when financial conditions permit the harbour may be improved. A

motor road girding the island is projected and if there is peace locally in the next three years this plan will in all likelihood be realised. There are four Motor Boat Companies running small boats from Hoihow into the interior.

As regards health, there is less fever in Hoihow than anywhere else in Hainan. There is excellent water to be had by the sinking of artesian wells, and several are already in existence both in the foreign Quarters and in the Chinese City. The majority of the Chinese, however, prefer to follow the old method of sending a woman with a couple of buckets to fetch pure drinking water, at a long distance, from a well, the contents of which are kept pure by the innumerable little fish that dart hither and thither across its stoneflagged bottom. The water in the actual wells at Hoihow is brackish, partly from seawater that filters into the wells and partly from the alkiline condition of the soil.

The trade of Hoihow remains more or less stationary. The native commercial community of Hoihow is one that is always being drawn in different directions by op posing interests. There is a Chamber of Commerce, which works in conjunction with the Five Guilds, representing the merchants of Canton, Swatow, Kochow, Fuhkien and Hainan.

No foreign settlement has been formed at Hoihow for the very excellent reason that there is no space for such a settlement, unless the foreigners concerned were to see their way to disburse large sums of money in reclaiming the swamp on the verge of which the town of Hoihow stands. From Hoihow itself a tongue of dry land, known as the Tê Shêng Sha, or Victory Spit, runs westward for a distance of about a mile until it loses itself in the morass which there encompasses it on three sides. This strip of dry land is very narrow and has been entirely taken up. The consequence is that any future development, if any, must be out into the marshy ground that borders the Victory Spit.

With the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the Customs Indoor Staff quarters, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, and the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was erected in 1899 to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been conducted by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residents in Hainan number about 90 including children. The net value of the trade of the port in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 8,304,761, as compared with Hk. Tls. 10,023,183 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 8,721,200 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 8,565,365 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 7,693,144 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 7,491,672 in 1921. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. It has been noticed that some people are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs is of opinion that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he added, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

There is no telegraphic communication with the mainland at present. Telegrams are received at mainland offices for this island, but are sent by post and usually take from two to four weeks before they are received mutilated. The military wireless station, however, was opened to the public, with limited places and certain restrictions, last year. A harbourlight, and a light at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging, but is not likely to be dredged until the native merchants of Hoihow develop a little public spirit, and conditions in China improve generally.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
P. Drummond

BERTHELOT, C. A., Merchant
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Compagnie Indo-Chinoise de Navign.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Admiral Oriental Line

CONSULATES

BRITISH—Kiungchow
Consul — H.B.M. Consul General of Canton

FRENCH
Consul—Jules Leurquin
Medical Officer—Major Esserteau

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—Y. Kurematsu
Assistants—T. Aida and Hsieh Te-jen
Medical Officer—Major Esserteau
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—H. E. Olsen
Assistant Boat Officer—W. E. Toy
Examiners—A. F. Gabb & T. Hamada
Tidewaiter—W. H. Kuebel

Lights
Hoihow Harbour—T. Clark
Lamko—P. Marchick
Cape Cami—J. R. Foster
Relieving Lightkeeper—A. X. Peroff

司公新鴻口海

HUNG SAN & Co., General Merchants Shipping and Insurance Agents
Fu Hing Ching, manager
Agencies
Thoresen & Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Ho Hong Steamship Co.

MISSIONS

會老長

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
At Hoihow
Rev. W. M. Campbell
Rev. D. H. Thomas
Dr. and Mrs. N. Bercovitz
Miss V. R. Forbes
Miss G. Macdonald
Miss M. M. Moninger
Dr. and Mrs. C. G. Salsbury
Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Steiner
At Kiungchow
Hainan Christian Middle School
Rev. and Mrs. H. H. Bousman
Rev. and Mrs. W. M. Campbell
"Pitkin" Girls' School
Miss M. Chapin
Rev. and Mrs. S. J. R. Ensign
Miss A. H. Skinner
At Hoihow
Rev. P. C. Melrose
At Kachek
Miss C. McCreevy
Miss K. L. Schaeffer
Rev. and Mrs. D. S. Tappan
Rev. and Mrs. D. H. Thomas
At Nodoa
Mrs. M. R. Melrose
Rev. and Mrs. P. C. Melrose
Dr. and Mrs. S. P. Seaton
Miss M. Taylor

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
At Hoihow
Rev. Fr. P. Julliotte
Rev. Fr. D. Desperben
Rev. Fr. A. Nogue
Rev. Fr. F. Savina
At Tingan
Rev. Fr. F. Geyer
At Sangto (Mancheung)
Rev. Fr. A. Suignard

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Liu Kam Wo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. H. Bulmer, manager

LUNGCHOW

州龍 *Lung-chow*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province

with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as the Tso-chiang or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated amongst the mountains, having exits by the rivers mainly, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. The city wall, last repaired in 1887, is being demolished rapidly to make a circular road round the city proper. The population is estimated at some 20,000 and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and at the three frontier stations of Namkuan, Pingerh, and Shuikou, all roughly thirty miles distant in a westerly direction. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, and has proved a valuable back door into China when strikes obstruct trade elsewhere; 1926 being a record year. Without however an extension of the Hanoi-Langson railway, any marked development of Lungchow is likely to be slow, though the line now runs through to Nasham, where stocks of kerosene were kept on hand during 1924, 1925 and 1926 for importation into China. The frontier road runs from Dongdang on the railway, through Namkuan or the Port de Chine to Lungchow, and carries at the present date a considerable amount of motor traffic, the distance of 54 kilometres taking on an average about three hours. Two companies are engaged in this cross frontier trade, one of Annamite origin, and the other a Chinese Company. The latter company operates from Langson, while the former runs from Dongdang, a point nearer Lungchow by some 7 kilometres. The intervening country is very beautiful and runs through very mountainous areas, in which are a number of rock caves, formerly the habitat of natives indigenous to the neighbourhood. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan *viâ* Posé, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends mails almost every day to Langson in Tonkin by Motor under contract, and to Nanning overland every second day with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port where foreign interests are in the charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Consul at Lungchow and he is also Consul for Nanning. There is a Catholic Church on the South side of the Tso-chiang, and the Emanuel Mission has a small orphanage in the surburbs outside the East Gate. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1926 was Hk. Tls. 1,198,407, as compared with Hk. Tls. 555,804 for 1925, and Hk. Tls. 281,138 for 1924. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from three to four days, and that down to Nanning about 30 hours, according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the rainy season of July and August. It has been known to rise as high as 75 feet, when the iron suspenion bridge across the river is only two feet about the flood. Motor boats carry most of the cargo from and to West River ports, whilst frontier trade is carried by small junks and rafts, and by carts on the overland routes which usually travel in convoys of some number as in Tonkin. The River scenery between Lungchow and Nanning with its succession of gorges and rapids is well worth seeing but accomodation for Europeans on the motor boats is not of a luxurious type though each vessel has one special cabin for official travellers. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months of the year, but the winter is cold enough to be very pleasant amid such picturesque surroundings.

DIRECTORY

LOCAL GOVENRMENT
General Lu Huan Yen, in charge

BIBLE CHURCH MEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Dr. and Mrs. H. Lechmere Clift

關州龍 *Lung-chow-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—R. A. Nelson
Tidewaiter—L. A. Hurlow

FRENCH CONSULATE
Consul—M. Cadet (in charge)

FRENCH HOSPITAL
Dr. Ch'en Ting-kwok

局郵等二州龍

POST OFFICE (CHINESE)
Officer-in-charge—Leung Shu Tung

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Father A. Barrière

MENGTSZ AND YUNNANFU

蒙自 *Mêng-tsz*

This is a district city in south east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau 20 miles long by about 12 miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *viâ* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mêngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1926 was Hk. Tls. 29,760,848, as compared with Hk. Tls. 30,878,903 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 25,384,788 in 1924, and Hk. Tls. 23,313,759 in 1923. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of the trade of the Yunnanfu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mengtsz Custom returns. The province depends for its purchasing power on tin. In his report for 1920, the Commissioner of Customs said:—"With a Government which will grant a respite from the war with neighbouring provinces, which will re-establish order and guarantee some security for life and property throughout the country, and will enforce strict legislation against the destruction of the forests, there is little doubt that Yunnan, with its mineral treasures and mountains so well adapted for the growing of timber, might easily become a prosperous and wealthy country and that it would supply the rest of China with timber and metal in sufficient quantities to make the Republic independent as regards these commodities. . . . Unless severe laws against the destruction of the forests are promptly enforced, in a very few years, the last of her forests having disappeared and taken away with them the remaining chances of an impoverished land to recover itself, South Yunnan will resemble the arid desert of North China, swept by droughts; floods, and famine and an eyesore and a drain on the resources of the rest of the country." The climate of Mêngtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mêngtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. In 1922, Messrs. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Brunner, Mond & Co., and Shewan, Tomes & Co. all closed their offices in Yunnan, chiefly because they found it impossible to do business with the Yunnanese. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnanfu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mêngtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The Ko-Pi Railway, constructed practically single-handed by Mr. D. Niflis, a capable and energetic French engineer, was completed and through traffic from Mengtsz and Pishihchai to Kochiu started in 1921. The railway is miniature and travelling space cramped, but the time saved as compared with travelling in the time-honoured chair is of great importance. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the Annam-Yunnan line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, may be, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for 20 years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Since 1900, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last few years

the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior, and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Mengtsz, Yunnanfu and Amichow possess electric light installations, and in 1920 wireless telegraphy was instituted in Yunnanfu by Commandant Peri, of the French Army, messages being received from Lyons and Manila. There is to be a similar installation at Mengtsz.

DIRECTORY

MENGTSZ

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
A. Korwin-Zmijowski, directeur
J. Mirril

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUN-NAN
Direction Générale (Paris)
Directeur-Général—M. Getten
Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)
Directeur Exploitation—G. Chemin-Dupontès
Directeur p.i.—M. Hilaire
Agence Principale au Yun-nan (Mengtsz)
Agent Principal—J. Jonery
Chef 2è Arrondissement Trafic et Mouvement—Gelin
Service Médical (Amichow)
Docteur—H. Dumont

關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—H. O. Hilliard
Assistants—J. Simon and Chang Shih Hsiung
Tidewaiter—A. Grell
Pishihchai
Assistant—R. C. P. Rouse
Examiner—F. R. Mackendrick
Hokow
Assistant—H. D. Ebey
Examiner—B. J. Green

DESCOURS, CABAUD ET CIE., Import and Export
C. Fayard, agent

FRENCH CONSULATE
Consul— ———
Médecin—S. L. Jarland

YUNNANFU

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE
Hon. President—Ch. Lépissier
President—Marcadet
Vice-Presidents — B. Subira and Chang Pang Han
Secretary—Ch. Chevet
Hon. Treasurer—Ph. Simon
Librarian— ———

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
V. Labes, directeur

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
Chinese Dist. Inspr.—C. C. Miao
Foreign do. —P. Loureiro
Mohei Sub-District
Chinese Assistant District Inspector—J. T. Sung
Peiching Sub-District
Chinese Assistant District Inspector—Kuo Shao Tsung

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD. (Yunnaufu Branch)

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDOCHINE ET DU YUNNAN
Ingénieur—Romieux
Chef du 2ème Arrondissement p.i., Trafic et Mouvement—Gelin
Commis du 2ème Arrondissement, Trafic et Mouvement—Lageat
Chef de Dépôt Principal—Paret
Chef de Dépôt—Donet
Chef de Gare Principale—Gosse
Controleurs de Train Principaux—Mattei et Tréluyer

CIE. FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES
Jansen, manager

COMPAGNIE OPTORG, Import and Export General

CONSULATES

BRITISH
Acting British Consul General (for Yunnan and Kweichow)—G. Combe, C.B.E.

FRENCH—Yunnanfu and Mengtsz
Consul, Délégué du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères au Yunnan—Ch. Lépissier

Vice-Consul, Chancelier à Yunnanfu —Ph. Simon
Ffon. Vice-Consul à Mengtsz—Dr. Jarland
Commis de Chancellerie à Yunnanfu —Pham Nhut Tan
Agent Consulaire de France p.i. à Hokow—Brodard
Attaché Militaire—Chef de Bataillon Chevet
Médecin-Chef de l'Hôpital Consulaire de Yunnanfu—Dr. G. Mouillac
Médecin-Chef de l'Hôpital Consulaire de Mengtsz—Dr. Jarland
Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises à Yunnanfu—Marcadet

UNITED STATES
Consul—W. I. Hagen

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—Guy Bocher
Do. (Foreign)—J. Simon
Do. (Chinese)—Chang Chia Pao
Chinese Clerks—Huang Feng Chi and Yeo Boon Lim
Chief Examiner—J. V. Murphy
Examiners—J. P. Wilson and G. E. Cammiade

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—Subira
Vice- do. and Secretary—Jansen
Membres—Malortigue, Romieux et Gewitch

HARDING & Co.
D. J. Harding, manager
Agencies
Sun Life of Canada
China Underwriters, Ld.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Henry Simon, Manchester

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY — Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Intersavin
J. Subira

MISSIONS

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

CATHOLIQUE, Vicariat Apostolique de Yunnanfu
Vicaire opostolique—Mgr. C. M. F. de Gorostarzu, évêque d'Aila en 1907
Provicaires—F. Duclous, E. E. Maire
Procureur—J. E. Guilbaud
Missionnaires—B. B. Demanse, C. H. Maire, H. Badie, C. D. Leparoux, C. Bailly, P. Duffau, F. X. Ringenbach, J. Rossillon, A. J. Salvat, J. Souyris, A. O. Fortin, T. Mongellaz, E. M. Durieu, J. M. Guyomard, J. M. Savin, F. A. Degenève, F. J. M. Bougault, A. Deschamps, A. L. J. Michel, O. M. J. Letourmy, H. A. Bois, A. Bergougnoux, L. J. P. Destaillats, P. M. E. Ducotterd, N. M. M. Ramon

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
R. F. Lankester and wife
E. Watson, M.B., B.S.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
R. D. Arnold, B.A., secretary
Mrs. R. D. Arnold

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H. C. Page, representative

稚璧徐

SUBIRA FRÈRES, Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Subira; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
Agencies
International Savings Society
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
La Foncière Incendie

Wilson's Trade Service Bureau—Tel. Ad: Wilson, Yunnanfu; Code: Bentley's
Alfred Wilson, sole proprietor

YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office Yunnanfu; Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commr.—E. A. L. Chaudoin
Dist. Accountant—J. M. C. Legendre
Inland Control—Hwang Kia Teh
Accountancy—Chên Chi-chung
Secretary—Wu Chih
Mengtsz
First Class Postmr.—Wang Shih-ying
Hokow
First Class Postmaster—Fêng Te-kuei
Tengyueh
First Class Postmaster—Chu Chia-jui

YUNNANFU CLUB (Cercle de Yunnanfu)
President—Chevet
Committee—Durand (hon. secretary), Jansen, Chaudoin & C. Smith

YUNNANFU WIRELESS STATION
Ch. Astoin, ingénieur

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River—commonly called the Namti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semi-foreign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 *li* by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun reappears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin," a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist, and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by taking large quantities of quinine.

DIRECTORY

關分口河 *Hokow-fen-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS, (Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs)
Assistant-in-charge—H. D. Ebey
Examiner—B. J. Green

Pishihchai—(Sub-office)
Assistant-in-charge—R. C. P. Rouse
Examiner—F. R. MacKendrick

FRENCH CONSULATE

TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越騰 *Teng-yueh*

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1902. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former *via* Nampoung and Man-wyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh

is made over the "old" tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September), when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and sixteen to twenty for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarked:—"Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than in any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1926, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 4,025,074, as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,456,457 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 4,519,083 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 3,901,308 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 4,491,549 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 4,946,784 in 1921. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—L. Peel
Assistant—E. D. G. Hooper
Examiner—M. H. Fulker
2nd Class Tidewaiter—H. B. Collier
Medical Officer—Sein Hline

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—S. Wyatt-Smith

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Chu Chia-jui

SZEMAO

茅思 *Sz-máu*

Szemao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the southwestern part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea-level, and the population is estimated to be about 10,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both

Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trans-frontier trade of Szemao in 1926 was Hk. Tls. 150,184, as compared with Hk. Tls. 260,255 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 194,198 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 226,922 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 265,644 in 1922. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and partly to the decline of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the past decade. It must be remembered, also, that the above figures only represent the value of that portion of the Szemao trade coming under the cognizance of the Szemao Customs, that is to say, goods which are imported or exported across the frontiers of Burmah and Tonkin and which alone are classed as "foreign trade" of this port.

In the country to the south of Szemao, known as the Chinese Shan States, large quantities of tea are produced, and only a small portion is exported abroad direct from Szemao across the Tonkin frontier. The rest, estimated at about 30,000 piculs per annum, is sent to different parts of China, and this "inland trade" is not controlled by the Szemao Customs. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, *via* Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohei, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yüan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Manhao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-p'ing and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao, also, are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name." There is a large and interesting field for mission work, the soil being still practically virgin. It is noticeable that the various tribes inhabiting this corner of China are slowly undergoing a process of social and economic evolution under the influence of Chinese settlers and travellers with whom they come in contact, but the process of assimilation is very slow, and the Shans, as well as all the other aborigines, still continue, like birds of a feather, to flock together.

DIRECTORY

American Presbyterian Mission
- Kiulungkiang
  - Rev. and Mrs. Beebe
  - Rev. and Mrs. Goodenberger
  - Dr. and Mrs. C. M. Galt
- Yuankiang
  - Mrs. E. Belle Dodd
  - Rev. and Mrs. Campbell
  - Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Callender
- Talang
  - Rev. Bass

Chinese Govt. Salt Administration
- District Inspector—Suug Yi (Mohei)

Chinese Maritime Customs
- Clerk-in-Charge—Wong Yew Chuen (temporarily)
- Tidewaiter—Chan Kim Hung

Chinese Post Office
- Postmaster—Yang Peng

HONGKONG

港香 *Heung-kong*

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantao, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

History and Government

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

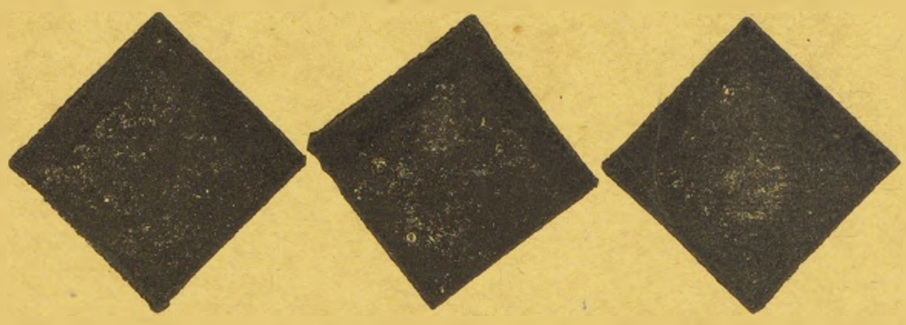
Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that

PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA
HONG KONG.
(CORRECTED TO 1927)
Scale of ½ a Mile
Scale of Feet
Metres Remarks
HARBOUR
PROPOSED EASTERN PRAYA EXTENSION
PROPOSED LINE OF RECLAMATION
District No. 1 Kowloon Bay
District No. 2 Shekipmeipet
District No. 3 Sai Yeung Pun
District No. 4 Taipingshan
District No. 5 Sheung Wan
District No. 6 Choung Wan
District No. 7 Ha Wan
District No. 8 Wanchai
District No. 9 Hunghom
District No. 10 Soomun Pai
CAUSEWAY BAY
MORRISON HILL
LEIGHTON HILL
WONGNEI CHUNG VALLEY
Chinese Cemetery
Public Cemetery
Parade Ground
Recreation Ground
Victoria Hospital
Sai Wan Ho Village
Shau Ki Wan East
Shau Ki Wan West
Po Kong Wai Village
Ah Kung Kipun
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle
John Bartholomew & Son Ltd. Edinburgh.

HONGKONG

Hong Kong

FINDLATER'S

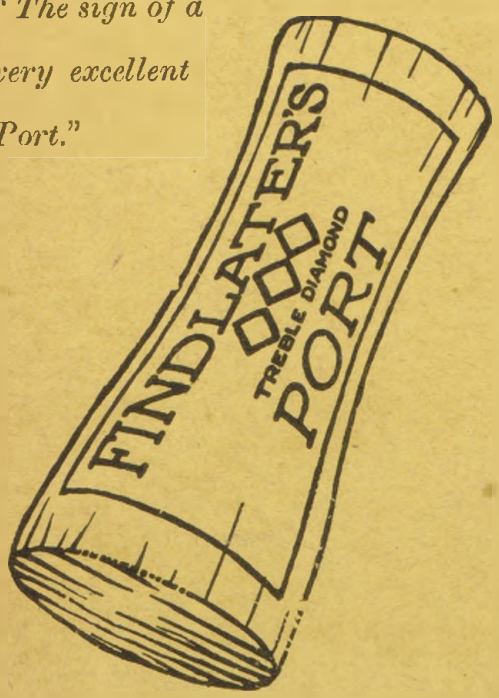


"TREBLE DIAMOND"

PORT.

A LOVELY SOFT WINE OF PERFECT RUBY COLOUR, WELL MATURED IN WOOD.

"The sign of a very excellent Port."



Distributors for Hongkong:

Gilman & Co.,

Limited.

Hongkong Bank Building.

A GLASS OF FINDLATER'S PORT IS A PERFECT FINISH TO A GOOD DINNER.

settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston :—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows :—

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842 that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government properly to colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which

lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal was constructed. On October 1st, 1857, The *Hongkong Daily Press* made its appearance, being the first daily paper published in the Far East. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road, properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and, in the absence of the Colonial Secretary, Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. A petition addressed to the House of Commons at this time in favour

of Constitutional Reform resulted, in 1894, in the addition of a second Chinese member to the Legislative Council, in return for an increase in the Official element by the inclusion of the General Officer Commanding the Troops, and the introduction of two nominated Unofficial members into the Executive Council. The year 1894 will be memorable, also, in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation. In every succeeding year there was a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1899 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1,037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; 1918, 266; 1919, 464; 1920, 138; 1921, 150; 1922, 1,181; 1923, 148; 1924, none; 1925, none; 1926, none. An outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,232 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitsky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December. 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage. Large reservoirs have since been built on the island and a big scheme for securing water from the Shing Mun valley on the mainland is now being carried out.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G. (later Sir Henry May, G.C.M.G.), was appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who

reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's *régime* was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by the typhoon which struck the Colony on September 18th with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony had ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the *Yingking* with a loss of some 424 lives. Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915. The worst typhoon since 1908 was that which struck the Colony on August 18th, 1923, when the wind attained the record velocity of 130 miles an hour. Considerable damage was done to shipping and to property on shore, especially at the Peak, but the loss of life was, fortunately, small. But for the fact that the typhoon was travelling very rapidly the results must have been much more serious. In the Spring of 1918 some 600 lives were lost in a fire which occurred during the race meeting at Happy Valley. The matsheds accommodating thousands of Chinese spectators collapsed and flames spread so rapidly that the people were burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (later Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of $280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony.

Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his *régime* there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk waterworks were completed, the Helena May Institute in Garden Road was erected and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A. (European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia, and died on February 6th, 1922, at Clare, Suffolk. In recognition of his 38 years' service to the Colony, a life-size statue in bronze, showing him seated in a chair wearing his uniform and decorations, was erected by public subscription in Statue Square, facing the Harbour, and was unveiled by his successor, Sir R. E. Stubbs on May 3rd, 1923. Sir R. E. Stubbs was succeeded as Governor by Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.B., in the autumn of 1925.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1854 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Kt., C.B.
1870 Maj.-Gen. H.W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1887 Maj.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator
1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Maj.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1898 Maj.-Gen. Wilsone Black, C.B. (Adminr.)
1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1902 Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.)
1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1906-7 Hon. Mr. F.H. May, C.M.G., Admr. (1 month)
1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1907 Brigadier-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May C.M.G. (Adminis.)
1909-10 Sir H. May, K.C.M.G. (Administrator)
1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K C.M.G.
1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1912 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1914-19 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1917-18 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1919-25 Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
1922 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1925 Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G.
1927 Hon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G. (Admr.) for three months.
1928 Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and three unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Capt. Supt. of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The remaining four, two of whom are of Chinese race but British nationality, are appointed by the Government. Demands for a greater measure of popular representation were made by the British residents to the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1916 and again in 1919, both times unsuccessfully. In 1922 a numerously-signed petition on the subject was presented to the House of Commons.

Finances

The revenue for 1926 was $21,131,581 and the expenditure $23,524,716. In September 1927, the revised estimate of the revenue for the year 1927 was $20,535,901 and the revised estimate of the expenditure $21,584,658. At the same date the estimated revenue for 1928 was $20,103,390 and the estimated expenditure $22,183,045. The Colony opened the year 1925 with a credit balance of just over thirteen million dollars. This was reduced to eight millions in 1926 and to three millions in 1927. During the year authority was obtained to raise a loan of $5,000,000 for carrying out certain public works. An amount of $3,000,000 was issued and was heavily over subscribed.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1926 was $27,998,237, showing an increase of 2.60 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony shows an increase of 94.30 per cent. in the past ten years.

The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony since 1913 :—

	Revenue	Expenditure
1913...	$8,512,308	$8,658,012
1914 ..	11,007,273	10,756,225
1915...	11,786,106	15,149,267
1916...	13,833,387	11,079,915
1917...	15,058,105	14,090,828
1918...	18,665,248	16,252,172
1919...	16,524,975	17,915,925

	Revenue	Expenditure
1920...	14,689,672	14,489,594
1921...	17,728,132	15,739,652
1922...	22,291,064	18,563,002
1923...	24,783,762	21,571,904
1924...	24,209,638	26,726,426
1925...	23,244,365	28,266,817
1926...	21,131,581	23,524,716
1927 (revised estimate in September)... ...	20,535,901	21,584,658
1928 (estimated)...	20,103,390	22,183,045

The following figures show the Colony's credit or debit balance at the end of each year from 1915:—

1915	Debit Balance	$ 452,686
1916	Credit Balance	2,300,785
1917	,, ,, ...	3,268,061
1918	,, ,, ...	5,681,138
1919	,, ,, ...	4,290,187
1920	,, ,, ...	4,490,266
1921	,, ,, ...	6,478,745
1922	,, ,, ...	12,658,642
1923	,, ,, ...	15,971,495
1924	,, ,, ...	13,107,549
1925	,, ,, ...	8,113,482
1926	,, ,, ...	3,486,290
1927	,, ,, ... (estimate)	4,100,439

Description

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nei Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A bye-wash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about $2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water. This was expected to meet the needs of the Colony for another fifteen years but experience in dry seasons has shown that it is barely adequate for present requirements and a project has been started to dam the Shing Mun river and to tap practically the whole of the Eastern and Southern slopes of Tai Mo Shan. It includes 8,500 acres, or 13 square miles, of catchment area, a large proportion of which will be drained by means of catch-waters. It was proposed eventually to build nine storage reservoirs, varying in size from 55 million to 1,700 million gallons and having an aggregate capacity of 4,500 million gallons, of which 2,400 million gallons, or rather more than the whole storage capacity in the Island of Hongkong, would be stored in gravity, and the remainder would be in pumping reservoir. The water will be conveyed through the Kowloon hills by open conduit and two tunnels, the latter being 2,400 and 4,350 feet in length, respectively. It was intended that the water should be brought down from the Filtered Water Reservoir by 24-inch trunk mains,

which were to be laid in the bed of the harbour from Kowloon Point and discharge into a Service Reservoir, probably under the Public Gardens but this part of the scheme is being reconsidered and it is doubtful now whether pipe lines will be laid across the harbour.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mùn Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but now becoming clothed, especially on the island, with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for five miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription, contains a theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), a Library and a Museum—both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground, south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. Here a new pavilion was erected in 1923 and extended in 1927.

The Post Office, an imposing building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of $856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Immediately opposite on the seaward side and appropriately occupying what was long known as "the finest site," stands the Colony's War Memorial—a replica of the Cenotaph in Whitehall, London—which was unveiled by H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs and dedicated to "The Glorious Dead" on Empire Day, 1923. The monument, which is of granite, stands 35 ft. high. Occupying a site in

the centre of Statue Square to the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of H.M. Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, there was formerly a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented to the Colony by Sir Paul Chater. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of the late King Edward, presented by Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and one of H.M. King George, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H.M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H.M. Queen Mary, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Sir Paul Chater desired to add a statue of the Prince of Wales in commemoration of His Royal Highness's visit in April, 1922, but, at the Prince's request, the money ($50,000) was invested instead for the local branch of the British Legion and the Ex-Active Service Men's Association. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. A branch prison was opened at Lai-chi-kok, Kowloon, in 1920. The Police Barracks and new Central Station adjoin Victoria Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. An additional Magistracy was opened at Kowloon in 1924. The strength of the Police Force for 1926 was 246 Europeans, 616 Indians, 952 Chinese and 300 Water Police (composed of Chinese).

The total authorised strength of the Fire Brigade (including Motor Ambulance Service) for 1926 was 181, comprising (Europeans) 7 officers; (Chinese) 66 firemen, 22 and motor drivers, 32 float men, and 39 other ranks. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below Bonham Road in the western part of the town. Adjacent is the Government Civil Hospital. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road. The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. King's College, a fine building accommodating nearly a thousand students was opened in 1926 in Bonham Road. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. Extensive new buildings for St. Stephen's Girls' College, however, have been erected on a site between Park Road and Lyttleton Road at a cost of a quarter of a million dollars. The foundation-stone was laid by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales during his visit to the Colony in April, 1922, and the building was opened by Lady Stubbs in January, 1924. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A new wing, to provide accommodation for 120 patients, was completed in 1921. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. Representations have been made to the Imperial authorities to relinquish this area in order that it may be available for the constantly growing needs of the commercial community. Terms for the surrender of the property have been offered to and accepted by the local Government. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered;

and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the institution. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. At the opposite end of the Bank garden, facing the Praya, a memorial has been erected to the 42 members of the Bank's staff who made the supreme sacrifice in the Great War. It takes the form of a female figure of "Fame," in bronze, 8 feet high, holding in her hand a wreath, while in front is a smaller statue of a soldier with kit and rifle. The Memorial was unveiled by H.E. the Governor (Sir R. E. Stubbs) on May 24th, 1923. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road, initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33·73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was $3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Another extensive reclamation extending from Arsenal Street to East Point—a distance of about a mile—and involving, incidentally, the partial demolition of Morrison Hill, is in progress and, when completed will add another 90 acres to the land available for commercial purposes in the locality. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. A hundred yards to the East is Queen's Pier, a handsome structure now used on all official occasions. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are:—St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ. A Church Hall adjacent to the Cathedral was opened on January 31st., 1921, and on the previous day a Memorial, in the form of a granite cross, to those who fell in the Great War was unveiled in the compound by the H.E. The Governor. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure

in the Gothic style; it was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. A new Chinese Church, Church of Christ in China, was opened at the junction of Bonham Raod and Caine Road in 1926. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road, and also the premises on Kennedy Road formerly known as the Club Germania. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9¼ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, has been promised for several years past by the Government but though a sum of money was voted for the purpose by the Legislative Council in 1919 the project has been shelved up to date on one pretext or another. A motor 'bus service to Repulse Bay is maintained by the Hongkong Hotel, and another motor 'bus service is run by private enterprise in Kowloon pending the provision of a tramway for which tenders were invited some time back.

Institutions

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Lusitano (removed from Shelley Street in 1922 to handsome new premises in Duddell Street), the Phœnix Club on the Praya, the E.A.S.M.A. Club, a country club at Shek-O, and American, Dutch and Japanese Clubs. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the Uinted Services Recreation Club (Kowloon), Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club,

the Royal Hongkong Golf Club with four courses, Happy Valley and Deep Water Bay (9 holes each) and Fanling (two 18 holes courses, the "new" and the "old"), a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid-out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and, by an arrangement concluded in 1922 at the suggestion of the parent Lodge, has now become the joint property of all the Lodges in the Colony. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916, and extended in 1922. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the St. George's Society, started in 1917; the Kowloon Residents' Association; the Mid-Levels Residents Association and the Peak Residents' Association.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place at intervals during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society (resuscitated in 1922) and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning; the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are three weekly papers—the *Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report*, the *Overland China Mail*, and the *Sunday Herald*. The *Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, has been issued annually since 1863 from the *Daily Press* Office. The native Press is represented by nine daily papers. There is also a small Japanese paper called the *Hongkong Nippo*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road Central. The Hongkong Hotel was partially destroyed by fire on January 1st, 1926. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above sea-level, and provides considerable accommodation. On the other side of the island a hotel at Repulse Bay was opened on New Year's Day, 1920, by the H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs. In Kowloon thereare the Station Hotel, the Palace Hotel, and the Kowloon Hotel, while the erection on Salisbury Road, by the Hongkong-Shanghai Hotels Co., Ltd., of a hotel on the most up-to-date lines and containing extensive accommodation, called the Peninsula Hotel is almost completed.

Industries

There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, and a number of other industrial establishments. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, knitting and weaving, cigarette-making, biscuit baking, boat building, etc.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at North Point. A new power-station for the Electric Company was built on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Electricity is supplied in Kowloon by the China Light and Power Co., Ltd.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments—one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions :—Hunghom :—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock —Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui : Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches ; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen : Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet, The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. In 1916 the capital of the Company was increased to $3,000.000. New land was purchased from the Government and 4 building berths and a new shipbuilding yard were built on the East of the old yard. The plant was extensively overhauled and at present the two yards are replete with all modern shipbuilding machines. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is capable of turning out steamers of 700 feet in length. Several large steamers were launched in the Colony by this Company for the Controller of Shipping in Great Britain. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, and has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are :—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom ; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over sides of sill at high water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 80 feet wide, capable of taking up steamers 325 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 3,000 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking steamers 300 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 500 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The engine shops are most extensive and complete, capable of undertaking the building of all classes of steam engines, including geared turbines. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas-producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall lift 160 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet

long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a large dock, and erection of various workshops was completed in 1908.

The Peak District

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up from the centre of the city to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, the lower terminus being close to St. John s Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military acquired the commodious Mount Austin Hotel at Victoria Gap for the purpose of a sanatorium in 1897. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building at Plunkett Gap near the point of junction with Chamberlain Road and Mount Kellett road. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. The Peak Hospital is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903, partly as the result of public subscription. A new block was added to it in 1923. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about $350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. Another road westward from Victoria Gap and known as Lugard Road was completed in 1920, and, with Harlech Road, encircles Victoria Peak From there a road leads down to the West end of the City. Another road in a directly opposite direction leads from Victoria Gap to Magazine Gap, where a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. There is also a path from Victoria Gap down to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription :—"W. W. H., 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are lighted by incandescent gas lamps.

A second road to the Peak district was completed in 1922. Starting from Morrison Hill Road, it runs behind the Cemetery at Happy Valley and traverses the face of the hills to Wanchai Gap and Magazine Gap. From Wanchai Gap, also, it has been continued, along the southern face of the hills, to the Peak. It has an easy gradient and was constructed for motor traffic. A branch of it runs in an opposite direction to Wong-nai-Chung Gap. Houses are springing up rapidly along the road, and adjacent to it, on a site granted by the Government, a model Nursing Home is to be erected in the near future from funds partly subscribed by the public for a War Memorial, partly contributed by the Government, and partly obtained from the surplus accumulated on the investment of the late Granville Sharp's bequest, referred to above.

Magazine Gap is also approached from the lower levels by an excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road.

The Rural Districts

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but for some years after the development of the Peak district Pokfulum remained comparatively neglected until recently, when the difficulty of finding additional sites on the higher levels has again brought it into notice. The sanitorium of the French Missions is located at Pokfulum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay (where there is a 9-hole golf-course and club-house) and Repulse Bay (where a popular hotel has been erected by the Hongkong-Shanghai Hotels Co., Ltd.). Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. A motor-road has been constructed from the Morrison Hill district *viâ* Wanchai Gap to Wong-nai-chung Gap and to the Peak, and a tramway was promised for the purpose of rendering building sites in the Mt. Cameron district accessible to people of moderate means. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfolum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commended as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. This district is being developed as a European summer resort and a Country Club has been established. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

Kowloon and other Dependencies

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon, which is developing very rapidly along lines laid down recently by a Town Planning Committee. Some four square miles of the peninsula were first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but were definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has greatly increased in population, and is becoming an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million and a half gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahommedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses and flats have been erected, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out

extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon —St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. Sir Paul Chater also donated the funds for erecting a third place of worship on the Peninsula—a branch of the Union Church, Hongkong—in the vicinity of the Kowloon Hospital. There are three hotels, and a fourth is now being built. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A fine building for a European Y.M.C.A. has also recently been opened. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Sham Shui Po, Mongkok, Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd. At Kowloon Tong a very extensive area has been levelled and houses for residential purposes are being built.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantao, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but, it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being rapidly developed by the construction of roads; one of these, running from Kowloon to Castle Peak, affording magnificent sea-scapes to the motorist, who can return by way of Fan Ling and Taipo, the total distance being about sixty miles. Police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with two relief Courses of 9 holes each, the whole promising to be the best in the East. This neighbourhood and Taipo are coming into favour with Europeans for residential purposes by reason of the picturesque scenery. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantao, 5,844; Cheung Chau, 5,035; Lamma, 1,256. These figures do not include the floating population. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is 92,619.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantao and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are very sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans, numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

Population and Defences

A census taken in April, 1921, showed the total population of the Colony to be 625,166, but the Census Officer estimated that, for various reasons, the normal population was greater than that by 30,000. The smaller total, however, gave an increase of 168,427, or 36.87, on the figures for 1911—"the greatest relative increase ever recorded for the Colony." The estimated population of the Colony at the middle of 1926 was 874,420. The non-Chinese population was put at 16,500 and the Chinese population at 857,920, (City of Victoria, 465,000; villages of Hongkong, 33,040; Kowloon, 200,000; New Territories, 87,500; population afloat, 72,380).

The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a local Volunteer Defence Corps. The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by guns on Mount Davis, Stonecutters Island and Belcher Point. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland. The Colony of Hongkong pays to the British Government a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

Climate

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly possessed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The number of deaths from malaria during the past six years were: 1921, 332; 1922, 454; 1923, 674; 1924, 707; 1925, 702; 1926, 587. The last number represents 0.89 per thousand of population. The general death-rate per 1,000 in 1926 was 15.9 (19.05 in 1925). Among the Chinese community the death-rate was 16.01 per 1,000, compared with 19.12 in 1925. Amongst the non-Chinese civilian community the death-rate per 1,000 was 10.9 as against 14.6 in 1925.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until 1918 the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1918 it was 101.605 inches, in 1919 76.14 inches, in 1920 107.88 inches, in 1921 97.34 inches, in 1922 69.435 inches, in 1923 106.74 inches, in 1924 98.57 inches, in 1925 87.59 inches, in 1926 100.78 inches, and in 1927 107.88 inches.

Trade

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total (excluding treasure) for 1923, of £123,326,829, as compared with £122,191,827 in 1922. Imports were valued at £61,954,498 and exports at £61,372,331, as compared with £61,213,363 and £60,978,464 respectively in 1922. In the latter part of 1925 it was decided on the grounds of economy to close the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department and detailed figures of the trade are therefore not available.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1926 amounted to 310,361 vessels of 36,821,364 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1925, show a decrease of 68,806 vessels and a decrease of 4,648,220 tons. Of the foregoing, 30,231 vessels of 28,371,104 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 41,336 vessels of 32,179,053 tons in 1925. A comparison between the years 1925 and 1926 is given in the following table :—

	1925.		1926.		Decrease.		Increase	
Class of Vessels.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Ton'ge.
British Ocean-going..	3,916	9,866,820	3,401	9,257,417	515	609,403	—	—
Foreign „ ...	5,763	13,786,954	4,468	12,057,279	1,295	1,729,675	—	—
British River Steamers	4,058	5,455,115	4,276	5,473,429	—	—	218	18,314
Foreign „ ...	1,266	452,878	230	107,735	1,036	345,143	—	—
Steamships under 60 tons (Foreign Trade).....	5,386	165,497	2,829	87,330	2,557	78,167	—	—
Junks, Foreign Trade	20,947	2,451,789	15,027	1,387,914	5,920	1,063,875	—	—
Total, Foreign Trade..	41,336	32,179,053	30,231	28,371,104	11,323	3,826,263	218	18,314
Steam-launches plying in Water of the Colony.....	310,924	8,050,939	249,902	6,975,072	61,012	1,075,867	—	—
Junks, Local Trade...	*26,917	*1,239,592	†30,218	†1,475,188	—	—	3,301	235,596
Grand Total	379,177	41,469,584	310,361	36,821,364	72,335	4,902,130	3,519	253,910
				Net Decrease.....	68,816	4,648,220	—	—

Of vessels of European construction 3,930 ocean steamers, 2,244 river steamers and 1,399 steamships not exceeding 60 tons entered during the year, giving a daily average of 20.8 ships as compared with 28.9 ships in 1925 and 41.2 ships in 1924.

A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication and there are frequent and regular mail services to Europe, America, Australia and Africa. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. The British-India and Apcar lines sail between Hongkong Calcutta and intermediate ports. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English, American and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and in normal times steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

* Including 15,890 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 693,660 tons.

† „ 16,294 „ „ „ „ „ 736,688 „

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commdr.-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—Sir CECIL CLEMENTI, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. A. J. L. Whyte, Royal Engineers
Private Secretary—B. R. Forster
Hon. Aide-de-Camp—Major H. B. L. Dowbiggin, V.D.C.
Do. —Captain P. Perfect, K.O.S.B.
Do. —Acting Subadar Major Dhanna Singh, 5th/2nd Punjabis
Do. —Acting Subadar Major Piran Ditta, D.C.M., H.K.S.B., R.A.

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency The Governor
His Excellency General Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy, Dir. of Public Works
Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow
Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard

Clerk of Councils—D. W. Tratman
Deputy Clerk of Councils—E. W. Hamilton

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

President: His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding
Hon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G. (Colonial Secretary)
Hon. Sir J. H. Kemp, KT., K.C., C.B.E. (Attorney-General)
Hon. Mr. C. McI. Messer, C.B.E. (Colonial Treasurer)
Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G., C.B.E. (Secretary for Chinese Affairs)
Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy (Dir. of Pub. Works)
Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe (Capt. Supt. of Police)

Unofficial Members:

Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow
Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall, C.M.G., LL.D.
Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard
Hon. Mr. A. C. Hynes
Hon. Mr. J. Owen Hughes

Clerk of Councils—D. W Tratman
Deputy Clerk of Councils—E. W. Hamilton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shù*

AUDIT OFFICE—New Post Office Building (1st floor)
Auditor—H. R. Phelips
Assistant Auditors — T. Dallin and C. H. G. Bradley
Senior Clerk—B. E. Maughan

署督監林園 *Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu*

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT—1, Peak Road
Superintendent—H. Green
Assist. do. —G. B. Twemlow
Supervisor—J. R. Carr
Assist. do. —J. J. Hirst

署使政布港香命欽英大 *Tai Ying Yamming Heung Kong Po Ching Sze Shù*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—Hon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—D. W. Tratman
Second Assist. Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils—E. W. Hamilton
Cadets—H. H. Butters and A. W. G. H. Grantham
First Clerk—D. Davies
Clerks—J. H. Gelling, J. C. Lang and R. Witchell

署司育教 *Kau-yuk-sze-shü*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — P. & O. Building
Director of Education—A. E. Wood
Inspectors of English Schools — E. Ralphs and G. P. de Martin
Inspectors of Vernacular Schools—Y. P. Law, W. Yu and K. L. Chau

Board of Education
Director of Education
Inspector of English Schools
Inspector of Vernacular Schools
Rev. T. W. Pearce, O.B.E., LL.D.
Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.
S. W. Tso, LL.D.
Chev. J. M. Alves
G. P. de Martin (secretary)
Capt. J. Charnock
H. B. L. Dowbiggin
Rev. F. Byrne, S.J., PH.D.
B. Wylie

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL
Headmistress—Miss H. F. Skinner
Assistant Mistresses—Miss B. F. M. Lewis, Miss F. M. Hughes, Miss L. Heang, Miss C. Peyton, Mrs. M. Atwell, 13 assist. student mistresses, 16 vernacular mistresses

CENTRAL BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys, Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)
Headmaster—G. F. Nightingale
Assist. Masters — G. E. S. Upsdell, D. M. Richards, T. R. Rowell and H. H. Bedow
Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. K. M. Nightingale, Miss N. W. Bascombe, Miss M. B. Hall, Miss A. E. de D. Dyer, Miss E. Tasarty, Mrs. Wyatt, Miss C. C. Munro and Miss M. Watts

ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL
Headmaster— F. J. de Rome, B.SC.
Assist. Masters—J. C. Fletcher and N. Evans
Mistress—Miss M. W. Newsholme
Assist. Mistress—Mrs. Beattie
16 Anglo-Chinese Masters and 5 Vernacular Masters

ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS
Headmaster—A. R. Sutherland, M.A.
Acting Headmaster—J. Ralston (and Indian masters)

PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL
TAI PO do.
UN LONG do.
CHEUNG CHAU do.
Under Chinese Masters

KING'S COLLEGE
Headmaster—A. Morris
Assist. Masters — W. Lucas Handyside, M.A., F.R.G.S., A. White and F. K. Ewart
Mistresses—Mrs. L. Morris, Mrs. R. Langley, E. L. Phillips, Mrs. L. Richards and C. Macdonald

KOWLOON (JUNIOR) BRITISH SCHOOL (for Infants of British Parents)
Head Mistress—Miss M. Cooper, B.A.
Assist. Mistresses—Miss B. Robert, Miss George, Miss A. M. Grant, Mrs. Rundell and Mrs. Hooper

PEAK SCHOOL
Head Mistress—Mrs. P. Y. Stark
Assist. do. —Miss K. M. Anderson
Do. —Mrs. Fambert

QUARRY BAY SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)
Headmistress—Miss G. M. Cotton
Assist. Mistresses—A. H. Brennan, A. E. Steele and Mrs. Savage

QUEEN'S COLLEGE — Aberdeen Street; Teleph. Central 2488
Headmaster—A. H. Crook, M.A. (Dublin), F.R.G.S.
Second Master—W. Kay, M.A. (Edin.)
Assistant Masters—A. T. Hamilton, W. Lucas Handyside, M.A. (Glasgow), B.SC. (London), F.R.G.S., J. C. Fletcher, G. W. Reeve, B.A. (Alta), D. M. Richards, B.A. (Oxon), K. L. Ch'au, M.A. (Durham), Dip. Ed. (London), H. G. Wallington, B.A. (Cantab), M. G. O'Connor, B.A. (T. C. D.), and L. G. Morgan, B.SC. (London)
Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. G. V. Stubbings, Miss F. E. Kitson, B.A. (Leeds), Dip. Ed. (London), Mrs. H. F. Crook and Mrs. E. Lindsell
Anglo-Chinese Masters—Ng Fung-chau, Tse Ching-fong, Kung Hon, Lai Pui-yan, Li Lun-kwai, Hung Yuk sang, Wong Nim-cho, Pong Wing-shiu, W. F. Cheong, B.A. (Hongkong), C. W. Chan, B.A. (Hongkong), C. P. Hung, B.A. (Hongkong), K. H. Yuen, B.A. (Hongkong), S. L. Pun, B.A. (Hongkong) and K. S. Chung, B.A. (Hongkong)
Vernacular Masters—Mak Pak-fan, Liu Hoi-tung (acting senior vernacular master), Leung Cheuk-u, Li Tat-hang, Chak Ping-ki, Li Ching-yat, Mak Kwan-chak and Lai Cheuk-lap
Boxing Instructor — Sergeant H. Marriott

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (EVENING CLASSES) Queen's College
Director—E. Ralphs, F.C.S.

Staff of Lecturers

Engineering Section
Building Construction—R. J. B. Clark, A.R.I.B.A.
Electrical Engineering—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.
Field Surveying—S. B. Ahmed, B.SC.
Science Section
Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Theoretical Physics—H. G. Wallington, B.A.
Commerce Section
Shorthand: Beginners and Revision —D. Young
Book-keeping—E. J. Edwards
Teachers' Classes
Women—Miss K. M. Anderson and Miss G. M. Cotton
Men—L. G. Morgan, E. J. Edwards and A. T. Hamilton
Vernacular—Ng Fung-chau (supervisor), Ho Wai-ko, Pak Chik-po, Shum Kwong-yuet, Leung Cheuk-u, Ng Pak-keung, Kung-hon, Li Lun-kwai and Tsui Pak-yuet
Hygiene—Mrs. E. M. Minett, M.D., D.P.B.
Sanitation—F. Foster-Turner

Kowloon Section
Chemistry, Pract'l., Metallurgy, Physics—T. R. Rowell, B.SC. (Dip. Ed.)
Cookery—Mrs. M. Boas (Dip. Cookery)
French—Miss F. E. Kitson, B.A.
Shorthand—Miss N. W. Bascombe, B.A.

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)
Head Mistress—Mrs. E. M. Clark
Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. A. E. Hydner and Mrs. M. M. Watt
Student Teacher—Miss N. J. Stuart

WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL
Headmaster — R. J. Birbeck, M.A., and 9 Chinese assistant masters

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL
Headmaster—A. O. Brawn
Assistant Mistresses — Mrs. E. S. Murphy, L. M. Humphreys and 9, Chinese assistant masters

---

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*

HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE —Victoria; Teleph. Cent. 600
Chief Officer—E. D. C. Wolfe (Hon. C.S.P.)
Supt.—H. T. Brooks, M.I FIRE.E.
Consulting Engr.—R. Hall (asst. G.M.S.)
Assist. Engineer & Station Officer—G. C. Moss
Station Officer—G. Saunders
Sub Officers—W. McI. Smith, J. W. Woollard (grad. I.FIRE.E.), B. C. J. Buckeridge, (grad. I.FIRE.E.), L. Walton
Mechanical Engr.—E. F. Brown
Assist. do —P. H. Brown
Chinese Staff—267 ratings

司政船 *Shiu-ching-sze*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT — Connaught Rd.
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration Officer and Registrar of Shipping—Comdr. G. F. Hole
Deputy Harbour Master—Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N.
Assist. Harbour Master—T. W. H. Hosegood
Office Assistant and Accountant—C. J. Roe
First Clerk—Sirdar Khan
Boarding Officers — C. J. Thomson, J. R. G. Wyatt, R. Elvidge, C. H. Thompson and R. J. Nunn
Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats —W. McKay, W. R. Hillyer, R. L. Rocha, L. Medina, F. Andrade, A. Karim and M. L. Lourenço
Shipping Office
Deputy Shipping Master — G. W. Coysh
Govt. Marine Surveyor's Office
Govt. Marine Surveyor—W. Russell
Assist. Surveyors — W. O. Lambert, Robert Hall, P. J. Taylor, T. E. Jackson, G. Swan and B. H. Church
Gunpowder Depot—Green Island
Supt.—Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N.
Officer-in-charge—A. Julian
Government Rescue Tug *Kau Sing*
Master—J. R. G. Wyatt
Government Steam Tender *Stanley*
Master—Chan Chai
Lighthouses
Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N.
Officer-in-charge, Green Island and Sub-Inspector of Lighthouses—G. F. Taylor
Lighthouse Keepers, Gap Rock—H. C. Brown, R. P. Brown, F. Bamsey and E. da Silva
Lighthouse Keepers, Waglan Island —W. F. Hast, A. E. Harvey, R. Roskruge and D. V. Maher
Signal Stations
Peak—F. Q. R. Xavier, officer-in-ch
Blackhead—R. Gomes, do.
Green Island—T. Agan, do.

大英香港海關監督署

Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan Kam-tuk-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE—Harbour Office: Connaught Road Central
Superintendent—G. R. Sayer
Assist. do. —B. C. K. Hawkins
Assist. Supt. and Monopoly Analyst —H. A. Taylor
Clerks — M. J. D. Alves, Ip Kwai Chung, Ho Fu Leung, J. Conception
Chf. Preventive Officer—S. J. Clarke
Senior Revenue Officer—G. Watt
Revenue Officers—P. Lanigan, A. Grimmett, A. Marks, W. Ward, J. W. Brown, H. V. Pearse, T. Tallon, P. J. O'Neill, A. L. Powell, R. A. Trengove, E. T. Warden, N. J. Young, C. C. Hancox, E. Tuck and J. Davidson

---

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE—Law Courts
Land Officer—Philip Jacks
Assist. do. —F. Eaves
District Officer (Northern District, Tai Po)—J. A. Fraser
District Officer (Southern District)—E. I. Wynne Jones
Land Bailiff—G. J. Chambers

LICENSING BOARD
Chairman—Hon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G.
Vice-Chairman — C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E.
Official Member—C. A. D. Melbourne
Unofficial Members—W. L. Pattenden and H. B. L. Dowbiggin
Elected Members—Dr. W. V. M. Kock and J. Owen Hughes
Secretary—Major C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D.

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT—Fire Station Building (4th floor)
Govt. Marine Surveyor and Examiner of Engineers—William Russell
First Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert
Second do. —Robt. Hall
Third do. —P. J. Taylor
Fourth do. —T. E. Jackson
Fifth do. —G. Swan
Clerks—Chan Fo Po, Li Cham-chak

署司判裁 *Tsoi-pun-si-shu*

MAGISTRATES' COURT — Arbuthnot Road
First Magistrate and Coroner—R. E. Lindsell (acting)
Second Magistrate—Major C. Willson, O.B.E. (acting)
1st Clerk—Maj. C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D.
2nd Clerk—Lin Shau Ping
Clerks and Interpreters—Kong Man Tsun, Leung Ching Yu and Goh It Tang
Interpreters—Hon Kam Shing, Lau Wing Shum, Chan Kwok Wing, Natha Singh and Mehdi Khan
Ushers—Sokam Singh, Ma San Kwai
Shroff—Chan Lan Pan

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Kowloon
Magistrate—W. Schofield

MEDICAL BOARD
Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Senior Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr. Dr. G. D. R. Black, Dr. S. S. Strahan, Dr. Woo Tin Po and G. G. N. Tinson (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Post Office Building (Top floor)
Principal Civil Medical Officer—Dr. W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ireland), L.M. (Rotunda), D.T.M. & H. (London)
Medical Officers
Dr. J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London)
Dr. D. J. Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S. (London), D.T.M. & H. (England)
Dr. J. R. Craig, B.A., M.B., B.CH., B.A.O. (Trin. Coll. Dub.), L.M. (Rot. Dub).
Dr. I. Newton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P
Dr. A. Cannon, M.B., CH.B., F.R.S.T.M. & H., M.A., PH.D.
Dr. J. E. Dovey, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
Dr. E. W. Kirk, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S (Edin.)
Dr. T. W. Ware, M.B., CH.B. (Brist.)
Assist. Medical Officers
Mrs. A. D. Hickling, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow)
Mrs. E. M. Minett, M.B., B.S., M.D., D.P.H.
Honorary Consulting Staff
Physician—Dr. J. Anderson, M.A., M.D., B.SC., D.T.M. & H.
Surgeon—Dr. K. H. Digby, M.B., F.R.C.S.
Obstetrician & Gynaecologist—Dr. R. E. Tottenham, B.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.
Office Staff
Accountant—T. M. Sung
Chief Clerk—Tang Yau Ming
Clerks—Chiu Hong U, Yeung Kai Hi and V. L. Lau
Principal Matron—Miss E. A. Girling

Nursing Sisters—L. Lace, E. C. MacLaren, F. S. Stuton, S. I. Summerkill, B. E. Elliott, M. K. North, H. G. Lacey, M. F. Lawrence, A. M. Davies, D. P. Geen, A. R. Warner, R. I. Potter, H. C. Potter, A. Barclay, A. L. Popham, S. Riordan, A. M. Cullinan, M. A. Wilson, M. D. Robson, F. A. Cranfield, J. Colvill, G. Hinton, E. Riley, D. Lewis, N. C. Pakenham-Walsh, R. K. Ault, J. McH. Nicolson, V. M. Burnett, E. Williams, I. N. Watkins, J. H. Ferris, M. Ollerhead, M. A. MacCabe, M. D. Horne, G. M. Evans, E. Edwardson, S. G. Morrison, M. Dumont and M. M. Butterfield

Staff Nurses—A. Lowcock, V. C. Chan, D. Black, J. Wong, G. Luke and V. Lei

Probationers—A. Kernan, W. Ling, A. Fox, M. Woo, S. Team, M. Lee, D. Lau, May Li Pak, L. Poon, D. Chun, M. Kavarana, P. Chun, L. Pin, M. Ng, A. V. M. Mow Fung Chung, Collin, Shi, and R. Poon

院 醫 家 國

CIVIL HOSPITAL—West Point; Teleph. Central 80

Medical Officer in-charge—Dr. D. J. Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S. (London), D.T.M. & H. (England)

Medical Officer—Dr. J. R. Craig, B.A., M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., (Trin. Coll.,) (Dub.,) L.M., (Rot. Dub.)

Honoury Visiting Staff

Physician—Dr. J. Anderson, MA., M.D., B. SC., D.T.M. & H.

Surgeon—Dr. K. H. Digby, M.B., F.R.S.C.

Obstetrician and Gynaecologist—Dr. R. E. Tottenham, B.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.

Visiting Chaplains

Father D. Page and Rev. J. K. Maconachie

Assist. Apothecary—J. T. Shand, M.P.S.

Matron—M. J. Wilson

Home Sister—Miss J. A. Davis

(For Nursing Staff—*See* List under Medical Department).

Clerical Staff—

Clerks—Tam Po and Ho Man Hay

Shroff—Fung Hok Ling

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORE

Apothecary—R. E. Cable, F.C.S.

LUNATIC ASYLUM

Medical Officer-in-Charge—Dr. D. J. Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S. (London), D.T.M. & H. (England)

Medical Officer—Dr. J. R. Craig, B.A., M.B., B.CH., B.A.O. (Trin. Coll., Dub.), L.M. (Rot. Dub.)

Head Attendant—J. Murray

Assist. do. —L. A. Collyer

Female do. —K. Grant

KOWLOON HOSPITAL

Medical Officer-in-charge — Dr. I. Newton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Matron (Acting)—Miss I. Summerskill

Clerks—Au Hing Tsuen and Wong Yan Lung

PEAK HOSPITAL

Matron—Miss E. Johnson

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—Military Hospital, Bowen Road

Matron—Miss L. E. Mackay, R.R.C.

Nursing Sisters — Miss E. B. Levay, Miss C. Sandbach, R.R.C., Miss M. E. Davis, M.M.A.R.R.C., Miss L. G. Wane and Miss M. R. Casswell, A.R.R.C.

院 醫 華 東 *Tung-wah I-yun*

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL—500 Beds

Medical Officers — G. H. Thomas, B.S., M.D., L.M. & S., Fok Wing Kan, M.B., B.S., and Chiu Chue San, M.B., B.S.

6 practitioners in native medicine

Chemist, Chief Clerk and Public Vaccinator—J. Poon Why

Secretary—Chan Yik Wan

Steward—Lau Ki Tong

VICTORIA HOSPITAL — Barker Road; Teleph. Peak 17

Medical Officer-in-charge—Dr. J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.B., L.R.C.P. (London)

Matron—Miss G. Chettle

Clerk—E. S. Cunningham

署 物 生 微 察 考

BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Bacteriologist—Dr. E. P. Minett, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.I.

Assist Bacteriologist — Dr. W. K. Dunscombe, M.B., CH.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

Laboratory Assists.—Leung Kwok Tai, Wong Man Wa and Lee Yuk Him

Clerks—Chau Fook Tin and Chan Hing Man

GOVERNMENT LABORATORY
Analyst—E. R. Dovey, A.R.C., SC. (London), F.I.C., F.C.S.
Assist. Analysts—O. F. Lubatti, CHEM. D.O.C. (Turin), V. C. Branson, A.R.C., SC., D.I.C., A.I.C., D. Loie and P. Edward
Sampler—W. Fincher
Clerk—Iu Kwok Ming

OFFICE OF HEALTH OFFICER OF PORT
Health Officer of Port and Inspector of Emigrants—Dr. B. H. Mellon, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), D.P.H. (Dub.), F.R.C.V.S.
Second Health Officer of Port and Inspector of Emigrants—Dr. J. P. Fehily, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O.N.U.I., F.A.C.S.
Chinese Medical Officers—Drs. Tsoi Teng Ming and Cheah Keng Seng

---

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sailor's Home, West Point
Supt.—Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N.
Deputy Supt.—G. W. Coysh
Chief Clerk—S. Soonderam
Clerk—Ling Fat Chiu
Do. —Cheng Yee Keung

處公辦官度量

OFFICIAL MEASURER'S OFFICE—40, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860
Official Measurer—Capt. B. R. Branch
Assist. Official Measurers—H. Nish and P. Younghusband

署公察警 *King-chat-kung-chu*

POLICE HEADQUARTERS—Hollywood Rd.
Captain-Supt.—E. D. C. Wolfe
Dep. Supt. H.K.—P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.E.
Director, Criminal Intelligence—T. H. King
Deputy Supt. K'loon.—D. Burlingham
Assist. Director Criminal Intelligence—C. G. Perdue
Assist. Supts.—L. H. V. Booth, W. G. Gerrard, W. R. Scott, W. le B. Sparrow and L. H. C. Calthrop
Accountant—A. J. C. Taylor
Assist. do. —W. F. Stone
Storekeeper—G. Harrison
Assist. do. —R. Dormer
Secretary—Miss C. Angus
Chief Inspector—W. Kent
Chief Detective Inspr.—T. Murphy
Inspectors—C. Aris, R. Lanigan, J. Ogg, P. Grant, H. J. Paterson, W. Spear, D. McDonald, R. Marks, A. Clark, J. Clark, W. McWalter, A. H. Reynolds, J. Moss, J. E. Booker, A. Hutchins and C. Bloor

---

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün*

POST OFFICE, GENERAL
Postmaster-General—M. J. Breen
Accounts Office
Accountant—A. J. Reed
Clerks—A. F. Castilho, E. Marriott and E. Ribeiro
Money Order Office
Superintendent—H. Dixon
Deputy do. —J. J. Osborne
Clerks—J. S. dos Remedios, J. C. Barros, J. A. d'Almeida, Feroz Ali and Chung Sui Nam
General Office
Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes
Assist. Supt. of Mails—T. M. Perpetuo
Inspector of Postmen—D. J. M. Fernandez
Storekeeper—M. A. de N. Mendes
Correspdce. Clerk—Kwan Kin San
Clerks—J. M. Passos, J. H. Woodier, Mohamed Hassan E. Reis, Ahmed Khan, R. Aycock, Harbhajan Singh, Ali Mohamed and Chinese
Launch Officers—Miro Khan, J. L. Noronha, Abdul Karim, Lal Khan and J. Elarte
Parcel Branch
Assistant Supt. of Mails—Holdman
Clerks—J. M. Britto, Bishan Dass, L. G. de Sousa, A. Conception, Gopal Chand and Chinese
Registration Branch
Assist. Supt. of Mails—P. Roza
Clerks—D. A. dos Remedios, J. Maxwell, S. V. Remedios, Mohamed Ahsan and Chinese
Poste Restante
Assist. Supt. of Mails—Thomas Lay
Clerks—Ku Man Piu and Wong Lai Ching
Chinese Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—Ip Kun King
Assistant—Lai How Kün
Kowloon Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill
Assist. Clerk-in-Charge—J. Garcia & Ahmed Khan
Sheung Wan Branch
Clerks-in-Charge—Chan Fuk Chi and Cheng Hing Kung
Saiyingpun Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—Ip Tai Cheung
Wanchai Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—Lam Ling
Yaumati Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—Lau Hin
Shum Shui Po Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—Au Tse Tsau

房監 *Kàm Fong*

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—J. W. Franks
Assist. do. —H. F. Bloxham

Victoria Gaol
Medical Officer—A. Cannon
Chaplains—Revs. A. Swann, F. A. Riganti and T. Pearce
Chief Warder—J. McLeod
Assist. do. —W. Y. Robertson
Principal Warders—A. Calvert, J. Wiltshire, G. L. Buchanan, C. E. Thomas, A. B. Didsbury, H. J. Fitzgerald and W. Hill

Female Prison
Matron—Mrs. L. Aquino
Wardresses—Mrs. Roza Pereira, Mrs. L. Asis and Miss Lam Kit

Lai Chi Kok Branch Prison
Chief Warder—J. C. West
Principal Warders—A. Paice and H. Barrett

署務工 *Kung Mu Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT — Albert Road; Teleph. Central 4592
Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr. Harold T. Creasy, C.B.E.
Assist. Directors of Public Works—H. T. Jackman, E. W. Carpenter and H. E. Goldsmith

Accounts and Stores
Supt. of Accounts and Stores—W. J. Anderson

Accounts
Pay Clerk—J. J. Spradbery
Vote Service Ledger Clerk—J. Hosford
Stenographer—Miss A. Gill
Higher Cl. Clerk—Cheng Cheuk Hin
3rd. Class Clerks—Tang Shing Cheung and Ng Tat Sam

Stores
Materials Inspectors—G. B. S. Thomson and E. G. Bolas
Store Supervisor and Stock-taker—E. E. Hagger
1st Class Clerk—Yung Yuk Tong
3rd Class Clerk—Wong Wong

Wanchai Store
Head Storeman—Lai Wing Sheung
Store Foreman—Ho Yuk

Architectural
Engineers-in-oharge — A. G. W. Tickle and H. C. Lowick
Engineers—R. P. Shaw, S. C. Feltham, R. J. B. Clark, A. W. Hodges, W. H. Owen and R. J. Vernall
Engineering Assist.—Ng Ping Un
Senior Works Inspectors—S. Hamer and F. J. Ling
Inspector of Works—Colin Sara
First Class Overseer—F. P. R. James
Second Class Overseers—J. Fraser, W. L. Walker, T. V. Harmon and G. E. L. Johnson
Chief Draughtsman—L. E. Longbottom

Correspondence
Secretary to Director of Public Works—W. G. Fitz-Gibbon
1st Class Clerk—F. X. H. de Rozario
2nd Class Clerks—Ho Kwai Fong and Au Kwok Leung

Crown Lands and Surveys
Supt. of Crown Lands—L. C. P. Rees
First Assistant Supt.—H. West
Second do. —E. Larmour
Senior Land Bailiff—A. C. Burford
Chief Survey Clerk—F. P. Linfesting
Land Bailiffs— W. E. Hollands, F. Brett and W. C. Simpson
Chief Draughtsman—W. Smith
3rd Class Clerk—Wong Yen Ming

Drainage
Engineer-in-charge—P. D. Wilson
Engineers—G. S. Craver, D. S. Edward and C. J. Waddell
Senior Inspr. of Works—J. Dickson
Inspector of Works—P. D. Keyser
Second Class Overseers—C. S. Coom, F. E. Lawrence, J. W. Wells and R. S. Bell

Electrical
Engineer-in-charge—L. H. King

Lighting, Etc.
Engineer—R. Cryan
Senior Inspr. of Works—A. E. Clarke
Inspector of Works—R. J. Everest
Sub-Teleg. Engr.—G. W. R. Griggs
First Class Overseer—A. Spary

Wireless
Inspector of Wireless and Telegraph—D. W. Waterton
Sub-Telegraph Engineers — F. A. Kemp, A. Brailsford and W. C. Gee
Senior Wireless Operators—J. S. Logan and Joseph Beten

Harbour Department
Inspr. of Wireless & Telegraph—J. Key

Royal Observatory
Sub-Telegraph Engr.—F. K. Garton
Snr. Wireless Operator—T. B. Rolland

General Works
Engineer-in-charge—H. S. Rouse
Engineers—E. C. Carter, S. O. Hill and A. H. McBride
Inspector of Works—T. J. Richards
1st Class Overseers—J. A. Howe and S. R. Jones

2nd Class Overseers—L. J. F. Griffiths and G. E. Stephens
1st Class Assist. Land Surveyor—Lum Kwok Tung

Port Development
Engineer-incharge—Adam Anderson
Engineers—A. Nicol, W. J. S. Key, G. S. Brown and N. K. Littlejohn
1st Class Overseers—W. Shaw, R. A. Ryne and R. T. Genes
2nd Class Overseers—W. Bruce, A. M. Holland and R. S. Bevan
Junior Assistant—S. B. Ahmed

Public Health & Buildings Ordinance
Engineer-in-charge—A. E. Wright
Engineers—H. J. Pearce, C. B. Robertson, R. S. W. Paterson, J. Bottomley and K. S. Robertson
Office Assistant—J. Wattie
Inspectors of Works—R. S. Vergette and W. Pryde
1st Class Overseers—F. C. Neville, C. A. Grimes, S. A. Roberts, A. J. Wadmore and A. Brooksbank
2nd Class Overseers—T. W. Carr, H. J. Best and P. C. Morgan
Steno-typist—Mrs. S. J. C. Stanesby

Valuation and Resumptions
Engineer-in-charge—A. Kirk
Engineer—J. Ring

Roads, Piers, Bridges, &c. (Maintenance)
Engineer-in-charge—E. Newhouse
Engineers—H. H. Pegg and A. E. Lissaman
Mechanical Engineer—E. P. Fletcher
Senior Inspector of Works—T. Bolt
1st Class Overseers—H. Hall, W. Keegan, J. S. Beach, W. R. Andrews
2nd Class Overseers—F. Baker, B. C. Keen and A. H. Howard

Surveys
Supt. of Surveys—E. B. Reed
Assist. do. —F. Sutton
1st Class Land Surveyors—E. B. Lambert, B. H. C. Hallowes, F. W. Wood
2nd Class Land Surveyors—J. Angwin, C. H. Douglas, C. H. Lamb and O. C. Womack
1st Class Assist. Land Surveyors—Wong Hon and Ng Ka Pui

Waterworks
Engr.-in-charge—R. M. Henderson
Engineers—A. B. Purves, R. S. Logan, W. Woodward and C. W. E. Bishop
Senior Inspectors of Works—A. W. J. Simmons and G. W. Kynoch
Inspectors of Works—W. H. Edmonds and C. J. Tacchi
Clerk—P. Julyan
1st Class Overseers—J. T. Ewing, G. W. May and A. P. Glanville
2nd Class Overseers—A. Thomson, J. Carr, J. S. Dinnen, H. H. Rose, W. Sayers and J. Barnet
2nd Class Clerk—Chan To Sui

Port Development Dept., The—Beaconsfield Arcade (1st floor); Teleph. Cent. 4
Depy. Port Engr.—Adam Anderson
Snr. Assist. Engr.—Andrew Nicol
Engineers—W. J. S. Key, G. S. Brown, N. K. Littlejohn and C. J. Waddel
Junior Assist.—S. B. Ahmed
5th Class Clerk—Mark Kei Shun
6th Class Clerk—Au Yeung Chong
1st Class Overseers—W. Shaw, R. A. Hyne and R. T. Genes
2nd Class Overseers—W. Bruce, A. M. Holland and R. S. Bevan
4th Class Draughtsmen — Li Man Tsung, Li Man Shing, Pau Yuk Ming, Lai Mee Kan, Ng Mo Wing and Wong Hon Chiu

---

官冊駐死生

Registration of Births and Deaths
Registrar—W. J. Carrie
Deputy Registrars—R. A. D. Forrest and D. Davies
Chief Clerk—Lam King Shang

官冊駐姻婚

Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun

Registration of Marriages
Registrar—The Land Officer
Deputy—The Assist. Land Officer

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

Royal Observatory, H'kong.—K'loon.
Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.
Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries, F.R.A.S.
First do. —B. D. Evans, F.R.A.S.

局凈清 *Tsing-ching-kuk*

Sanitary Department—New Post Office Building
Head Sanitary Department—W. J. Carrie, M.A., B.SC.
Assist. Head Sanitary Dept.—R. A. D. Forrest, M.A.
Medical Officer of Health—G. W. Pope, L.L.M., R.C.P. & S.I., D.P.H., R.C.P., & S.I.
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.
Assist. C.V.S.—M. J. Reidy, M.R.C.V.S.
Supt. of Staff & Works—P. T. Lamble M.R.S.I.
Secretary—D. Davies, A.R.S.I.
Assist. Secretary—J. Watson
Senior Inspectors—J. A. Lyon, C. E. Frith, R. Duncan, R. C. Witchell and A. K. Taylor

Sanitary Inspectors—S. Kelly, L. Brewer, R. R. Wood, W. Old, H. E. Strange, H. L. Lockhart, G. E. Roylance, H. J. Millington, J. Reid, J. G. Hooper, S. Eccleshall, E. Savage, F. Aslett, W. Thomson, W. Hill, M. Blake, E. C. Kerrison, J. J. Gregory, F. W. Bradley, W. Elliot, B. Murray, P. E. Knight, C. Strange, R. A. Smith, L. J. Morley, E. A. Lyne, R. H. Thomas, A. W. Charity, J. Hughes, A. T. Braley, E. N. Ponsford, T. Armstrong, D. W. Phillips, T. Seddon, G. H. Miles, W. C. R. Lamprill, A. E. Murphy, G. H. Sherriff, T. H. W. King, A. C. Sinton, H. G. Stevens, G. Frost and S. G. Poole
Chief Chinese Clerk—Ng Mui Kai
Accountant— ———
Storekeeper—M. Ligores
Overseers—N. A. Johansson and M. N. Amat

署司務政民華 *Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu*

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS—New Fire Brigade Building
Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon. Mr. R. A. C. North
Chief Assist.—T. W. Ainsworth
Second do. —E. H. Williams
Third Assist.—R. R. Todd
First Clerk—Tsoi Kin-yung
Inspector—F. Meade
Sub-Inspectors—K. W. Andrew and G. A. Stimson
Emigration Sergeant—T. O'Connor
Emgigrant Examining Officer—G. J. Haywood

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square
Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Henry Cowper Gollan, Kt., C.B.E.
Puisne Judge — His Honour John Roskuge Wood
Attorney-General — The Hon. Sir Joseph Horsford Kemp, Kt., K.C., C.B.E.
Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Hugh A. Nisbet
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. D. Melbourne
Crown Solicitor—H. K. Holmes
Assist. do. —T. S. Whyte-Smith
Clerk to the Chief Justice — R. W. H. Maynard
Clerk to the Puisne Judge — M. Akbar
Clerk to the Attorney-General—S. Paul
Interpreter—J. V. Dodd
Assistant Interpreters — Ng Chak Wing and Tang Tat-hung
Translator—Chan Kwok Ying
Clerks—Khawas Khan, Wong Tai, Pau Shiu Chong, Yeung Kam Ping, Mak Man Sang, Awtar Singh and Ho Kwan Pang
Shroff—Chan Tack
Librarian—Chan Ling Hin
First Bailiff—J. Wiltshire
Second do. —T. F. O'Sullivan
Bailiffs—W. H. C. Bourchier and W. J. Gorvin
Assistant Bailiff—J. R. Castilho
Clerk and Ushers—E. L. Stainfield and E. A. Roberts

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*

TREASURY—Post Office Buildings
Treasurer and Assessor, Collector of Stamp Revenue and Commissioner of Estate Duties—Hon. Mr. McI. Messer, O.B.E.
Assist. Treasurer, Assist. Assessor—G. S. Kennedy-Skipton
Accountant—T. Black
Cashier—L. A. Barton
H. S. Martin
Stamp Revenue Office
Superintendent—J. Pestonjee

芳華 *Wa-fong*

A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO—1, D'Aguilar Street Central

記敬 *King-kee*

A KING, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Causeway Bay; Teleph. 307
A King, proprietor

泰隆昭

A Tack & Co., Furniture and Photo Goods Store—26, Des Vœux Road Central
Au Ki, managing partner
Au Yun, do.

利刺都鴨 *Ap-too-la-lee*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Stanley Street; Teleph. 1041; Tel. Ad: Abdoolally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1 and Private. Head Office: Ebrahim, Noordin & Co., 119, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort, Bombay. Branches: Canton and Shanghai
G. F. Poonawalla, manager
Y. S. A. Tapia, assistant
Tsui Yeung Shan, compradore

司公謙道何

ABDOOLRAHIM & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1078; Tel. Ad: Abdulrahim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

---

ADDIS, T., Barrister-at-law — Prince's Building

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE — *See* Dollar Steamship Line

Agency
American Pioneer Line

Advertising & Publicity Bureau, Ltd., The—Rooms 9, 10, 11 and 12, 4th Floor, Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. Cent. 30; Tel. Ad: Toadvert
Mrs. B. Thompson, } joint managing
C. J. Church, } directors
Miss M. Barry, assistant
Miss S. Keigh, do.
Miss A. Mills, do.
Willie Fon and Chui Fook Ping, artists
Thompson & Co., accountants

Agents for
British Booklet Matches, Ld.
Wonder Signs, Ld.

Far Eastern Representative of the
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

司公昌興 *Hing-cheong-kung-see*

AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—54, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 3336; Tel. Ad: Ahmen

---

利英 *Ying-lee*

Ah Ying & Co., Ltd., C., Commission Agents, Import-Export, Coal and Provision Merchants, Shipchandlers, Stevedores, Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants of H.M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coaling, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant Ships—22 and 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying. Agents in Singapore, Shanghai and Japan
C. Ah Ying, managing director
K. P. C. Ah Ying, assist. mang. dir.
Chui Min Chi, chief-clerk

Weihaiwei Branch—24, Seymour Street
K. W. Wong, manager

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, K.C., O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law—Prince's Building; Teleph. 1012

館啡咖打山力亞 *Ala-xan-da-caffé-koon*

ALEXANDRA CAFÉ, THE, Bakers, Confectioners and Restauranteurs — Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 909

Allan & Strahan, Drs., Medical Practitioners — Alexandra Building; Telephs. Cent. 121 and 72, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 150
Dr. S Seguin Strahan
Dr. M. Nicolson
Dr. E. Bunje

昌順 *Sun-cheong*

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel. Ad: Alvanton
A. L. Alves

Agency
Indo-China Portland Cement Co.

順興

ALVES & Co., LTD., J. M., Produce Merchant, Manufacturers' Representatives and Shipping Agents—Office: 1A, Chater Road; Teleph. Cent. 808; P.O. Box 324; Tel. Ad: Ageratum
J. M. Alves, governing director
C. S. Soares, director
M. T. Carreira, secretary
Lui Chung Sun | K. P. Young
B. Young | A. Alves

司公粉麵國美

AMERICAN FLOUR CO., THE, Flour Importers — David House, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Central 1062; Tel. Ad: Fishrich
E. Christensen, partner
Leung King Sau, do.
Lo Ying Kan, assistant

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS CORPORATION—Exchange Building (3rd floor), Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Central 3722; Tel. Ad: Carnation; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Lam Shing Kit, accountant
Cheung Lai, salesman
Yeung Wing Fai, compradore

Agencies
Carnation Milk Products Corporation
Helvetia Milk Condensing Co.

昌愼 *Sun-chong*

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, General Merchants, Exporters and Importers—67-69, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1990; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office for U.S.A.: 80, Wall Street, New York; for China: 4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai
D. D. Forbes, manager
Accounting Department
Thomas Sue | G. d'Assumpção
Engineering and Import Department
A. J. Kew
S. D. Ismail | D. Hanson
Insurance and Shipping Department
F. H. de Carvalho

司公限有琴洋臣打晏

Yeung Kam Hong

Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The, Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers; Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—St. George's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 1322; Tel. Ad: Music; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Wm. Anderson, managing director
John E. Anderson, director
H. J. Fountain | Miss Gaubert
M. Soares | Miss Haig
Distributors for
"Columbia" Viva-Tonal Grafonolas and New Process Records

記萬 *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., LTD., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Rd. Cent.; Teleph. 332; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Arratoon
A. V. Apcar, managing-director (abs.)
M. J. Patell, director (absent)
D. H. Cooper, do.
M. Ally | Peter Yu
Agency
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

德合 *Hop-tuck*

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly
Omar el Arculli
Abdul Curreem
A. H. Madar | F. M. el Arculli
M. P. Madar | Abbas Khan

ARCULLI & SONS, A. F., Army Contractors—Exchange Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli
O. el Arculli
Abdul Curreem
Abbas Khan | F. M. el Arculli
A. H. Madar | M. P. Madar

行英利安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—5, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1500; P.O. Box 239; Tel. Ad: Arnhold. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow, Tientsin, Newchwang, Peking, Mukden, Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, etc.
E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., agents
Agencies
Scottish Union National Ins. Co. (Fire)
Employers' Liability Corpn. (Fire)
Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Board of Underwriters of New York
Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co., New York
Himalaya Assur. Co., Ld., Calcutta
The Manufacturers Life Insce. Co.
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle. Manufacturers of Aniline Dyes and Synthetic Indigo
W. Naef, resident representative
Arnhold & Co., Ld., sole agents for South China

(For other Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

義公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow, Leeds and London)—4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 785
H. J. Lamb, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Union Building (top floor); Teleph. Cent. 1392 (Office); P.O. Box 210; Residence: Repulse Bay Hotel
M. E. Asger, D.D.S.

Asia Life Insurance Co., Insurance—2, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Alicochina; Code: Bentley's
C. W. Wong, manager
Dr. C. S. Liu, resident examiner and assist. secretary

司公油火亞細亞

A sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1044; P.O. Box 22B; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
Management
W. H. Bell, general manager
W. A. Nowers
H. D. Browne
D. G. Bruce
M. M. Maas

Accounts Department
L. A. Cossart
W. M. Lyons | W. H. Kylling
Miss C. Willmott | R. Lee
Miss W. M. Sutton | L. G. Pinna
E. M. Railton
A. E. Ablong | A. C. V. Ribeiro
D. A. Barradas | J. A. Rodrigues
F. A. Barradas | E. M. Rozario
D. S. Green | F. X. Silva

Audit Department
D. M. Browning | C. A. da Cunha
F. X. V. Ribeiro | F. V. Ribeiro

Cables Department
H. M. Pinguet
Mrs. J. Ollerton | Miss G. D. Glover

Controller of Accounts
R. Young

Engineering Department
W. A. Butterfield, supt. engineer
J. O. Mattos | Miss D. L. Gatty
Mechanical Division
J. Tully, assist. supt. engineer
A. E. Stone, do.
Construction Division
V. J. Atkins, A. E. Atkins, H. Watkins, R. M. Jack and Cheung U Pui, assist. supt. engineers
Furniture and Stationery
W. H. Whiteley | D. Ogllvie
Accounts
B. J. de H. Moore
Building Inspector—S. Huang

Mail Department
G. Lee
Miss M. E. Britto
Miss A. M. Remedios

Sales Department
C. Sibley
R. Y. Frost, L. M. S. Lloyd, G. T. May, T. D. E. Pendered, J. W. Platt, V. A. J. J. Rasmussen, A. J. Bursley, V. M. Xavier, F. W. Quark, Fung Yuk Sham and Yuen Chan Fai

Shipping Department
H. F. Bunje
A. E. Pritchard | G. A. Bond
A. W. Ramsay | Miss L. Gill

Statistical Department
H. O. Kasperson | R. T. Woods
L. A. R. Duncan | Miss A. A. McNeillie
J. Gardner
Stenographers
Miss G. Ablong | Mrs. H. G. Elliott
Miss E. Best | Mrs. A. M. Ellis
Miss S. Browning | Mrs. D. M. Shaw
Miss D. Capell | Miss O. Xavier

Marine Department
J. P. Wynberg
Office Caretaker
W. Saunders

Installations
North Point
W. G. Bree, manager
D. H. Perry, J. P. Tottenham, R. A. Campbell, H. S. Forster, F. H. Taylor and H. N. Tillman, assists.
Taikoktsui
B. J. Keeley, manager
S. Harber, assistant

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos (Séde, Club Lusitano)
Presidente—A. F. Osmund
Vice-do. —F. H. Barnes
Secretario—J. A. D'Almeida
Tesoureiro—F. E. A. Remedios
Vogaes—C. M. C. V. Ribeiro, M. Simoes, D. P. J. Lopes, S. F. Pinna, A. A. Alves, M. A. dos Remedios, C. A. da Roza and E. da Roza

---

British & Foreign Bible Society—2, Wyndham St.; Cable Ad: Testaments

---

British Medical Association (Hongkong and China Branch)
President—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan
Vice-do. —Prof. J. Anderson
Hon. Secretary—Dr. J. R. Craig (Government Civil Hospital; Teleph. Cent. 80 and Ext. 6)
Hon. Treasurer & Librarian—Dr. J. H. Sanders (The Matilda Hospital, The Peak)
Members of Council together with above Officers—Surg. Comdr. P. L. Gibson, R.N., Major W. B. Stvenson, R.A.M.C., Prof. R. E. Tottemham, Dr. J. Morrisson and Dr. Li Shu Fan

---

Chamber of Commerce, Chinese General—64 and 65, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 279
Chairman—Li Yau Tsun, J.P.
Vice do. —Li Yick Mui, J.P.
Treasurer—Chau Yue Teng, J.P.
Assist. Treasurer—Li Chor San, J.P.
Secretary—Ip Lan Chuen, J.P.

館會商英 *Ying-seung-wui-kün*

Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong General
General Committee—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), T. G. Weall (vice-chairman), Hon. Mr. A. C. Hynes, Hon. Mr. J. Owen Hughes, W. H. Bell, N. S. Brown, F. A. Perry, L. J. Davies, T. E. Pearce and W. E. Smith

Co-opted Members—Captain R. H. Campbell, M.C., R.M., and Lieut.-Comdr. L. J. Pitcairn-Jones, D.S.C., R.N.

CHINA ASSOCIATION (Hongkong Branch)
Committee—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (president), Hon. Mr. A. C. Hynes, C. G. Alabaster, K.C., W. H. Bell, N. S. Brown, F. A. Perry, P. S. Cassidy, W. E. Smith and T. G. Weall

---

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—67, Des Vœux Road Cent.; Tel. Ad: Chicogui
Branch Secretary—T. T. Laurenson
Secretary—W. E. Kirby (Shanghai)
Agency
Navigators & General Ins. Co., Lond.

EX-ACTIVE SERVICE MEN'S ASSOCIATION (1914 1918)—Teleph. 1986; Tel. Ad: Easma
Presdt.—Lt.Col.F.HayleyBell, D.S..O.
Hon. Secretary—R. J. Hunt
Treasurer—S. A. Rumjahn

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG—Office: Chartered Bank Bldg.
Committee—F. C. Hall (chairman), W. C. Bailey (vice chairman), G. S. Archbutt, G. L. Fox, R. W. Gardiner, F. S. Harrison, H. R. Sturt, T. N. Chau and Lau Yuk Wan

---

HELENA MAY INSTITUTE—Garden Road
President—Lady Clementi
Vice-do.—Mrs. Jackman
Secretary-Treasurer—Miss D. W. Westland

HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
President—Mrs. H. A. Nisbet
Vice- do.—Mrs. E. Cock
Hon. Treas.—Mrs. Sheelshear
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Alabaster
Committee—Mrs. T. H. King, Mrs. Featherstone, Mrs. Hunt, Mrs. Southorn, Mrs. Murray, Mrs. Innis, Mrs. Weall, Miss Drury

---

HONGKONG BOXING ASSOCIATION—*See* under Recreation Clubs

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—Hon. Secretary's Office: Bradley & Co., Ltd.
President—C. E. H. Beavis
Joint Hon. Secretaries—J. A. H. Plummer and A. Tse
Hon. Treasurer—J. A. H. Plummer

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION—*See* under Recreation Clubs

HONGKONG PHILATELIC SOCIETY
President—L. E. Lammert
Hon. Secretary—Wm. Sayers
Committee—C. James, H. da Luz and H. S. Rouse

HONGKONG PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (Affiliated to the National Operatic and Dramatic Association and the British Music Society)
Patron—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G.
President—C. E. H. Beavis
Vice-Presidents—Prof. John Anderson, M.D., L. C. F. Bellamy, Lt. Col. L. G. Bird, D.S.O., Prof. W. Brown, M.A., B.SC., F.R.S.E., Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy, H B. L. Dowbiggin, H. E. Goldsmith, His Honour Sir Henry Gollan, Kt., C.B.E., W. W. Hornell, C.I.E., M.A., Hon. Mr. J. Owen-Hughes, Hon. Mr. H. T. Jackman, F. Mason, A.R.C.O., L.T.C.L., G. Murray, W. L. Pattenden, Commodore J. L. Pearson, C.M.G., R.N., Hon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G., Dr. S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., B.CH., and A. E. Wright
Committee—Mrs. W. B. Cornaby, Mrs. A. W. Hayward, Mrs. G. Watt, A. E. Stone, D. M. Richards, J. W. Baldwin, A. Hargreaves-Browne and R. S. W. Paterson

---

HONGKONG RADIO SOCIETY, THE
President—C. D. Melbourne
Hon. Treasurer—J. R. Way
Hon. Secretary—H. G. Swinbourne
General Committee—G. F. Taylor, D. Tollan, J. R. Way, Dr. Tai Tung Kee, J. W. S. Rosario, H. C. Fung

---

會總份股港香

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE—Exchange Building; Telephs. Cent. 5204 to 5207
Chairman—P. Tester
Secretary—A. Nissim

HONGKONG WOMEN'S GUILD AND MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE
Patroness—Lady Clementi
President—Mrs. W. T. Southorn
Gen. Hon. Secy.—Mrs. H. T. Creasy

館會師器機 *Ki-hi-si Wui-kùn*

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—King's Buildings
Hon. President—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G.
President—V. J. Hill

KOWLOON RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION
President—Rev. J. H. Johnston
Vice- do. —Dr. J. G. Macgown
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Alves
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Stokes

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—17, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph Cent. 3550
Branch Secretary—W. J. Stokes
Secretary—J. Watson (Shanghai)

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG AND CANTON
Committee—W. C. Bailey (chairman), F. C. Hall (deputy chairman), F. S. Harrison, G. L. Fox, R. W. Gardiner, M. H. Ivy, H. R. Sturt, Lau Yuk Wan and T. N. Chau
Secretaries—Lowe, Bingham and Matthews

Q.C.O.B.A.—Queen's College
President—Geo. Grimble
Vice-Presidents—Lee Hy San and A. H. Crook
Hon. Secretary—C. G. Anderson

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock
Vice-President—D. H. Blake
Hon. Secretary—B. O. Blaker
Assist. do. —Miss C. O. Frost
Hon. Treasurer—H. V. Parker

SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE
Presdt.—C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E.
Vice-do. —Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, D.S.O.
Committee—L. C. F. Bellamy, P. S. Cassidy, E. R. C. Hornell, R. E. Lindsell, J. H. Ramsay, Hon. Mr. W. E.L. Shenton, Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe, E. Cock, W. J. Eldridge, F. A. Wells, H. B. L. Dowbiggin and T. E. Pearce
Hon. Treasurer—R. A. Jardine
Hon. Secretary— ———

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—Chev. J. M. Alves
Secretary—Robert Choa
Treasurer—J. P. Sherry
Presdt. (Cathedral)—Andrew Tse
Secretary—Robert Choa
Treasurer—P. da Silva
President (Kowloon)—A. F. Osmund
Secretary—H. M. Figueiredo, jr.
Treasurer—A. A. Alves
President (Wanchai)—H. Dixon
Secretary—C. Guimgam
Treasurer—Li Yat Choi

南華體育會 *Nam-wah-tai-yuk-wui*

SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—China Building (7th floor); Teleph. Cent. 4696; Tel. Ad: Athletes
Hon. Presidents—Hon. Sir Shouson Chow, Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall and Tsang Yiu Ting
President—Lee Hy-san
Vice-President—Mok Wing-yu
Chairman—Tsoi Kin Yung
Vice-Chairmen — O. W. Luke and Leung Cho U
Hon. Treasurer—Soo Pei Shao
Hon. Secretaries—Hin Wong, Wong Ka-tsun, S. J. Shak and P. T. Wong

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG
President—D. Templeton
Vice-do. —A. K. Henderson
Committee—D. Gow, G. M. Shaw, K. E. Greig, B. Wylie and P. Tod
Hon. Secretaries — A. Ritchie and E. M. Bryden
Hon. Treasurer—W. Beveridge

ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY
President—E. I. Wynne-Jones
Vice do. —Capt. R. D. Thomas
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—G. S. Hug Jones (9, Queen's Road Central)

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION
Patron—Rev. Bro. Aimar, director of St. Joseph's College

會學道證

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, THE
World President—Dr. Annie Besant (India)
Presidential Agent for China—M. Manuk (Hongkong)

The Hongkong Lodge—7, Duddell Street; P.O. Box 632; Tel. Ad: Theosophy
President—M. Manuk
Vice-do. —J. Russell
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. M. May
Hon. Treasurer—B. M. Talati, B.A.
Hon. Librarian, Book Steward and Propaganda Secy.—H.E. Lanepart
Committee—D. Gubbay, M. Minney, Wei Tat, B.A., Lee Tinsik and Wong Man Keung

The Chinese Lodge—7, Duddell Street; P.O. Box 632; Tel. Ad: Theosophy
President—Wei Tat, B.A.
Vice-Presidents—Ho Ting Cheung and Wong Man Keung
Hon. Secretary—Lee Tinsik
Hon. Treasurer—Chunkin Y. S. Liu
Hon. Librarian—Yeung Hin Sun

Committee—P. K. Kwok, Wan Ping Ching, P. H. Wei, B.A., Tsui Mau Chi, Miss K. Y. Wei, Miss Chan Wai Yi, Fung Jackson, Luk Pak To and Poon Ho Foo

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (Chinese)—70 and 51, Bridges Street; Telephs. Central 460 and 621
President—Dr. W. C. Chau
Treasurer—K. S. Wong
Secretary—J. L. McPherson
Committee—T. Moffatt, Y. H. Tsao, S. P. Lee, S. W. Ko, K. F. Lee, W. F. Chan, L. K. Cheung, S. O. Leung and K. K. Chan

YOUNG MEN'S ISLAMIC SOCIETY
President—M. Abdullah
Vice-President—J. Khan
Hon. Secretary—S. A. Rumjahn
Hon. Treasurer—M. Farid

司公險保火水太保

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE Fire, Marine and Motor Car Insurance—China Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 3583; Tel. Ad: Francasia
C. G. Anderson, branch manager
Chow Ping Un
A. E. Perry | T. P. Anderson

ATIENZA, VICENTE & Co.—54, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155; Tel. Ad: Atienzaco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Vicente Atienza, partner
W. C. Lee, do.
W. T. Lee, do.

ATIENZA, V. N., M.B., B.S., Physician and Surgeon—York Building; Teleph. Cent. 1177 (Office) and K. 1423 (Residence)

達利

AULT & WIBORG (CHINA) Co., THE, Lithographic Supply and Printing Machinery House—Head Office for Hongkong, Canton and Manila: 17, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 3357; Tel. Ad: Aultwiborg; Code: Bentley's phrase
K. H. Tan, acting manager
S. C. Chang, accountant
S. O. Ko and I. S. Chan

Backhouse, Ltd., James H., Import and Export Merchants—1A, Chater Rd.; Teleph. 1733; Tel. Ad: Jayatchbee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Acme and Private
James H. Backhouse, gov.-director
J. Harrop, signs per pro.
C. E. Backhouse
A. Laughton | Miss B. Santos
J. G. Marshall | Miss Loie
Agencies
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.
General Accident Fire and Life Assce. Corporation Ld., Marine Dept.

利庇 *Bay-li*

BAILEY & Co., LTD., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K. 2; Tel. Ad: Seybourne
W. S. Bailey, managing director
C. F. Mendham, assist. do.
D. A. Goodwin, assist. manager
H. Hyndman, secretary
A. A. Dand and W. Borrowman, draughtsmen
G. B. Witchell, harbour engineer
F. Fraser, foreman
J. S. Murray, do.
Mrs. A. F. Remedios, and Miss C. Pintos, typists and assistants
Agents for
Kelvin Motors

司公船輪行銀
Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze

BANK LINE, LTD., Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 4719; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline
W. G. Goggin, manager
A. H. Penn, sub-manager
D. Forbes
J. R. Collis
F. O'D. Gourdin
J. J. Gutierrez | Miss C. M. Crawford
A. Lopes | Miss McGrann
J. M. A. e Castro | Miss Gutierrez
Agencies
Andrew Weir & Co.
Indian-African Line
Oriental-African Line
American Manchurian Line
American and Oriental Line
Calcutta-River Plate Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
"Ellerman" Lines
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
New India Insurance Co., Ld.

和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Banker
Li Hoi Tung, managing director
Leung Tsai, manager
F. C. Mow Fung
N. Leung | Li Kam Hing
Ng Sau Chi, compradore

BANKS

美國通運銀行
Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC., THE, International Banking, Shipping and Travel—4A, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. Cent. 4624 (Manager's Office), 2089 (General Office), 4625 (Travel Dept.) and 1814 (Compradore Dept.)
Chas. H. Benson, gen. mgr. for Far East
E. W. Duggan, manager
A. W. Schulz, cashier
W. G. Williams (travel dept.)
G. P. Lammert, assist. cashier
T. L. Knight (shipping dept.)
Tam Pak Shiu, compradore
L. R. Ildefonso, W. Robertson, C. Kew, M. S. Maurice, Chan Ki Soon, Chan Chi Man, Law Chung Ping, A. G. de Jesus, Lo Fung Cheung, Ng Wai Yan, Albert Tye, Lee Yuet Chor, Wong Chong Hau, E. E. Roy Gosamkee and Tau Kay Chuan

---

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO
Roza Bros., agents

廣東銀行 *Kwang-tung-ngan-hong*

Bank of Canton, Ltd., THE—Head Office: 6, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Contosese. Branches at Swatow, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Bangkok, New York and San Francisco
Look Poong Shan, chief manager
Li Tsze Chung, manager
K. F. Lay, manager of foreign exchange
Quan Shu John, chief accountant
H. F. Un, secretary
Fung Man Sui, assist. secretary
She Ton Hien, assist. cashier
Li Shu Fong, sub-accountant
Fung Iu Cheung, do.
Johnson Lee, do.

BANK OF CHINA, THE—4, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. General Office 2278 and Manager's Office 590
Shou J. Chen, manager

亞東銀行

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—10, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. General Office 197, Manager's Room 2890, Cash Dept. 502, Acct. Dept. 3702; P.O. Box 31B; Tel. Ad: Bankeasia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union, Lieber's 5-letter Peterson International and Private
Kan Tong Po, chief manager
Li Tse Fong, manager
Chow Chi Nam, sub-manager
Ling Man Lai, per pro. manager
Ng Ka Kuen, do.
Li Po Tin, cashier
J. N. Wong, assistant cashier
K. K. Lee, acting chief accountant
Li Tung, accountant
C. K. Kwok, p. accountant

臺灣銀行 *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Prince's Building 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
J. Ihara, manager
T. Mitsuda, per pro. manager
R. Mori, do.

B. Kidu	C. Kawano
S. Hisashiba	K. Nakano
T. Sano	M. Yamauchi
Y. Tawara	T. Isomura

中法工商銀行
Chung-fat-kung-sheung-ngan-hong

Banque Franco-Chinoise POUR LE COMMERCE & L'INDUSTRIE (Etablissement Franco-Chinois, Capital Frs. 50,000,000)—Prince's Building; Telephs. Cent. 2440 and 1930
A. Rollin, manager
O. Gauthier, accountant
M. Taquet, cashier
Tai Ming Tak, compradore

佛蘭西銀行 *Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—French Building, Queen's Road
A. Lecot, manager
A. Bonnaud, sub-manager
S. Frager, cashier
H. Robert, accountant
H. de Folin, sub-accountant
E. M. Xavier

P. D. Long	P. A. Lan
W. M. Mehal	P. V. La
V. Ferdes	F. X. Gomes
J. B. Tam	P. D. Dang
L. da Silva	T. N. San
W. V. Hien	F. Y. Fung
L. G. Xavier	L. D. Thoan

渣打銀行 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter 1853)—3, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 376; P.O. Box 219; Tel. Ad: Horsford
J. R. George, manager
A. Brearley, sub- do.
D. R. Kinloch, accountant
Sub-Accountants—

T. L. Christie	A. Reid
D. J. Gilmore	A. J. Bird
A. MacKenzie	J. M. Norrie
J. Cameron	J. A. Summers

Staff—

J. P. Xavier	F. N. Cunha
E. A. da Silva	H. M. F. Xavier
E. M. Ozorio	J. M. Alarakia
G. F. de Roza	C. C. Sousa
H. M. Campos	H. A. Silva
A. L. Silva	C. H. Rodrigues
A. R. Kader	E. A. Roza
J. M. Pinna	L. Sousa
J. H. Roza	E. Esteban
C. M. Sousa	A. Rozario
C. Pinna	G. Remedios
L. Marques	A. S. da Roza
I. Alarakia	J. Alvares
J. M. Neves	Miss M. E. White
C. V. Roza	Mrs. M. B. Xavier

Canton Agency
J. S. McEachran, sub-agent
J. H. Ashworth, sub-accountant

行銀欵放品義

Yee pun-fong-foon-ngan-hong

CRÉDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Land Mortgage Bank—French Bank Building (4th floor); Teleph. Cent. 1063; P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Belfran
J. M. Noronha, secretary
Building Dept.
Miss E. M. Noronha
G. van Wylick, architect, signs per pro.
Agents
L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORATION, THE—6, Queen's Rd. Central. Head Office: 37, Wall Street, New York City
A. W. Krech, chairman
G. L. Le Blanc, president
A. W. Loasby and H. Dowd, vice-presidents
R. R. Hunter, secretary and treas.
D M. Biggar, manager
D. L. Ballantyne, assist. manager
M. A. Haehnel, accountant

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

---

行銀豐滙海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Way-foong Ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 9
Court of Directors—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. H. Compton (deputy chairman), W. H. Bell, P. W. L. Pattenden, N. S. Brown, T. G. Weall, H. P. White, A. Macgowan and C. G. S. Mackie
A. C. Hynes, chief manager
V. M. Grayburn, acting manager
F. H. Pentycross, actg. sub-manager
C. I. Cookes
H. G. Hegarty, acting chief acct.

G. W. Garrett	O. A. de Carvalho
St. G. R. Clark	F. C. Collaço
J. H. Ramsay	L. L. da Silva
C. L. Edwards	F. X. dos Remedios
C. H. Eldridge	L. A. Remedios
R. A. Green	C. E. Xavier
J. J. Meere	E. M. Franco
J. Hall	Arthur Remedios
R. H. Chappell	C. H. V. Remedios
E. D. Black	C. F. X. Alves
N. H. Prockter	J. F. V. Ribeiro
T. E. Hammond	A. F. Cunha
O. J. Shannon	F. X. Lobato Faria
E. P. Streatfield	E. Rozario
J. H. Raikes	L. V. Antonio
R. W. Lee	E. A. Mattos
A. C. Groves	A. E. Xavier
J. Wilkie	D. V. Lopes
H. G. Russell	C. A. R. Remedios
W. Beveridge	A. A. Barros
J. Kindness	A. Neves
G. D. Mead	F. A. Prata
M. D. Scott	A. M. O. Remedios
R. P. Moodie	E. D. Botelho
H. V. Parker	S. R. Silva
J. H. Marshall	L. F. Leon
M. E. H. G. Mills	H. J. Graça
F. H. F. Swayne	M. Oliveira
I. H. C. Highet	L. J. Silva
J. M. d'Eca	J. J. Xavier
F. B. Silva	A. A. da Luz
G. M. Gutierrez	L. A. R. Remedios
J. C. dos Remedios	M. A. Prata
J. C. V. Ribeiro	F. J. S. Loureiro
A. O. Barradas	Jose Silva
J. J. dos Remedios	J. M. da Silva
J. T. Victor	J. P. Baloros
F. X. Soares	V. G. Xavier
H. Hyndman	J. A. Lopes
A. F. Remedios	L. E. Sousa
L. G. Cordeiro	H. R. Pinna
R. D. Baptista	B. Gosano
C. A. Leon	L. G. Guterres
J. M. Reis	J. B. Xavier
L. C. R. Sousa	J. G. Rocha
C. O. Baptista	P. A. da Silva
F. A. Loureiro	Carlos Mattos

Mrs. C. J. Triggs, teleph. operator

司公限有行銀商工

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 2273. Branches at Hankow, Shanghai, Tientsin and Canton
T K. Lin, general manager
Y. Y. Chan, deputy do.
S. W. Tsai, T. H. Mai and H. L. Wong, assist. general managers
T. H. Mai, manager
P. L. Li, sub-manager

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE—Queen's Road; Telephs. 454 and 889; Tel. Ad: Paradise

C. L. Sandes, manager
H. Graves, accountant
E. E. Mimmack, assist. accountant
E. R. West, do.
J. O. Remedios, chief clerk
E. Antonio

T. J. Rew	V. Rodrigues
A. F. Vas	A. F. Souza
K. T. Yap	R. Marques
H. A. Hyndman	C. Rocha
C. V. Castro	J. D. Azedo

行銀通寶國萬

Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK—9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

R. M. McLay, manager
E. N. Monie, sub-manager
E. J. Mahon, accountant
G. M. Hall, sub-accountant
C. E. Cockey, do.
W. C. Murray, do.
A. Blakeslee, do.
A. W. Peterson, do.
W. L. Boyd, do.
R. T. Segrest, do.
Miss E. Ribeiro
J. T. d'Almada e Castro
J. J. V. Remedios

M. H. Harteam	S. H. Ismail
A. C. Rozario	F. M. Xavier
Chas. Tetzel	O. Ismail
T. M. Pereira	E. Bux
C. E. R. Pereira	A. F. Baptista

行銀達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. Cent. 3157, 4870 and 593 (Compradore's dept.); Tel. Ad: Handelbank

P. Marks, manager
P. J. de Kant, accountant
T. de Groot, sub-accountant

H. J. Knottnerus	F. G. M. Rodrigues
C. Melchers	L. M. Xavier
P. B. Selle	C. A. Barretto
P. Huizer	S. M. Cruz
E. G. d'Aquino	V. M. Nunes
V. M. Barradas	R. J. Tjon-Poen-Gim
E. P. Souza	P. N. Fuertes
H. O. Marçal	R. J. Rozario
F. A. M. Barretto	F. M. da Silva
S. E. Souza	C. G. da Silva

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's Road; Telephs. 578, 3589 and 1552 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

O. Steenstra, agent
W. G. van Oyen, accountant
H. Holtkamp, cashier

A. G. Rasker	G. A. Pinna
D. L. de Leur	J. da Luz
G. Vermeulen	D. P. Xavier
L. J. J. Caron	A. S. Ward
A. A. d'Azevedo	L. Roza Pereira
A. A. Tavares	H. Barretto
F. X. M. Silva	H. A. Barnos
A. E. H. Castro	A. Luz

Lo Chung Wan, compradore

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.—Chater Road; Telephs. Central 3546 (General Office), 56 (Manager), 3626 (Compradore); P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Penorbanco; Codes: Bentley's and Private. Head Office: 117 to 122, Leadenhall Street, London; Branch: West End, 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S. W. 1. Branches: Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Madras, Colombo, Singapore, Canton and Shanghai

L. E. Hopkins, manager
W. J. Waddington, accountant
H. E. Gardner, assist. acct.
J. Chatterton, do.
A. T. Hunter, do.
Chau Ngan Ting, compradore

Canton—
A. E. McCartney, agent
Fung Cho Wan, compradore

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Shokin

H. Mori, manager
K. Ide, sub-do.
M. Tamura, per pro. manager

F. Shimada	K. Hioki
S. Terasawa	B. Masubayashi
R. Takata	E. Kamoshita
T. Takinami	Y. Tesai
S. Kaneda	M. Sato
S. Hara	S. Takasaki
H. Nakane	G. Vas
S. Yamamoto	H. Takabayashi

BASA, R., Merchant and Commission Agent—Exchange Building; Teleph. Cent. 1962; Tel. Ad: Basa; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edn. and Bentley's

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—(*See* under Government)

司公度士巴

BASTO, B., Share and General Broker—Exchange Building (4th floor); Tel. Ad: Olga

---

BASTO, DR. R. A. DE CASTRO, M.B., B.S., M.C.R.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.O.M.S., Ophthalmic Surgeon—Office: 3rd floor, Exchange Building (Rooms 324, 325 and 326); Teleph. Cent. 4499. Residence: "Montvidere," Taipo Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 287

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central (entrance by Ice House Street); Telephs. 1152 and 4371; Tel. Ad: Broker

G. H. Potts	A. H. Potts
P. C. Potts	B. C. Randall, jr.
N. V. A. Croucher	J. L. Litton
R. Pestonji	A. Zimmern
A. M. d'Eca	G. S. Zimmern

BERG & CO., LTD., Steamship Agents, Ship Brokers and General Merchants—Bank of Canton Building; Teleph. Cent. 2048; Tel. Ad: Bergship; Code: Scott's 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edns., Bentley's and Private

Sverre Berg, managing director
E. K. Chia | Miss E. M. Xavier

BIBLE, BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT — 2, Wyndham Street, Teleph. Cent. 3695; Tel. Add: Testaments

---

BICHARD, G. F. H.—4th Floor, Bank of Canton Building; Teleph. Cent. 3894; Tel. Ad: ————

Representing
M. Hurst & Co., Ld., Merchants and Manufacturers, Manchester
A. Hitchen & Co., Merchants and Manufacturers, Bradford

Shanghai Office—15, Jinkee Road
H. W. Pilcher

行和萬新 *Sun-man-wo-hong*

BISMARCK & CO. (A Chinese firm named Sun Man Woo Co.), Ship-chandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents—99 and 101, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 309

C. Yuetpo, manager
Kwong Tong
Kwong Fan King | Au Kwong Ho

BLUE BIRD CAFÉ, Ice-cream and Confectionery—Corner of Pedder Street and Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2645

BLAIR & CO., Import and Export Merchants—Asiatic Building (2nd floor), Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4374; Tel. Ad: Madrigal; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Universal

K. G. Blair, principal

士刺些 *She-la-si*

Boediker & Co., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Commission and Insurance Agents—Stephen's Building, 167-169, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Central 4226; P.O. Box 81; Tel. Ad: Boediker; Codes: All

O. May
B. Soltau
W. Treskin, engineer
F. Grossart

Sole Agents for
Berger & Wirth, Farbenfabriken, Leipzig. Printing Ink, etc.
Saccharin-Fabrik, Aktiengesellschaft vorm. Fahlberg, List & Co., Magdeburg Südost. Saccharin, Chemicals, etc.
The Netherlands Insurance Co. est. 1845, Ld., The Hague (Holland)
Fatum Accident Insce. Co., The Hague

BONNAR, J. W. C., Bill and Bullion Broker—Hongkong Club

文彌波

Bornemann & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers, Insurance and Commission Agents—Asiatic Building: Teleph. 4512; Tel. Ad: Pervasion; Codes: A.B.C. 5th impr. and 6th edns., Bentley's; Simplex Standard, Lieber's, Ross-Moss and Acme

Sum Pak Ming, partner
F. Ortlepp, do.
H. A. Westphal, do. (Hamburg)
H. W. v. Barby
W. Böhl

Agencies
E. Merck, Darmstadt. Chemical Works
E. Frings, Remscheid. Tools

和紹 *Shiu-wo*

Botelho Bros., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings; and also at Shanghai, Tsingtao, San Francisco and New York, U.S.A.; Tel. Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)
J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)
A. R. Botelho, signs per pro. (S'hai.)
A. G. Botelho, do. (Tsingtao)
C. H. Bruns (New York)
A. A. R. Botelho, signs per pro.

D. A. Rozario | F. X. Monteiro
J. C. Botelho | C. d'Assumpcão
G. A. Carvalho | R. A. Silva
M. A. Carvalho | H. M. dos Remedios
J. A. Gonçalves | D. E. Carvalho

Agencies
Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas
Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Royal Mail Line)
Mundet & Cia., Ltda., Seixal, Portugal and Brooklyn, U.S.A. Corks and Cork Products
Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co., Inc., New York
Rossia Insurance Co. of America, Inc., Hartford, Conn. U.S.A.

BOWES-SMITH, A. M., Bill and Exchange Broker — Prince's Building (Second floor); Teleph. Central 916; Tel. Ad: Ambowsmith
S. K. Moosa, clerk
S. M. Moosa, do.

記德 *Tuk-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Chater Road; and at Swatow & Shanghai. Telephs. General 2020 (2 lines), Eastern Asbestos Co. 501 and Godown 1196; Tel. Ad: Bradley; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Watkins Tel and Appendix 1884, Scott's 10th edn. 1906, A.1. 1888; Leiber's, Western Union Universal, Western Union 5-letter edn., Bentley's, Ross Moss and Private
Directors — R. H. Hill (London), G. A. Richardson (London), A. Macgowan, J. A. Plummer, K. S. Morrison and S. Barker
J. A. Plummer
K. S. Morrison

J. F. Miller | A. V. Barros
E. J. R Mitchell | J. L. Alves
N. C. Barber | S. Musso
J. A. H. Plummer | A. M. Tavares
H. J. Hunter | H. A. Barros
J. M. S. Rosario | Miss M. Rosario

General Managers
Eastern Asbestos Co.

Agents for
Akaike Coal Mines
Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ld., England
La Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient
Northern Assurance Co., Ld., London
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insce. Soc., Ld., London
Wm. Younger & Co., Ld., Edinburgh. Ale and Stout
Adet, Seward & Co., Bordeaux. Brandy and French Wines
A. & B. Mackay, Ld., Glasgow. Whisky
Gallet & Co. Electa Watches
Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco Malthoid Roofing
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ld., Manchester
Maw & Co., England. Tiles
M. C. Thompson & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Canvas
Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ld.
Crittalls. Window Frames

BRAGA, J. P.—1A, Chater Road (1st floor); Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarb
J. P. Braga

Printing Dept.
A. M. Braga, assist.
Paul Braga, do.

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c.—Pedder Street, opposite Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 696
B. Pasco, proprietor

廣興美英糖菓公司

Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kuo-kung-sze

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE—15, Pottinger Street

英美煙公司 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sz*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Head Office: 6, Soochow Road, Shanghai; Local Office: 6th Floor, P. & O. Building

Hongkong Department
F. A. Perry, departmental manager
Mrs. E. M. May, stenographer to do.

S. China Division—Head Office: H'kong.
A. P. Bungey, divisional manager
J. A. Bloomfield, assist. div. mgr.
S. M. Mayes, H'kong. territory mgr.
J. W. Parsons, Canton do.
J. H. Crocker, Amoy do.
F. H. Fisher, Foochow do.

M. J. Gaan | F. P. Sequeira
A. G. Suffiad | I. L. Rocha
J. E. Rocha | A. R. Abbas

Misses M. Neves, M. M. Remedios, and C. Garcia, stenographers

Kwangsi Div.—Head Office: H'kong.
W. H. E. Coates, Wuchow territory manager

Yunnan Division—Head Office: H'kong.
W. P. Clinton-Smith, adviser to distributor
Si King Sun, distributor

BRITISH-AMERICA ASSURANCE CO. — Exchange Building; Teleph. 181
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ltd., agents
G. L. Fox, manager (Insce. dept.)
O. W. Luke, Chinese representative

British-India Steam Navigation and Apcar Companies, Ltd.—
(*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

司公木鳥般商英

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER CO., LTD.—P. & O. Building; Teleph. Cent. 31; Tel. Ad: Billian
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents

家皇鳥般北英大

Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents

司公限有寧保險火及面洋外中

Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning Yau-han Kung-sze

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Building; Teleph. 81
Directors—T. G. Weall (chairman), D. O. Russell, Arthur Macgowan, C. G. S. Mackie, W. H. Bell, The Hon. Mr. J. Owen Hughes
Paul Lauder, general manager (absent)
W. E. Smith, acting genl. manager
H. C. Gray sub-manager
G. S. Archbutt, fire manager

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & CO., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors of Government Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and Marble Yard: 41, Morrison Hill Road

---

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD.,—12, Pedder Street; Teleph. Cent. 1630;
G. F. Haslam, divisional manager

J. C. Bollard	Mrs. G. Chittenden
G. E. Matthews	Miss E. D. G. Aris
B. W. Sampson	Miss B. M. Xavier

Amoy Agent—Antonio Perez
Philippine Is. Agents—Smith, Bell & Co.
Canton Dist. Manager—E. H. Shekury
Swatow do. —H. H. Donald
Foochow do. —H. J. D. Lowe

BRUNSWICK HOUSE, THE, Brunswick Phonographs, Panatropes, Records — Teleph. Cent. 4035
H. R. Sequeira & Co., proprietors
H. R. Sequeira, manager
Miss M. Noronha, assistant

行師狀端律布

Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong

BRUTTON & CO., GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctors, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 581; Tel. Ad: Brutton; Code: Bentley's
Geo. K. Hall Brutton, principal
David L. Strellett
J. A. Gordon Leask, B.A. (Oxon.)

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—1, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 36, 37 (Night) and 1692 (Coal Godown)
John Swire (London)
G. W. Swire do.
Colin C. Scott do.
H. W. Robertson do
John K. Swire do.
N. S. Brown (Hongkong)
J. H. Little, signs per pro.
J. D. Danby | D. Abbey
Assistants—

J. K. Baggallay	
L. R. Billinghurst	O. Moor
C. H. Blason	F. E. G. Munn
R. M. Chaloner	H. Parsons
J. D. H. Crawford	J. W. Robertson
A. E. Farrell	F. D Roberts
B. E. Fielder	H. Spicer
S. Fraser	A. Telfer
A. H. Gillingham	J. Thayer
C. C. Hickling	A. Wood
H. U. Ireland	Miss Acheson
A. E. Johnston	Mrs. Bond
W. G. Lamb	Miss E. R. Bell
J. B. Lanyon	Miss I. C. Bell
I. E. L. Mackay	Miss E. Finlay
M. A. A. Mackintosh	Miss G. C. Fullbrook
A. M. Macaulay	Miss R. E. Gaubert
R. McGregor	Miss S. Higgins
J. M. McHutchon	Miss D. Puncheon
W. B. Marshall	Miss Parkes
G. E. Mitchell	Miss C. M. Trowell
R. E. Murray	Miss Wallace

Marine Supt.—R. Innes (Teleph. Residence: Cent. 3717)
Supt. Engineer—F. W. James (Teleph. Residence: Peak 111)
Assist. Supt. Engineers — R. V. Cameron, M. Doig and F. S. McLay

Wireless Supt.—H. J. Love
Wireless Instructor—W. E. L. Miller
Wireless Travelling Inspector—O. E. White
Architect—C. R. M. Young
Assist. Architect—J. L. Adams
Overseers—H. Fawcett and W. E. Price

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Holt's Wharf
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ld.

和廣 *Kwong Wo*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants—Prince's Building (Ground floor); Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
R. Oliver, manager
T. Addis Martin
C. J. M. Pereira | P. A. Xavier

司公麼布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., Hairdressers, Perfumers, Wigmakers and Manicurists—19, Queen's Road Central (1st floor)
C. L. Young
Miss A. Fok

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 2004; Tel. Ad: Lemorb; Code: Bentley's
General Traffic Agent—A. Brostedt
Traffic Agent—G. M. Hemsworth
Secretary—J. M. Sheel
Steno-typist—Cheng Man Fat

司公船輪火興昌

Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.—Ground Floor, Union Building; Teleph. Cent. 42; Tel. Ad: Nautilus. Traffic Agents: Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Canadian Pacific Express Co.
Allan Cameron, Oriental manager (Private Teleph. Central 4073)
L. E. N. Ryan, agent
J. O. Sheppard | G. Kelly
D. C. Miller | W. H. Peters
W. J. Howard | H. M. Yeung
F. J. Neves | K. S. Kwan
F. J. Brown | Y. C. Wong
C. Thwaites, Oriental auditor
C. Pryce, accountant
V. F. d'Azevedo

Passenger Department—Teleph. Central 752; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
E. Stone, general passenger agent for the Orient
G. E. Costello, gen. agt., passgr. dept.
J. M. Henderson | J. D. Murphy
F. W. Mathison | J. A. Victor
G. Razavet | C. K. Sing

Marine Department—Teleph. Central 3200; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
Capt. W. Davison, R.N.R., marine supt.
J. Mackenzie

Catering and Purchasing Departments—Tel. Ad: Caterer and Reyub
T. C. Monaghan, catering supt. and purchasing agent
R. H. Short, assistant
J. S. Landolt

Chinese Department—Teleph. Cent. 96
Alfred Lee Yook Quan, Chinese agent

CANNON ALEXANDER, M.B., CH.B., M.A., PH.D., F.R.S.T.M., Medical Officer in charge of H.M. Prisons, Pathologist, Hongkong and Teacher in Morbid Anatomy, University of Hongkong—Teleph. Cent. 4713

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. H. Compton, L. Dunbar, A. S. Gubbay, H. Humphreys, T. E. Pearce, H. P. White and Sir Robert Ho Tung

---

CANTON TRADING ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE, General Merchants—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4610: P.O. Box 580; Cable Ad: Catrass; All Codes
Carl Schroter, manager
C. K. Leung | K. C. Chow
C. T. Wong (compradore)

CAPELL, MISS VIOLET (from Miss Florrie Lewis's Academy, London), Dancing Instructress in all Children's Dances (Boys and Girls), Ballet, Classical, Clog, National, Character, etc.—9, Torres Buildings, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 117

和 禮 *Li Ho*

Carlowitz & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—4, Queen's Road (Bank of China Building); Teleph. 873; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th, and Carlowitz Code
M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann, do. do.
R. Laurenz, do. (Shanghai)
C. Landgraf, do. do.
W. Schuechner, partner (Canton)
R. Herbertz, do. (Hankow)
A. Nolte, do. (Tientsin)
R. Schmidt, manager
Agencies
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle (Switzerland)

師器機船駛咕咪架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Enggineers, Naval Architects, Marine Surveyors—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. Central 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael
T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.
G. D. Arthur
Managers
Fei Lun S.S. Co., Ld.
Agencies
Henry Clark & Sons, Ld. Anti-Corrosive and Anti-Fouling Compositions
Atlas Preservative Co., Ld., London
Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Inc. Iron Cements
C. McNeill's Embossed Boiler and Tank Doors

CARROLL & Co., Import and Export Merchants—10. Ice House Street); Tel. Ad: Carroll; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
O. R. Benson

CARROLL BROS., Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 652; Tel. Ad: Carroll
W. J. Carroll
A. H. Carroll
E. W. Osborne

CASA LUSITANA, Merchants and Importers of Jewclay and Canned Goods from Portugal—32, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 907; Tel. Ad: Luso

---

CASSUM AHMED & Co., Milliners and Drapers—64, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 4; Tel. Ad: Gasoum. Head Office: Hongkong

司公總務線華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread—2, Connaught Road Cent.; Teleph. 657; Tel. Ad: Spool
C. Wallace, manager
J Rodger (Canton)
G. Pairman
C. W. Langley | G. Hedley

司公炭煤京東

Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Mines at Hongay: Tonkin. Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building; Teleph. Cent. 1024; Tel. Ad: Charlicot; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
G. Cuvillier, agent
Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

利 昌

CHAU YUE TENG, Import and Export Merchant and Shipowner—China Building, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 2332; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Chabogina
Chau Yue Teng
Mok Tat Huen, signs per pro.

CHELLARAM, D. (The Royal Silk Store), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—36A, Queen's Road Central
S. S. Chellaram, general manager
Branch Store—Popular Silk Store: B, Pedder Street opposite Hongkong Hotel Entrance
J. B. Rama, manager

院 戲 樂 長

CHEONG LOK THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Holy Cross Lane, Saiwanho; Teleph. Central 4834; P.O. Box 82
H. W. Ray, manager
K. Y. Li, house manager

信 謙 *Him-shun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK Co., Importers and Commission Agents—Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3256; Tel. Ad: Hymsun; Codes: Carlowitz and Private Codes, A.B.C. 6th edn. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Canton, Hongkong, Tientsin, Osaka and Tokyo
J. Grodtmann, director (Shanghai and Hamburg)
F. Hille
R. Umnuss | H. Lubeseder
Agents for
I. G. Farbenindustric Aktiengesellschaft, Leverkusen (Germany), Pharmc. Dept.

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., The—Union Building; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Chincough

Directers—T. G. Weall (chairman), D. O. Russell, Arthur Macgowan, C. G. S. Mackie, W. H. Bell, and Hon. Mr. J. Owen Hughes

Paul Lauder, general manager (absent)

W. E. Smith, acting do.

H. C. Gray, sub manager

G. S. Archbutt, fire do.

Agency—Atlas Assce. Co., Ld. of L'don.

司公限有力電國中

Chung-kwok Din-lik Yau-han Kung-si

China Light & Power Co. (1918), Ltd., The—Generating Station: Tai Wan Road, Hok-un, Kowloon

Gen. Managers—Shewan, Tomes & Co.

Directors—R. G. Shewan (chairman), Sir Robert Ho Tung, Kt., A. H. Compton, Lee Hysan, C. A. da Roza and H. P. White

J. H. Donnithorne, works manager and chief engineer

C. Strafford, assist. works manager

W. Armstrong, resident engineer

D. W. Munton, executive do.

Noel Braga, secretary

F. C. Clemo, station supt.

C. Crofton, J. E. Barrow, W. Taylor, J. Grady, F. Lickley, T. M. Mitchell, G. J. Angus and J. W. Bertram, assist. engineers

I. N. Murray, actg. distribution engr.

F. Hamblin, A. J. V. Smith, A. C. Tinson, A. Smith and A. H. Samy (mains department)

G. R. Murray, meter supt.

C. H. Miles, R. Hannan and L. V. de Souza, meter inspectors

S. N. Danenberg and F. A. D. Alves, meter testers

W. J. Brown, accountant

A. B. Clemo, J H. Shaw, W. J. Brown, jr., J. V. Braga, office staff

F. Munford, architect

A. F. Reynolds, clerk of works

L. Forrest, storekeeper

A. W. E. Davadson, sales supt.

J. T. de Sousa, timekeeper

C. B. Easterbrook (conversion dept.)

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk*

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.—15 and 16, Connaught Road West

Lo Shun Wan, manager

(For Officers of Strs. *see* end of Directory)

"China Mail," Evening Newspaper; "Overland China Mail," Weekly; published by The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders, etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Mail

G. W. C. Burnett, managing editor

H. Cooper, sub-editor

F. R. Price, reporter

P. T. Julyan, do.

Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader

Miss R. Rozario, do.

C. D. Wilson, printing manager

J. C. Faers, advertising repres.

司公壽保年永

Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (under management of Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada)—King's Building

---

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), agents

(For Steamers *see* end of Directory)

China Oversea Trading Co., Importers, Exporters & General Merchants—Bank of China Building (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 1617; P.O. Box 232

Heung Wing Shing, dir. and partner

Frank J. V. Jorge, mgr. do.

C. C. Leung, sub manager do.

S. K. Yip, compradore

Miss A. Lee, stenographer

China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Ltd.—Head Office: Pedder Building; Godowns, etc.: Connaught Road West and Kennedy Town; Telephs. Cent. 2492 & 2158, Godown Cent. 667.

Board of Directors—C. A. da Roza, (chairman), Sir Robert Ho Tung, C. B. Brooke, A. L. Alves, N. V. Croucher, S. M. Churn, P. M. Hodgson and T. B. Wilson

Head Office

D. L. King, manager and secretary

A. J. Allison, shipping supt.

E. M. Rocha | R. C. Reed
F. A. Machado | J. Hoffman

Godown Office

L. E. Guterres, godown manager

J. C. Gutterres | C. Gosano
J. A. Borges | Tam Hung

刊日三星華

China Star, The (Chinese Semi-Weekly on Wednesdays and Saturdays)—10, Wellington Street

Leung Siu Hoi, publisher & manager

Mong Lo, Nei Lak and Tang Pui Kung, editors
Tsang Kok Yan, advertising mgr.

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD.—East Point; Telephs. Central 72 and 73
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee — The Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman) Sir Robert Ho Tung, H. P. White, L. J. Davies and A. H. Compton
Town Office
E. B. Clarke, secretary
D. J. Purves | F. J. Wilkinson
G. E. Monroe | C. Savard Remedios
East Point Refinery
G. M. Shaw, manager
H. Middleton, assist. manager
S. Baker, chief engineer
J. Glen, 1st assist. do.
J. F. Anderson, 2nd assist. engineer
H. M. McTavish, chemist
R. W. Williamson, assist. chemist
A. R. Forbes | J. Wohlgemuth
F. G. Samways | H. T. Palmer
R. H. Whiteford | G. Fowler
R. W. Lee | J. Baker
R. McKellar | J. V. D. Lely
J. McKellar | C. A. Goldenberg
J. M. McBride | C. F. Pragnell
J. A. Douglas | W. G. Urquhart
Office at Refinery
V. F. Soares
Tso Chak Wan | Choa Wing Hing
Choa Po Sien, compradore

司公限有險保昌旗

Kee-chong-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Sickness, Earthquake, Typhoon, Motorcar, Plate Glass, Mercantile Marine Officer's Indemnity and General Insurance—Head Office: St. George's Building; Telephs. Cent. 1121 and 1122; Tel. Ad: Underwrite
Directors—R. G. Shewan (chairman), A. Cameron, Li Tse Fong, C. P. Marcel, Mok Ching Kong, C. A. da Roza and Tsang Foo
H. R. Sturt, F.I.A., manager and actuary
E. R. Childe, A.I.A., assist. secretary
Shewan, Tomes & Co., General Agents
Staff—W. E. Hale, E. D. Labrousse, J. R. L. Stanton, E. I. Leitao, D. C. Alves, F. M. Britto, F. G. Barros, H. A. de Figueiredo, L. A. V. Soares, Miss L. M. de Sousa, Chan Shiu Tsun
Compradore—Wong Ngai Tong
Life Agency Staff—A. J. Frank and J. F. Eça da Silva
Principal Med. Officer—G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (London)., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Fire and Marine Agents for
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Settling Agents for
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance
Insurance Co. of North America
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.

報日字華

"CHINESE MAIL" (WAH TSZ YAT PO), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Telephs. 227 (Business dept.) and 2897 (Editorial dept.); P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo
Chan Chi Lan, managing director
Y. C. Leung, secretary
Lo Wai Mang, Pun Hung Yin and Kwan Cho-Pok, editors
Lam Ching Un, advertising mgr.

關龍九 *Kow-loon-kuan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District) — Third floor, York Buildings, Chater Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 206
(For staff *see* Kowloon section page 830)

司公鏡眼益精國中

Chinese Optical Co.—67, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Optician; Code: Bentley's
C. L. Vung, optometrist-in-charge

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kuo-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. CO., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: United
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., sole agents

和裕 *Yue Woo*

Chiu Brothers, Importers, Exporters, Shipping & General Commission Agents —54 and 56, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1280; P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Flourish; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Acme and Private
L. W. Chiu, managing partner
M. C. Chiu, general manager
T. C. Chiu, assistant

信利

CHRISTENSEN & CO., General Importers and Exporters—David House, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 1062; Tel. Ad: Crisanco
E. Christensen, partner
Leung King Sau, do.

司公和恒 *Hang Woo Kung Sze*

CHIU Co., M. C., Timber and General Merchants—2nd and 3rd Floors, 14, Tai Wong Street East, Wanchai; Teleph. Cent. 1173; P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Mcchiu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's, Acme and Private
M. C. Chiu, general manager
W. C. Chiu, secretary
S. Chiu, assistant

CHUNG HING MATCH Co.—Asiatic Building; (2nd floor); Tel. Ad: Chameleon; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Universal Trading Code

司公限有品鋼華中港香

CHUNG HWA STEEL PRODUCTS Co. (HONGKONG), LTD., THE, Iron, Steel and General Merchants—6, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 4605; Tel. Ad: Coluhonko; Codes: Bentley's and Universal Trade
Chan Chi-lan, managing director
Yung Hin-chiu, director
Tung Chung-wei, do.
Tung Kan Wen, manager (Canton Branch)
M. K. Chow, general assistant

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

堂學女藝織光心

BLIND HOME (Hand-Knitted Goods for Sale)—Kowloon City Road; Teleph. K. 101
Miss K. Beswick

堂教傳總教主天

CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—16, Caine Road
Right Rev. Mgr. Henry Valtorta, Bishop of Leros and Vicar Apostolic of Hongkong
Very Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, Pro-Vicar Delegate, and Rector of the Rosary Church
Rev. Fathers D. Arvat, J. Carabelli, Augustin Placzek, A. Grampa, D. Page, E. Teruzzi, L. Rossi, M. Robba, L. Banchio, B. Pilenga, A. Riganti, U. Galbiati, P. Maglio, P. Daelli, R. S. Brookes, Lawrence Bianchi, J. Zilioli, J. E. Lachapelle, M. Cantore, A. Granelli, D. D'Ayala Valva, A. Cometti, E. Bruzzone and A. Rosselo

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY—St. John's Cathedral Hall
Chairman—A. Hopper
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—H. J. Fountain

CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE (Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18 of 1902)
Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria, chairman
St. Stephen's Church—Pokfulam Rd.
St. Paul's Church—Glenealy Road
Holy Trinity Church—Kowloon City
All Saints' Church—Yaumati
St. Mary's Church—Causeway Bay

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
President—Rev. L. Rossi
Vice do. —A. F. Osmund
Secretary—R. Baptista
Treasurer—J. S. Remedios

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, HONGKONG—MacDonnell Road

LONDON MISSION — 4 and 6, Bonham Road, and 6A and 6B, Robinson Road; Telephs. Hospitals 387 (sub exch.) and Mission House 3421; Tel. Ad: Missionary
Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.
Rev. H. R. Wells, O.B.E.
Dr. Annie Sydenham
Dr. R. M. Gibson
Dr. F. R. Ashton
Rev. F. Short
S. V. Boxer, B.SC.
Miss Davies
Miss M. W. Watkin
Miss Rayner
Mrs. Hughes
Miss Maude Ward
Miss Dorothy Hutchinson
Miss V. Silcocks

Morrison Hall—University
Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.

堂教主天國美

MARYKNOLL IN SOUTH CHINA (Under the direction of The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America. Seminary and Administration: Maryknoll, N.Y, U.S.A.)—Tel. Ad: Maryknoll, Ossiningny
Very Rev. James Anthony Walsh, president
Hongkong Procurator—Rev. William J. Downs, 160, Austin Road, Kowloon

館會手水

Missions to Seamen
Chaplain and Supt.—Rev. G. T. Waldegrave
Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East

"OHEL LEAH," SYNAGOGUE—28, Robinson Road
President—S. S. Perry
Vice-do. —E. Ezra
Committee—A. S. Gubbay, J. E. Joseph, E. B. Raymond, D. S. Gubbay (hon. secretary), W. Goldenberg, (hon. treasurer)

堂教傳西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Chun-kau-tong*

PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Procureur Génl.—Rev. A. Biotteau
Assistants — Revs. L. Vircondelet and V. Samson
Sanatorium—Pokfulam
Superior—Rev. L. Marie
House of Nazareth—Pokfulam
Superior—J. Le Corre
Assistants—A. Grandpierre, A. De Cooman, A. Vignal and C. Pradel

---

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, M.A., Pro-Vicar Apostolic and Vicar Delegate
Pro-Rector—Rev. Fr. A. Granelli
Assistants — Rev. Fathers Ed. Lachapelle and Philip Lu

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong*

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—2, Seymour Road; Teleph. 721; P.O.Box 432; Tel. Ad: Dominicos
Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval, O.P.
Assistants—Fr. H. Suarez, O.P., and Fr. F. Valencia, O.P.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon
Vicar—Rev. W. W. Rogers, M.A.
Churchwardens—C. C. Mitchell and J. H. Hunt
Vestry—C. C. Mitchell, J. H. Hunt, J. W. Baldwin. O. B. Raven, F. W. Stapleton and W. H. Robson (hon. secretary)

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH—179, Third Street, West Point
Rev. Fr. L. Boccassino, Parish priest

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—Garden Road
Chaplain—Rev. A. Swann, M.A.
Organist—F. Mason, A.R.C.O., L.T.C.L.
Hon. Secretary—C. Blaker
Hon. Treasurer—P. S. Cassidy
Lay Members of the Church Body—Col. Hayley Bell, W. Jackson, T. H. King and T. G. Weall
Verger—V. Shaw

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—Garden Road

ST. LOUIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—West Point; Teleph. Cent. 1226; Orphanage: 179, Third Street
Director—Rev. V. Bernardini, S.F.
Teachers—Revs. L. Boccassino, S.F., E. Fontana, S.F., and Yan Lei Pak

---

ST. MARGARET MARY'S CHURCH—Broadwood Road, Happy Valley
Rev. Fr. A. Placzek, rector
Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮柱石大 *Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*

UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie
Trustees — J. L. McPherson, D. Templeton, C. C. Hickling, G. M. Shaw, E. B. Cubey and A. Stevenson
Committee of Management—P. D. Wilson, H. Lamb, E. B. Cubey, C. Wilson, M. F. Key, N. Currie, A. Calvert, G. Elliott, E. R. Dovey, A. J. L. McPherson, J. Mitchell and G.M. Shaw
Hon. Secretary—A. T. Hamilton
Hon. Treasurer—A. Stevenson
Organist—G. E. Longyear

Union Church—Kowloon
Rev. J. Horace Johnstone

館書女亞利多域龍九

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE—Kowloon City; Teleph. K40

WESLEYAN METHODIST GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH—Queen's Road East, Wanchai, opposite Naval Hospital
Chaplain—Rev. J. C. Knight Anstey, 15, Ventris Road; Teleph. C. 2370

WESLEYAN SAILORS' AND SOLDIERS' HOME—9, Arsenal Street
President—Rev. J. C. Knight Anstey

師程工繪測中得姚及勒奇

CLARK & IU, Architects and Civil Engineers—10, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 1401
J. Caer Clark, partner
Iu Tak Chung, B.SC., do.

堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre, Museum and Library)
Committee—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. Murdoch (hon. treas.), Hon. Sir. H. E. Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. A. C. Hynes and L. J. Davies

Secretary—W. K. Reynolds
Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings). Admission Free

CLUBS

(For Sports Clubs *see* Recreation Clubs)

AMERICAN CLUB, THE—Rutton Building, 7, Duddell Street; Teleph. 3291
President—C. E. Meyer
Vice do. —D. M. Biggar
Secretary—J. Oram Sheppard
Treasurer—L. Dunbar
General Committee—F. McD. Courtney, G. Lynott and Don Tingling

所會商華

CHINESE CLUB—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 337
Chairman—B. Wong Tape, J.P.
Vice-do. —Ma Luk San
Hon. Secretary—K. T. Koan
Hon. Treasurer—T. K. Paau
Committee—J. M. Wong, J.P., Cheung U Pui, Tai Ming Tak, Kwan Sham Yin, Leung Ying Kuen, K. L. Chau, Wong Kin Wo, Woo Pak Luk, M. C. Chiu, Hew Fan Un and Leung Shiu Tung

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung Kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO
President—C. A. da Roza
Hon. Secretary—E. D. da Roza
Treasurer—E. J. Figueiredo
Committee—A. F. B. Silva-Netto, M. A. Simoes, A. E. S. Alves and F. L. da Silva
Clerk—S. M. Rozario

CLUB DE RECREIO — Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 352. King's Park Grounds; Teleph. K. 483
President—E. V. M. R. de Sousa
Hon. Treasurer—A. C. V. Ribeiro
Hon. Secretary—Fred A. Xavier
Committee—J. M. Alves, Julio Ribeiro, F. H. Carvalho, E. I. Leitao, J. M. S. Rosario and P. M. Xavier
Football Secretary—E. de Sousa

EASMA CLUB—17, Queen's Road; Teleph. Central 1986
Patron—Major-General C. C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G.
President—Lt.-Col. F. Hayley Bell
Vice-Presidents—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., and H. J. Pearce, M.C.
Chairman—C. L. Edwards
Hon. Secretary—R. J. Hunt
Treasurer—S. A. Rumjahn

FILIPINO CLUB—577, Nathan Rd., K'loon
President—R. Basa
Vice-do. —V. Espina
Secretary—L. R. Ildefonso
Treasurer—Dr. V. N. Atienza
Committee—R. Francisco, H. Castro, S. F. Angeles, M. J. Rull, E. Mauriero and F. Gonsales

HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—City Hall, Queen's Road
President—A. N. Lucey
Committee—H. Davenport Browne, Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N., L. E. Hopkins, M. M. Maas, Major J. Macready, D.S.O., and W. K. Reynolds
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—H. Davenport Browne

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB—New Praya
General Committee—R. M. Dyer (chairman), F. C. Hall (vice-chairman), N. S. Brown, V. M. Grayburn, W. A. Hannibal, A. L. Shields, W. E. L. Shenton, T. G Weall and E. D. C. Wolfe

NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road

PEAK CLUB—Mount Gough Road
Chairman—F. C. Hall
Hon. Secretary—H. C. B. Way
Committee—M. S. Brown, H. G. Hegarty, F. C. Jenkin, A. S. Mackichan, Edgar Davidson, Major Macready, H. A. Nisbet and C. L. Sandes

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East
Presdt.—Comdr. J. L. Pearson, C.M.G.
Hon. Treas.—Rev. G. Hewitt, M.A., R.N.
Secy.—Ch. Writer J. S. Edwards, R.N.
Mgr.—Ch. P.O. Wm. J. Giddy, R.N.

房藥大寧安 *On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong*

COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzi & Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists—14, Queen's Rd. Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 1877
A. Rowan, M.P.S., mgr. and secy.

利公 *Kung-lee*

CONNELL, BROS. CO.—David House; Tel. Ad: Connell
J. J. Connell, president
Mrs. M. J. Connell, vice-do.
A. Morley Horder, local manager

梳燕仁於素孖今

Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Fire, Life, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee and Plate Glass) — 2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. Cent. 153; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for China (Shanghai)
R. K. Hepburn, local manager
Agencies
Merchants' Marine Insce. Co., London
Union Marine Insce. Co., Liverpool

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM—Teleph. Cent. 1699
Consul-General (for South China, Hongkong, Macao and Philippine Islands)— G. Bolsius (acting)
Clerk—Chu Dat Hien

事領韋厘報

BOLIVIA—(Little, Adams & Wood)
Consul—C. H. Basto (ad. honorem)

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BRAZIL—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. Cent. 808; P.O. Box 324
Consul—Chev. José M. Alves
Vice-Consul—A. L. Alves

CHILI—19, Chatham Road, Kowloon
Consul—E. L. Arteaga
Chancellor—D. A. Peñafiel

COSTA RICA, CONSUL FOR—2, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Central 2277
Consul—J. M. da Rocha

官事領麥丹 *Tan-mak Ling-sz-kun*

DENMARK—67-69, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 998
Consul—Karsten Larssen

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kù*

FRANCE, Consulate—13, Peak Road. Chancery of the Consulate: Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
Consul de France—Georges Dufaure de la Prade
Chancelér Substitue—T. X. Duc
Secretaire Dactylographe—Mlle. C. Noronha
Commis de Chancellerie—N. van Tuong
Medecin du Consulat — Dr. S. S. Strahan

GERMANY, Consulate—Pedder Building; Teleph. C. 4738: Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul—Dr. W. Wagner
Chancellor—W. Federking
Secretary—O. Neidt

GUATEMALA—Alexandra Building
Consul—C. A. da Roza

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li-chung-ling-sz-kùn

ITALY—Bank of Canton Building (2nd floor); Teleph. Central 1139
Consul-General—Comm. S. Carrara
Secretary—Cav. Uff. Huang

館事領總本日 *Yat-pùn-chung-ling-sz-kùn*

JAPAN—2, Chater Road; Teleph. 579
Consul-Genl.—Yoshiatsu Murakami
Chancellors — Masaji Nonomura, Kinzo Kitazawa, Yasumasa Santoo
Clerks—Shohichi Fujita and Susumu Shirai
Marine Inspectors—H. Watanabe, and T. Nakao
Medical Attache—Toyoyuki, Yamanouchi

官事領國哥西麥

Mai-sai-ko-kwok Ling-sze Kun

MEXICO—Alexandra Building

署事領總國和大

Tai-wo-kwok-tsung-ling-sz-chü

NETHERLANDS—Asiatic Building (6th floor), Queen's Road Central
Consul-General for Hongkong and South China—M. J. Quist (absent)
Consul in-charge—A. Methöfer
Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

官事領華那家李

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings
Consul—P. V. Botelho

官事領國威哪大

Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling Sz Kun

NORWAY—Bank of Canton Building
Consul—Sverre Berg

官事領國牙葡葡

Po-tu-ga-kwok Ling-sz-kun

PORTUGAL—Alexandra Building
Consul-General—Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro
Vice Consul—Pedro Botelho

PERU —Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 2156; P. O. Box 480
Consul General—E. Rouillon
Medical Officer—F. Pierce Grove

官事領羅暹 *Chim-lo Ling-sz-kun*

SIAM—11, Queen's Road Central
Actg.Consul-General—J. T. Bagram

官事領國牙尼巴斯日大

Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kwok Ling-sz-kun

SPAIN—24, Des Vœux Road Central (Alexandra Building)
Consul—Georges Dufaure de la Prade

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

SWEDEN—4A, Des Vœux Road Central Teleph. 290; Tel. Ad: Svens
Vice-Consul—G. Miskin

官事領國美大 *Tai-mei-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—9, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 542
Consul General—Roger Culver Tredwell
Consul—Harold Shantz
Do. —J. J. Muccio
Vice Consul—K. C. Krentz
United States Public Health Service, —Bank of China Building, 4, Queen's Road; Teleph. Central 681
Surgeon in-charge—Dr. F. R. Brunot

隆濟通 *Tung Tsai Lung*

Cook & Son, Ltd., Thos., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, &c.—Pedder Street (Opposite Hongkong Hotel); Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Coupon
J. H. Green, Far Eastern general manager (Shanghai)
N. J. Perrin, manager

W. A. Weight	Miss A. Williams
A. Wheeler	Miss G. I. Mooney
A. W. Summers	Miss B. Gill

發高 *Kou-fat*

COOPER & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—1B, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 2418; P. O. Box 390; Tel. Ad: Draper
P. N. Cooper
J. P. Cooper | K. P. Cooper

COOPER & Co., D. H., General Brokers and Commission Agents—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Khordad
D. H. Cooper

司公巴高 *Koo-par-kung-zse*

COOPER & SON, Paper Merchants, Drapers, Stationers and General Importers—132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Corban
D. P. Cooper
A. Nizamoodin

COPPIN, A. G., Exchange and Bullion Broker—4A, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 195

CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabaney)—41, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Cent. 378

CYMDEITHAS DEWI SANT—(*See* St. David's Society)

司公限有廠冰奶牛

Ngau Nai Ping Chong Yau Han Kung Sze

DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO., LTD. — Town Office: Corner of Wyndham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Hunghom Branch: Wuhu Street; East Point Branch: Pennington Street. Canton Branch: Shameen. Farms at Pokfulum. Ice Factory and Cold Stores at East Point
Directors—T. G. Weall (chairman), Dr. W. M. V. Koch, R. M. Austin, B. Montague Ede, J. J. Paterson and Hon. Mr. J. Owen Hughes
A. Stevenson, manager
M. Manuk, secretary
J. D. Thomson, assistant secretary
J. Jack, accountant
C. Makeham, dairy supt.
D. McWhirter, M.R.C.V.S., B.SC., veterinary surgeon
H. W. Page, supt. (shipping and cold storage dept.)
B. W. Bradbury, supt. (meat packing and butchery dept.)
J. W. Blackley, R. G. Banks, G. W. Coops and D. Thompson, butchers
Staff—W. D. Deans, E. W. Alltree, L. A. P. Leite, H. Gregory, A. Mackenzie, S. Gregory, F. Linennen, Mrs. A. E. H. Castro, H. Lanepart, G. Hayes, J. Bulloch and A. D. Wyllie
W. Macfarlane, supt. engineer
E. Halon, engineer
Canton Branch
D. McFerran

"DAILY BULLETIN"—Union Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 1963
W. Jackson, editor

D'ALMADA E CASTRO, JR., LEO, Barrister-at-law—Exchange Building; Teleph. Central 333

師狀臣美及打馬利亞

A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad: Dahlia
F. X. D'Almada e Castro
Duncan McCallum
Tso Kwai Pang | Kwong Hong Yeh
Lo Wa Kan | Liu Kam Wa

D'ALMADA AND NEPHEW, LEO, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—York Building; Teleph. Cent. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Leo d'Almada e Castro, solicitor
J. M. d'Almada Remedios, do.
M. A. da Silva, articled clerk
H. A. de B. Botelho, do.
A. B. Suffiad, chief assistant
Ishmael Chan, Tang Wai Cho, Lee Keang Chee and Lam Kin, interpreters

紀經都士打

DASTUR, R. A., Insurance, Freight and General Broker—38, Queen's Rd. Cent.; P.O. Box 523; Tel. Ad: Dastur

核爹 *De-wat*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants—"David House," 67-69, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 60; P.O. Box 257; Tel. Ad: Psalmist
A. J. David (London)
Evelyn David (Shanghai)
Archibald David do.
Frank Austin, manager
H. Jephson | Miss O. Carvalho
J. C. Brown | Wong Sing On
Agency
South British Insurance Co., Ld.

DAVIE, BOAG & Co., LTD., Sack and Bag Manufacturers, Merchants, Shippers and Hydraulic Press Packers—4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 4018; P.O. Box 229. Godown: 157-160, Praya East; Teleph. 4199; Tel. Ad: Davisack; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
N. M. Currie, manager
J. D. Kinnaird, works manager
W. A. Stewart
H. L Carson, assistant
W. Cole, bookkeeper
N. Drummond | Li Sui Wing
A. Read | Cheng Ton
Misses N. Ferguson, W. Littlejohn, M. Wooley and Robinson, stenographers
Agencies
Thos. Boag & Co., Ld., Greenock
Robert Davie & Co., Ld., Liverpool
H. H. Robertson Co., Ellesmere Port. Asbestos Protected Metal Roofing
Montgomerie, Stobo & Co., Ld., Glasgow
Francis Morton & Co. Liverpool. Steel Structure

士刼及藍臣尼甸 *Din-ni-sun*

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—8A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Central 986
L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.
E. F. R. Sample, A.R.I.B.A.

師律近的

DEACONS (formerly Deacon, Harston & Shenton), Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union
William Edward Leonard Shenton, solicitor and notary public
M. H. Turner, solicitor and notary public
Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor and notary public
H. K. Hung, solicitor and notary public
H. C. Macnamara, LL.B. (Dublin), solicitor
H. J. Armstrong, solicitor
R. A. Wadeson, do.
C. A. P. Xavier, cashier
W. C. Hung
Miss D. E. Pepperell
J. A. Chue
Miss D. Dunnett
T. Leonard
Mrs. T. F. O'Sullivan
Miss C. Tennyson
Miss L. Xavier

Dickinson & Co., Ltd., John, Paper Makers and Manufacturing Stationers—Pedder Building; Teleph. Cent. 3708; P.O. Box 657; Tel. Ad: Lionbrand
F. A. Merry, manager
Miss N. Gubbay
Agencies
Dawson, Payne & Elliott, Wharfdale. Printing Machinery, etc.
Waite & Saville. Printing Machinery, etc.

H. W. Caslon & Co. Hard Metal Printing Type
J. Ratcliffe & Sons. Litho Machines
A. B. Fleming & Co. Printing Inks, etc.
Victor Roller Composition

祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Queen's Building; Teleph. 1030; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dodwell; and at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Chungking (Barry & Dodwell, Ltd.), Colombo, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Seattle (Wash.), San Francisco (Cal.), New York, Los Angeles, Antwerp and London (Head Office)
T. G. Weall, manager
L. G. S. Dodwell, sub-manager

A. C. I. Bowker	C. J. Woodhouse
A. L. Cole	W. Wright
A. D. Humphreys	E. A. Carvalho
M. A. Johnson	C. I. R. da Rosa
J. Johnstone	H. J. Silva
C. Mose	J. R. Soares
J. N. Owen	D. E. de Sousa
A. W. Salter	A. R. Tavares
S. C. Salter	C. Vieira
J. R. Smerdon	R. E. Vieira
E. G. Smith	Miss Barros
F. W. S. Smith	Miss E. Carvalho
F. Syme Thomson	Miss L. Carvalho
W. K. Tait, C.A.	Miss Rodriques
R. K. Valentine	Miss A. M. Sousa
R. A. Westley	Miss V. Williams

General Managers for
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.
Union Waterboat Co., Ld.

Agents for
Kailan Mining Administration
Austral-China Navigation Co., Ld.
Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.
Bowring & Co., London
Clan Line of Steamers
Davis & Newman, Ld.
Dodwell-Castle Line
Hogarth Shipping Co.
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ld.
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Mogul Steamship Co., Ld.
Natal Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Sheaf Shipping Co., Ld.
Watts, Watts & Co., Ld.
Caledonian Insurance Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
National Liberty Ins. Co., of America
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
Providence Washington Insurance Co., Ld., of Providence R.I., U.S.A.
Pearl Assurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ld. Marine Motors
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Carbo Lastic Liquid Roofing Compound
Filtrators, Ld.
Dixon & Corbitt & R. S. Newall & Co., Ld. Wire Rope
Glover's Cables
Norris, Henty and Gardners, Ld. Oil Engines and Wires
Gerrard Wire Tying Machine Co.
Henry Hope & Sons. Metal Windows
Johnson Pickett Rope Co., Inc. Manila Hemp Rope
Red Hand Compositions, Ld. Paint
Roneo, Ld.
Shalimar Rope Works, Ld. Coir Rope
Safe-Cabinet Co., Inc.
J. H. Spencer & Sons, Ld. Paper Makers Felts
Tuck & Co., Ld. Asbestos Packing
S. F. Turner, Ld. Bedsteads
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Waygood-Otis, Ld. Lifts
Francis Webster & Sons. Canvas
Crown Cork Co., Ld., London
Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc., Baltimore
Richard Emsley, Bradford. Woollen Piece Goods
Sperry Flour Co., U.S.A. Flour and Cereals
W. S. Kimpton & Sons, Flour Millers, Melbourne
Peter Lunt & Co., Ld., Liverpool. Household and Washing Soaps
H. Jones & Co. Pty., Ld., Tasmania. I.X.L. Jams and Fruit
Dodge Sweekey & Co., San Francisco. Wholesale Groceries
Tasmanian Fellmongers Pty., Ld., Tasmania. Sole and Upper Leathers

---

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, Lumber Importers—4, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 795; P.O. Box 71; Tel. Ad: Dollar
T. B. Wilson, general agent
H. T. White

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 4, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 2477, 2478 and 795; Tel. Ad: Dollar
T. B. Wilson, general agent
C. P. James, chief clerk
H. T. White, freight dept.
H. E. Newman, accountant
J. W. Morris, passengar agent
Capt. A. M. Miller, port captain
K. L. O'Hoy, compradore
Chin Keay, do.

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG.

General Import and Export Merchants
Steamship Agents.

Brokers for the Sale, Purchase and Charter
of Steamers,
Contractors for Steamers' Bunker Coals,
Insurance Agents.

Head Office :—

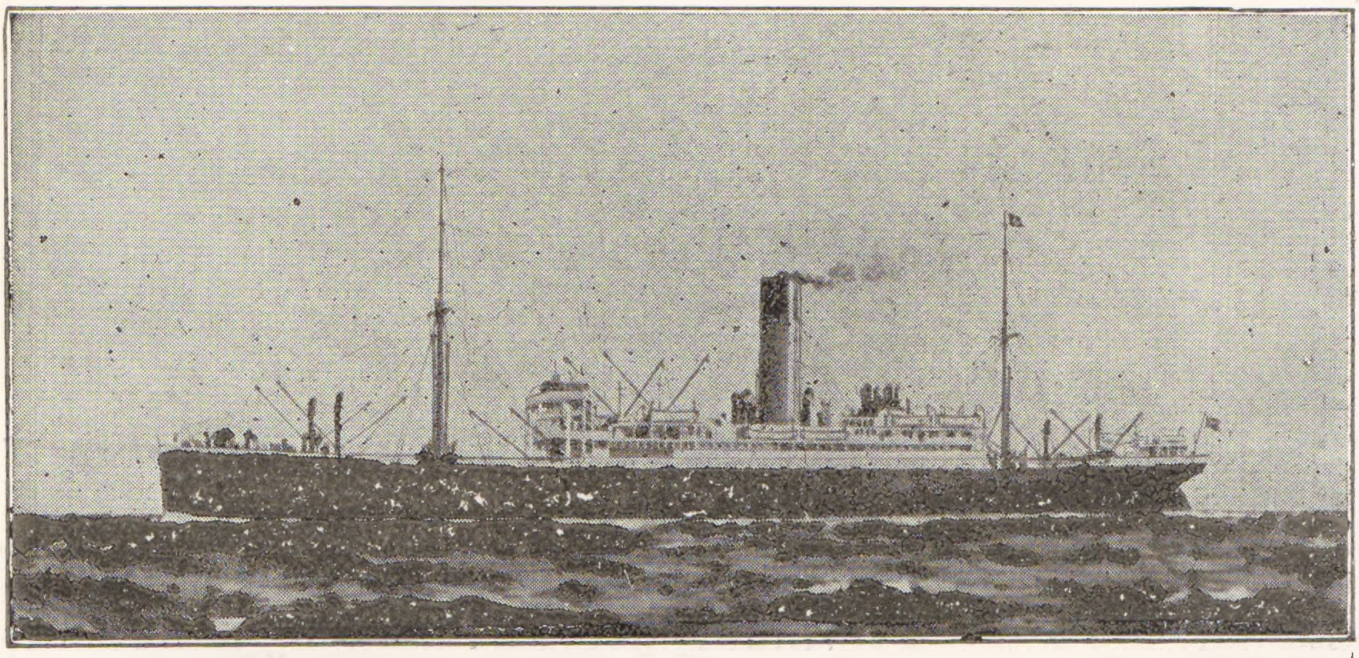
24, St. Mary Axe,
London, E.C. 3.

BRANCHES :—

Canton, Chungking (Barry & Dodwell, Ltd.),
Foochow, Hankow and Shanghai, China.
Tokyo, Yokohama and Kobe, Japan.
Antwerp, Belgium.
Colombo, Ceylon.
New York, Seattle, San Francisco, U.S.A.
Vancouver, B.C.

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.



Monthly Service of Fast Steamers carrying First Class Passengers only between

UNITED KINGDOM, STRAITS and CHINA.

ROUND THE WORLD TOURS.

Regular and frequent services of fast cargo steamers, carrying a limited number of First Class passengers at very reduced rates, connect Japan, China, Manila, Java and the Straits with the United Kingdom and Continent, New York via Suez and Panama, and the Pacific Ports of North America.

Also between
United Kingdom, South Africa & Australia.

For Full Particulars Apply:—

Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, { **Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama.**
Messrs. MANSFIELD & Co., Ltd., { **Penang and Singapore.**

DOLLAR DIRECTORY—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Mail
G. W. C. Burnett, proprietor
Miss R. Rozario

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, SPANISH — (*See* under Churches and Missions)

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

Donnelly & Whyte, Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Queen's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad: Gartah; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's complete phrase
L. M. Whyte, partner

H. G. Williams	P. S. Woo
M. Moriyama	H. C. Lee
L. C. Lok	K. L. Lee
K. H. Fan	C. C. Woo

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

DOUGLAS, LAPRAIK & Co., Merchants—P. & O. Building, Connaught Road; Teleph. 17
H. P. White, partner
A. H. White, do.

C. L. Farmer	F. A. Sequeira
E. G. dos Remedios	Miss Remedios

General Managers
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.

司公船輪士利忌得
Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard, Sir Robert Ho Tung and L. J. Davies
(For Steamers *see* end of Directory)
(For Advertisement *see* front of book)

DOWLEY, W. A., Exchange and Bullion Broker—Bank Building, 4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 195

DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD., THE—33, Wong Nei Chung Road, Happy Valley; Telephs. Central 1246 and 1247; Tel. Ad: Autoimport
C. Lauritsen, managing director
P. M. Davis, director
M. B. King, do.

DUNBAR & Co., L.—Exchange Building; Teleph. 1168; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Dunbar
Lambert Dunbar, partner
W. T. Stanton, do.
Mrs. M. Martin

EAST POINT GARAGE—Yee Wo Street; Teleph. 3422
H. F. Shing, manager
Shing Tak, garage engineer

Eastern Asbestos Co., The—2, Prince's Building; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad: Corrugated
Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers
J. F. Miller, superintendent

S. Musso	H. A. Barros

Agencies
Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ld., London
Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ld.
J. Dampney & Co., Ld., Cardiff

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—(*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

司公積油染彈及房染方東

EASTERN DYEING & DRY CLEANING CO.—Factory: Causeway Bay

"E.C.U." EXPORT CENTRAL UNION FOR THE EXTREME ORIENT—18, Connaught Road
Th. M. Rohn, confid. attorney

EDISON MUSIC STORE, THE, Agents for Thomas A. Edison Phonographs and Records—2, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Central 3216; Tel. Ad: Ticia

EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰環下 *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE (ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay
Super's.—Rev. Sr. Alfred, in-charge
Anglo-French School
Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice
Teaching Staff
Higher Classes—Srs. Beatrice, Alix
Remove Classes—Sr. Elizabeth and Sr. St. Louis
Lower Classes—Sr. St. Jean, Sr. Leon and Sr. Marie de Jesus
Infants' Class—Sr. Lawrence
English Preparatory Class for Chinese Students—Miss E. Anderson

Special Subjects

Music—Srs. Beatrice, St. Louis and Anna
Drawing and Painting—Srs. Beatrice and Alix
French (Private lessons)—Srs. Alix and Marie
Needlework—Sr. Cécile
Shorthand and Typewriting—Sr. Beatrice

Boarding School
Sister-in-charge—Sr. Alfred
Assists.—Srs. Elizabeth, Sr. Louis and Jean
Chinese School (Orphanage)
Srs. Clemence, Etienne, Xavier, Celine and 1 assistant
Orphanage for Poor Chinese
Sister-in-charge—Rev. Sr. Marie
Assistants—Srs. Suzanne and Lea
Vernacular Day School
Srs. Philomene, Xavier, Seline and 3 secular teachers
Needlework Department
Srs. Marie, Suzanne and Lea
Home for the Blind and Nursery
Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Héléne and 2 assistants
"Le Calvaire"—Wong-Nei-Chong
Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes
Assistant—Sr. Georges
Vernacular Day School
Srs. Simone, Joseph and Jeanne
Home for Incurables and Aged Women
Sister-in-charge—Sr. Aloysia
St. Paul's Refuge
Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Eulalie and 2 assistants

室書萃拔 *Pat-sui Shü-shat*

DIOCESAN BOYS' SCHOOL, THE—Ho Mun Tin, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 777; P.O. Box 33
Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Featherstone, M.A. (Oxon.)

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE—King's Park, Kowloon
Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria, chairman of committee
Rev. W. W. Rogers, hon. secretary
B. E. Fielder, hon. treasurer
Miss Sawyer, head mistress
Miss Walters

Miss Wentworth	Miss Grose
Miss Allen	Miss O'Dell
Miss Mason	Miss Taylor
Miss Bedford	Miss Clark

Miss McGill, matron

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*

ITALIAN CONVENT—36, Caine Road
Superioress—Rev. Mother Regina Pedrotti
Vice-Superioress—Rev. Mother Theresa Martinoia
English School
Headmistress—Mother Emily
Teaching Staff
Mothers Emily, Mary, Beatrice, Annie, Ida, Agnes and Julia
Music (Piano and Singing)—Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis & Beatrice
Italian and French—Mother Clelia
English Lessons to Chinese Ladies—Mothers Anita and Mary
Typewriting and Stenography—Mother Clelia and Miss Nunes
Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and Carolina

Chinese School—34, Caine Road
Headmistress—Sr. M. Anderson
Teaching Staff—Miss Wong Tai, Miss Mak and Miss Wai Chan

St. Agnes' College

Boarding School, 1st Class
Directress—Mother Therese
Assts.—Mothers Beatrice, Mary, Agnes

2nd Class

Directress—Mother Ida
Assistants—Mothers Rosa, Vittorina, Elvira and Charlotte

Orphanage for Chinese
Directress—Mother Anna
Assistants—Mothers Olimpia Dorina, Josephine and Elisa

Chinese School
Headmistress—Miss J. Yip

Destitute and Aged
Sister-in-charge—Mother Maria
Portress—Mother Erminia

Private Hospital for Ladies and Children
Matron—Mother Amabile and nurses

Convent Branches (Home for the Poor)—18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai
Sister-in-Charge—Mother Virginia
Assts.—Mot'rs. Mari, Cirilla, Pierina

English School—Teaching Staff
Headmistress—Mother Virginia
Teaching Staff—Mothers Mary, Anna and Justa
Music—Mother Phillis
Typewriting—Mother Virginia

Chinese School
Teaching Staff—Miss Chan and assists.

St. Mary's School—Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Sister-in-Charge—Mother Erminia
Headmistress—Mother Erminia
Teaching Staff—M. Erminia, Marianne, Clelia, Josephine, Caroline, Adolphe and assistants
Music—M. Phyllis
Italian—Mothers Erminia and Louise
Typewriting—Mother Marianne

Foundling Homes—44, High Street, West Point
Sister-in-charge—Mother Vittorina
Assistants—M. Elisa, Mary, Elizabeth, Regina and nurses
Namtau (Pau-on District)
Sister-in-charge—Mother Agata
Assistant—Mother Oliva

Swa-Bue (Hoi-fung District)
Sister-in-charge—Mother Cleofe
Assists.—Mothers Romana Enrica and Lisetta
Shaukiwan Home for the Blind—M. Eva and Giulietta

Hunghom Chinese School & Orphanage
Sister-in-charge—M. Endica
Assistant—M. Dorina
Headmistress—Miss So On Ping
Aberdeen—M. Emily and Marta

Chinese School
Headmistress—Miss B. Chung

Waichow Hospital
Mother Maria Biffi
Mother Marie, assistant

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL—(*See* under Government)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—(*See* under Govt.)

院書文英瑟若聖

Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers
Director—Rev. Bro. Aimar

院書羅保聖 *Shing-po-lo Shü-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—Lower Albert Road
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Sub- do. —Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

堂學反提士聖

Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE—Prospect Place, Bonham Road; Teleph. 314. Pokfulam House, Pokfulam; Teleph. 2523
Warden—Rev. W. H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.
Chinese Head Master—A. Ling, B.A.
Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.
Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.
Tang Ying Lam, B.SC.
Rev. E. K. Quick
F. S. Tan, PH.D.
Tam Cheung Huen, B.A.
D. Chan | Woo Yik Hon

校學蒙童業堂學女反提士聖

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Lyttelton Road; Teleph. 1551
Principal—Miss E. S. Atkins
College Council—Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria, The Vice Chancellor of the University, Rev. Lei Kau Yan, Rev. C. B. Shann, Rev. C. I. Blanchett, Dr. S. W. Tso, Andrew Cheung, Kwok Siu Lau, Mrs. C. R. Duppuy, Mrs. Finnigan, Mrs. W. K. Cheung, Miss T. T. Ching, Miss W. I. Griffin, Mrs. Cooper and Miss Atkins
Staff—Miss Wise, B.A., Miss Vincent, B.A., Miss Pope, B.SC., Miss Hazeland, Miss Braga, Miss Hall, Mrs. Fok, Miss Cheung, Miss Leung, Miss Chiu, Miss Kwok, Miss Or, Miss Ng, Miss Lau, Miss Ho, Miss Buckland, Lo Kwan Sheung, Yung Kung Foo, Lo Tse Yan, Tse Chun Woon, Poon Yick Wan, Mason, Miss Shi, Mrs. Lee, Mrs. Ho

---

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—Pokfulam Road; Telephs. Cent. 1956, 1957 and 1374
Chancellor—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G., LL.D., M.A., F.R.G.S.
Vice-Chancellor—W. W. Hornell, C.I.E., M.A.
Registrar—W. B. Finnigan
Librarian—M. E. M. Ring, M.SC.
Deans—
Medical Faculty—J. Anderson, M.A., B.SC., M.D., CH.B., D.T.M. & H., professor of medicine
Engineering Faculty—M. H. Roffey, D.S.O., M.SC., M.I.EE., A.M.I.E.E.
Arts Faculty—G. T. Byrne, M.SC., A.I.C.
Professors—
Medicine—J. Anderson, M.A., B.SC., M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.H.
Anatomy—J. L. Shellshear, D.S.O., M.B., CH.M.
Physiology—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B.
Pathology—C. Y. Wang, M.D., CH.B., B.SC., F.R.C.P., D.PH., D.T.M.H.
Civil Engineering—F. A. Redmond, B.SC. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.C.S.
English—Robert K. M. Simpson, M.A., M.C.
Education—L. Forster, B.A.
Mathematics—W. Brown, M.A., B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.E.
Chemistry—G. T. Byrne, M.SC., A.I.C.
Physics—W. Faid, M.SC.
Electrical Engineering—M. H. Roffey, M.SC.
Obstetrics and Gynecology—R. E. Tottenham, B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O., L.M., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.
Surgery—K. H. Digby, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Taikoo—C. A. Middleton Smith, M.SC., M.I.M.E.
Political Economy—W. J. Hinton, M.A.

Lecturers—
Pharmacology—S. Y. Wong, M.SC., PH.D.
Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene—E. P. Minett, M.D., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.
Ophthalmology—G. M. Harston, M.D., D.O.
Therapeutics—D. J. Valentine, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H.
Tropical Medicine—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering—A. H. Fenwick, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E.
History—H. G. Hughes, M.A.
Education—A. Morris
Chinese—Lai Chi Hsi and Au Tai Tin
Reader (Law and Politics)—(vacant)
Accounting — Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Assist. to Professor of Physiology—S. Y. Wong, M.SC., PH.D.
Assist. to Professor of Surgery—S. W. Phoon, M.B., B.S.
Assist. to Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology—D. K. Pillai, M.B., B.S., L.M.
Assist. to Professor of Medicine—T. Y. Li, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H.
Assist. to Professor of Pathology—M. B. Osman, M.B., B.S.

Tutors—
English—F. H. J. Trayes, B.A., A. L. Barow-Hay, B.A., and B. G. Birch, B.A.
Vaccination—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.
Morbid Anatomy — Alexander Cannon, M.B., CH.B., M.A., PH.D.

Demonstrators—
Electrical Engineering—I. Day A.M.I.E.E.
Civil Eng'ing.—Wm. Gittins, B.SC.
Chemistry—Chan Chow Lam
Physics—Un Po, B.SC.
Workshop Instr.—F. C. Weller

Wardens

University Hostels
Lugard Hall—M. H. Roffey, M.SC.
Eliot Hall—W. Faid, M.SC.
May Hall—H. G. Hughes, M.A.

Mission Hostels
St. John's Hall, C.M.S.—Rev. C. B. Shann, M.A.
Morrison Hall, L.M.S.—Rev. Dr. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.
Accountants—Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(*See* under Government)

司公士利衣 *Eleese-kung-see*

ELLIS & EDGAR, Stock and General Brokers, Members Hongkong Stock Exchange—Exchange Building; Telephs. 136 and 2320; P.O. Box 599; Tel. Ad: Elledgar
F. M. Ellis
A. J. Edgar
S. R. Kitchell | Chan Sik Bun
Lo Kin Fai | Miss L. Santos

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co. (HONGKONG), LTD., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.—Hotel Mansions

---

厥鐵釬 *Hon-tit-chong*

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Ltd. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acètylene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—P. & O. Building (5th floor); Teleph. 2344; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn
M. Guillot, manager
Workshop and Gas Factories at To Kwa Wan, Kowloon; Teleph. K789
F. Dubois, technical agent

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES—67 and 69, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1746
G. W. Sewell, repres. in South China

締蘭范

FERNANDEZ, M., Share and General Broker—China Buildings (6th floor); Teleph. Cent. 4688; Tel. Ad: Fernandina; Code: Bentley's
T. D. Chanatong
Ng Kam Man

FITZROY, SOMERSET, Barrister-at-law — 6, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 650

房藥大西中 *Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-fong*

FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—Asiatic Building, 26, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 345

興岐

FONGKEY & Co., F., Importers and Exporters—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 4027; Tel. Ad: Effective
F. Fongkey
Fong Ngok Fan

FRANKLIN, A C., F.I.C., Metallurgist and Analyst—13 to 17, Percival Street; Teleph. 2824; P.O. Box 482

埃全 *Chuen-ai*

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors, Commission Agents and General Storekeepers—8 and 9, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. Central 794; Tel. Ad: Frenstor

---

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING BUREAU, LTD.—Alexandra Building
A. C. Botelho | S. M. da Cruz
Hulk "Aldecoa"
A. A. d'Almeida

記登馮 *Fung Tang Kee*

FUNG TANG, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—Pedder Building; Teleph. 495 and 1704: Tel. Ad: Redbois; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. improved, Lieber's and Bentley's
Fung Kong Un, principal
Wong Tak-kwong
Cheung Hok Chau | Fung Kui Cheong
Kwan Cheuk In | Fung Kui Yin
Lai King Ha | Chan Hi
Choi Kwan Piu
Agency
Acme Commodity and Phrase Code

子太 *Tai Tsze*

Furness (Far East), Ltd., Shipping Agents—King's Building; Teleph. 3165; Tel. Ad: Furnprince
Local Board—Leonard Yates (chairman), C. C. Black, Gordon Yates (Shanghai), J. M. Gordon (Shanghai)
Cheng Kwong
Mrs. M. Houghton
Agencies
Prince Line
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.

和源 *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price & Co., Ltd., Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—St. George's Bldg., Ice House Street; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx
Directors—S. C. Pank (managing) Kenneth Chan and Leung Yan Po
C. Bond, manager and secretary
D. Rumjahn | S. Yamauchi

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.
James H. Backhouse, Ltd., agents
Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., do.

GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION LTD. (Marine Dept.)
James H. Backhouse, Ltd., agents

英國通用電器公司 *Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze*

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors — Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 518; Tel Ad: Sparkless. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Hongkong, Hankow and Dairen
A. B. Raworth, branch manager
F. X. Almada Remedios, accountant
P. L. Thomas
J. W. Faulkner | E. A. da Roza
A. F. Silva | B. Xavier
A. A. Guterres | I. Lau
Agencies
The General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester and Birmingham
Fraser & Chalmers
Osram-Robertson Lamp Works
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Southampton
Chamberlain & Hookham
Express Lift Co.
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ld.
Peel-Connor Telephone Works, Ld.
Birmingham Carbon Works
The Steel Conduit Co., Ld., Witton, Birmingham
Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and Hoist Co.

利志 *Chee Lee*

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Exporters—China Building, Queen's Road Central: Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Gerivard. Head Office: Canton
M. Drevard (Canton)
J. Baud do.
C. Arnulphy, signs per pro.

行吸 *Gibb-hong*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.—New P. & O. Buildings; Teleph. Central 31; Tel. Ad: Gibb
C. G. S. Mackie, managing director
L. J. Davies, director
S. A. Arthur, signs per pro.
P. E. Barker | O. Baptista
A. T. Stubbs | A. M. Larcina
E. L. Groome | L. Rosario
W.H.N.Murdoch | A. J. Brown
L. E. Ozorio | L. A. Xavier
A. J. V. Ribeiro | S. R. Xavier
Agencies
Hongkong Electric Co., Ld.
Ben Line Steamers, Ld., Leith
Richard, Haworth & Co., Ld., Manchester
James Kenyon & Son, Ld., Bury
British North Borneo Govt., Borneo
British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Borneo

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld., Borneo
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Borneo
The Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
The British Copper Manufacturers, Ld., London
The British Phosphate Commission, Melbourne
Compagnie Francaise des Phosphates de L'Océanie Paris, Tahiti
Administration of Western Samoa, Apia
North China Ins. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., London
Northern Assurance Co., Ld , London
Indemnity Mutual Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Liverpool Marine & General Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney
Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney
Mercantile Mutual Ins. Co., Ld., Sydney
Ocean Insurance Co. of Gothenburg, Gothenburg
United States Merchant and Shipper Insurance Co., New York
United States Fire Insurance Co. of New York, New York
Mercantile and General Insce. Co., Ld., Wellington
Scottish Metropolitan Assce. Co., Ld., Toronoto

利 溢 *Yat-lee*

GIBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. 704; P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A..B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's
Ip Pun, managing proprietor
C. S. Lam, secretary

Agencies
M. Michelin et Cie., Clermont, Ferrand
Gibson Co., Indianapolis
Grimme, Natalis & Co., Brunswick
Hercules Cycle & Motor Co., Ld., Birmingham. Bicycles
Craig & Rose, Ld., London. Paints and Oils
National Rubber Co., Ld., London. Rubber Goods
Davol Rubber Co., Rhode Island. Rubber Goods

GIBSON, R. MCLEAN, M.D., C.M. (Ed.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—London Mission; Teleph. Central 387

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG (*see* Recreation Clubs)

平 太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 290
Duncan Paterson, director (London)
J. L. Palmer, do.
G. Miskin, director
C. Blaker, do.
E. C. Fincher
E. F. Fincher | Miss R. Mow Fung
N. Mackay | Miss E. Rogers

Agencies
Swedish East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
Lloyds
Salvage Association
Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
Gresham Fire & Accidt. Ins. Socy., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Findlater, Mackie, Todd & Co., Ld.

士 厘 忌 德 及 打 哥
Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Marine Surveyors, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, and the Principal Shipping Lines, Agents and Surveyors to Det Norske Veritas; Surveyors to Germanischer Lloyds—New Bank Building, 4A, Des Vœux Rd.; Teleph. 122; Tel. Ad: Goddard
Thos. Arthur, A.I.N.A., partner
R. H. Douglas, A.I.N.A., do.
A. F. de Carmo Xavier

Agencies
Toplis & Harding, Messrs., Assessors, London
Far East Superintendence Co., Ld.

技 高 *Go-ki*

Goeke & Co., A., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—China Building (3rd floor); Teleph. Cent. 2221; Tel. Ad: Asteridian; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Bentley's, Acme, Universal-Trade, Schofield's and Private
A. Goeke, partner
H. Ammann, attorney
W. Foraita
C. Servadio | Miss McKenzie

GOULD & Co., JOSEPH, Stock and General Brokers—Exchange Building; Teleph. Cent. 270; Tel. Ad: Jogould; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Joseph Gould
G. P. Lammert, authorised clerk

師 則 賓 咸 嘉

GRAHAM-BROWN, A. W., A.R.I.B.A., F.S.A. (Scot.), Architect and Surveyor—Pedder Building, 12, Pedder Street (8th floor); Teleph. Cent. 4803; Tel. Ad: Tetrastyle

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.—10, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 620
F. Graça
P. Soares | Miss D. Leão
Miss M. Graça | Miss R. Baptista
Miss F. Graça | Miss H. Remedios

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—12, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 2801

院戲大港香

GRAND THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Queen's Road East; Teleph. Central 3694; P.O. Box 82
H. W. Ray, director
C. K. Tung, house manager

利天

GREGORY & Co., T. M., Import and Export Merchants — Queen's Building; Teleph. Cent. 1360; P.O. Box 296; Tel. Ad: Gregorian; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and Bentley's
T. M. Gregory, principal
H. Gregory, signs per pro.
H. Ezra | N. Lee
Chow Kang Yan, compradore
Mak Hin Sang, assist. do.

司公坭英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Building; Works at Hok Un, Kowloon, Green Island, Macao and Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Board of Directors—R. G. Shewan (chairman), J. Scott Harston, C. A. da Roza, Li Tse Fong, Allan Cameron, Conrad F. Mendham and J. H. Taggart
Head Office Staff
Allan Keith, secretary
M. A. Figueiredo
C. H. Osmund | F. E. Silva
M. F. Baptista | Miss R. Hopwar
Hok-un Works
T. Arnott, works manager
R. Taylor, chief engineer
J. J. Cameron, engineer
J. A. Sousa, assist. do.
S. S. Harris, chemist
J. P. Christensen, H. Goodier, burners
P. F. C. Prata, O. M. S. Oliveira, E. A. Noronha and C R. Silva, clerks
Macao Works
A. Ireson, superintendent
A. Howarth and J. M. Hood, engineers
A. A. Alvares, M. A. da Silva, clerks
Deep Water Bay Works
J. R. Archibald, superintendent

GREY, GEO. W., F.S.I., M.R. (San.I.), L.R.I.B.A., Chartered Architect and Chartered Surveyor—Exchange Building; Teleph. Cent. 4413

部廉祈 *Ki-lim-po*

GRIMBLE & Co., GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal, Emigration, Passage and General Brokers—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342; Tel. Ad: Elbmirg
George Grimble
E. Grimble | Pang Kok Sui

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

Griffith, Ltd., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6, Queen's Road Central (5th floor); Teleph. 3517; P.O. Box 493; Tel. Ad: Grifco. Head Office: Canton
P. A. Dixon, director
T. C. T. Beck
D. Norhona | Che Fock
A. F. Assis | Tso King Chi
Miss V. M. Jefford
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Co.
Imperial Typewriter Co.
Charles Marchant's Gold Label Whisky
Perrier Jouet Champagne
Ashe & Mepheu Guinness Stout

GROSSMAN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 2098

謙道何

HALL & HALL, Architects, Civil Engineers and Surveyors—34, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 1078; Tel. Ad: Hallbros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
William Hall, B.SC. (Eng.)
Geo. A. V. Hall, B.ARCH., A.R.I.B.A.
Harry Way, architect
K. P. Wong, Fong Yuk, C. Lee, S. H. Lam, H. Sheuug, C. Lee, Wong Chu and Geo. Lim, assistants

星紅

HALL, LAW & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Head Office: 30-32, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 3217; Tel. Ad: Hallaw. Shanghai Branch Office: 25, Museum Road. Canton Branch Office: 58, Tai Ping Nam Road
Ho Wing Kin, general manager
Tsang Chun Sang, manager

HANCOCK, A. & S., Bill and Bullion Brokers —Tel. Ad: Jonquil
E. L. Sim, partner
E. S. Frederick, do.

盛興 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants, Commission and Insurance Agents—8A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 252; P.O. Box 7; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes: All Usual and Private Codes; and at Canton, New York and London
W. A. Hannibal
H. T. Buxton | J. P. Gutierrez
J. B. Gutierrez | Cho Chuen
Agencies
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool. (Fire dept.)
John Hopkins & Co., Glasgow. "Glengarry Whisky"

HARPER & SON, ANDREW, Authorized Ford Dealer—Nathan Road, Mongkok; Chatham Road, Hunghom; Teleph. K. 1216; Tel. Ad: Harperford

HARSTON, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH & STUART-TAYLOR, Medical Practitioners—Union Building; Telephs. 2 and 3
G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.), D.O. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
G. D. R. Black, M.D., C.M. (Tor.)
H. Balean, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)
W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.CH. (Edin.)
Sir E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D., B.CH. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)
J. Morrison, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
J. K. Milward, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

師狀理保及士尼甸廷士希

HASTINGS, DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 592 and 859; Tel. Ad: Slemish; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
Edgar Davidson, B.A., solicitor and notary public
C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and notary public
H. L. Dennys, solicitor & notary public
E. S. C. Brooks, solicitor
W. D. Owen, do.
Miss Mooney, stenographer
Mrs. Gourdin, do.

那彌幹及倫仕希

HAZELAND & GONELLA, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—Asiatic Buildings, Queen's Road Central

生醫利軒 *Hin-li E-sang*

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.) D.PH., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis; Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine

師則畫列曉 *Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze*

HEWLITT, A. G., Architect and Civil Engineer—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 1375
A. G. Hewlitt, L.R.I.B.A., principal

利謙

Himly & Co., General Import and Export Merchants—32, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. Central 401 and 934; Tel. Ad: Himly
Chan Chew
Chan Yin
Sole Agents
Farleigh Nettheim & Co. (Sydney, N.S.W.) "King of Nimosa" (*i.e.* "Tree") and "Open Hand" Brands of Leather
Sun Maid Raisin Growers Association of Fresno, Cal., U.S.A., for the Provinces of Kwangtung, Kwangsi and Fukien

司公限有發顯

HIN FAT & Co., LTD. (Established 1910), Coal Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores, Ship, Freight, Passenger and Insurance Brokers—81, Bonham Strand West; Telephs. 2489 and 3483; Tel. Ad: Diligent; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase Code and Private
Kwok Hin Wang, managing-director
Kwok Shiu Suen, do.
Wong Kwong Tai, mgr. (Canton)
Chiu Chak Son, secretary
K. Y. Watt | Kwok Yau Yin
Wong Tak Po | Lo Mfng
Li Fong Ping | Chan Kwok Yan

司公記興新

Hingkee & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants — Hotel Savoy Building; Teleph. Cent. 5215; Tel Ad: Ideal
A. Leong Hingkee, proprietor
P. Leong Hingkee, do.
W. S. Tseng, secretary
Chan Wai Chun, assistant
Agency
The San Peh Steam Navigation Co., Ld., of Shanghai

時好 *Ho-see*

Holland-China Handelscompagnie (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants—67 and 69, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 2271 and 2272; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam)
W. Kien do.
Alex. W. van Andel, general manager for China
F. Lafleur, signs per pro.
J. Walle, do.

H. Speulman	C. E. Tavares
J. J. Wierinh	C. E. Oleas
C. P. Pintos	J. A. Lau
C. A. dos Remedios	H. D. Rumjahn
	Y. Chuck Ming
C. G. Markar	L. S. Hoy

Agencies
Century Insurance Co., Ld., of London
Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Amsterdam
Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland

倉貨船輪通烟藍
Lam-yin-tung-lun-shuen-fo-chong

Holt's Wharf—Kowloon; Telephs. K. 66 and K. 67
Butterfield & Swire, agents
C. B. Riggs, wharf manager
H. P. Allgood, assist. do.
T. F. Bradford, wharf engineer
H. Spicer, accountant

B. F. O. Dunett	C. H. Elkins
E. W. Gardiner	C. Mercer
H. Teale	J. H. da Silva

E. Butler, Blue Funnel supt. engr.

司公限有達明商英

Hongkong Amusements, Ltd., Cinema Theatre Proprietors and Film Distributors (controlling Queen's, Star, World, Grand, New Taiyat and Cheong Lok Theatres, Hongkong and Kowloon)—Head Office: Queen's Theatre, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 4308; P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Amusements; Code: Bentley's
H. W. Ray, joint managing director
Lo Kan, do.
R. K. Butler, assist. general manager
C. S. Rosselet, secretary
Leung Kam Yiu, cashier

H. Poon	Miss D. Loie

司公鮮海港香

Hongkong Fish Store—59, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 234; Tel. Ad: Fishstore
A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., managing proprietors

司公船輪澳港省
Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze

Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., Steamship Owners—4a, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Central 101; Tel. Ad: Steamboat
Directors—T. G. Weall (chairman), Sir Robert Ho Tung, J. M. Alves, J. J. Paterson, M. T. Johnson and R. K. Batchelor
John Arnold, secretary
G. E. Ellams, assistant
F. Thomason, do.
T. Arnold
Miss B. A. Bliss
W. H. Edley, chief wharfinger
Deacon & Co., Ld., agents at Canton
A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd.—Office: West Point; Teleph. Cent. 47. Central Showrooms: 16a, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4704. Works: West Point and Yaumati
L. J. Blackburn, engineer and manager
G. E. F. Thompson, accountant
F. Goodwin, manager (Kowloon Works)
L. F. Nicholson, assist. engineer
J. Hunter, supt. (fittings dept.)
A. Hevey, assist. do.
E. W. Simmonds, assist. do.
D. Muir, do. do.
E. L. Holland
A. Abraham, chiefclerk

報西剌孖港香
Ma-la Sai-po

"Hongkong Daily Press," Morning Newspaper (Estab. 1857)—11, Ice House Street (1st floor) and 208, Praya East; Telephs. Cent. 12 and (night) 4511; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Press. London Agency: 21, Bride Lane, Fleet St., E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine

"Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report"

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., proprietors
O. T. Breakspear, managing director
R. T. Barrett
W. A. Donaldson, night editor

R. Hollis	M. F. Pinna
C. L. Clarke	C. C. Lai
L. V. Xavier	J. A. Alvares

Lam Yuk Shan, works foreman

司公燈電 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., The—Office: P. and O. Building Showroom: 2, Queen's Road Central. Works: North Point. Telephs. Cent. 1818, Night Cent. 58 (General), Cent. 2381 (Power Station) and Cent. 2502 (Meter Department). Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: Bentley's

Agents—Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.

Directors—L. J. Davies (chairman), Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard, Sir Robert Ho Tung, Kt., T. G. Weall, Hon. Shou-son Chow, Kt., and T. E. Pearce

F. R. Marsh, M.I.E.E., manager

G. Murray, M.I.E.E., assist. manager

Generating Station

A. G. Langston	J. F. Lunny
F. F. Duckworth	D. S. Hill
A. Webster	H. Hatch
S. Deacon	S. E. Spurgeon
L. de Rome	T. L. Foster
A. F. Paul	C. E. Gahagan
R. P. Dunlop, B.Sc.	G. Vickers
	J. Evans
R. W. Smith	V. E. Neves
F. Normington	T. L. Jeu

Mains Department

V. Sorby, M.I.E.E.

Capt. F. L. Brown	D. Ribeiro
G. T. Padgett	G. A. Neves
E. Thompson	A. I. Ribeiro
E. Hailey	A. J. Ablong
M. H. Arnold	J. A. Gonzales
G. G. Thomson	L. G. Morales
A. G. Everett	A. H. Ismail

Workshop and Stores

G. H. M. Bannerman

R. A. Starling	V. Franco
W. B. Muskett	A. Hassan
C. R. Wilson	S. Abbas
A. R. Cox	D. Mohammed
A. P. Tarbuck	S. Moosa
G. H. Silva	F. A. Joanilho
W. I. J. Sousa	S. H. Bux
A. Coelho	C. Marques
S. O. Bux	C. E. Coelho
J. Gomes	S. A. R. Bux
J. F. E. Rozario	G. M. Butt
L. M. Gomes	A. M. Coelho

Meter Department

S. Longfield	A. A. Abbas
V. G. Kerley	A. Hamid

Constructional Department

A. N. Lucey, M.I.STRUCT.E., A.M.INST. C.E.

A. Allison

Drawing Office

H. F. Akehurst, B.Sc.

C. T. Wong, S. K. Wang, Y. C. Chan, C. Y. Lam and W. M. Cheng

Showroom

W. E. Orchard

A. Ferreira	A. P. Maher

Office Staff

S. Jarvis, A.S.A.A.	S. Olaes
J. R. Way	A. M. McGrann
S. J. C. Stanesby	W. Loureiro
T. P. Saunderson	E. Hamson
J. C. Dunbar	A. Aziz
H. S. Jones	A. R. Minu
C. G. Silva	A. M. Rumjahn
A. K. Rahumed	R. Gomes
A. K. Minu	N. Ahmed
A. G. Mohammed	T. B. Ali
H. N. Mehal	K. M. Omar
Y. A. Wahab	W. M. Sousae
L. A. Peres	P. L. Morales
V. A. Neves	T. Hamet
M. Y. Adal	G. F. d'Aquino
H. E. Vieira	M. T. Nunes
I. Hassan	M. Sabhan
M. U. Razack	J. C. Santos
E. F. Brown	M. I. Razack
A. S. Ismail	J. Mohammed
B. M. Vieira	L. J. Noronha
J. F. Guerreiro	F. X. S. Remedios
M. V. Neves	H. M. Britto
F. Pinna	E. U. Alves
M. Hassan	I. Haroon

Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Civil Engineering and Building Contractors; Sole Licencees for China of the Franki Patent Compressed Concrete Piling System for Foundations; Manufacturers of Patent Centrifugal Concrete Pipes—Head Office: St. George's Building; Telephs. Cent. 4581 and 4582; Tel. Ad: Ferroconco

Chairman and Managing Director—R. G. Shewan

Directors—J. Scott Harston, Sir Robert Ho Tung, Kt., and J. T. Bagram

S. C. Cook, A.S.A.A., secretary

R. Simmons, genl. works manager

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers

Consulting Committee — Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), C. Bernard Brown, A. H. Compton, L. Dunbar, A. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho Tung, LL.D., T. E. Pearce and H. P. White

司公限有築建益公

HONGKONG EXCAVATION, PILE DRIVING AND CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., THE Structural Engineers and Building Contractors, Steam Shovel and Raymond Concrete Pile Driving Equipment, Manufacturers of Gypsum Plaster, Plaster Wall-board, Gypsum Products, Cement Roof Tiles and Cement Bricks—Powell's Building (2nd floor); Telephs. Cent. 3749 and 3728; Tel. Ad: Crowbar; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and General

Directors—B. Montague Ede (chairman), Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, C.M.G., Paul M. Hodgson, Chau Yue Teng, Chan Pek Chun, Li Yau Tsun, Charles L. Shank and Carl B. Shank

F.W. Foster-Turner | J. H. Corver
Joseph Knopp | B. I. Levcovich

W. H. Wu, Yik Tat Ting, Edward Shea, Ho Chung Yue, Y. Chin, Chung Chi Nam, Yik Chan Pong, Chan Chew Chee, Miss C. Ribeiro and J. da Luz

General Managers for
The Simplex Plaster Co., Ld.
Hongkong Cement Products Co.

HONGKONG IRON MINING CO., LTD.—5, Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard, A. H. Compton and A. S. Gubbay

L. S. Greenhill, secretary

司公倉貨及頭碼龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kap Po-chong Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN CO., LTD.—Telephs. K7, K8, K9, and K10; Tel. Ad: Godowns

Directors—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. H. Compton, A. S. Gubbay, Allan Cameron, T. G. Weall, M. T. Johnson, Frank Austin and A. W. Hayward

F. H. Crapnell, secretary and manager
C. M. Manners, chief clerk
H. G. Howard, accountant
F. G. L. Wheeler

C. E. Torry | J. K. F. June
C. F. Lee | A. R. Abbas
W. M. Groves | J. J. Maxwell
A. Eastman | J. Khan
J. King | A. O. Madar
S. R. Ismail | Miss A. Souza
S. Juman | Miss H. Barros

D. Mackenzie, supt. engineer
A. MacKenzie, assist. do.
T. Fergusson, cargo supt.
G. B. Slipper, assist. do.
Lloyd Kay, wharfinger
A. L. L. Burton, wharfinger
T. F. Harris, do.
H. M. Miller, do.
A. W. Heron, craft supt.
J. Hyde, clerk of works

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY CO., LTD.—Queen's Building, 3, Chater Road

Directors—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. H. Compton, A. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho Tung, H. P White and J. E. Joseph

L. S. Greenhill, secretary
H. A. Rodgers, acccountant
W. R. Wilkinson
W. J. Morris, overseer

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, **Lithographers**—Bank of China Building, 6, Queen's Road; Kowloon Office: 1, Bowring Street

P. A. Xavier | J. Esteban
R. G. Xavier | A. Henrique
R. Francisco | S. Caro
J. Santos | P. Sison

Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ltd., Real Estate and Architects—Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4413; Tel. Ad: Realtrust

J. H. Taggart, managing director
C. F. V. Ribeiro, acting secretary and accountant

Architectural Department
Geo. W. Grey, F.S.I., M.R. (San.I.), L.R.I.B.A, architect and surveyor
F. J. Easterbrook, M.C.I., M.I. STRUCT. E., civil engineer
Fong Yuk Shan, draughtsman
R. L. D. Noronha, do.
Fong King Tien, tracer
W. V. Field and P. Chand, overseers
L. F. da Souza, assist. overseer
Mrs. L. C. Malm, stenographer

司公纜港香 *Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze*

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING CO, LTD.—Factory: Belcher's Bay

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), Sir Robert Ho Tung, H. P. White and Allan Cameron
J. Coulthart, secretary
W. Gardner, superintendent
V. Goulborn

E. J. Spradberry | E. M. Castro
P. N. Xavier | G. Mathias

HONGKONG SMALL INVESTORS' SHARE AND REAL ESTATE Co., Shares, Mortgage, Real Estate, Building Material Supplies, Renting, Subletting, etc.—Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 4630; P.O. Box 484; Tel. Ad: Investors; Codes: Bentley's and Private
J. E. Ollerton, manager
K. C. Leung
L. C. Yeung | Wong Pik Yuen

蔑士 *Se-mit*

HONGKONG SPORTING ARMS AND AMMUNITION STORE, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, etc.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Sporting
Mrs. H. A. Branch, proprietress

司公車電 *Tien-che Kung-sze*

HONGKONG TRAMWAYS, LTD.—Office and "Car Sheds:" Russell Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Tramways; Codes: Bentley's and Broomhall
Directors—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Sir Robert Ho Tung, Kt., LL.D., Rev. Father L. Robert, A. H. Compton and Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang
L. C. F. Bellamy, M.C., A.M.I.E.E., M.INST.T., general manager
A. K. Henderson, assist. genl. mgr.
W. F. Simmons, A.C.I.S., secretary
F. H. Glover, A.M.I.E.E., chief assist. engineer
V. Walker, workshop supt.
W. S. Glendinning, outside supt.
G. S. Rodger, assist. car-shed supt.
H. W. Hammond, traffic supt.
A. Gillard, chief traffic assist.
D. Clow, traffic inspector
J. H. Simmons, do.
A. J. Manton, do.
Office Staff
S. A. Lopes | A. M. B. Rocha
H. M. Xavier | M. J. Medina
A. E. Coates | Miss M. C. dos Santos

司公限有艇貨拖輪港香

HONGKONG TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. Cent. 781; Tel. Ad: Lighterage. Branch Depot: Yaumati; Teleph. K. 622, Night Teleph. K. 296 (Supt.). Tugs: "Perla," "Diamante"; 34 Lighters, 80, 100, 125, 175 and 250 tons
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. mgrs.
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), W. J. Carroll, Li Tsze Fong and C. P. Marcel
R D. Thomas, superintendent
A. A. Botelho, secretary
Yip Chung Kay, clerk

"HONGKONG SUNDAY HERALD," Sunday Newspaper, published by the Hongkong Herald Publishing Co.—5, Wyndham Street; Telephs. Central 22 and 4641; Tel. Ad: Herald
G. W. C. Burnett, managing editor
J. T. Dobbie
P. T. Julyan | Miss R. Rozario

館紙聞新蔑士

Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon

"HONGKONG TELEGRAPH," Evening Newspaper—1 and 3, Wyndham Street
F. P. Franklin, manager
Alfred Hicks, editor
A. Morley, assist. do.
W. H. C. Jarrett, sub-editor
W. J. Keates, reporter
R. W. Barnett, do.
C. van Leo, reporter
K. Tsang, accountant

司公限有話電港香

Hongkong Tin-wa Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG TELEPHONE Co., LTD.—Registered Offices: Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 606 (Exchanges: Central, Kowloon and Peak); P.O. Box 479; Tel. Ad: Telephonco; Code: Bentley's
J. H. Taggart, managing director
Board of Directors—J. Scott Harston (chairman), Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, C.M.G., R. G. Shewan, W. H. Bell and T. G. Weal
J. P. Sherry, manager
W. C. Clark, assist. manager
R. Guy Wilkerson, secretary
T. A. Barry, accountant
Staff
A. N. Braude, A. F. Brennan, R. E. Farrell, W. J. Geall, W. G. Griffin, C. Hatt, A. C. Jeffreys, R. Kirkwood, B. W. Simmons, G. J. Tarrant, D. Tollan and Mrs. M. C. C. Donald

HONGKONG & TERRITORIAL ESTATES, LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Building; Teleph. Cent. 781. Branch Offices: 150, Belcher's St., Kennedy Town; Teleph. Cent. 3682. Coal Yard on K.M.L. 39, Public Square Street, Yaumati; Teleph. K. 1347
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. mgrs.
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), J. Scott Harston, T. G. Weall and E. M. Raymond
A. Braun, secretary
Miss B. H. de Carvalho
G. A. Noronha | J. C. Souza

Directory and Chronicle

For

China, Japan, Philippines, British Malaya, etc.

AGENTS:—

Europe

LONDON .....Mr. J. H. G. Murrow, 21, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
Do. .....Mr. F. Algar, 58, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3
Do. .....Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS .....Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette

America

NEW YORK.....Acme Code Co., 93, Front Street
SAN FRANCISCO .....Acme Code Co., 311, Calfornia Street

Australia

SYDNEY ..... Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
Mr. H. A. Goddard, 255A, George Street
MELBOURNE .....Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE .....Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street

India

CALCUTTA .....Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 3, Esplanade East
BOMBAY ..... "Times of India" Office
Messrs. Thacker & Co.

Far East

TOKYO & YOKOHAMA: Messrs. Maruzen Co., Ltd.
KOBE & OSAKA.....Messrs. J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
FORMOSA .....Mr. S. Elphinstone, Taipeh
DAIREN .....Mr. F. J. Bardens
TIENTSIN .....Peking and Tientsin Times, 181, Victoria Road
SHANGHAI, &c. ..... Messrs. Frost, Bland & Co., 29, Szechuen Road
Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Kelly & Walsh Building, Nanking Road
HANKOW .....Messrs. Ramsay & Co., 23, Tungting Road
FOOCHOW .....Messrs. Brockett & Co.
AMOY .....Messrs. Douglas, Lapraik & Co.
SWATOW.....Messrs. Bradley & Co., Ltd.
CANTON .....Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Shameen
MACAO .....Mr. A. A. de Mello
SAIGON .....Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient
BANGKOK ....."Bangkok Times" Office
SINGAPORE AND BRITISH MALAYA Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place
MANILA .....Philippine Education Co.
BORNEO .....Mr. D. G. Wood, Sandakan
JAVA .....Enizoms Travelling Dept., Weltevreden

HONG KONG:

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LIMITED, 11, ICE HOUSE STREET

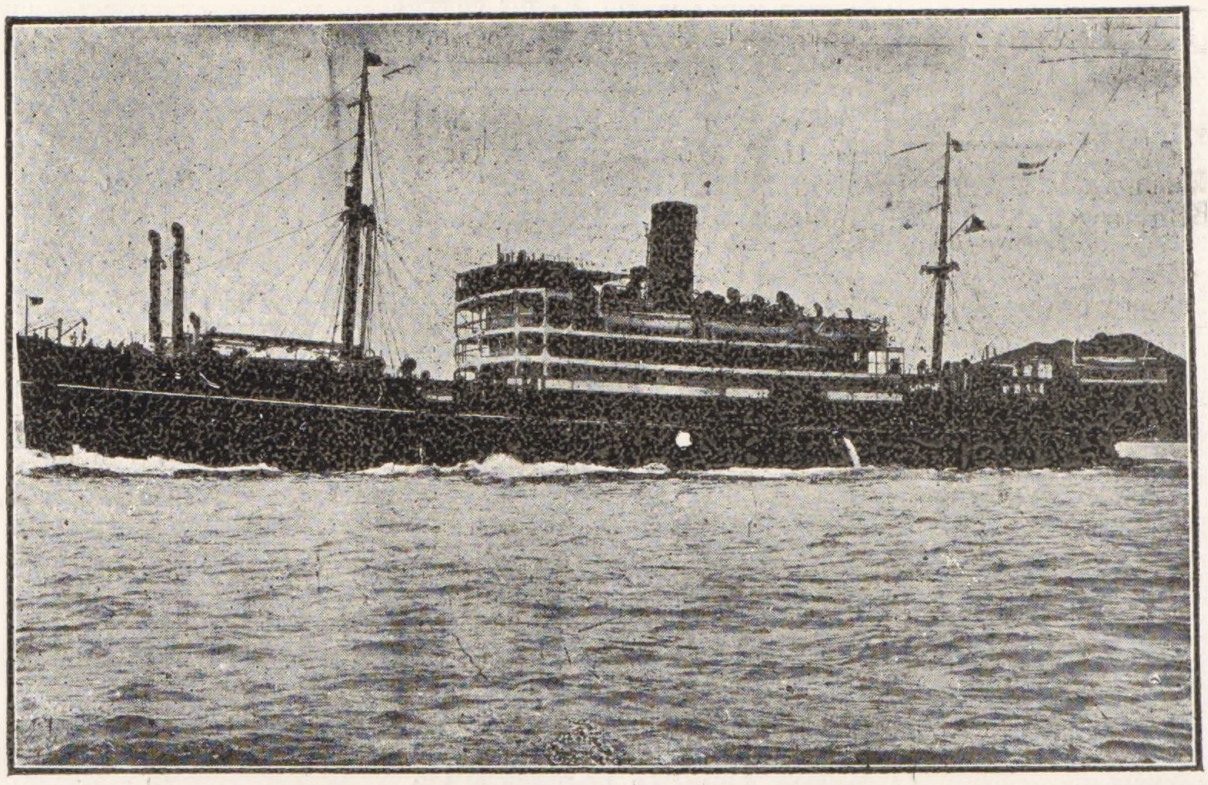
THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK

Company, Limited.

Telegraphic Address: "MANIFESTO," Hongkong.

Codes Used: A1, A.B.C., 5th Edn.; Engineering: 1st & 2nd Edns., Western Union and Watkins, Benson's, Marconi.

Dock Owners, Ship Builders, Marine and Land Engineers, Boiler Makers, Iron and Brass Founders. Forge Masters, Electricians.



S.S. "CHANGTE"

Passenger and Cargo Steamer.

D.W.: 4,215 tons. Speed: 14.77 knots. I.H.P.: 4,090.

Built and Engined by the HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK Co., Ltd., at KOWLOON DOCKS to the order of the AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, Ltd., SYDNEY, for the AUSTRALIA-HONGKONG SERVICE.

HONGKONG TRADING CO., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505
Lam Ping, general manager
Lau Shiu Chuen, assist. manager
Choy Wai Hung, treasurer

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.—Head Office: Kowloon Docks. Hongkong Branch Office: 2, Queen's Buildg., Chater Road; Telephs. 20 (Hongkong Office), K.53 to K.55 (Kowloon Office), for sub-exchange *see* Telephone Directory; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Manifesto
Directors—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard, (chairman), Sir Robert Ho Tung, H. P. White, T. G. Weall, Allan Cameron and W. H. Bell
Chief Manager—R. M. Dyer, B.SC., M.I.N.A.
Assistant to Chief Manager—E. Cock, M.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.N.A.
Secretary—E. L. Hosie, C.A.
Chief Clerk—D. Gow
Staff—A. W. Bliss, C. W. Liddon-Cole, W. Hedly, R. Lapsley, K. R. Macaskill, C. Neave, J. C. Owen, W. J. Rattey, C. R. Logan, P. E. F. Stone, J. Antioquia, H. Ahmed, J. H. Gomes, A. E. Gutierrez, R. M. Gutierrez, J. D. Marques, J. G. Ozorio, E. A. dos Remedios, E. M. Remedios, J. M. V. Remedios, Miss M. Remedios, Miss L. Collaco, Miss B. Pearson, Miss R. Sully and Miss M. Martin

Store Department
Superintendent—R. J. Goodman
Staff—D. J. Allan, F. Cullen, C. E. Millard, A. S. Maher, F. T. Gomes, J. V. Gomes, J. H. Lawrence and A. A. Place
Chief Ship Draughtsman—John W. Matthews, A.M.I.N.A.
Chief Engine Draughtsman—J. S. McIntosh
General Works Staff—M. R. Bell, W. Hyde, J. O. McLaggan, J. V. Ramsay and G. H. White

Engineering Department
Superintendent—H. H. Scott
Staff—D. Anderson, J. Crookdake, W. Forsyth, J. G. Garraway, F. C. Goodman, S. Gray, W. J. Matchin, J. Provan, R. A. Ramsay, W. C. Tillery and W. H. C. Robson

Boilermakers' Department
J. C. Brown
R. J. Dixon | J. McKelvie
Coppersmiths—Geo. Duncan and J. A. Lindsay
Electricians—F. C. Coleman and J. Kempton
Moulder—Peter Oliver

Shipbuilding Department
Superintendent—J. M. Ramsay
Staff—H. C. Cooper, David Neilson, J. Puncheon and A. M. Simpson

Shipwrights' Department
Supt.—D. Keith
Staff—J. Adam, C. Atkinson, Edward Docherty, James Gillespie, W. Greig and H. E. Grossett
Joiner—W. Brown
Sawmiller—J. G. Dick
Carpenter—G. Henderson

Time Office
Timekeeper—W. M. Johnston
Staff Timekeepers—E. Souza and A. S. Bliss
Boatswain—F. J. Jenner
Sergeants of Police—G. H. Cuthill and H. Marriott
Master of Salvage Tug *Henry Keswick*—Lieut.-Comdr. R. G. Groundwater, R.D., R.N.R.

Cosmopolitan Dock
Superintendent—R. E. Hoare
Assistants—C. E. Stewart, A. J. Mendes

Hongkong Branch Office
Staff—W. F. Ford, jr., Miss A. Leon and E. R. Hyndman

HOSPITALS

院合各兼院醫氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen

ALICE MEMORIAL & AFFILIATED HOSPITALS—Teleph. C. 387 (Sub-Exchange)
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital—10, Bonham Road; Teleph. 387
Nethersole Hospital—10, Bonham Rd.; Teleph. 387
Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path Bonham Road; Teleph. 387
Alice Memorial Dispensary—72, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Cent. 26
Chairman of General and Executive Committee—Sir H. E. Pollock
Treasurers—Linstead & Davis
Medical Supt.—Dr. R. M. Gibson
Resident Medical and Surgical Staff—Dr. F. R. Ashton, Dr. Annie Sydenham and Dr. R. M. Gibson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.
Nursing Staff—Miss L. K. Rayner (matron), Miss M. Ward and Mrs. A. Hughes
House Surgeons—Drs. S. W. Phoon and Coxion To
Secretary—Rev. H. R. Wells, O.B.E.

MATILDA HOSPITAL—186, 187, 188 and 189, Mount Kellet, Peak; Teleph. Peak 26
J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt.
Miss Drury, matron
Miss Russell, Miss Fothergill, Miss Ferguson and Miss Murray, nursing sisters

PEAK HOSPITAL
Miss Johnson, matron

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL NURSING SERVICE (*See* under Government)

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL (French General Hospital)—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Mother Paul
Residt. Med. Officer—Dr. S. Strachan
General Staff—Sisters Marguerite, Odile, Ambroise, Eusebé, Pauline, Lucie, Therése, Monique, Cecilia, Camille, Augusta, Justine and Rita
Nurses—A. Bayuga, A. Lagliva, E. Perez, F. Dymeao, M. Abuan, M. Lopez and B. Ordinario

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL (*see* under Govt.)

VICTORIA HOSPITAL (*see* under Govt.)

HOTELS

司公店酒大海上及港香

Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., The — Head Office: Exchange Building; Telephs. Central 950 (Managing Director, W. J. Hawker), 115 (General Manager), 360 (Secretary), 4417 (Accountant), 4386 (Purchasing Dept.) and 220 (Managing Director, J. H. Taggart); Tel. Ad: Kremoffice
Directors—E. M. Raymond (chairman), J. Scott Harston, Allan Cameron, John Fleming), J. H. Taggart (managing director and W. J. Hawker (managing director)
P. H. Suckling, A.S.A.A., genl. mgr.
C. G. Copley, secretary
F. C. Barry, accountant
J. P. Bourne, supt. of hotels
Mrs M. M. Drake, bookkeeper
Miss F. Hamilton, stenographer
Miss P. E. Jenns, do.
Mrs. A. Burleigh, a/cs. collection
Mrs. M. de Courcy, do.
R. Soonderam
C. F. V. Ribeiro | W. A. Zimmern
J. E. Mackenzie, engineer

Purchasing Department
A. W. Smith, manager
W. J. Burling, G. W. Dudley and U. M. Omar, assistants

Proprietors of
Hongkong Hotel
Peak Hotel
Repulse Bay Hotel
Peninsula Hotel
Hongkong Hotel Garage

Hongkong Hotel, Pedder Street (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Teleph. Cent. 2581; Tel. Ad: Kremlin
P. I. Newman, resident manager
C. D. Robertson, sub-manager
A. K. Dimond, assistant
J. T. Cotton, jr., do.
H. A. Allen, reception clerk
J. T. Cotton, sr., barman
R. E. Stott, harbour repres.
Mrs. A. M. Taylor, matron
Mrs. Murray, assistant

Hongkong Hotel Garage (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Showroom: Pedder Street; Teleph. Cent. 4759
T. R. Parsons, manager
C. E. White, sales manager
E. Pepperell, accountant
H. L. Decker, engineer
Agencies
Rolls-Royce Cars
Armstrong-Siddeley Cars
Arrol-Johnson Cars
Morris Cars and Trucks
Studebaker and Erskine Cars
General Motors
Cadillac | Chevrolet
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.
Prest-O-Lite Batteries
Alemite Lubrication

店酒皇英 *Ying-wong Tsau-tim*

King Edward Hotel—3, Des Vœux Rd. Cent.; Teleph. 373; Tel. Ad: Victoria
J. H. Witchell, manager
Lai Chak Man, secretary
Lai Chak, director

"KINGSCLERE" PRIVATE HOTEL—Carnarvon Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 543

店酒都京

Metropole, HOTEL—22, Ice House St.; Teleph. Cent. 668; Tel. Ad: Metro
A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., managing proprietors

MILLER HOUSE AMERICAN HOTEL—13, Cameron Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 1028; Tel. Ad: Misshome
Mrs. C. W. Hardinge

PALACE HOTEL—Corner of Hankow and Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K 3; Tel. Ad: Palace

Peak Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Teleph. Peak 75; Tel. Ad: Peaceful
Miss H. Harry, manageress
Mrs. Stewart, matron

Repulse Bay Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Teleph. Cent. 776; Tel. Ad: Repulse
P. R. Chichgar, manager
Mrs. A. Mackenzie, matron

海 大 酒 店

Savoy HOTEL—Teleph. Central 5213; Tel. Ad: Savoy
A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., managing proprietors

士 曉 *Hu-se*

HUGHES & HOUGH, LTD., Importers, Exporters, Coal Contractors and General Auctioneers—8, Des Vœux Road Central; P.O. Box 655; Tel. Ad: Meirion; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
E. J. de Figueiredo, managing director
J. A. S. Alves, signs per pro.
B. H. S. Alves
E. J. de Figueiredo, jr.
J. H. de Figueiredo

司公限有產資士利富堪
Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han-Kung-sze

HUMPHREYS' ESTATE & FINANCE CO., LTD.—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, gen. mgrs.
Directors—J. Scott Harston, W. L. Pattenden, J. M. Alves, L. J. Davies
G. Rapp, secretary

士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se*

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General Managers and Agents—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Fencibles
Henry Humphreys
John A. Jupp (London)
D. E. Clark
J. D. Humphreys | G. Rapp
General Managers
Peak Tramways Co., Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.
Agency
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

記 和 *Wo-kee*

Hutchison & Co., John D., Merchants—King's Building; Teleph. Central 63; Tel. Ad: Spero
T. E. Pearce, partner
P. S. Cassidy, do.
E. Manning
P. A. Yvanovich | H. A. Alves
P. Mooney | Miss Santos
Agencies
Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ld., Ireland
Nicholson File Co., Providence
Straits and China Textile Co., Ld.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Sussman, Wormser & Co.
D. & W. Gibbs' Soaps, etc.
Cadbury's & Fry's Chocolates

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—Pedder Building (2nd floor), Pedder Street; Teleph. Cent. 2100; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
H. Meier
Agency
The Autocar Fire & Accident Insce. Co.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. mgrs.
Capt. A. C. Kennedy, marine supt.
Capt. W. Hetherington, acting assist. marine supt.
W. Sanderson, acting supt. engineer
H. Annetts, acting assist. do.
G. V. Osmund, clerk
Miss L. Gomes, stenographer
(For Officers of Strs. *see* end of Directory)

司 公 業 營 印 中
Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze

INDO-CHINA TRADING CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—P. O. Box 270
N. R. Mehta

司公險保安宜 *I-on Po-him Kung-sze*

I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—24 and 26, Bonham Strand West
Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho
Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

德 協

IP TAK & CO., Importers and Exporters—China Building (4th floor), Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 2023 and 4612; Tel. Ad: Iptak; All Codes used
Ip Tak, sole proprietor
Tam Wing Kwong, manager
Ip Yuk Leung, assist. do.

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Head Office: 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai. Branch: 14, Pedder Street; Teleph. 3351
B. J. Lacon, A.M.I.M.E., branch mgr.
E. A. Simon | Ho Tung Shun
H. H. Lasham | A. Leong
T. V. Jeffrey | Miss L. Carvalho
C. A. Robarts | Miss E. J. Ward

司公限有器電積詩林威

Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-han-kung-sze

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C., Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Machinery Importers and Government Contractors—Office: 12, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Central 358; Electrical Repair Shop: Mong Kok Tsui, Kowloon; Telephs. K. 827 and K. 832 Tel. Ad: Marinework; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial Code

J. M. Jack, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., managing director
L. B. Gomes, accountant

Agencies

Callenders Cable and Construction Co., Ld.
Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London
William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants London
Hall's Sanitary Washable Distemper

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General Merchants—14 to 18, Pedder Street; Tel. Ad: Jardine

D. G. M. Bernard, managing director (Hongkong)
B. D. F. Beith, director (Shanghai)
J. J. Paterson, do. (Hongkong)
R. M. Austin, do. (Shanghai)
G. W. Sheppard, do. do.
A. B. Stewart, signs per pro. do.
R. J. Paterson, do. (Hongkong)
H. F. Scudamore, do. (New York)
E. T. Seward, do. do.
R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong)
F. C. Hall, do. do.
W. S. Dupree, do. (Hankow)
E. F. Aucott, do. (Shanghai)
R. E. Coxon, do. do.

Staff—

W. Brackenridge
W. B. Cornaby
G. Duncan
B. L. W. Dunnett
O. Eager
A. W. Eastman
H. Gittins
A. G. Gordon
E. A. Griffiths
E. B. C. Hornell
D. Lyon
K. A. Mason
R. E. Macdougall
P. Morrison
A. Murdoch
A. Piercy
F. A. Pollock
G. Puncheon
D. J. Purves
N. L. H. Railton
J. K. Shaw
W. Lithgow Smith
P. Tod
A. R. J. White
W. D. Fiddes-Wilson
Capt. A. C. Kennedy, marine supt.
Capt. D. Skinner, assist. do.
W. Sanderson, supt. engineer
A. A. Annetts, assist. do.
Miss M. G. Groundwater
Miss J. Harris Walker
Miss R. Hazeland
Miss H. Taylor
Miss A. Tollan
J. Baptista
J. N. Bernardo
G. A. Carvalho
H. O. Castro
A. S. Gomes
F. M. P. de Graca
F. P. Laurel
A. A. Olaes
E. E. Osmund
A. F. Osmund
G. V. Osmund
F. M. Pereira
J. B. Pomeroy
A. A. dos Remedios
A. L. V. Remedios
C. Savard Remedios
H. M. Remedios
F. A. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Ribeiro
C. A. de J. V. Ribeiro
C. M. C. V. Rebeiro
C. L. Rocha
A. J. C. da Rocha
A. M. da Silva
A. C. da Silva
M. A. da Silva
M. Silva
R. M. G. da Silva
A. Urquhart
F. J. Wilkinson
J. P. Xavier
Miss Leonora Gomes
Miss A. F. Nunes
Miss L. A. Osmund
Miss I. E. Rogers

General Managers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Agents for

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners of the "Shire" Line of Steamers
West Australian S. N. Co., Ld.
The Glen Line, Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Bankers' and Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.
Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd.
Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
British and Chinese Corporation, Ld. (Joint Agents)
Peugeot et Cie., Pont-de-Roide, "Rexine." Leather Cloth
Garland Steamship Corporation

JENKIN, F. C., C.B.E., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Buildings, Des Voeux Road; Teleph. 3147

JOSEPH, J. E.—Prince's Buildg. (2nd floor); Teleph. Central 916; Tel. Ad: Exchange

S. K. Moosa, assistant
S. M. Moosa, do.

爪哇中國日本荷蘭輪船公司

Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan lun-snen-kung-sze

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN-LIJN—York Buildgs.; Telephs. 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn

C. de Bruyn, manager
A. H. N. van Nieuwenhuyse, signs per pro.
L. W. E. van Heurn, accountant
H. L. A. van Kretschmar
A. J. Ramondt
Miss M. A. Littleton
Miss M. Murphy | Yeung Fook Lam
Geo. D. Chin | Fung Kai Leung
J. W. Lee | Soo Lo Yan

Agencies

Holland East-Asia Line
Royal Packet Navigation Co. (K.P.M.)
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line
Sabang Bay Coaling Station
Official Tourist Office of Batavia

Jebsen & Co., Importers and Exporters, Machinery, and Shipping Agents—12, Pedder Street; Telephs. Cent. 2225 and 4754; P.O. Box 97; Tel. Ad: Hiljebsen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edns., Bentley's and Mosse

J. Jebsen, partner (Aabenraa, D'mark.)
J. H. Jessen, do. do.
J. Riecken, do. (Hongkong)
J. H. Jessen, jr., signs per pro.
J. P. Ulderup (machinery dept.)
G. Hansen | E. A. Harneik
G. Deyhle | J. Ribeiro
G. von Ehren | J. Fernandes
Wong Sikkay, compradore

Agents for

Stickstoff Syndikat G.m.b.H., Berlin
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Jebsen Line of Steamers
Corn. Heyl, A.G., Worms
Motoren Werke Mannheim, vorm Benz & Co.
Robert Bosch A.G., Stuttgart

師狀打士孖及士篤史臣贊

Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries Public—Offices: Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street. Agents at Shanghai: Platt, & Co. Agents in London: Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, 16, Old Broad Street, E.C.

Daniel John Lewis, sol. & notary pub.
G. G. N. Tinson, do.
M. M. Watson, do.
T. G. Bennett, solicitor
L. R. Andrewes, do.
L. D. Turner, do.
M. A. Baptista | F. M. Xavier
A. Tate | Miss. C. Frost
Juman Ali | Mrs. M. Jarvis
A. Rauf | Miss P. Goodall
J. A. Delgado | Miss J. Wynne

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

J. B. Addison
E. L. Agassiz | W. J. E. Mackenzie
T. W. Ainsworth | G. P. de Martin
R. Baker | S. B. B. McElderry
H. F. Bloxham | C. W. McKenny
L. H. V. Booth | C. A. D. Melbourne
M. J. Breen | C. McI. Messer
J. A. E. Bullock | E. P. Minett
D. Burlingham | W. B. A. Moore
E. Wm. Carpenter | J. B. Newill
W. J. Carrie | I. Newton
T. F. Claxton | H. A. Nisbet
J. R. Craig | R. A. C. North
H. T. Creasy | C. G. Perdue
A. H. Crook | H. R. Phelips
T. Dallin | E. Ralphs
H. Dixon | A. J. Reed
E. R. Dovey | G. R. Sayer
F. Eaves | W. Schofield
W. G. Fitz-Gibbon | W. R. Scott
R. A. D. Forrest | J. T. Smalley
J. W. Franks | N. L. Smith
J. A. Fraser | W. J. L. Smith
W. G. Gerrard | W. T. Southorn
H. E. Goldsmith | D. W. Tratman
H. Green | D. J. Valentine
E. R. Hallifax | T. S. Whyte-Smith
E. W. Hamilton | E. H. Williams
T. M. Hazlerigg | C. Willson
G. F. Hole | H. P. Winslow
H. K. Holmes | P. P. J. Wodehouse
H. T. Jackman | E. D. C. Wolfe
P. Jacks | A. E. Wood
Sir J. H. Kemp | J. R. Wood
T. H. King | A. E. Wright
R. E. Lindsell | E. I. Wynne-Jones
J. D. Lloyd

Non-official

C. G. Alabaster | A. H. Carroll
G. S. Archbutt | Chan Tin-son
G. E. Aubrey | Chau Tsun-nin
W. S. Bailey | Chau Yu-ting
C. E. H. Beavis | Chow, Sir Shou-son
W. H. Bell | S. M. Churn
D. G. M. Bernard | A. H. Compton
L. G. Bird | A. G. Coppin
H. Birkett | F. M. Crawford
G. D. R. Black | E. Davidson
D. H. Blake | A. W. Davison
C. H. Blason | H. L. Dennys
J. P. Braga | H. B. L. Dowbiggin
J. W. C. Bonnar | W. A. Dowley
C. B. Brown | R. M. Dyer
N. S. Brown | A. H. Ferguson
A. Cameron | J. Fleming

Foo Sik
A. C. Franklin
Fung Ping-shan
L. Gibbs
V. M. Grayburn
K. E Greig
G. Grimble
A. S. Gubbay
F. C. Hall
H. R. B. Hancock
G. M. Harston
J. S. Harston
Ho Iu
Ho Kom-tong
Ho Kwong
Ho Leung
Sir. Robt. Ho Tung
Ho Wing
P. M. Hodgson
G. Hogg
L. E. Hopkins
W. W. Hornell
J. O. Hughes
H. Humphreys
Hung Hing-kam
A. C. Hynes
Ip Lan-chuen
Ip Loo-siu
F. W. James
F. C. Jenkin
C. B. Johnson
M. T. Johnson
W. V. M. Koch
Kong I-sun
R. H. Kotewall
Kwok Siu-lau
G. P. Lammert
P. Lauder
Li Jowson
Li Ping
Li Po-kwai
Li Sing-kui
Li Yau-tsun
Li Yik-mui
A. C. Little
J. H. Little
Lo Cheung-shiu
Lo Chung-kue
Lo Man-kam
Lo Man-wai
W. Logan
Ma Chee-lung
Ma Tsui-chiu
F. R. Marsh
J. McHutchon
R. Mein-Austin
G. Miskin
Mok Kong-sang
F. C. Mowfung
J. J. Paterson
W. L. Pattenden
T. E. Pearce
F. A. Perry
J. A. Plummer
H. E. Pollock
F. P. E. L. Potter
P. C. H. Potts
E. M. Raymond
J. B. Ross
A. Rumjahn
H. Ruttonjee, snr.
J. H. Sanders
C. L. C. Sandes
J. H. Seth
W. E. L. Shenton
A.F.B. Silva-Netto
C. A. M. Smith
A. M. de L. Soares
Sum Pak-ming
R. Sutherland
J. H. Taggart
M. P. Talati
Tam Woon-tong
D. Templeton
P. Tester
R. D. Thomas
Tong Yat-chun
Tso Seen Wan
T. G. Weall
H. P. White
S. T. Williamson
N. C. Wilson
Wong Iu-tung
Wong Kam-fuk
Wong Kwong-tin
Wong Mau-lam
Wong Ping-sun
Wong Tak-kwong
B. Wong Tape
G. G. Wood
Yung Tsze-ming

啟德有業營有限公司

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD. —26, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation)
Directors—Cheong Sum Woo, Dr. S. W. Ts'o, Ip Wing Cho, Sir Shou-son Chow, Lai Kwai Pui, Wong Kwong Tin, Au Kun Cho, Cheng Man Po and Wong Kwong Tin
Wong Kwong Tin, secretary
Little, Adams & Wood, architects and civil engineers

開礦務總局

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery and Steamship Owners—Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 3503; Tel. Ad: Maishan
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

KARSTEN LARSSEN & CO. (HONGKONG), LTD., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents—67 and 69, Des Voeux Road Cent.; Teleph. 998; P.O. Box 60B; Tel. Ad: Norseman; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., Watkin's and Appendix, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and improved, Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union imp., Boe Code
Karsten Larssen, manager
B. Naess
N. Hoyer
A. G. dos Remedios
F. X. da Rocha
R. A. Remedios

Settling Agents for
Central Union of Marine Underwriters in Oslo
A/S Haugesunds Sjoforsikringsselskap
Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Minerva Insurance Co., Ld
North Atlantic Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Atlas Insce. Co., Ld.
Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Svithun Insurance Co., Ld.
Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld.
L'Alliance Française

勝東

KATOH & CO., LTD. (Tong Seng & Co.), General Exporters and Importers—34, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 976 and 2184; P.O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or Toshoyoko; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Scott's 10th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's

Agent for
The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Kobe)

KAYAMALLY & CO., Milliners, Drapers and General Merchants — 3 and 5, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 724; Tel. Ad: Kayamally
Principals—K. Hoosenally, G. Abdoolcarim, sr., F. Hoosenally, G. Abdoolcarim, jr., and A. Hoosenally

---

KINO BROTHERS & CO., LTD., Diamond Merchants—Bank of Canton Building (4th floor), 6, Des Vœux Road Central; P.O. Box 573; Tel. Ad: Kino

昌 大

KELLER, KERN & CO., LTD., General Merchants—17-19, Connaught Road Central (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 3120; P.O. Box 659; Tel. Ad: Kellerkern
Ed. Keller, president (Manila, P.I.)
H. A. Keller, vice-president
Ernest Kern, resident manager
E. Hausammann, do.
W. Saenger, assistant
E. Stehle, do.
W. T. Chung, compradore
European Representatives
Ed. A. Keller & Co., S. A., Zurich, Switzerland
Agencies
American Lead Pencil Co., New York. Stationery
E. R. Squibb & Sons, New York. Manufacturing, Chemists
Holeproof Hosiery Co., Milwaukee, Wiss. Hosiery
Bunte Brothers, Chicago. Confectionery
Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila. "Purico" Lard, and Soaps
New Zealand Co-Operative Dairy Co., Ld., Hamilton, N.Z. Wholemilk Powder
Lautier fils, Grasse, France. Essences
Th. Muhlethaler, S.A., Nyon., Switzerland. Essences
Ed. Pinaud, Paris, France. Perfumery
F. Vibert, Lyon, France. "Petrole Hahn" Hair Lotion
Biscuitfabriek Patria, Amsterdam. "Patria" Biscuits
Cheese Trading Co. "Gouda," Gouda. "Cock" Brand Cheese
G. B. Borsalino fu Lazzaro & Co., Alessandria, Italy. Felt Hats
Total-Gesellschaft M.B.H., Berlin. "Total" Fire Extinguishers
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London. Fire and Marine Insurance

---

司公限有庄書發別

KELLY & WALSH, LTD. (Established 1873), Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers — York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. Cent. 185; Tel. Ad: Publishing
R. W. Wedderburn, mang. dir. (S'hai.)
A. W. Burkill, director (Shanghai)
A. E. Glover, do. do.
A. J. Waller, do. do.
W. King (London)
A. S. de Jesus, secretary (Shanghai)
A. S. Abbott, manager

E. A. dos Remedios	Mrs. E. Booker
S. O. Gregory	Mai Son Lau
W. G. Stone	Louis Kai Hing
Mrs. P. Newburry	Wong Sui On

生醫牙嬌 *Ku-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, DRS., Dentists—6 and 7, Alexandra Buildings

司公喬

KEW, J. W., Share and General Broker—Ice House Street; Teleph. Cent. 168

KISSOOMALL, B., Wholesale Silk and Curio Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives — 15, Old Bailey Street; Teleph. Central 177; P.O. Box 380
N. Ghanshamdas, manager

記培 *Pui-kee*

KITTING & CO., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 698; P.O. Box 414; Tel. Ad: Kitting

---

司公官

KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHN & CO.), Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 1427; Tel. Ad: Komor; Codes: Bentley's, and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Henry S. Komor, partner
S. Komor, do.
G. Komor, do.
H. Komor, do.
R. White, do.

官梁泰公 *Kung Tai Leung Koon Tai*

Koon Tai & Co., Stevedores, Coal Merchants, Freight Brokers, Commission Agents, General Contractors, Import and Export—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 417; Tel. Ad: Koontai
Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

行 蘇 旭

KOTEWALL & CO., R. H., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—China Building; Teleph. Cent. 4047; P.O. Box 252; Tel. Ad: Keystone or Kotewall; All Codes used
Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall, C.M.G., LL.D., principal
Lee Shiu Kai, manager
Henry Lewcock

Ho Man Kai	Tse Sau Yee
Harry Chewlung	Fung Chung Hing
P. H. Larken	Chan Poon Sang
L. A. Stephen	Yau Cheuk Ting
Miss Julyan	Yu Kai Kong

Agencies
A. & S. Henry & Co., Ld., Manchester, England
Mational Union Fire Insurance Co., Inc., Pits, U.S.A.

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261
R. Baker, manager and chief engineer
J. Morris, chief accountant
C. D. Lambert, chief mechanical engineer
G. A. Walker, traffic manager and storekeeper
I. B. Trevor, traffic assistant
J. Smith, assist. mech. engineer
A. McCallum, permanent way inspr.
F. Winyard, traffic inspector
W. S. Cuff, do.
K. L. Hu, assist. engineer
T. F. Wong, clerk

司公臣屈房藥大龍九

KOWLOON DISPENSARY (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—80, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
J. Gibson, manager
E. Dewhurst | E. C. Wong

司公限有行生廣

Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze

KWONG SANG HONG, LTD., Importers and Exporters of Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—250 and 252, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 852 (Office) and 367 (Warehouse); P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Chat
Fung Fook Tien, managing director
Fung Wei Shing, do.
Leung Ying Kun, secretary
Fung Wo In, assist. secretary

KWONG SHING CHEONG CO., Importers of Old Newspapers, Broken Glass and Chemicals—10, Des Voeux Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 5074; Tel. Ad: Assembly; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th edn.
J. K. Mott, manager

員價估貨驗賣拍弟兄勿林

LAMMERT, BROS., Auctioneers, Appraisers, Goods Brokers and General Surveyors—7, 8 and 8A, Duddell Street; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Lammert
L. E. Lammert
J. A. M. de Graça

LAND OFFICE—(*See* under Government Departments)

頓理 *Lay-tun*

LAYTON & CO., Bill and Bullion Brokers—4A, Des Vœux Road (3rd floor); Teleph. 89
H. S. Hills

佛刺架連 *Lin-ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Ship Chandlers and General Storekeepers—Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road; Teleph. 4567 (6 lines)
Directors—T. C. Weall, Hon. Mr. W. E. L. Shenton, M. Manuk, E. M. Raymond and Chan Tong
Managing Directors—R. L. Bridger and F. M. Crawford
Secretary—S. J. Jordain
Assist. Secretary—A W. Brown
Staff—

E. J. Ainslie	Miss S.E. Baker
C. B. Barros	Mrs. L. E. Clark
W. T. Blunsdon	Miss M. Crossam
H. Burson	Mrs. H. L. Dalrymple
C. M. Castro	Mrs. A. Eccleshall
D. M. Goodall	Miss L. Faria
H. Hampton	Mrs C. I. E. Fleming
W. S. Hillier	Miss A. Garth
D. K. Kharas	Miss C. Johanssen
J. C. Long	Miss M. A. Kent
A. G. Marshall	Mrs. G. Maxwell
W. A. Mugford	Miss N. Middleton
W. C. Ogley	Miss G. Monaghan
G. R. Payne	Mrs. E. A. Oliver
H. W. Randall	Mrs. A. Palmar
A. H. Ribeiro	Miss J. M. Patterson
O. F. Ribeiro	Miss P.E. Ponsford
Fr. B. S. Rogers	Miss R. G. Razavette
A. W. Roberts	Mrs. C. Wadmore
E. G. Sewell	Miss P. Webster
H. E. Scriven	Mrs. E. E. Welch
T. G. Stokes	Miss D. M. Wiltshire
B. M. Vierra	
A. C. Wilkinson	
Mrs. T. Armstrong	
Mrs. E. Baker	

晶明 *Ming-tsing*

Lazarus, N., Optician—12, Queen's Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230
H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London), refractionist
R. A. Cooper, optometrist (Canada), Fellow American Optometric Society, manager
Agencies
Vitrex Glass
Busch & Lomb. Scientific Instruments

LEE & RUSS, Solicitors, Proctors, Patent and Trade Marks Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. Central 4912 and 4913; Tel. Ad: Quotation
C. A. S. Russ, F.R.G.S., solicitor
F. H. Loseby, solicitor
H. K. Wong

圖繪師器機治倫柯及理
Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—P. & O. Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 167
G. G. Wood, M.INST.C.E.
A. S. Mackichan, M.INST.C.E.
S. D. Igglesden, A.R.I.B.A.
M. G. Noll, A.M.INST.M. & C.E.
A. W. Millar | Miss M. M. Tyrrell

LEIPZIG INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES FAIR —18, Connaught Road
Th. M. Rohn, hon. director

LIBRARY (*See* City Hall)

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Chartered Accountants —Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 739
C. B. Brown, A.C.A., partner
S. T. Butlin, A.C.A.
H. R. Forsyth, C.A.
A. Sommerfelt, A.C.A.
A. H. da Silva
V. Santos | Miss E. Alves

師則露杜李

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers—York Building, Chater Road, Hongkong; and Shameen, Canton
Principals—Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A., and C. H. Basto
Assistants — P. W. Greene, B.A.SC., A.M.E.I.C. (Canton), G. Rankin, B.A.SC., A.M.E.I.C., W. C. Felshow, W. Wang, B.SC., Y. H. Lee, B.SC., K. Chan and Miss G. Smith

司公梳燕球環

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (represented by Dodwell & Co., Ld.)—Queen's Building; Teleph. 1030; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Globe

LLOYD'S
Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

社會船理氏奈 *Noi-si-li-shun-wui-shé*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463; Tel. Ad: Marine
T. S. Morrison, M.I.MAR.E., surveyor
Peter Lee, clerk

興洛

Lock Hing, Exporters, Gold and Silversmiths, Blackwood Furniture Manufacturers and Curio Dealers—33, Queen's Road Central
Shiu Yat Him, manager
Shiu Yam Lun | Shiu Kam To

師律羅及羅

Lo & Lo, Solicitors, &c.—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 834, 4210 and 3947; Tel. Ad: Deodand
M. K. Lo, solicitor
M. W. Lo, do.
H. Lo, do.
Lui Wai Chau
Wong Ka Tsun | Miss M. Kacker

司公謹勞

LOGAN & CO., W., Share and General Brokers —10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665; Tel. Ad: Orion; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. Logan

興朗

LONG HING & CO., Photographic Goods Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central

司數核 *Hut-so-sze*

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants—Chartered Bank Building; Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: Explanate (in China), Celestor (in England). Shanghai: Glen Line Building. London: 6, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street. Tientsin: 128, Victoria Road and at Peking
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai)
John Fleming, C.A.
E. F. Hardman, C.A.
A. H. Ballard, F.C.A. (London)
W. E. Atwell, C.A. (Tientsin)
A. Ritchie, C.A.
H. R. M. Cleland, C.A.
E. D. da Roza, A.S.A.A.
W. D. Russell, A.C.A.
E. M. Bryden, C.A.
A. J. J. Martin | C. T. Evans
W. J. Woolley | Miss J. Soares
A. Abbas | Miss A. J. Barnes
E.O.P. Hyndman | Miss E. Danenberg
E. O. Murphy
Singapore Agents
Lowe, Bingham & Dunman, Chartered Accountants, Laidlaw Building

司公限有梳燕平拿

L'URBAINE FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire Insurance—China Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 3583
C. G. Anderson, branch manager
Chow Ping Un
A. E. Perry | T. P. Anderson

師律露何及臣麗

LYSON & HALL, Solicitors, — 6, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 3665; Tel. Ad: Litigation
J. M. Hall, solicitor
Yeung Hock Chau, interpreter

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

Loxley & Co., W. R., General Importers and Exporters—York Building, Chater Road; Telephs. 2284 and 1566 (Compradore dept.). London: 106, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; also at Shanghai, Tientsin, Canton, Peking, Singapore and New York

Principals — J. A. Russell (Kuala Lumpur) and D. O. Russell (H'kong.)
W. L. Pattenden, general manager
A. J. Baker

H. H. Benson	C. T. Chiu
D. Harvey, jr.	P. A. Elms
F. G. Herridge	T. Wong
T. A. Mitchell	Miss E. Hughes
J. Ackber	Miss I. Lee
R. M. Alarakia	Miss Lysaght
P. Brown	Miss E. S. Woolley

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Co.
Joseph Nathan & Co., Ld. "Glaxo"
G. Mason & Co., Ld. O.K. Sauce
J. Lethem & Sons. Hams and Bacon
Beck & Co. Key Brand Beer
Van Houten & Zoon. Cocoa
Lipton's Tea
Jules Robin & Co. Brandies
W. P. Lowrie & Co. Scotch Whisky
Parfumerie L. T. Piver. Perfumes
Lewis Berger & Sons, Ld. Paints and Varnishes
The International Chemical Co., Ld. "Bismag"
Auto Strop Safety Razor Co., Ld. "Valet" Razors
Chamberlain's Patent Medicines
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld., Dominion and Royal Cord Tyres
Buying Office of the Hudson Bay Co., Ld., Canada
Worthington & Co. Pale Ales
T. Wall & Sons. Provisions
Woodwards, Ld. "Gripe Water"
Heidseik's (Monople). Champagne
J. Williamson & Co. Floorcloth

Lyddon & Co., Ltd., London—P.O. Box 581; Tel. Ad: Mancini
C. Mancini, general mgr. for Far East

行路當麥 *Mak-ton-lo-hong*

Macdonald & Hunter, Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors, Contractors and Machinery Agents—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 143; Tel. Ad: Veritas; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western Union and Bentley's
R. Hunter, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A.
S. Y. Yan
Surveyors to
British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
Registro Italiano
Teikoku Kaiji Kyokai (The Imperial Japanese Marine Corporation)
The Germanischer Lloyd (Machinery)
Sole Agents for
J. & E. Hall, Ld., Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze*

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.—P. & O. Building, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
C. G. S. Mackie, resident partner
A E. Martin, signs per pro.
R. V. Harris

C. P. Ross	C. A. L. Rickett
G. W. Sellars, C.A.	A. W. Hay Edie

Outdoor Staff
J. Lowrie and J. Hoare
Agencies
P. & O. S. N. Co.
British-India and Apcar Lines
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine and General Mutual Life Insce. Society

氏台景麥 *Ma-kin-toi-se*

Mackintosh & Co., Ltd., Men's Wear Specialists—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Cent. 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit
F. A. Mackintosh
J. G. Meyer

R. R. Davies	J. P. A. Davis

司公務船林馬范

Malm & Co., Ship Brokers, Chartering Agents, Coal Merchants—China Building (2nd floor); Teleph. Central 4946; Tel. Ad: Malmship
Captain Finn Malm, principal

Manners & Co., Ltd., John, Merchants—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 4071 and 4072. Canton and Swatow
John Manners, director
F. Taylor, do.
W. J. Hansen, do. (Canton)
P. O. Peuster

K. Kastman	C. P. Nissen

Agencies
Sun Insurance Office
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Steamship Co., Orient, Ld., Copenhagen

司公險保安萬 *Man-on Po-him Kung-sze*
MAN ON INSURANCE CO., LTD.—4, Queen's Road West
Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Ko Pak Ngon, Chu Tsz Hing and Chan Tin Shan
T. N. Chau, secretary

Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society—P. & O. Building, Connaught Road Central
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., agents

行勞非梳孖 *Ma-sor Fa-lo Hong*
MARSHALL FIELD & CO. (of Chicago, Ill.)—6, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Drumar

---

MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*
MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street
Caretaker—F. H. W. Haynes

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
W. C. N.—G E. Wetton
I. P. C. N.—F. E. Wilkins
J.—G. T. Waldegrave
S.—C. W. Jeffries
Chap.—F. Meade
Treas.—F. Baylis
Scribe—W. H. Whiteley
S. D.—F. F. Duckworth
J. D.—S. R. Farlow
D. C.—A. J. Pilgrim
Organist—E. Ralphs
Guardian—C. W. Somers
Stewards—F. Young and B. Pasco
Warder—F. H. W. Haynes

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E.C.
M.E.Z.—J. M. Gordon
H.—L. M. Whyte
J.—C. H. Blason
Scribe E.—F. M. Crawford
Scribe N.—F. McD. Courtney
P. Soj.—W. E. L. Shenton
1st. Assist. Soj.—H. West
2nd. do. —H. Owen Hughes
Treasurer—P. D. Wilson
D. of C.—B. D. Evans
Steward—W. F. Simmons
Janitor—F. H. W. Haynes

CATHAY LODGE, No. 4373
W. M.—B. E. Maugham
I. P. M.—S. G. Smith
S. W.—A. J. V. Smith
J. W.—F. Hamblin
Treas.—H. E. Budden
Secy.—J. W. Baldwin
S. D.—E. Thompson
J D.—C. Crofton
Chap.—L. E. Longbottom
D. of C.—O. A. Smith
Almoner—E. W. Gaubert
Org.—R. Baldwin
A. D. of C.—W. W. Hirst
Assist. Secy.—H. F. Harper
I. G.—V. Walker
Stewards—W. E. Nicholson, A. H. Oswick, H. J. Best and R. A. Hyne
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

"CONCORDIA" MARK LODGE, No. 721
W. M.—G. T. Waldegrave
I. P. M.—C. G. Alabaster
S. W.—L. M. Whyte
J. W.—E. W. Hamilton
M. O.—C. L. Edwards
S. O.—W. B. A. Moore
J. O.—B. D. Evans
Chaplain—G. E. S. Upsdell
Treas.—C. H. Eldridge
R. of M.—J. R. Craig
Secy.—H. G. Russell
D. of C.—C. W. Jeffries
S. D.—M. J. B. Montargis
J. D.—F. M. Crawford
Org.—G. J. Bird
I. G.—Y. S. Wan
Steward—E. M. Raymond
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Preceptors—J. M. McHutchon, J. L. McPherson, C. W. Jeffries and J C. Owen
Treasurer—E. Thompson
Secretary—C. W. Somers

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)
D. G. M.— J. Owen Hughes
D. D. G. M.—J. M. McHutchon
D. S. G. W.—F. A. Brown
D. J. G. W.—A. T. Hamilton
D. G. C.—Rt. Rev. R. C. Duppuy
D. G. T.—C. A. Peel
D. G. R.—G. G. Wood
D. G. P. B. of G. P.—O. A. Smith
D. G. S.—A. Morris
D. G. D. of C.—L. M. Whyte
D. S. G. D.—Roy Allgood
D. J. G. D.—F. Meade
D.G.S.of W.—T. A. Mitchell
D. G. A. D. of C.—L. J. Blackburn
D. G. S. B.—H. West
D. G. St. B.—W. J. D. Roberts and J. Waddell
D. G. O.—G. Grimble
D. G. P.—L. G. Schmitto

D. G. S.—J. R. West, W. R. Farmer, B. E. Maughan, K. K. Staple, F. McD. Courtney and D. Davis
D. G. T.—F. H. W. Haynes
Unofficial Members—F. A. Redmond and F. E. Wilkins

Past Rank

P. D. J. G. W.—F. E. Budden

District Grand Lodge of Hongkong & South China (Scottish Constitution)

Rt. Wor. D. G. M.—Dr. G. D. R. Black
D. G. M. D.—E. J. Edwards
D. G. M. S.—J. McCubbin
D. G. S. W.—P. W. Ramsay
D. G. J. W.—S. Eccleshall
D. G. S.—T. J. Richards
D. G. T.—L. Brewer
D. G. S. C.—J. A. Gibbons
D. G. J. C.—F. Cullen
D. G. S. D.—T. A. Barry
D. G. J. D.—J. C. Ferguson
D. G. G. A.—O. A. Smith
D. G. J.—F. C. Mow Fung
D. G. B. B.—R. J. Hunt
D. G. D. of C.—W. J. Burling
D. G. B.—W. P. Seath
D. G. S. B.—J. S. MacIntosh
D. G. D. of M.—J. Murray
D. G. O.—H. Gittins
D. G. M.—A. Gillard
D. G. I. G.—C. W. E. Bishop
D. G. T.—F. H. W. Haynes
D. G. Stewards—R. Drude, E. A. Howell, F. W. Fitzgerald, A. J. Allison, E. S. Carter and A. W. Hodges

---

District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Hongkong and South China

D. Gd. Supt.—J. Owen Hughes
2nd Principal—J. M. McHutchon
3rd do. —A. Y. Hogg
Scribe, E.—A. Morris
Do. N.—G. W. C. Burnett
Treasurer—J. Bentley
Registrar—C. D. Melbourne
P. Soj.—J. M. Gordon
1st Assist. Soj.—F. Meade
2nd do. —J. Colin Owen
Sword Bearer—W. E. Hollands
Standard do. —W. R. Farmer
D. of C.—G. T. Waldegrave
Assist. D. of C.—J. Banbury
Organist—C. H. Blason
Janitor—F. H. W. Haynes

Lodge Eastern Scotia, No. 923, S.C.

R. W. M.—C. W. E. Bishop
I. P. M.—J. C. Ferguson
Dep. M.—J. Stewart
Subst. M.—P. W. R. Ramsay
W. S. W.—E. S. Carter
W. J. W.—A. W. Hodges
Secy.—J. M. Henderson
Treas.—E. D. Black
Chap.—D. S. Hill
S. D.—D. J. Purves
J. D.—J. Fraser
Bible Bearer—J. T. Shand
D. of C.—F. Cullen
Stewards—J. J. Whyte and C. S. Cameron
I. G.—J. W. Blackley
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

Lodge Naval & Military, No. 848, S.C

R. W. M.—A. Gillard
I. P. M.—E. J. Edwards
D. M.—S. Eccleshall
S. M.—T. A. Barry
W. S. W.—J. W. Fitzgerald
W. J. W.—A. J. Allison
Secy.—J. A. Gibbons
Treas.—J. M. McLeod
Chap.—S. Cressy
S. D.—C. Greenwood
J. D.—C. de S. Robertson
Bible Bearer—A. Tarbuck
Organist—J. E. Mackenzie
D. of C.—W. J. Burling
Stewards—W. Saunders, H. C. Pratt, W. Hill and G. B. Foster
I. G.—F. H. Holdman
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

Lodge, St. John 618, S.C.

R. W. M.—Jas. Murray
I. P. M.—W. P. Seath
Dep. M.—J. McCubbin
Sub. M.—J. Jack
W. S. W.—R. Drude
W. J. W.—E. A. Howell
Secy.—T. J. Richards
Trea.—H. Gittins
Chap.—D. Tollan
B. Bearer—A. F. Reynolds
S. D.—J. Davidson
J. D.—E. W. Alltree
D. of C.—F. C. Mow Fung
Org.—W. R. Greenhalgh
Stewards—H. Tillman, J. Sloan and A. Munze
I. G.—F. Clemo
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

Naval and Military Royal Arch Chapter, No. 302, S.C.

M. E. Z.—J. W. Fitz-Gerald
M. E. H.—A. J. Allison
M. E. J.—C. Greenwood
S. E.—J. A. Gibbons
S. N.—W. J. Burling, P.Z.
Treas.—J. M. McLeod, P.Z.
1st Soj.—J. E. McKenzie
2nd do.—A. Tarduck
3rd do.—A. Paice
D. of C.—T. A. Barry, P.Z

Organist—E. J. Edwards, P.Z.
Supt. of W.—G. B. Foster
Steward—C. de S. Robertson
I. G.—J. Gurvin
Janitor—F. H. W. Haynes

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.
W. M.—W. E. L. Shenton
I. P. M.—F. McD. Courtney
S. W.—L. C. F. Bellamy
J. W.—F. M. Crawford
Chap.—F. A. Wells
Treas.—C. McI. Messer
Secy.—C. Bernard Brown
D. of C.—John Bentley
S. D.—H. C. B. Way
J. D.—W. F. Simmons
Org.—W. A. Cornell
I. G.—A. J. Bird
Stewards—J. T. Bagram and F. H. Crapnell
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

PROVINCIAL GRAND PRIORY OF CHINA
Prior—E. Ralphs
Sub-Prior—(vacant)
Prelate—J. Owen-Hughes
Chancellor—W. Logan
1st Constable—A. Morris
2nd do. —J. Waddell
Treas.—G. T. Waldegrave
Registrar—G. E. Wetton
Vice-Chancellor—J. M. McHutchon
Marshall—C. Amnes
Ward. of Registrar—N. Smith
Herald—R. A. E. Paterson
Standard Bearer—G. W. C. Burnett
Banner Bearer—J. Watson
Sword Bearer—R. H. Douglas
Aide-de-Camp— ———
Capt. of Guard—F. A. Wells
Organist—J. Charnock
Outer Guard—F. H. W. Haynes

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF H. R. D. M., No. 73, E.C.
M. W. S.—G. F. Nightingale
H. Prel.—R. H. Douglas
1st Gen.—G. E. Wetton
2nd Gen.—L. M. Whyte
Treas.—J. Bentley
Rec.—J. M. McHutchson, 30°
Mar.—G. T. Waldegrave
Raph.—O. A. Smith
Almoner—J. L. McPherson
D. C.—G. W. C. Burnett
Herald—W. E. L. Shenton
C. of G.—C. McI. Messer
Org.—J. Charnock
Equerry—F. H. W. Haynes

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
M. E. Z.—F. Meade
H.—W. E. Hollands
J.—D. D. Davies
Treasurer—H. E. Budden, P.Z.
Scribe E.—S. V. Wickenden
Do. N.—S. A. Roberts
P. S.—S. R. Farlow
1st. Assist. S.—W. E. Nicholson
2nd. do. S.—E. Thompson
D. of C.—F. Young
Organist—P. N. Burden
Stewards—W. Welch and T. W. Carr
Janitor—F. H. W. Haynes

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.
W. M.—F. Meade
I. P. M.—C. F. Alexander
S. W.—W. E. Hollands
J. W.—S. R. Farlow
M. O.—C. S. Coom
S. O.—E. Thomson
J. O.—F. Young
Chaplain—H. Strange
Treasurer—A. T. Cook
Organist—A. N. Burden
R. of Marks—D. Davies
Secretary—C. A. Grimes
D. of C.— ———
S. D.—H. F. Harper
J. D.—S. A. Roberts
I. G.—H. H. Rose
Stewards — J. S. Beech and W. Welch
Tyler—F. H. W. Hynes

UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG, No. 3666, E.C.
W. M.—C. B. Shann
I. P. M.—G. T. Waldegrave
D. of C.—J. L. McPherson
S. W.—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
J. W.—C. L. Edwards
Treasurer—N. H. Procuter
Secretary—J. R. Craig (Government Civil Hospital)
Chaplain—Rev. G. E. S. Upsdell
Organist—R. W. Lee
S. D.—Y. S. Wan
J. D.—W. Faid
I. G.—G. W. Reeve
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.
Z.—G. E. Wetton
H.—L. J. Blackburn
J. —J. Colin Owen
S. E.—A. J. Pilgrim
S. N.—F. Baylis
P. S.—K. K. Staple
1st Assist.—A. E. Clarke
2nd do. —R. W. Smith
Treas.—A. J. Chesterton
Janitor—F. W. H. Haynes

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026, E.C.
W. M.—H. West
I. P. M.—C. H. Blason
S. W.—S. J. Jordain
J. W.—M. J. B. Montargis
Chaplain—A. E. Wright
Treas.—H. Owen Hughes
Secy.—E. Grossman
S. D.—T. D. E. Pendered
J. D.—E. M. Raymond
D. of C.—A. G. Hewlitt
Org.—G. Grimble
I. G.—H. M. Pinguet
Stewards—K. J. Vernall and J. H. Bottomley
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY, No. 78
E. Preceptor—G. W. C. Burnett
1st C.—G. T. Waldegrave
2nd C.—R. H. Douglas
Chap.—L. M. Whyte
Treas.—P. A. Yapp
Regist.—J. Charnock
Marshall—M. J. B. Montargis
Almoner—J. L. McPherson
1st Herald—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
2nd Herald—F. F. Duckworth
1st St. Br.—A. J. Pilgrim
2nd St. Br.—F. Baylis
C. of G.—E. L. Edwards
Organist—C. H. Blason
Serving Frater—F. H. W. Haynes

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C.
W. M.—K. K. Staple
I. P. M.—F. Baylis
S. W.—A. J. Pilgrim
J. W.—A. E. Clarke
Chap.—F. P. Reynett James
Treas.—R. Leslie Bridger
Secy.—J. Colin Owen
Assist. Secy.—L. J. Blackburn
D. of C.—C. W. Jeffries
Org.—H. J. Fountain
S. D.—F. F. Duckworth
J. D.—R. W. Smith
Stewards—V. C. Labrum, E. W. Blackmore T. Victor Harmon and A. J. Baker
Almoner—O. A. Smith
I. G.—C. W. Somers
Tyler—F. H. W. Haynes

豐 利 *Lee-foong*

Maxim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Buildg.; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Commercial and Bentley's
Jorge A. V. Ribeiro, partner
Julio Ribeiro, do.
J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr.
L. A. Ribeiro | Julio Ribeiro, jr.

MEE CHEUNG, Photographer and Dealer in Photographic Requisites — Beaconsfield Arcade and Ice House Street

泰 美 *Me Tai*

MEHTA & Co., Silk Merchants—8, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1726; Tel. Ad: Meher
J. N. Mehta | N. R. Mehta

MELCHERS & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—3, Queen's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. Cent. 4557; Tel. Ad: Concret. Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin, Tsingtau, Canton and Swatow. New York Agents Melchers, Inc.
Adalbert Korff, partner (Bremen)
Karl Lindemann, do. do.
Adolf Widmann, do. (Shanghai)
Dr. A. Korff, do. do.
C. G. Melchers, do.
J. Claussen | G. Broetje
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Fine Art and General Insce. Co., Ld.

MERVAN & Co., B., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511; Tel. Ad: Burjor

司公船火西蘭佛
Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES), Paquebots Poste Français—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740
J. Limage, agent
F. Bortelee | F. M. Franco, jr.
M. R. Beltrão | Miss C. Maher
Agencies
Cie. Indo-Chinoise des Navigation
Soc. des Affretreus Indo-Chinois

隆 全 順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents—12, Pedder Street; Teleph. 3121; P.O. Box 79
G. Engel, partner
E. W. Schramm, partner
H. Tiefenbacher, do. (Shanghai)
P. Castilho | E. Nuttall

咕 咪 *Mei-ku*

MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke
J. R. Michael
S. H. Michael
Sidney Michael
K. Stuart Smith, signs per pro.

MILITARY

Commanding the South China Command—H.E. Major-General Charles Camac Luard, C.B., C.M.G.
A.D.C. to G.O.C.—Lieut. R. Q. F. Johnson, Durham L.I.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Deputy Assist. Adjutant and Quartermaster-General — Major J. F. W. Allen, M.C., The Buffs
Chief Clerk — S.S.M. B. H. Ackland, R.A.S.C.
Garrison Sergt.-Maj.—W. Templeton, D.C.M.

TECHNICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF

Commanding Royal Artillery—Lieut.-Col. W. C. P. Russell, D.S.O., R.A.
Chf.Engr.—Col.R.B.Skinner,O.B.E.,R.E.
Command Signal Officer—Capt. D. L. Carnegie, R. Signals
Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps — Major T. J. R. Langmaid, M.C., R.A.S.C.
Senior Medical Officer—Col. J. S. Bostock, C.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C.
D.A.D.O.S.—Lieut.-Col. P. A. Cardew, R.A.O.C.

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS

Administrative Comdt. — Lieut.-Col. L. G. Bird, D.S.O.
Adjutant — Bt.-Major R. A. Wolfe Murray, D.S.O., M.C. (The Gordon Highlanders)
Corps Signals—Lieut. M. G. Noll
Artillery Co.—Lieut. T. Addis Martin, 2nd Lieut. N. L. H. Railton, 2nd Lieut. C. P. Anderson, M.C.
Engineer Co.—2nd Lieut. R. S. Logan
M.I. and A.C. Cos.—Major H. B. L. Dowbiggin
Mounted Infantry Co.—Lieut. H. C. Macnamara
Armoured Car Co. — Capt. W. Brackenridge, M.C., Lieut. R. L. Moncrieff, Lieut. J. Norrie-Owen, 2nd Lieut. J. E. Hancock, 2nd Lieut. A. C. Groves
Infantry Co.—Capt. S. J. Jordain, M.C., Lieut. E. J. R. Mitchell, Lieut. A. H. Penn, 2nd Lieut. H. Owen-Hughes
Scottish Co.—Capt. K. S. Morrison, 2nd Lieut. A. K. Mackenzie, 2nd Lieut. Alistair Mackenzie, 2nd Lieut. G. Duncan, M.B.E.
Portuguese Co.—Lieut. R. R. Davies, M.C., M.M., 2nd Lieut. S. Jarvis. M.C.
Medical Section — Major G. D. R. Black, V.D., Capt. Sir Eric Stuart Taylor, Bart., O.B.E., Capt. E. P. Minett, T.D., V.D., Lieut. J. C. Macgown, M.B., CH.B.
Reserve Co.—Lieut. A. M. Thornhill
Auxiliary Units (Army Service Corps Cadre) — Major H. E. Standage, O.B.E., Lieut. T. G. Weall, Lieut. F. S. Harrison and Lieut. A. H. Gillingham
Lights Section Cadre—Capt. F. Syme Thomson
Corps Sergt. Major—H. Westlake, D.S.O.

MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.MAR.E., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor—2, Princes' Building; Teleph. 501

司公菱三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.— 14, Pedder Street; Telephs. 335, 1377 and 831; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

Agencies

Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Mar. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

井三 *Sam Ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Merchants, Insurance and General Agents, Importers and Exporters — Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Telephs. 2570 2571 and 2572; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

J. Abe, manager
T. Kawa, assistant manager
Y. Kikuchi, do.
T. Takahashi, do.

Agencies

Tokyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Salvage Co., Ld.
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.
Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ld.
Mitsui Mining Co., Ld.

地麽 *Mo-de*

MODI, R. K., Merchant—35, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3615; Tel. Ad: Vohumano; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Private

R. K. Modi (Calcutta)
F. K. Modi, manager

司公地麽 *Mo-tee-kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants—18, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 381

Framroz A. Mody (Bombay)
R. E. Desai, manager

MODY, F. H., Bill and Exchange Broker—Bank of Canton Building (4th floor); Teleph. 4363; Tel. Ad: Expressly

Mohideen & Co., Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail, Diamonds, Precious Stones—64, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen

MOOSA & Co., Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Khetani. Head Office: Hongkong. Branches: Bombay Canton and Macao

師則畫臣理摩

MORAES, JOHN, B.SC., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—China Buildg. (3rd floor); Teleph. Central 4651

利永 *Wing-lee*

MOSES & Co., LTD., N. S., Importers and Exporters—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1072; P.O. Box 347; Tel. Ad: Diver

W. Goldenberg, manager
H. Goldenberg
E. Moses | P. Chan
Miss G. H. Sousa | H. C. Yang

Agencies

Vancouver Breweries, Ld., Vancouver, B.C. "Cascade" Beer
Donald Bros., "Don" Whiskey
The Wahl Co., New York. Eversharp Pencils and Wahl Pens
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., Buffalo. "Vitralite" and "Effecto" Enamels and Varnishes
Simonds Saw and Steel Co., New York. Saws of all descriptions
Taiheiyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe

利東 *Tung-lee*

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 381; P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Moulder

Directors—Li Jowson, Wong Oi Kut, Li Po Kwai and Li Yik Mui
W. K. Lee and M. A. Williams, joint secretaries

紀經羅泰及臣莫

Moxon & Taylor, Share and General Brokers—Exchange Building (3rd floor), Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 990; P.O. Box 412; Tel. Ad: Rialto

H. Birkett, partner
A. Nissim, do.
C. A. Fulcher | H. C. Hunt

Agents

Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

司公利得謀 *Mow-tah-lee*

MOUTRIE & Co, LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instrument and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Peking and London

A. E. Silkstone, manager
C. G. Harrison | Mrs. F. Alderman
F. Stone | F. C. Lum

Agency

Victor Talking Machine Co.

院醫島馬港香

Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun

MUNEHIRO & ISHIMITSU, Medical Practitioners—151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548

MUSEUM—(*See* City Hall)

MUSTARD & Co., LTD., General Importers, etc.—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Central 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard

J. Macknight, manager
L. J. Cave

司公草烟弟兄洋南

NANYANG BROS. TOBACCO Co., LTD.—165, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Nanyang

廠料顏星南 *Nan-sin-hsien-lies-chong*

NATIONAL ANILINE AND CHEMICAL Co., Manufacturers and Importers of Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Chemicals—Pedder Building (6th floor), 12, Pedder Street; Tel. Ad: Nacoexport. Head Office: 40, Rector Street; New York

E. Weber, manager
Chan Po Sang, compradore

吶鐸 *Dockyard*

NAVAL

Commander-in-Chief, China Station—Vice Admiral Sir Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt, K.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L.

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship
Commodore—J. L. Pearson, C.M.G.
Secy.—Paymr.-Cdr. H. Rogers, O.B.E.

H.M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore J. L. Pearson, C.M.G.
Secretary—Pay.-Cdr. H. Rogers, O.B.E.
Assist. Secretary—Pay.-Lt. A. T. Phillips
Paym.-Lieut.—R. St. E. E. Burston

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL
Surg-Capt.—H. J. Chater
Surg.-Comr.—P. L. Gibson, M.B., M.A.
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr. -- E. B. Kelley, M.B. and H. Hurst
Surg.-Lieut. (D)—R. M. Findlayson
Suptg. Sister—Miss F. T. Greig, R.R.C.
Nursing Sisters—Miss J. Curwen and Miss E. Campbell
Senior Pharmacist—R. A. Sinca
Warrant Wardmaster—R. Francis

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Commodore i/c of Naval Establishments—Comodore J. L. Pearson, C.M.G., R.N.

H.M. Naval Yard

Civil Secy. and Cashier—A. Hargreaves-Browne
Assistant Cashier—H. B. Bray

Commander of Yard—Comdr. C. H. Philips, R.N.
Commissioned Boatswain — J. A. Brander, R.N.

Chief Constructor—J. C. Joughin, M.B.E., M.I.N.A., R.C.N.C.
Constructor—J. McQueen, A.M.I.N.A., R.C.N.C.
Assistant Constructor—C. H. Leddra, A.M.I.N.A., R.C.N.C.

Chief Engineer—Engineer-Captain W. H. Michell, R.N.
First Assistant to Chief Engineer—Comdr. (E) B. L. G. Sebastian, R.N.
Assistants—Lieut.-Comdr. (E) W. D. Brown, D.S.C., R.N., and Lieut. (E) A. W. Chisholm-Batten, R.N.

Civil Engineer (Office i/c Works)—S. D. Carothers, A.M.I.C.E., A.R.C.S.
Assistant Civil Engineer — G. C. Grove, A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Surveyor—N. H. Ross

Superintending Electrical Engineer—P. A. Yapp, A.M.I.E.E.
Electr. Engr.—A. H. Parker, A.M.I.E.E.

Naval Store Officer—E. A. S. Haywood, O.B.E.
Deputy Naval Store Officers—F. D. Wood and A. J. W. Ashby
Assist. Naval Store Officers—J. C. Lyal, D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., S. J. Heath and E. R. Robinson

Deputy Expense Accounts Officer—B. G. Quick

Chap.—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A., R.N.

Medical Officer—Surg. Lieut. Comdr. J. J. Carroll, M.B., R.N.

Supt. of Chart and Chronometer Depot—Lieut. Comdr. O. C. G. Leveson-Gower, R.N.

Torpedo Depot

Torpedo Engineer Officer (and Chief Engineer of Dockyard)—Engineer Captain Michell, R.N.
Assistant—Lieut. (E) A. W. Chisholm-Batten, R.N.

Victualling Yard

Victualling Store Officer—E. J. Gill
Assist. Victualling Store Officers—T. G. Martin and F. E. J. Higgins

Armament Depot

Naval Armament Supply Officer—H. L. Mackenzie
Assistant Supply Officer—W. H. Newman

Naval Ordnance Inspection Dept.

Assist. Inspector of Naval Ordnance—Lieut. Comdr. F. G. Fowle, D.S.C., R.N.

治孖拈 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, H. M. H., Merchant and Steamship Owner—1, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 930 and 806 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Nemazee
H. M. H. Nemazee
M. Nemazee, signs per pro.
A. Nemazee, do.
J. M. Gutierrez
R. C. Silva | M. M. Nemazee

司公奶牛公企
Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company—11, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 841 and 1373; P.O. Box 351; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Proprietors of "Milkmaid" Milks, Nestlé's Milk Food, Nestlé's Malted Milk, Lactogen, Peter's, Nestlés, Cailler's & Kohler's Cocoa and Chocolates
Distributors for Borden's Eagle Brand Condensed Milk
Representatives for Huntley & Palmers, Ld., London and Reading
Manager for Hongkong and South China—H. C. Shrubsole
S. H. Langston
H. S. Berent
K. H. Batger | Miss Chenalloy
L. A. V. Ribeiro | Miss D. M. Lyon

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS CO.—Ngaushiwan, Kowloon City; Teleph. K. 1406. Town Office: 67-69, Des Voeux Road; Telephs. Cent. 2271 and 2272; Tel. Ad: Dredgers. Head Office: Amsterdam
H. Volker, C.E., assist. technical managing director
C. W. O. van Dorsser, financial representative
J. Ch. A. Gundesen, C.E., manager
G. A. van Steenbergen, C.E.
C. H. Jeltes, C.E.
A. Volker
Staff
T. L. Lew, A. F. van Oversteeg, G. C. van Zante, W. van den Herik, C. van den Eyk, W. J. van Woerkom and V. Ignatieff

---

NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Book-binders and Stationers—China Mail Building, 3A, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Cent. 22; Tel. Ad: Mail; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
G. W. C. Burnett, managing director
D. C. Wilson, manager (printing dept.)

院戲新壹第

NEW TAIYAT THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ld.)—Public Square Street, Yaumati; Teleph K545; P.O. Box 82
H. W. Ray, director
L. M. Bun, house manager

信日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan, Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen and General Commission Merchants—2, Connaught Road; Telephs. 1222 and 3232; Tel. Ad: Menkwa
K. Nakatani, manager
M. Shima
Y. Sajiki | K. Yoshikawa

館字印也郎囉

Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & CO., Government and General Printers and Publishers—Office and Workshop: Duddell Street; Teleph. 1004 (Office of The Hongkong "Government Gazette"); Tel. Ad: Noronha; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. M. C. Basto, partner
J. J. Basto, do.
H. F. Rozario | N. C. Lourenciano
F. X. Delgado | L. A. Rozario
Miss M. Basto | L. Santos

司公船郵本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—King's Building, 8, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 292 (Private Exchange to all depts.); Tel. Ad: Yusen
S. Kinoshita, manager
H. Uyemura, sub-do.
Z. Inaoka

Y. Uchida	Y. Matsumiya
S. Ishibashi	S. Ohba
Y. Hachiuma	T. Sato
T. Tase	T. Ikawa
J. Choji	T. Nijima
M. Hirakawa	M. Hata
F. Gomes	T. Fujieda
T. Hamano	E. Kawae
H. Tsuaki	G. N. Young
S. Nakagawa	P. S. Leung
B. Nasegawa	Pau Pui
M. Sasatani	L. H. Kwok
M. Ishizaka	Chan Kwai Leung
K. Nakasato	Fok Yuen Cheung
T. Yamaguchi	Ng Wai Kueng
N. Ono	Lum Man Cheung
M. Ohishi	Lum Ching Hing
M. Shoji	Ho Leung Chic

Canton Office
K. Oda, manager
K. Sekiguchi | S. Hirota
Agencies
The Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

生醫布那 *No-po E-sang*

NOBLE & CO., DR.
Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S. (absent)
Cyril H. Burton, B.D.S., D.D.S.

廠煙方東 *Tung-fong-in-chong*

Orient Tobacco Manufactory, THE—Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, 578, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K99; P.O. Box 69; Tel. Ad: Moderator
C. Ingenohl, proprietor (Antwerp)
G. Bolsius, manager
E. Knauff, secretary
H. Sauerbeck | H. M. Hendriksen
A. Angeles and H. Castro, foremen

社會式株船商阪大

Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chü-sik-wui-shé

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ld., Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—St. George's Building (ground floor); Telephs. 4088-4090; Tel. Ad: Shosen
M. Takeuchi, manager
T. Hirose, assist. do.
T. Tomino (Canton)

T. Makase | I. Ishiwatari
N. Nomura | T. Tahara
M. Okajima | Y. Saito
K. Suenaga | T. Ohzawa
T. Iida | H. F. Wong
M. Rafeek | P. Osborne
H. Sato, marine supt.

Agencies
Tatsuma Line of Steamers
Hachimuma Line of Steamers
Iwaki Line of Steamers
Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha

Osram China Co.
Representatives
Siemens China Co.
General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.

司公限有報日僑華

OVERSEAS CHINESE DAILY NEWS, LTD. (Proprietors of the "Wah Kiu Yat Po" and South China Lithographic Press), Newspaper Publishers and Lithographic Printers—Editorial and Publishing Offices: 1 and 2, Yuen On Lane. Business Dept.: 110, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Cent. 1864; Tel. Ad: Oerseanews; Code: Bentley's

---

OZORIO, DR. F. M. GRACA, M.B., B.S., L.M.S.H. —St. George's Building; Telephs. Cent. 1300 (Office) and K. 557 (Residence)

拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma-kap Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny
M. H. Logan, M.C., M.I.C.E., partner (S'hai.)
L. G. Bird, D.S.O., do.
G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I., do. do.
E. F. Bothwell, F.R.I.B.A., do. do.
W. A. Cornell, A.S.I.
C. P. Anderson, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.
G. Davidson, A.R.I.B.A.
V. T. Low
R. O. Sutherland | P. A. Cordeiro
F. D. Leonard | Miss Pinna

利爹畢 *Pa-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 332; P.O. Box 316; Tel. Ad: Patellario
M. J. Patell, proprietor
D. H. Cooper, signs per pro.

PALACE HOTEL (*see* under Hotels)

PEAK HOTEL (*see* under Hotels)

PATELL, J. B., Merchant and Commission Agent, Importer of Oriental Produce and Exporter of China Produce—3, Duddell Street (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 1545; P.O. Box 614
J. B. Patell | B. R. Patell
P. B. Patell | P. J. Patell

司公代百 *Pak-toi-kung-sze*

PATHÉ ORIENT, Sole Agents for Pathe Phonographs and Records, Cinematograph Machines, Film Exchange, Moving Picture Cameras—12, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th
M. Girardot, manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—32, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Central 898; P.O. Box 329; Tel. Ad: Kasopa
P. K. Pavri, manager
S. K. Pavri

司公限有車火頂山
Shan-ting-fo-ché-yau-han-kung-sze

PEAK TRAMWAYS CO., LTD.—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Cent.
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
Directors—J. Scott Harston, A. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho Tung, J. J. Paterson and L. J. Davies
L. G. Scott, supt. engineer
S. F. Chubb, assist. supt. engineer
A. Andrews, inspector

PEARSON, H. A.—Asiatic Building (2nd floor); Teleph. Central 4929; Tel. Ad: Matches; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Universal Trade Code

---

司公船火行鐵
Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.—(*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Incorporated Accountants—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 700 and 918; Tel. Ad: Accuracy. Shanghai Office: 7, Avenue Edouard VII
J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.
S. Hampden Ross, A.C.A., A.S.A.A.
W. L. Alexander, C.A.
C. M. Soares | S. A. Hussain
A. H. Lammert | Wong Ping Fan
Miss A. L. Godey | W. E. Eldridge
H. W. Pomeroy | R. Lau
Treasurers—Hongkong Cricket Club

利品 *Pun-lee*

PENTREATH & Co., Sugar and General Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath
C. B. Brooke, partner
C. P. Marcel, signs per pro.
Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982
Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang and Soerabaya

PERRY, S. S., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs. Cent. 916 (Office) and P. 13 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Platinum
S. K. Moosa, assistant
S. M. Moosa, do.

PIERCE-GROVE, AUBREY & MACGOWN, Medical Practitioners—H'kong. Office: Alexandra Building (3rd floor), Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 23. Kowloon Office: 80, Nathan Road; Teleph. K. 29
Principals—
Dr. F. Pierce-Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Dr. G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 378, The Peak (Teleph. Peak 56)
Dr. J. C. Macgown, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), 80, Nathan Road, Kowloon (Teleph. K. 29)
Dr. J. W. Anderson, M.B., CH.B. (Edn.), The Peak (Teleph. P. 220)
Dr. J. Durran, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), 80, Nathan Road, Kowloon

PIONEER SILK STORE (Verhomal Shewaram), Wholesale and Retail Silk Merchants—China Builidng, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 338; Tel. Ad: Papistry. Branches: Canton and Yokohama
Verhomal Shewaram, proprietor
V. Rupchand, managing do. (India)
V. Dialdas, managing proprietor
A. Kalachand, sub-manager

POHOOMULL, BROS., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2468; P.O. Box 459; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull

司公險保安普
Po-on Po-him-kung-sze

PO ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE AND GODOWN CO., LTD.—157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. Cent. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon
Directors—Un Chi Oi, Un Lan Soon, Chu Su Nam, Lau U Fong and Lau Yick Check
Un Man Chuen, secretary

POLLOCK, K.C., HON. SIR H. E., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building; Teleph. 1531

POTTER, ELDON, K.C., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building; Teleph. Central 255

POPULAR SILK STORE—B, Pedder Street, China Buildings (opposite Hongkong Hotel entrance)
J. B. Rama, manager

路寶 *Po-lo*

POWELL, LIMITED, WM., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office and Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.—Des Vœux Road Central and Hongkong Hotel Building, Pedder Street; Teleph. 4578; Tel. Ad: Polo
A. C. Howell, secretary

H. Overy	Mrs. Brock
A. R. P. Davies	Mrs. Dunnett
W. S. Drake	Mrs. Smith
J. W. Henderson	Miss Dunn
E. Broadberry	Miss Allan
W. G. Deacon	Miss Spradberry

所佈傳務商華南

PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA—Union Building (4th floor); Teleph. 3686; P. O. Box 32
A. G. McClay, manager

PURVES & Co., D. A., Consulting Engineers—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Ice House Street; Teleph. Cent. 4902; Tel. Ad: Bapcopaint; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western Union and Bentley's

房藥大建威 *Wai-kin-tai-yeuk-fong*

QUEEN'S DISPENSARY, Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—22, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 492
Colin MacKenzie, manager

院戲大后皇

QUEEN'S THEATRE, (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4636; P.O. Box 82
H. W. Ray, director
J. R. Jenkins, house manager

司公士欖

RAMSEY & Co., Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters, Adding, Calculating and Gramophone Machines—10, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1683; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
N. J. Vessoona, proprietor
T. S. Leigh, manager

師程工兼則畫圖士巴及份厘

RAVEN & BASTO, Architects and Engineers —Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 1164
Partners—A. R. F. Raven, M.R.SAN.I., O. B. Raven, A. H. Basto, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.A., M.I.STRUC.E., M.C.I., M.R.SAN.I.
I. N. Chau, B.SC. (Eng.), assistant
V. Trambitsky, assistant

紀經厘 *Li-king-ke*

RAY, E. H., Ship, Freight and General Broker—Alexandra Bldgs.; Teleph. 51

RECREATION CLUBS

BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON
President—C. Bond
Vice-do. —B. Wylie
Hon. Secretary—A. Chapman
Hon. Treasurer—W. Hedley

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER
President—R. Basa
Vice-do. —W. Kent
Hon. Secretary—W. B. Muskett
Hon. Treasurer—D. K. Kharas
Committee—W. Allen, A A. Alves, E. Mow Fung, B. W. Bradbury, P. A. Dixon, F. T. Knott, D. Rumjahn and C. S. Rosselet

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sz*

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG—Secretary's Office: Cricket Pavilion; Teleph. 497
President—R. Hancock
Committee—T. E. Pearce, P. M. Hodgson, H. A. Nisbet, F. Syme Thomson, J. D. Humphreys, R. M. Henderson, J. H. Ramsay, A. C. I. Bowker, A. W. Hayward, L. S. Greenhill (hon. secy.), and Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming (treas.)

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE —Ground: Happy Valley; Teleph. 846
Patron—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G.
Presdt.—His Hon. Mr. Justice Wood
Hon. Treasurer—B. E. Maughan
Hon. Secretary—E. L. Longbottom

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON—Teleph. K18; Tel. Ad: Kowcriclub
President—R. E. Lindsell
Vice-do. —E. Abraham
Captain—F. Goodwin
Hon. Secretary—J. P. Robinson
Hon. Treasurer—F. G. Herridge

FOOTBALL CLUB, HONGKONG
President—F. C. Hall
Vice-do. —G. M. Shaw
Capt., Association—C. W. E. Bishop
Hon. Secretary—H. M. McTavish
Hon. Treasurer—J. D. Purves

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water Bay: 9 holes; Fanling: 2 Courses of 18 holes each
Captain—Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax
Committee—G. S. Archbutt, L. G. S. Dodwell, J. W. Franks, L. S. Greenhill, H. G. Hegarty, J. D. Kinnaird, C. D. Lambert, K. S. Morrison and T. D. E. Pendered
Secretary—Lt.-Col. E. D. Matthews (Office: York Building, 4th floor)

司公蘭荷

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Notherlands Tennis Club)—King's Park
Hon. Secretary—F. Lafleur

HONGKONG BOXING ASSOCIATION
President—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents—R. M. Dyer, Major General C. C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Commodore J. L. Pearson, C.M.G., and Lieut.-Col. L. J. C. Comyn, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Chairman—R. M. Dyer
Vice- do. —J. Scott Harston
General Committee—S. J. Clarke, W. Logan, C. Bond, W. Ward, H. G. Sheldon, Lt.-Comdr. Pitcairn Jones, R.N., Lieut. Welch, K.O.S.B., and Inspector Marks
Boxing Committee—G. G. N. Tinson, A. B. Allan, A. Murdoch, W. Logan, Lt.-Comdr. Pitcairn Jones, R.N., Lieut. Welch, K.O.S.B., and Dr. E. P. Minett
Official Referee—A. Murdoch
Manager—J. Brook
Medical Officers—Dr. J. C. MacGowan, Dr. J. W. Anderson and Dr. M. Nicolson
Timekeepers—A. B. Allan & C. Bond
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—T. G. Bennett

HONGKONG CHINESE RECREATION CLUB, THE
Patrons—Hon. Sir Show-son Chow, C.M.G., Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, LL.D., C.M.G., Wong Kam Fuk, Mok Wing Yue and Ng Pak To
General Committee—Ng Sze Kwong (chairman), C. F. Lee (hon. secretary), Iu Tak Cheuk (hon. treasurer)

HONGKONG HOCKEY CLUB
President—L. G. Bird
Hon. Secretary—T. P. Saunderson
Hon. Treasurer—L. A. R. Duncan
Captain—A. A. Dand
Captain 2nd XI—L. A. R. Duncan
Captain "A" Team—P. L. Thomas
Vice Capt. Club—W. W. Woodward
General Committee—D. Lyon and A. C. Howell

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION
President—R. Sutherland
Vice-do. —D. Templeton
Hon. Treasurer—A. O. Brawn
Hon. Secretary—C. J. Tacchi

JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG
Stewards—H. P. White, Sir H. C. Gollan, Kt., C.B.E., Lieut.-Col. G. K. Hall Brutton, R. M. Dyer, Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard, Hon. Mr. W. E. L. Shenton, R. J. Paterson, M. T. Johnson, Hon. Mr. A. C. Hynes and F. Sutton
Clerk of the Course—R. J. Paterson
Secretary—C. B. Brown
Treasurers—Linstead & Davis

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB—Peak Road; Teleph. 451
President—Mrs. Russell-Brown
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. J. L. Adams
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. J. R. Craig

POLO CLUB—Causeway Bay
Patron—H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
President—H.E. The Governor
Chairman—H.E. Major-General C. C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—W. T. Stanton
Treasurers—Thomson & Co.

UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB—Gun Club Hill, Kowloon
President — Major-General C. C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Capt. G. F. Charles (A. D. Corps)

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
President—H.E. The Governor
Chairman—Hon. Mr. Southorn, C.M.G.
Committee—A. A. Alves, J. A. Lyon, W. Logan, A. Silva-Netto, Wm. Anderson, A. McKirdy, D. Lyon, G. R. Razavet and T. Meek
Hon. Secretary—C. J. Cooke
Hon. Treasurer—J. Stewart

YAVHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—5, North Point, Shaukiwan Road
Patrons—H.E. The Governor Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G., Vice Admiral Sir Reginal Y. Tyrwhitt, Bt., K.C.B. etc., and Major General Luard, C.B., C.M.G.
Commodore—A. L. Shields
Vice- do. —Lieut.-Col. H. B. Gunn
Rear- do. —H. S. Rouse
General Committee—Commodore T. L. Pearson, C.M.G., R.N., F. E. Vaux, F. J. Easterbrook, J. R. L. Stanton (sailing secretary), R. M. Jack (rowing captain), J. H. D. Crawford, A. C. Groves and G. G. S. Thomson
Hon. Treasurer— W. D. Russell
Hon. Secretary— P. J. Vernall

和 泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS, MASSEY & CO., LTD., Merchants—Exchange Building (4th floor); Tel. Ad: Josstree; Code: Bentley's
B. Lander Lewis, director
P. W. Massey, mang. dir. (Shanghai)
Imports Department
W. H. Adler
Export Department
H. H. Xavier
General Office
J. F. Tavares | C. Braga
Miss V. R. Harrison | E. E. Remedios
Insurance Department
G. L. Fox, manager
O. W. Luke, Chinese representative
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and General)
British American Assce. Co. (Fire)
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto (Marine)
Settling Agents for
Standard Insurance Co., Ld. (N.Z.)
Victoria Insurance Co., Ld.
Overseas Assurance Corpn., Ld.
Queensland State Government Insurance Office
Engineering Department
J. Ormiston, manager
P. Vickars | D. D. Ozorio
A. Landsbert | Geo. Y. C. Ko
W. Tansley | F. C. Ping
P. H. Lo | Yan Chew
Agencies
Westinghouse Electric International Co.
Electric Refrigeration Corporation. Kelvinator and Nizer Electrical Refrigerators
G.N. Haden & Sons, Ld., Trowbridge. Heating and Ventilating Plants

Bell Bros., Manchester. Filtration Plants
Falkirk Iron Co., Ld. Light Iron Castings
W. H. Heywood & Co. Roof Glazing
James H. Lamont & Co. "Securex" Pipe Fittings
Marryat & Scott, Ld. Lifts
Priestman Bros., Ld. Dredging Machinery
John Robson (Shipley), Ld. Gas and Oil Engines
Widdop & Co. Vertical Oil Engines
James Wotherspoon & Sons. Canvas and Rubber Goods
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., U.S.A.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., U.S.A.

士杜尾利 *Le-mee-to-sz*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. DOS, Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Doncandido

司公限有船電和共

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD., THE, Motor Boats for Hire—Causeway Bay; Office Teleph. 307. Station at Western side of Blake Pier; Teleph. 1257
Mok Lin, managing director

麟 魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters, Machinery and Commission Agents—Bank of Canton Building; Teleph. Central 478; P.O. Box 91; Tel. Ad: Heynbrock; All Standard Codes used
H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Schubert (Canton)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)
V. Riedler | H. Heitmeyer

Reuters, Ltd.—Prince's Building, Ice House Street; Telephs. 4752 and Night Cent. 280
J. E. Henry, manager
H. C. Bough | Miss Blake
J. P. Braga (1A, Chater Road), news correspondent; Telephs. Cent. 583 and Night K. 948
Noel Braga

信 公

RIBEIRO & Co., OSCAR F., Importers and Exporters—Bank of East Asia Building (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Riverhood; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
O. F. Ribeiro, principal
O. F. Ribeiro, jr.
E. A. Ribeiro | V. Bernardo

ROBERT DOLLAR CO.—*See* Dollar Steamship Line

寶 利 *Li Po*

RIBEIRO, SON & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—China Building (6th floor), Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Vences
V. F. V. Ribeiro

興 太 *Tai Hing*

Robertson, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents — 67-69, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
Gordon H. Wilson, permanent director
G. W. Sewell, director
D. M. Veiera | Miss A. Baptista
J. Montalto | Miss M. Baptista
Agencies
James & John G. Scott, Crown Colour Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils, Varnishes
Tress & Co. London-made Hats, Caps, Helmets
Lodge Plug, Ld., Rugby, England
Peak, Frean & Co., Ld., London. Biscuits and Chocolates
Hood, Haggie & Sons. Wire Ropes
Roxburgh Morgan & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Disinfectants
Sparagnapane, Ld., L'don. Christmas Crackers and Table Decorations
The Magnolia Anti Friction Metal Co., of Great Britain, Ld. Metals

渣 羅

ROCHA & Co., A. G. DA, Auctioneers, Surveyors and General Brokers—D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 2932; Tel. Ad: Oravla; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and A1
A. G. da Rocha, partner
M. F. D'Assis, do.
F. Gomes, clerk
Lui A. Yung

查 羅

ROCHA & CO., J. M. DA, Importers, Exporters, Commission, Shipping and Insurance Agents—2, Connaught Road; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Roda. Branches: New York and Canton
J. M. da Rocha, partner
R. M. da Rocha, signs per pro.
Geo. Rawlins (New York)
L. G. Ribeiro | P. da Silva
A. M. S. Rosario | L. A. da Rocha
G. U. da Roza | Mo Kung Ting
Agencies
British Dominions Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
American Insurance Co., Newark, N.J. Fire and Marine

RODGERS, R. A., Exchange Broker—c/o The Hongkong Club

ROHN, H. (Member of the Export Central Union Selling Association), Manufacturers' Representative and Commercial Traveller—Head Office 18, Connaught Road Central

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL (*see* under Churches and Missions)

士囉 *Lo-sz*

Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Alex., Merchants — Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 27; Tel. Ad: Rotunda
Directors—Alex. Ross, D. M. Ross and D. A. Ross
A. W. Hayward, signs per pro.
J. K. Ross, do.
J. M. P. Tavares | Miss M. Remedios
J. M. V. Ribeiro | Miss I. Remedios
Tam Pak Shiu, compradore
Machinery Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 2487
C. E. Goetz
Insurance Agencies
Central Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
World Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.
General Agencies
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld. Drills and Canvas
Machinery Agencies
Dennis Trucks
Austin Cars
Triumph Motor Cycles
Indian Motor Cycles
Douglas Motor Cycles
Francis Barnett Motor Cycles
A. J. S. Motor Cycles
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Tyres and Mechanical Rubber Goods

ROZA BROS., Bill and Bullion Brokers—Alexandra Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edns. and Bentley's
C. A. da Roza | J. A. de V. Soares
A. W. da Roza | Mrs. Reis

ROZA, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant—Alexandra Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza
C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A.
J. A. de V. Soares | Mrs. Reis

RUMJAHN & Co., U., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad: Ramadan
U. Rumjahn
Chen Chee Heen

司公興緣

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Merchants, Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents—54, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2173; Tel. Ad: Occasion
C. H. W. Kew, managing director
A. E. Kew, manager
H. Kew
Agencies
Rudolf Wolff & Co., London
Rudge Whitworth Motorcycles
Marconiphone Co., Ld., London

RUTTONJEE & Co., General Merchants—16, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 190
Dinshaw S. Paowalla

治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE & SON, H., Wine and Cigar Merchants—15, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby; Branches: Shanghai, Weihaiwei and Singapore
J. H. Ruttonjee
D. J. Ruttonjee | F. F. Jasawalla
A. B. Kharas | J. Parakh
B. J. Jasawalla | H. Remedios
N. D. Kapadia | Miss A. Stonham
K. J. Choksy | Jackson Wong
P. R. Mistry (Singapore)

店商非西

SAIFEE STORE, General Storekeepers and Indian and Foreign Provision Merchants; Ship and Family Suppliers—9A, Morrison Hill Road; Teleph. Cent. 4083; Tel. Ad: Saifee
G. H. Kikabhoy, proprietor
A. H. Hiptullabhoy, assistant

帥則畫美三

SAMY, A.P., M.R.S.I., Architect—88, Bonham Road

宣沙舊 *Kau Sa-soon*

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, General Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 828; Tel. Ad: Sassoons. Head Office: 9, King William Street, London, E.C.4. Branches: Manchester, Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Hyderabad, Persian Gulf, Shanghai, Hankow and Buenos Aires
A. H. Compton, manager
E. Ezra, sub- do.
J. J. Edgar
A. C. Gomes | Mrs. F. Meade
V. Gonsalves | M. J. Rull
J. Joseph | F. F. Eca da Silva

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., E. D., Merchants—5, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. Cent. 3542 and 521
A. S. Gubbay, manager
H. H. Priestley, do.
R. E. Ost, do.

G. Wragge	C. Guimgam
T. A. Martin	I. E. Elias
A. L. Barton	J. Gomes
A. Becker	Mrs. Goddard
M. Minney	Miss E. Leonard

Agency
Arnhold & Co., Ld.

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store —12, Ice House Street; Teleph. Cent. 4706
Kelly Sayce, proprietor

SCHOOLS (*see* under Educational and Government Departments)

威利 *Lee-wai*

SENNET, FRÈRES (A. Weill, successor), Jewellers, etc.—Opposite the Hongkong Hotel, Pedder Street; and at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking

Mrs. Albert Weill	L. Weill
M. Weill	S. W. Chan

SEPHER, DR. S. A. M., MB., B.S. (Hongkong), F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) — 137, Wong Nei Chong Road

---

SETH, HAROLD—32, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 278; Tel. Ad: Cottager

---

司公梳燕壽人洋華海上
Sheung-hoi-wah-yeung-yan-shao-yin-shaw kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE (Under Management of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada)—King's Building

---

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General Broker—Mercantile Bank Building (2nd floor), 7, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. Central 521, K. 531 and 318

紀經份股化利司

SILVA, P. M. N. DA, Share and General Broker—Exchange Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 131; Tel. Ad: Nolasco
P. M. N. da Silva, principal
P. N. da Silva, clerk

昌旗 *Kee-chong*

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants, Shipping, Insurance and Manufacturers' Agents—St. George's Building, Chater Road, and at Canton, and Shanghai; Teleph. 781; P.O. Box 115; Tel. Ad: Keechong
Principals—R. G. Shewan, W. Adamson and A. L. Shields

General Department
I. W. Shewan, signs the firm

Accounts Department

A. A. Botelho	Mrs. M. Steel
J. F. Souza	Mrs. E. Sales
Miss E. Carvalho	Miss E. Hayward

Machinery and Import Depts.
H. Dreyer, departmental manager

Machinery

W. G. Lawson	Miss W. Robinson

Import
J. Dick

J. Pereira	Miss M. Xavier
Miss R. Cole	Lee Wah Chee

Export Department
F. F. Barretto

M. A. Gomes	A. Samy

General Managers of
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
China Light and Power Co. (1918), Ld.
Sandakan Light & Power Co. (1922), Ld.
Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.
China Underwriters, Ld.
Hongkong and Territorial Estates, Ld.

SIEMSSEN & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—Bank of China Building; 6, Queen's Road Cent.; All Standard Codes used
E. Lund, signs firm
H. Stehr, attorney

都尼 *Ne-to*

Silva-Netto & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1829; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto
A. F. B. Silva-Netto
R. A. Silva Netto

SIMPLEX PLASTER CO., LTD., THE, Manufacturers of Fibrous Gypsum Plaster; Gypsum Fertilizer; Gypsum Roof Tiles; Ornamental Fibrous Plaster; Imitation Marble; Gypsum Plaster Board; Flooring Gypsum; Keene Cement, etc.—Powell's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 3749; Tel. Ad: Crowbar; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn.
The Hongkong Excavation, Pile Driving and Construction Co., Ltd., general managers

司公限有施先

Sin Ze Yau Han Kung Se

SINCERE CO., LTD., THE, Universal Providers, Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers and General Merchants—Telephs. Central 1967 and 1968; Tel. Ad: Sincere

Board of Directors — Choy Hing (chairman), Wong Kwok Shuen, M. Chan Harr, Ma Cho Yung, Hong Sling, James O'Chew, Chan Kar Ching, Harr Choong Jowe, Wong Kin Cho, D. Chen See, Chen Kwaig Ting, William W. L. Ma, Kwok Chew Jan, Cheung Ying Chow, Chung Sing and Ma Wa Tim

Head Office Staff

Ma Ying Piu, managing director
Wong Chee, do.
Ma Wing Chan, do.
Chan Chi Ming, chief secretary

Local Staff

Jan Con Sang, manager
Ma Hoon Bew, sub-do.
Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer
Koo Kit Cho and D. Chen See (import department)

Branches at Canton, Shanghai and London

Agents at Sydney, New York, Hamburg, etc.

Operating: Oriental Hotels and Sincere Factories

General Managers for

The Sincere Insurance and Investment Co., Ld.
The Sincere Life Assurance Co., Ld.
The Sincere Co. (Perfumery Manufactures), Ld.

司公家勝 *Sing-ka-kung-sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO., Central Agency for South China and Indo-China—Pedder Building; Teleph. Cent. 4642; Tel. Ad: Singer. Shops at: 70, Queen's Road Cent., Teleph. Cent. 1608; 75, Shanghai Street, Yaumati, Teleph. K. 1039

G. Duclos, agent
F. H. Barnes, chief clerk
Miss Agnes M. Barnes, stenographer
G. W. Drollette, supervisor
C. A. Foon, do.

司公安成 *Sing-on Kung-sze*

SINGON & CO., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. Central 515; Tel. Ad: Kwok; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

P. Kingson Kwok, signs the firm

和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & CO., H., Merchants—7, Chater Road, St. George's Building

H. Skott, principal
Geo. E. Wetton, manager
A. McDougall
H. L. Fox | A. B. Hamson
C. Wingate | W. K. Yerk

Agencies

Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur
Novelty Mills, Seattle
Seattle Roller Mills
Melbourne Roller Flour Mills
Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide
Spokane Flour Mills
Astoria Flouring Mills
Terminal Flour Mills
Maple Leaf Milling Co.
Alberta Milling Co.
Rose City Flour Mills
Ellison Milling & E. Co.
Robin Hood Mills, Ld.
Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai
Fou Foong Flour Mills Co., Shanghai
Brunton's, Melbourne. "Victory" Flour
Lake of the Woods Milling Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.

囉佛蔑士

SMITH & CO., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents—c/o A. V. Apcar & Co., Ltd., 1, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 332; Tel. Ad: Smoke

F. H. Smith

SOCIETIES (*see* under Associations and Societies)

SOMMERS, DR. H. F. (Successor to Dr. G. W. McKean and Dr. R. E. Gill), Dental Surgeon—Union Building (top floor); Teleph. 540

SOUSA, DR. BERNARDO DE, L.M. & S., L.M. D.T.M., D.P.H. (Camb.), Medical Practitioner—Office: Prince's Building; Teleph. 1457; Residence: 25, Kowloon Tong; Teleph. K. 193

沙梳 *So-sa*

SOUSA & CO., LTD., DE, Export and Import Merchants — China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 1264; Tel. Ad: Trojan

E. V. M. R. de Sousa, mang. director and chairman
Ed. de Sousa, signs per pro.
F. E. de Sousa, assistant
Miss A. C. de Sousa, stenotypist

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.—Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph. 1134; Tel. Ad: British
F. S. Harrison, manager
J. F. Kennedy, assistant

SOUTH CHINA KNITTING FACTORY, Hosiery Manufacturers—Shantung Street, Mongkok, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 593; Tel. Ad: Souchiknit; Codes: Bentley's and Private
Chan Yeuk Man, manager
Kam Cheung Fai, assist. manager
Wong Yuk Wing, accountant

局印石華南

SOUTH CHINA LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS, Lithographic Printers—1 and 2, Yuen On Lane, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Cent. 1864
Overseas Chinese Daily News, Ltd., proprietors

報早華南 *Nam-wah Cho-po*

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD., Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports," "Naval and Military Directory" and "Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court
Directors—J. Scott Harston, R. G. Shewan and J. H. Taggart
B. Wylie, director and genl. manager
A. Morley, assistant manager
H. Ching, acting editor
B. Petheram
V. H. C. Jarrett | H. G. Swinburne
R. C. Wilson | Mrs. Short
W. B. Watson | C. Wong
W. C. Innes (blockmaking dept.)
J. M. R. Xavier, accountant
R. H. Wong

記報

SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE CO., General Import and Export Merchants—30, D'Aguilar Street (ground floor); P.O. Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Acme, Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's and Private
Chiu Po King, sole proprietor
Ng Sing Chi

興中 *Chung-Hing*

STANDARD TRADING CO., Import and Export Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents—35, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 911; Tel. Ad: Steady; Codes: Bentley's and Private Code
M. S. Luke
K. M. Luke | K. S. Young

富美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Union Building (facing Post Office), Pedder Street; Telephs. 203 (Main Office), K14 (Lai-chi-kok) and 844 (West Point Godown); Tel. Ad: Socony
Executive Department
P. W. Parker, general manager
H. L. Schultz, assist. do.
Attorneys—M. O. Clark, C. E. Meyer, H. H. Pethick, F. D. Tracy, W. J. G. Whiley and R. Sanger
Refined Oil Department
J. H. d'Almeida
L. A. da Costa | L. G. Remedios
J. M. Fonseca | A. E. Ribeiro
H. J. Howard | A. D. Sequeira
J. M. Luz | M. A. Simoes
A. Mackenzie | Yeung Shuk Ping
C. E. Marques | Wong Po Kee
Lubricating Oil Department
H. A. R. Conant | A. J. Osmund
T. J. Draper | C. M. C. V. Ribeiro
N. U. Botelho | C. M. Sequeira
L. Jack | Yeung Yoi Sing
Construction and Manufacturing Dept.
J. A. Shaw
H. C. Durrschmidt
W. Kailey | I. L. Goldenberg
W. G. Lawson | A. P. Castro
N. Volkoff | D. Lopes
Accounting Department
D. E. Cappleman
R. C. Comrie | Miss V. H. Gill
J. Nettleton | Miss L. Price
J. L. Parren | Miss M. Braga
Shipping Department
W. J. G. Whiley
R. Drude | P. N. Sequeira

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO., LTD., Owners and Managers of Oil Tank Steamers—Union Building (opposite Post Office)
Directors—W. J. G. Whiley, P. W. Parker and H. L. Schultz
Steamers
S.S. "Santanta" | S.S. "Tamaha"
S.S. "Shabonee" | S.S. "Tecumseh"
S.S. "Tacoma" | S.S. "Winamac"
S.S. "Tahchee" | S.S. "Tascalusa"

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon—(*See* Churches and Missions)

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL (*see* Churches)

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (*see* Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE (*see* Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH (*see* Churches and Missions)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH (*see* under Churches and Missions)

St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, The (The Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jersualem), Ambulance Department
- Sovereign Head and Patron of the Order— His Most Gracious Majesty King George V.
- Chief Commissioner—Major-General Sir R. Havelock Charles, G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., LL.D, M.D.

Hongkong and China District :—
- Patron—H.E. Sir C. Clementi, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Kt. of Grace, Order of St. John

Hongkong Corps
- District Staff
  - Assist. Commissioner (In charge of District)—E. Ralphs, J.P., commander (Order of St. John)
  - District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.CH., J.P., officer (Order of St. John)
  - District Supt.—A. Morris, A.C.P., M.R.SAN.INST., member (Finance Committee)
  - District Officers—Ho Kom Tong, J.P., O.B.E., Kt. of Grace (Order of St. John) chairman (Finance Committee); Ho Kwong, J.P., hon. treasurer (Finance Committee)
  - Corps Surgeons—Dr. W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M. (Rot. Dub.), J.P.; Dr. D. Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), J.P.
  - Corps Supt.—J. Ralston, M.A.
  - Corps Officer—G. W. Burnett
  - Supernumerary Divisional Surgeons —Dr. Ma Luk, L.M.S. (Hongkong), member (Finance Committee); Dr. E. W. Kirk, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Dr. C. H. Wan, F.R.C.S., M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
  - Finance Committee — Ho Kom Tong, J.P., O.B.E., Kt. of Grace (chairman), Ip Lan Chuen, J.P., Dr. Ma Luk, L.M.S., A. Morris, A.C.P., M.R.SAN.INST., Ho Kwong, J.P., (hon. treasurer)

Divisions in the Colony
- Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division
  - Divisional Surgeons—Dr. S. F. Li, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.) D.T.M. & H., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Dr. C. W. Ho, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
  - Divisional Supt.—T. K. Chak
  - Ambulance Officers—Sze To Chung and Wong Kam Cheung
- King's College Division
  - Patrons—Fung Kung On, Tang Chi Ngong and Chan Pik Chuen
  - Divisional Surgeons—Dr. C. K. Ma, M.B., B.S.; Dr. W. K. Fok, M.B., B.S.; Dr. T. P. Woo, M.B., CH.B.; Dr. L. S. Shin, M.B., B.S.
  - Divisional Supt.—F. K. Ewart, M.A., F.C.S.
  - Ambulance Officers—Leung Sui Sang, Kong Kam Chuen and Pun Ping Chung
- Hongkong Police Division
- Kowloon-Canton Railway Division
  - Divisional Surgeon—Dr. J. E. Dovey, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
  - Divisional Supt.—I. B. Trevor
  - Staff Sergeant—F. Winyard
- Indian Division
  - Divisional Surgeon—Dr. D. K. Samy, M.B., B.S.
  - Divisional Supt.—A. el Arculli
  - Ambulance Officers—A. H. Rumjahn and M. A. Khan, B.A.
- Kowloon Division
  - Divisional Surgeon—Dr. B. C. Wong, M.B., B.S.
  - Divisional Supt.—E. Savage
- St. Joseph's College Division
  - Divisional Surgeon—Dr. W. T. Cheung, M.B., B.S.
  - Divisional Supt.—L. D. Turner
  - Ambulance Officers—Robert Choa and E. H. Cheung
- Mong-Kok Division
  - Divisional Surgeons—Dr. K. K. Wong, M.B., B.S.; Dr. Ip Kam Wa, M.B., B.S.
  - Divisional Supt.—Wong Kwong Tin, J.P.
- Shaukiwan Division
  - Patron—Woo Hay Tong
  - Divisional Surgeons—Dr. K. S. Shin, M.B., B.S.; Dr. K. S. Cheah, M.B., B.S.
  - Divisional Supt.—C. H. Blason, J.P.
- St. Peter's Club Division
  - Divisional Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Wong, M.B., B.S.
  - Divisional Supt.—The Rev. N. V. Halward, M.C., M.A.

Nursing Divisions (Women)
- Victoria Nursing Division
  - Divisional Surgeon—Mrs. Minett, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., D.P.H.
  - Lady Divisional Supt. — Mrs. Hickling, M.B.E., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) Order of St. John
  - Nursing Officers—Miss L. Heang, and Miss D. Lopes
- Y.W.C.A. Nursing Division
  - Divisional Surgeon—Mrs. Minett, M.D. (Lond.) B.S., D.P.H.
  - Lady Divisional Supt. — Mrs. Hickling, M.B.E., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Order of St. John)
  - Nursing Officers—Miss Shi Kwok Ying and Miss Tsang Yiu Cheung

Motor Transport
- 25 Auxiliary Motor Cars

"STAR" FERRY CO., LTD.—Telephs. K. 10 (Office), Cent. 1236 (Hongkong Wharf) and K. 143 (Kowloon Wharf)
Directors—Hon. Mr. D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. H. Compton, M. T. Johnson and T. G. Weall
F. H. Crapnell, secretary
H. G. Howard, accountant
D. Mackenzie, supt. engineer
J. W. Beattie, inspector

院戲影星景

STAR THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Peking Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 765; P.O. Box 272
H. W. Ray, director
E. Reading, house manager

STEAM LAUNDRY CO., THE, Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army, Sanitary Laundry, Dyeing and Dry Cleaning Services, Soap Makers—Head Office and Works: Mongkok; Teleph. K32. Hongkong Depot: 16, Stanley Street; Teleph. Cent. 1279. Kowloon Hotel Depot. Kowloon Depot: 9, Canton Road. Peak Hotel Depot. Hongkong Hotel (Visitors only). Tel. Ad: Sanitarily
W. W. Hirst, manager

泰興卒士 *Si-tsut-hing-tai*

STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1B, Chater Road
H. B. L. Dowbiggin
H R. B. Hancock

STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practitioner—Office: Alexandra Building

---

SUN CO., LTD., Universal Providers, Importers and Exporters—181-195, Des Vœux Road and 91-96, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 1303 (General), 2217 (Manager), 2356 (Wholesale Dept.); P. O. Box 548; Tel. Ad: Taisun

---

明永 *Wing Ming*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA (Head Office: Montreal)—South China Division: King's Building, Connaught Road; Teleph. Central 1303; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
B. W. Tape, division secretary
Lam Tit Hong, chief clerk
Miss H. Noronha, stenographer
Representatives
R. F. Forbes and S. L. Yen

德生

SUN TACK CO., THE, Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Thread Work, Irish Linen Goods, Embroideries, Ladies Silk and Lawn Underwear, Ladies Lawn and Linen Handkerchiefs, Ivory Wares, King-fisher Feather Brooches and Oriental Fancy Goods, Wholesale Only—P.O. Box 485; Tel. Ad: Sunflower; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Y. S. Chan, general manager
G. H. Chan, export do.

司公頭汕 *San-tau Kung-sze*

SWATOW DRAWN-WORK CO., Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Thread Work, Art Embroideries, Spanish Shawls, Butterfly Capes, Scarfs, Handkerchiefs, Ivory Work, Chinese Dolls, Fancy Goods, and all kinds of Handmade Laces (Wholesale and Retail)—14, Pedder Street; Teleph 2860; P.O. Box 445; Tel. Ad: Swatowwork; Code: Bentley's
Chun Hang Nguan, general manager
Chua Tak Nguan, accountant

司公限有邊花頭汕

Swatow Lace Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Exporters of all kinds of Laces, Drawn-Work, Silks, Embroideries, Lampshades, Ivory, Pewter, Cloisonne, Lacquer, and Brass Ware and Mah-Jong Sets, etc.—Head Office: 21, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4656; P.O. Box 475; Tel. Ad: Sanscrit. Swatow Branch: 15, Custom Road; Teleph. 280; P.O. Box 41. Tel. Ad: Swatowlace; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
Kwa Eng Lee, managing director
Ng Keng Ching, manager

SWATOW TRADING CO. Manufacturers, of Hand-made Drawn-Work, Grass Linen, Silk, etc.—China Buildings, 6, Pedder Street; Teleph. 3303; Tel. Ad: Embroidery

---

SWAYNE & HOYT, INC., Steamship Lines—Queen's Building (1st floor); Teleph. 3008; Tel. Ad: Swaynehoyt; Codes: Bentley's and all others
L. E. Nantz, signs per pro.
S. L. O'Hoy, accountant
A. L. Cunningham, chief clerk
Leung Chi Ling, freight clerk
Miss A. Pepperell, stenographer

典瑞 *Sui Din*

SWEDISH TRADING CO., A. B., THE, FIL. IN CHINA, LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade
H. Hallgren, manager
Leung Cho U, chief assistant
Lok I | Wong Wan Yew
Agencies
L. M. Ericsson, The General Telephone Co., Stockholm
Swedish Gas Accumulator, Ld., Stockholm. AGA Lighting System
Skandia Motor Factory, Lysekil. Crude Oil Engines, Marine and Stationary
Penta Works, Ld. Crude Oil and Kerosene Motors, Marine and Stationary

---

司公烟和福港香

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail)—Asiatic Bldg., 26, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3559; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's. Head Office: Shanghai
T. S. Zung, genl. manager (Shanghai)
H. May Long, branch manager
Y. M. Liu

TAIKOO DOCKYARD AND ENGINEERING CO. OF HONGKONG, LTD., THE—Quarry Bay; Teleph. 212
Butterfield & Swire, agents
K. E. Greig, manager
R. McGregor, local secretary
F. J. Shervell, shipyard manager
R. H. Cousins, assist. do.
C. C. Nelson, assist. engineer
B. E. Fielder, accountant

S. C. P. Amery	J. Finnie
H. G. Babbidge	A. D. Fraser
R. B. Bell	J. Gardner
W. D. Bell	G. Gerrard
G. Bird	R. Gray
D. B. Bone	T. Grimshaw
C. W. Brown	D. Haig
W. Brown	J. E. Hansen
C. S. Cameron	S. Hope
J. C. Chalmers	J. Johnson
J. B. Chapman	W. J. Johnston
W. Crichton	A. W. Juster
F. Clark	R. M. Keown
W. G. Clark	W. Kerr
A. Craig	J. Laing
E. B. Cubey	D Lyle
W. Cunningham	T. J. McCarr
A. Davidson	A. Macarthur
W. M. Davies	N. Macarthur
H. Dineley	J. McCormack
R. K. Duncan	A. MacIndoe
W. J. Eldridge	C. MacKay
J. C. Ferguson	K. C. McLennan
G. McLeod	F. Soutar
D. McNeillie	D. C. Speirs
N. D. Meffan	A. Stalker
E. Moore	G. H. Stewart
G. Morrison	J. Stewart
M. Morrison	J. H. Stewart
D. Munroe	C. H. Summers
R. Murray	T. Swan
G. Nisbet	J. T. Thirlwell
A. R. Osborne	R. C. Wallace
W. R. Oswald	D. C. Walmsley
W. J. Pendergast	W. O. Warnock
D. Peoples	J. A. Watson
J. C. Polson	W. Weir
A. B. Ramsay	J. J. Whyte
P. W. Ramsay	E. Wilson
J. Russell	W. Wotherspoon
D. Sherman	D. Young
G. J. Smith	T. Young

房糖古太 *Tai-koo-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD.—Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), general agents
David Templeton, C.I.MECH.E., manager
H. C. Resker, assist. manager
W. J. Hill, chief engineer
F. Edwards, senior assist. engineer
Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist
A. R. H. Phillips, chemist
D. Austin

T. C. Barclay	H. McKechnie
E. Beck	A. McWhirter
C. Bond	C. B. Matthews
S. Boulton	G. W. Merrick
F. Boyle	J. Mitchell
G. A. Burn	J. Muirhead
J. S. Canney	J. N. B. Richmond
R. F. Clark	C. J. Seater
J. Coils	W. P. Seath
J. W. Crawford	James Sloan
A. Dransfield	John Sloan
N. Drummond	I. S. Smith
R. J. Dunlevy	J. C. H. L. Smith
J. Ferguson	H. Stainfield
R. Hamer	P. M. Stewart
J. F. Hindle	C. D. Sullivan
E. A. Howell	J. Waid
W. F. Hoyle	M. H. Wallace
D. L. MacLean	C. W. Ward
J. McCubbin	H. Wilson
J. McIntyre	C. Young

TALATI, M. P., Import and Export Merchant—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511; Tel. Ad: Tulip

---

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Din-po-kok*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE—Connaught Road (next to H'kong. Club)
C. P. Lau, manager
Woo Yao Chen, clerk-in-charge

東部澳洲及亞利斯電報公司

Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.—Local Offices: Connaught Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

E. A. Leggatt, superintendent
R. B. Beattie, assist. do.
T. H. Williams, electrician

Supervisors
K. M. Campbell | J. Lawrie
B. G. Grigor | C. G. Darby
C. H. Soper | A. N. B. Carr
C. W. Somers, mechanician
F. A. Rosario, accountant
F. Schnepel, supt.'s assist.
A. J. M. Rodrigues, asst. supt.'s clerk

Revisors
A. J. M. Rodrigues
C. P. Marques | A. A. Crestejo
J. F. Silva | F. L. Marques

Operators
S. A. Marçal
L. M. Ozorio | E. F. Medina
F. L. Silva | J.V.M. Cordeio
F. J. Noronha | A. L. de Souza
C. F. Vas | J. W. Leonard
M. M. Roza | V. F. de Souza
A. H. Carvalho | E. M. Oliveira

Counter Clerks
W. Allen | D. R. Castro
A. P. Pereira | A. P. Xavier
R. M. Silva | H. F. Pires
R. F. da Luz | M. P. Remedios, jr.

北大電報公司

Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN—Office: Nytorv, Copenhagen

E. V. Jessen, superintendent
A. C. Pederson, electrician
K. A. Carstensen | F. A. Baptista
F. E. A. Worsoe | L. A. Carvalho
A. K. J. Jensen | S. E. Carvalho
S. E. Lyster | A. A. Gil
E. L. Barros | B. d'Assumpção

TELEPHONE HANDBOOK, THE—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Mail

G. W. C. Burnett, proprietor

TESTER & ABRAHAM, Stockbrokers—Exchange Building, Des Vœux Road-Teleph. 323

P. Tester
E. Abraham | R. Abraham

THEATRE ROYAL (*see* City Hall)

德士古火油公司

Teh-shih-ku-huo-yu-kung-szu

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Telephs. Cent. 3158 and 3994 and K. 552 (Installation); Tel. Ad: Texaco

D. S. Scott, district manager
W. K. Reynolds | J. M. Hansen
K. H. Robinson | Y. Abbas
Miss R. E. White
Mrs. G. T. Padgett

威林湯畫則師

THOM, WM., Architect and Surveyor—6; Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3264

湯臣公司

THOMSON & CO., Chartered Accountants—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. Central 4616; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny

R. C.B. Fennell, A.C.A. (Shanghai)
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A. do.
L. T. Beddow, A.C.A. (Hankow)
B. O. Blaker, A.C.A.

London Agents—Viney, Price & Goodyear, Chartered Accountants, 99, Cheapside, E.C. 2

信亨 *Shun-heng*

THORESEN & CO., LTD., Steamship Agents General Merchants and Representatives of A/S Det Oversoiske Compagnies Handelsselskap (The Norwegian Oversea Trading Co., Ltd.), Oslo—2, Queen's Building; Telephs. Cent. 450 and 2903; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Over

B. Stendahl
P. Kristofersen | G. S. Angeles
Aage Juell, | I. S. Castro,
Miss A. M. Xavier
Miss K. Gourdin

Branch Offices—
Bangkok—J. Anker Nilsen
Canton— ———
Head Office—China Siam Line

Agents
Bruusgaard Kiosterud & Co., Drammen
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line, Oslo
Nordisk Skibsrederforening, Oslo
Assuranceforeningen "Skuld," Oslo
Assuranceforeningen Gard, Arendal
Sarawak Government Collieries, Labuan and Brooketon
Malayan Collieries, Ld., Kuala Lumpur and Pamoekan Bay
O. Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Van Gelder Zonen, Amsterdam
Cyrcamo Trading Co., Ld., The Hague

To, Herbert, Dental Surgeon—Queen's Building; Telephs. 2064 and 2631 (Residence: 11, Conduit Road)

Toyo Menka Kaisha, Ltd. (Oriental Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Incorporated in Japan—Prince's Building, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 98B; Tel. Ad: Tohyohito. Head Office: Osaka

司公焜兆

Trust, Ltd., S. K. (Incorporated in Singapore)—29, Connaught Road Central
Leung Kam Kong, manager
Ip Chung Man, secretary
Andrew Leon | Miss Agnes Leon

師狀曹 *Tsó-chong-sze*

Tso and Hodgson, Solicitors—Pedder Building; Teleph. Cent. 248
J. W. Tso
P. M. Hodgson

司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze,

Tung On Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—15, Queen's Road, West
Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

Tyeb & Co., Drapers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Central 648; Tel Ad: Tyeb
T. A. Tyebkhan (Bombay)
K. A. Tyebkhan
A. A. Tyebkhan, manager

文利烏 *U-li-man*

Ullmann & Co., J., Jewellers, Watchmakers, General Merchants—Prince's Building, 2, Chater Road. Paris, Shanghai, Peking, Hankow, Tientsin and Chaux-de-fonds
M. Bernheim, partner (Paris)
E. Bernheim, do. do.
L. D. Walch, manager, signs per pro.
R. Gold | M. Berruex
L. Paroche | Chan Fai

Union Water Boat Co., Ltd.—2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. Central 1030
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers
J. Johnstone, supt.
D. E. de Sousa, secretary

Union Church (*see* under Churches and Missions

University of Hongkong (*see* under Educational)

司公限有安保險火及面洋仁於

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Directors—T. G. Weall (chairman), D. O. Russell, C. G. S. Mackie, Arthur Macgowan, W. H. Bell, and Hon. Mr. J. Owen Hughes
Paul Lauder, general manager (abs.)
W. E. Smith, actg. do.
H. C. Gray, sub-manager
G. S. Archbutt, fire do.

J. W. Alabaster	
J. H. M. Andrew	J. Holm
J. Bentley	G. S. Ladd
S. M. Garrard	F. L. Marques
M. D. G. Hoare	L. A. Osmund
M. H. Ivy	V. L. dos Remedios
E. A. Lees	F. Remedios
R. D. Read	V. R. V. Ribeiro
P. L. Stewart	V. Rocha
C. D. Wales	A. A. Rodrigues
H. C. B. Way	O. Sadick
J. A. Worswick	C. M. da Silva
A. E. S. Alves	A. A. Silva
A. A. Alves	M. A. R. Souza
B. M. C. da Cunha	Miss P. M. Donnell
F. A. Castro	Mrs. M. Castro
A. R. Dallah	Mrs. G. A. Blandford
M. Farid	Miss M. C. Ozorio
J. C. Gardner	Mrs. B. Spaulding
W. F. Gardner	Mrs. Williams
L. C. Gardner	
L. A. Gutierres	
E. G. da Luz	

Branch Managers

H. G. Simms	(London)
C. M. G. Burnie	(Shanghai)
G. G. Franklin	(Singapore)
E. R. Thomas	(Calcutta)
E. L. Hope	(Kobe)
A. H. Turner	(Tokyo)
R. H. Whittall	(Tientsin)
L. F. Townend	(Canton)
R. W. Paulden	(Peking)
R. L. D. Wodehouse, acting	(Sourabaya)
J. McIntosh	(Buenos Aires)
C. L. Slater, acting	(Bombay)
H. Hunter	(Manila)
W. N. Buyers, acting	(Hankow)
C. B. Bird	(Yokohama)
S. Mason	(Batavia)

E. W. G. de Gyulay, general manager for Australasia (Sydney)
Colin E. Sword, manager for Canada (Toronto)
A. W. Hughes, mgr. (San Francisco)
F. R. Clayton, general manager for South Africa (Johannesburg)

United States Shipping Board—Queen's Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 4119
A. F. Henry, agent

記 捷 *Jit Kee*

Union Trading Co., Ltd., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Prince's Building; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Hardware; All Standard Codes used
S. M. Churn, managing director
S. Jex, secretary
F. E. A. Remedios, signs per pro.
W. Dorabjee, H. C. Lam, P. A. Rosario and F. Smith, assistants
Miss M. Gittins, stenographer
Miss A. Remedios, do.
Underwriting Agents for
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld., London
United British Ins. Co., Ld., London
The Home Insurance Co. of New York

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., The—2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; P. O. Box 333; Tel. Ad: United
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers
G. R. Edwards, secretary
D. Harvey, superintendent
Wm. Ho
A. Chan, storekeeper

司公油琴域 *Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings (3rd floor East); Teleph. 3890
I. H. Geare, general manager
C. T. Fowle, assist. do.
C. C. Stark, local manager
L. A. Parker, tech. do.
A. Leach, sales manager
G. H. Arnold, chief accountant
P. J. Jennings, assist. do.
J. Brook, marine representative
R. W. Forsyth, assistant
G. W. Arnhold, do.
Miss G. E. Stubbings, Miss A. Hamilton, Miss G. Woolley, Miss E. Bliss, Miss M. Gaubert, Miss Hirst and Miss P. Wooley

---

VASUNIA & Co., J. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—38, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1077; P.O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia
Principals—L. E. Kavarana, P. J. Vasunia, R. P. Vasunia and F. P. Vasunia
N. D. Gotla, local mgr. (signs per pro.)
M. N. Mehta, do. do.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE (*see* under Churches and Missions)

務印利多域

VICTORIA PRINTING PRESS, Printers Publishers, Bookbinders, Stationers and Rubber Stamp Makers—3, Duddell Street; Teleph. Cent. 1399
A. H. Roberts, proprietor
N. M. Bux, manager

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB (*see* under Recreation Clubs)

VICTORIA SCHOOL (*see* under Educational)

報日僑華

WAH KIU YAT PO (late "Chinese Commercial News"), published by Overseas Chinese Daily News, Ltd.; Chinese Daily Newspaper (Morning)—Editorial and Publishing Offices: 1 and 2, Yuen On Lane, Business Dept.: 110, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Central 1864; Tel. Ad: Oerseanews; Code: Bentley's
Lam Kin-sang, manager
Wong Ying-yuen, publisher
Editorial Dept.—Wong Yiu-kung, Chang Chi-ting, Lai Duen-foo, B. W. Lai, Wong Che-tung, etc.
Business Dept.—Huen On-ting and others

WALLEM & Co., Shipowners and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and General Merchants—Prince's Building; Teleph. Central 1876; Tel. Ad: Wallem; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scots 10th edn., Bentley's, Boe, Penta and Private
H. J. Wallem (Bergen, Norway)
Bernt Rein (Shanghai)
R. Johannessen, manager
Ho Shiu-que

生醫聲英尹 聲奕尹 湛斯區 楷文尹

WAN MAN KAI, M.D., Medical Practitioner—Office: 12, D'Aguilar St. (1st floor); Teleph. 571; Residence: 28, Caine Road
Au Sze Cham, L.M.S.H. (Residence: 41, Kai Yan Road, Kowloon; Tel. K. 398)
Wan Yik Shing, M.A., M.B., B.CH. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.G.S. (Residence: 102, Caine Road; Teleph. Cent. 5458)
Wan Ying Shing, M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A. (Residence: 28, Caine Road)

WANG HING, Silversmiths and Jewellers—Queen's Road Central

綸華 *War Lun*

Warren & Co., Ltd., C. E., Sanitary and Heating Engineers, Tile, Granite and Marble Merchants, Monumentalists —China Building (facing Queen's Theatre); Teleph. 269; Tel Ad: Warren; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
L. B. Warren, managing director
A. C. Warren
J. G. d'Aquino | P. M. Xavier
Sole Agents for
The Malkin Tile Works Co., Ld.

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Silk Merchants—46, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4529; Tel. Ad: Worthy
T. Naraindas, manager
P. Lokoomall, do. (absent)
K. Wadhumall, accountant
J. Pritamdas, head clerk
L. Shamdas | R. Sadhumal
K. Nihalchand | U. Rijumal

WATANMAL BOOLCHAND, Silks and General Exporters—18 and 20, On Lan Street; Teleph. 3259; P.O. Box 644; Tel. Ad: Watanmal

---

屈藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S.—Head Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
J. A. Tarrant, secretary
W. Morley
D. Wilson | F. Evelyn
G. A. Lawrance | J. H. Austin
L. Guy | C. R. F. Johnson
J. M. Wong | P. Wong
F. C. Todd | P. E. Baskett
W. J. Shenton | W. Wong
W. Paterson | L. A. Jeeves
Kowloon Dispensary
J. Gibson, manager
E. Dewhurst, assist. manager

記威 *Wai Kee*

WEIR & Co., ANDREW, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 4791; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline
W. G. Goggin, manager
A. H. Penn, sub-do.
D. Forbes | J. R. Collis

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL Co., Manufacturers Electrical Apparatus and Machinery — Head Office: 150, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A. Head China Office: 1, The Bund, S'hai.
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ltd., Exchange Building, Hongkong distributors for South China

景域 *Wic-king*

Wicking & Co., Harry, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Buildings; Teleph. Cent. 241; Tel. Ad: Wicking
J. Owen Hughes, partner
H. Owen Hughes, do.
H. R. Remington, signs per pro.
S. Pinna
R. Nazarin | Miss B. Armstrong
D. Hassan | Miss L. G. Heard
Agents for
W. J. Bush & Co., Ld. Essences
Barrow, Hepburn & Gale, Ld. Leather Belting, Bags, etc.
Ed. & John Burke, Ld., Liverpool. Stout
Carron Co. of Scotland. Cast Iron Pipes, Baths, Stoves, Grates, etc., and Castings
Dick's Imperial Composition. Ship's Paints
Dicks Asbestos Co., Ld. Asbestos Packing, Jointing, etc.
Fulham Crown Cork Co., Ld. Crown Corks and Crowning Machines
Thomas Hubbuck & Son, Ld. Paints and Varnishes
H. & R. Johnson, Ld. Tiles
Johnson & Jorgensen Flint Glass, Ld. Glassware, Bottles, etc.
S. Maw, Son & Sons, Ld. Druggists' Medical and Surgical Sundries, and Surgeons' Instruments
Morgan Crucible Co., Ld. Crucibles
Major & Co., Ld. Solignum & Norusto
Negretti & Zambra. Scientific Instruments
Newton Chambers & Co., Ld. Izal Disinfectant Sprayers, Soaps and Powders. Kymol and Newcol Disinfectant
Norton & Gregory, Ld. Architects and Engineers Papers, Cloths and Equipment
L. Orlik. Pipes & Smokers Requisites
Fred. Sage & Co., Ld. Interior and Exterior Shop Fittings
Steel Co. of Scotland, Ld. Ship's Plates, etc.
Strickmaschinenfabrik "Ideal". "Ideal" Hand Knitting Machines
Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ld. Bitumastic Solutions
Wiggins Teape & Alex Pirie (Export), Ld. Paper
Wilmot Manufacturing Co., Ld. Silverware
Union Assurance Society, Ld. Fire Insurance
Representing
F. H. Ayres, Ld. London. Sporting Goods
Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Inc. Eno's Fruit Salts, etc.

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Woollen Merchants and General Importers—5, Queen's Road Central
A. F. Wheen, director
L. R. Wheen, do.
R. W. Lee-Jones, manager
F. C. Laurel

羅惠 *Wei Lo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd. Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield
Octavius A. Smith, general manager
G. Forder | J. V. Panizzi

師律士禮祈及臣建衛
(師狀雲露高)
Wai-kin-shan-kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public—9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Wilgrist; Codes: A.B.C. 4th & 5th edns., Bentley's & Western Union. London Agents: Markby, Stewart Wadesons, 5 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2
C. E. Hartnell Beavis, solicitor and notary public
Denis H. Blake, do.
F. G. Vaux, do.
J. T. Prior, solicitor
G. S. Hugh-Jones, do.
C. E. L. Grist, do.
Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter
Li Fuk Tsau, do.

星吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers—Alexandra Buildings
F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager and director in the Far East
F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hongkong branch

司公記榮

WING KEE & CO., Shipchandlers, Coal Merchants and Ship Compradore—29, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 114; Tel. Ad: Wingkee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Francisco Tse Yat, general manager
Nicholas Tse Chiu, do. assistant
Leung Kam Kong, do. do.
Luijee Tam, Joaquin Yue, Wong Kai, Sze King Fook, Chan Oi Ye and Pong Chan
Wong Kantor, pilot

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—(*see* under Educational)

Williamson & Co., Ship Agents, Coal Importers and Contrators, General Merchants—P. & O. Building (5th floor); Teleph. Central 3755 (Office); Tel. Ad: Williamson
S. T. Williamson
T. Ramsay
C. R. Ham | H. F. Jason
W. G. Ham | J. E. Ng
General Managers
Wing Hong Co. Ld., Shipowners
Shun Hong S.S. Co. Ld., Shipowners
Ling Nam S.S. Co., Ld.
Agents for
Whitecross Co. Ld., Warrington, England. Manufacturers of Wire Ropes for Mining, Shipping and Engineering
Burrell & Co., Ld., Millwall, London, Colour, Paint and Varnish Manufactures. Oil Boilers and Refiners
Coal Storage
Chingkee Godowns, Water Street, Yaumati
Li Tim, superintendent

司公限有安永

Wing On Co., Ltd., The, Universal Providers, Importers and Exporters—207 to 225, Des Vœux Road Central and 104 to 113, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 198, Wine Dept. 196, Grocery Dept. 2898, and Godown 1518; P.O. Box 1508; Tel. Ad: Wingon; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Chinese and Private. Branches: Shanghai, Sydney (Australia)
Directors—Lee Gunn, Shun Gee Hing, Lum Butt Nam, Lee Yuen Chong, O'Young Man Hing, O'Young Pun, Kwok Lum Shong, Gock Gon Fun, Lau Kung Sam and Gock Hin Man
James Gock Lock, managing director
Philip Gockchin, chief manager
D. Jackman, sub-manager
Agencies
Conklin's Crescent Filler Fountain Pens and Automatic Pencils
Proprietors
The Great Eastern Hotel, Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai
The Wei San Knitting Factory, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
The Wing On Fire and Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Head Office: Hongkong)
The Wing On Textile Manufacturing Co., Ld., Yangtszpoo, Shanghai
The Wing On Life Assurance Co., Ld. (Head Office: Hongkong)

WING ON TAI, Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commision Agents—130, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. Central 3464

司公限有險保壽人安永

Wing On Life Assurance Co., Ltd., The—225, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 3307
The Wing On Co., Ltd., genl. mgrs.
James Gock Lock, managing director
Katt Chiu Wong, manager
H. M. Gock, cashier
Fu-chong Li, accountant
Ho Yan Chow (premium dept.)
P. C. Joseph Wong (policy dept.)

司公限有生永

Wing Sang Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—109-111, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2227; P.O. Box 1539. Branch Office at Sydney, Australia
Directors—Ma Wing Chan, Ma Ying Piu, Choy Hing, Choy Chong, Wong Kin-cho, Chan Harr, Harr Choang Jowe and Chan Lai Chan
Ma Joe Young, manager

司公生和

Wo Sang & Co.—26, Connaught Road Central
Leung Kam Kong, manager
Sze King Fook, secretary
N. C. Pong | Miss Agnes Leon

師律恕禰及錦恒胡

Woo & Nash, Solicitors, Proctors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—Bank of China Building, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Gladness; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's Phrase
H. K. Woo, ll.b. (Lond.)
F. E. Nash

院戲影界世新

World Theatre (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1337; P.O. Box 82
H. W. Ray, director
N. B. White, house manager

司公限有隆富 *Fu-loong-yu-han-kung-se*

Xavier Bros., Ltd., General Exporters—2, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3216; P.O. Box 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia; Codes: All Standard
F. A. Xavier
Fred. A. Xavier | Miss C. Xavier
J. Xavier | Miss E. Osmund

Xavier, M. A., b.sc., Architect and Civil Engineer—1, Duddell Street; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Ticia. Residence: "Waterford," 16, Macdonnell Road; Teleph. Cent. 2722

Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha, Incorporated in Japan (The Yamashita Steamship Co., Ld.), Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Construction and Chartering of Steamers, etc., Coalmine Owners, also Bunker Coal Contractors—King's Building (top floor); Telephs. Cent. 140 and 4457; Tel. Ad: Yamashita; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Kobe. Branch Offices: Tokyo, Singapore and Taihoku. Agents: London, New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao, Keelung and Moji

---

Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd., Printers, Bookbinders and Stationers—China Building (Basement), Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 3797; Tel. Ad: Printerie; Code: Bentley's
V. C. Labrum, managing director
G. B. Labrum, secretary
E. M. Alarakia, overseer

Yee Sang Fat Co., General Importers and Exporters. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Furnishers—Queen's Road and D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Cent. 1355; Tel. Ad: Yeesangfat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Commercial

---

亨元 *Yuen Hung*

Ynchausti & Co., Manila Rope Manufacturers—King's Building; Teleph. Central 3165; Tel. Ad: Ynchausti; Code: Bentley's

---

Yacht Club (*see* Recreation Clubs)

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Linstead & Davis
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
Roza, C. A. da
Thomson & Co.

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
Clark & Iu
Denison, Ram & Gibbs
Eastersbrook, F. J.
Grey, G. W.
Hall & Hall
Hazeland & Gonella
Hewlitt & Siu
Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co.
Leigh & Orange
Little, Adams & Wood
Moraes, John
Palmer & Turner
Raven & Basto
Warren, C. E.
Xavier, M. A.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Grey, G. W.
Hazeland & Gonella
Hewlitt & Siu
Hongkong Realty and Trust Co.
Leigh & Orange
Raven & Basto
Samy, A. P.
Thom, Wm.

ARMS DEALERS
Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

ASBESTOS DEALERS
Eastern Asbestos Co.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos
British Medical Association
China Association (Hongkong Branch)
China Coast Officers' Guild
Ex-Active Service Men's Association
Exchange Brokers' Assocn. of H'kong.
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong
Hongkong Benevolent Society
Hongkong Chinese Cham. of Commerce
H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce
Hongkong Horticultural Society
Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society
Hongkong Philatelic Society
Hongkong Philharmonic Society
Hongkong St. Andrew's Society
Hongkong Stock Exchange
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders
Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association
Kowloon Residents' Association
Marine Engineers' Guild of China
Marine Insurance Association of H'kong
Queen's College Old Boys' Association
Sailors' Home
Seamen's Institute
Share & Real Estate Brokers Society of Hongkong
Socy. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home
South China Athletic Association
St. Andrew's Church Men's Association
St. Andrew's Society
St. David's Society
St. George's Society
St. Joseph's College Association
Young Men's Christian Assocn. (Chinese)

AUCTIONEERS
Hughes & Hough, Ld.
Lammert, Bros.
Rocha, A. G. da

BAKERS
Alexandra Café
Wiseman, Ld.

BANKS
American Express Co.
Bank of Canton, Ld.
Bank of China
Bank of East Asia
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Banque Franco-Chinoise pour le Commerce et l'Industrie
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
Cook & Son, Thos.
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn.
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Hongkong Savings Bank
Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ld.
Mercantile Bank of India
National City Bank of New York
Netherlands India Commercial Bank
Netherlands Trading Society
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E., C. G.
Brewer, N. I.
D'Almada e Castro, jr., Leo
Fitzroy, Somerset

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW—*Continued*
Jenkin, F. C., C.B.E.
Pollock, Hon. Sir H. E., K.C.
Potter, Eldon, K.C.
Sheldon, H. G.

BOAT BUILDER
A King

BOOKSELLERS
Bible, Book and Tract Depot
Brewer & Co.
Graça & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

BROKERS *(Bill and Bullion and Exchange)*
Bonnar, J. W. C.
Bowes-Smith, A. M.
Coppin, A. G.
Dowley, W. A.
Hancock, A. & S.
Layton & Co.
Mody, F. H.
Montargis, M. J. B.
Perry, S. S.
Rodgers, R. A.
Roza, C. A. da
Roza, A. W. da
Stewart, Bros.

BROKERS *(General)*
Cooper & Co., D. H.
Ellis & Co., E.
Grimble & Co., Geo.
Kotewall Co., E. D.
Logan & Co., W.
Pentreath & Co.
Ray, E. H.
Rocha, A. G. da
Silva, A. H. M. da
Silva, J. M. Placé da
Soares, F. P. de V.

BROKERS *(Share and General)*
Basto & Co.
Benjamin & Potts
Carroll, Bros.
Ellis & Co., E.
Gould & Co., J.
Logan & Co., W.
Moxon & Taylor
Silva, A. H. M.
Silva, P. M. N.
Soares, F. P. de V.
Tester & Abraham

BROKERS *(Ship, Freight and Coal)*
Grimble & Co., Geo.
Hin Fat & Co.
Koon Tai & Co.
Malm & Co.
Ray, E. H.
Wallem & Co.
Weir & Co., Andrew
Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
H'kong. Engin'g. and Construction Co.
Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.

CAFÉS
Alexandra Café Co.
Blue Bird Café
Lane Crawford, Ld.

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Colonial Dispensary
Fletcher & Co., Ld.
Hongkong Dispensary
Kowloon Dispensary
Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
Queen's Dispensary
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS
American Catholic Missions
Chinese Anglican Church Body
C. M. S. Blind Home
First Church of Christ Scientist
Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon)
London Mission
Missions to Seamen
"Ohel Leah" Synagogue
Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères de Paris
Roman Catholic Cathedral
Rosary Church
Spanish Dominican Procuration
St. Andrew's Church (Kowloon)
St. Anthony's Church
St. John's Cathedral (Anglican)
St. Joseph's Church
St. Margaret Mary's Church
St. Mary's Church
St. Paul's Church
St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church
St. Stephen's Mission Church
Union Church, Hongkong
Union Church, Kowloon
Victoria Female Home and Orphanage
Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church
Wesleyan Methodist Mission

CIGAR MERCHANTS AND TOBACCONISTS
Atienza, V.
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Gande, Price & Co.
Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Nan Yang Bros. Tobacco Co.
Orient Tobacco Manufactory
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Sincere Co., Ld.
Sun Co., Ld.
Tabaqueria Filipina
Watson & Co., Ld., | Wing On Co., Ld.

CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC.
Cheong Lok Theatre
Grand (late Eastern) Theatre
Queen's Theatre
Star Theatre, Kowloon
Taiyat Theatre | World Theatre

CLUBS
American Club
Chinese Club
Club Lusitano
Club de Recreio
Easma Club
Engineers' Institute
Filipino Club
Hollandsche Club
Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club
Hongkong Club
Nippon Club
Peak Club
(*See* also Recreation Clubs)

COAL CONTRACTORS
Bismarck & Co.
Bradley & Co.
Charbonnages du Tonkin
Jardine, Matheson & Co , Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Koon Tai & Co.
Kwok & Co., P. K.
Malm & Co.,
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Suzuki & Co.
Wallem & Co.
Williamson & Co.

CONSULATES—(*See* pages 899-900)

CONTRACTORS *(Army and Navy)*
Arculli & Sons, A. F.
Ah Ying & Co.
Jack & Co., Ld., William C.

COMMISSION AGENTS
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Alves & Co., A. L.
Alves & Co., J. M.
Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.
Arculli, Bros.
Arnhold & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Backhouse, Ld., James H.
Banker & Co.
Basa, R.
Bismarck & Co.
Boediker & Co.
Bornemann & Co.
Botelho, Bros.
Carlowitz & Co.
Carroll & Co.
Chang Yu Electrical Supply Co.
Chau Yue Teng
Che, Bros.
Chellaram, D.
China Export-Import & Bank Co.
Chiu Bros.
Connell, Bros. & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Davis Co., Ld.
Dickinson & Co., John
Fletcher & Co., Ld.
French Store
Gibbs & Co., J.
Graça & Co.
Hannibal & Co., W. A.
Hing Kee & Co., A. & P. Leong
Hughes & Hough
Humphreys & Son, John D.
Huygen, G. E.
Indo-China Trading Co.
Jebson & Co.
Karsten Larssen & Co.
Katoh & Co.
Kissoomal, B.
Kitting & Co.
Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Manners & Co., Ld., John
Meyerink & Co., Wm.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Mohamedally, M.
Moses & Co., N. S.
Moulder & Co., Ld., A. B.
Mustard & Co.
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
Patell & Co.
Pavri, K. S.
Pentreath & Co.
Pohoomul. Bros.
Popular Silk Store
Remedios & Co., J. C. dos
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Ribeiro, Son & Co.
Robertson, Wilson & Co.
Rocha & Co., J. M. da
Ross & Co., Alex.
Rosselet & Co., J. C.
Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld.
Seth, Harold
Silva-Netto & Co.
Snowman & Co.
Soares, F. P. de V.
Sousa & Co., Ld., De
Suzuki & Co.
Talati, M. P.
Union Trading Co.
Vasunia, J. P.
Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.
Watanmal Boolchand
Wicking & Co., Harry
Xavier Bros., Ld.

CURIO DEALERS
Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.)
Lock Hing & Co.

DAIRIES
Ah Wee, Kowloon
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.

DANCING ACADEMY
Capell, Miss V.

DENTISTS
Asger, Dr. M. E.
Burton, Dr. C. H.
Kew, Brothers, Drs.
Noble, Dr. J. W.
Sommers, Dr. H. F.
To, Dr. Herbert
Thompson, F.

Docks
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

Drapers
Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Cooper & Son
Kayamally & Co., M.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Tyeb & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

Dressmakers and Milliners
At the Sign of the Lantern
Elite Styles Femina
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Pamela
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Sarrault, Madame
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

Dry Cleaners
Steam Laundry Co.

Educational
Asile de la Sainte Enfance
Belilios Public School for Girls
Central British School
Diocesan Boys' School
Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage
Ellis Kadoorie School
English School for Indians
Fairlea School, C.M.S.
Italian Convent
King's College
Kowloon British Junior School
Peak School
Queen's College
Roman Catholic Cathedral School
St. Joseph's English College
St. Paul's College
St. Stephen's College
St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School
Technical Institute
University of Hongkong
Victoria British School
Victoria Home & Orphanage
Wanchai English School
Wesleyan Mission School
Yaumati English School

Electric Companies
China Light & Power Co. (1918), Ld.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Hongkong Electric Co., Ld.
Hongkong Telephone & Electric Co.
Hongkong Tramways Co., Ld.
Westinghouse Electric International Co.

Engineers and Shipbuilders
A King's Slipway
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

Engineers *(Civil)*
(*See* Architects)

Engineers and Surveyors
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Carmichael & Clarke
General Electric Co. of China
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Goddard & Douglas
Hall, Thomas Phillip
Hongkong Engin'g. and Construction Co.
Hongkong Excavation, Pile-Driving and Construction Co., Ld.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Macdonald & Hunter
Miller, J. Finlay
Purves & Co., D.A.
Westinghouse Electric International Co.

Estate Agents
China Provident L. & M. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Development, Building and Savings Society, Ld.
Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ld.
Hongkong & Territorial Estates, Ld.
Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Ld.
Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ld.
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld.
Linstead & Davis

Ferry Company
Star Ferry Co., Ld.

Flour Millers and Merchants
Dunbar, Wm.
Skott & Co., H.

Forwarding Agents
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.

Fumigating and Disinfecting
Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ld.

Garages
Dragon Motor Car Co.
Hongkong Hotel Garage

Gas Co.
Hongkong and China Gas Co.

Gun and Rifle Makers
Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

Hairdressers
Campbell, Moore & Co.
Hongkong Hotel Co.

Hospitals
Alice Memorial Hospital
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital
French Convent Hospital
Govt. Civil Hospital
Infectious Diseases Hospitals
Lunatic Asylum
Matilda Hospital
Nethersole Hospital
Peak Hospital
Tung Wah Hospital
Victoria Hospital

HOTELS *(Private)*
"Empress" Lodge, Kowloon
"Kingsclere," Kowloon
Knutsford Hotel
Lauriston

HOTELS
Great Eastern
Hongkong Hotel
Hotel Metropole
King Edward Hotel
Kowloon Hotel
Miller House American Hotel
Palace Hotel (Kowloon)
Peak Hotel
Repulse Bay Hotel
Savoy Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS
A Tack & Co.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.

ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE COS.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
British-America Assurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
China Underwriters, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Man On Insurance Co.
Marine and Gen. Mutual Life Assurance
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Po On Marine & Fire Ins & Godown Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld,
Wing On Life Assurance Co., Ld.

JEWELLERS
Falconer & Co. (Hongkong), Ld., G.
Lane, Crawford, Ld. (Mappin & Webb)
Mohideen & Co.
Sennet, Frères
Ullmann & Co., J.
Wang Hing

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES
China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ld.
Hongkong Small Investors' Share and Real Estate Co.
Hongkong Territories Estates, Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ld.
Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld.

LAUNDRIES
Steam Laundry Co., Ld.

LITHOGRAPHERS
Hongkong Printing Press
South China Lithographic Press
South China Morning Post, Ld.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Bornemann & Co.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
Dodwell & Co.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld.
Reuter, Brocklemann & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.

MACHINES, SEWING
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

MANUFACTURERS
China Soap Co., Ld.
Dickinson & Co., John
General Electric Co of China
Hongkong Rope Manufacturers, Ld
Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co.
Orient Tobacco Manufactory, The
Simplex Plaster Co., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
Alves & Co., J. M.
American Flour Co.
American Milk Products Corporation
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Arnhold & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Atienza, V.
Boediker & Co.
Bornemann & Co.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
China Export-Import & Bank Co.
Christenson & Co.
Colonial Store, The
Dickinson & Co., John
Dodwell & Co.
Eastern Asbestos Co.
Edison Music Store
Field & Co., Marshall
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld.
Griffith, Ld., T. E.
Ham Bros.
Huygen, G. E.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kissoomal, B.
National Aniline and Chemical Co.
Néstles & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Ld.
Robertson, Wilson & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Wing On Co., Ld., The

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

(For Doctors in Government Service *see* under Government Offices, pages 874-5)

Allan, Strahan, Thomas & Nicolson
Atienza, V. M.
Basto, R. A.
Forsyth, Grove, Aubrey & Urquhart
Gibson, R. McLean
Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Stuart-Taylor & Gawler
Heanley, C. M.
Sanders, J. H.
Souza, Bernardo | Wan Man Kai

MERCHANTS (*Commission*)

(*See* Commission Agents)

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.
Alves & Co., A. L.
Alves & Co., J. M.
American Milk Products' Corporation
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.
Arculli, Bros.
Arnhold & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Backhouse, Ld., James H.
Banker & Co., Ld.
Blair & Co.
Boediker & Co.
Bornemann & Co.
Botelho, Bros.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Carroll & Co.
Central Agency, Ld.
Chellaram, D.
Chiu Co., M. C.
Cooper & Co.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
Davie, Boag & Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Donnelly & Whyte
Europe Asia Trading Co.
Field & Co., Marshall
Fongkey & Co., F.
Fung Tang
Gerin Drevard & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibbs & Co., J.
Gilman & Co., Ld.
Goeke & Co., A.
Gotla & Co.
Gregory & Co., T. M.
Griffith, Ld., T. E.
Ham Bros.
Hannibal & Co., W. A.
Himly & Co.
Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong
Holland-China Trading Co.
Humphreys & Son, John D.
Hutchison & Co., John D.
Indo-China Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Karsten, Larssen & Co.
Keller Kern & Co., Ld.
Kotewall & Co., R. H.
Lapraik & Co., Douglas
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Manners & Co., John
Maxim & Co.
Meyerink & Co., Wm.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Modi, R. K.
Mody & Co., N.
Mohamedally, N.
Moses & Co., N. S.
Moulder & Co., A. B.
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.
Patell & Co.
Pavri, K. S.
Pohoomull Bros.
Popular Silk Store
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld.
Remedios & Co., J. C.
Ribeiro, Son & Co.
Rocha & Co., J. M. da
Ross & Co., Alex.
Ruttonjee & Co.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
Sassoon & Co., E. D.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Skott & Co., H.
Smith & Co., Frank
Soares & Co.
Sousa & Co., Ld., De
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
Thoresen & Co.
Toyo Menkwa Kaisha
Union Trading Co.
Wallem & Co.
Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (*Silk*)
Wheen & Sons, Ed.
Wicking & Co., Harry
Williamson & Co.
Wing On Co., Ld.
Wing Sang Co., Ld.
Xavier Bros., Ld.

METALLURGIST

Franklin, A. C., F.I.C.

METAL MERCHANTS

Chung Hwa Steel Products Co.
Dodwell & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co
Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld
Singon & Co.

MILLINERS

China Drawn Work Co.
Kayamally & Co.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Tyeb & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES
Charbonnages du Tonkin
Singon & Co.

MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Ross & Co., Alex.

MUSEUM
City Hall

MUSIC (*Professors of*)
Gonzales, Francisco

MUSIC STORES
Anderson Music Co., Ld.
Brunswick House
Edison Store
Moutrie & Co., Ld.
Tsang Fook & Co.

NEWSAGENTS
Brewer & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS (*English*)
China Mail
Daily Bulletin
Hongkong Daily Press
Hongkong Telegraph
South China Morning Post
Sunday Herald

NEWSPAPERS (*Native*)
China Star
Hongkong Man Po
Kung Sheung Yat Po
Tai Kwong Yat Po
Tsun Wan Yat Po
Wah Kiu Yat Po
Wah Tsz Yat Po (Chinese Mail)

OIL MERCHANTS
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Texas Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
China Optical Co.
Hongkong Optical Co.
Lazarus, N.
Ullmann & Co., J.

OUTFITTERS
(*See* Tailors)

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

PAPER MANUFACTURERS
Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
A. Fong
Mee Cheung

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
A Tack & Co.
Long Hing & Co.
Mee Cheung
Pathe-Orient

POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC.
Graça & Co.

PRINTERS
Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co.
China Mail, Ld.
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld.
Hongkong Herald Publishing Co.
Hongkong Printing Press
Hongkong Telegraph
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Noronha & Co.
South China Morning Post, Ld.
Victoria Printing Press
Ye Olde Printerie, Ld.

PRINTING INKS & LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY
Ault & Wiborg Co.

RAILWAY
Kowloon-Canton Railway

RECREATION CLUBS
Bowling Green Club
Chinese Recreation Club
Craigengower Cricket Club
Hongkong Boxing Association
Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club
Hongkong Cricket Club
Hongkong Football Club
Hongkong Hockey Club
Hongkong Jockey Club
Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association
Kowloon Bowling Green Club
Kowloon Cricket Club
Ladies' Recreation Club
Lusitano Recreation Club
Polo Club
Queen's College Recreation Club
Royal Hongkong Golf Club
Royal Hongkong Yacht Club
South China Athletic Association
United Services Recreation Club
Victoria Recreation Club

ROPE MANUFACTURERS
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SAILMAKERS
A. King
A. Kwai & Co.
Bismarck & Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS
A. Kwai & Co.
Bismarck & Co.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Wing Kee & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Admiral Line
American Express Co.
Bank Line, Ld.
Banker & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES—*Continued*
Botelho, Bros.
Brit. India Steam Nav. Apcar Cos., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
Carroll & Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Navigation Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robt.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Hongkong, C'ton. & Macao Steamboat Co.
Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co.
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
Kailan Mining Administration
Karsten Larssen & Co.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Nanyo Yusen Kaisha
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Struthers & Barry, Inc.
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian)
Weir & Co., Andrew
Williamson & Co.

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Brewer & Co.
Chellaram, D.
Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J.
Dhanamal & Co., K. N.
Graça & Co.
Komor & Komor
Mehta & Co.
Pioneer Silk Store
Pohoomull Bros
Swatow Drawn Work Co.
Swatow Lace Co.
Swatow Trading Co.
Wassiamull Assomull
Watanmal Boolchand

SOAP MAUNFACTURERS
China Soap Co, Ld.

SOLICITORS
Brutton, G. K. Hall
D'Almada e Castro & Mason
D'Almada & Nephew
Deacons
Hastings, Dennys & Bowley
Johnson, Stokes & Master
Lee & Russ
Lo & Lo
Lyson & Hall
Tso and Hodgson
Wilkinson & Grist
Woo & Nash

STATIONERS
Brewer & Co.
Cooper & Son
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Ye Olde Printerie, Ld.

STOREKEEPERS
British-American Candy Store
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Ruttonjee & Co.
Sincere Co.
Sun Co.
Wing On Co.

SUGAR REFINERIES
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)
Carmichael & Clarke
Goddard & Douglas
Hall, T. P.
Macdonald & Hunter
Miller, J. Finlay
(*See* also Engineers and Surveyors)

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS
Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Mackintosh & Co., Ld.
Powell, Ld., William
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
Yee Sang Fat

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Chinese Telegraph Administration
Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co.
Great Northern Telegraph Co.
Hongkong Telephone Co.
Reuter's, Ld.

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Arnhold Bros. & Co.
British Borneo Timber Co.
Chiu & Co., M. C.
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robert

TOURIST AGENCY
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAYS
Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.
Peak Tramway Co., Ld.

TYPEWRITERS, ETC.
Brewer & Co.
Dodwell & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mustard & Co.
Ramsey & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.

UNDERTAKERS
Brown, Jones & Co.

WATCHMAKERS
Falconer & Co., G.
Sennet, Frères
Ullmann & Co.

WATER BOAT CO.
Union Water Boat Co.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS
China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld.
Holt's Wharf and Godowns
Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Donnelly & Whyte
Gande, Price & Co., Ld.
Gilman & Co., Ld.
Griffiths & Co., Ld., T. E.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Sincere Co., Ld.
Sun Co., Ld.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.
Wing On Co., Ld.

YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDER
A. King

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alabaster, Mrs. C. G., 514, Peak
Alabaster, Mrs. E. O., 460, Peak
Alvares, Mrs. S. S., 29, Ashley Road, Kowloon
Alves, Mrs. E. M., 41, Granville Rd., Kowloon
Alves, Miss Cynthia, 9, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Alves, Mrs. J. M., 3, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Alves, Miss M. E., 6, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Andel, Mrs. A. W. van, 266, Peak
Anderson, Miss K. M., Peak Hotel
Archbutt, Mrs. G. S., 454, Peak
Aubrey, Mrs., 378, Peak
Austin, Mrs. Frank, Peak Hotel
Backhouse, Mrs. J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Bagram, Mrs. J. T., 12, Branksome Towers, May Road
Bailey, Mrs. W. S., 4B, Armand Villas, Kowloon
Baker, Mrs. W. G., 522, Peak
Balean, Mrs. H., Peak Hotel
Bannerman, Mrs. G. H., 549, Peak
Barnes, Mrs. F. H. and the Misses, 3, Lyemun Villas
Basto, Mrs. C. H., 133, Main Road, Kowloontong
Beamish, Mrs. D. W., Peak Hotel
Beavis, Mrs. C. H., 178, The Peak
Bell, Mrs. Hayley, 511, Peak (Magazine Gap)
Bell, Mrs. W. H., 374, Peak
Bellamy, Mrs., 358, Peak
Bennett, Mrs. T. G., 53, Peak
Bentley, Mrs., "Hillcrest," 114, Peak
Berg, Mrs. & Miss, Bergslein, Stubbs Road
Bernard, Mrs. D. G. M., "The Mount," 117, Peak
Biggar, Mrs. D. Woodbury, Pokfulam
Birch, Mrs. B. G., 460, Peak
Bird, Mrs. L. G., and Miss, 28, Peak
Blaker, Mrs. C., 453, Peak
Bloomfield, Mrs. J. A., "Knocklayd," 250, Peak
Bostock, Mrs. J. S., Peak Hotel
Botelho, Mrs. S. B., 8, Jordan Road (ground floor), Kowloon
Braga, Mrs. J. P., and the Misses J. P. and M., 12, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Branch, Mrs., 12, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Breakspear, Mrs. O. T., Peak Hotel
Brearley, Mrs. A., 360, Peak
Brown, Mrs. C. B., Cameron Villas, 176, Peak
Bruyn, C. de, 264, Peak
Bungey, Mrs. A. P., 250, Peak
Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, 110, Peak
Buyers, Mrs. W. N., 114, Peak
Byron, Mrs. F. H. D., Peak Hotel
Cameron, Mrs. Allan, "Cragholme" Severn Road, 362, Peak
Cameron, Mrs. N., Peak Hotel
Campbell, Mrs. K. M., 521, Peak
Capell, Mrs. J. R., 9, Torres Buildings, Kowloon
Carothers, Mrs. S. Dixon, "Meirion," 5, Peak
Carreira, Mme. M. J., 41, Granville Road, Kowloon
Carrie, Mrs. W. J., 151, Peak
Cashman, Mrs. M. W., Peak Hotel
Cassidy, Mrs. P. S., Lugard Road, 30, Peak
Chater, Lady, "Marble Hall," 2, Conduit Road

Clark, Mrs. J. Caer, Chatham Path, May Road
Clarke, Mrs. E. B., Peak Hotel
Claxton, Mrs., Royal Observatory, K'loon.
Clementi, Lady, Mountain Lodge
Colin-Grove, Mrs. G., Peak Hotel
Comyn, Mrs. L. T., 14, Peak
Cooks, Mrs. C. I., 9, Peak
Cooper, Miss M., Peak Hotel
Coppin, Miss, The Albany
Coppin, Mrs. A. G., The Albany
Cornaby, Mrs. W. B., 106, Peak
Cornell, Mrs. W. A., Repulse Bay Hotel
Cossart, Mrs., 32, Lugard Road
Courtney, Mrs. F. McD., 358, Peak
Crapnell, Mrs. F. H., 1, Chatham Road, Kowloon
Creasy, Mrs. H. T., 406, Peak
Crook, Mrs. A. H., 156, Peak
Currie, Mrs. N., Peak Hotel
D'Almada, Miss M., 16, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Davidson, Mrs. E., 91, Peak
Digby, Mrs., University, Hongkong
Dixon, Misses Freda & Edith., 4, Lyeemoon Villas, Kowloon
Dodwell, Mrs. L. G. S., 526, Peak
Donald, Mrs. M. C., 33, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Donnell, Miss, 114, Peak
Dowbiggin, Mrs. H. B. L., 517, Peak
Drinkwater, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
Dunbar, Mrs. L., 2, May Road
Dutton, Mrs. S. H., Peak Hotel
Dyer, Miss, 4, Albany
Earle, Mrs., University
Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, 3, Bowen Road
Edwards, Mrs. G. R., 24, Humphreys Ave., Kowloon
Farmer, Mrs. W., 533, Peak
Farrar, Mrs. M. E., Peak Hotel
Farrell, Mrs. A. E., Peak Hotel
Fawcett, Mrs. H., 5, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Featherstone, Mrs. W. T., 31, Peak
Ferguson, Mrs. A. H., Charter House, 17, Peak Road
Figgins, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
Figueiredo, Mrs. E. J., 3, Liberty Avenue
Fleming, Mrs. J., 9, Mountain View, 105, Peak
Forrest, Mrs. R. A. D., 513, Peak
Franks, Mrs. J. W., 160, Peak
Fraser, Mrs. J. A., Taipo
Garrett, Mrs. G. W., 10, Peak
Geare, Mrs., Deepwater Bay
Gellion, Mrs. F. J., 9, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Gibson, Miss C. M., Peak Hotel
Gill, Mrs. W. H., and Miss, 10, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Gillingham, Mrs. J., 9, Queen's Gardens
Gourdin, Mrs. and Miss, 32B, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Grantham, Mrs. A. G., 3, Queen's Gardens
Graves, Mrs. H., "Meirion," 6, Peak
Gray, Mrs. H. C., 401, Peak
Green, Mrs. R. A., 11, Peak
Gregory, Mrs. H., 3, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Greig, Mrs. J. P. S., Peak Hotel
Grimble, Mrs., E., 6, Mountain View, Peak
Grimble, Mrs. Geo., 10, Branksome Towers, May Road
Grossman, Mrs. E., 1, Branksome Towers May Road
Gubbay, Mrs. D. S., The Den, Castle Road
Hall, Mrs. F. C., 507, Peak
Hall, Mrs. G. M., 267, Peak
Hall, Miss M. B., Peak Hotel
Hall, Mrs. J., 11, Peak
Hall, Miss M. B., Peak Hotel
Hallowes, Mrs. B. H. C., 196, Peak
Hamilton, Mrs. E. W., "Homestead Flats," 151, Peak
Hargraves-Browne, Mrs. A., 300, Peak
Harper, Mrs. A., 5, Minden Villas, K'loon.
Harrison, Miss V. R., Peak Hotel
Harry, Miss H., Peak Hotel
Hawker, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel
Hayward, Mrs. A. W., 4, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Hazeland, Miss, 2, Queen's Gardens
Henderson, Mrs. A. K., 359, Peak
Hicks, Mrs. A., 527, The Peak
Ho Tung, Lady, "Idlewild," Seymour Road
Hofstede, Mrs. J., 268, Peak
Honess, Miss J., Peak Hotel
Hopwar, Miss, c/o Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, Miss F. M., The Albany
Hughes, Mrs. G. V., 7, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Hughes, Mrs. J. Owen, 402, Peak
Humphreys, Mrs., H., 1, Tregunter Mansions
Hunt, Mrs. J. H., 23, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Hunter, Mrs. R., 12, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Ironside, Mrs., 184, Peak
Jackman, Mrs. H. T., 403, Peak
Jessen, Mrs. E. V. and Miss J., 8, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Joll, Mrs. L. D., 20, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Kew, Mrs. C. H. W. & Miss, 8, Castle Road
King, Mrs. T. H., "The Bracket," 361, Peak
Kirk, Mrs. A., 7, Leighton Hill
Koch, Mrs. W. M., 166, Peak
Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., 57, Conduit Road
Kwok, Mrs. P. K., 7, Arbuthnot Road
Lammert, Mrs. L. E., 4, Observatory Villas, Kowloon
Langston, Mrs. S. H., 3, Bungalow, Repulse Bay
Lanyon, Mrs. J. B., Peak Hotel
Lauder, Mrs. P., Barker Road, 464, Peak
Leggatt, Mrs. E. A., 370, Peak

Lewis, Mrs. A. N., Peak Hotel
Lewis, Miss B. N., Peak Hotel
Lewis, Mrs. D., 173, Peak
Limage, Mrs. J., 9, Felix Villas
Lindsell, Mrs. R. E., Homestead Flats, 151, Peak
Little, Mrs. J. H., 183, Peak
Lo, Mrs. M. K., 55, Robinson Road
Loureiro, Mrs. and the Misses, 2, The Albany, Peak Road
Lucas, Mrs. R., Peak Hotel
Lynch, Mrs. J. R., Peak Hotel
MacKichan, Mrs. A. S., 3, Gough Hill, 294, Peak
Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., 7, Stewart Terrace, 270, Peak
Maconachie, Mrs. J. Kirk, 400, Peak
Mahony, Miss H., Mt. Austin Barracks
Maitland, Mrs., 2, Branksome Towers, Peak
Marcel, Mrs. C. P., 175, Peak
Marsh, Mrs. F. R., "Dunnotar," 253, Peak
Matheson, Mrs. R. J. and Miss, "Huntington," Peak Road
Matthews, Mrs. E. D., 25, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Miskin, Mrs. G., 172, Peak
Morrison, Mrs. K. S., Barker Road, 460, Peak
Morrison, Mrs. Scott, 11, Branksome Towers, May Road
Munro, Miss C. E., Peak Hotel
Murdock, Mrs. A., 192, Peak
Murray, Mrs. G., 287, Peak
Nash, Mrs. F. E., 4, Cambay Buildings, Kowloon
Newsholme, Miss M. W., 460, Peak
Nightingale, Mrs. G. F., 106, Mody Road, Kowloon
Nisbet, Mrs. H. A., Homestead House, 153, Peak
Noll, Mrs. G., 2, Des Voeux Villas, 165, Peak
Normington, Mrs., 19, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Nowers, Mrs. W. A., 111, Peak
Ogilvie, Mrs. A., 1, Victoria View, Kowloon
O'Keefe, Miss D., 31, Ashley Road, K'loon.
Oliver, Mrs. R. E. H., 457, Peak
Ormiston, Mrs. James, 15, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Ortlepp, Mrs. E., 180, Peak
Oxberry, Mrs. J. H., Palace Hotel, K'loon.
Parker, Mrs. A. H., Derrington, Peak
Parker, Mrs. P. W., 459, Peak
Parren, Mrs. J. L., 35, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Patell, Mrs. J. B., 3, Duddell Street
Paterson, Mrs. E. J., 520, Peak
Paterson, Mrs. R. J., 354, Peak
Pearce, Mrs. T. E., Gough Hill Road, 299, Peak
Perry, Mrs. F. A., 250, Peak
Pestonji, Mrs. R., 8, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Peyton, Miss C., Peak Hotel
Piercy, Mrs. A., 369, Peak
Pinna, Mrs. S., 21, Jordan Road, Kowloon
Pollock, Lady, "Burrington," 367, Peak
Pope, Mrs. G. W., 10, Queen's Gardens
Potter, Mrs. Eldon, Plantation Road, 373, Peak
Ralston, Mrs. J., 8, Leighton Hill
Raymond, Mrs. E. M., 172, Repulse Bay
Rees, Mrs. L. C. Parker, 155, Peak
Richards, Mrs. D. M., Fao, Peak
Riecker, Mrs. J., Stubbs Road
Riley, Miss, 114, Peak
Riley, Mrs. H. C., 269, Peak
Ritchie, Mrs. A., 261, Peak
Robinson, Mrs. J. P., 6, Gun Club Hill, Kowloon
Robinson, Miss W., 6, Gun Club Hill, Kowloon
Rodgers, Mrs. R. A, 531, Peak
Rome, Mrs. F. J. de, 151, Peak
Ross, Mrs. S. Hampden, 503, Peak
Roza, C. A. da, 3, May Road
Russ, C. A. S., 178, Repulse Bay
Russell Brown, Mrs. C., 2, Thorpe Manor
Sandes, Mrs. C. L. Compton, 302, Peak
Sanger, Mrs. R., 375, Peak
Schofield, Mrs. W., Homestead Flats, 151, Peak
Scott, Mrs. D. S., R.B.L., 250, Pokfulam
Shenton, Mrs. W. L., "Hazeley," 377, Peak
Sherry, Mrs. J. P., 119, Peak
Shields, Mrs. A. L., 16, Peak Road
Silva-Netto, Mrs. A. F. B., 526, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Sim, Mrs. E. L., 26, Peak
Simpson, Mrs. R. K. M., 10, Felix Villas
Smith, Mrs. A. M. Bowes, 516, Peak
Smith, Mrs. A. W., 36, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Sorby, Mrs. V. "Glen Iris," 530, Peak
Sousa, Mrs. E. V. M. R. de, 39, Granville Road, Kowloon
Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 154, Kowloon Tong
Stark, Mrs. C. C., 274, Peak
Steel, Miss A. E., Peak Hotel
Stevenson, Mrs. W. B., Thorpe Mansions
Stewart, Mrs. A. B., 116, Peak
Strellett, Mrs. D. L., Des Vœux Villas, 165, Peak
Stuart, Mrs. A. M., Peak Hotel
Stubbings, Mrs. & Miss G. E., Peak Hotel
Suffiad, Mrs. A. G., 4, Bowls Building, Fly Dragon Terrace
Sung, Mrs. T. M., 1, Ripon Terrace, Peak
Sutherland, Mrs. R., "Craig Roy," 368, Peak
Sutton, Miss, Peak Hotel
Sutton, Mrs. F., Peak Hotel
Talati, Mrs M. P., 18, Ice House Street
Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., 8, Aimai Villas, Kowloon
Tarrant, Miss Bertha, 8, Aimai Villa Kowloon

Taylor, Mrs. F., 27, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Thomson, Mrs. F. Syme, Des Vœux Villas, 167, Peak
Tod, Mrs. P., 303, Peak
Tottenham, Mrs. R. E., 57, Peak
Tratman, Mrs. D., 24, Shek O
Tully, Mrs. J., Repulse Bay Hotel
Turner, Mrs. M. H., 196, Peak
Un, Mrs. H. F., 215, Kowloon Tong
Upsdell, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens, May Rd.
Wallace, Mrs. A., 2, Peak Road
Ward, Mrs. E. R., Peak Hotel
Way, Mrs. H. C. B., Hill Crest," 114, Peak
Westland, Miss D., Helena May Institute
Williamson, Mrs. S. T., "The Farm," Stubbs Road
Wilson, Mrs. P. D., Peak Hotel
Wodehouse, Mrs. P. P. J., Water Police Station, Kowloon
Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., 157, Peak
Womack, Mrs. O. C., Peak Hotel
Wood, Mrs. J. R., 410, Peak
Wright, Mrs. W., Tregunter Mansions
Xavier, Mrs. P. M., 29, Ashley Road, Kowloon
Xavier, Mrs. V. G., 29, Ashley Road, Kowloon
Xavier, Mrs. L. V., 14, Lochiel Terrace, Kowloon
Yapp, Mrs. P. A., 519, Peak
Yates, Mrs. L., 5, Branksome Towers, May Road
Young, Mrs. R., 500, Peak

LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Alabaster, C. J., 3, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Alabaster, Major E. O., 460, Peak
Alabaster, J. W., 113, Peak
Alexander, Rev. F. P. W., Peak Hotel
Anderson, Dr. J. W., 177, Peak
Andrew, J. H. M., "Hillcrest," Peak
Archbutt, G. S., 454, Peak
Arnold, J., "Rochill," Pokfulam
Arthur, S. A, 287, Gough Hill, Peak
Aubrey, Dr. G. E., 378, Peak
Austin Frank, Peak Hotel
Backhouse, J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Bagram, J. T., 12, Branksome Towers, May Road
Bailey, W. A., Peak Hotel
Baker, W. G., 522, Peak
Balean, Dr. H., Peak Hotel
Bannerman, G. H., 549, Peak
Barker, L. R., Forebank East, 518, Magazine Gap Road, Peak
Barker, P. T., 11, Mountain View, Peak
Bartlett, Engr.-Capt. E. E., Burrington, 367, Peak
Barton, A. J., Military Bungalow, 503, Stubbs Road, Peak
Beamish, Major, D. W., Peak Hotel
Beattie, R., 520, Magazine Gap Road, Peak
Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 178, Peak
Beddow, H. H., Peak Hotel
Beith, B. D. F., 196, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Bell, Lieut.-Col. F. Hayley, 511, Peak
Bell, Lt. Col. P. J., Peak Hotel
Bell, W. H., 374, Peak
Bellamy, L. C. F., 358, Peak
Bennett, T. G., 50A, Peak
Bentley, J., 114, Peak
Berg, S. Berstein, Stubbs Road
Bernard, D. G. M., "The Mount," 117, Peak
Birch, B. G., 460, Peak
Bird, L. G., Lugard Road, 28, Peak
Black, Dr. G. D. R., 371, Peak
Blackwell, P. W., Peak Hotel
Blakely, L. C., 171, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Blaker, C., Des Vœux Villas, 171, Peak
Blakesley, A., 450, Peak
Bone, Major E. J., "Quarndon," 15, Peak
Bonnar, J. W. C., Peak Hotel
Bostock, Col. J. S., Peak Hotel
Bourne, W. H., Peak Hotel
Breakspear, O. T., Peak Hotel
Brearley, A., 360, Peak
Breen, M. J., Peak Hotel
Britton, F. A., Cameron Villas No. 6, 174, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Brodie, E. A., "Hillcrest," Peak
Brown, C. B., Cameron Villas, 176, Peak
Brown, S., Peak House Taikoo, 350, Peak
Browne, H. D., 501, Stubbs Road, Peak
Bruce, D. G., 293, Peak
Bruyn, C. de, 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, Peak
Butterfield, W. A., Peak Hotel
Butters, H. R., Homestead Flat, 3, Peak
Buyers, W. K., 1, Mountain View, Peak
Byron, Comdr. F. H. D., Peak Hotel
Cameron, Allan, 362, Peak
Cameron, J., 8, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Cameron, Major N., Peak Hotel
Campbell, K. M., 521, Peak
Campbell, Major W. K., Peak Hotel
Carothers, S. Dixon, "Meirion," 5, Peak

Carpenter, E. W., Government Quarters, Peak
Carrie, W. J., Homestead Flat, 2, Peak
Cashman, M. W., Peak Hotel
Cassel, Major, Government Quarters, Peak
Cassidy, P. S., Lugard Road, 29, Peak
Castro, C. de Albuquerque e, 451, Peak
Chartered Bank Mess, Ava House, May Road
Christie, L. C., 8, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Chubb, F. S., Stubbs Road, Peak
Clark, D. E., 7, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Clark, J. M., Modreenage East, 118, Plunketts Road, Peak
Clarke, E. B., Peak Hotel
Clarke, J. Caer, 1, Chatham Path, Peak
Clementi, H.E. Sir Cecil, Mountain Lodge
Cockey, C. E., 450, Peak
Colin-Grove, G., Peak Hotel
Collis, J. R., Myrtle Bank, 163, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Commissioner of Customs, Magazine Gap, 511, Peak
Commodore's Bungalow, Plunkett's Road, 102, Peak
Comrie, R. C., 514, Peak
Cooke, S. C., 2, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Cookes, C. I., 9, Peak
Cornaby, W. B., 106, Peak
Cossart, L. A., 32, Lugard Road, Peak
Creasy, Hon. Mr. H. T., 406, Peak
Crook, A. H., Homestead House, 156, Peak
Crull, Dr. W., Knocklayd, 300, Peak
Cryan, R., 5, Queen's Gardens
Currie, N., Peak Hotel
Cuyillier, G., "Edge Hill," 12, Peak
Dallin, T., 410, Peak
Davidson, E., "Erewhon," 191, Peak
Davis, L. J., 364, Peak
Dennys, H. L., 168, Peak
Dinsdale, F. A., 7, Mountain View, Peak
Dodwell, L. G. S., 526, Peak
Douglas, C. H., 2, Des Vœux Villas, 165, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Dovey, E. R., Peak Hotel
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., 517, Peak
Doyle, Capt. J. B. H., Hazeley, 377, Peak
Draper, —., 1 Flat, 196, Peak
Drinkwater, Lt. Comdr. J., Peak Hotel
Duggan, E. W., 10, Tregunter Mansions
Dunbar, W. L., 11, Mountain View, Peak
Dutton, S. H., Peak Hotel
Dyer, R. M., Barker Road, 508, Peak
Ede, Montague, 3 Flat, 196, Peak
Ellis, F. M., 455, Peak
Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road
Farmer, W., 533, Peak
Farrell, A. E., Peak Hotel
Farrell, R. E., Modreenage West, 119, Plunketts Road, Peak
Featherstone, Rev. W., 30, Lugard Road, Peak
Fielder, B. E., "Bahar Lodge," 4, Peak
Figgins, Comdr., J., Peak Hotel
Fleming, J., 9, Mountain View, 105, Peak
Forbes, D., Myrtle Bank, 163, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Forrest, R. A. D., 513, Peak
Fowle, C. T., The Kennels, 524, Peak
Fox, G. L., Peak Hotel
Franklin, F. P., Magadelene Terrace No. 2, 527, Peak
Franks, J. W., Homestead Flat, 1, Peak
Frederick, E. C., Peak Hotel
French Consul-General, Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
French Vice-Consul, 13, Peak Road
Gardiner, R. W., Peak Hotel
Garrard, S. M., "Hillcrest," Peak
Gibson, D. G., 4, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Goldsmith, H. E., Magazine Gap, 525, Peak
Gollan, Sir Henry, Kt., C.B.E., Lysholt, 297, Peak
Gordon, J. M., Tregunter Mansions
Governor, H.E. The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, Peak
Gray, H. C., 401, Peak
Graves, H., "Meirion," 6, Peak
Grayburn, V. M., 356, Peak
Green, H. E., supt., Botanical Dept., 1, Peak Road
Green, R. A., 11, Peak
Greenhill, L. S., "Clavadel," 298, Peak
Greig, Major J. P. S., Peak Hotel
Greig, K. E., 363, Peak
Griffin, H., Lustleigh, 169, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Grimble, E., 108, Peak
Grimble, G., 10, Branksome Towers, May Road
Griffiths, E. A., Ewo Mess, 8, Peak
Groome, E. L., 11, Mountain View, Peak
Grossman, E., 1, Branksome Towers, May Road
Hall, F. C., 507, Peak
Hall, G. M., 7, Des Vœux Villas, 172, Peak
Hall, J., 11, Peak
Hallifax, Hon. Mr. E. R., 191, Mount Kellet Road Peak
Hallowes, B. H. C., Des Vœux Villas, 163, Peak
Hamilton, E. W., "Homestead Flats," 150, Peak
Hancock, R., 286, Peak
Hargraves-Browne, A., 300, Peak
Harrison, F. S., 25, Lugard Road
Harston, Dr. G. M., "Formosa," 55, Peak
Harston, S. Coombe, 529, Peak
Hartford, Comm. G. B., Matinhoe, 458, Peak
Hawker, W. J., Peak Hotel
Hay-Edie, A. W., 11, Mountain View, Peak
Heard, J. R., Holme Down, 510, Barker Road, Peak
Hegarty, H. G., 10, Peak
Henderson, A. K., 359, Peak
Henderson, R. MacN., Tanderagee, 372, Peak

Hicks, A., 2, Magdalen Terrace, 527, Peak
Hill, H. S., 28, Lugard Road
Hillard, H. D., Cameron Villas No. 5, 173, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Ho Tung, Sir Robert, "The Neuk," "The Falls," "The Chalet," "The Dunford," Peak
Hoare, M. D. G., "Hill Crest," Peak
Hofstede, J., 5, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Hogg, G., Monks, 191, 408, Peak
Hole, Lt.-Comdr. G. F., 405, Peak
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, 353, Peak
Hooker, Myrtle Bank, 163, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Hope, A. J., Peveril, 509, Barker Road, Peak
Hopkins, L. E., "Inverdee," 406, Peak
Hornell, E. B. C., Gough Hill Rd., 304, Peak
Hughes, J. Owen, 402, Peak
Humphreys, Henry, 1, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Hynes, Hon. Mr. A. C., The Cliffs, 355, Peak
Innes, Capt. R., 9, Tregunter Mansions
Ironside, W., "Etedine E," 184, Peak
Isdahl, jr., J., Peak Hotel
Jackman, H. T., 403, Peak
Jacobs, Capt. E.L.H., "Cuarndon," 15, Peak
Jenkin, F. C., Severn Road, 409, Peak
Jessen, E., 8, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Kastmann, K., Kellet Manor, 185, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Kemp, Sir J. H., Coombe, 529, Peak
Kennedy, Capt A. C., Peak Hotel
King, T. H., "The Bracket," 361, Peak
Kinghorn, J. R., Peak Hotel
Kinloch, D., 376, Peak
Krentz, K. C,. 181, Kellet Lodge Extension, 181, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Lambert, A. A., The Retreat, 170, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Lambert, W. O., Govt. Pavilion, 159, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Lanyon, J. B., Peak Hotel
Lauder, P., "Crow's Nest," Barker Road, 464, Peak
Lay, W. G., 514, Peak
Leggatt, E. A., "The Ridge" 370, Peak
Lewis, Capt. A. N., Peak Hotel
Lindsell, R. E., Homestead Flat, 6, Peak
Little, G. H., Eredine W., 183, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Lloyd, L. M. S., Myrtle Bank, 163, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Loureiro, H. M., Dunedin, 465, Peak
Lucas, Major R. H., Peak Hotel
Lynch, Major J. R., Peak Hotel
Maas, M. M., Mountain View, 113, Peak
Mcarole, F. J., 171, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Macdougall, R. E., 193, Peak
MacElderry, S. B. B., Homestead House, 160, Peak
Mcgregor, R., Peak Hotel
McHutchon, J. M., 523, Peak
Mackenzie, A., 8, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Mackenzie, W. J., 404, Peak
Mackenzie, W. W. and A., Barker Road, 465, Peak
MacKichan, A. S., 3, Gough Hill, 294, Peak
Mackintosh, F. A., Stewart Terrace, 270, Peak
Maconachie, Rev. J. Kirk, 400, Peak
Marcel, C. P., 175, Peak
Marsh, F. R., "Dunottar," 253, Peak
Martin, T. A., Peak Hotel
Mason, K. A., Ewo Mess, 8, Peak
Matheson, R. J., "Huntington," Peak Road
Merry, F. A., Peak Hotel
Messer, Hon. Mr. C. McI., O.B.E., 276, Peak
Millett, H. C., 500, Peak
Minett, Dr. E. P., "Homestead Flats," 150, Peak
Miskin, G., 172, Peak
Mitchell, Eng. Capt. W. H., Bicton, 366, Peak
Moe, J. Krogh, 262, Peak
Morley, A., Peak Hotel
Moore, Dr. W. B. A., Homestead Flat, 4, Peak
Morrison, P., Ewo Mess, 8, Peak
Morrison, Scott, 11, Branksome Towers, May Road
Muir, H. M., 11, Mountain View, Peak
Murdock, A., 192, Peak
Murray, G. "Slemish," 253, Peak
Murray, M. M., 506, Peak
Murray, Major Wolfe, 3, Peak
Neidt, O., 5, Mountain View, 109, Peak
Nisbet, H. A., Homestead House, 153, Peak
Noll, G., 2, Des Vœux Villas, 165, Peak
Norrie-Owen, J., 196, The Peak
Nowers, W. A., 3, Mountain View, 111, Peak
Oliver, R. E. H., "Inverdrine," 457, Peak
Orr, H. E., "Hill Crest," Peak
P. & O. Mess., 11, Mountain View, 103, Peak
Parker, A. H., Derrington, Peak
Parker, P. W., Altadena, 459, Peak
Peterson, A. W., Peak Hotel
Paterson, J. J., Cregan, 351, Peak
Pattenden, W. L., 107, Peak
Patterson, E. J., 520, Peak
Patterson, R. J., 554, Peak
Pearce, H. J., Inverdee, 406, Peak
Pearce, T. E., "The Bluff," Gough Hill Road, 299, Peak
Penn, A. H., Myrtle Bank, 163, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Pentycross, T. H., 357, Peak
Perfect, Capt., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Flats, 10, Peak
Perry, F. A., "Wellburn," 250, Peak
Perry, S. S., 7, Peak
Piercy, A., Plantation Road, 369, Peak

Pittendreigh, W., 505, Stubbs Road, Peak
Plummer, J. A., Peak Hotel
Pollock, K.C., Hon. Sir H. E., "Burrington," Plantation Road, 367, Peak
Potter, Eldon, Plantation Road, 373, Peak
Purves, A. B., 174, Peak
Ralphs, E., Peak Hotel
Raworth, A. B., Monks, 407, Peak
Rees, L. C. Parker, The Retreat, 155, Peak
Reid, R. O., Hillcrest, 114, Plunketts Road Peak
Reilley, E., 1, Mountain View, Peak
Riley, Lieut.-Col. H. C., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Ritchie, A., 261, Peak
Roberts, Major C. J., Peak Hotel
Robertson, Major A. L., Peak Hotel
Robinson, J. F., Peak Hotel
Rodgers, R. A., 531, Peak
Rome, F. J. de, Homestead Flats, 151, Peak
Ross, C. P., Magazine Gap, 518, Peak
Ross, J. K., Peak Hotel
Ross, S. H., 503, Peak
Russell-Brown, Col. C., Thorpe Manor, Peak
Ryan, L. E. N., 292, Gough Hill, Peak
Rycost, R. E., Cameron Villas No. 3, 177, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Sanders, Dr. J. H., Matilda Hospital, Mt. Kellet, 187, Peak
Sandes, C. L., 302, Peak
Sandman, R. G., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Flats, 10, Peak
Sanger, R., 375, Peak
Sayer, G. R., Homestead Flats, 154, Peak
Schofield, W., Homestead Flats, 151, Peak
Schramm, E. W., 532, Peak
Sebastian, Comdr. B. L. G., Peak Hotel
Sellars, G. W., 105, Peak
Sewell, G. W., Peak Hotel
Shenton, Hon. Mr. W. E. L., 377, Peak
Sherry, J. P., 118, Peak
Shields, A. L., 16, Peak Road
Sibley, J. C., 179, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Sim, E. L., 26, Lugard Road
Simmons, F. W., Myrtle Bank, 163, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Simon, E. H., Ewo Mess, 8, Peak
Smalley, Dr. J. T., 463, Peak
Smith, A. M. Bowes, 516, Peak
Smith, W. E., Crows Nest, 464, Peak
Smith, W. L., Ewo Mess, 8, Peak
Smyth, F., 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Rd.
Sommerfelt, A., "Hillcrest," Peak
Sorby, V., Magazine Gap, 530, Peak
Standage, H. E., Peak Hotel
Stark, C. C., 274, Peak
Steger, M., 452, Peak
Stewart, Rev. A. D., 2, Mountain View, Peak
Stewart, R. L. Hillcrest, 114, Plunketts Road, Peak
Stewart, W. A., Peak Hotel
Stickland, R. G., 502, Peak
Stoddart, R. W., 10, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Stopford, Capt. G. F., Peak Hotel
Strahan, Dr., Plantation Road, 366, Peak
Strellett, D. L., Des Vœux Villas, 165, Peak
Stuart-Smith, K., Peak Hotel
Sturt, H. R., 293, Peak
Sutherland, R., Plantation Rd., 368, Peak
Sutton, F., Homestead Flat, 5, Peak
Taylor, H. A., 550, Peak
Tester, P., Stewart Terrace, 272, Peak
Thomson, F. Syme, Des Vœux Villas, 167, Peak
Thwaites, C., 512, Peak
Tickle, A. W., Peak Hotel
Tinson, G. G. N., 10, Peak
Tod, P., 303, Peak
Tottenham, Dr. R. E., 27, Lugard Road
Tratman, D. W., 152, Peak
Tracy, F. O., Kenlis, 195, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Tredwell, R. C., Stubbs Road, 50, Peak
Union Insurance Society's Mess, "Hillcrest," 114, Peak
Upsdell, Rev. G., 5, Queen's Gardens
Vaux, F. J., "Katoonba," 513, Peak
Wagner, Dr. W., Tjibatoe, 115, Plunketts Road, Peak
Wales, C. D., 113, Peak
Wallace, C., La Hacienda E., 194, Mount Kellet Road, Peak
Wallace, R. W., Peak Hotel
Way, H. C. B., 113, Peak
Weall, T. G., 301, Peak
Wedlake, J., Balgownie, 295, Peak
Weight, W. A., 456, Peak
Wells, F. A., 523, Peak
West, E. R., Peak Hotel
Williamson, S. T., Findlay Path
Wilson, P. D., Homestead House, 155, Peak
Wolfe, Hon. Mr. E. D. C., C.M.G., Holmdale, 157, Peak
Womack, O. C., Peak Hotel
Wood, J. R., Tretishoe, 410, Peak
Worswick, J. A., 1, Mountain View, Peak
Wright, A. E., 528, Peak
Wyncoll, Major C., 15, Peak
Wynne-Jones, E. I., Homestead House, 152, Peak
Yapp, P. A., 519, Peak
Yates, L., 5, Branksome Towers, May Road
Young, R., 500, Peak

MACAO

門澳 *Ou-mun* 硤馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival in this part of the world, the Viceroy of Canton, powerless himself to perform the task, offered to present the barren peninsula to the Portuguese if they should succeed in subduing the notorious pirate, Shan-si-lau, who styled himself "King of the islands of Canton" and, with his force of 12,000 men and 100 armed junks and lorchas, levied tribute as far as the mouth of the Yangtsze and even went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Macao was held by the Portuguese at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. This political assassination synchronised with an attempt at an armed invasion, which, however, was defeated by Amaral's doughty lieutenant Mesquita. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Côrtes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of $4,000,000 for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A new Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal

MACAO

FINDLATER'S

WHISKIES.

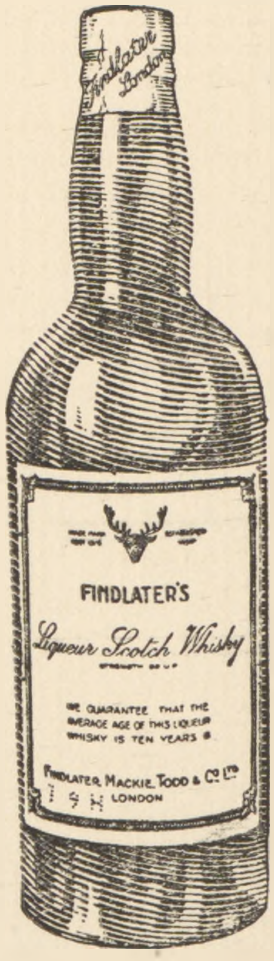
FINDLATER'S

"OLD LIQUEUR"

is the finest whisky shipped to the East.

Its mellowness and age—10 years—combined with a larger proportion of MALT WHISKY than is generally used in the brands of to-day account for the quality.

Like most good things, it is expensive.



FINDLATER'S "SPECIAL"

has been awarded numerous Gold Medals and Diplomas for quality in all parts of the World. Seven years old.

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & CO., LTD.

Findlater House,
Wigmore Street,
LONDON, W. 1.

ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. On the lofty mount eastward, called Caçilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as, also, are the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about 16 miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and to the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, as well as fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1926, as given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, was Hk. Tls. 10,391,394, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,470,368 in 1925, Hk. Tls. 27,398,467 in 1924, Hk. Tls. 22,218,573 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 26,316,415 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 30,854,147 in 1921.

As the harbour has long shown signs of silting up, various projects have been prepared for its improvement, but until recently little has been done. A detailed plan of a very big scheme was prepared 30 years ago by Senhor Adolpho Loureiro, but was pigeon-holed by the home Government. The matter was raised again, however, some 10 or 12 years later, and another expert engineer, Senhor Costello Branco, was sent to Macao to make investigations. He made a few emendations to the original plan, but his report suffered the same fate as its predecessor. Then came the great constitutional change in Portugal with the promise of a greater measure of autonomy for the Colonies, and the need of harbour improvement was pressed again, with the result that Admiral Hugo de Lacerda, who had planned and superintended the important harbour works at Lourenço Marques, was sent out to make a report. He has introduced important modifications in the original scheme. Whereas the earlier schemes contemplated only the improvement of the inner harbour, Admiral Lacerda's scheme, while embracing this, provides, as its main feature, for the creation of a harbour for large vessels in front of the city. The work for making the inner harbour better fitted for the accommodation of the considerable fleet of junks which trade between Macao and neighbouring ports and engage in the important fishing industry is now in a very advanced state of progress. There have been extensive reclamations, and some substantial sea-walls are now in position. By means of a Deauville railway running across the neck of the peninsula, the mud excavated from the inner harbour was dumped on the other side near the Barrier. The main feature of the outer harbour works is a protected anchorage to accommodate vessels drawing up to 23 feet, and a long deep-water channel of approach, giving a depth of 14 ft. at low tides and 23 ft. at high tides. It looks, therefore, as though at last the handicap to trade from which Macao has suffered for many years is about to be removed.

The Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Company and a Chinese Company maintain a regular service between Macao and Hongkong and, in normal times, there is a regular service also between Macao and Canton. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph and wireless. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, is, approximately,—Chinese, 79,807; non-Chinese, mostly of Portuguese extraction, 3,915—a total of 83,722. Macao is garrisoned with Portuguese troops.

DIRECTORY

澳門督憲 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Artur Tamagnini de Souza Barboza
Chefe da Repartição do Gabinete— 1° Tito Alfonso da Silva Poiares
Ajudante de Campo—Filipe Augusto do O'Costa
Fiel de Palacio—Joaquim da Silva Ferraz

GOVERNO DE MACAU

政司署輔 *Fu-cheng-sze-chü*

DIRECÇAO DOS SERVIÇOS DE ADMINISTRAÇAO CIVIL

Director dos Serviços de Administração Civil—Dr. João Pereira de Magalhães

(a) Secção Politica e Civil

Chefe da Secção—1° Oficial José Francisco de Sales da Silva
Amanuense—Raul da Rocha Xavier
Porteiro—Boaventura Francisco Cordeiro

(b) Secção de Estatistica

Chefe da Secção — 2° Oficial Romualdo Agostinho Xavier Pereira
Amanuense—José Maria Simão Rodrigues

(c) Secção de Arquivo

Chefe da Secção—2° Oficial Pedro Paulo Angelo
Amanuense interino—Roberto Antonio Fernandes Amante Continuo Pedro Alenxadrino Xavier

Em comissão na Repartição do Gabinete

1° Oficial—Paulino Antonio da Silva
Amanuense—Raul Bartolomeu do Rosario

軍務房 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

QUARTEL GENERAL

Chefe do Estado Maior—Major d'Arta., c/o Curso do Estado Maior Salvador de Oliveira Pinto da França
Adjunto interino—Tenente de Arta., José Diniz da Costa Coelho Junior
Chefe da 2a. Repartição—Tenente dos Serviços de Administração Militar, Jaime Jose Correia

Inspecção às Unidades

Inspector—Coronel do Quadro de Macau e Timor, Joaquim Augusto dos Santos

Tribunal Militar Territorial

Persidente — Major de Infantaria, Joél Henriques Gomes Vieira
Juiz—Dr. Manuel Pinheiro da Costa
Promotor—Capitão de Infantaria Alberto de Castro Arez
Defensor Oficioso—Tenente de Artilharia Jose Henriques Lopes Bragança
Secretario—Alferes Chefe de Musica, reformado, Eusebio Francisco Placé

督憲公會 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO EXECUTIVO

Presidente—Sua Exa. O Governador Artur Tamaquini de Souza Barboza
Vogais—*(nato)* Delegado do Procurador da Republica, J. Carneiro *(nomea dos)* Secretario do Governo; Dr. J. Pereira de Magalhães; Director dos Serviços de Fazenda, Plinio Tinoco; Director das Obras Publicas, Engenheiro Duarte da Veigo; Chefe dos Serviços de Saude, Coronel-medico Dr. Jaime do Amara

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador
Vogais—
Tres Chefes de Serviço
O Delegado da Camarça
Tres Vogais de Nomeação
Um Representante do Leal Senado
Um Representante da Comunidade Chinesa
Um Representante do Populção
Secretario—Paulino Antonio da Silva

CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO DAS OBRAS DO PORTOS

Presidente—Sua Exa. O Governador Artur Tamagnini de Sousa Barboza
Vogais—
Administrador Delegado—Director Interino das Obras dos Portos, Engenheiro Civil, João Carlos Alves
Chefe dos Serviços de Marinha—Capitão-Tenente, Joaquim Alberto d'Almeida Pinheiro
Director dos Serviços de Fazenda—Plinio Tinoco
Presidente do Leal Senado da Camara—Damião Rodrigues
Secretario—Henrique Manuel Vizeu Pinheiro

Secretaria

Secretario—Henrique Manuel Vizeu Pinheiro
Amanuense—Arthur Augusto Britto

Contabilidade

Chefe—Henrique Manuel Vizeu Pinheiro
Delegado de Fazenda—José Ernesto Palmeira de Carvalho e Rego

Escriturario—Luiz Guilherme do Rozario
Do. —Placido Timotio Carion
Pagador—Antonio Maria José da Luz

Desenho

Desenhador—Luiz Sant' Ana de Noronha

Cadastro

Auxiliar-Tecnico de 1a classe—Antonio Trigueiros Sampaio Monteiro Lopes

Propaganda

Auxiliares—Jack Maria Braga, José Neves Catela e Bernardete Maria da Silva

1a Secçao

(Obras do Porto Exterior)

Chefe-Engenheiro—Afonso Brandão de Vasconcelos
Auxiliars-Tecnico de 2a. classe—Mario Augusto Tancredo Borges e Antonio Galdino Dias
Auxiliar de calculos—Joaquim Evaristo Lopes
Apontadores—Alfredo Augusto d'Almeida, Carlos de Serpa Pimentel e Baboo Sita Ram
Fiscais de 1a. classe—João Crisostomo do Espirito Santo e Estanislau Barros
Fiscais de 2a. classe—José Silvestre Gracias e Leonardo Brandão
Fiscais de 3a. classe—Domingos Robalo e José Henrique de Carvalho

Sub-Secçao

(Obras do Porto Interior)

Auxiliar-Tecnico de 2a. classe—Mario Augusto Tancredo Borges
Dactilografo—Oscar Pereira Marques

3a. Secçao

Chefe interino—1° Tenente, Arthur Leonel Barbosa Carmona
Auxiliars-Tecnico de 2a. classe—Francisco de Paula Ferreira e José de Matos
Dragador e mestre de maquinas—João Batista Pinto de Souza
Amanuense—Alberto Pedro Marçal
Dactilografa—Floriza Maria Lopes
Fiscais de 1a. classe—Vicente Ferreira, Agostinho Pedro e Luiz Domingos Ley
Fiscal de 2a. classe—José Francisco Lopes

Secçao de Material

Chefe da Secção e Adjunto do Director—Capitão-Tenente José Maria Lopes
Escriturario e Fiel dos Armazem—José d'Assumpção Ferreira

CONSTITUIÇÃO DO CONSELHO TECNICO DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS

(Consignada no Artigo 77° do Regulamento Geral das Direcções e Inspecções de Obras Públicas das Colonias, aprovado por Decreto de 11 de Novembro do 1911)

Presidente, o Governador da Provincia—Artur Tamagnini de Souza Barbosa
Vice-Presidente, o engenheiro que exercer a Inspecção ou a Direcção dos Serviços de Obras Públicas—Coronel Duarte Veiga
Vogais, todos os engenheiros em serviço permanente na séde da provincia, incluindo os hidrografos—Engos Civis: Mateus António de Lima e Afonso Brandão de Vasconcelos: João Carlos Alves e C. J. Valente D'Almeida
O oficial mais graduado, do exercito ou da armada, que estiver nas mesmas circunstancias—Coronel de Infanteria Joaquim Augusto dos Santos
O Director dos Serviços de Fazenda—Plinio Tinoco
O Procurador de República ou o seu delegado—Dr. J. Rocha Carneiro
O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde—Dr. Jaime do Amaral
O Secretario das Obras Públicas da provincia, Mario de Campo Néry das Obras Públicas da provincia

---

會公學義 *E-hoc kúng-hui*

CONSELHO INSPECTOR DA INSTRUCÇÃO PUBLICA DE MACAU

Presidente—Governador da Provincia
Vice-do. —Secretario do Governo (Inspector da Instrução Publica)
Vogaes Natos—Reitor do Liceu de Macau, Presidente do Leal Senado e chefe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico
Vogaes Nomeados—Dr. L. G. N. da Silva, Francisco Bonito Braganca, Pedro José Lobo
Secretario—Raul da Rocha Xavier, amanuense de Secretaria-Geral do Governo

---

所公會物公 *Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so*

DIRECÇÃO DOS SERVIÇOS DE FAZENDA DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU

Director—Plinio Tinoco
Sub-do. —Antonio Augusto de Vasconcelos Raposo
1os. Oficiais—Januario Antonio dos Remedios e Luis Jose Martins
2os. Oficiais—Artur Francisco Xavier Gracias, Vicente Ferrer da Conceição Nogueira, Artur Francisco Tomaz Angelo, Carlos José dos Passos Rozario e José da C. E. P. de Carvalho e Rego
3os. Oficiais—Luis Gonzaga Gracias, Miguel Clemente Cordeiro, Americo Luis Marques e Firmino Augusto Gracias
1os. Aspirantes—Ricardo Xavier Ferreira, Francisco Xavier Antunes, Angelo A. Fernandes Rodrigues e Augusto Jorge
Porteiro—Emilio Lopes Monteiro
Continuos—Chek Issuf e João Filipe Rodrigues

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHIA DE MACAU

Secretario—Luis José Martins
2° Oficial—A. F. X. Gracias
Recebedor—A. M. T. Gomes
Recebedor Proposto—J. C. E. P. C. Rego
2os. Aspirantes—Luis A. J. da Luz, Alberto Antonio Angelo e Jacinto Xavier Azinheira
3os. Aspirantes—José Fernandes e A. A. L. Crestejo
Escreventes Chinezes—José Hy e Santiago Kou
Informadores-avaliadores—F. X. Matos, A. F. dos Remedios e Eugenio A. F. Beça
Informador-avaliador interino—Generoso João da Silva
Escolhedores de Prata—Leong-meng, A-fôc
Fiscais de Liu-pun—F. X. dos Remedios e E. L. Monteiro

Serviço das Execuções Fiscais e Administrativas

Juiz—Luis José Martins
Escrivão—Belarmino da Silva
Escrivão interino—Jose Maria da Costa
Oficiail de diligencias—Horacio da Conceição
Oficiais de diligencias interino—Francisco de Assis de Noronha
Oficiais de diligencias Suplentes—J. F. da S. Marcal e J. M. da Rosa

---

ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—L. J. Sales

局務譯 *Ya-mou-koc*

REPARTIÇÃO TECNICA DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Joaquim Fausto das Chagas (em commissão de serviço na Legação de Portugal em Pequim)
Sub-Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a. classe—Pedro Nolasco da Silva (chefe interino da repartição)
Interpretes-tradutores de 1a. classe—Antonio Maria da Silva (sub-Chefe interino da repartição), e Abilio Maria da Silva Basto (em commissão no consulado de Portugal em Cantão)
Interpretes-tradutores de 2a classe—Antonio Ferreira Batalha, Vicente José Gracias e Mário Horacio Gracias
Alunos-interpretes adidos á Repartição—Raúl Augusto Nunes (exercendo interinamente o cargo de interprete-tradutor de 2a classe) e António Herculano de Mello
Linguas—Ignacio Maria Batista, Vicente José Fernandes, José Maria da Luz, Evaristo Batista e Luiz Aires da Silva
Alunos-interprs. (não subsidiados)—Carlos Maria de Sequeira e Luiz Gonzaga Gomes
Dactilógrafa — Tulia Canavarro (Miss)
Letrado Pequinense—Ho-shu
Letrado Cantonense—Chü Pui-chi
Amanuenses Chineses — Chong Sio-heng, Chin Son-van e Vong Seng-hon

---

IMPRENSA NACIONAL

Director—Alex. de Noronha

所公程工 *Kung-cheng-kung-so*

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Engenheiro Dir.—Coronel Duarte Veiga

Secretaria

Chefe-Secretario da Direcção—Mário A. R. de Campos Néry
Official de 1a classe—L. A. Nogueira
Do. 2a do. —C. E. Gracias
Amanuense de 1a classe—J. Baptista
Amanuenses de 2a classe—A. A. de Siqueira e W. F. de P. Nogueira
Desenhador—Jorge Frederico do Rosario
Continuo—T. do Rosario
Dactilografas—Misses M. do Rosario e J. Rodrigues

Secção de Contabilidade

Chefe—V. F. da C. Nogueira
Escriturario—Clemente Cordeiro
Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. da Luz
Do. Subst.—C. E. Gracias

1a Secção Tecnica (Edificios)

Chefe Interino Conductor de 1a classe—Victor P. Cardoso
Conductor de 2a classe—R. G. B. Borges
Apontador de 1a classe—José Madeira de Carvalho
Do. 2a do. —A. B. P. dos Santos
Mestre de Obras—Silvio S. S. de Siqueira

2a Secção Tecnica (Viaçao e Saneamento)

Chefe-Conductr. de 1a cl.—Honorario Lopes
Apontadors de 1a classe—A. M. Carvalhosa e A. F. X. de Sousa

3a Secção Tecnica (Arquitectura)

Actualmente sem pessoal

4a Secção Tecnica (Conservação)

Chefe Interino—L. A. da S. Pedruco
Auxiliares—Henrique Jorge e Olimpio de Noronha

5a Secção Tecnica (Electricidade)

Chefe—A. B L. Carmona
Chefe Electricista—J. Chaves

Secção Tecnica das Aguas (Provisoria)

J. F. do Rosario

Depositos

Chefe dos Depositos—J. M. de J. Santos
Fiel—A. Can

Repartição dos Serviços Telefonicos

Insp. dos Serviços Telefonicos—O Director das O. Publicas
Chefe dos Serviços Telefonicos—J. Chaves
Telefonistas de 1a classe—M. A. dos Remedios e M. C. dos Remedios
Telefonistas de 2a classe—C. A. de Azevedo, P. J. Ferreira, E. A. Collaço, E. do M. C. Lopes, A. M. Dias

---

DELEGAÇÃO MARITIMA DA TAIPA

Delegado—Tenente Coronel A. G. Lobato
Escrivão—Eduardo Gracias
Escrevente China—Choi Sio-tong

廳務政灣路過仔氹

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang

COMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE

Comandante—Tenente Coronel A. J. G. Lobato
Secretario—Eduardo Augusto Gracias
Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong
Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

HOSPITAL GERAL DO GOVERNO

Director, Coronel-Medico—Dr. Jaime do Amaral
Clinicos Major Medico—Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitão
Capitão Medico—Dr. Pedro J. P. F. da Costa
Medico de 2a classe—Dr. Adelino dos Santos Diniz
Capitão Médico—Jose Pedro Niceforo das Santas Almas Jesus Afonso
Tenente Medico—Dr. João G. de Faria

HOSPITAL DA MISERICORDIA

Director Clinico—Dr. José Caetano Soares

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chü*

DIRECÇÃO DOS CORREIOS E TELEGRAFOS

Inspr. Servindo de Director—Lino Moreira Pinto
1o. Official—Luciano da Costa Martins
2o. Official (contratado)—Sebastião Carlos de Jesus
1o. Aspirante—F.E.P. de Carvalho e Rego
Fiel-Pagador—Jose Aleixo da Rosa
2o. Aspirante—Julio Antonio de Assis
Amanuense—Matias Hó
Ajudantes—Luis Possolo de Souza, João Batista Hui, Horacio R. Nogueira, Firmino M. Mendonça, Luis Pedro Gois, Maria Estela da Rocha, Cornelio José Gracias, Raquel Maria Drummond, Frederico Lisbelo Nogueira, Gervasio Renato de Assis, Pompilio da Silva Pedruco e João Maria Franco

會公冊塡 *Tin-cha kung-hui*

SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL

Funcionario Recenseador—J. M. E. de Almeida

廳務政洋西 *Sai-ieong-cheng-mou-tian*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO E COMISSARIADO DE POLICIA

Administrador Interino e Comissario—Capitão J. G. de Andrade
Administrador Substituto—F. Tamagnini Barbosa
Secretario—A. da Sousa Barbeiro
Amanuenses—A. de Conceição do Rozario
Oficial de Diligencias—Abelardo João de Noronha
Commandante de Policia de Seguranca—Capitão F. Barbosa
Subalternos—Tenentes de Artilharia Rui N.C. da Camara e Gauden da Conceição
Adjunto Civil—Delfino J. Ribeiro

SECRETARIA DA CÂMARA

Secretario—J. M. E. de Almeida
Tesoureiro—V. F. X. do Rozario
Oficial—F. H. Passos Borralho
Amanuenses—Augusto O. Brito e Mario de Barros Pereira
Escrevente Chinês—Li Tsoc San
Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

Escola Central do sexo masculino

Director—J. F. X. Gomes
Professor—D. Helena da Silva
Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Da. Rosalina Xavier, Da. Maria O. Tinoco e F. Rego
Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva
Professor da Educação Fisica—F. Rego
Prefeitos—Francisco Vital e Francisco B. Marcal

Escola Infantil

Directoru e Professora — Da. Laura Mesquitela
Professoras-ajudante—C. Josefina Rodrigues e C. Aura Xavier
Prefeita—Maria A. da Silva Telles

CORPO DE FISCAIS MUNICIPAIS

Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceição
Fiscais-Chefe—Jose M. X. de Siqueira
Fiscais de 1a classe—Carlos Nogueira e Maximo do Rozario
Fiscai de 2a classe—J. J. Xavier, Olimpio dos Santos, Alberto Lau e Angelo Duarte
Fiscais de 3a classe—J.A. Cabral, Gastão da Rosa, Carlos de Souza, Reginaldo Pereira, Raul Maher e José de Jesus

Associação Promotora da Instrucção dos Macaenses

Presidente—Dr. Luiz Nolasco
Secretario—E. L. da Silva
Thesoureiro—V. do Rosario
Vogaes—A. A. Alvares, Artur Basto, F. X. Monteiro e P. J. Lobo

---

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sze nga-mun*

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

Juizo de Direito

Juiz de Direito—Dr. Manuel Pinheiro da Costa
Substituto nato—Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho
Substitutos:—(1) Manuel Fernandes Costa; (2) A. A. da Melloe
Delegado do Procurador da Republica—Dr. José Carneiro
Conservador do Registo Predial — Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho
Juiz Auditor do Conselho de Guerra—Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho
Juizes Populares—Freguezias da Sé e Sto. Antonio; Efectivo: José do Espirito Santo; Substituto: Leonardo Augusto Collaço; Freguezia de S. Lourenço; Efectivo: João da Silva; Substiuto: José do Espirito Santo
Contador-Distribuidor—Beça
Jesus dos Reis
Escrivães de Direito—1o. Oficio: João da Silva; 2o. Oficio: José do Espirito Santo
Oficiais de Diligencias—1o. oficio: João da Cruz Rodrigues; 2o. oficio: Teodorico J. X. dos Santos

---

Tribunal Privativo dos Chinas

Juiz—Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato
Delegado—Dr. José de Barros da Rocha Carneiro
Juizes Substitutos—Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho e José Vicente Jorge
Escrivão—Leonardo Augusto Collaço
Oficiais de Diligências—Bernardino José do Rosário e Joaquim Amaro da Silva
Servente—Cheang-Fong

局記登 *Tang Ki Kok*

Conservatoria do Registo Predial

Conservador — H. O. Delgado Juntodo Juizo Criminal

Lancha-Canhoneira "Macau"

105 toneladas

Comdte.—O 1o. Tenente José Alves da Fonseca

N.R.P. "Patria"

Commandante — Capitão tenente Jaime Correia do Inso
Imediato—1o. ten. José Rodrigues Cosme
Oficiaes—
1o. tenente Eugenio—M. T. Rebelo
Do. Mario—R. da Costa Zanatti
Do. Medico—A. Telmo A. Cardoso Correia
2o. tenente—A. N. João da Silva Teixeira
Do. —Duarte de Almeida Carvalho
Do. —E. M. Vergilio Lopes Correias
Guardas-marinhas—
Frederico J. Cesar de Figueiredo Cruz
Antonio da Cunha Aragão
Armando da Mota C. Garrido

Observatorio Meteorologico de Macau

Director—O Capitão dos Portos de Macau
Capitão-Tenente—Almeida Pinheiro
Observadores—J. L. Marques e José Chaves
Guardas—Pedro Seac e Lau Assu

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

Capitania dos Portos

Capitão Tenente e Capitão dos Portos—J. A. de Almeida Pinheiro
Adjunto—1o. ten. A. L. Barbosa Carmona
Director das Oficinas Navais—1 Tenente Eng. Construtor Naval João Valente de Almeida
Escrivão—Artur Antonio Tristão Borges
1o. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias
2o. do. —Alberto B. Rosa
3o. do. —F. da Rocha Xavier
Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho
Sóta-patrão-mór—J. J. Lemos
Chefes de Serviço—Hermilio Evaristo Gonçalves, C. Vieira, A. Augusto, Anibal Drummond, J. Martins Bruno e José Antiones
Interprete—João Leitão
Secretaria dos Servicos de Marinha Escrivao—Antonio M. V. Novo

---

Secção de Administração e Contabilidade da Marinha Privativa

Chefe da Secção—1o. Tenente de Adm. Naval, Alberto A. dos Santos
Adjunto—1o. Sargento Artilheiro e F. A. de Oliveira

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mûn p'ao-t'oi*

Commando Militar da Taipa e Coloane

Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—Tenente Coronel A. J. G. Lobato

---

Companhia Europeia de Artilharia de Guarnição

Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte

Comandante—Capitão de Artilheria José Guerreiro de Andrade

Subalternos—Tenente Francisco de Paula de Azevedo e Silva, jr., e Alferes João Tavares de Sousa

---

COMPANHIA EUROPEIS DE ARTA. DE CAMPANHA

Comandante—Capitão de Arta. Jacinto Jose do Nascimento Moura
Subalternos—Tenentes: Antonio Augusto Lico e João Alberto Pimenta de Vilas Boas Castelo Branco

---

49A. COMPANHIA INDIGNA EXPEDICIONARIA

Comandante—Capitão de Infantaria Alberto de Castro Arez
Subalternos — Tenentes de Infantaria: Daniel Fernandes de Aguiar e Antonio Alves Teixeira

---

50A. COMPANHIA INDIGENA EXPEDICIONARIA

Comandante — Capitão de Infantaria Jordão Abel Rodrigues
Subalternos—Tenentes Infantaria: Eduardo Augusto Afonso, Alberto Ribeiro da Silva Moura e Evaristo Luciano

---

6A. COMPANHIA INDIGENA DE INFANTARIA

Comandante — Capitão de Infantaria: Carlos Henriques Jones da Silveira
Subalternos—Tenentes de Infantar: Jose Augusto Fernandes; Gregorio Francisco e João Emilio

---

GRUPO MIXTO DE METRALHADORAS E INFANTARIA

Comandante—Major Joel Veiera
Ajudante—Tenente Manuel dos Santos
1a Companhia — Comandante Capitão José Mendes Silvestre
Subalternos—Tenentes Filipe Augusto do O Costa, Cancio José Jorge e Pedro Ollero Pereira Leite
2a Companhia—Comandante— ———
Subalternos—Tenentes Antero Policarpo Martins e Antonio Lino Ferreira

---

CORPO DE VOLUNTARIOS

Comandante — Major Albino Ribas da Silva
Tenente 2o do.—Henrique Nolasco da Silva
Subalternos—Alfs. J. F. S. da Silva, A. T. Borges e A. Bastos
1o. Sargto. Chefe de Secretaria e Encarregado de Depositos—Pedro Paulo Augelo
2o. Sargtos. — Ubaldino Cauld, Paulino Antonio da Silva, Leonardo Augusto Colaço, Americo Luiz Marques, Teodorico dos Santos, José Maria Vaz e Francisco Xavier Borralho

TENIS MILITAR

Direcçao

Presidente—Coronel J. A. dos Santos
Secretario—Tenente Lico
Thesoureiro—Dr. S. Alfonso

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. J. da Costa Nunes
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica interino—Conego J. M. T. da Luz
Secretario do Prelado—vago
Empregado das Missões—A. C. Lopes

堂大 *Tai-t'óng*

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego A. M. de Moraes Sarmento
Sacristao—A. Lopes

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

Pároco—F. X. Soares

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

Pároco—Conego J. C. Rosario
Sacristão—A. M. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng mú-tong*

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

Pároco—Pe Matias Liu
Sacristão—José Kwan
Prof. da Escola de rapazes—Francisco Tse

校學敎公 *Kung Kao Hok Hao*

ESCOLA LUZO—Chinesa

Director—Joel José Choi (Anok)
Professores — Conego Jacob Lau, João Noronha, Lei Yau Sam, Chan Si Há, Prefeito Tang Wong

---

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Encarregado—Rev. A. Barretto

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO—Taipa

O Paroco-Missionario—Pe. Pedro da Conceição Hui

ESCOLA DE DON JOAO PAULINO

O Director—Pe. Pedro da Conceição Hui

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Conego A. M. de Moraes Sarmento

堂小台砲閣媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Encarregado—Pe. F. X. Soazes

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng*

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

P. Domingos Yim

院道修仔巴三 *Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Rev. F. B. Bragança
Director Espiritual—Rev. J. da Costa
Teologia Moral—Rev. J. da Costa
Teologia Dogmática—Rev. A. J. Gomes
Filosofia 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. J. C. Rosário
Historia e Geografia Universal—Revs. F. B. Bragança e J. C. Rosário
Sciencias Naturais—Rev. J. C. Rosário
Matemática—Rev. J. C. Rosário
Português 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Revs. R. Camacho, F. B. Bragança e N. Campos
Latim 1o., 2o., 3o., 4o. e 5o. — Rev. J. da Costa e R. Camacho
Francês 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. F. P. Numes
Inglês (5 anos)—J. M. Braga e Rev. F. B. Bragança
Comércio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—J. M. Braga
Anglo-Sinica — M. Kuan e J. M. da Luz
Instrução Primária 1o. e 2o. grau—Revs. A. Barreto, N. Campos, J. Monteiro e M. Pintado
Português-China—Revs. J. Lau e D. Yim
Solfejo, Canto e Harmónio — Rev. F. Maberini
Canto Gregoriano—Rev. F. Maberini
Harmonia e Composição—Rev. F. Maberini
Orquestra e Banda—Rev. F. Maberini
Secretário dos Estudos—Rev. R Camacho
Medico—Dr. J. C. Soares
Prefeitos—Revs. J. Monteiro e N. Campos
Escrivão—Rev. A. Barreto

院書女嘛唎唆囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA

Comissão Directora

Pres.—D.J.da Costa Nunes, Bispo de Macau

LICEU CENTRAL DE MACAU

Quadro do Pessoal Permanente

Reitor—Dr. Carlos Borges Delgado

Professores efectivos

1o. Grupo (Portugues e Latim)—Drs. Manuel da Silva Mendes (Na Metropole, em gozo de licenca da Junta de Saude) e Humberto Severino de Avelar
2o. Grupo (Frances e Portugues)—vago
3o. Grupo (Ingles e Alemao)—Dr. Pedro de Guimaraes Lobato
4o. Grupo (Historia e Filosofia)—vago
5o. Grupo (Geographia)—Dr. Carlos Acciaioli de Fonseca Temudo
6o. Grupo (Sciencias naturais)—Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes
7o. Grupo (Sciencias Fisico Quimicas)—Dr. Adelino dos Santos Diniz
8o. Grupo (Matematica)—Dr. Carlos Borges Delgado
9o. Grupo (Desenho e Trabalhes Manuais)—Fernando de Lara Reis

Pessoal da Secretaria

Secretário—Adelino dos Santos Diníz
Amanuense—Julio Jose Gracius

Pessoal Menor

Contínuo—António José Rodrigues
Guardas—Carlos Maria de Sequeira e Remigio Banares
Serventes—Hei Tcheong e A. Tim

Quadro do Pessoal Eventual

Professores Provisorios

3o. Grupo—Jose Vicente Jorge
4o. Grupo—Dr. Americo Pacheco Jorge
8o. Grupo—Francisco de Azevedo e Silva, jr.
Gimnastica—Artur Antonia Tristao Borges

Professores Contractados

1o. Grupo—Dr. Horacio Paes Larangeira
2o. Grupo—Dr. Joao de Macedo Vila Branca
Canto Coral—Henrique da Silva Martins

Professores Interinos

1o. Grupo—Albert Dias da Silva
2o. Grupo—Amalia Alda Jorge

ESCOLA COMERCIAL "PEDRO NOLASCO"

(Maintained by Associacão Promotora da Instrução dos Macaenses). Estabd. 1871
(No. 4, Calçada do Gamboa)
Teleph. 134

Headmaster & Secretary—J. G. Fernandes
School Doctor—Dr. A. N. Leitão
Portuguese—J. G. Fernandes
English—Geo. H. Rainer
French—Mlle. Sofia Agrebom Gonçalves
Commerce—G. H. Rainer
Commercial Geography—Geo. H. Rainer
General Geography—J. G. Fernandes
Mathematics—J. Nalasco da Silva
Hygiene—Dr. A. N. Leitão
Natural Science—Dr. A. N. Leitão

Shorthand, Typewriting and Penmanship —J. Nolasco da Silva
Librarian—J. G. Fernandes
Matron and Clerk—Esther Jorge
Usher and Caretaker—A. Botelho

會公業物堂嬰育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kung-hui

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora

Provedor— J. A. dos Santos
Secretario—A. V. Cardoso
Tesoureiro—V. F. X. do Rosário
Adjuntos—J. A. Simões e L. F. do Rosário
Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva
Escriturario—E. L. da Silva
Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha
Ajudante d'Escriturario—F. P. de Barros
Amanuense—A. A. da Rosa
Continuo—A. F. Nantes

院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(Da Santa Casa da Misericordia de Macau)
Mordomo—Julio Augusto Simoes
Fiel Guilhermima Gutierrez
Farmaceutico—Henrique N. da Silva

ASILO DOS INVÁLIDOS DA SANTA CASA DA MISERICÓRDIA DE MACAU

Mordomo—Leonardo F. do Rosario
Fiscal—Herminia M. de Figueiredo
Capitão—Pl. Domingos Him
Enfermeiromor—Paulo do Luz
1o. enfermeiro—Bentito dos Remedios
1a. enfermeira—Clarisse Carneirão
2o. enfermeiro—Miguel Bernardino
Do. —Victor da Silva Mota
2a. enfermeira—Ricarda dos Cruz
Ajudante de enfermeira—Consuels dos Remedios
Do. —Laudovina Collaço
Porteiro—Lee A. Cam

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*

CASA DE BENEFICENCIA, AZYLO DE SANTA INFANCIA E MONGHÁ

Superior—Sister Carolina Barros
Vice-Superior—Sr. Corni Natalina Corni

Portuguese Language

Sisters Carolina Barros, Florencia Hernandez, Zaveria Fresca, Maria Vimercati and Ermelinda Zappa

English Language

Sisters Mary Barros & Natalina Corni

Music

Sister Mary Barros

Portuguese Boarders

Sisters Mary Barros, Agostina Alvarado and Rosa Colombo

Chinese Boarders

Sisters Norberta Ramos, Angelina Guastavino and 2 Chinese Sisters

Asilo da Santa Infancia

Sisters Emilia Hyndman, Manuela Oblea and 3 Chinese Sisters

Monghá

Sisters Sabina Coronado, Suzana do Rosário and 1 Chinese Sister

St. Lazaro School

Sisters Katie Brockett and Joaquina Lei

A. COMPETIDORA, Importa, Exporta e Vende, vinhos licores espiritos e conservas estrangeiras com salões de bilhares, etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Novo 30-32-34 e 36

行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai Sâi Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO — Endereco Telegraphico: Colonial
J. F. Lopes do Rozario, manager
Pedro José Pereira, accountant
Antonio Quirino Alves
Ed. de Senna Fernandes, cashier
Delfino Jose Ribeiro, jr.
Francisco Xavier Hagatong

A. Borges	J. Conceição
F. da Luz	Lourenço Situ
A. d'Oliveira	E. N. Tavares
B. Leong	Jose Lei
Jose Choi (Anok)	Antonio Inacio

BOA VISTA HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Boavista
A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., genl. mgrs.
Robert M. MacClymont, residt. mgr.

CASA ALTO DOURO E LEITARIE MACAENSE — 32A, 32B, rua Central; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Douro
Josué Joel Vaz
Agencies
Café Wiseman
Lane, Crawford, Ld.

形伯鄭 *Chang-pak-tung*

CHANG PAK TUNG, Merchant and Commission Agent—5, rua dos Colonos, P.O. Box 16
Agencies
Heung On Insurance Co., Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa District)—Office: 2, rua dos Prazeres
(For Staff, *see* Lappa section page 831)

院戲頂崗 *Kóng-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB DE MACAU
Presidente—H. Nolasco da Silva
Secretario—J. G. Fernandes
Tesoureiro—M. Ribeiro
Vogals—B. Senna Fernandes

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Acting, Consul-General for Hongkong, Macao and South China—Consul-General for France (residing in Hongkong)

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kúok-leng-sz-kun*

FRANCE—
Consular Agt.—(residing in H'kong.)

GERMANY
Consul-General—Dr. W. Crull

官事領總利大意大

ITALY
Consul-General—Comm. S. Carrara (residing in Hongkong)
Secretary—Cav. Uff. Huang

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn*

JAPAN
Actg. Con.-Gen. (residg. in H'kong.)

署事領國和大 *Tai-wo-kwok-ling-sz-chu*

NETHERLANDS
Consul—Henrique Nolasco da Silva

DROGARIA MODERNA—Rua do Hospital
C. de Souza
A. Marques

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9, Praya Grande
F. P. Rocha, officer-in-charge
J. C. d'Oliveira, operator
C. F. Demée do.

記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—20 and 22, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro (1st fl.); Tel. Ad: Samki
J. V. Fernandes, manager and propr.

司公限有泥毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sz

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong
A. Ireson, supt.
F. G. Blakey, chief engineer
J. M. Hood, assist. do.
A. A. Alvares, chief clerk
M. A. Silva, assist. do.

GUTTERRES, M. M. F. D'ASSIS GRACA, General Commission Agent and Auctioneer—37, Rua da Herva (3o. Andar)

司公記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants—23 and 25, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Hingkee
A. Leong Hingkee, proprietor
P. Leong Hingkee, do.
Agency
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong

司公和協 *Hip-wo-cong-sze*

HIP WO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-Stores—29 and 50, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Office and Godown: 4L, Travessa do Paralelo; Tel. Ad: Hipwo
Wong Sho, managing proprietor
Lam Huen, chief accountant
Yau Kai Ling, chief store
Chow Sum, general assistant
Wan Chuk Sum, clerk
Chang Wah Hin, do.
Agency
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Aerated Waters and Wines (European proprietaries)

HOTEL RIVIERA, First Class Tourist and Family Hotel—65, Praya Grande

局報憲家國門澳

IMPRENSA NACIONAL DE MACAU
Direcção — Alexandre de Noronha, director
Secretaria — Eugénio José Cordeiro, Olivia Stelca Lopes (amanuense), Luisa Maria Marques (auxiliar de escrituração)
Oficina de Composição—José Maria Gouveia Luis (chefe da oficina)
Oficina de Impressão—Henrique Castilho (chefe de oficina)

JORGE, A., & H. JORGE, Barristers-at-law—Rua Central

行昌啟 *Kai Chong Hong*

KAI CHONG & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Photographic Goods and Sporting Goods Dealers—13, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Chai; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
Tsoi Hak Ting, proprietor
Wing Kwong Chai, mgr. and propr.
Ho Kwok Pui | Ho Wai Kui
Sole Agents
Jaeger & Kiesslich, Berlin, Germany

LARANGUIA, J., Barrister-at-law—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

LOBATO, P., Barrister-at-law—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

師狀大士義路

LUIZ NOLASCO, DR., Barrister-at-law and Notary Public—53, Rua da Praia Grande; Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Luco
Miss N. da Luz, typist

司公限有燈電門澳

MACAO ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD.—General Office: 2 and 2A, rua Central; Telephs. 66 and 867; Tel. Ad: Electricity.
Power Station: Estrada da Bela Vista
C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir.
F. J. Gellion, manager
B. de S. Fernandes, assist. manager
C. Weisman, chief engineer
C. Gomes, assist. engineer
G. F. da Silva, do.
M. J. Ribeiro, accountant
Miss M. Paula, assistant
Wong Kwan Kui, cashier
Alb. M. de B. Pereira, chief clearing
Ant. J. de B. Pereira, assistant
H. M. T. Machado, translator
M. M. da Silva (consumers' dept.)
Ismael da Silva, assist., do.
Paulo Kwan, chief filing
Antonio J. Ribeiro (stores dept.)
Cesar A. Carqueja (meter dept.)
Mrs. M. de F. Gonçalves, assist.
F. Dias Azedo, V. T. Tihonoff, S. Potouloff, Victor Hurtado, P. da Roza and M. V. Doutoff, inspectors
John Horkoff, net inspector
Miss C. Rodrigues, showroom attendant
Ho Ying Kwong, chief Chinese business

仔路咩 *Me-lo-chai*

Mello, A. A. de, Merchant and Commission Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello
A. A. de Mello
L. de Mello, signs per pro.
A. H. de Mello, do.
F. E. de Mello, do.
Miss A. Mello
A. Quit
La Dip, wharfinger
Agencies
H'kong., Canton & Macao S. B. Co., Ld.
E. & A. Steamship Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Dollar Steamship Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Admiral Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Hamburg-Amerika Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.
Hongkong Daily Press

MOOSA & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents, Auctioneers and Contractors—45, Rua Central; Tel. Ad: Moosa

---

司公港治瀾和

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS CO., Contractors to the Macau Government—Macau Siac; Tel. Ad: Dredgers; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's

---

NUNES, DR. A. CORREIA, Medical Practitioner—Rua Central

Oriental Co., The, Importers and Exporters, Merchants and Commission Agents, Importers of Optical Goods—23, Rua dos Mercardores; Tel. Ad: Yuentung. Branch: Hongkong
Proprietors
C. W. Wong, president
U. C. Wong, *alias* Vongchiu, vice-president
C. L. Wong, treasurer
Q. K. Wong, assist. do.
James C. M. Wong, mang. propr.
To Lai On, manager

PORTUGAL ORIENTE, Wine and Spirit Merchants—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

---

PORTUGALIA, A., Book Seller and Stationer—Rua Central
J. Pires

房藥民便 *Pin-man-yok-fong*

PHARMACIA POPULAR — 16, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad: Popular
Henrique Nolasco da Silva, proprietario e director
Constantino de Sousa, Eugenio Cordeiro, André Hui, José Castilho e Geraldo Portaria, ajudantes de farmacia
José Hui e José Xavier, praticantes
Francisco Barros, guarda livros

REMEDIOS, F. X. DOS—2, rua da Prata; Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

ROZARIO, L. F. DO, Shipchandler, Commission Agent and General Storekeeper —12, Rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado L. F. do Rozario

SCHOOL FOR EUROPEAN AND CHINESE YOUTHS—37T, Rua da Herva (3o. Andar)
Mr. and Mrs. M. M. F. d'A. G. Gutterres, director and directoress

---

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNANDES FILHOS, General Printers and Publishers—26 and 28, Rua Central; Tel. Ad: Mercantil; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn and Bentley's
Jorge C. Fernandes, mgr. and propr.
J. V. Fernandes, proprietor
U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietress
V. J. Fernandes, proprietor

French Ports

FINDLATER'S

WHISKIES.

FINDLATER'S

"OLD LIQUEUR"

is the finest whisky shipped to the East.

Its mellowness and age—10 years—combined with a larger proportion of MALT WHISKY than is generally used in the brands of to-day account for the quality.

Like most good things, it is expensive.

FINDLATER'S "SPECIAL"

has been awarded numerous Gold Medals and Diplomas for quality in all parts of the World. Seven years old.

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & CO., LTD.

Findlater House,
Wigmore Street,
LONDON, W. 1.

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and Laos, and the territory of Kwang Chéou Wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 800,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead and antimony, exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

There are over 800 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 25,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; five squadrons of aeroplanes, and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans and 13,000 natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly 50 per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

Indo-China should attract the attention of travellers from all parts of the world, as it is an ideal field for the tourist. The Baie d'Along, in the gulf of Tonkin, is widely famed for its scenery. Running along the Annamese coast by a motor road, the tourist

reaches the town of Hué, the residence of the Emperor of Annam, and finds the sepulchres of the Emperors Gialong, Ming Manh, Thieu Tri, etc., a mine of interest. From Nhatrang the railway runs down to Saigon through the mysterious forest land. The week-end train starting from Saigon on Friday evening runs to Phanrang Station, where motor-cars are waiting for travellers. After a splendid trip of three hours, amid fir-clad hills, the tourist arrives at Dalat Station, about 4,000 feet above sea-level, where there is a large hotel offering excellent accommodation. In the neighbourhood sport of every kind, including big-game hunting specially organised, may be indulged in, as well as excursions and motor trips. Nor must reference be omitted to the famous ruins of Angkor, which will bear comparison with those of the ancient kingdom of the Pharaohs.

TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, arecquier, coffee and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and 600,000 tons of coal of good quality from the last-named is now exported annually. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony Tonkin is divided into 20 provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four military territories, *viz.*:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho.

There are three European mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000, and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches leather and spirits. There are also numerous rice mills and two breweries.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of government, is situated on the right bank of the Songkhoi (Red River), about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the

lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the City Hall, Treasury, Post Office, Union Club, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residence of the Commander of the Troops, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels—the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel—as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall 12 feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc. The Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electrically lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the Grand Lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue.

Steel built halls, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Trade, both export and import, is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town; a cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match factory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent steel bridge, 5,100 feet in length, over the Red River.

The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the best in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change, thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French, such as laying drains through the whole European and native city, filling up pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 40° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 0° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000, 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November 14th, 1907, and was addressed by M. Beau, the Governor-General.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDOCHINE

Gouverneur Général de l'Indochine—Alexandre Varenne, Député (en mission en France)

Gouverneur Général par intérim de l'Indochine—Monguillot, Résident Supérieur de 1ère classe

Directeur du Cabinet et des Affaires Politiques—Trillat

Chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général—Bary

Chef du Secrétariat Particulier du Gouverneur Général—Durand

Officier d'Ordonnance—Barrault

Attachés au Cabinet—Varet et Gouyen

Direction du Cabinet et des Affaires Politiques

Directeur du Cabinet et des Affaires Politiques—Trillat, chef de bureau hors classe de l'administration centrale du Ministère des Travaux Publics
Chef du Cabinet—Bary, administrateur de 1ère classe des services civils
Chargé des Relations Avec la Presse—Massimi, administrateur de 2e classe des colonies
Chef du Secrétariat Particulier—Durand, admr. adjt. de 3e classe des services civils
Attaché au Cabinet—Varet, élève-administrateur des services civils
Attaché au Cabinet—Gouyen, commis de chancellerie
Officier d'Ordonnance—Barrault, capitained infanterie coloniale

En mission en France

Chef du Cabinet—Le Prévost, administrateur de 1ère classe des services civils
Chef du Secrétariat Particulier—Clerc, inspecteur des postes et télégraphes
Sous-chef de Cabinet—Pourtier
Chef du Service du Chiffre—Détrie, administr. de 2e classe des services civils
Chef du Bureau du Chiffre—Ferrand
Attaché au Bureau du Chiffre—De Pereyra, rédacteur de 2e classe des services civils
Chef du Bureau des Archives—Masson, archiviste-paléographe
Archiviste-adjointe—Melle. Muller
Chargé du Service Intérieur—Sananès

Cabinet Militaire

Chef du Cabinet Militaire—Legrand, chef d'escadron d'artillerie coloniale
Attaché au Cabinet Militaire—Girolami, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale

Direction des Affaires Politiques et de la Surete Generale

Directeur—Jeanbrau (en congé); Lacombe, administr. de 1re classe des services civils

Service du Contentieux et du Controle Administratif

Chef de Service—De Masson de Saint Félix, administr. en chef des colonies

Service du Personnel

Chef de Service—Vincenti, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils

Service de Législation et d'Administration

Chef de Service—Giudicelli, administrateur de 1re classe des services civils

DIRECTION DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE EN INDOCHINE

Direction

Directeur Général de l'Instruction Publique en Indochine—Thalamas, recteur d'académie
Chef du Service du Secrétariat et des Bureaux—Reynaud, chef de bureau de l'admin. centrale du ministère des colonies
Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique (lettres)—Barthélémy, professeur agrégé
Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique (sciences)—Brachet, professeur agrégé

Secrétariat

Le Secrétariat est placé sous le contrôle du Chef du Service du Secrétariat et des Bur. Commis d'inspectn.—Mme. Pailler

1er Bureau

Chef du 1er Bureau—Andriny, rédacteur ppal. à l'administration centrale du ministère des colonies

Surveillance Générale de l'Université

Surveillant Général de l'Université—Lataste, professeur certifié

2ème Bureau

Chef du 2ème Bureau—Giraud, sous chef de bureau des services civils
Chef de Section—Ginouvès, rédacteur des services civils

III.—Comptabilité

3ème Bureau

Chef du 3ème Bureau—Charles Gervais, rédacteur ppal. à l'administration centrale du ministère des colonies
Chef de Section—N———
Gérant de Caisse—Thirion, agent contr.
Econome de l'Université—Pulicani

4ème Bureau

Chef du 4ème Bureau—Rome, sous chef de bureau à l'administration centrale du ministère des colonies, president de la commission d'elaboration des manuels scolaires et des tableaux muraux à la direction de l'instruction publique

Enseignement Supérieur en Indochine

Surveillance Générale

Surveillant Général des Internats—Lataste

Ecole de Médecine et de Pharmacie

Directeur—Dr. Degorce
Médecin Secrétaire—Dr. Naudin

Section de Médecine

Professeurs Titulaires—Drs. Casaux, Polidori, de Raymond et Naudin

Titulaires de Chaires Magistrales de Clinique—Drs. Le Roy des Barres, Degorce, Casaux, Polidori et de Raymond
Chargés de Cours—Huit

Section de Pharmacie

Chargés de Cours—Cinq

Enseignement du P.C.N.

Professeur Titulaires — Bernard, docteur de Fénis de Lacombe

Centre d'Enseignement Ophtalmologique de l'Indochine

Dr. Casaux

ECOLE VÉTÉRINAIRE

Directeur—Schein, docteur veterinaire, inspecteur des services vétérinaires

---

ECOLE DES HAUTES ETUDES INDOCHINOISES

Directeur—Dupré, conseiller à la cour d'appel de Hanoi

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PEDAGOGIE

Directeur—Mus

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE SYLVICULTURE

Directeur—Yves Henry, inspecteur general de l'agriculture, de l'elevage et des forêts

---

ECOLE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Directeur—Bergue, ingénieur principal des travaux publics

ECOLE DE COMMERCE ET DES POSTES ET TELÉGRAPHES

Directeur—Henry Pourquier

ECOLE DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES

(*Cours Supérieur des Travaux Publics*)

Directeur—Favier, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, ingénieur en chef des travaux publics

---

ECOLE DES BEAUX-ARTS

Directeur—Tardieu, artiste-peintre, prix du salon, hors concours

---

LYCEÉ "ALBERT SARRAUT" À HANOÏ

Proviseur—Coquelin, professeur agrégé d'anglais

ECOLES FRANCAISES DE CHINE RATTACHEE À L'INDO-CHINE

Territoire de Quang Tchéou-Wan

Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-chinoise à Fort-Bayard—Gras

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Dir. des Archives et des Bibliothèques de l'Indochine—Paul Boudet, ancien élève del'Ecole des Chartes, archiviste-paléog.

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT AU TONKIN

Direction Locale

Chef de Service—Berit Debat
Chef de Bureau —Autour
Secrétaire—Gailliat

ECOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEURE DE GARÇONS—Teleph. 430

Professeurs licenciés et certifiés—Morlevat, Noirot, Melle. Gleizes et Melle. Wilkin
Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Civadier, Dutreilh, Malaureille, Mmes. de Massiac, Fabiani et Hettich
Professeur de dessin—Lemaire
Id. de solfège—Melle. Périé
Id. de comptabilité—Vola
Id. de sténo dactylographie—Mme. Grémillet
Econome—Lenain
Lingère—Mme. Ducatel
Infinnière—Mme. Molins
Surveillants—Cardin, de Tourris, Lévy et Mantolelli

ECOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEURE DE FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Mus
Professeurs licenciés ou certifiés—Mmes. Raspail, Bistes, Melles. Arbenz, Gleizes, Auclair et Wilkin
Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Mmes. Roumengous, d'Argence, Vanthournout, Beauclair, Mescam, Burnier, Autour, Goulut, Mescam, Mmes. Auphelle, Cadet, Klein, Rabut, Gautier, Caillot et Schoeffer
Professuer de dessin—Mme. De Rozario
Id. de solfège—Mme. Moreau
Id. de sténo-dactylographie—Mme. Grémillet
Id. de couture—Mme. Henriet
Id. de gymnastique — Civadier, Douguet et Malaurcille
Surveillante générale—Melle. Picard
Econome—Mme. Leprivey

COLLÈGE DU PROTECTORAT

Personnel Français ou assimilé

Directeur—Pouget
Surveillant Général—Thomas
Econome—Marain
Professeurs licenciés ou certifiés—de Rozario, Foulon, Jarlier, Vaillandet, Hoang-co-Nghi et Mme. Brachet
Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Bénard Rouilly, Mme. Mercier, Mme. Drouin, Mlle. Sandré et Lê thanh Y.

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS

Directeur—Burnier
Professeurs licenciés et certifiés—Bourguignon, Melle. Blot et Mme. Cissot
Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Moulinier, Rosmann et Mme. Monteil
Professeur de dessin—Lemaire
Id. de d'agriculture—Braemer
Id. de solfége—Mme. Morean
Id. de travail manuel—Guerné
Prof. d'Education phnique—Lt. Monduel
Econome—Mme. Gallois

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTRICES

Directrice—Mme. Dioque

ECOLES FRANCO-INDIGÈNES DE GARÇONS DE HANOI

Ecole d'Application

Directeur—Carré

Groupe Nord

Directeur—Bourgarit

Groupe Sud

Directeur—Trombetta
Professeur—Balicourt

Ecole Amiral Courbet

Directeur—Gailliat

ECOLES FRANCO-INDIGÈNES DE FILLES DE HANOI

Ecole Brieux

Directrice—Mme. Autigeon

"AVENIR DU TONKIN" L', Journal qoutidien, Direction-Rédaction-Administration—114, rue Jules-Ferry
M. H. de Massiac, directeur admin.
M. G. Peyrot, rédacteur-en-chef

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—47, 49 et 51, bd. Amiral Courbet; Tel. Ad: Indochine
J. R. Baylin, directeur
L. Richard, sous-id.
R. Birbés et J. Millaud, contrôleurs
H. Brandela, chef de la comptabilité
A. G. C. Fournier, chef du secrét.
P. de Roux, chef du service des titres
A. Leralle, caissier
J. Dornat, chef de la correspondance
S. de Champeaux, M. Gardan et J. Deville, agent auxiliaires
Thi Toa, compradore

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—3, boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann
J. A. Keppler, signs per pro.
Poune Yuh, compradore-gerant
Agencies
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., London
Western Assurance Co., London

BOILLOT, CH., Agent Général des Cycles et Automobils "Peugeot," Automobiles Donnet Zedel, Mors, Aries, Ravel, Stock "Michelin"—1, rue Paul Bert; Teleph. 151; Tel. Ad: Boillot
C. Boillot, directeur
M. Boillot
J. Cornu, H. Jean, M. Reytet, R. Jean et M. Jean, mecaniciens

COMPAGNIE D'EXPORTATION D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Import and Export—14, rue de la Chaux; Teleph. 109; Tel. Ad: Lacedeoba. Direction générale: 43, boulevard Haussmann, Paris
François Lyard, administr. délégué
A. Ergal, directeur
M. Dominique, chef de servvice

Agents of Lyard Indochina Salt Export Concessionnaire

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDOCHINE ET DU YUNNAN

Direction Générale—Paris
M. Getten, directeur général

Direction de l'Exploitation
G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de l'exploitation
A. Hilaire, directeur adjoint de l'exploitation
M. Lecorche, sous-directeur de l'exploitation, chargé de la 1e sous-dirn.
H. Duron, sous-directeur de l'exploitation, p.i. chargé de la 2e sous-dirn.

Secretariat de la Direction
L. Roche, chef du secrétariat
A. Michelot, secretaire adjoint

Agence Principale au Yunnan
J. Jonery, agent principal (Mongtseu, Yunnan)

Service Medical
Dr. H. Dumont, chef du service médical au Yunnan (A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnan)
Dr. J. Lataste, adjoint au chef du service médical au Yunnan (A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnan)

Services Administratifs
H. Duron, sous-directeur de l'exploitation p.i., chef des services adminfs.
J. Siffray, inspecteur principal, adjoint au chef de service
A. Chappuis, inspecteur principal, chef du service du contrôle
A. Malbert, chef des approvisionnemts.

Traffic et Mouvement
M. Lécorché, sous-directeur de l'exploitation, chef de service
A. Patoux, ingr., chef de service adjt.
T. Romieux, ingénieur (à Yunnanfou, Yunnan)

P. Clemensat, chef d'arrondissement, chef du bureau central
M. Clemencey, chef du 1e arrondissement (à Hanoi)
M. Gelin, chef du 2e arrondissement p.i. (Yunnanfou, Yunnan)
E. Broqua, chef d'arrondissement (en congé)

Materiel et Traction
A. Cunin, ingr. en chef, chef de serv.
E. Preclaire, ingr., chef de service adjt.
L. Gely, inspecteur principal, attaché au bureau central
G. Louche-Cabet, inspecteur principal, chef du 1e arrondissement (à Hanoi)
L. Raoux, inspecteur principal, chef du 2e arrondissement (à Tché-Ts'ouen, Yunnan)
A. Clement, chef du 3e arrondissement p.i. (à Yunnanfou, Yunnan)
R. Lecuir, inspecteur principal, chef des ateliers (à Gia-Lâm)

Voie et Batiments
P. Hud, ingr. en chef, chef de service
L. Hais, ingr., chef de service adjoint
R. Lepage, chef d'arrondissement, attaché au bureau central (à Hanoi)
G. Rochard, chef du 1e arrondissement (à Hanoi)
P. Elie, chef du 2e arrondissement (à A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnan)

Compagnie Francaise d'Explosifs en Extrême Orient—7, boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Chedotau
Tallard, directeur
Lamontagne, chef de fabrication
Jules Long, comptable
Lan, priparateur

Deleule & Détouillon, Automobiles, Cycles et Armes—76, rue Jules Ferry
Jules Détouillon, directeur

Denis, Freres, d'Indochine, Tous produits metallurgiques et tous articles de Guincaillerie — 77, boulevard Francis Garnier

---

Denis, Frères, de l'Indochine (Société anonyme), Import and Export Merchants —16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Referendis
M. Mercadier, directeur
Lonne et Girard, fondés de pouvoirs
Marcon, Daigueperse, Valorie, Sauvaire, Mailhe, Mallet, Blanc et Dilhan
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Cie. Franco-Indo-Chinoise
Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter Co
La Confiance Incendie
China Fire Insurance Co.
General Assurance Corporation
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
South British Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
Java-China Japan Lijn
Pacific Steam Co.
Robert Dollar Co.
Cie. Indochinoise d'Equipement Industriel

Droguerie du Tonkin, Représentation, Commission, Import Produits Chimiques
Pierre Domart, pharmacien droguiste

Garage Bobillot, Societe Francais de Transports (Société anonyme au Capital de 1,8000,000 frs.)—boulevard Bobillot (Automabiles et Pousse Pousse)

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.
Denis, Freres, d'Indochine, agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—16, rue Paul Bert
Denis, Frères, agents

Hôteliers de l'Indo-Chine, Syndicat de l'Industrie Hôtelière, Affilié aux Hôteliers Français et à la Chambre Nationale de l'Hôtellerie Française—Siége social: Hôtel Métropole à Hanoi

---

Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Librairie, Papeterie (Société anonyme: Capital de 4,000,000 frs.)—Tel. Ad: Ideo; Siége social: 28, rue Paul Bert; Succursale à Haiphong
H. Deseille, directeur general
J. Fauquet, fondé de pouvoirs à Haiphong
G. Renoux, service marchandises
Bourquin, chef des ateliers

Imprimerie Tonkinoise Le-Van-Phuc—80-82, rue du Chauvre

Institut Musical de Hanoi, Ecole Normale de Piano, de Chant, d'Harmonie et de Composition—9, boulevard Giovaninelli et 31, Avenue Van Vollenhoven
A. Poincignon, directeur

INDOCHINE FILMS & CINEMAS (Société anonyme au Capital de 3,200,000 frs.), Siege social à Saigon, Cochinchine (Anciens Etablissements de la Pommeraye & Cie.), Fournitures pour cinématographes, Appareils, Films en vente et location; Editeurs des films de la marque I.C.F., Indo Chine Film—33, boulevard Henri Rivière; Téléph. 85; Tél. Ad: Lapomeraye; Code: International Lugagne

---

LE GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de Meubles d'Occasion et Hôtel Garni, Machines à Coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry

---

LE ROY DES BARRES, Docteur en Médecine —rue Borgnis Desbordes

---

MARON, PAUL, Expert Comptable ecritures et Assurances—9, Avenue Pugmier
Syndic de Faillite, liquidateur judiciaire

MOURLAN, PIERRE ET PASCALIS, Marcel, Avocats-Défenseurs, Docteurs en Droit —40, boulevard Gambetta

---

OGLIASTRO, LOUIS & CIE., Négociants—104, rue Jules Ferry
R. Buhlmann, fondé de pouvoirs
Arnaud, employé
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Northern Insurance Co.
Cie. d'Assurances Générales

PASSIGNAT, M., Antiquities Chinoise et Annamites, Meubles et objets d'art d'Extrême-Orient, Gravures anciennes

---

PHARMACIE, J. BLANC—31, rue Paul Bert
L. Blanc, pharmacien

PHARMACIE MONTES—54, rue Paul Bert; Teleph. 102
Pierre Domart pharmacien(successeur)
Bénévisi, assistant
P. Lamontague, comptable
Me Benevisi, magasinier

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE FRANCO-TONKINOISE à Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caféries, Rizières, Elevage
Manent, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES CHARBONNAGES DE NUYEN QUANG (Capital: 2,000,000 frs.) —Siege social: Nuyen Quang. Bureaux: 15, rue des Tenituerers

SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE DES BOISSONS INDIGÈNES —10, rue la Boétie, Paris
A. R. Fontaine, prés. du conseil d'admn.
Usine à Hankéou (Chine)
J. Labenski, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ D'APPLICATION DES PROCÉDÉS "FIT" (E. le Bougnec & Cie.), Récaoutchoutage et Réparation de Pneus et Chambres à Air par Cure de Vapeur Sèche (Breveté en France et à l'Etranger) —21, boulevard Rollandes; Teleph. 466; Tel. Ad: Pneufit
O'Englebert Fils et Cie., agents généraux en Indochine des Pneus Chevron corde

---

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL DU TONKIN

Comité Central de Hanoi

Président et Directeur des Cours—Pham Quynh
Vice-Présidents — Lê Van-Huyên et Dô Dinh-Nghiêm
Secrétaire général et Censeur des Etudes—Ngô Vi-Liên
Trésorier général—Vuong Van-Mâu
Bibliothécaire—Pham-Van-Phan
Commissaires — Dinh-tiên Quy et Dang Sy-Thinh
Secrétaire-adjoint—Vu-Van-Nhac
Trésorier-adjoint—Ngô-Vi-Lan
Bibliothécaire-adjt.—Vu-Dinh-Khôi

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE D'ANNAM—55, boulevard Gambetta
R. Piot, administrateur délégué
P. Bernhard, fondé de pouvoirs
E. Dorangeon, id.
M. Vacherot, directeur (Tourane)

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDOCHINE (Anciens Etablissements: A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Usines à Hanoi, Nam-Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon. Siège social: 10, rue de la Boetie, Paris. Administration: 55, boulevard Gambetta; Tél. Ad: Distamy
A. R. Fontaine, président du conseil d'administration
P. Bernhard, directeur
E. Dorangeon, id. financier
H. Bardouillet, ingénieur
F. Lupiac, id.
G. Lepelletier, chef-comptable
P. Sauvage | R. Winter
P. Grémillet | A. Hue

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE & FORESTIÈRE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT—Société anonyme: 135, route Mandarine; Téléph 78; Tel. Ad: Indusfores

TAUPIN & Co., G., Librairie, Papeterie Imprimerie—50, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Taupin
G. Taupin, associe
L. Laréne, id.
M. Coquet
M. Bouttlés
Mme. Ducz
Mme. Petelot
Mme. Barbiche
Mme. Morand
Mlle. Vincent

USINE DES EAUX, Entreprise J. Bédat
M. Bedat, directeur
Bruneau, chef mecanicien

HAIPHONG

Haiphong, the commercial capital of Tonkin, is built on the right bank of the river Cua Cam, one of the numerous divisions of the Song Khoi (Red River), which connects Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf. Its geographical situation is 20 deg. 51 min. lat. N., 106 deg. 42 min. long. E. Although the river is somewhat obstructed by a bar, the entrance to the harbour is as accessible by night as it is by day, thanks to an up-to-date system of lights. The channel, constantly dredged and supervised by the Dept. of Public Works, allows the biggest liners of the Messageries Maritimes to call at Haiphong. The lighthouse on the island of Hondau shows a light visible 20 naval miles distant, while that on the Norway islands, indicating the entrance to Hongay, the coaling station, is visible at 25 miles. Vessels anchor in front of the city, in the middle of the river, a quarter-of-a-mile from the shore, while a wharf of 2,000 feet gives ample space for the accommodation of five big ocean-going liners at one time. This wharf is equipped with all modern appliances—2-ton electric cranes, 10-and 20-ton steam cranes, rail track, and electric light. Ships arriving alongside may be immediately connected with the telephone and thus get in touch with any point in the city. Large warehouses, covering an area of 9 acres and having a storage capacity of 100,000 tons, have been erected on the water-front and are connected by rail with the Central Station of the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan. There is thus every facility for the quick handling of goods destined for the different centres of Tonkin and the Chinese province of Yunnan, to which Haiphong is the gateway, by means of the railway line. These godowns and the wharf are the property of the Chamber of Commerce, which owns also the s.s. *Amiral de Beaumont*, a powerful sea-going tug ready to give assistance to any vessel, whether at sea or in the harbour. A floating dock, capable of lifting vessels up to 330 feet in length and 2,500 tons displacement, is attached to a modern shipbuilding and repairing yard, where the most extensive repairs can be undertaken.

Haiphong proper is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some 16 miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Though at the time of its origin in 1884 Haiphong was but a mere native village in the midst of rice fields and muddy streams, it has rapidly developed into the most important commercial and industrial centre of Tonkin and the port for all home and foreign traffic. Being a new town, it has been built according to modern ideas. The streets and boulevards are wide, clean and well-shaded, and constructed for the most part at right angles. The town has a cosy and pleasing appearance, most of the houses being of the cottage type. The chief commercial and administrative buildings are the Central Post Office, City Hall, Banque Industrielle, Municipal Theatre, and Custom-house. There is a Roman Catholic Cathedral attached to the Spanish Mission, and a Protestant church, also, has been erected in the town. There is a very pretty theatre, built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well-managed club, has its domicile in the boulevard Paul Bert. The racecourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. The year 1922 saw the opening of the "Cercle Sportif Haïphonnais," with a large and handsome building and extensive grounds for all forms of sport.

Haiphong has two public gardens, where military concerts are given on Sundays and Thursdays. The small Botanical Garden of the Lach Tray, two miles out of town, is one of the evening promenades.

The appearance of this city, agreeably disposed among trees and tropical vegetation, appeals to the eye of the traveller arriving by sea on a sunny day.

The city, originally comprised within the Cua-Cam and Song-Tam Bac rivers and the Bonnal canal, soon spread beyond these narrow limits owing to the development of its commerce and industry, foreign and indigenous. The principal industrial concerns are cement works (whose products are known all over the Far East), cotton mills, rice mills, brick, tile and ceramic factories, foundries, shipbuilding yards, and an important factory (opened in the beginning of 1922) for the making of all sorts of chemical products.

The total population is 75,700, of whom 2,200 are Europeans, 60,000 are Annamese, and the remainder (in order of importance) Chinese, Indian and Japanese.

Haiphong is connected with Hanoi by rail, passenger-trains running three times a day each way, and is in communication by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

Mairie de Haiphong

Administrateur-Maire—M. H. Klein

Administration Municipale

Administrateur-Maire—H. Klein
Chef du Secrétariat—L. Favey
Chef des Travaux Municipaux—Gautier, ingenieur
Commissaire de Police—Helbert
Payeur-receveur Municipal—Barrau
Commissaire Special—Bertrand

Conseil Municipal

Adminstrateur-Maire—H. Klein
Premier Adjoint—Paquin
2ème Id. —Dr. Forest
Conseiller Municipal—Fieschi, Fauvel, Porchet, Chenu, Feutrier, Caron, Renaud, Robert, Despinoy, Geoffray, Nguyen-Ngoc-Phong, Trinh-Quy-Khang, Vo-Van-Thanh, Hoang-Ngoc-Bach, Nguyen-Van-Tan, Hoang-Bao-Lock
Suppléant—Nguyen-Ngoc-Thu

Postes et Télégraphes

Bureau d'Haiphong

Receveur—Auger Armand
Controleurs—Landros, Fontanier
Commis Principaux — Girodolle, Morel, Gentil, Andrieu, Etienne, Babin
Commis — Moulin, Allouche, Béréni, Gineste
Dames-telephonistes—Mmes. Vve. Hautin, Vve. Couderc, Vve. Piveteau, Vve. Curiol, Vve. Perrin, Vve. Brunet, Vve. Jabot, Vve. Schir, Mme. Maréchal, Melles. Ancian, Muller, Greslot, Rérat, Miannay, Couture, O'kelly, Colombani
Brigadier-facteur—Michelan
Agent Mecanicien—Flamand
Chef d'Equipe—Lyon
Surveillants—Vidal, Franot

Travaux Publics

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin

Service Maritime

Chef de Service—Filoche, ingénieur
Chef de Bureau—Clion

Sub-divisionnaires

Chef de la Sub-division du Port de Haiphong—Vinay
Chef de la Sub-division du Dragages—Noisy
Chef de la Sub-division des Phares et Balises—Saboya

Port de Commerce

Capitaine de Port—Viel
Lieut. de Port—Hulin

Services Sanitaires

Agent Principal de la Sante—Dr. Foutrein

Lazaret du Cua-cam

Medicin du Lazaret—Dr. Le Coz

Hôpital Haiphong

Medecin Chef—Dr. Foutrein
Medecin Traitant—Dr. Lailheugue
Id. —Dr. Le Coz
Pharmacien Major—Olivier
Officier D'administration—Libois

Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong, Construction Navale et Mécanique, Travaux Publics de Tout Genre—rue de Verdun et digue du Cua-Cam; Téléph. 56; Tel. Ad: Atemar; Code: A.Z. Agence: 96, bis boulevard Haussmann, Paris

BANKS

BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE
H. Jusserand, directeur
A. Verge, fondé de pouvoirs
R. Bouvier, id.
Seitert, directeur (Hanoi)
Lipschutz, fondé de pouvoirs do.

BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE — Succursale d'Haiphong: Telephs. 26 et 219; Tel. Ad: Indochine
G. Duchateaut, directeur
G. Simounet, sous id.
L. Sicard, controleur
J. Caminade, J. Chantrel, R. Aubrun, H. Gros, G. Perpère, R. Sarda, et H. de Laborie, agents
Charles Cheung, compradore

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—rue Paul Bert and rue Amiral Courbet
H. F. Morford, sub-agent
H. J. Laurence, sub-accountant
Phung-Kune, compradore

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—3, rue Jules Ferry; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Mekong
L. H. Hitchcock, sub-agent
D. C. Davis
Hong Min Po, compradore

BRIFFAUD, P., Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Contractor for Commissariat—Teleph. 31

CHAFFANJON, L. J., Négociant, Approvisionnement Général—boulevards Amiral Courbet, Henri Riviére et Amiral de Beaumont; Téléph. 80; Tél. Ad: Chaffanjon
L. J. Chaffanjon
G. Lacombe, fondé de pouvoirs

Yolle	Paccaud
Gavagnach	Le Cunff
Coutas	Mme. Chaffanjon
Barnich	Mme. B. Morand
Gérare	Mme. Lacombe
Dessel	Mme. Coutas
V. Morand	Mme. V. Morand
Colombani	Mlle. Miannay
Sigueira	Mme. Barnich

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Président—Porchet
Vice-id. —Paquin
Secrétaire—Barbotin
Trésorier—Girodolle
Membres—Aumont, Barondeau, Bleton, Chareun, Chenu, Desjardins, Fauquet, Fieschi, Guillon, Robert et Salaun
Membres Annamites—Bach Thai Buoi, Nguyen Huu, Thu dit Sen et Nguyen Thua Dat
Secrétaire Archiviste—Tarnaud
Steno-dactylographe—Mme. Faribault

Chargeurs Reunis (Cie. Française de Navigation à Vapeur), Service régulier Europe-Haiphong et Cabotage des Mers de Chine—31, rue du Maréchal Joffre; Téléph. 49; Tél. Ad: Chargeurs; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, A.Z.
L. H. M. Husson, agent
R. Rouelle
Ch. Ferron | J. Delloye
S. Papou, caissier-comptable
Mme. Barbotin, dactylographe

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME-ORIENT (Société Anonyme au Capital de 20,000,000 de francs) —Siège Social et Direction Générale: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglais, Paris. Agences en Europe: Marseille, le Havre, St. Etienne et Londres. Agences en Extrême-Orient: 21, rue Vannier, Saigon; 36, rue Armand, Haiphong; 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh, Hanoi. Telephs. 481 et 218; Tél. Ad: Alacrity
Conseil d'Administration à Paris
A. Bloch, président du conseil d'administration, administrateur délégué à Paris
L. Launay, admr.-délégué à Paris
D. Jessula, directeur à Marseille
R. Mathée, inspecteur
H. de Ligondés, dir. à Haiphong
E. Rapp, export
J. W. Stahel, import
Ch. Perret, do.
C. Cognon, shipping
Mme. Cambronne, assurances
E. Oppenheim, comptable
Mlle. Allaux, secretaire
Jaeger, surveillant
A. de Gonzaga, expéditions
Lie Sun Ting, compradore

Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
The Union Marine Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. (Fire and Accidents, Bagages)
China Mutual Steamship Navigation Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)
Indo-China Steam Navigaion Co., Ld.
Ocean S.S. Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)
Dollar Line
The Prince Line

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
La Compagnie de Navigation à vapeur "Nederland"
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Canadian Pacific Steamship
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES, Kerosene, Benzine, Lubricating Oils, Liquid Fuel, Asphalt, Candles, Paraffin Wax, Turpene (Mineral Turpentine), etc.—5, Rue Brière de l'Isle; Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A.B.C. 6th edn.
P. M. Denisse, manager

H. Fraissard	A. Audibert
R. Dot	J. Pierrot
G. Murad	A. Poggiale
L. Barme	J. Soler, engineer
E. Lamblot	Mrs. Peyron
J. Desplats	Miss Burle
J. Luho	Thuong-Ly
A. Aldebert	installation

M. Bordier (candle factory)
J. Tricon (Yunnanfou office, China)

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—57, boulevard Paul Bert; Telephs. 39 et 393; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
R. Guillon, agent
G. Le Grand, sous agent
Oudin et Carlotti, commis
Mlle. Perrin, caissière
Boggiano, magasinier

DENIS, FRÈRES, D'INDOCHINE (Société Anonyme), Import and Export Merchants—19, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Referendis
M. Aumont, directeur
R. Gilles, fondé de pouvoirs
A. Praly, id.

R. Couraud	N. Goze
E. Dousdebes	P. Moreau
R. Elies	E. Rocheteau
J. Emon	M. Robert

Agencies
Cie. Franco-Indochinoise
Sté. Indochinoise Forestière et des Allumettes
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter Co.
La Confiance Incendie
La Providence
La Paternelle
L'Alliance Régionale de France
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Union Assurance Society
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation
South British Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Bankers and Traders Insurance Co.
Compagnie Cotière de l'Annam
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Struthers & Barry

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Métallurgiques (Ste. anonyme au Capital de 50,000,000)—Tel. Ad: Descourfer
L. Ratinet, directeur général
P. Desjardins, directeur
Leboucq, id. (Hanoi)
L. Chabert, id. (Tourane)
R. Barbotin

M. Garnier	Rigault
R. Denis	D. Fauquet
Perdriau	J. Menetrier
Taconnet	V. Laval
Prajoux	J. Peyre
Oppenheim	Xa Maleapa

DOCKS DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE—Telephs. 210 et 46; Tel. Ad: Vidry
Vidry, manager
Cognon, assist. manager
Périnaud, Mariani, Lesimple et Clermont, chief magazine

Etablissements Antoine Chiris (Société anonyme au Capital de 20,000,000 frs.), Langson (Tonkin), Produits Aromatiques, Chimiques et Médicinaux
Louis Drouet, manager

司公京利雅富巨爺厘沙

ETABLISSEMENTS CHARRIÈRE, DUFOURG, GARRIGUENC & CIE., Importations-Exportations—45, rue du Commerce; Siége Social: Saigon; Maisons à Paris, Haiphong et Hanoi; Tél. Ad: Berthar; Codes: A.B.C. Lieber's, Bentley's, A2, Acmé, Cogef-Lugagne

---

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.
Denis Freres d'Indochine, agents

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Librairie-Papeterie (Société anonyme au Capital de 4,000,000 frs.)—Succursale: 60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert

---

L'UNION CIE. D'ASSURANCES—1, rue de Lanessan

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE, Importation, Exportation and Shipping (Capital 35,000,000 de frs.)—Siege social: 25/bis, rue de la Ville l'Eveque, Paris. Agence Genérale à Haiphong; Telephs. 24 et 244; Tel. Ad: Ucindo
Dr. L. G. Thiery
M. Boutet

A. Lebrun	M. Pouillande
G. Ray	G. Millar

OGLIASTRO ET CIE., LOUIS, Importations, Exportations—Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi; Teleph. 68; Tel. Ad: Ogliastro
M. Dollinger, fondé de pouvoirs (dir.)
J. Lavergne | L. Arnaud
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
The Scottish Union & National Insce.
Cie. d'Assurances Générales Contre l'Incendie et les Explosions
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
The Northern Insurance Co.
The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow

Societe des Chaux Hydrauliques du Langtho (Anciens Etablissements Bogaert)— Direction Générale à Haiphong. Usine au Langtho près Hué (Annam)
G. Chenu, directeur général
M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine
D. Capelle, chef comptable
E. Couly, mecanicien

Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indochine—Siége Social: 1, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Usine à Haiphong; Tél. Ad: Ciportin
Conseil d'Administration — Membres du Comité de Direction: L. Marchegay (président), R. Ferrant, N. Perpignani; Ch. Candlot, O. Homberg, F. Lebreton, R. Thion de la Chaume et R. Thoumyre
Secrétaire-Général—Ch. Thomann
Id. Adjoint—P. Thomann
Exploitation de Haiphong
G. Chenu, directeur-général
J. le Boterf, sous-directeur commercial
C. Barthas, sous-directeur technique
A. Vidal, secrétaire
D. Capelle, chef comptable
G. Vouillemont, caissier comptable
C. Batteux, chef magasinier
A. Chantereau, magasinier
M. Lemaire, id.
V. Fieschi, transitaire
A. Quinche, mécanicien-électricien
F. Ulrich, id.
L. Leymarie, mécanicien
S. Arnoux, id.
A. Le Pape, électricien
F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire
S. Chirokow, chimiste
A. Depis, chef de fabrication
P. Pilaty, chef cuiseur
F. Rampony, chaufournier
R. Baril, chef de la scierie-tonnellerie
H. Callet, A. Maziere, A. Decooninck, J. Costa et E. Raymond, surveillants

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDOCHINE—Haly; Tel. Ad: Rauzy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Ginouvier, manager
Bonte Larmarque, accountant
Crémona, clerk
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
L'Urbaine et la Scine
La Coloniale
Wilh. Wilhelmsen, N.A.A.L.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha | Lloyd Trietsino

SOCIETE COTONNIERE DU TONKIN, Filature, Tissage, Teinturerie, Blanchiment Couvertures—Etablissements à Nam-Dinh et Haiphong
A. Dupre, président du conseil d'administration, administr. délégué
P. Benoist, E. Marchand, R. Aubert et G. Fradin, fondés de pouvoirs
G. Bayle et R. Walder, agents coml.
B. Kuppel, P. Dreyer, J. Fohrer, E. Marquart, J. Ehrsam, L. Mangeney, U. Gonin et E. Vallois, agents technique
L. Bourdais, J. Sedat et F. Develey, comptabilités
P. Romano, secrétariat

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN — Siège social: 76, rue de la Victoire, Paris. Siège d'exploitation: Hongay (Tonkin)
Conseil d'Administration à Paris
G. Picot, président
Fernand Monvoisin, vice-président
Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Ch. de Monplanet et Ch. Girot, administrateurs
Raymond Ferrant, admr.-délégué
Massenet, ingénieur-conseil
A. Marcheix, dir. génl. (à Hongay)
Brun, directeur-adjoint do.
P. Peyre, sous-directeur do.
Service de la Comptabilite
F. R. Uhler, chef de la comptabite
Service Technique des Travaux du Jour
Bascou, ingénieur en chef
Pugin et Niochet, ingénieurs
Guével, ingénieur-mécanicien
Lury, ingénieur (Port-Campha)
Service Technique des Mine
Gonnet, ingénieur principal
Calmette, ingenieur-divisionnaire
Gervais, ingenieur
Boé, agent à Haiphong
Service Medical
Dr. Charrier
Service Commercial
Cuvillier, agent commercial à H'kong.

Société Française des Verreries d'Indochine—Siege social: 21, rue Jules Ferry
G. Barondeau, admr. dir. au Tonkin
A. Granval, admr. délégué à Paris
M. Dessel, directeur technique
J. Carlier, chef mecanicien
J. Angulo, maître verrier

Société Indochinoise des Graphites—Siège social: Usine Nam-Si-Lao-Kay. Bureau à Paris: 97, boulevard Malesherbes
G. Barondeau, administr. au Tonkin
A. Granval, admr. délégué en France
M. Deflers, directeur-techn. à Laokay
B. Lalot, chef d'exploitation à Laokay
Oggerschrieg, surv. de fabrication
Berardi, maître-mineur

Societe Nouvelle des Phosphates du Tonkin, pour l'Exploitation des Phosphates et Tous Gites Minéraux—Siège social: 51, rue d'Anjou, Paris; Tél. Ad: Phostonkin, Paris. Usine et Bureau de Vente: quai de Haly, Haiphong; Tél. Ad: Phosphates, Haiphong
Agency.
Kin Kee. 2, Connaught Rd., H'kong.

Société Immobiliere Rauzyet Ville—Saigon and Haiphong
Ginouvier, manager

Standard Oil Co. of New York—13, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Socony
A. O. Glass, manager
L. Wasem, jr., assistant
Ch. Guilliod, do.
D. Brandela, do.
W. T. Costen, accountant
R. de los Santos, stenographer
W. F. Blake, installation supt.
H. C. Page local mgr. (Yunnanfu)
H. J. Chevallier, local mgr. (Tourane)

Transports Maritimes et Fluviaux de l'Indochine (F. Sauvage, Armateur), Consignations de Navires, Transit, Assurances, Agent Général de Compagnie d'Assurance Générales (Maritimes) de Paris—2, Place Nationale

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Assurances Maritimes et Contre l'Incendie
Marc Dandolo, agent

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-GIANG

Phulangthuong

Résident—Gallois Montlerm
Administr.-adjoint—Guiriee
Rédacteur des S. C.—Raymond
Garde-indigène—Inspecteur Gros
Garde Principal comptable—Banati
Trésorerie, payeur—Balisoni
Douanes, contrôleurs—Gardarin, Bonnemain et Perin
Travaux publics, ingenieur subjoint, chef de sub-division—Winter
Postes et Télég., secretaire chargé du bureau—Mai Xuan Cuông
Enseignement, directeur—Daniel
Forêts — Bo-Ha: Gabay; Phovi: Hort; Bac-Lê: Lamoaissn; Chu: Durand
Sériculture—Borel
Médicale Assistance—Dr. De Fajole, medecin de l'assistance

Chesnay, Exploitation agricole des Pins et du Yên-Thêa Les Pins Bac-giang

De Monpezat, Société Française de Colonisation à Luc-Nam

Etablissement de Grainage à soie à Phulangthuong (Bacgiang)

Tartarin, Mme. Vve., Cerès Manoir—Bac-giang

BAC-NINH

Résident—N.
Administrateurs-adjoints — Maillard et Filipecki
Rédacteur des services civils—Gatti
Travaux publics—Flouriou
Garde indigène—Girard, Saigne et Martin
Trésorerie—Chapat
Gendarmerie — Vincent, Massé, Mérian, Arnaud et Barns
Assistance médicale—Dr. Dartiguenave
Enseignement—Rivière

Café-Restaurant—Bac-Ninh: Allamand et Sung-Loi

Faugère (Pétroles et essences)—Dap-Cau

Magasin et Hotel de Dap-Cau—Dancet

MISSION ESPAGNOLE
Mgr. Gordaliza, evêque de Bac-Ninh

NGUYÊN-VĂN-TOAI, Fabricant de meubles genre Thonet à Tu-Son (Bac-Ninh)
N. T. Cam, brodeur (Bac-Ninh)
Do-Van-Tu, sculpteur sur bois (Bac-Ninh)

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES COULEURS ET PEINTURES MÉTALLIQUES à Lâm-Gio
Julien et Fortin

SOCIÉTÉ DES PAPETERIES DE L'INDOCHINE —Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège social: 91, rue d'Anjou, Paris
Baubel, sous-directeur (Dap Cau)

TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES—Hanoi Bac-Ninh et Phu-Lang-Thuong: Dao-Van-Mâu, Nguyên-Thi-Ca, Nguyên-Xuân-Uông dit Trach, Vu-Van-Chung, Nguyên-Van-Khanh, Pham-Thi-Tiêp

VEYRENC et CIE., Entreprises d'éclairage électrique et de fabriques de glace—Siège social: Dap-Cau
A. Veyrenc, dir. (usine de Dap Cau)

CAO-BANG

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE

Chef de Bataillon—Gillier
Capitaine-Adjoint—Bourdet
Administrateur—Nieuwenglowski
Service de Santé—Docteur Villeroux
Postes et Télégraphes—Mollet, contrôleur
Douanes et Régies—Saint-Ges, Ambrosi à Cao-Bang, Marty à Ta-Lung, Bordier à Bao-Lac
Trésor—Monnet
Délégations de—Quang-Uyên: Capt. Giacomoni; Nguyên Binh: Capt. Bouget; Trung-Khanh Phu: Capt. Hardy; Bao-Lac: Capt. Lamy
Greffier Notaire—Adjudant Chef Thomas
Huissiers—Rozier à Cao-Bang; Tessaruh à Nguyên Binh
Gardien—Rozier, chef des pénitenciers et commissaire de police

AENDECE, Transports du Haul Tonkin, Services automobiles euhe nachane—Cao-bang et Nguyen-Binh

AERRDEC, Negociante, Approvisionment Général, Hotel, Café, Restaurant, Garage Automobiles

ETAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN—à Tinh-Tuc (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE, Automobiles—Cao-Bang

FERRIÈRE ET CIE., Négociants, Hôtel, Café, Restaurant, Garage Autom.—Cao-Bang

MAO-CANH ET CIE., Négociants, Hotel, Café, Restaurant, Garage Automobile—à Cao-Bang

MAO-CANH ET CIE., Transports Automobiles —Cao-Bang

MINE DE FER DE MO—Xat Camus (Cao-Bang

MINE D'OR DE BAN—Man par Nguyên-Binh (Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES MINES D'ETAIN ET WOLFRAM, Pia-Ouac-Est — à Nam-kep (Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES D'ETAIN DU HAUT-TONKIN—à Beausite (Cao-Bang)

TRAN-SI-LINH, Négociant—à Cao-Bang

HADONG

Résident—Fouque

HA-NAM

Administrateur-résident—Vinceati
Id. -adjoint—Gaudé
Percepteur—Moizeau
Inspr. Ct. la Brigade de G. I.—Graziani
Chef de Poste de Chine—Vives
Travaux Publics—Dessagne
Douanes et Régies, Receveur—Sigalas
Brigadiers—Lamier et Guillon de Chemilly
Inspecteur des Ecoles—Aubry
Commissariat. de Police—Fougerousse
Cadastre—Lavigne
Médecin—Holtsmann

ADMINISTRATION INDIGÈNE:

Tuân-Phu—Lê Nhiêp
An-Sat—Ng Hun Flyi
Thuong-Ta—Léh Tich
Lênh-Binh—Luu-Van-Khanh
Vétérinaire auxiliaire—Nguyên-Bao-Giam
Greffier Tribunal—Ng-Dang-Quyên
Postes et Télég.—Nguyên-Dang-Tuyên

COMMERCANTS:

Bach-Van Lam, entrepreneur
Hhan Tât-Tao, débitant génl. des accols.

PLANTEURS:

Ernest Borel à Cô-Nghia
Guillaumes Frères à Ke-So
Guyot de Salins à Chiné
Leconte à Dong-Lang
Marius Borel à Dai-Dông

HAI-DUONG

Administr.-Résident-Maire—Foy
Administr.-Ajoint—X ———
Chef Comptable—Vanderhaeghe
Trésorerie—Vally, payeur
Douanes et Régies—Puech, contrôleur
Agents—Laplace et Vespérini
Admr.-Délégué à Ninhgiang—Pettelat
Garde indigène—Pouchat, inspr. comdt. la brigade
Assistance Médicale—Dr. Devy
Justice Indigène—Gillon, président tribunal 2è degré
Service Vétérinaire—X ———
Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu, receveur (Haiduong)
Travaux Publics—Thiret, ingénieur E.C.P.
Enseignement—Lemoine, inspecteur
Gendarmerie—Marchais (chef de brigade à Haiduong), commissaire de police

———

Exploitation de Kaolin par la Société Hop-Loi-Hanoi

———

Société Anonyme des Anthracides du Tonkin

———

Société Francaise des Distilleries de l'Indochine—Usine à Haiduong

———

Banque Credit Agricole
M. Fontani

———

Ingenieur du Cadastre
M. Vittori

———

HAI-NINH MONCAY

Lt.-Col., Commdt. le territoire—Goigoux
Capitaine adjoint Commandant la brigade de garde indigène—Guichard
Administrateur adjoint—Rivière
Lt., Officier de Renseignements—Valantin
Ch. de Sub-div. des Trav. Pub.—Gauduchon
Controleur des Douanes et Régies, receveur—Papin
Chef du Poste Radiotèleg.—Vincent
Gendarme, Commissaire de Police—Bussod

———

HUNG-YEN

Résident—Lotzer
Tribunal—De Laromiguiere
Percepteur—Le Priol
Adjoint—Audouze
Postes et Télégs.— Cao-dac-Hau, gérant
Gardes indigène—Bonnal et Casalta
Douanes et Régies—Sontag et Laurens receveurs; Roché, brigadier
Médecin—Guillen
Travaux publics—Philippe
Enseignement—Ségéric
Commissaire de Police—Jribarne
Commerçant—Chanjou

KIEN-AN

Résident—Sénélar
Adjoint—Kerdavid
Percepteur—Koenig
Travaux publics—King
Gardes indig. à Kien An—Martini, Ulysse
Douanes et Régies—Virgitti

———

LANG-SON

Résident—Bouchet, administrateur de 1e classe service civil
Adjoint—Lescanne, chef de bureau de 2e classe service civil
Delégué (Thât-Khêa)—Capitaine Rouzaire
Id. (Na-Cham)— id. Boissel
Id. (Dong-Dang)— id. Armand
Id. (Lôc-Binh)— id. Lesaint
Id. (Binh-Gia)— Moguez, inspecteur de la G.I.
Poste (Chi-Ma)—Sous-Lieut. Riviere
Id. (Bi-Nhi)—Lieut. Buisseaux
Trésor—Tourte, payeur
Douanes—Aymeric, Troussard (Lang-son), Pech (Dong-Dang), Moguez (Na-Cham), De Meritens (Thât-Khè)
Chemin de fer—Chamaudot, contrôleur; Coumarin, surveillant
Travaux Publics—Chazal, ingr. sub-div.
Postes et Télégraphes—Naz, contrôleur régional; Clavera, surveillant
Ecole Française—Mme. Troussard
Enseignement—Bouteiller, inspr. rigional
Gardes Indigène—Lejot, Veyrenc (Lang-son), d'Ambert de Serilhac (Ban-Xam), Mignot (Van Dinh), Leguay (Na Lang)
Police—Gaucher, Frogeais (Lang-son), Roux (Dong-Dang), Burlaud (Thât-Khê)
Commerçants—De Fontenoy et Drouet, Le-Duc-Hinh, Yon-Ton-Tat-Wo-Cheong, Tran-Si-Linh
Hôtel—Le-Duc-Hinh, Mme. Vve. Chretien
Transports Automobiles — Delair Retif Lang-son), Mao-Canh & Cie., et Nguyen-Khăc-Tinh

———

PROVINCE DE PHU-LY ET NINH BINH

Levy, Planteur eleveur à Kha-kuat par Chine—Tel. Ad: Levy, Chi-Nê

———

Emile Leconte, Exploitations Agricoles (Cafe) de Dong-Lang, Cho-Cay et Vuon-Giau, Côc-Thôn et Bông-Bong, par Phu-Ly (Tonkin), Bureau de Poste et Gare—Ad. Tel: Leconte, Chi-né

———

PROVINCE DE LAOKAY

Administrateur Résident—De Bottini
Adjoint au Résident—Queinnec
Fôrêts—Sourdain

Garde Indigène—Varenne Caillard, inspr.
Payeur—Hursy
Postes et Télégraphes—Langeard
Douanes et Régies—Hennequin, receveur
Délégué à Baxat—Deshayes
Id. à Muong Khuong—Bouquet
Id. à Phongtho—Tiffonnet
Id. à Pakha—Britsch
Troupes Coloniales—Bourcelet, chef de bataillon
Capitaines—Bornet et Godefroy
Hôpital indigène—Dr. Farinaud
Id. militaire—Dr. Lacaze
Travaux Publics—Berger
Commis Résidence—Lesan
Secrétaires id. —Hay et Noguedô

Soules et Viaud, Négocients

Marty et Veyrenc et Compagnie, Entrepreneurs de Transport
Zenner, Vanmousse, Mague et Herode, colons

NAM-DINH

Residence

Résident-Maire—Géhin
Administrateurs-adjoints—De Maynard et Hoareau
Secrétaire Général de la Municipalité—Rocca

Tresor

Payeur—Hettich
Commis—Morard et Larroche

Tribunal

Juge de Paix—Antonini
Président du Tribunal Provincial—Allemand
Greffier notaire—Tabouillot
Commis greffier—David
Huissier—Anziani

Poste et Telegraphes

Receveur—Sauvage

Travaux Publics

Ingénieurs—Faure et Borde
Surveillant—Roth et Henry

Garde Indigene

Inspecteur—Porché
Garde principal—Perignon

Enregistrement

Receveur—Trousset

Assistance Medicale

Médecin chef — ———
Médecin—Gayno
Infirmier-major—Herbin

Douanes et Regies

Inspecteur—Dumas
Controleur—Vergé
Commis—Cornu et Saulnier
Brigadiers—Bourra, Moutouh et Denobili

Ecoles

Directeur, Ecole Primaire Superieur—de Fautereau-Va
Directeurs, Ecole Primaire—Michel et Faggiannelli
Institutrices — Rondot, Faggiannelli et Guelfucci

Gare

Contrôleur—Nguyin Van Tâm

Mont De Piété

Regisseur—Delsol

Cadastre

Géomètre principal—Jeannin

Gendarmerie

Chefs de Brigade—Moaligou
Gendarmes—Rozec, Cartucci et Jaouen

Surete

Commissaire, special—Veyssier
Inspecteur—Paquin

Officiers du 4e Tonkinois

Lieutenant-colonel—Garenne
Commandants—Baudat et Wurmser
Médecin major—Bordes
Capitaines — Bawdet, Jehan, Besson, Moulin, Raison et Chevappe
Lieutenants—Dumolin, Journoud, Gad

Sous Officiers Mariés

Adjudants—Bonacorsi, Mauresmo, Olivier, Badin, Casch et R. Binglet

Mission

Pére Pédebideau, Pére Casado, Père Raynaud et Frére Donatien

Veterinaire

Veterinaire Inspecteur—Choquart

Prison

Gardien chef—Gonnet

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Directeur—De Quiévrecourt
Caissier—Blanchet

COLONS

Négocients—Dard et Nervo
Entrepreneur—Luzet, Ducret-Lasvigne
Transports alcool—Samarq, Chabrerie
Hôtelier—Baudon
Pharmacien—Guégan et Plusquellec
Capitaine en Retraite—Zimmermann
Cinématographe—Rigal

COMMUNAUTE DES SOEURS

Soeur Philomène | Soeur Vincent

DISTILLERIE

Directeur—Vandenbussche
Ingénieur-chimistes—Sinner et Desrue
Mécanicien—Desgouttes

USINE ELECTRIQUE

Chef monteur—Joly
Agent commercial—Ficheur
Electricien—Beaud

FILATURE DE SOIE

Directeur—Tortel
Id. -adjoint—Francisoud
Fondé de Pouvoirs—Boeuf
Comptables—H. Deschamps, J. Deschamps
Chefs de Tissage—Petit, Pierre, Vignall, Sala, Corti, Boutron, Lugon et Bethell-Chabriol

SOCIETE COTONNIERE

Direction—E. Marchand, R. Aubert, G-Fradin, P. Benoist
Service Commercial—G. Bayle, R. Walder
Service Technique—J. Ehrsam, B. Kuppel A. Mangeney, P. Dreyer, U. Gonin, J. B. Fohrer, E. Marquart et E. Vallois
Compabilite et Secretariat—L. Bourdais, J. B. Sédat, P. Romano et A. Develey
Compradore General—Charles Nam Sang
Manufacture de Couvertures du Tonkin—Eglinger (directeur), Mounié (contremaître)

PHU-THO

Résident—Hückel
Id. -adjoint— ———
Percepteur—Lavocat
Admintr. déleg. à Hung-Hoa—De Kermool
Service médical—Dr. Chazarain (hopital de Viettri)
Douanes et Régies — Vire, Gastinel et Frezard
Travaux publics—Guerrier
Garde indigène—Martineau, Le Bourdonnec et le Boy
Forêts—Ducamp, Gilbert, Favrot et Casalta
Agriculture—Goudbeaux, Duport (station expérimentale de Phu-Hô), Ressencourt (à Thanhba) Blanc Lotzer (à Phu Hô)
Gendarmerie—Carraud
Colons—
Boyer, frères (Société Agricole Franco-Tonkinoise) à Convoi (Cafés)
Chaffanjon (Société du Thés) à Tin Cuong
Maldan, à Phudoan (Cafés et Jute essences, parfums)
Rouet, à Deokhe (Cafés)
Société de Binh Ri
Verdier, à Hung-Hoa (Cafés et Thés)
Industrielles—
Sauvage-(Transports Fluviaux), à Viettri
Société des Gommes laques, à Laphu
Société des Pulpes Papeteries de l'Indochine à Viettri

BOYER, FRÈRES, Exploitation Agricole du Con-voi (Phu-tho)—Cafés

FORTUNÉ SAUVAGE, Transports Fluviaux—Viétri (Phu-tho)

ROUET CAFÊS—Tho-Xuyên par Hung-Hoa

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE DE BINH-RI (Van Khé)

SOCIETE DES THES CHAFFANJON—Phu-Tho-Thes

SON-TAY

Résident—Poullet-Osier, administrateur de 1ère classe
Adjoint—H. Meneault, admin.-adjoint de 2e classe des services civils
S/Chef de Bureau de 2e classe—Marques
Travaux Publics—Bremond
Douanes et Régies — Jacquet contrôleur; D'Argence, brigadier
Médecin—Dr. Marchive
Vétérinaire—Pinot
Comdt. d'Armes à Tông—Capt. Lamy
Tirailleurs Tonkinois — Lieuts. Orchassal, Grodenis, Fourteau; S/Lieuts. Lafisse, Riviere, Dutot; Lieut. Mariotti
Infanterie Coloniale—Capitaine Malherbe, Lieuts. Laridant et Chanveau
Payeur—Chambon
Garde Indigène—Leroy, inspr. principal; Beaufort, sous-inspecteur de 1ère classe; Thomas, garde principal de 2e classe
Planteurs—Borel, Ellies Mathée et Cie., Verneuil et Gravereaud, Leopold Robert, Mme. Vve. Phillippe Robert, Mme. Vve. Thibaut
Enseignement—Douguet, inspr. des écoles
Gendarm.—Chevalley, Thiebaut, Varache

THAI-BINH

Administrateur - résident, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—Grossin
Administrateur adjoint—Pierron
Payeur—Arcillon

DÉPÔT RÉGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÈNES
Debitant-général—Tissot
Surveillant des travaux publics—Hénard
Inspecteur comt. la brigade de garde indigène à Thai Binh—Colouna
Garde principal—Grothier
Surveillant de la leproserie de Van-Môn —Felix
Hopital—Docteur Escale, directeur
Dames-Infirmieres—Mme. Battendier et Lannes

THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident—Chapoulart
Adjoint— ———
Greffier notaire—Grnge
Payeur—Carrère
Délégué à Cho-chu—Liénert
Garde indigène—Le Toullec
Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Dinh-Gioi
Douanes—de Mariniesse
Forêt—Gabillot
Comt. d'armes—T. Khon Kavor
Médecin de l'assistance—Dr. Topfer
Travaux publics—Dassibat

TUYÊN-QUANG

Résident—Nouailhetas, chef de la province
Résident adjoint—Regnier
Greffier notaire—Lecler
Garde-indigène—Charbonnier, inspecteur, commandant la brigade
Gardes principaux, chefs de poste—Racaud, Santucci, Bontemps et Sabeye
Travaux publics—Caparros, condtr. prov.
Trésor—Padovani, payeur
Poste et Télégraphe—Cellier, controleur régional
Service santé—Dr. Vittori, médecin de l'assistance
Service forestier—Videlier, Moreau et Geidies, gardes generaux des forets, chefs de divisions
Services Agricoles—Borel, ingenieur
Enseignement—Madame Santucci
Vétérinaire indigène—Thành-Ngoc-Duyên
Gendarmerie—Jacquin
Douanes & Régies — Soulages, receveur subordonné; Apostoli, agent du service actif
Armée—Commdt. d'armes: Maice, chef de bataillon, comdt. le garde battaillon formant corpo du 1er etranger; Jourdan (capitaine), comdt. le detachement de tirailleurs; Comptable d'administration: Leonard, officier d'administration de 1e classe, chargé des services de l'Intendance

———

ALBERT, Planteur

———

GÂCHE, Planteur

———

GUIGUEN, HÔTEL, Café, Restaurant des Mines

———

GUIGUEN ET SAUGUET, Approvisionnement Général

———

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES
Gauja, missionnaire (Tuyên-quang)
Gautier, id. (Phu-yên-Binh)
Gonzalez, id. (Bilê)

———

PERRIN, FRÈRES, planteurs

———

RÉMERY, planteur

———

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DE LA MINE DE TRANG-DA (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyên Quang)
S. Chabot, directeur
Thomas, sous-directeur; Chavelet, ingénieur
Fenouillet, chef de bureau
L. Périnaud, chef de section
P. Graf, mécanicien
Hvabonsky, mécanicien électricien
E. Dumon, Barlatier, Grosjean et Muller, surveillants

———

SOCIÉTÉ DES CHARBONNAGES DE TUYEN QUANG
Bellengé, directeur

———

SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE YEN-LINH—(à Tuyên Quang)
E. Cadars, administrateur-délégué

———

SOCIÉTÉS DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES—Phu-Tho-Tuyên-Quang, Gache, Thanh Giai, Van Canh, Dieu, Hanoï, Tuyen-Quang (Dong Phat)

———

SOCIÉTÉS DE TRANSPORTS FLUVIAUX CIES. —Sauvage et Bach Thai Buoi (Service: Hanoï-Tuyen-Quang)

ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the south, Cambodge and Siam on the west, Tonkin on the north, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a Resident Superieur at Huê and a Chamber of Representatives of the people was instituted in 1926. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 16 provinces: Than-Hoa (Th-H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thùa-Thien (Huê), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Phu-Yen (Song-Cau), Kon-Toum (K.T.), Darlac (Ban-Methuot), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Ninh-Thuan (Phanrang), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiét), Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, etc.

HUÊ

Huê, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Huê river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). In the citadel are also two other museums—S. M. Khaï Dinh Museum (ancient Annamite works of art) and Commerical Museum. The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city is estimated at 39,370, of whom 373 are French and 690 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Huê. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE EN ANNAM

M. Friès, résident supérieur en Annam
Jabouille, administrateur de 1ère classe des services civils, inspecteur des affaires politiqués et administrative
Kerbrat, administrateur de 2e cl. des services civils, directeur des bureaux
Auger, administrateur de 2e cl. des services civils, inspecteur du travail

Cabinet

Pierrot, administrateur-adjoint de 3ème classe des services civils, chef de cabinet du résident supérieur en Annam

1ère Section

Robert, élève-administrateur des services civils, chef de section

3ème Section

Guillot, inspecteur de 1ere classe de la garde indigène, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieur, chef de section
Iversenc, garde principal de 1ère classe de la garde indigène

Service de la Sureté en Annam

Sogny, chef de sureté de 1ère classe, chef du service de la sûreté en Annam (en congé)
Dussaut, commissaire spécial principal de 2ème classe
Peyssonnaux, commissaire des polices urbaines
Cambriels, inspecteur principal de 1ère classe
Liverset, secrétaire des polices
Cosserat, secrétaire des polices

Affaires Indigènes

Haclewyn, administrateur-adjoint de 2ème classe des services civils, délégué auprès des ministères de l'intérieur, de la guerre et de l'instruction publique, délégué auprès des ministeres des finances, des rites et des travaux publics

Bureaux de la Residence Superieure en Annam

1er Bureau

Berthault, administrateur adjoint de 3ème classe des services civils, chef de bureau

2ème Bureau

Bouteille, sous chef de bureau de 2e cl. des services civils, chef de bureau
Turquet de Beauregard, rédacteur des services civils, chef de section
Bohn, rédacteur de 1re cl. des services civils, chef de section

Bureau du Tourisme

Peyssonnaux, chef de bureau

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale de l'Annam

Valette, ingénieur en chef de 1ère classe, ingénieur en chef de la circonscription territoriale de l'Annam (en congé)
de Beauchamp, ingénieur principal de 1ère classe, ingénieur en chef p.i.

Bureau Administratif

Firey, chef de bureau de 1ère classe, chef de bureau administratif

Bureau Technique

Rouger, ingénieur de 2ème classe, chef de bureau

Arrondissement des Bâtiments Civils

Direction

de Saint Nicolas, architecte de 1ère classe, chef d'arrondissement

Arrondissement du Nord

(Siège à Vinh)

Direction

Lallemant, ingénieur principal de 3ème classe, chef d'arrondissement
Horn, adjoint technique, chef de bureau

Arrondissement du Centre-Annam

(Siège à Huê)

Direction

Babillor, ingénieur principal de 2ème cl., chef d'arrondissement
Jouffray, adjoint technique de 4ème classe, chef de bureau

Arrondissement du Sud

(Siège à Nhatrang)

Direction

Landon, ingénieur hors classe, chef d'arrondissement

1er. Arrondissement d'Hydraulique du Centre Annam

(Siège a Huê)

Direction

de Beauchamp, ingénieur principal de 1ère classe, chef d'arrondissement

Bureau Administratif et Technique

Nordey, ingénieur hors classe
Garcin, adjoint technique de 2ème classe

2ER. ARRONDISSEMENT D'HYDRAULIQUE DU SUD-ANNAM

(Siège à Tuy-Hoà)

Direction

Rossignol de Fargues, ingénieur principal de 2ème classe, chef d'arrondissement

---

3E. ARRONDISEMENT D'HYDRAULIQUE

(Siège à Huê)

Déplanque, ingénieur principal de 2ème classe, chef d'arrondisement
Guyot, adjoint technique, chef de bureau

Subdivision de Thua-Thiên

Aubry, ingénieur de 1ère classe, chef de subdivision

Services Agricoles et Commerciaux

Direction de Huê

Gilbert, ingénieur de 1ère classe, chef de service

Service de l'Enseignement en Annam

Direction de Huê

Délétie, professeur principal hors classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré, chef local du service de l'enseignement en Annam

Collège Quôc-Hoc à Huê

Bourotte, professeur de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré, directeur

Personnel Enseignant

Durandau, professeur d'école normale de 4ème classe
Wagnier, professeur de 2è cl. de l'enseignement secondaire
Bruel, instituteur de 1ère classe des cadres metropolitains
Mlle. Andrei, professeur principal de 3ème classe de l'enseignement primaire
Mme. Due, prof. de collège de 4me classe
Mme. Tanterian Vassel, prof. technique de 3è classe
M. Grigori, institutrice détaché des cadres métropolitains
Mme. Poussard, institutrice métropolitains de 2è classe

Collège Dong-Khanh

Mlle. Mauriège, professeur de 3ème classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré, directrice
Mme. Harter, professeur de 3ème classe du 1er degré
Mlle. Rerat, professeur stagiaire
Mme. Durandau, institutrice de 3ème classe des cadres metropolitains
Mlle. Crayol, professeur 5è classe d'école primaire supérieure
Mme. Délétie, professeur principal de 2è classe du 1er degré
Mme. Sogny, prof. de 1ère cl. du 1èr degré
Mlle. De Berchou de Tontoine Goubert, professeur stagiaire
Mme. Jeannin, institutrice métropolitains du 1er degré
Mlle. Nguyîn-thi-Hir Anna, institutrice métropolitains du 1er degré
Mme. Isversenc, chargeé de cours

Ecole Française de Huê

Mme. Mousarrat, institutrice métropolitains de 1ère classe
Mlle. Pondavey, professeur stagiaire de l'enseignement primaire

Ecoles Primaires de Thua-Thiên

M. Antoine dit Chevalon, professeur de 2è classe du 1er degré

Ecole Française de Tourane

Mme. Rivière, professeur principal de 2ème classe du 1er degré, directrice
Mme. Spick, professeur stagiaire de l'enseignement primaire

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Normet, médecin principal de 1ère classe des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres directeur
Keller, Dr. de l'Institut Ophtalmologique; A. Sarraut
Frontgous, médecin major de 1ère classe des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres; Lemoine, Lenoir
Audille, pharmacien major de 2ème classe des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres, directeur du Laboratoire de chimie et de repression des fraudes
Cléret, imfirmier-chei de l'hôpital principal de Huê

MAIRIE DE DALAT

L'Helgoualch, administrateur de 1ère classe des sevices civils, résident maire de Dalat
Manau, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, adjoint au résident maire de Dalat

Trésor

Pettit, payeur de 4ème classe

Garde Indigène

d'Aviau de Piolant, inspecteur principal de la garde indigène, comdt. la brigade

Service Forestier

Millet, inspecteur de 3ème classe des forêts, chef de cantonnement

Services Agricoles

Dulac, ingénieur-adjoint de 1ère classe des services agricoles, chef de la station
Miéville, ingénieur-adjoint de 2ème classe

Assistance Médicale

Hestalrich, médecin de 1ère classe de l'assistance medicale, chef du poste médical

Service de la Voirie

Bannier, surveillant principal

Gendarmerie

Seven, chef de brigade de 4ème classe, ffons de commissaire de police

Service Radiotelégraphique

Appert, ingénieur, chef de poste

Postes et Telegraphes

Un commis indigène chargé de bureau

Enseignement

Un instituteur, chargé de la direction de l'Ecole Franco Annamite

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET DES EPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

Dervaux, vétérin.-inspr. ppal., chef de serv.

SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM

Niquet, inspecteur de 2ème classe des forêts, chef de service

SOCIÉTÉ DES CHAUX HYDRAULIQUES DE LONGTHO (Ancien établissement Bogaert)—Direction générale à Haiphong. Usine au Longtho près Huê

G. Chenu, directeur général

M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine

D. Capelle, chef comptable

E. Couly, chef de fabrication

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about 40 miles to the south-east of Huê, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Huê to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea-shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of 68 miles There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khê, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivatep on a large scale in the neighbourhood, and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 14,176, of whom 389 are Europeans.

DIRECTORY

VILLE DE TOURANE

de Gineste, resident-maire
M. Devé, administr.-secrétaire-municipal

Garde Indigène

Labrousse, inspecteur de 2ème classe, chef de detachement à Tourane

Enregistrement

Trousset, receveur de 2e classe

Commission Municipale

de Gineste (résident-maire), président
Fourré, vice-président
Morin, Fiard, Delahaye, Guerineau et Nguyere van Tung, membres

Voirie de Tourane

M. Blondel, ingénieur adjoint des Travaux publics de l'Etat (Services des Ponts et Chaussies) détaché en Indochine

Trésorerie

Leca, payeur de 1ère classe de le Trésorerie de l'Indochine, receveur municipal

Service Médical

Tardieu, médecin major de 2ème classe, médecin chef de l'assistance médicale

Circonscription Sanitaire de Tourane

Tardieu, médecin major de 2ème classe

Douanes et Régies

Sous Direction de l'Annam

Bardet, inspr. de 1ère classe, sous-dir.

Justice

Tribunal de Paix de Tourane

Stalter, juge-president

Postes, Télégraphes et Telephones

Defurne, sous-directeur

Enseignement

Mme. Rivière, directrice de l'école Francaise
Rivière, dir. du groupe scolaire de Tourane
Mlle. Tiline directrice de l'école des jeunes filles Annamites

Chemins de Fer

V. Gayet Laroche, ingénieur hors classe

Service Forestier

Carpentier, chef de cantonnement

Service Militaire

Capitaine Bartheye, commdt. d'armes et suppléant légal

PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is 634,764; that of the port 5,423, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Dupuy (Volny), administrateur de 1ère classe, chef de province

Garde Indigène

Destais, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade

PROVINCE DE VINH

Marty, administrateur de 2ème lasse, chef de province
Pateau, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe

Garde Indigène

Michaud, inspecteur de 1ère classe, commandant la brigade; Kirch, garde ppl.

PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

Guilleminet, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de province
Latremble, administrateur-adjoint de 2ème classe

Garde Indigène

Barthe, inspecteur de 2ème classe, commandant la brigade

PROVINCE DU QUANG-BINH

Chef Lieu: Dong-Hoi

(7,800 Km. 2—161,000 habitants)

Residence

Gey, administracteur de 2ème classe des services civils, résident
———, administrateur adjoint
A. Moreau, rédacteur chef de bureau des services civils, percepteur

Garde Indigène

Bruneteaud, inspecteur de 3ère classe, commandant la brigade

Justice

Le Résident, président du tribunal de 1ère instance

Forets

Cerutti, garde principal de 2e classe

Travaux Publics

Baptiste, adjoint technique, sub-div.

Instruction Publique

Tran-Kinh, instituteur, directeur de l'ecole du chef-lieu, inspecteur des ecoles primaires de la province

PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

Lemasson, resident chef de la province, juge de paix
Tinel, rédacteur de 1ère classe des services civils, precepteur

Garde Indigène

Tolla, inspecteur de la garde indigène, commandant la brigade à Quang-Tri
Kirsh, sous inspecteur, chef de poste du pénitencier de Lao-Bao

PROVINCE DE THUA-THIEN

Morize, administrateur de 2ème classe, résident chef de province
Lavigne, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe

Garde Indigène

Orsoni, inspectr. de 2ème, comdt. la brigade

Travaux Publics

Aubry, ingénieur de 1ère classe

Enseignement

Antoine dit Chovalon, directeur des écoles primaires

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NAM

Résidence de Faifo

Colombon, administrateur de 2ème classe des services civils, résident
Domenach, administracteur adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, adjoint au résident

Garde Indigène

Gaillard, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade à Faifo
Tourné, garde principal de 1ère classe
Harand, sous inspecteur de 2ème classe, garde principal, chef de poste à Trà-My
Menier, garde principal stagiaire, chef de poste à Tânan
Renoul, sous inspecteur de 3ème classe, chef de poste à An-Diêm

Travaux Publics

Blondel, chef de la sub-division

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Colat, médecin de 1ère classe, chef de l'hôpital à Faifo

ENSEIGNEMENT

Nguyen Khoa Toan, directeur des écoles à Faifo

GENDARMERIE

Le Curieux, gendarme faisant fonctions de police

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

Bernay, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de province
Bacon, sous chef de bureau de 1ère classe des services civils, adjoint
Edmond Bonneau, sous chef de bureau de 1ère classe des services civils, percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Le Courtois, inspecteur de 1ère classe, commandant la brigade
Bourgineau, sous inspecteur, portion centrale
Le Layee, Renucci, Sauvignon

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Comes, médecin de l'assist., médecin chef

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Fancheux, ingr. adjoint, sub-divisionnaire

PHARE DE POULO-CANTON

Bardon, maître de phare

SERVICE DE FORESTIER

Dăng văn Lũ, agent technique

PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Bréda, administrateur de 1ère classe, chef de province
Labbey, administr.-adjoint de 3ème classe
Sivignon, inspr. de 1ère classe, percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Dereymez, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade
Grannce, Loriot, sous inspecteur, chef du poste de Ninh-Hoa

PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Jérusalemy, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province
Alérini, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, adjoint
Descorps, sous inspecteur de 3ème classe, délégué administratif à Ankhé
Carue, chef de bureau de 2ème classe des services civils, délégué à Pleiku

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAB. DELIGNON, Plantation du Dak Joppau à An Khê par Cho-Do (café)

PROVINCE DE BINH-THUAN

ADMINISTRATION—Services Civils

Rondy, administrateur de 3ème classe, chef de la province
Rambaud, administrateur-adjoint de 2ème classe des services civils

TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIEL

Juge-président — Rondy, administrateur, chef de la province
Juge-suppléant adjoint—Rambaud

TRÉSORERIE

Proudhom, commis principal de 2éme classe

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Bérnardin, méd. a.m. de 2e. cl. des T.C.H.C.

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Morrmarche, inspecteur de 2ème classe commandant la brigade
Capdevielle Lacoste, sous-inspecteur hors classe, chef de poste à Phanri

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service provincial—Descoose, ingenieur de T.P. sub-divisionnaire

CHEMIN DE FER

Merle, controleur à Muóng Máng

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Phanthiêt, secretaire telegraphiste titulaire indigène, chargé de bureau

FORÊTS

Tordo, inspecteur adjoint de 2ème classe des forêts, chef du cantonnement du sud Annam à Phanthiêt

GENDARMERIE

Goimier, chef de brigade de 4ème classe de gendarmerie, chef de poste

PROVINCE DE SONG-CAU

Laborde, administrateur de 2ème classe de services civils, résident
Bon, administrateur adjoint de 3ème classe des serv. civils, adjt. au residt. et perceptr.
Estève, medecin de 1ère classe, medecin chef de ambulance

Maurice, ingénieur de 3ème classe des T.P., subdivisionnaire
Ravier, inspecteur de 2ème classe, CI la brigade de garde indigene
Saint Peron, garde principal stagiaire de la garde indigène, chef de poste á Tuy-Hoa

PROVINCE DE NGHE AN (VINH)

Résident—Marty, administrateur de 2ème classe, chevalier de la legion d'honneur, croix de guerre
Administrateur-adjoint—Patau
Payeur—Gagnaire

Garde Indigène

Michaud, inspecteur commandant
Hogner, chef de poste de Cua Rao
Constant, id. Do Luong

Postes et Télégraphes

Roy, receveur

Travaux Publics

Circonscription Territoriale du Nord Annam
Martin, ingénieur

Province

Picrel, ingénieur

Forets

Lassalle, chef de cantonnement

Tribunal

Cassagnau, juge de paix

Enseignement

Paquier, directeur des Collège de Vinh

Gendarmerie

Hainoz, brigadier de gendarmerie, ffons. de commissaire de police

Vèterinaire

Fabre, vetérinaire inspr., chef 1ère sectuer

Douanes

Poulain, inspecteur

Chemins de Fer

Hermier, ingénieur

PROVINCE DU HAUT-DONNAI

Résidence et Délégation de Djiring

Elie Cunhac, administrateur de 1ère classe chef de province

Garde Indigené

d'Aviau de Piolant, inspecteur de 1ère classe, commandant la brigade

Service Forestier

Fernand Millet, inspecteur de 3ème classe, chef de cantonnement de dalat, faisant les même fonctions pour la province

Sante

Hostalrich, medecin de 1ère classe, medecin du poste medical de dalat, chargé du service médical de la province

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty ; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North, the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia; on the East and South, the China Sea; on the West, the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all 21 inspections. Except Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last 20 years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After rice, the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. The *Hevea Brasiliensis* has been extensively cultivated during the last ten years. The acreage planted amounts approximately to 75,000 acres, and the average export of rubber is nearing 10,000 tons per annum. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

The country being very tranquil, the garrisons have been considerably reduced not only in Saigon but also in the provinces, and now a few hundred French and native soldiers suffice to maintain the security of the inhabitants of Cochin-China and Cambodia. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of 16 members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are

partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French and native body.

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of f10,394,000 (£415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China. A big wireless plant was erected in 1923. There are six steel towers each 780 feet high, and 4 smaller ones, each 390 feet high. This plant, replete with the latest apparatus, is one of the most powerful in the world.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the "Jardin de la Ville." There are two other statues—one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost of over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government are situated at Rach Doï, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabé, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnaï. The

largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) over 4,000 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M.M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mètres, supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*).

All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic and telephonic communication, and a submarine cable unites the Colony with Singapore, Haiphong, Hongkong, Amoy, etc. The Wireless Station, situated in the village of Phu-To, between Saigon and Cholon, is one of the most important in the Far East and communicates directly with Paris. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country.

DIRECTORY

M. Alexandre Varenne, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indochine
M. Monguillot, secrétaire général
M. Trillat, directeur du Cabinet
M. Le Prévost, chef du Cabinet
M. Pourtier, chef du service de la Presse et de la Propagande
M. Clerc, secrétaire particulier
M. Barrault, capitaine d'Infanterie
M. Becq, attaché du Cabinet
Gouyeu, id.
Varet, id.

COCHINCHINE

Gouverneur de la Cochinchine—Blanchard de la Brosse, résident supérieur de 2è. cl.
Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives—De Tastes, administrateur de 1ère classe
Inspecteur du Travail—Texier, administrateur de 1ère classe

Cabinet du Gouverneur

Chef de Cabinet—Grandjean, administrateur de 3ème classe
Chef Adjoint de Cabinet—Bonhomme de Montaigut, administrateur-adjoint de 3ère classe
Chef de la Section des Affaires Politiques et Indigènes—Grimald, elève-adminr.

Bureau du Personnel

Vallat, administrateur adjoint de 1re classe

Députation

Député—Outrey

Liste des Membres du Conseil Colonial

Conseillers élus Français—Alinot, Blanchard, Caffort, Cèro, de Lachevrotière, Guérini, Héraud, Joubert, Mariani et Quintrie Lamothe
Conseillers élus Indigènes—Nguyên-van-Thinh, Trân-van-Dôn, Nguyên-phan-Long, Truong-van-Bên, Bui-quang-Chiêu, Nguyên-van-Huot, Lê-quang-Liêm-dit Bay, Nguyên-tân, Duoc, Huynh-ngoc Binh et Ngô-van-Huân
Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce
Titulaires—Darles et Filhol
Suppléants—Ballous et Lacaze
Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture
Titulaires—Sipière et Lacouture
Suppléants—Arborati et Michel

Conseil Privé

Président—Le Gouverneur
Le Général Commandant le Groupement Cochinchine-Cambodge
Le Procureur-general, près. la Cour. d'appel de Saigon
Le Directeur des Bureaux du Gouvt.
Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics
Conseillers titulaires—Girard et Gannay
Conseillers suppléants—De la Pommeraye et Mathieu
Conseillers titulaires indigènes—Luong-Khac-Ninh et Trân-Trinh-Trach
Conseillers suppléants indigènes—Nguyen van-Quoi et Nguyen-vân-Vinh
Secrétaire Archiviste—le chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur de la Cochinchine

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT LOCAL

Directeur des Bureaux—Renault, administrateur 1ère classe des services civils
Berland, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef du service des affaires financierès

1ère Bureau

Chef— ———, chef de bureau de 2ème cl.; ———, redacteur de 1ère classe, chef de la section
———, commis stag. de l'Immigration

2ème Bureau

Chef—Fricquegnon, chef de bureau de 1ère classe
Perreaux, sous-chef de bureau de 2ème classe, chef de la 1ère section
Chevalier, sous-chef de bureau de 2ème classe, chef de la 3ème section
Suignard, redacteur de 2ème classe

3ème Bureau

Chef—V. Duvernoy, chef de bureau de 1ère classe

4ème Bureau

Chef—Leclerc, chef de bureau de 2ème cl.

5ème Bureau

Chef— ———, chef de bur. de 1ère classe; ———, redacteur de 1ère classe

Bibliothèque

Dame-bibliothécaire—Mme. Ruffier
Archiviste—Bouchot

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE SAIGON—Telephs. 74 & 409; P.O. Box 196; Tel. Ad. Chamnierce, Saigon; Codes: A.Z. edn. Francaise, Lugagne 1914, Cogef Lugagne, Veslot, A.B.C. 4e, 5e, 6e edn., Bentley's, Lieber's, Scott's, Watkins', Kendall's et General Telegraph-Combinaison Pierron, Acme. Publications: Radio Quotidien des Changes, Radio Quotidien Commercial, Bulletin Quotidien, Bulletin Bimensuel, et Statistiques Annuelles
Hon. Présidents—Bergier, B. Garriguenc, J. Guyot de la Pommeraye et L. Ducroiset
Président—A. Darles
Vice-id. —R. Rouelle
Trésorier—H. Delpeyrat
Secrétaire—E. Lacaze
Membres Titulaires Francais—P. Ballous, F. Canque, J. Cero, J. Esperiquette, E. Genis, R. Heraud, V. Lamorte, R. Lemerle, A. Martini, R. Meyrignac et C. Orsini
Membres Titulaires Indigenes — Luong-van-Than, Nguyen-van-Kieu, Truong-van-Ben et Tran-kim-Ky
Membres Correspondants—Bontoux, Caffort, Cateaux, Chamrion, Champanhet, Portail, Richaud, Robert et Thieulet

Secretariat

Secrétaire-Général—G. Heon
Chef de Bureau—E. Isidore
Comptable—M. Thomachot
Secrétaire Adjoints—L. Scotto et G. Collin
Sténo-dactylo.—Mlle. V. Chatel

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE EN INDOCHINE

Directeur — A. Habert; Butel, chef du service des affaires administratives et économiques

1ère Bureau

Chef—M. Vally, chef de la 1ère section; M. Rouys, redacteur de 2ème classe
Chef de la 2ème Section—M. Patou; Kalian, redacteur de 2ème classe

Cour d'Appel de Saigon

1er Président—Dain
Présidents de Chambre—Nizet, Mabille
Conseillers — De Rozario, Crosnier de Briant, Gaudin, André, Moulin, d'Hooghe, Dô-huu-Tri, Motais, Walraud, Camavaggio, Jodin et Lamguellier
Greffier en Chef—Grimaud
Procureur Général—Colonna
Avocats Généraux—Lacouture et Potier
Substituts Généraux—Léonardi, Dissés et Moreau
Secrétaire Général—Grisoli
Chef de bureau—Nesty

Tribunal de 1ère Instance de Saigon

Président—Boyer
Vice-id. —1ère Weil et 2ème Sadoul
Juge d'Instruction—Gorsse Le Begue de Germiny
Juge-suppléants—Lebrault
Procureur République—Lafrique
Substituts—Lanbüs, Greffier, Tilmont

5ème Bureau

Chef—M. Monlaü, administrateur adjoint de 1ère cl. des services civils; Gerbinis, administrateur adjoint de 2ème cl. des services civils

Justice Paix, Saigon

Juge de Paix—Sèvre
Greffier—Pharamond

Avocats-défenseurs, Saigon

Foray, Gallois-Montbrun, Girard, Cazeau Lefèvre, Condamy, Pétin, Vabois, Ferrand, Frézouls, Lambert, Lacouture, Dusson, Viviès, Pagès, Béziat, Dubreuil, Dartiguenave, Gallet, Gonon, Guermeur, Paris, Tricon, Monin, Hury et Tricon
Huissiers—Sicot, Rossi et Cazenave
Notaires—Fays, Baugé et Mathieu

Chambre d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine

Bureau—Alphonse Bec (président), Alban Guyonnet (vice-président), Victor Guillemet (trésorier), Huynh-Ngoc-Binh (secrétaire)

Membres Française—Mme. Rivière de la Souchere, Georges Caussin, Achille Connes, Francois Canque, Rémy Gressier, André Jourdan, Bernard Labaste et Cuétant Mezin

Membres Indigènes — Nguyen-Tan-Duoc, Nguyen-Huynh-Dieu, Vo-Hieu-De

Secrétariat — Léou Garnier, secrétaire général

Administration des Provinces

Baclieu—Balencie, administr. de		1e	classe
Baria—Tholance(Armand),	id.	1e	id.
Bentre—Brasey,	id.	3e	id.
Bienhoa—Thiebaut, C.G.	id.	2e	id.
Cantho—Beneyton,	id.	1e	id.
Chaudoc—Striedter,	id.	2e	id.
Cholon—Gazano,	id.	1e	id.
Giadinh—Cullieret,	id.	1e	id.
Gocong—Lavigne,	id.	2e	id.
Hatien—About,	id.	2e	id.
Longxuyen—Delibes,	id.	1e	id.
Mytho—Bussiere,	id.	2e	id.
Rachgia—Butel,	id.	2e	id.
Sadec—Rivoal, administrateur de		2e	classe
Soctrang—Esquivillon,	id.	2e	id.
Tanan—Lebrun,	id.	1e	id.
Tayninh—Royer,	id.	3e	id.
Thudaumot—Renault,	id.	1e	id.
Travinh—Texier,	id.	2e	id.
Vinhlong—Mossy,	id.	2e	id.

Ville de Saigon

Maire—Rouelle
1er Adjoint—Alinot
2me Adjoint—Filhol

Conseillers Municipaux—Canque, Lanoote, Lefebvre, Dupire, Scotto, Bert, Guerini, Courtinat, Cancellieri, Nguyen-Phan-Long, Tran-van-Hiep, Nguyen-van-Do, Nguyen-Tan-van

Ville de Cholon

Président de la Commission Municipale—Gazano, administr. de 1ère classe

Services Agricoles de Cochinchine

Ingénieur ppal. de 1ère classe—Robin

Cadastre et Topographie

Ingénieur-Géomètre en Chef—Bouchaud, chef de service

Ingénieurs-Géomètres princip.—Roussotte

Ingénieurs-Géomètres hors classe—Veron

Ingénieurs-Géomètres — Pham-Ngoc-Chieu, Grosjean, Gregoire, Bunel, Guirriec, Font, Quilici (Pompée), Lambley, Cousinie, Lautret, Peysson (Adrien), Susini, Pham-Ngoc-Thuan, Quilici (François) et Condamine

Ingénieurs-Géomètres adjoints — Dupont, Vrot, Mazot et Rolland (1ère classe); Nicolas, Thomas, Minel, Brisse, Kleinpeter et Lhermitte (2ème classe); Rousselat et Farges (stagiaires)

Service des Bureaux—Bonnefond, Morandini, de Villeneuve, Marie et Tamby

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE LA COCHINCHINE

Bureau du Service de l'Enseignement

Taboulet (Justin-Eugène-Georges), professeur agrégé de 3ème classe, chef du service de l'enseignement (en congé)

Morel (Octave-Paul-Marie-J. B.), prof. principal hors classe (avant 3 ans), chef du secrétariat

Venet (Benoit), professeur agrégé des lycées de Paris 3ème classe, chef du service de l'enseignement

Inspection de l'Enseignement Primaire

Chambon (Amédée), professeur E.P.S. 2ème classe, inspecteur en chef de l'enseignement primaire (licence allemand et philosophie)

Guillemet, (Victor), professeur principal hors classe (après 3 aus)

College Chasseloup-Laubat

Personnel Administratif

Sainte Luce Banchelin, censeur des lycées des departements de 1ère classe (C.M.), directeur

Petit (Jean-Pierre-Auguste), professeur ppl. hors classe-directeur de l'annexe chasseloup-laubat (licence naturelles)

Boule, Etienne, Clément, Gaston, recepteur des E.P.S. de la seine (C.M.), 4ème classe, 1ere surveillant général

Franceschetté Louis, J.B., instituteur de 3ème classe (C.M.), 2ème surveillant général

Nicolai (Don-Jacques), econome à 10,500 Fr. C.L.

Champeval, Aimé, André, Maurice, agent contractuel à 150 Fr. dispensier

Personnel Enseignant, Détaché du Cadre Métropolitain

Venet (Benoit) professeur agrégé 4è. cl.

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat (Suite)

Cadre Local

Le Van Kiem, professeur 3è. cl. (licence mathématiques)

COLLEGE DE MYTHO

(Professeur lienciés, Cadre Local)

Edmond Ourgaud, professeur principal de 1ère classe, directeur

René Girod, professeur licencié de 3è. classe, physique, ch. h.l.

(Prof. du 1er Degré, Cadre Local)

Mme. Marguerite Boission, prof. de 1e cl. (1èr. degré), Franç-Hist-na

(Instituteur Détachés des C. M.)

François Torreilles, instituteur de 3è cl. (C. M.), Franç Dessin

---

COLLEGE DE CANTHO

Maniere (Pierre), instituteur 1è cl., dir.

Bizot (Adrien - Fernand - Aimé - Paul), en congé instituteur 5è. cl.

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS DE SAIGON

Personnel Administratif

Beaussault (Ange-Marie-Mathurin), dir. d'ecole normale 1è. cl. (certifié lettres), dir.

Personnel Enseignant, Détaché du Cadre Métropolitain

Coste, prof. 3è. cl. (cert. sciences)

Personnel Contractuel

Mme. Vve. Naudon, lingère

Personnel en Congé

Porcy, professeur 2è. cl. (lic. math.)

ECOLE PRIMAIRE SUPERIEURE DE FILLES FRANCAISES

Personnel Administratif

Mme. Fougeront, directrice, prof. licencié (lic. lettre), surveillante genérale

Melle Paulmar (Louisa), econome

Melle. Merqui (Reine), prof. d'E. P. S. (degré) 2è classe

Personnel Enseignant Détaché du Cadre Métropolitain

Melle. Merqui, prof. E.P.S. 3è. cl.

Personnel Contractuel

Mme. Mignon (Marie), prof. licencié

Personnel en Congé

Melle. Parenteau (Marie), prof. de collège 3ème classe (certifiée lettres)

COLLEGE DE JEUNES FILES INDIGENES

Personnel Administratif

Mme. St. Marty, *née* Merle (Marguerite), prof. 2ème cl. (lic. es-sciences), directrice

Personnel Enseignant Détaché du Cadre Métropolitain

Mme. Gioan (Louise), prof. de dessin 5ème classe

Personnel Enseignant du Cadre Local

Melle. Clavel (Renée-Julie), prof. 2ème classe (lic. mathématiques)

Personnel Contractuel

Mmes. Laurent, Jambet et Antoine, institutrices métropolitaine

Personnel en Disponibilité

Mme. Comot (Germaine), prof. 3ème classe (licence es-sciences)

ECOLE D'ART INDIGENE ET D'ART DECORATIF ET DE DESSIN

M. et Mme. Balick, profs. techniques à l'ecole professionnelle de bienhoà (en conge)

ECOLE DES MECANICIENS ASIATIQUES

Lescaudron, ingr. mécanicien, directeur

ECOLE PRATIQUE D'INDUSTRIE

Favier, prof. tichnique, directeur

ECOLE MATERNELLE DE SAIGON

Mme. Baudet (Marguerite), institutrice 2ème classe, directrice

---

ECOLES PRIMAIRES DE SAIGON

Reyboubet, prof. ppl. hors classe, directeur des ecoles primaires de Saigon

---

ECOLES PRIMAIRES PROVINCIALES

Baclieu

Louis (André), prof. de 2ème cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Baria

Lallemand (Adrien), prof. 1ère cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Cap St. Jacques

Mme. Lemaire (Maria), prof. 1ère classe, directrice

Bentre

Dournaux (Charles), instituteur 2ème cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Bienhoa

Hoareau (Joseph-Auguste), prof. ppl. hors classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Cantho

Maniere (Pierre), instr. 1ère cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Chaudoc

Decler (Marie-Désiré-Allary), prof. ppl. hors cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Cholon (Ville)

Madec (Eugène), prof. ppl. hors cl., directeur des ecoles municipales de Cholon

Cholon (Province)

Hoarau (Emmanuel), prof. ppl. hors classe, directeur du groupe scolaire de Phulam

Giadinh

Bullard (Louis), prof. ppl. hors cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Gocong

Perrenot (Maurice), prof. 2ème classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Longxuyên

Tondut (Joseph), prof. ppl. 1ère classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Mytho

Lafuste (Jean-François-Siméon), prof. ppl. 1è. cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Rachgia

Leeperiere (Norbert Raoul-Victor), instituteur 5è cl., dir. du groupe scolaire

Sadec

Espelette (Alfred-Benjamen), prof. ppl. hors classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Soctrang

(Peylin Jacques), instituteur 5è classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Tanan

Duyen (Nguyên-van), prof. 3è cl., directeur du groupe scolaire

Tayninh

Caubet (Moise), prof. ppl. 1ère classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Thudaumot

Coue (Louis-Xavier), prof. ppl. 1ère classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Travinh

Girerd (Louis), instituteur 1ère classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

Vinhlong

Lecam (Yves-Marie), instituteur 2è classe, directeur du groupe scolaire

---

PERSONNEL EN DISPONIBILITE

Mme. Tholance (Marie), prof. 1è. cl.

Personnel en Congé

Guillenet (Victor-Jean), prof. ppl. hors cl.

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES —rue Vannier

Contrôleur et Verificateur—Zevaco

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDOCHINE

SOUS-DIRECTION DE COCHINCHINE

Sous-Directeur—G. Dugommier

Inspecteur Sédentai re—

Inspecteur Divisionnaire — M. Antoni

Chef du Bureau Central et du personnel—J. Stéfani

Sous-chef du Bureau Central et du personnel—Biaggi

Chef du 1er Bur. (Douanes)—G. Delaunay

Chef du 2e Bureau (Régies)—M. Virgitti

Chef du 3e Bur. (Comptablité)—H. Collet

Sous-Chefs id. —H. Décamp, Cotteret

Chef de 4è Bur. (Contentieux) — M. Cavaignals

Receveur Comptable—Mercadier

Chef de la Visite—Le Pelletier

Vérificateurs—J. B. Selsis, J. Jacobs de Cordemoy, P. Doutre, Alp. Poulain, M. Leschi, F. Duchamp, Robert, Guerét, Citrato, Haberlay, Clerc, Kirsch et Casabianca

Brigade du 1er Secteur

Chef—Deffis

Sous-Chef Magasin (1)—Rouzaud

Id. (5)—Pignolet de Fresne

Id. (7)—Auber

Brigade du 2ème Secteur

Chef—Berthe

Sous-Chef Magasin (9)—Vittori

Id. (10)—Volmont

Id. (11)—Fourcade

Brigades des Ecors

Chef de la Section A—J. Leclerc

Id., B.—P. Guérin de Fontjoyeues

Chef des écors—Laurette

Chef de la Brigade Active—Jacquart

Chef de la Brigade du port—J. Minter

Sous-chef id. —Manquat

Chef de la Brigade des rig—Koehl

Sous-Chef id. —Pitou

Regisseur Général de la Manufacture d'Opium—Duvernoy

Chef des Ateliers de la Flottile—L. Clerc

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

CIRCONSCRIPTION DE LA COCHINCHINE

Sous-directeur —Malpuech

Saigon

Receveur Comptable p.i.—Giteau

Cantho

Receveur--Tondut

Cap-Saint-Jacques

Receveur—Vidal

Cholon

Receveur—Marcellesi

Longxuyen, Mytho, Poulo-Condore, Saigon-port, Soctrang, Travinh

Pas de modifications

Vinhlong

Receveur—Trioreau

CIRCONSCRIPTION TERRITORIALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE COCHINCHINE

Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef

G. Monat, ingénieur des ponts et chées, ingénieur en chef
B. Gaspard, ingénieur des ponts et chées adjoint à l'ingénieur en chef
M. Poupinn, ingénieur adjt. T.P.E., chef de bureau administratif
E. Lesot, chef de bureau contractuel, chef de bureau de la comptabilité centrale
M. Gelos, adjt. tech. (comptabilité centrale)
E. Godard, adjoint technique principal, régisseur comptable
P. Mathieu, agent journalier, bureau du personnel

Arrondissement du Service Technique

C. Bricka, ingenieur des ponts et chées, chef de service
E. Mellet, ingr. des T.P.E., chef de bureau
C. Corberaud, ingénieur, bureau d'études
A. Bussy, ingénieur adjt. des T. P. E., bureau d'études
C. Sorbe, adjt. technique, bureau d'études

Arrondissement des Eaux et Asst.

F. Carbonnières, ingr., chef de service p.i.
J. Théodore, commis principal, chef de bureau
R. Robelin, ingr. adjt. des T.P.E, études à Thuduc
A. Borel, ingr. adjt. des T.P.E., études à Phioc-Hoa
G. Pauthe, ingr. adjt. des T.P.E. en études Riviere de Saigon
E. Menault, ingr. adjt. études, à Diau
G. Bonnet, adjt. technique, études au Cap Saint Jacques
A. Provendier, adjt. tech. ppl. id.

Arrondissement de l'Est

J. Bourgoin, ingr. ppl., chef d'arrond.
E. Grisoli, adjt. tech. ppl., chef de bur.
P. Ozou, ingr. adjoint, T.P.E., service tech.
E. Bourgeois, ingénieur adjoint, études
P. Laiguelot, id.
P. Malcros, adjoint technique, études
J. Claverie, ingénieur, chef de subdivision de Gia-dinh
P. Léamri, surveillant principal, etudes
M. Couvere, id.
F. Autony, surveillant chef de comptable
V. Tian-Quang-Tru, agent contr. comp.
A. Bénard ingr. adjt. chef de subd. Tayuins
F. Daloz, ingr. chef de subd. Bienhoa
G. Saulais, adjoint technique ppal., adjoint du chef de subdivision de Bienhoa
J. Lai, surveillant, subdivision de Bienhoa
J. Durand, ingénieur adjoint, chef de subdivision de Thudaumot
M. Jacquey, adjoint technique principal chef de subdivision de Baria

Arrondissement de l'Ouest à Cantho.

O. Bigorgne, ingr. des p. et ch., chef d'arrond.
E. Gallois, ingr., chef de subd. Cantho
A. Fouilloux, ingr. adjt., chef subdivision de Rachgia
M. N. ———, ingr. adjt., chef de bur. tech.
W. Bonnaffé, ingénieur contractuel, chef de subdivision de Baclieu
P. Berhouague, ingénieur chef de subdivision de Chandoe
P. Noncet, adjt. tech. ppal. id. de Soctrang
L. Ciavaldini, adjoint technique, chef de subd. de Hatien
P. Martin, ingr. adjoint, chef de bureau de de Longxuyen
L. Girot, adjoint techn. chef de bureau de Cantho
M. Espérinas, adjoint technique, chef de district à Caman
M. Savery, surveillant

Arrondissement du Centre

Luu Van Lang, ingr. ppl., chef d'arrondmt
J. Benac, ingénieur adjoint, chef de bureau p.i.
A. Roth, ingr., bureau technique
L. Ignasse, surveillant, comptable
H. Sivigliani, adjoint tech., chef de subd. Bentre
P. Angelini, ingr. T.P.E., chef de subd. de Mytho
H. Sére, ingr. adjt., chef de subd. de Cholon
D. Nguyen-Van-Qui, surveillant, adjoint au chef de subdivision Mytho
F. Casanova, ingr. adjt., chef de subd. Gocong
F. Faivret, ingr. adjt. T.P.E., id. Tanan
A. Divoor, ingr. T.P.E., chef de subdivision Vinhlong
J. Camtrot, ingénieur adjoint du T.P.E., chef de subdivision Travinh
A. Luong-van-My, ingénieur adjoint contractuel chef du subdivision, Sadoc

Arrondissement des Batiments Civils

J. Josse, architecte principal, chef de d'arrondissement
J. Barusta, adjoint technique principal, faisant fonction, chef bureau
H. Lagarde, surveillant, comptable
C. Duvivier, architecte hors classe, etudes des projets
Friche, architecte adjt., id.
L. Chauchon, arch. contr., id.
L. Capelle, id., id.
L. Nesty, arch. adjt., id.
Do-Dang-Dat dit Dot, adjt. tech. ppal., études des projets
R. Bignault, survt., id.

A. Acker, ingénieur adjoint, travaux neufs
A. Sambet, adjoint technique principal, charge de la subdivision d'entretien
L. Fauvelle, adjoint technique principal, entretien et trav. neufs
L. Duchamp, adjt. tech., id.
F. Pomaret, surve. ppal., id.
A. Blanc, id., id.
P. Vidal, surveillant, id.
D. Barbagelated, surv. ppal., id.
A. Barusta dit Vinay, agt. journ., id.
M. Duchamp, id. id.
C. Infernet, surveillant, magasin, et atelier hiéliographique

---

Arrondissement de la Navigation

L. Texier, ingr. ppal., chef d'arrondissement
H. Michelot, adjt. tech. ppal., chef de bureau
Echastres, ingr. T.P.E., chef de subd. et études, génerales d'hydrauliques
L. Robert, id., id.
R. Despujols, capitaine du génie, études hydrauliques
M. Veron, ingr., géomètre, id.
T. R. Cros, ingr. adjt., etudes hydrauliques
E. Aragau, ingénieur adjoint, chef de subdivision des dragages
A. Barbot, surveillant principal, chargé de la racherche d'une pasu navigable dans le Mékong de 4 miles environ en amont de Mytho
F. Grivaz, surveillant principal, contrôle des petities dragues "Gouverneur Rodier" et "Gouverneur Picanon" dans les travaux des ranaux tertaine 6, 7 et 9 dans la province de Mytho
I. Rousseau, survt. ppal., contrôle de la drague "Un" au canal triton, province Chandoc
P. Espérinas, surveillant principal, contrôle de la drague "Nantes" au canal Rachgia, Hatien
J. Garnier, surveillant, contrôle de la drague "Deux" au canal Rachgia—Hatiên
Ngo-Ton-Sang, surveillant, subdivision des dragages
R. Mougeot, ingénieur adjoint, T.P.E., chef de subd. des ports Fluviaux, à Saigon
E. Hardy surveillant, contrôle de la drague "Coire" au canal Tracu Thuong (Tanan)
E. Verley, ingénieur, secrétaire de la commission de la surveillante des bâteaux à vapeur et chargé du contrôle des automobiles
A. Bes, chef mécanicien, adjoint à M. Verley et chargé spécialement du contrôle des chaloupes fluviales
J. Poudens, ingénieur T.P.E., chef de subdivision des phares et balises
R. Etienbled, ingénieur adjoint, subdivision des phares et baline
P. Roger, capitaine du baliseur "Armand Rousseau" à Phu-An (Giadinh)
G. Galine, capitaine de 1ère cl. de flottilles, capitaine du second baliseur "Armand Rousseau" J. Phu An (Giadinh)
P. le Morillon, sous chef mécanicien du baliseur "Armand Rousseau"
L. Martin, chef mécanicien, chef d'atelier, Phu-An
B. Bonsignour, gardien de phare Cap St. Jacques
R. Josephus, agent contractuel, magasinier du parc Phu-An
J. Tibul, maître de phare, chef de phare Cap Saint Jacques
E. Chatel, gardien de phare Kégà
A. Sinna, agent contractuel, gardien de phare Cap Saint Jacques
Y. Raoul, gardien de phare Padaran
L. Drevillon, gardien de phare Bai-Khanh
T. Tanquerel, maître de phare hors cl., chef de phare Padaran-Phan-Rang
M. le Guen, gardien de phare Cap Saint Jacques
P. Chapuis, maître de phare, chef de phare Nui-Nai (Hatien)
L. Tacussel, agent contractuel, chef de phare Poulo-Obi (Baclieu)
C. Tasdebois, agent contractuel, chef de phare Cuatieu (Gocong)
Y. Sinna, agent contractuel, chef de feu Dong-Tranh (Giadinh)
E. Lambarre, agent contractuel, chef de feu Cangiou (Giadinh)
C. Lariche, agent contractuel, chef de feu Cangiou

Division d'Exploitation du Port

P. Blane, Dr. de l'exploitation du port
C. Monguillot, capitaine de frégate, directeur
P. Taguet, surveillant, commis d'ordre
M. Lepriuse, agent journalier collecteur des taxes
I. Bouth, agent journalier, collecteur
M. Nadin, id., comptable
A. Levillain, capitaine de port, Saigon
E. Pédel, agent contr., lieut. id.
D. Cottet, maître de port, Saigon
Y. Leguyader, id.
H. Bez, id.
P. Franceschi, id.
D. Emanuelli, agent secondaire, Saigon
J. Pepino, agent journalier, id.
N. Lemaitre, id., id.
P. Poggi, chef mécanicien, mécanician en chef, chargé de la flottille du port, Saigon
L. Fays, agt. journ., garde magasin, id.
E. Riviere, id., id.
B. Biancarelli, journ., manoeuvrier, Saigon
A. Roduin, maître de port, lieut. de port, Cholon
D. Bianchi, agent journalier, Cholon
Casta Lumio, chef du service du pilotage, Saigon

DIVISION DES TRAVAUX DU PORT

J. Aton, ingénieur ppal., chef d'anondt.
M. Claverin, ingénieur adjoint en chef de service
A. Pétel, adjt. tech. des ponts et chées, chef de bureau
R. Loustau, ingénieur adjoint, chargé du bureau d'etudes
A. Galand, agent journalier, comptabilite
G. Gasnier, ingr. adjt., chef de la subdon. des travaux du port Saigon
L. Claude, surveillant principal, chargé de la surveillance d'entretien et de travaux neufs à Saigon
H. Bazin, ingénieur adjoint, subdivision des travaux du port de Cholon
H. Denuzière, surveillant, subdivision des travaux du port de Cholon

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION DU PORT

G. Heon, chef de bureau, secrétaire du conseil d'administration du port de commerce de Saigon

MARINE EN INDOCHINE

L. J. V. Douguet, capitaine de vaisseau, commandant la marine en Indochine

ETAT-MAJOR DU COMMANDANT DE LA MARINE

J. G. Gayral, lieutenant de vaisseau, adjoint au commandant de la marine

CARTES ET ARCHIVES

H. G. Lacroix, lieutenant de vaisseau, chargé des cartes

MARINE À SAIGON

J. A. D. Simon, lieutenant de vaisseau, directeur des mouvements du port, commandant de l'unité marine

CANONNIÈRES DE L'INDOCHINE

"Inconstant"

F. A. P. M. Piquet, capt. de corgette comdt.

"Malicieuse"

A. Lhoste, lieut. de vaisseau, comdt.

MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE

"Lapérouse"

J. C. L. M. Dufay, capt. de frégate, comdt.

"Astrolabe"

A. L. J. F. Morazzani, lieut. de vais., comdt.

"Octant"

C. L. A. Joupin, lieut. de vaisseau, comdt.

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Direction des Constructions Navales et Travaux Hydrauliques

J. Heintz, ingenieur principal, sous directeur faisant fonctions, directeur de C.N.P.I.
C. Pelletier, ingenieur de 1ère cl. des trav. maritimes faisant fonctions de directeur des travaux maritimes
A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'administration de 1ère classe (directions des travaux)
A. Poinferré et J. L. M. Caté, ingenieurs des direction de travaux des 1ère classe (directions des travaux)
A. Vrignand, 1ère classe (directions des travaux)

DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

M. F. T. Ferrieu, commissaire en chef de 2ème classe, directeur de l'intendance maritime
F. E. L. Roubaud, officer d'administration de 2ème classe (comptable des matieres)

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

A.J.R. Feret, médecin principal, médecin de la marine à Saigon, directeur du service de santé

SERVICES MILITAIRES

GROUPEMENT DE COCHINCHINE-CAMBODGE

Général Commandant—Général Ducarre

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Directeur p.i. du Service de Santé—Medecin Principal de 1ère classe Coulognier
Medecin Adjoint—Medecin Major de 2ème classe Peyre
Medecin Chef p.i. de l'Hopital "Grall"—Medecin ppal. de 2ère classe Traissinet
Medecin Traitants—Medecin Majors de 1ère classe Niel et Martin, le Medecin Major de 2ème classe Puel
Pharmacien Chef p.i. de la Cochinchine-Cambodge—Pharmacien, Major de 2ème classe Cousin
Commandant Detachement Infirmiers Officer d'Administration de 1ère Vigneron Gestionnaire Hôpital "Grall" —Officier d'Administrateur ppal. Jeunnoël Ravel
Officier d'Administration Adjoint au Directeur du Service de Santé et Gestionnaire du Magasin du Matériel—Officier d'Administration de 1ère classe Robert

11ÈME R.I.C.

Lieut. Col. Comdt. le Régiment—Lt.-Col. Corbel

Chefs de Bataillon—Thibaut (1er btn.) et Kriéger (2ème btn.)
Medicin Majors de 1ère classe—Soing et François

R.T.A.

Col. Comdt. le Régiment—Col. Landais

5ème R.A.C.

Col. Comdt. le Régiment—Col. Mouchet

Aviation (Escadrille No. 2)

Capitaine—Dillet

Major de Garnison

Chef de Bataillon—Chauvin

Directieur d'Artillerie

Directeur—Colonel Fidoux

Service de l'Intendance

S/Intendant Directeur—Lasne Desvareille

Association des Exportateurs Francais de Riz de Saigon—11, place Rigault de Genouilly
President—Martini
Vice-id. —R. Duchateau
Secrétaire-trésorier—Pannetier
Members of Association—
Et Charriere, Dufourg & Garriguenc
Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient
Wm. G. Hale & Co.
L. Ogliastro et Cie.
Ste. Havraose Indochinoise
Rizeries d'Extrême-Orient
Rizeries de la Méditerrannée
Société Ame. des Riz d'Indo-Chine (Denis frères)
Société Commerciale Française de l'Indo-Chine
Société Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine
Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine

BANKS

Banque Franco-Chinoise Pour le Commerce et l'Industrie—9, quai de Belgique et 2, rue Georges Guynemer; Téléph. 266 (directeur) et 65 (bureaux); Tél. Ad: Geranchine
L. Lasseigne, agent général pour l'Indochine
A. Soulet, directeur
M. Laborne, contrôleur
Y. de Beaumont, caissier
L. Bruneel, Brediam, R. Grosjean et Villetard, fondés de pouvoirs
A. Sarda, agent auxiliaire

Banque de l'Indochine, Succursale de Saigon
J. Grenard et I. Brandela, directeurs
P. Vachez et R. Soliva, sous-directeurs
E. de Dreux Brézé, H. Mariani, R. Becker et R. Callard, controleurs
E. Lemain, R. Deloye, R. Tardieu, Ch. Bonenfant, J. Gaudin, G. Lacam, J. Mabille, J. Domat, Ch. Dubais, L. Moriez, de Courseulles, N. Parodi et A. Perraud, fondés de pouvoirs
P. H. Lizat, P. Olry et A. Mouriaux, porteurs de procuration
H. de Canisy, J. Mareschal, P. Ferlande, P. Callard et P. Lizat, auxiliaires

Agence de Pnompenh
M. P. de l'Horte, directeur
Dard de Gannes et L. Roger, fondé de pouvoirs

Agence de Battambang
E. Poullet-Osier, directeur p.i.
P. Michel, porteur de procuration

Agence de Cantho
Pasturaud, directeur
L. Meyssonnier, fondé de pouvoirs

Banque de Saigon (Société Anonyme au Capital de Frs. 10,000,000)—Siège Social: 26 a 32, rue Lefebvre, Saigon. Bureau Administratif: 13, rue Notre-Dame-Des-Victoires, Paris 2e). Ad. Tel: Saigonbank
A. Adam, administrateur-directeur
H. Em. Journé, sous-directeur
Ch. Vacary, fondé de pouvoirs-caissier
A. Aquarone, comptable
R. Charon, aide-caissier

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—3, rue Georges Guynemer; Tel. Ad: Spectacle
W. U. A. Whyte, agent
P. M. Tanfield, accountant
F. G. Flynn, sub-accountant
R. F. Hunter, do.
G. A. Johnston, do.

China and Southern Bank, Ltd., The —4, rue Georges Guynemer
Y. Nakayama, directeur
M. Sada, sous-directeur
C. H. Young | K. G. Lau
R. P. Theodore | Luc Ky

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—9, quai de Belgique
W. Ross
J. S. Watson
G. E. B. Tytler | A. Poulin

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—Saigon and Hanoi
Associes—M. Biedermann, O. Speck, E. Biedermann
H. van Laer, fondé de pouvoir
H. Bruderer, id.
Max Frey | E. Weber
H. Dick | H. H. Biedermann
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office, Ld.
Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Standard Insurance Co., Ld.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft

BRASSERIES & GLACIÈRES DE L'INDOCHINE, (Societe Anonyme au Capital de $1,650,000)—Usines: à Saigon, Cholon & Cautho (Cochinchine); Pnom-Penh (Cambodge); Tourane (Annam); Hanoi & Haiphong (Tonkin)
M. Palanque, directeur commercial (6, rue Paul Blanchy, Saigon; Teleph. 168; Ad. Tel: Larue, Saigon)
M. Boudon, directeur administratif (22, rue Catinat, Saigon; Teleph. 722; Ad. Tel: Glacindo, Saigon)

BUREAU VÉRITAS—Agence de Saigon: 5, quai le Myre de Villers

CHARRIERE DUFOURG & GARRIGUENC, Merchants—68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Bertchar

---

CIE. SAIGONNAISE DE NAVIGATION & TRANSPORTS — Siège social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes: Tel. Ad: Postage
Conseil d'Administration
F. Bernard, président
Lancelin, administrateur
Legris, secrétaire général
Exploitation à Saigon (quai Le Myre de Villers)
P. Carive, directeur de l'exploitation
Veyssier, contrôleur général
Berges, chef d'atelier
Serris, capitaine d'armement

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS—15, 16 et 17, quai Le Mryre de Vilers
R. Roucle, agent general
A. Brunet, agent adjoint
G. Cazeau | L. Collin
M. Saravane, caissier | R. Bigault

COMPAGNIE FORESTIERE INDOCHINOISE, Timber Merchants—P. O. Box 124
S. Gironzini, managing director
F. R. Pellas, director

厘顛刺亞 *Allatini*

Compagnie de Commerce & de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Société Anonyme au Capital de 20,000,000 de francs (Anciens Etablissements Allatini & Cie., et Cie. de Cabotage des Mers de Chine)—Siège Social: 12 rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris. Agencies: Marseille, Havre, St. Etienne, Haiphong, Saigon et Pnom-Penh
M. Robert de Vogüe, président du conseil d'administration
L. Launay, administrateur-délégué
F. Waespe, administrateur
D. Jessula, dir. agence (Marseille)
L. Ducroiset, inspecteur-directeur
J. Jessula, id.
R. Mathee, id.
A. Martini, dir. agences extrême-orient
A. Lis, secrétaire général
F. Birnstiel, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Bourcart | R. Ormieres
J. Caillard | E. Rabbione
J. Charbonnier | E. Rapp
L. Lacollomge | M. Sainte Rose
H. A. Monro | P. Tournois
A. Netter | A. Chipponi
Mme. J. Charbonnier
Mme. A. Seletti | Mme. J. Bourcart
Agencies

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. Mercantille Insce. Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Cayser, Irvine Co., Ld. (Clan Line)
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Kuhara Shoji Kaisha
Prince Line Far East Service
Australia Oriental Line
Madrigal & Co. (S.S. Co.)
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Oost Borneo Maatschappij.
Texas Oil Co.
Société Filature et Tissage Mécanique "Savana" Pondichéry
Paraffine Paint Co.
Davy, Bickford & Smith
Tanneries de France
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Automobiles Delage, Rochet-Schneider, Panhard, Levassor & Renault
Nouvelle Cie. Forestière du Mékong
Schneider & Co. (Usines de Creusot, du Breuil, du Havre d'Harfleur et du Hoc)
Société du Domaine de Kebao (Anthracite Coal Mine)
Société des Garages Charner

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES, Petroleum Products — 12, boulevard Norodom
R. Heraud, general manager
Ch. Vuillaume, assist. do.
R. Dumont, sales do.
F. Nodot (sales dept.)
H. Litou do.
B. Lemaire do.
V. Piquemal, head of secretarial dept.
G. Maroselli, assistant do.
Y. L. Coroller, chief accountant
A. Nosmas, assist. (accounts dept.)
J. Lagreze (stocks dept.)
A. Cremazy (transpt. & shipg. dept.)
M. Riotte, do.
N. J. Griffin (technical dept.)
F. Gaultier, do.
C. Veybel, assistant (technical dept.)
R. Labarre do.
M. Faucherand, installation mgr.
G. Weiss, assistant
M. Veybel, installation manager
J. Lop, Mme. S. Bougeard, Mme. H. Fourteau, Mlle. L. Dauverchain and Mme. A. Chiavêrini (correspondence dept.)

Comptoirs Generaux de l'Indochine (Anciens Etablissements Jacque et Daurelle Réunis), Société Anonyme au Capital de 20,000,000 de francs, Importation tous articles: Alimentation, Tissus, Métallurgie, Quincaillerie, Ferronnerie, Hydrothérapie, Ménage, etc.—Siége Social: 65 à 69, rue Catinat, Saigon; Ad. Tél: Cogenindo et Vorbaud. Administration Centrale et Bureau d'achat à Paris: 17, rue d'Astorg. Succursales: Pnom-Penh, Hanoi, Haiphong, Tourane, Battambang. Agences à: Vinh, Nam Dinh et Cantho Kampot
L. Cateaux (administrateur), directeur général à Saigon

Succursale de Saigon
Delfarguiel, directeur commercial
Béjean
Breton | Gross
Casanova | Jean
Choquer | Launay
Delbos | Lieffroy
Desbordes | Loesch
Dominici | Malroux
Dupuis | Russell
Durand | Seletti
Fey | Tétard
Fesquet | Walter
Mmes. Brumelin, Dorangeon, Littée et Maréchal

Succursale de Pnom Penh
Croyal, signs per pro.
Gérauld
Le Bohec | Mouttet
Agents du Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, pour le Cambodge

Succursale de Battambang
Claudon, signs per pro.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS—138, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo
Ed. Boyer, ingenieur, E.C.P., directeur
P. Le Fur, chef de la comptabilité
Servel, chef de depôt
A. Vaudour, chef d'atelier
E. Mouttet, magasinier
L. Demay, comptable

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—24, rue Lefebvre
Consul—Alph. van Assche

DENMARK
Consul—H. Rousseau

ESPAGNE—rue Amiral Page

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General—F. G. Gorton
Vice-Consul—A. Denholm
Do. —E. J. Mecklereid

ITALY
Consul—Frederic Pellas
Vice do. —Renzo Franceschini

JAPAN
Consul—T. Sashima
Chancelier—M. H. Nishiyama
Chancelier—S. Kawamo

NETHERLANDS
Consul—E. F. Meyeringh

NORWAY
Consul—H. Rousseau
Vice-Consul—E. Genis

PORTUGAL—rue Amiral Page

SIAM
Consul—H. Rousseau
Acting Consul—E. Genis

SWEDEN
Consul—A. Glin

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Harris N. Cookingham
Vice-Consul—Raymond Lanctot

"Courrier Saigonnais," Le, Journal quotidien—1, rue Lefèvre; Teleph. 143
Jean Faget, redacteur en chef

Denis Freres d'Indochine (Société Anonyme: Capital $2,500,000), Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Referendis. Head Office: Saigon. Agencies: Haiphong, Hanoi, Pnompenh, Vientiane, Tourane
Alphonse Denis, président (Bordeaux)
E. Denis, administrateur do.
F. de Ferry, do. do.
M. Benquey, do. do.
H. Rousseau, do. (Saigon)
Maxime Denis, do. (Bordeaux)
E. Genis, signs per pro.
H. Thieullet, do.
P. Barth, do.
H. Craste, do.
R. Bermond

T. Bruchaud	A. Lacoste
P. Degrond	A. Langlet
P. Dufour	E. Larriere
M. Faye	A. Leliard
L. Fournié	M. Lepervanche
R. Fournié	P. Lignon
M. Goyet	A. Mont
A. Griveau	P. Serieyx
A. Hugghe	N. Simon
A. de Kerillis	M. Vallet

Mlles. A. Moreau et C. Raynaud, sténo-dactylographes

Agencies
Lloyd's
La Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin
La Société "Le Tabac du Globe"
La Société Indochinoise des Allumettes de Benthuy (Annam)
American and Manchurian Line
The Bank Line
Ellerman and Bucknall Line
La Compagnie Havraise Péninsulaire
La Société Générale des Transports Maritimes
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Ld.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre
Canton Insurance Office (Marine)
La Confiance Incendie
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation
Reliance Marine Insce. Co. (Marine)
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire and Marine)
South British Ins. Co. (Fire & Marine)
Triton Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Toyo Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Vacuum Oil C., New York
Remington Typewriter Co., New York

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Metallurgiques (Société anonyme au Capital de Frs. 50,000,000)—Siège Social: Lyons. Agence de Saigon: 1, quai de Belgique; Téléph. 83 et 616; Tel. Ad: Descourfer
L. Ratinet, directeur général pour l'Indochine
J. Robert, directeur de l'agence
C. Edouard, fondé de pouvoirs
P. M. Farjon, id.
F. Degoutte, agent technique
P. Cochet, comptable
R. Guyon, chef du service des magasins
E. Sice, J. Bergier, C. Vernadet, J. Biot et J. de la Marlier, employés magasins
L. Cavalier, transit
L. Perret, magasins
J. Thomachot, service Michelin
F. Bailly, magasinier
R. Michel, expeditions
———, chef compradore
Mme. Costille, caissière
Mlle. B. Sylvere, dactylographe

Agence de Pnompenh—10, quai de Vernville
J. Bouquin, directeur de l'agence
E. Reverchon, directeur interimaire
T. Bunel, comptable
J Guillot, quincaillier
Titus et Martin, vendeurs

Diethelm & Co., Merchants, Commission and Chartering Agents — 29, quai de Belgique. Head Office: Zurich. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, Penang & Haiphong
W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)
E. F. Meyeringh, partner
A. Glinz, do.

H. Hirsbrunner	M. de Kok
M. J. Sauer	A. Widmer
L. Ettenhuber	A. Christeler
A. Hurter	J. F. Bliek

Agencies
Java-China-Japan Line
Royal Packet Steam Navigation Co.
Cie. de Nav. à Vapeur, "Nederland"
Holland-Oost-Azie Lijn
Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
London Assurance Corporation
Queen Insurance Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co.
"Switzerland" General Insurance Co.
Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour and Coal Co., Ld.
Philip's Glowlamp Works, Ld.
F. W. Schule & Co.

Est Asiatique Francais, Bois de Teak du Siam—à Vinhhoi (Saigon); Tel. Ad: Estasiatic
A. Champanhet, agent
G. Guego, sous- id.
C. Trumet, comptable
R. Lemarie
E. Reversat, mecanicien
J. Crochet, id.
G. Lancien, chef d'atelier
R. Dupont, magasinier

Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph, Ltd. (Incorporated in London)—Cape St. James Station
A. H. L. Savage, superintendent
R. A. Hunt, electrician

L. V. Rolfe	D. F. Barnes
C. V. Williams	L. C. Payne
W. E. Coates	E. A. Hiscock

Export and Import Co., Ltd., of Cochinchine, The, General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents, etc.—39, quai de Belgique; Teleph. 278; Tel. Ad: Rice; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, etc.
A. M. da Cruz, director

A. D. Barretto	A. A. da Cruz
J. M. da Cruz	A. Connes
C. G. Rozario	Khuu Kim Ngoc
F. J. Braga	A. Huy
V. A. da Cruz	A. Ouay

Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Assen., Ld. (Fire)
Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Caledonian Insce. Co., Ld., Edinburgh
Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia
Aviation and Gen. Ins. Co., London
Economic Marine Ins. Co., Ld., London
Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ld., L'don.
Insurance Co. "Nederland," Ld.
Asahi Marine and Fire Co., Ld.
Nippon Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire & Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha
Cunard Steamship Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Dollar Steamship Co.
Cheong Yue Steamship Co., Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Rickmers Linie
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Foltzer, E., & R. Moitessier (Lés Successeurs de Henri Blanc), Négociants, Importation en tout gaire—22-24-26, Boulevard Charner

---

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.
Denis Freres d'Indo-Chine, agents

Garage S.I.C., Jean Comte. (Successeur de la Sté Industrielle de Cochinchine)—34, boulevard Norodom
Jean Comet, propriétaire
G. Loiret, fondé de pouvoirs
M. Laurent, chef comptable
Haang, comptable
G. Legrand, caissier
M. Auzenda, employé
G. Marechal, chef d'atelier
L. Pillard, mécanicien
J. Audibert, id.

Hale & Co., Ltd., Wm. G., Merchants, Rice and Produce Exporters—7, quai de Belgique; Tel. Ad: Hale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., 5th imp. and 6th edns., Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's, Acme, A1 and Liebers. Paris Office: 17, rue d'Astorg 8ème. London Office: 5, Mitre Street, E.C. 3
C. Triadou, président (Paris)
E. Bertrand, admr. délégué do.
R. Duchateau, do. (Saigon)
P. Bele, chief acct., signs per pro.
P. Cassagnou, chief (export dept.,) signs per pro.
Peter Hauff, (shipping & insce. dept.)
A. M. Xavier, cashier
A. Massabot, J. Montmean and R. Dupuy, (export dept.)
C. Kim-Soon, Simon and Radjou, secretaries
Mme. Herbecq, steno-typist
Agencies
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Board of Underwriters, New York
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
Comité des Assurs. Maritimes d'Anvers
Liguria Mar. Insurance Co., Genoa
La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Cartagena
Reliance Insurance Co. (Fire)
Società Italiana Assicurazione Marittima, Torino
Società "Italia," Genoa
Società Italiana "Savoia," Torino
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Underwriting and Agency Association
Phœnix Insurance Co., London
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool
Royal Insce. Co., Mar. dept., Liverpool
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Bombay Steam Navigation Co.
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Castle" Line of Steamers
China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
Boston Steamship Co.

China Navigation Co.
Gibb Line of Steamers
"Glen" Line of Steamers
Millburn's Line of Steamers
Mogul Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha Steamship Co.
Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Osaka Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
Lloyd Triestino
La Prevoyance Insurance Co.
European Travellers & Luggage Insce.
Cie. d'Assurance Nat. Sinoise
Amsterdam & London Insurance Co.
Taishoo Marine Insurance Co.

INDOCHINE FILMS ET CINÉMAS, STE. Location: Achat-Vente de Films et d'Appareils des Meilleurs Maisons, Exploitation et Gérance directe de Cinemas et Théatres edition de Films

---

"L'IMPARTIAL," Journal quotidien—23, 25 et 27, rue Catinat; Teleph. 230

"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien,—146, rue Pellerin

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDOCHINOISE ET AFRICAINE, Agence de Saigon, Importation, Exportation, Consignation de Navires, Agence de Compagnies d'Assurances—34, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Ucindo
G. Delchaye, directeur de l'agence
Agences
Phœnix Fire Insurance Co.
Nationale Fire Insurance Co.
Abeille Fire Insurance Co.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co.
Cie. d'Assurance Contre les Risques Automobiles "L'Etoile"

MANN & Co., N. I., Steamship Agents, Ship and Freight Brokers—8, rue Chaignean; Teleph. 378; P.O. Box 235; Tel. Ad: Mannco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Imp., Bentley's complete phrase, Scott's 10th edn., Boe and Private
N. I. Mann, manager
N. Churk, assistant

MASONIC

ANCIENT & ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE—Temple: 153, rue MacMahon; P.O. Box 139. Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council for France and her Colonies: Rose Croix Chapter No. 431: "Confucius"; Lodge of Prefection No. 555 "Les Abeilles d'Orient." Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of France: Lodge No. 401: "La Ruche d'Orient"

AREOPAGE LE RÉVEIL DEL ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

---

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—30, rue Taberd

---

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (et les Fervents du Progès réunis)—30, rue Taberd

---

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTÉ, LOGE—401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

Messageries Maritimes—Khanhoi; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
Bontoux, agent général pour la zone d'Indochine
Pascalis, agent
Labussiere, sous agent
de Tourris, chef des bureaux
Cord' Homme, exportation
Lacaux, réclamations
Lestrehan, passage
Nesty, importation
Bauquin, comptable
Phillips, caissier
Dimayuga, Antenne, Dejean de la Bâtie, Fauquenot, commis
Madame, Blot
Padovani, et Andréi, magasiniers
Charles, charpentier

MISSION DE COCHINCHINE—West 4 rue Colombier
Vicar Apostolic—Mgr. Dumortier
Pro.-Vicar General—A. Delignon
Secretary to the Bishop—U. Ferrières
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard et A. Decoopman
Saigon Seminary
Superior—E. Hay
Professors—A. Delagnes, Barré, et Thommeret

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co., Laits Condensé Sucré, Sans Sucre, Stérilisé; Crème, Farine Lactee, Chocolats et Bonbons—35 et 37, rue MacMahon, Teleph. 162; P.O. Box 29; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
F. Lanoote, directeur
R. Vust | P. Gétaz

OGLIASTRO & Co., LOUIS, Merchants—50, quai de Belgique; Tel Ad: Ogliastro; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's
Louis Ogliastro, partner (Paris)
J. Brunner, signs per pro.
M. Cuny, do.
P. Dauverchain, do.
G. Durand, chief accountant

E. Dussol | E. Bader
F. Gemini | G. Finance

Agencies
Cie. d'Assurance Generales contre l'Incendie et les Explosions, Paris
Scot. Union & Nat. Ins. Co., Ld., L'don.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld., London
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ld., London.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld., London
Yangtsze Ins., Association, Ld., S'hai.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., L'pool.
Compagnie d'Assurances Nationals Suisse, Bâle
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., London
Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow
California Corrugated Culvert Co., West Berkely, California
Armco International Corporation, Middletown, Ohio
Jules Robin & Co., Cognac
Hollandia Food and Milk Co., Vlaardingen
John Haig & Co., London
M. Feibusch, San Francisco

百代公司

Pathe-Orient, Phonographs and Records, Cinematograph Apparatus and Moving Pictures—10, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
Lepicard, manager
Bernard

Pharmacie Principale, Salirene Droguerie, Produits Chimiques, Optique Médicale, Lunetterie, Dépôt général pour l'Indo-chine des Produits et Appareils Photographiques "Kodak," Agent Général Optique Telegic, Import, Export and Commission—Place du Théâtre: rue Catinat et boulevard Bonnard; Tel. Ad: Solirene, Saigon; Codes: A.B.C. Lieber's, Bentley's and Lugagne
G. Chante, pharm. de 1ère classe
G. Chapelle, directeur commercial
Lissarrague, Douat, Sarraire, Jahier et Castillon, préparateurs
Lejeune, comptable
Terrey, photographe
Herbert, opticien
Chanret, vendeur

Pommeraye et Cie., de la, Négociants, Représentations Industriellés Supprimer' sure.
J. de la Pommeraye, associé gérant
P. G. Nesty
P. Thierry | Mme. Puravet

Portail, Albert (Succursale à Phnompenh), Imprimeur, Libraire, Magasin de Ventet et Bureau—185 à 189, rue Catinat. Ateliers: 1, rue Rudyard Kipling
Feuillet, directeur
Verne, prote chef atelier
Représentant de la Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Editeurs de musique pour la Cochinchine
Représentant de la Société des Auteurs et Compositeurs dramatiques pour la Cochin-Chine
Représentant de la Société des Artistes peintres, graveurs et sculpteurs

---

Rauzy, P., et Ville, P.—15, quai de Belgique

Rizeries d'Extreme Orient—Bureaux et Siège Social: 301, quai des Jonques, Cholon; Tel. Ad: Rizorien, Cholon. Rizeries Orient et Tong Wo
F. Lauber, administrateur delegue
Golmè De, directeur

Rizeries de la Mediterranee (Etablissements Pellas Frères) (Société Anonyme au Capital de 30,000,000 francs), Rice Millers and Shippers — Head Office: Marseille. Saigon Branch: P.O. Box 124
S. V. Pellas & D. Pellas, mang. dirs.
F. R. Pellas, manager
G. A. Cacace, signs per pro.
C. Fichet, R. Franceschini, N. Oggeri, A. Chiesa, R. Gard and M. Achard

Gnereal Agents for Indochina
Assicurazioni Générali de Trieste & Vénézia

Société Agricole & Industrielle de Cam-Tiem (Société Anonyme)—Siège social à Saigon: 19, rue Vannier; Téléph. 202. Agence générale à Paris: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas
E. Girard, administrateur-délégué

Société Anonyme Bijouterie Parisienne J. Giuntoli (au Capital de $180,000, entièrement versés)—135 à 143, rue Catinat
J. Giuntoli, administrateur-délégué
E. Bert, directeur

Société Anonyme Etablissements Dumarest d'Indo-Chine

Société Coloniale des Grandes Magasins, Grands Magasins Charner—boulevards Bonnard et Charner

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES RIZ D'INDO-CHINE DENIS FRÈRES, Exportateurs de Riz & Mais—4, rue Catinet; Telephs. 136 et 667; Tél. Ad: Compafinch. Agence de la Cie. Franco Indo-Chinoise—23, rue de la Pépinière, Paris (8ème). Gerante de la Rizerie Saigonnaise, Cholon

Conseil d'Administration

M. Alphonse Denis, président
Sté. Baronnet, frugés et fils admr.
Etienne Denis, administrateur
F. de Ferry, id.
Sté. Levesqus et Cie., id.
P. Caron, administrateur-délegue
H. Rousseau, administrateur
E. Genis, directeur
N. Lepervanche, sous-directeur
E. Abrial, V. Boudon, F. Bougier, L. Guibert, A. Habermann, P. Richard, L. Ciprès et H. François, atts.

SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTOMOBILES ET CYCLES DE L'INDO-CHINE (Anciennement V. Ippolito), Capital 3,000,000 francs. Agent General des Automobiles Peugeot, Grand Garage et Atelier de Constructions Mecaniques. Automobiles, Canots, Accessoires et Pieces Detachées. Services, Voyageurs en Cochin-Chine et au Cambodge

---

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANCAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme—Bureau: 15, quai de Belgique; Tél. Ad: Rauzy

E. Ville, administrateur-délégué

Agencies

Danish East Asiatic Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Norwegian Africa & Australia Line, Ld., Christiania
Guardian Insurance Co., of London. (Fire and Marine)
North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Yangtsze Insce. Association. (Marine)
Eagle Star & British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Comp. d'Assur. l'Urbaine & la Seine, Paris

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES DE SAIGON

Societe d'Exploitation des Etablissements Brossard-Mopin, Entreprises generales—Siège Social: Saigon. Tel. Ad: Brosexploi. Agences: Saigon, Pnom Penh, Singapore, Tientsin

J. Pontaine, directeur général

Agence de Saigon: 48, rue Richaud; Teleph. 94

P. Thomas, et C. Densueix, directeurs
R. Perreau, et M. Lipts, ingenieurs
E. Illif, comptable
G. Bianchi, Creol, Casari, Desjardins, conducteurs

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDOCHINE (Anciens Etablissements A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Siège Social: 10, rue La Boétie, Paris. Direction pour la Cochinchine et le Cambodge: 19, Place du Théâtre, Saigon; Tél. Ad: Distamy

Thomas, directeur général
Trives, do. adjoint
Darles, directeur commercial
Abeles, do. adjoint
Muller, directeur des usines de Cholon—Binhtay

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DE GÉRANCE DE LA BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE — 9, quai de Belgique et 2, rue Georges Guynemer; Teleph. 266 (Directeur) et 65 (Bureaux); Tel. Ad: Geranchine

---

Societe Generale Indochinoise, d'Importation et d'Exportation, **Rice** & Produce Export, Shipping-Insurance—22-24, rue Lefebvre; Tel. Ad: Soginimex; Codes: A.B.C. 5th-6th; Scott's 10th; Liebers, Bentley's, Acme and Private

Alph. Van Assche, directeur
Tan Kim Yeok, id.
A. De Boeck | W. C. John
H. A. Fook | G. Moretti

Agency

London Assurance Corporation

SOCIETE HAVRAISE INDOCHINOISE (Société Anonyme)—Siège Social: 7 et 9, rue Lefebvre. Agents généraux pour l'Europe: E. Raoul-Duval & Cie., 7, Place Carnot, Le Hâvre

E. Saliege, president du conseil d'administration
Ed. Raoul-Duval, vice-président
J. Raoul-Duval, administrateur délégué
P. Lair, Quach Khoi et Quach Tien, administrateurs
P. Lafon, directeur
J. Massabot, sous-directeur
P. R. Thompson | Mme. H. Chanut

Agences

Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Insurance Co. "Veritas," Ld.
Pearl Assurance Co., Ld.
State Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Thong Guang, Rice Mills, Mytho
Yee Cheong, Rice Mills, Cholon

SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Societé anonyme Gérance d'Immeubles—Siege social: 42, boulevard Bonard

---

SOCIÉTÉ INDOCHINOISE D'IMPORTATION—Siège social: 40-44, rue Pellerin; Teleph. 422; Tel. Ad: Sidi

O. Rohner, administrateur-délégué
H. Keller, fonde de pouvoirs

Société Indochinoise de Transports, Automobiles et Electricite—4, rue Filippini; Tel. Ad: Sit

Ste. Marseillaise d'Outre Mer, Import and Export—8, rue Ohier, Saigon; et 68, rue Paul Bert, Haiphong; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: S.M.O., Saigon

Societe d'Oxygene et d'Acetylene de Extreme Orient—Siege social: 48, rue St. Lazare, Paris

Société des Plantations d'An-loc (Sociétéanonyme)—Siège Administratif: 19, rue Vannier; Teleph. 202, Saigon. Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris
Comte R. de Vogué, président
E. Girard, administrateur délégué

Standard Oil Company of New York—68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Socony
Acton Poulet, manager
J. P. Thornton, A. I. Keefe, attorneys
T. M. Jordan, A. Courtois, assistants
J. W. Mayhew, accountant
F. M. Rich, supt. (Nhabé)
F. F. Keating, (acting supt.) Nhabé
R. Marinho
F. X. da Luz

Lubricating Oil Department — Tel. Ad: Lubriwax

Tramways, Compagnie Française de l'Indochine—Siège social: 1, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploitation: 138, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by one electric and two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no fewer than 10, of which five are owned by a French society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôspital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

DIRECTORY

Président de la Commission Municipale—Gazano, administrateur des Services Civils

Commission Municipale

1ère Adjoint—Thomas
Conseiller Municipal—Jessula
Membres—Mazet, Jean et Martini
2ème Adjoint—Le Van Luu
Membres Annamite—Nguyen Huu Dac, Le Huu Hiep et Truông van Công
Membres Chinois—Khuu Eng-Truyen, Ngo-Vinh-Thanh et Du Xuong

Administration Municipale

Secrétariat de la Mairie —Merle, secrétaire général
Comptabilité—Cateau, chef de bureau
Etat-Civil—André, chef du bureau
Hygiene—Dr. Guerin, chef du bureau
Tasees municipales—Torre, chef de bureau
Voirie — Magnien, ingenieur principal, chef de service
Police municipale—Massei, commissaire central de police
Police de sureté—Campana, commissaire de police
Recette municipale—Galiacy, payeur
Contrôle des contributions directes—Tauzia, contrôleur
Service médical—Dr. Lalung Bonnaire
Epizotie—Broudin, vétérinaire inspecteur
Enseignement—Miermant, directeur des écoles municipales

Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricité de l'Indochine (Usine de Cholon)
Brisset, directeur
Lacoste, caissier comptable
Narnnon, chef sce. compteurs
Gaontier, mécanicien
Peyras, foutainier
Tardivel et Méjean, electriciens
Navaro, surveillant
Passagne, aide-comptable
Achard, magasinier

Rizeries d'Extreme Orient—Cholon
Rizeries, Orient, Tong-Wo. Bureau et Siege social; 301, quai des Jonques; Tel. Ad: Rizorien, Cholon
F. Lauber, administrateur delé gué
Lolmede, directeur

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no fewer than 80 different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries have been appointed by the King, under the control of the French Administration, and paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, Sanitary Board, administration of justice, customs, public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of

architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnompenh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade is extending considerably. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stungtreng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia, and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE—Téléphs. 61 et 240; Tél. Ad: Indochine, Pnompenh; Code: Bentley's
R. de l'Hortet, directeur p.i.
Roger, comptable
Dard de Bannes, caissier
Moirez, chef de partefeuille

BROUSSE, ALIX, Magasins Modernes Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Chapellerie, Chaussures, Nouveautes, Articles pour Homme et de Sport, — 14, 15, 16 et 17, quai Lagrandiere; Teleph. 104

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME, ORIENT, Importation-Exportation, Assurance
P. Blacconi, fondé de pouvoirs
Heng-Keng, compradore

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES SOIES DE FRANCE ET D'INDO-CHINE (Au Capital de Frcs. 7,000,000) — Tel. Ad: Cosofrindo Phnompenh; Code: International Lugagne. Direction Generale: 19, Place Tolozan, Lyon

COMPAGNIE SAIGONNAISE DE NAVIGATION ET DE TRANSPORTS—Teleph. 52
Liénart, hon. agent-principal
Dursen, capitaine du "Bassac"
Ollevier, id. "Pursat"

DENIS, FRÈRES D'INDOCHINE, Importation-Exportation
Biret, signs per pro.
Vulpillat, id.
Ducos, Pufreche, Onlar et Adicèan

ETABLISSEMENTS DUMAREST D'INDOCHINE, Importation-Exportation — 72, quai Norodom, Phnompenh; Tel. Ad: Dumarest. Siège social: Saigon

EXPLOITATION FORESTIERE DU MEKONG PHNOM-PENH, Toutes essences de bois—Usine à Chrui; Changwar; Teleph. 8; Ad. Tel: Forestière, Phnom-Penh

GUYONNET, ALCIDE, Rizerie de (Chak Angre)—Teleph. 375
Riz
Sons | Farina

MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ EN RÉGIE INDIRECTE
Le Secrétaire-Génl. de la Mairie, contr-

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam, on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Puket, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu, and the boundary was delimitated in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Angkor were ceded by Siam to France in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France, at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French-Asiatic subjects and protegés in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Dhonburi (*i.e.*, Bangkok on the west bank of the river, the modern capital being mainly on the east bank), declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty. The actual revenue of Siam is now between eight and nine million pounds sterling. Prior to 1896 when a European financial adviser was first engaged for the purpose of reorganising the country finances, the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals 18,000,000 but the amount has since steadily increased, and in recent years has been about Ticals 85,000,000. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll-tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to an annual capitation-tax paid by all under Siamese jurisdiction. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885.

The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *viâ* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about 50 miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line

branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898, and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknampo (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, the section to Pitsanulok in 1907, and the last section to Chiengmai on January 1st, 1922. The line running south-west to Petchaburi, *viâ* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. In 1909 the construction of this Southern line was continued from Petchaburi, and has now been completed to the Kedah frontier at Padang Besar and to the Kelantan frontier at Sungei Golok. A through rail service between Bangkok and Penang was opened on July 1st, 1918, and the time was reduced to 34 hours from the beginning of 1922. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. It has now been continued to Aranya Prades near the Cambodian frontier. The Korat line is being continued to Ubon. A further section of the North line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiengmai had made good progress. The war delayed the completion of the Northern line, but through traffic was opened to Chiengmai towards the end of 1921. The total length of State and private railways is as follows:—(1) Northern line, 750 kilometres; (2) Southern line, 1,309 kilometres; (3) Eastern line, 63 kilometres; (4) North-Eastern line to Korat, 264 kilometres ; (5) Extension to Tha Chang, 21 kilometres; (6) private lines, 106 kilometres. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at Ticals 63,000,000 until 1909. In 1926-27 the value of the imports was Ticals 185,866,872 as compared with Ticals 153,006,580 in 1925-6. The value of exports in 1926-7 was Ticals 240,080,730 (including re-exports). The principal export is rice, which in 1926-7 constituted 69.14 per cent. of the total exports; tin represented 9.51 per cent., teak 3.47 per cent. and rubber 2.19 per cent.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into 10 divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. At the invitation of the Allied Powers Siam sent a contingent of volunteers, consisting of aviators and motor-transport troops, to France in June, 1918. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country. The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected in the Army, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small, but additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, etc., was estimated at 9,513,000 for the year 1923. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

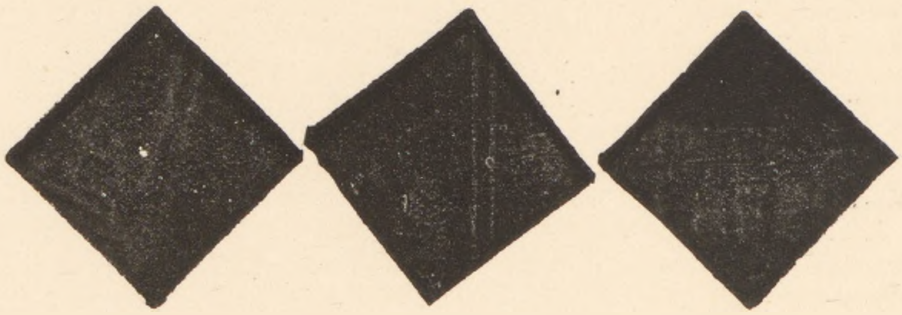
BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about 25 miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by Siamese, Chinese and Mahommedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called

BANGKOK

Straits Settlements Bangkok

FINDLATER'S



"TREBLE DIAMOND"

PORT.

A LOVELY SOFT WINE OF PERFECT RUBY COLOUR, WELL MATURED IN WOOD.

"The sign of a very excellent Port."

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & Co.,

Limited.

Findlater House,

Wigmore Street,

LONDON, W. 1.

A GLASS OF FINDLATER'S PORT IS A PERFECT FINISH TO A GOOD DINNER.

New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about 12 miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913 that is also in communication with the bar. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Butterfield & Swire steamers give a regular weekly connection with Hongkong and Swatow; and the Straits Steamship Co. has a weekly service with Singapore. The British-India S. N. Co. also maintains a frequent service between Singapore and Bangkok. The Osaka Shosen Kaisha maintains a connection with Singapore and Netherlands-India. There are always a number of Norwegian and Japanese steamers chartered by Bangkok firms. The Siam Steam Navigation Co. provides regular connection with the coast ports, and the Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd., has its head office in Bangkok.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings—that on the left of the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc.; that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are two Protestant Churches—Christ Church and St. Mary's Mission; four Roman Catholic Churches; nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses). Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, maintained by the Siamese Red Cross Society, is one of the finest and best equipped hospitals in the East. The Society has also under its charge the Pasteur Institute, first opened in 1905. St. Louis' Hospital, a spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. The French Roman Catholic Mission maintains two schools for boys and two for girls. The American Presbyterian Mission, also, has a school for boys and one for girls. The State system of education is thoroughly up to date and the University comprises Faculties of Medicine, Political Science, Engineering, and Literature and Science. An Act was promulgated in 1921 making elementary education compulsory and free for boys and girls alike. It is in force in only a few places, but these will be gradually extended. There are three first-class hotels—the Oriental, the Royal and the Phya Thai Palace Hotel, belonging to the State Railways Department—and several smaller ones; also six clubs—the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, the Royal Bangkok Sports Club, The Silom Club, the Royal Turf Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much of novelty and interest to be witnessed by the passing traveller. The roads have been greatly improved. The city throughout its principal streets, as well as all hotels and principal shops, is lighted with electricity. The last census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in May, 1922, when the total population in the so-called municipal area was found to be 324,422. There were 1,296 Europeans in Bangkok, and 200 at least in the provinces. The number of Chinese is calculated at 102,569.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature recorded in the shade averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak. The largest ships can load there. A lighthouse aids vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly; new roads have been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from the gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

DIRECTORY

H.M Prajadhipok, King of Siam.

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., The—Telephs. 344, 758 and 1112 (Main Office 3 lines), 196 (Shipping Office & Godowns, Bangkolem), 1462 (Saw Mill Office); Tel Ad: Anglosiam. Head Office: 5 and 7, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Anglosiam. Branches: Bangkok, Singapore, Bombay and Karachi

H. Tyrer, general manager
E. D. Arkins, assist. general mgr.
F. D. Spencer, signs per pro.
J. E. England, do.
F. W. W. Williams, do.
J. G. Jekyll, H. Fisher, P. E. Leaver, A. L. McMyn J. H. Jamison, B.E., A. N. Aitkin, A. Ford-Robertson, L. K. Griffin, J. S. Jackson and R. R. Mabson, assistants
H. E. Esche, stenographer
H. van Twest, book-keeper
F. H. Bingham, mill manager
J. C. Bullock, assistant
A. V. Sparrow
A. A. Harris, engineer
H. E. M. Martin, forest manager
J. N. S. Owen, C. A. Feely, J. R. Gould, A. N. Gregory and E. L. Brooke-Jones, forest assistants
Allan Stewart, engineer
Nai Pleng, clerk (Paknampoh)
Nai Oot, do. (Sukothai)
Nai Sua, do. (Sawankaloke)

Steam Lighter "Dusit"
Capt. Haus Olsen

Agencies

Anglo-Burma Rice Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
American and Manchurian Line
American and Oriental Line
Oriental African Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Indian-African Line
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Oost Borneo Mij. (Sourabaya)
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Bibby Line (Passenger Agency)
Dollar Steamship Line
Austral-East Indies Line
American-Australia Orient Line
Panama Mail S.S. Co.
Isthmian S.S. Line
Andrew Weir & Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Marine, Motor-Car and Accident)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Life)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Wesmans Havan Bureau, Norway
Sjoassuran Dorunes, Central Forening, Norway
United States Salvage Association, New York

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd., Importers of Fuel Oils, Lubricating Oils and Grease, Kerosene, Motor Spirit, Mineral Turpentine, Candles, Petroleum Jelly and Asphalt—Telephs. 506 and 1332 (Office), 480 (Installation); Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A. P. Co.'s Private

G. V. Roland, manager
M. S. Bonaventura
T. A. O. Chitts | H. D. C. Mackay
L. N. Grebby | E. M. Reed
J. S. Long | G. H. Stokes

Bangpakok Installation
H. J. Bronsdon, manager
S. J. A. Panton

ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS AND SOCIETIES, &c.

American Bible Society, Siam, French Laos, British Shan States to the North and the Tai sections of South China—Tel. Ad: Bibles

Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agency secy.

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION—Oriental Avenue

BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Offices: H'kong. Bank Lane
Chairman—A. R. Malcolm
Secretary—W. H. Mundie

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Chieftain—J. Dunn
Vice- do. —Thos. Fox
Hon. Secretary—A. Napier Aitken
Hon. Treasurer—A. L. McMyn

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
Committee—V. A. Hearne (chairman), F. D'Arcy, W. S. Dakin, D. Jack, T. Fox, A. C. MacNaught, E. Wyon Smith, J. A. Tarby and E. Thune
Secretary—Col. V. Sylow

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB
Committee—D. F. Macfie, C. M. Medworth, H. A. Morrison (hon. secretary), W. Harris and W. A. R. Wood

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SIAM
Chairman—Diethelm & Co., Ld.
Deputy Chairman—Borneo Co., Ld.
Member of Committee—Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld.
Secretary—W. H. Mundie

NEILSON HAYS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. Geo. B. McFarland
Vice- do. —Mrs. S. G. Lambert
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. J. F. Johns
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. O. C. Albritton
Hon. Librarian—Mrs. T. P. Noble
Assist. do. —Miss Brandle
Library Clerk—Mrs. Gottsche

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTING CLUB—Teleph. 588

ROYAL PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE—Windmill Road

SIAM SOCIETY (Founded 1904), For the Investigation and Encouragement of Arts, Science and Literature in relation to Siam and Neighbouring Countries
Patron—H.M. The King
Vice-Patron—H.R.H. Prince Damrong Rajanubhab
Hon. President—H.R.H. The Prince of Nagor Svarga
Hon. Vice-President — H.R.H. The Prince of Kambaeng Bejra
President—Prof. G. Coedes, M.R.A.S.
Vice-Presdt.—H. E. Phya Indra Montri
Do. —R. S. le May, M.R.A.S.
Do.—Major E. Seidenfaden M.R.A.S.
Hon. Secretary—R. Adey Moore
Hon. Treasurer—V. H. Jaques

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Outfitters and General Stores — Tel. Ad: Badman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's

BAGULEY & TOOTH, Advocates and Solicitors — Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.
G. K. Wright, partner
G. C. H. Culley, do.

BANG NARA RUBBER CO., LTD.— Offices: Hongkong Bank; Estate: Bang Nara, Southern Siam
Directors — W. A. Graham, C. D. Gee and R. Adey Moore
Estate Manager—C. F. Schiopffe
Secretary—R. Adey Moore

BANGKOK DOCK CO., LTD., THE (Estabished 1865); Contractors to H.S.M. and other Governments, Civil, Mechanical and Motor Engineers, Shipbuilders, Importers, Graving Docks, Slipways, Machine Shop, Motor Garage—Teleph. 184 (3 lines); Tel. Ad: Progress; Codes: Bentley's and Acme
J. M. Sinclair, manager
Cowan Newlands, secretary
F. A. Dennison, assistant
Andrew Carson, accountant
P. Bulner, chief clerk
Shipbuilding and Docking Dept.
A. Dudgeon, M.I.N.A., M.I.E.S., supt. and dockmaster
I. McKenzie, assistant
Engineering Dept.
J. Reith, supt.
J. R. Griffin | T. K. Russell
Motor Department
J. K. Kelly, supt. | W. O. Deacon
A. Morrison | W. Aitchison
R. Robinson | A. Polyzoides
Technical Dept. (Constructional and Building)
A. Wishart | J. Findlay
J. D. Powell | F. Edley
Store Department
R. Irving, chief storekeeper
Agencies
Gerrard Wire Tying Machines Co. Wire Tying Machines and Wire
Ford Motor Co., Ld. Cars, Trucks and Tractors
General Electric Co., Ld. Electrical Supplies
Bergius Launch and Engine Co. Ld., Kelvin Marine Engines
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ld. Gardner Crude Oil Engines
G. Angus & Co., Ld. Belting, Packing and Rubber Goods

W. Jacks & Co., Ld. Expanded Metal
Sissons Brothers & Co., Ld. Halls Distemper
Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ld. Asbestos Cement Tiles
The International Paint and Compositions Co., Ld. Ship Compositions
British Anti-fouling Composition Co., Ld. Ship Compositions
Pioneer Rubber Mills. Rubber Belting, Packings &c.
H. Edward Hope & Co., Ld. "Jetolastic" Composition and Wood Preservative
H. Pooley & Sons, Ld. Weighing Machines
Shanks & Co., Ld. Sanitary Fittings
Scottish Tube Co., Ld. Tubes and Fittings
Wallace (Glasgow), Ld. "Glasgow" Sleeve Valve Engines
Bruntons, Musselburgh. Wire Ropes of all classes
Magnolia Anti-Friction Metal Co. Great Britain, Ld., "Flower" Brand Magnolia Metal
Koppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co. Railway Materials
Leyland and Birmingham Rubber Co. Rubber Goods
A. H. Davis, Ld. Paints and Bitumex Solution
Marsh Bros. & Co. Tool Steel
Patent Axle Box and Foundry Co., Ld. Steel Axle Boxes, Hose, Pipe, Rouplings, Wagon and Carriage Bearings

---

BANGKOK SAW MILLS
The Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ld., proprs.
F. H. Bingham, mill manager
J. C. Bullock, assistant
A. V. Sparrow | A. A. Harris, engr.

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD., Proprietors of "Bangkok Times," Daily; "Bangkok Times Weekly Mail," Directory for Bangkok and Siam, and Reuter's Agency
W. H. Mundie | R. Adey Moore
L. E. Cheng, accountant

BANGKOK TRADING CO., Importers of Cycles, Tyres and Accessories, Hardware, Mill Stores—Pitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
S. K. Lean, proprietor

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Head Office: 96, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris. Tel. Ad: Indochine
A. Ruyters, manager
R. Dillon-Corneck, cashier
M. Bertrand, accountant
J. de Perceval, import bills

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
F. P. West, agent
R. Forbes, accountant
C. F. Maltby, W. S. Dakin and V. V. Gleeson, sub-accountants

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—East Bank of River Menam, corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs. Agent's and Accountant's Offices 181, General Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670, and Agent's House 388
H. C. Aspinall, acting agent
G. de La P. B. Fitzgerald, acting accountant
P. A. MacDougal, G. M. Scarfe and G. T. Simpson, assistants
H. Hinch, A. L. Johnston, L. Guan Seng, L. Guan Keng, L. Mann Fong, Nai Fack, Nai Kang, Kho Thuen Hab, B. Piroshaw, Nai Ong Phann, Nai Tai Kuang, Nai Phien and C. S. Hung, clerks
Lim Chun Beng, compradore
Nai Singtoh, assist. do.
Goh Hood sub-cashier

會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chuk-way*
International Savings Society—68, New Road; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Paris Office: 85, Rue St. Lazare. Head Office: 7, Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai
C. Moninot, manager

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE—Bush Lane; Telephs. 957 and 1336; Tel. Ad: Paradise; Code: Bentley's
C. W. Scott, manager
J. A. Tarby, acting accountant

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.
Arnold Jones, manager
C. G. Swiss, accountant
A. C. Moore, C. W. Taylor, H. McClelland and G. H. Peirce, sub-accountants
W. P. Chapman, P. Micaleef, Chai Hah, Saiyut, K. K. Chui, Teck Lee and Sangiem, clerks
Khun Sriratsada, chief cashier

Chiengmai Branch
A. J. Halls, agent

Tung Song Branch
R. S. Breton, agent

Agents
National City Bank of New York
Netherlands Trading Society

BARROW, BROWN & CO., LTD., Engineers and Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; Teleph. 435; Tel. Ad: Leather. London: 72-74, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. Paris: 12, rue Edouard VII.
H. Leatherbarrow, resident London director
H. G. Wilkins, managing director
S. G. Lambert, technical do.
E. R. Davy, engineering manager
A. A. Gentry, acting secretary
E. J. D. A. Gate
W. A. P. Rawlins | G. Wright-Anderson
O. A. Brandon

BERLI JUCKER & CO., Importers and Exporters — Tel. Ad: Berlijuker; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5-figure
Ed. Jucker, partner
Herbert Berli, do.
Nellie Berli, do.
A. Berli, manager
O. Miez (import)
K. Mueggenburg (export)
Agencies
West of Scotland Insurance
Swiss National Insurance
British Traders' Insurance
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Eagle Star and Dominions Insurance
British Crown

BERNAM OIL PALMS, LTD.—Registered Office: Ulu Bernam Estates, Utan Melintang, Perak. Copenhagen Office: Ny Kongensgade 4, Copenhagen, K., Denmark. Bangkok Office: Siam Electric Corporation Ltd.'s Building, Pratu Samyot
V. Thorbjørnsen, manager

BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., FOR 1927, THE—Telephs. 285 (Shipping Dept.), 113 (Mill Office), 672 Accounts. Dept.) and 239 (B.I.S.N. Co., Ld., Agency); Tel. Ad: Romford. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein and Bangkok
L. Brewitt Taylor, manager
W. Haines, do.
A. V. Rooth, do.
P. S. Agar
E. Chapple | S. C. Peake
J. M. B. Gibbons | W. C. Streatfield
C. Knight | A. J. Williams
E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk
H. Jarvis, assistant engineer
Up-country—A. C. Allen, C. C. Allan, T. W. Bevan, E. G. Bostock, M. T. Colchester, K. G. Gairdner, E. W. Hutchinson, R. W. Little, F. O. Mell, E. F. F. van Millingen, A. C. Pointon, J. F Tingey and W. L. Williams
Salween—R. A. S. Havelock. J. A. C. Kiddle, C. R. M. Orr, C. W. Thrupp, A. T. Weston and T. A. J. White
Agencies
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Burns Philp Line
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
P. & O. S. N. Co. (for outward cargo only)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Accident)

BORNEO CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Branches: Bangkok, Chiengmai, Singapore, Kuching, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Alor Star, Teluk Anson, Batavia, Sourabaya, Semarang, Palembang, Pontianok, Benkoelen

Bangkok Branch
A. R. Malcolm, manager
A. Harvey, signs per pro.
S. C. Keynes, do.
G. A. C. Preston, do.
D. A. Batwell | Jas. Hicks
R. W. Beall | I. L. MacEwen
R. B. Bryce-Smith | G. A. McLaren
C. L. Crawhall-Wilson | E. H. L. Richardson
H. E. A. Ford | F. B. Roberts
E. J. H. Teviotdale
T. B. Tilley
R. W. S. Ogle, assist. forest manager
Mrs. Lewis, Miss Ford, stenographers

Commercial Engineering Department
Anders Jensen, A.M.I.MECH.E.
H. R. Thompson, A.I.M.E.
Saw Mill
J. Maben, engineer

Borneo Wharf (Bangkok Wharf Syndicate)
Capt. J. H. Jones, wharf and godown supt.

Up-Country—Branch: Chiengmai; Stations: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon Lampang, Bannar and Muang Fang
D. F. Macfie, manager
R. W. S. Ogle, assist. forest mgr.
W. E. Awde
W. Bain
P. A. R. Barron | H. Lingard
N. C. Braham | J. D. Macvicar
A. R. Buchanan | C. H. Monro
A. N. Gould | H. A. Morrison
E. O'Brien Hoare | G. S. Popert
R. L. Webb

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad: Bramtoco. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W. New York Office: 511, Fifth Avenue
Tom A. Slack, depôt manager
S. C. Batstone
R. Paulger | R. C. Crawford

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION IN SIAM—Bangkok Station: Founded 1840

Bangkok Christian College for Boys
- Rev. M. B. Palmer, prin., and wife
- W. R. Moore and wife
- Miss Annabel Galt

Women's Bible Training School
- Miss Margaret C. McCord

Wattana Wittiya Academy
- Mrs. M. J. McClure
- Miss Alice J. Ellinwood
- Miss Faye Kilpatrick
- Miss Mable Jordan
- Miss M. A. Neuber
- Miss Helen Twelker

Maternity Home
- Miss J. H. Christensen

Evangelistic Work, Bangkok
- Rev. J. B. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
- Rev. and Mrs. G. Fuller
- Rev. and Mrs. A. G. Seigle
- Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Eakin
- Rev. and Mrs. P. H. Fuller
- C. A. Allen, mission treasurer
- Mrs. C. A. Allen
- Miss J. H. Christensen (Maternity Home)

Language School
- Rev. and Mrs. K. E. Wells
- Dr. and Mrs. J. V. Hors
- Rev. and Mrs. K. P. Landon

Petchaburi Station (Founded 1861)
- Rev. R. W. Post and wife
- Miss Bertha M. Mercer
- Dr. and Mrs. N. Nedergaard
- S. E. Kelsey
- Rev. and Mrs. J. L. Eakon

Pitsanulok Station (Founded 1899)
- Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Stewart
- Rev. and Mrs. N. C. Elder
- Mrs. J. H. Freeman

Nakon Station (Founded 1899)
- Rev. and Mrs. F. L. Snyder
- Rev. and Mrs. C. E. Eckels
- Miss Helen G. McCagne

Trang Station (Founded 1910)
- Miss Ruth O. Eakin
- Dr. L. C. and Mrs. Bulkley
- Rev. and Mrs. H G. Knox (absent)

Chiengmai
- Dr. James W. McKean and wife
- Rev. H. Campbell, D.D., and wife
- Rev. Wm. Harris and wife
- Rev. Roderick Gillies and wife
- Rev. A. W. Cooper
- Edwin C. Cort, M.D., and wife
- Miss Helen F. McClure
- Rev. Allen and Mrs. Bassett
- Rev. and Mrs. R. I. McConnell
- Mr. J. H. McKean
- Dr. and Mrs. H. R. O'Brien
- Miss S. P. Lemmon

Lakawn-Lampang
- Dr. and Mrs. Chas. H. Crooks
- Rev. and Mrs. L. Hanna
- Miss Lucy Starling
- Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Case

Prae
- Rev. and Mrs. J. L. Hartzell

Nan
- Rev. Hugh Taylor, D.D., and wife
- Miss D. Irene Taylor

Chiengrai
- Rev. Ray W. Bachtell and wife
- Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Beach
- Mr. and Mrs. S. O. Robinson

Chiengrung
- Mrs. Dodd
- Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Callender
- Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Park
- Rev. L. T. and Mrs. Beebe

Christ Church
- Rev. C. R. Simmons, chaplain

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (Siam Mission)

Vicar Apostolic—
- Right Rev. Rene Marie Joseph Perros, Bishop of Zoara

Rev. Fathers—
- E. A. Colombet, pro Vicar Apostolic
- L. A. Chorin, Procurator of the Mission
- Gastal, Victor and Leonard (Assumption Church)
- Guillou, Philippe Chanelière, Mathias and Joachim (Holy Rosary Church)
- Houille (Church of Immaculate Conception)
- Mattheo (Church of Paklat)
- Dominique (Church of Paknam)
- Gulielmo (Sancta Cruz Church)

Rev. Fathers—
- Tapie and Perroudon (St. Francis Xavier Church, Samsen)
- Antoine (Church of Kojai)
- Broizat and Ambrosio (Church of Banplaina)
- Simon (Church of Banpeng)
- François and Henri (Church of Ajuthia)
- Jacobe and Boniface (Church of Paknampho)
- Raymond (Church of Songphinong)
- Carrié and Ferlay (St. Paul Church, Petru)
- Béchet (Church of Pakklongthalat)
- Perroy, Pascal and Marcel (Church of Pachim)
- Alexis and Joseph (Church of Huaphai)
- Fouillat, Etienne and Ollier (Church of Lamsai)
- Frédéric (Church of Huakrabu)
- Gabriel (Church of Nakhonnajok)

Thomas and Alphonse (Church of Khorat)
Théophane (Church of Banhan)
L. Loetscher (Church of Bangplasoi)
Peyrical, Célestin and Théophile (Church of Chantaboon)
Calenge (Church of Vanjao)
Eugène Loetscher (Church of Nakhonxaisri)
Durand and Nicolas (Nativity Church, Bang Nok Khuek)
Timothée, Benoît and Emmanuel (Church of Mottanoi)
André (Church of Vatphleng)
Richard and Clément (Church of Donkrabuang, Banpong)
Edouard (Church of Thamuang, Banpong)
Carton, David, Piljean and Pio (Clerical Seminary, Bangxang)

CONSULATES (*see* Legations)

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co., D., Importers, Exporters, Rice Merchants and Shipping Agents—Telephs. 704 and 1714; Tel. Ad: Mundara; Codes: A.B.C. 6th., Bentley's and Western Union
F. H. L. Perl, partner
J. H. M. McDonald, do.
R. W. Fothergill | C. S. I. Mabbatt

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at Singapore, Saigon, Penang and Haiphong. Tel. Ad: Diethelmco
O. Adler, manager
W. Siegenthaler, signs per pro.
F. G. van Leuven | A. F. Somm
J. Senn | J. W. van Riet
Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij (Royal Packet S. N. Co.)
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Java-China-Japan Line
Holland Oost-Azie Line
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assur. Corpn., Ld. (Fire and Motor-Car)
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Batavia Sea & Fire Ins. Co. (Fire & Mar.)
"Fatum" Accident Ins. Co. (Accidents)
Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden

ÉRICSSON & Co., T. A., Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Teco
T. A. Ericsson
F. Johanson

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Denmark), Ship Owners, Ship Builders, Saw Millers, Oil Millers, Cement Manufacturers, Rubber and Cocoanut Estate Owners, Teak Concessionaires, Tin Mine Owners, Exporters and Importers, General Merchants—Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Bangkok, Cape Town, Dalny, Durban, Hankow, Harbin, Johannesburg, London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Soerabaya, Tsingtao, Valparaiso and Vladivostock. Tel. Ad: Pyramide (Confidential), Asiatic (Genl. and Shipping), Orienteak (Woods), Kakai (Import), Corporal (Export), Birma (Rice), at Prae, Bandon, Singora and Takuapa: Asiatic
Managing Agents for
The Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld.—Tel. Ad: Ruafai
H. Christiansen, acting manager
O. Paludan Muller, A. Holm, H. E. Nielsen and S. Jensen, procuration holders
Accounts Department
A. Holm, chief accountant
I. Zicler, accountant
T. Borup, do.
M. Savat Konchanath, chief clerk
Export and Import Dept.
S. Jensen
A. Nielsen | E. Frederiksen
S. Siong Pek, compradore
O. Hock Yooh, do.
Shipping Dept.
G. Laugesen | W. Gjødesen
T. Watt Seng, chief clerk
S. Teng Hoah, compradore
Engine and Technical Dept.
O. Paludan-Müller, chief supt.
G. Swee Choo, chief clerk
Sawmill Dept.—Watt Phya Krai
H. E. Nielsen | H. Jensen
C. Jacobsen | A. L. Beer
P. Chum, compradore
Godowns and Wharves Dept.
S. Fannikke | W. Vil
Workshop
E. Underdahl
Sawmill and Forests at Bandon
C. Holm
J. Peetz | S. Larsen
Teak Forests at Prae
A. Gredsted | N. Springer
T. Wergeni | H. Knudsen
P. A. Bloch | P. Fogh
Mining Dept.—Takuapa (Western Siam)
N. Larsen, chief supt.
P. G. Jensen, acting mine manager
T. Borup, accountant
E. Hill-Madsen, electrician

Dredge Section
J. Dominguez, dredgemaster
F. Pedersen, S. E. Bryant and A. Pukht, winchmen
Hydraulic Section
J. Corrigan, assistant manager
C. Wightman, C. Moen and S. A. Løvfal, assistants
M.S. "Bintang"
Captain—V. L. Relster
Chief Officer—M. Olsen
Second do. —N. Andersen
Third do. —Nai Luan
Chief Engineer—A. Th. Jensen
Second do. —A. Møller
Third do. —V. J. Pedersen
Assistant—O. Waldman
T.B. "Krungkao"
Captain—P. A. Wraae
T.B. "Krungthep"—Serang: Ayob
T.B. "Khengreng"—Serang: Yusob

Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Rice Millers and General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Arracan. Head Office: 5 and 6, Billiter Avenue, London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein and Calcutta
W. I. Hunter, manager
M. A. B. Duncan, signs per pro.
J. C. Wood
Agencies
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire)
Ellerman & Backnall S.S. Co., Ld.

Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road; Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Atlas. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca, Seremban and Saigon
E. J. Howley, branch manager

General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.
Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Agents

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd. —Bush Lane; Tel Ad: Greateast
Huese & Co., general agents

Katz Bros., Ltd., Merchants, Import and Export—Anuwongse Road; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Katz. Head Office: Singapore, Branches: Penang, Medan, Bangkok. London and Hamburg
H. E. T. Scowsill, manager
D. A. Edward-Evans, assist. manager, signs per pro.
C. V. R. Sami, chief clerk
Lee Sui Ean, piece goods compradore
Lim Ping Kim, rough do.

Kluzer & Co., Ltd., G., General Importers—Borneo Co.'s Building
P. M. Voirol, signs per pro.
T. B. Tilley | E. F. Gerber

Lavizzari & Co., G., Building Contractors, Designing, Estimating and Contracting for Reinforced Concrete and for any other kind of Building Constructions—Pan Road; Teleph. 970; Tel. Ad: Lavizzari
Guido Lavizzari, managing partner
E. Garnier, foreman
J. P. C. Micaleef, do.

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

Belgium, Legation and Consulate-General—Tel. Ad: Legabelge
Chargé d'Affaires—Marcel Polain
Secretary-Interpreter—Paul Phong

Denmark, Consulate General (The American Legation is in charge of Danish Diplomatic Affairs in Siam)
Consul General—H. Christiansen
Secretary—W. Gjødesen
Interpreter—P. Wongkachorn
(H.D.M. Consulate General is also in charge of Spanish interests)

France—Teleph. 376; Tel. Ad: Legafrance
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—R. Réau
Secrét. d'Ambassade—Ed. de Sercey
Consul Premier-Interp.—F. Chalant
Secrétaire-Archiviste—N.
Elève-Interprète—R. Plion
Attaché Militaire—Lieut. Col. de Lapommarède
1er Méd. de la Légation—Dr. A. Poix
2e Médecin id. —Dr. P. Hermet
Consul de France a Xiengmai—C. Notton
Chargé du Consulat de France à Oubone—Dr. R. Verges
Vice-Consulats à Korat et à Chantaboun— ———

Great Britain, H.B.M. Legation and Consulate-General
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotent.—S. P. Waterlow, C.B.E.
Consul-General and First Secretary of Legation—J. F. Johns
Consul General (Chiengmai)—W. A. R. Wood, C.I.E.
Consul (Senggora)—J. Drummond-Hogg, M.B.E.
Vice-Consul (Nakawn Lampang)—J. Bailey

Vice-Consul (Bangkok Consular District)—W. W. Coultas
Local Vice-Consuls—H. B. Henderson, R. A. N. Hillyer, H. R. Bird, W. H. Newbould, E. W. Meiklereid
Student Interpreter—E. T. Lambert
Legation Achivist—A. Hartland
Consul-Genl. (Batavia)—J. Crosby, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Consul Gen. (Saigon)—G. F. Gorton
Consul (Medan)—H. Fitzmaurice
Vice-Con. (Sourabaya)—H. C. Walsh
Medical Attendant (Bangkok)—H. W. Toms, M.B., D.PH.
Accountant—E. T. Lambert
Clerk—B. C. Neoh

ITALY, Legation

JAPAN, Legation and Consulate
Minister—K. Hayashi
Secretary and Consul—K. Gunji
Chancellors—R. Amata and J. Nakayama

NETHERLANDS, Legation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. J. W. Huber
Chancellor—(vacant)
Secretary and Siamese Interpreter—A. Sandreczki
Capt. N. I. Chinese—Liong Seng

NORWAY—Bush Lane

PORTUGAL, Consulate with jurisdiction over Siam

SPAIN (Danish Legation in charge of The Royal Spanish Consulate)

SWEDEN
Consul-General—W. L. Grut
Vice-Consul—T. A. Ericsson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Legation (Estb. May 29th, 1856)—Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Harold Orville Mackenzie
Secretary of Legation—Charles A. Bay
(The Legation is also in charge of Swiss interests in Siam)

U.S.A. CONSULATE-GENERAL, also in charge of the Consular interests of Cuba and Panama—Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 1168; Tel. Ad: Amconsul
Consul—Randolph F. Carrol
Vice-Consul—Carl C. Hansen

LEONOWENS, LTD., LOUIS T., Teak Forest Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber Merchants, General Importers, Exporters, Mining and Insurance Agents—Branches: Bangkok and Nakon Lampang; Stations at Sukotai, Paknampo, Raheng, Thern and Muong Ngaow; Tel. Ad: Leonowens
Secretaries—Denny, Mott & Dickson, Ld., Adelaide House, King William Street, London, E.C.
C. T. Cox, general manager for Siam
D. Dudding, assist. manager, signs per por.
E. J. Stather
R. H. St. Amory
C. Rhodes
W. Mottershead
W. Duncan, supt. engineer

Up-Country—
H. W. Joynson, Up-country manager
H. Foster-Pegg
C. Wright-Robb | J. H. Wilson
P. Page | R. R. F. Gill
F. Frere | G. E. Higgins

Agencies
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
State Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

MARK'S TYRE STORE (late Tire Hospital), The Largest Tyre Vulcanizing House in Siam; Dealers in Motor Tyres, Tubes, Motor Gasoline, Motor Oils, Motor Accessaries, Vulcanizing Material, Rubber Shoes, etc.—96-98, New Road, North of the General Post Office; Teleph. 1156; Tel. Ad: Mark Mojdara
Mark Mojdara, proprietor

Distributing Agents for
The Goodyear, Dunlop and Pirelli Tyres and Tubes
Socony Motor Garoline, Oils and Grease
"Anchor" Brand and "Top" Brand Rubber-soled Shoes

MEKLONG RAILWAY CO., LTD., Siamese Company (registered at Bangkok)
Directors—Comdr. W. L. Grut, Phya Boribun Rajasombat, Samuel Brighouse, T. A. Ericsson, J. H. Sedgwick and R. D. Craig
G. R. Brooks, secretary
H. C. Andersen, manager
James Kerr, assist. do.
K. Brehm, engineer

MENAM MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD. (Siamese Co.) —Telephs. 540 and 489; Tel. Ad: Menamotor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
Board of Directors—Comdr. W. L. Grut (chairman), V. Lund, J. Bruun, J. Knudtzon and T. Ericsson
J. Bruun, managing-director
F. S. de Jesus, secretary

MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO MARICAN (M. T. S. Marican), Cloth and Diamond Merchant and General Commission Agent—2615-17, Rajawongse Road; Teleph. 564; Tel. Ad: Thambisa. Head Office: Karikal (French India). Branches: Madras and Rangoon
M. K. M. S. Maricar, partner
S. K. M. S. Maricar, do.

NAI SOK TIN MINING CO., LTD.—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Lane
Directors—T. H. Pollard (chairman), V. Gedde, R. Schulz, E. W. Jorgensen
R. Adey Moore, secretary

NATIONAL AGENCY AND TRADING CO., General Importers and Commission Agents, Information, Advertising and Agency Bureau—Tel. Ad: National; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's 5-letters and Western Union 5-letters

---

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO.—Oriental Avenue; Teleph. 742; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
F. Campbell, manager
F. T. E. Steiner, assist. manager

ORIENTAL BAKERY—Established in The Oriental Avenue June 1887 Building No. 2872; Teleph. 1077. The Only Bakery in Siam installed with up-to-date Machinery electrically driven. Branch at Ban Moh: No. 1060
F. V. de Jesus, manager
Leo. C. de Jesus, assistant

ORIENTAL STORES, LTD., THE, Wholesale Importers—Tel. Ad: Oriental
Directors—O. Bjørling, O. Paludan Müller, H. Christiansen, A. Holm and K. Olin Hansen
A. Castonier
E. M. Nielsen
Koh Leng Iang, compradore
Ban Hong, assist. do.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

PAKNAM RAILWAY CO., LTD.
Praya Bonbun Raja Sombat
Directors—Comdr. W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun Raja Sombat, S. Brighouse, R. D. Craig
T. A. Göttsche, secretary

PISAL PANITE TRADING CO., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Bush Lane; Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad: Pisalnite

---

POLLARD, THOMAS H., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping at Bangkok

---

RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD., Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Registered Office: Singapore
Directors—S. Brighouse (chairman), H. A. K. Zachariae, H. C. Andersen, R. D. Atkinson and G. Foss
V. S. Westh, manager
V. Jaques, secretary

REMINGTON & SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITER STORE
George McFarland, proprietor
Agents for
Remington Typewriters English, French, Danish and Siamese
Smith Premier Typewriters English and Siamese
Dalton Calculating Machines
Edison Dick Mimeographs
Yawman and Erbe Office Equipment
Wahl Pens and Eversharp Pencils
Kardex Filing Equipment

RENONG TIN DREDGING CO., LTD. (Capital £144,267)—Tin Mine at Renong and at Rasa. Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

SIAM INDUSTRIES, LTD., THE, Soap Manufacturers, Oil Millers and Bone Dealers —Tel. Ad: Industries; Codes: A.B.C 6th edn., Bentley's and Universal Trade Code
H. P. Bagger, managing director

SIAM CEMENT CO., LTD., THE
Chairman—Comdr. W. L. Grut
Directors—Phya Boribun, Raja Sombat, Phya Sukhum Naja Vinit, R. D. Craig, H. A. K. Zackariae and T. Ericsson

E. Thune, manager and secretary
Haastrup Nielsen, works manager
G. Hoffman, accountant
C. Friis Jespersen, C.E.
Bay Nielsen, engineer

SIAM ELECTRIC CORPORATION, LTD., (Incorporated by Royal Charter)
W. L. Grut, vice-chairman and managing director
J. Kundtzon, general manager
L. Bisgaard, vice-manager and accountant
E. Ronlez, chief electrical engineer
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

Accounts Department—Teleph. 286
J. Aage Hjartved, acting accountant
E. Seidenfaden, N. A. Landgren and A. Jonsen, assist. accountants
Wee Teck Pao, Ho Boon Tin, cashiers
Goh Kim Swee, head clerk

Power Station
K. F. Smidt, chief engineor
A. Lass, E. Reuterberg, K. Hemmingsen and A. Johansson, engingeers
J. B. McIntyre, assist. engineer

Electrical Department—Teleph. 850
A. Berckmans, electr. engr. & supt.
K. V. Nielsen, J. Delacharlerie and C. V. Endahl, assist. engineers

Workshop—Teleph. 873
K. F. Smidt, supt.
A. Tolbecq, assist. supt.

Store Department—Teleph. 1455
K. Møller, acting supt.

Tramways—Teleph. 403
Edm. Grut, supt.
W. Jacobsen, engineer
F. L. Persson, assistant
K. Gottsche, draughtsman
Nai Hui, chief inspector
S. M. Ebrahim, cashier

SIAM FREE PRESS CO., Printers, Proprietors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail" (English), "Krungdeb" Daily Mail (Siamese)
L. Girivat, manager
A. A. Freeman, editor
Louis Girivat, Siamese editor

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English Newspaper; "Siam Weekly Mail," Weekly Newspaper; Publishers of the "Siam Directory"—Oriental Avenue; Tel. Ad: Observer
Thomas Fox, editor
Wm. W. Fegen, sub-editor
G. D. P. Weerarotne, manager

SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Siam by Royal Charter)
Directors—H. E. Phya Boribun Raja Sombat, O. Bjørling, A. R. Malcolm, O. Paludan Muller and H. Christiansen

Managing Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai, Bangkok
Agents at Singapore — The Straits Steamship Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Kapal, Singapore

Vessels — S.S. "Asdang," M.S. "Bhanurangsi," S.S. "Boribat," S.S. "Chutatutch," M.S. "Malini," S.S. "Nibha," S.S. "Prachatipok," S.S. "Redang," "Suddhadib," and S.S. "Valaya"

Captains—F.C. Christiansen, J. Petersen, F. Nicolaisen, K. K. Faurschou, L. Hansen, J. Yde Wad, P. Dircks, Rud Jensen, L. Larsen, L. P. Mathiesen, C. P. Mogensen, and H. C. Jacobsen

Engineers—Edm. Hansen, C. Madsen, C. Japsen, S. Høyrup, E. J. Strange, A. H. G. Møller, S. Ranthe, C. E. Sjøstrøm, W.A. Hansen, W. G. Nielsen, J. G. Svendsen, C. M. Jacobsen, R. Hansen, H. K. Hansen, J. Nielsen and P. Frederiksen

Mates—A. Gundersen, P. M. Lüttichau, V. Damsbo, K. F. Ivers, A. J. Bjørn, O. Jensen, H. Thomsen, H. Nilsson, J. H. Kjar, S. Rasmussen, N. Lyngaa and K. K. Zebis

Singora Agency—Capt. H. Olsen and Capt. J. Vosbein

Kelantan Agency—Capt. H. Halling

SIAM STEAM PACKET CO., LTD., THE—British Co. (registered at Singapore)
Directors—S. Brighouse, Andrew Carson, Wm. Duncan, J. H. Sedgwick, Phya Bhakdi Norasresth
H. C. Haug, general manager
G. R. Brooks, secretary
Herbert Ford, engineer
W. T. Jelters, Petriew agent
James Kerr, Meklong agent

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE AU SIAM (S.A.B.), Court Watchmakers, Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths, General Importers—Bangkok New Road; Teleph. 436; Tel. Ad: Belgosiam; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns. Branch Office: Antwerp, Belgium
W. Blankwaardt, managing director
H. Pfanner | J. J. Mottet
A. Rochat, chief watchmaker

SRIRACHA CO., LTD., THE—Steam Saw Mill at Sriracha (opposite Island of Koh-Si-Chang); Teleph. 479; Tel. Ad: Sriracha (Sriracha and Bangkok). Timber Yard at Wat Phya Krai

---

SYME & Co., Merchants—2637, Rachawongse Road; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's. London and Glasgow: Ker, Bolton & Co. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P.I.)

Partners—
Ker, Bolton & Co.
R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya) (on leave)
T. W. Allan (Batavia)
T. Hogg (Sourabaya) (on leave)
H. C. Smith (Singapore)
A. H. Gallie (Samarang)
W. Haffenden, mgr., signs per pro.
J. King, signs per pro. (on leave)
K. M. Ross, do. do.
R. V. Davidson, do.
A. D. Gillespie

Agencies
"Clan" Line of Steamers
Frank Waterhouse & Co. (U.S. Shipping Board Steamers)
London Assurance Corporation
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association
United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ld.
London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Inc.
British Shipowners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Ld.
Britannia Steamship Insce. Assoc., Ld.
Bankers' and Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
United States Protecting and Indemnity Association, Inc.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

Settling Agencies
The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Subalpine Societa Anonima di Assicurazioni
British Oak Insurance Co., Ld.
"Alberta" Compagnie Belge de Assurances, S.A.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
"Securitas" S. A. di Assicurazioni
A/S Hangesunds Sjoforsikringsselskap
Elders Insurance Co., Ld.
L'Alliance Francaise Société Anonyme d'Assurances Generales

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Bush Lane, Tel. Ad: Socony

H. D. Warner, manager
C. T. Bauman, accountant
A. G. Berlandier, assist. do.

C. Antonio	Yam Pak Leuk
P. A. Jeltes	Mak Ruen
V. M. Quintal	Koh Hok Seng
Lee Wafai	Yeo Khean Ban
Loo Boon Joo	Boey Seng Tak

STEEL BROS. & CO., LTD., Merchants—Teleph. 165; Tel. Ad: Steel. Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Akyab, Mandalay, etc.

C. G. Cranmer, manager
C. D. V. Wilson, assistant

Agencies
Henderson Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co. (Marine)
Sea Insurance Co. (Fire)
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.

STEPHENS, PAUL & CO. (London, Singapore, Bangkok), Mackertich & Malcolm (Manchester). Michael, Stephens & Co., Ltd. (Macassar, Menado), Merchants—Bangkok Branch: Teleph. 273; P.O. Box 17; Tel. Ad: David

M. M. David, sole proprietor
C. L. Gaulstin, signs per pro.

Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London. Insurance
Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Insurance
W. S. Kimpton & Sons, Melbourne. Flour
Mungo Scott, Ld., Syndey. Flour
British General Insurance Co., Ld.
The South British Insurance Co., Ld.
R. & J. Hill, Ld., London. Cigarettes
Farleigh Nettheim & Co., Sydney. Leather (Sole)

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Head Office for Siam: New Road (opposite British Dispensary Buildings); Teleph. 319; Tel. Ad. Sunbeam

V. A. Hearne, manager

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's

Samuel Brighouse, solicitor, partner
R. D. Atkinson, do.
V. H. Jaques, barrister-at-law

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ld.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware—Telephs. 186 and 508; Tel. Ad: Uniteers
A. M. Hamilton, acting manager
Stores and General Office
G. R. Nesbit | J. Crosbie
Engineering Works
W. Main
T. Finnie | C. A. Leibovitch
Agency
Central Insurance Co., Ld.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Registered Office: Jendarata Estate, Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S. Copenhagen Office: Ny Kongensgade, 4, Copenhagen B., Denmark. Bangkok Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building, Bangkok, Siam. Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.
S. Hallen-Schwartz, general manager (Jendarata Estate)
A. Bjorklund, sub-manager (Sungei Bernam Estate)

VACUUM OIL CO.—Falck and Beidek Building, Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 155; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. Linbird, manager

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., General Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Importers, Glass and China Merchants, Stationers and Perfumers—New Road; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Warfield
J. E. Grieves, manager
R. Lawton
A. Sanders | Miss Leonardi
Nang Chuer | Miss Chamrong

WINDSOR & CO.—Telephs. 721 and 1501; Tel. Ad: Sita. Head Office: Hamburg, 36, Esplanade 1. Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai and Tsingtao
Chr. Brockmann, partner
R. Brockmann, do.
W. Fuhrhop, do.
H. Paschkewitz, signs per pro.
C. von Arentschildt
Mrs. C. von Arentschildt
C. Mortensen | A. Ulrich
Nai Bah Chee, compradore
Nai V. G. Kiam Ann, do.
Nai Lim Keng Seng, do.
Hardware Store
K. Hertel | F. C. Hitzemeyer
Technical Department
Th. Ziegler, C.E.
F. M. Vil, erector
F. C. Wong, compradore
Motor Garage
D. Arianna, engineer
Agencies Shipping
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
Fire Insurance
Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.
"Albingia" Assurance Co., of Hamburg
Fire Association of Philadelphia
"Vaterlaendische" & "Rhenania" Vereinigte Versicherungs-Gesellschaften A.G., Elberfeld
Marine Insurance
Fire Association of Philadelphia, Marine Dept.
"Hansa" General Insurance Co., of Hamburg Transport Dept.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs-Gesellschaft in Mannheim
Average Agents
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Verein Bremer See-Versicherungs Gesellschaften
Badische Assecuranz Gesellschaft A.G.
Berlin-Hamburger Land und Wasser Transport Versicherungs A.G.
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld., London, Hamburg Agency
Verzekering Maatschappij De Noord en Zuid Hollandsche Lloyd
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs-Gesellschaft
Eidgenoessische Versicherungs A.G.
Frankfurter Allgemeine Versicherungs A.G.
Hanseatische Versicher. A.G. von 1877
Internationaler Transport Versicherungs Verband E.V.
"Industria" Rheinische Versicher. A.G.
L'Intercontinentale Swiss Travellers-Luggage Mar. and Re-insce. Co., Ld.
Koeln-Hamburger Versicherungs A.G.
Niederrheinische Gueter Assecuranz Gesellschaft in Wesel
Norddeutsche Versicherungsgesellst.
Nord-West-Deutsche Versicherungsgt.
"Polaris" Estlaendische Versicherungt.
"Pharus" Allgem. Versicherungs A.G.
Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd Transport Versicherungs A.G.
Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft A.G., Mannheim
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool, Hamburg Agency
Vaterlaendische & Rhenania Vereinigte Versicherungsgesellst. A.G.
"Zentropa" Zentraleuropaeische Versicherungsbank A.G.
I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft
Dr. W. Schmidt, representative

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the Settlement of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. Under a new Constitution introduced in 1923, the Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive Council consisting of eight of the principal officers of the Government and two nominated Unofficials; and by a Legislative Council, consisting of 13 official members (in addition to His Excellency, who presides) and 13 unofficial members, of whom two are elected by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1836, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The estimated population of the Straits Settlements was 1,025,835 in 1926. The death rate in 1926 was 31.81 per *mille.*

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. There are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations.

The output of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, has largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony.

There has been extensive planting of Para rubber, and the peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated.

During the year 1922 Singapore was honoured by a visit from H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. While on his Eastern tour H.R.H. performed the opening ceremony of a most successful Malaya-Borneo Exhibition. This exhibition lasted for over a fortnight and was largely attended. H.R.H. also unveiled a dignified and imposing cenotaph which has been erected on the esplanade at Singapore to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War.

On his return journey H.R.H. visited Labuan and Penang. He was everywhere welcomed by all communities with the greatest enthusiasm.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Straits Settlements

FINDLATER'S

"DRY CLUB"

SHERRY

A Light Medium Wine, which has established itself as firm favourite in many Leading Clubs of the World.

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & Co., Ltd.,

Findlater House,

Wigmore Street,

LONDON, W. 1.

A FINDLATER "Dry Club" before dinner is the best Aperitif.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir High Charles Clifford, M.C.S., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.
Aides-de-Camp—Captain G. N. C. H. A. Macartney and Lieut. W. A. Woods
Private Secretary—W. F. N. Churchill
Office Assistant—W. Bachelor

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

H.E. Sir Hugh Clifford, M.C.S., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., Governor and Commander-in-Chief
H.E. Major-General C. C. van Straubenzee, C.B., C.M.G., The General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Sir Hayes Marriott, K.B.E., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary
Hon. Mr. R. Scott, Resident Councillor (Penang)
Hon. Mr. M. H. Whitley, Attorney-General
Hon. Mr. L. McLean, Treasurer
Hon. Mr. H. V. Towner, Colonial Engineer
Hon. Mr. Meadows Frost, M.C., Resident Councillor, (Malacca)
Hon. Sir David Galloway
Hon. Mr. A. P. Robinson
Clerk of Councils—The 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary (B)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

H.E. Sir Hugh Clifford, M.C.S., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., Governor and Commander-in-Chief
Members of the Executive Council (excluding the Hon. Sir David Galloway), the Hon. the Director of Education (R. O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.LITT.), the Hon. the Secretary for Chinese Affairs (A. M. Goodman), the Hon. the Principal Civil Medical Officer (Dr. A. L. Hoops), the Hon. the Acting Commissioner of Lands J. W. W. Hughes), the Hon. Mr. H. Fairburn (Inspector-General of Police), the Hon. Mr. G. E. Cator (Acting Superintendent, Government Monopolies), the Hon. Mr. J. Bagnall, the Hon. Mr. P. M. Robinson, the Hon. Mr. P. K. Nambyar, the Hon. Mr. Tan Cheng Lock, the Hon. Mr. Mohamed Unus bin Abdullah, the Hon. Mr. H. E. Nixon, the Hon. Mr. Quah Beng Kee, O.B.E., the Hon. Mr. P. Simpson, the Hon. Dr. N. L. Clarke, the Hon. Mr. G. S. Carver, the Hon. Mr. G. C. Clarke, the Hon. Mr. Sze Jin Chan and the Hon. Mr. A. P. Robinson

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPT.—Singapore
Attorney-General—M. H. Whitley
Solicitor-General—G. G. Seth, K.C.
Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore—(vacant), Major N. H. P. Whitley (acting)
Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang—James Crabb-Watt (acting)
Office Assistant—Lee Kwee Siew

BOTANICAL GARDENS—Singapore
Director—R. E. Holttum, M.A.
Assist. Director—(vacant)
Curator of Herbarium—M. R. Henderson, F.L.S.
Assist. Botainst—C. X. Furtado, B.A.
Assistant Curators — F. Flippance (Waterfall Gardens, Penang), G. A. Best (Botanic Garden, Singapore), J. Lennon (Parks)
Field Assistant—Abdul Kadir

CHINESE PROTECTORATE—Singapore
Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon. Mr. A. M. Goodman
Protector of Chin.—J. A. Black (actg.)
Assistant Protector of Chinese—W. H. Gatifield (acting)
Extra Assist. Protector of Chinese—W. G. Stirling
Chief Clerk—Lim Cho Meng
Japanese Interpreter—K. Koide
Boarding Officer—R. R. Rangel
Assist. do. —Tan Hock Kee
Chief Translator—Sug Choon Yee

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT—Singapore
District Judge—H. G. Sarwar
Acting Assist. District Judge—E. A. Ross (acting)
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Saleh bin Ismiail
Chief Bailiff—A. de Costa

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS—Singapore
District Judge and First Magistrate—N. D. Mudie
2nd Magistrate—H. R. Bull
3rd do. —C. H. Dakers
4th do. —G. T. Peall

COLONIAL TREASURY—Singapore
Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General—Hon. Mr. L. McLean
Acting Depy. Treas., A.—C. D. Ahearne
Stamp and Probate Officer— G. C. G. Muller (acting)
Treasury Branch
Currency Officer—J. W. R. Bloom
Chief Cashier—A. Pillay
Stamp Office
Clerk-in-Charge—S. H. Bateman
Accountant's Branch
Accountant—G. W. Meyer
Assist. do. —R. B. de Roza
Secretary, Widows' and Orphans' Pensions—Lim Khye Liang

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S.—Hon. Mr. R. O. Winstedt, C.M.G., M.A., D.LITT.
2nd Assist. Director of Education for Chinese Schools—S. E. King
Chief Clerk—V. Narayanasamy
Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark
Assist. Inspector—F. L. Shaw
Raffles College, Acting Principal—Hon. Mr. R. O. Winstedt, C.M.G., M.A., D.LITT.
Art. Master—R. Walker
Supt. of Phys. Educn.—J. W. Jefferson
Assist. Supt. of Physical Education—E. Strickland
Geylang English School
Headmaster—M. B. Brockwell
Outram Road School
Headmaster—G. Ambler
Pearl's Hill School
Headmistress—Mrs. A. L. Bishop
Radin Mas English School
Headmistress—Mrs. C. Symonds
Raffles Girls' School
Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle
Raffles Institution
Principal—D. A. Bishop, M.A.
Rangoon Road School
Headmaster—O. G. Williams
Reformatory School
Superintendent—J. F. Fitt
Assist. do. —P. H. Fernandez
2nd do. do. —B. Morier
Teluk Kurau English School
Headmaster—J. B. Carr
Victoria Bridge School
Headmaster—R. E. Smith, B.A.

EXTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT—Government Offices, Singapore; Teleph. 3020

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT—Laboratory: Sepoy Lines, Singapore
Govt. Analyst, S.S.—J. C. Cowap, B.SC., F.I.C.
Assist. Govt. Analysts—A. C. Brooks, A.R.C.S.I., A.I.C., M. Jamieson, B.SC., A.I.C., R. E. Willgress, B.SC., A.I.C., A.R.C.S., and F. H. Geake, M.SC. A.I.C.
Laboratory Assistants—Lim Choon Seng, Tan Bong Soo and Tan Soon Tee
Deputy Government Analyst—J. W. Haddon, B.SC., F.I.C.
Laboratory Assist.—Lim Chiu Khean

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM, SPIRITS AND TOBACCO—Singapore
Supt., S. S.—G. Gordon Wilson, M.C.S. (on leave)
G. E. Cator, M.C.S. (acting)
Assist. Supt., Penang—J. Calder, M.C.S.
Do. S'pore.—A. Gilmour, M.C.S.
Assist. Supt., Chandu and Liquors Revenue—J. C. Cowap, B.SC., F.I.C.
Assist. Supt., Malacca—W. E. Rigby, M.C.S.
Accountant—W. C. Hodges, A.C.A.
Chief Assist. Accountant and Officer-in-Charge of Govt. Opium Shops—L. Cox
Assist. Acct.—Wong Whey Khun
Head of Preventive Service—J. J. Warren

IMPORT, EXPORT AND STATISTICAL OFFICE—Singapore; Teleph. 339
Registrar-General of Statistics and Imports and Exports—(vacant)
Assist. Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Roose
Assistant Registrar of Statistics—R. G. Evans

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPT.—Labour Office, Singapore
Assist. Controller—J. T. N. Handy
Inspector—C. Ahmed Baig
Chief Clerk—R. Parthasarathee
Boarding Officer—S. Arokiasamy

LAND OFFICE—Singapore
Commissioner of Lands—(vacant), J. W. W. Hughes (acting)
Office Assistant—L. P. de Souza

MARINE MAGISTRATES' COURT—Singapore
Magistrates—Capt. G. H. Freyberg, O.B.E., R.N., Comdr. W. Oldershaw, R.N.R., O.B.E., R.N., and Lieut. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R.
Court Usher—H. S. Osman

MARINE DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc.—Capt. G. H. Freyberg, O.B.E., R.N.
Deputy Master Attendant — Comdr. W. G. Oldershaw, R.N.R., R.D.
Engineer—Edgar Galistan
Assis. Engineer—E. J. Skading
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—A. H. Chalmers
Boarding Officers— Lieut. E. Dakin, E. P. Peterson, J. A. Quental, C. H. Armstrong and D. Lazaroo
Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Time-Ball Observer — Lieut. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R.
Financial Clerk—Lim Ah Kwee
Corresp. Clerk—Woon Chow Tat
Chief Clerk, Shipping Office—T. H. Eber
Petroleum Inspr.—T. E. Monteiro
Inspector of Craft—F. M. Desker
Lightkeepers—J. E. Manen, A. Gomes, J. Pereira, A. Monteiro, W. Cunico and W. B. Haffenden
Signal Sergeants—C. T. Anderton and F. J. de Cruz
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S.S., the Deputy Master Attendant, Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R., Pilot A. Snow, J.P.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Principal Civil Medical Officer—A. L. Hoops, M.D.
Financial Officer, Med. Dept. — H. L. Hosking
Do., Hospitals—H. N. O. Ashton
Do., Assist.—Kiong Chin Eng
Chief Clerk—Yeo Koon Guan
Chief Medical Officer—J. Gray, M.D.
Chief Clerk, General Hospital—C. D. Rodrigues
Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.PH.
Rural Health Officer—J. W. Scharff
Health Officer—R. W. C. Kelly, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Government Analyst—J. C. Cowap
Assist. Govt. Analysts—M. Jamieson, A. C. Brooks and R. E. Willgress

General Hospital—Sepoy Lines
Medical Officers—S. Winstedt, A. S. M. Douglas, R. D. Gross, D. I. Grasey and J. M. A. Lowson
Deputy Medical Officer—V. H. Norris
Assist. Surgeons—W. A. Balhetchet, G. Haridas and A. M D. Cotta
Matron—Miss R. Fenoulhet
Matrons Class II.—M. A. S. Law and V. Wallis

Pauper Hospital—Moulmein Road
Medical Officer—J. C. Carson
Depy. Medical Officer—E. W. de Cruz
Assistant Surgeons—S. Rasanayagam, S. R. Salmon, C. E. Smith, K. Vellasamy, Tan Eng Han, R. Apparajoo
Matron—M. J. S. Innes

Prison Hospital—Pearl's Hill
In Charge—J. M. A. Lowson
Assist. Medical Officer—G. B. Leicester

Govt. Dispensary—Kandang Kerban
Lady Medical Officer—C. H. Duke
Lady Assist. Surgeon—Hannah Tan
Deputy Med. Officer—K. C. Sinha

Out-Door Dispensary—North Canal Rd.
Asst. Surgs.—H. C. Stubbs, N. W. Ahin

Out-Door Dispy.—Bincoolen St. Clinic
Assist. Surgeon—N. Rasiah

Out-Door Dispensary—Bt. Timah
Assist. Medical Officer—N. N. Mittra

Out-Door Dispensary—Joo Chiat Road
Assist. Surgeon—Lee Kek Soon

Out-Door Dispensary—
Assist. Surgeon—V. K. Thambipillai

Out-Door Dispensary—Paya Lebar
Assist. Surgeon—S. Thambipillai

Mental Hospital—
Medical Supt.—E. R. Stone
Assist. Surgeon—D. P. MacIntyre
Matron—Miss M. J. Brown

Maternity Hospital—Sepoy Lines
Matron—R. Fenoulhet
Lady Assist. Surg.—S. D. Gunatilaka

Free Maternity Hospital—K. Kerban
Matron—Mrs. A. Boyes
Assist. Surgeon— Lee Keng Soon

Convalesant Home—Labrador
Matron—Miss M. Garrow

Quarantine Station—St. John Island
N. G. Cooper

Port Health Office
Deputy Health Officer—W. D'Cruz
Assist. do. —P. C. Fernandez
Assist. Surgeon—W. A. Nicholas
Asst. Med. Officer, Schools—K. C. Ghosh

Medical College
Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister, M.D.
Prof. of Physiology—J. R. Kay-Mouat
Do. Anatomy—J. G. Harrower
Do. Medicine—R B. Hawes (actg.)
Do. Clin. Surg.—A. Dickson-Wright
Do. Surgery—K. Black
Do. Midwifery—J. S. English
Do. Bio-chemistry—J. L. Rosedale
Do. Biology—K. B. Williamson
Do. Bacterio.—A. W. Young (actg.)
Asst. in Pathology—Tham Ying Khow
Do. Physiology—C. J. Oliveiro
Do. Anatomy—Boey Cheng

Pathologist—J. C. Tull
Assist. Surgeon—L. S. da Silva

General Hospital
Senior Surgeon—C. J. Smith, F.R.C.S.
Radiologist—J. S. Webster
Tutor for Dressers—J. C. Carson

OFFICIAL CENSOR OF CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS—Central Police Station, Singapore; Teleph. 652
Official Censor of Cinematograph Films, S.S., F.M.S, and Johore—Captain T. M. Hussey

---

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Inspr.-Gen. of Police, S.S.—H. Fairburn
Supt. of Police—C. H. Sansom
Director of Criminal Intelligence—R. H. de S. Onraet
Commandant, S.S. Police—L. A. Thomas
Assistant Supts.—G. Cullen, C. B. Whitehead, F. E. Harmer, B. W. Allen, E. Cheers, K. W. H. Austin, I. C. Macmillan, G. E. Baughan, R. F. Mallard, A. H. Dickinson, N. L. Lindon, R. O'Neill, H. L. Mitchell and B. F. Oakeshott
Police Probationers—J. E. S. Alexander, A. K. McKenna, L. F. Knight, R. E. Hope Falkner & J. C. Barry
Financial Officer, Police Dept., S.S.—D. W. Evans
Chief Inspectors—R. Caldwell, C. H. Nicol, A. S. Wilson, T. A. Leonard, G. A. Mcafee, D. Hillary, D. Lucey, R. Caldwell, R. W. Meredith, A. F. Sheedy, H. H. Pearce, A. Miller, D. Kenny and T. A. Randell
Band Master—F. E. Minns

POST OFFICE, GENERAL — Singapore; Telephs. 4700 to 4702
Controller of Posts and Telegraphs—S. Stutchbury
Superintendents — G. Savage, W. Davis, J. Duguid, R. Graham, G. J. Ford, G. C. Allen, T. H. Newey, A. W. Perry and J. Machan
Engineer—S. P. Morton

Wireless Station—Singapore
Engineer Operator—F. H. Dupree
Assist. Engineer Operators — P. H. F. George and L. R. Watts (Brunei)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (Office of *Straits Settlements Government Gazette*) —Singapore
Superintendent—W. T. Cherry
1st Assistant—V. C. G. Gatrell
Do. —J. S. Nichoels
2nd Assistant—F. C. Pereira

PRISONS DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—Lieut.-Col. J. H. Tyte
Gaoler—C. Baugh
Deputy Gaoler (Civil Prison)—A. G. Smith
Deputy Gaoler (Criminal Prison)—O. E. Lewis

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—Singapore
General Branch
Colonial Engineer, S.S.—Hon. Mr. H. V. Towner, A.M.INST.C.E.
Dep. Colonial Engineer—G. Sturrock, A.M.INST.C.E.
Executive Engineer—R. H. McCleland, L.C.E. (Dublin)
Assist. Engineers—Capt. O. S. Webb, M.C., M.INST.M. & C.E. M.I.STRUC.E., L. A. Laffan, B.SC., and W. McCrae
Storekeeper and Furniture Supt.—F. W. Couch
Inspector—Nio Swee Hock

Architectural Branch
Government Architect—H. A. Stallwood, L.R.I.B.A., F.I.ARB.
Chief Assist. Architect—F. D. Ward, A.R.I.B.A.
Assistant Architect—T. W. V. May, A.R.I.B.A., A.I.STRUC.E.

Electric Lighting
Electrical Engineer—G. H. N. Reay, A.M.I.E.E.
Electrical Foreman—A. O. Thomas

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE—Singapore
Registrar of Deeds—J. W. W. Hughes
Deputy Registrar of Deads—Janis Bin Ali

REGISTRATION DEPT.—Singapore
Registrar-General of Births & Deaths—A. L. Hoops, M.D., principal civil medical officer

---

SAVINGS BANK (S.S. Govt.)—Singapore
Controller, Posts and Telegraphs—S. Stutchbury
Superintendent—G. J. Ford
Assist. do. —S. Govindasamy
Cashier—Tan Kim Hock

SECRETARIAT—Singapore
Colonial Secretary—Sir Hayes Marriott, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Under Secretary—G. Hemmant
1st Assist. Secretary (A)—E. T. Williams (acting)
1st Assistant Secy. (B) and Clerk of Councils—F. J. Morten (acting)
2nd Assist. Secy. (A)—R. Irvine, M.C. (acting)
Do. (B)—H. J. Eley do.

Office Assist.—S. G. H. Leyh
Second do. —Ong Kim Tiang
Confidential Clerk—(vacant)
Shorthand Reporter—S. I. Saul
Clerk to the Clerk of Councils—H. D. Klass
Chief Clerk, Copying—Tay Soo Chiang
Financial Clerk—C. D'Souza
Leave Clerk—J. Lee Ah Mun
Chief Clerk, Reco. ds—Tan Koh Siew

SUPREME COURT—Singapore
Chief Justice—Sir William Murison, K.C., KT.B.
Puisne Judge—G. C. Deane
Private Secretary to Chief Justice—C. W. Chellappah
Private Secretary to Puisne Judge—W. Piyanage
Registrar—H. A. Forrer (acting)
Depy. do.—Tan Hock Ann
Depy. Sheriff—B. R. Whitehouse (act.)

SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF SHIPS OFFICE—Singapore, Teleph; 961
Surveyor-General of Ships and Chief Examiner of Engineers, S.S., Chief Inspr. of Machinery, S.S.—W. Mellor A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Surveyors of Ships, Examiners of Engrs., Inspectors of Machinery, S.S.—J. D. B. Kellar, G. Heron, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E., H. Smith and A. C. Macnab, M.I.MAR.E., M.LIV.E.S.
Surveyors of Ships, Inspectors of Machinery, S.S.—J. J. Vanston, A. Graham and J. McGuffin
Chief Clerk—E. H. Valberg

VETERINARY SURGEON—Singapore
Govt. Veterinary Surgeon — H. A. Hay-Barclay, M.R.C.V.S.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper-class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, rising to a height of only 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. The Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall, to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919. A dignified and imposing cenotaph has been erected on the esplanade to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War. This memorial was unveiled by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales on the occasion of his visit early in 1922.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement

was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the *Straits Times*, *Singapore Free Press* and *Malaya Tribune*. The *Government Gazette* is published weekly. There are also several Japanese, Chinese and Malay papers.

Singapore is a free port, there being no Customs Duties, but Excise Duties are levied on alcoholic liquors, opium, tobacco and petroleum. There are no Port, Harbour, Docks, Town or Light dues. The Harbour is practically landlocked by islands, and the rise and fall of ordinary spring tides is 9 feet. Although the majority of ocean-going steamers are berthed at the Harbour Board's wharves, many vessels discharge and load in the Inner and Outer Harbour, the Inner Harbour being protected from the north-east monsoon by a mole of granite rubble nearly a mile long. The Singapore Harbour Board's premises are about a mile to the westward of the town. The Singapore Harbour Board (constituted under an enactment by the Governor of the Straits Settlements entitled the Straits Settlements Ordinance No. 130 (Ports) now control all the wharves and dry docks in Singapore. The Board's assets and capital outlay at June 30th, 1926, totalled $75,000,000 *i.e.*, £8,750,000 sterling (exchange being fixed by Government at 2s. 4d. per Straits Settlements Dollar). There are 10,608 lineal feet of wharves, including Empire Dock (24½ acres) with 30 feet and over depth of water at L.W.O.S.T. There is storage capacity for about 150,000 tons of cargo, and some 150,000 tons of coal, the stocks being chiefly Natal, Japanese, Indian and Welsh, but there is a variety of supplies from local sources such as Borneo, Sumatra, Labuan and Sarawak. The Board own steam tugs with complete fire and salvage plant, shear-legs with lifting capacity to 60 tons, cranes, railways (11 miles), launches, and over 100 lighters and other appliances for the expeditious handling of cargo. There is an installation for the bunkering with fuel oil of ships at the Wharves. There are five dry docks, one of these ("The King's") being divided by an intermediate caisson into two docks of 486 and 325 feet each, and its equipment includes a 30-ton electric travelling crane. The machines and tools in the Board's workshops have recently been extensively replaced with up-to-date appliances electrically driven and capable of effecting repairs to vessels of the largest class and their machinery. Castings and forgings of the largest size can be made on the Board's premises. The power of the electric plant totals 5,000 k.w. Almost all the machinery on the premises is electrically driven. The Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, are the Board's sole agents in England.

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only) for the years 1924, 1925 and 1926 (excluding Inter-Settlement trade) are given below :—

	1924	1925	1926
Imports	$622,615,788	$978,026,852	$975,078,505
Exports	525,196,847	865,276,600	833,417,473
Total.....	$1,147,812,635	$1,843,303,452	$1,808,495,978

It thus appears that out of a total of £294,910,788 representing the Colony's foreign trade, Singapore is responsible for £210,991,197 or 71.5 per cent.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration.

PLAN OF
SINGAPORE
Scale of ½ a Mile
Railway
Railway Extension
Electric Tramway
PLANTATIONS
MOUNT FABER
KAMPONG PAHANG
WESTERN RECLAMATION
RAEBURN PARK
ST. JAMES
BLANGAH BAY
WEST WHARF
MAIN WHARF
EMPIRE DOCK
COAL SHEDS
GODOWNS
SPOTTISWOODE PARK
CRAIG HILL
EAST LAGOON
SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD PROPERTY
TIDAL BASIN
TELOK AYER RECLAMATION
BASIN
South Pier
North Pier
PEARLS HILL
PEOPLE'S PARK
KAMPONG MALACCA
INSTITUTION HILL
FORT CANNING
EMERALD HILL
GOVERNMENT HOUSE
RACE COURSE AND GOLF LINKS
KANDANG KERBAU
KAMPONG BELOR
KAMPONG BOYAN
RAFFLES RECLAMATION
RAFFLES PLAIN
ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Rochor River
Kallang River
KAMPONG LAUT

According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained 20 years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property."

For some years there was a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle were cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time but more recently there has been a strong tendency to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. Railless cars are now in operation on most of the principal routes. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of 14 miles was the first section of a projected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang; it has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway system. The journey, at present, from Singapore to Bangkok can be made in three days, and from Penang in two days. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State of Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. A causeway across the Straits of Johore, carrying a double line of rails and a 26 ft. roadway, connects the Island with the mainland. The first train crossed over it on October 1st, 1923. The length of the causeway is 3,465 ft. There is a lock—170 ft. long and 32 ft. broad, widening inside the gates to 45 ft.—for small craft at the Johore end; otherwise, the causeway cuts off the site of the proposed naval base from sea communication from the West. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

(*For Government Departments see Straits Settlements section, pages* 1043-7)

A.T.E. Maskati, Merchant and Commission Agent—191, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Maskati. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Bangkok, Pnompenh, Battambang and Ahmedabad
E. M. Esmailjee, manager

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Merchants — Hongkong Bank Building, Collyer Quay. Head Office: 2, Billiter Avenue, London, E.C. Branch Houses: Penang, Malacca and Kuala Lumpur
A. J. C. Hart, director (London)
F. L. Tomlin, do. do.
H. A. Low, do. do.
J. Somerville, do. do.
D. K. Somerville, do. do.
H. B. Ward
W. A. Fell, do. (Singapore)
E.C.H. Charlwood, manager
H. W. Moxon
R. H. Hodgson | J. Paterson
G. E. Hudson | J. A. Grant
A. C. Gilbert | J. G. Cruickshank
E. C. Poyser | A. T. Wedgewood
Agencies
B. I. S. N. Co., Ld. (Apcar Line)
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld., and B. I. Joint Service
Prince Line, Ld.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Canadian National Railways
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Adis & Ezekiel, Exchange and General Brokers—Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Admiral Oriental Line, Shipping Agents for American Pioneer Line—Hongkong Bank Chambers (third floor); Telephs. 3063 and 3064; Tel. Ad: Mailine; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Universal and Private
B. R. Bates, acting general agent
C. H. Blaxill
G. H. Blyth | H. A. Card

Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ltd.—Union Building; Tel. Ad: Aldens; Codes: Broomhall s, Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th edn.

Allen & Gledhill, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22a, Raffles Place (and at Malacca); Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's and Bentley's
H. C. Cooke-Yarborough, partner
Richard Page, b.a. (Oxon.), do.
E. A. Stevens, do.
W. N. Bazeley
D. G. O. Jones, m.a. (Oxon.)
W. Munro, m.a., ll.b. (Glasgow)
F. H. Collier, b.a. (Cantab.)

Angullia & Co., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents — 2, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's

Arbenz, e.p.z., H. R., Architect and Civil Engineer—6a, Malacca Street; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Armenian Church of St. Gregory (*see* under Churches and Missions)

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Straits Settlements), Ltd., The (Incorporated in England)—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, (with Oil Supplement), Scott's and A.P.Co.'s Private
G. C. Clarke, representative
M. D. Rutley, assist. do.
R. C. Banks | H. R. S. Law
C. G. Barnes | P. R. Lewis
E. O. Barton | J. F. Maagdenberg
J. E. Barton | R. Mace
R. I. Barton-Wright | A. M. Mackintosh
W. H. Beaman | J. A. Y. McLean
S. J. Belither | T. N. MacReynolds
K. B. Brotchie | R. H. Mallinson
G. F. Burgoyne | D. M. Miller
A. J. B. Carruthers | A. E. Moore
E. R. Cartwright | S. Moss
G. C. Champ | J. W. Muncey
R. T. Cherrill | F. A. Niblock
O. E. B. Crowe | A. W. Nicholson
M. D. P. Gilroy | O. Owen
Miss M. Gunn | J. C. Parkinson
T. S. Hamilton | F. L. Pentelow
W. A. C. Hickie | J. Plenckers
A. N. Hickling | A. de la Porte
B. M. Kauffmann | A. E. Roberts
D. S. Robertson

MEYER BROTHERS.

Merchants and Commission Agents.

14, Collyer Quay, SINGAPORE.

Telegraphic Address:—"Aamoona."

Agents for:—

The Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society.

The Eastern United Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

'Phone. No. 3046. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements.)

3c, Malacca Street.

FIRE - - Riot and Civil Commotion. Earthquake, Loss of Profits and Rent. Personal Effects, Furniture, Stock in Trade and Buildings.

MARINE - Cargo and Hulls. Personal Luggage under House to House Policies.

MOTOR CAR ALL RISKS! COMPREHENSIVE POLICIES! Commercial and Private Motor Vehicles.

Special Rates for Ford, Chevrolet and Overland Cars.

PERSONAL ACCIDENT.

All Claims Settled Promptly and Generously.

KLOSTER BEER

LION HEAD BRAND

THE WORLD'S BEST.

SOLE AGENTS:—

KATZ BROS., LTD.

SINGAPORE.

Thornycroft Engines are unsurpassed.
Motor Lorries from 1½ to 12 tons.
Marine Motors from 7½ to 100 b.h.p.
"Trust a Thornycroft with your Transport."

THORNYCROFT

THORNYCROFT (SINGAPORE), LTD., 5b, Orchard Road.
Shipyards—Tanjong Rhu, Singapore.

China:—John I. Thornycroft Co., Ltd.
Japan:—Major Chichester Smith.

Service Efficiency Demands

By Appointment
To His Majesty The King

WAKEFIELD CASTROL

An efficient service demands efficient methods, it demands economy with reliability.

Have you cut down your running expenses to a minimum? Have you taken into account the all important item of lubrication? If not you will be wise to explore the merits of WAKEFIELD CASTROL. The name is synonymous with efficiency, it is a guarantee against lubrication troubles and frequent decarbonisation—the oil that the experts have made famous.

If in doubt, remember that 239 Leading Motor Manufacturers use and recommend—

C. C. WAKEFIELD & Co.,
Limited.
All-British Firm
SINGAPORE & PENANG.

WAKEFIELD
Castrol Regd.
MOTOR OIL

Branches and Agencies
All over the World.

NETHERLANDS GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY

(Singapore Rubber Works)

SHANGHAI AGENCY

Manufacturers of Mechanical Rubber Goods.

Trade N G P M Mark

INDIA-RUBBER SHEETING:—Valves, Packing.

RUBBER HOSE:—Suction Hose, Delivery Hose, Pressure Hose, Air Hose, Steam Hose, etc.

BELTING, EBONITE, TYRES, etc.

Although Only Three and One-Half Years Old—

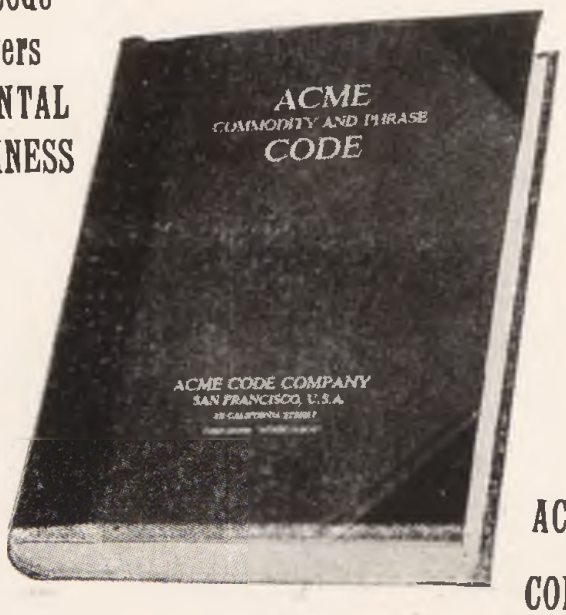
7,000—Foremost Trading Firms Throughout the World Have Adopted This Great Code

Because

IT GUARANTEES ECONOMY—IT GUARANTEES SAFETY—
IT HAS NO EQUAL IN A COMMODITY AND PHRASE CODE

75,000
PHRASES
ACCEPTANCES
BANKS
INSURANCE
OFFERS
QUANTITIES
PORTS
STERLING
GOLD DOLLARS
DIMENSIONS
STEAMERS
S.S. COMPANIES
PACKING TABLES
SHIPMENTS
TELEGRAMS
CREDITS
NUMERALS
LETTERS, ETC.

No Code Covers ORIENTAL BUSINESS LIKE



ACME CODE

25,000
COMMODITIES
WITH SPECIFICATIONS
PEANUTS, WALNUTS, ETC.
FURS & SKINS
TEA
SPICES
TIN
IRON & STEEL
PIECE GOODS
SEEDS
JUTE
KAPOK
RUBBER
SUGAR
COTTON
RICE
SILK
OILS
PRODUCE, ETC.

100,000 CODE WORDS GUARANTEED FREE FROM TRANSPOSITIONS

ACME CODE COMPANY

93, FRONT STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A. — CABLE ADDRESS: "ACMECODECO." — 311, CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, U.S.A.

AGENTS:—

MANLEY MANUFACTURING Co, 3, CANTON ROAD, SHANGHAI.
FUNG TANG, PEDDER BUILDING, HONGKONG.
J. BEERBRAYER, 13-17, YAMAGATA-DORI, DAIREN.
KURT BOHNE, TSINGTAO.
HOGG & Co., CANTON.
CARROLL BROS. & Co., CRESCENT BUILDING, KOBE.
CIE. DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT, SAIGON.
HOARE, MILLER & Co., LTD. 5, FAIRLIE PLACE, CALCUTTA.
HOARE, MILLER & Co., LTD. COMMERCE HOUSE, BOMBAY.
KELLY & WALSH, LTD. SINGAPORE.
SIME, DARBY & Co., PENANG, MALACCA AND F.M.S.
G. KOLFF & Co., BATAVIA.
F. H. HYNDMAN, P.O. BOX 327, MANILA.

***Sole Agents in Great Britain*:—HOWARD & JONES, LTD.,**
26-28, BURY STREET, ST. MARY AXE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Approval Copy Sent Anywhere.

R. W. Royce
E. M. Scoular
H. G. Shaw
Mrs. B. Smart
J. W. Smellie
C. T. Smith
A. Stone
A. G. Stredwick
E. J. Sturgess
G. Thorp
Miss A. Toby
R. A. Turner
D. N. Twist
H. van der Meulen
P. Ph. van Bosse
J. van Rijn van Alkemade
W. A. Venning
T. M. Winsley
E. N. C. Woollerton
Miss E. Worth
H. Wylly
J. H. White
J. V. West

Marine Department
Capt. H. Westers, marine supt.
Capts. D. Loos, H. Schaap, J. t'Hart and J. Tazelaar, assist. supts.
W. J. Hoos, J. P. Wynberg, J. van Seventer, M. J. Elenbaas, J. P. M. Willemse and K. van Schagen, superintending engineers
K. W. Kruse
E. Hagemeyer
C. R. Hus
P. A. Penning
J. de Haas
H. G. Eglmaier
C. J. van der Hart
D. Nell
C. Haverhals
J. van Nunen, instrument maker
Capt. J. J. van der Eyk, manager (Keppel harbour rest house)

Pulo Bukom Installation
J. R. Lewis, manager
D. M. Ash
P. H. Fry
W. P. Hanforth
S. Hurst
E. D. Lindop
C. P. la Porte
P. Schouvaloff
J. E. Stephens

Pulo Samboe Installation
G. van Egmond, manager
C. W. L. M. Bovens
T. P. Harrington
Dr. A. M. M. Groot
J. J. Jansen
J. N. de Lange
H. Claassen
F. G. Linscheer
A. P. van Hamel
A. van Straaten
J. H. de Vries
J. Willink
L. R. Willis

Tanjong Pagar Installation
A. J. Stock, manager

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers—29-2 and 30-3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad: Engine; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Hon. President—P. S. A. Georgeson
President—N. M. Beck
Vice-do. —G. H. Johnson
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—H. Butcher

Board of Examiners for Engineers' Certificates—Teleph. 961
W. Mellor, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E., surveyor general of ships
J. D. B. Kellar, surveyor of ships
G. Heron, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E., surveyor of ships
H. Smith, surveyor of ships
A. C. Macnab, M.I.MAR.E. M.LIV.E.S., surveyor of ships
(The Certificates issued by the Board are equivalent to those issued by the Board of Trade in London)

Board of Examiners for Masters and Mates' Certificates (equivalent to certificates granted by the Board of Trade)
Master Attendant, S.S. -- Capt. Geoffrey H. Freyberg, O.B.E., R.N.
Deputy Masters Attendant—Comdr. W. G. Oldershaw, R.N.R., A. Snow, J.P., and Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R.

British and Foreign Bible Society, Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17, Armenian Street (1st floor); Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Testaments
Consultative Committee — Rt. Rev. Bishop of Singapore (president), Ven. F. Swindell, M.A., Rev. G. H. Douglas and Dr. G. H. MacAlister
Secretary—Benjamin Purdy
Sub-Agents
F.M.S. & Penang—Rev. W. H. Williams
Java—Paulus Penninga

Fire Insurance Association of Singapore—Gattey & Bateman, secretaries, Chartered Bank Chambers
Committee — R. H. Pitts (chairman), A. Gordon Lee (deputy chairman), J. W. Stackhouse, H. J. Fougere, G. G. Franklin, A. Gordon Lee, A. C. Potts, L. A. Compling, W. H. McKerrow, E. C. Martin and E. R. Dingwall

Philharmonic Society of St. Cecilia of the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd"
President—Rev. P. Ruaudel
Choirmaster and Hon. Secretary—W. Mosbergen
Assist. Choirmaster—H. S. Eber
Organist—F. Martens
Assist. Organist—W. H. Mosbergen
Committee—F. Bateman, A. V. Peralta, L. P. de Souza, A. J. de Conceição, S. H. Bateman, W. H. Mosbergen, B. F. Keyne and P. C. Fernandez

Pilot Board
President—Capt. G. H. Freyberg, O.B.E., R.N.
Members—G. W. A. Trimmer, E. Walker, A. Snow and A. Jackson
Clerk—Haji S. Osman

Royal Asiatic Society (Malayan Branch) —Raffles Museum
President—Hon. Dr. R. O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.LITT.

Vice-Presidents for the S.S.—A. W. Hamilton and C. E. Wurtzburg
Vice-Presidents for the F.M.S.—J. B. Scrivenor and I. H. N. Evans
Hon. Secretary—F. N. Chasen
Hon. Treasurer—Norman Smedley
Council—Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, A. F. Richards, J. D. Hall, W. G. Sterling and C. Boden Kloss

---

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE
C. V. Miles
G. S. Carver
R. St. J. Braddell
H. B. Baker
A. P. Robinson
H. D. Mundell
P. H. Battishill, hon. secretary

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Chartered Bank Chambers
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER ASSOCIATION—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 4400

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Chartered Bank Chambers
Chairman—J. W. Stackhouse
Deputy Chairman—L. C. Margoliouth
Committee—G. G. Franklin, L. H. Campling, C. E. Gibson, A. Gordon Lee, W. N. Ballment, A. C. Potts and D. A. Hamilton
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman

SINGAPORE SAILORS' INSTITUTE—Anson Road; Teleph. 365; Tel. Ad: Sailors; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's
Patron—H.E. the Governor
Chairman—Master Attendant, S.S.
Committee — Inspector - General of Police, S.S., Colonial Chaplain, S.S., R. M. Williams, H. E. Sommerville, E Walker, H. Butcher and Captain W. H. Paddle
Chairman — Capt. G. H. Freyberg, O.B.E., R.N.
Supt.—Capt. R. W. Morris
Steward—F. A. Robertson
Clerk—N. M. Haron
Secretary—Lim Ah Kwee
Admiral Charts, &c.—Chart Depot, Sailors' Institute
Manager—Capt. R. W. Morris
Clerk—N. M. Haron
Sailors' Home Nautical Academy
Principal—Capt. R. W. Morris

SINGAPORE VOLUNTEER RIFLE ASSOCIATION — Headquarters: Drill Hall, S.V.C.

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

SINGAPORE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS (Allied to The R.I.B.A.)—Union Building
President—Major P. H. Keys, F.R.I.B.A.
Vice- do. —Oscar Wilson
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Chung

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—L. J. Shepherdson
Vice-do. —W. Mosbergen
Secretary—L. P. de Souza
Treasurer—Rev. R. Ruaudel

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, SINGAPORE (Established 1908)
Hon. President—Sir Wm. Muriso
Hon. Vice-Presidents—D. B. McLayn and D. Paterson
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—D. Main

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (SINGAPORE) ASSOCIATION
President—A. P. Robinson
Vice-do. —H. W. Raper
Hon. Secy. and Treas.— J. W. Harries

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION —Office "B," Raffles Quay; Teleph. 2351; Hostel: 8, Fort Canning Road; Teleph. 1449; Tel. Ad: Equator
President—Mrs. Van Straubenzee
Vice-Presidents—Mrs. A. L. Hoops and Mrs. Ed. Lee
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. J. C. Cowap
Min. Secretary—Mrs. J. Turner
Genl. Secy.—Miss Gertrude A. Owen

AURELY, G., Import and Export Merchant—Union Building; Teleph. 172; Tel. Ad: Aurely
G. Aurely, proprietor

BAN HOEAT HIN, Produce and General Merchants—54, Robinson Road; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Scola; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns. Bentley's and Private
Chua Kah Chwee, managing partner
Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager

BANKS

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Raffles Place. Head Office: 96, boulevard Haussmann, Paris. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane, Pnompenh, Battambang, Bangkok, Mongtseu, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti, Djibouti, Fort Bayard, Cantho and Nam-Dinh
L. de la Valée, manager
R. Busson, assist. do.
E. Lacam, accountant
E. Dufour, cashier
H. Evelie, assist. cashier

CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—64, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Hwasiang
See Boo Ih, managing director
Wee Theam Seng, manager
Chew Hock Leong, assist. manager and secretary
Teo Beng Wan, accountant

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang
A. M. Vick, manager
H. R. Nicoll, sub-manager
M. B. Oliver, accountant
J. R. F. Corley, Stuart Fortune, H. C. Hopkins, C. M. Clamp, M. W. Tipler, B. W. Talbot, W. A. Cruickshank, C. C. W. Wilson, L. T. Watty, J. A. McCullagh, D. R. Cameron, D. Lowden, I. G. Stewart, I. C. Mackay and M. Gordon, sub-accountants

---

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific
H. D. Sharpin, manager
G. M. Dalgety, acting sub-manager
W. Hay, accountant
E. J. Oakshott, actg. sub-accountant
W. N. Hansell, S. F. Guy, J. B. Walter, V. A. Mason, G. G. Thompson, T. S. B. Nicoll, A. Chalmers, D. W. Mortlock, L. G. Robertson, G. W. S. T. McHutchin, R. B. Gotch and W. A. Horne, assistants
T. S. Cornelius, H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro, C. Albuquerque, E. M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H. Conceicao, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J. de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon de Souza, F. J. Ashness, G. G. Wilson, H. Shepherdson, E. H. Klyne, G. Gomes, H. N. Baumgarten, W. B. Pereira, Wilfred Pereira and Nelson de Silva, clerks

---

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles Place; Telephs. 63 and 971; Tel. Ad: Paradise. Head Office: 15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3
N. C. Wilson, manager
M. P. A. Rambert, accountant
A. N. Nicholson, assist. do.
W. S. Parsons, M. Shepherd, R. H. Bland, D. K. Anderson, J. H. Gardner and R. S. Graham, assistant accountants
Kuantan, Pahang Agency
F. C. Stocks, agent
Kuala Lumpur Agency
D. Benson, agent
S. N. Soul, assist. accountant
C. G. Harrel, do.
Kota Bharu Agency
C. R. Wardle, agent

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE —9, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2780; Tel. Ad: Statesbank; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Peterson 2nd edn. Head Office: New York
D. S. S. Douglas, manager
J. H. Brown, acting accountant
J. T. S. Read, R. D. Standish, W. M. Simmons, H. C. H. Jones and E. V. Montandon, sub-accountants

---

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam
H. Serry jr., agent
D. Riechelmann, acting accountant
P. C. van der Horst, cashier
Ch. I. C. de Haes
J. C. Derksen | W. A. Philippo
J. Elshove | E. A. Tiernego

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK —194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
H. C. Soutendam, manager
J. Hermans, accountant
A. L. Baarsma, sub-do.
E. T. Kuiper
H. Monquette | W. J. Oliemans

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—11A, Collyer Quay. Head Office: 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3
L. P. Hickey, manager
J. Donaldson, accountant
W. H. Findlay, do.
C. D. Cox, sub-accountant
T. H. A. McCarthy, do.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Japan) — Head Office: Yokohama, Japan. Singapore Branch: 31A, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Shokingink; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Standard and Bentley's

---

BARLOW & Co., Merchants and Agents—Ocean Building, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sandbach
Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, Calcutta and Shanghai

BARKER & KENGCHUAN, Manufacturers' Agents and Merchants—10, D'Almeida Street; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
Arthur Barker, partner
Kho Keng Chuan, do.
London Agents—Durant, Radford & Co., Ld., London, E.C.
Agencies
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld., London
Insular Life Assce. Co., Ld., Manila

BARRETTO SHIPPING AND TRADING CO., Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers—18, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1784
F. D. Barretto

BORNEO CO., LTD., THE, Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Telephs. 2735, 2736 and 2737; Tel. Ad: Borneo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Private, Broomhall's (Rubber-edn.), Bentley's, National. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Samarang, Sarawak, Soerabaya, Kuala Lumpur and Teluk Anson
A. A. Jamieson, chairman and managing director (London)
D. Lewis, manager (Malaya) on leave
F. E. Dilley, acting manager
A. H. Green, signs per pro.
V. Patterson, do.

R. A. Ashworth	C. L. P. Matheson
H. C. Asterley	W. S. Hogg
J. Bennett	G. L. S. Rhodes
B. Brooke	J. P. Spencer
J. G. H. Grey	K. H. Simpson
H. Hirst	W. C. Southam
R. G. Littlehales	G. Watts
J. R. Morrison	H. G. Hughes

BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Holland), General Merchants—37, 38 and 40, The Arcade; Telephs. 356 (Office) and 3523 (Store); Tel. Ad: Borsumy; Codes: Bentley's and Acme
F. J. Witt, manager (on leave)
L. G. ter Laag, acting manager
H. Goovaerts
D. A. Caldwell | Bong Yun Kui

BRITISH PHARMACY, THE (with which is incorporated The Singapore Pharmacy), Chemists and Druggists—440-2, North Bridge Road
Consultants—Dr. F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M., and Dr. K. T. Teo, M.B., B.S.
C. L. Wong, partner
F. C. Thong, manager
K. E. Dieu, chief dispenser
S. C. Low, assistant

BOUSTEAD & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—Union Building
Directors—J. L. Lonie (chairman), F. A. Pledger, B. G. H. Johnson, H. O. Maas, S. L. Thompson, E. H. H. Everest and C. R. Cherry
H. C. W. Allen

C.E.R.M. Brooke	W. Anderson
J. V. S. Brooke	W. H. Esson
S. A. Beavis	R. Roper Caldbeck
J. L. M. Boyd	H. L. Marshall
R. W. Hughes	R. W. Sinclair
W. Meade	F. M. Strong
C. F. Anderton	J. C. Walker

Office at Tanjong Pagar
W. Thorne
Rattan Department
Heywood, Wakefield Co., Wakefield, Mass.
Agencies
Glen Line, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
British-India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners of the "Shire" line)
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Burns, Philp Line of Steamers
American and Oriental Line Service
Bank Line, Ld.
Union S.S. Co. of New Zealand, Ld.
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

BRINKMANN & CO., Merchants—St. Helen's Court. London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane, London. Head Office: Hiltermann, Bros., Manchester and Bradford

---

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (STRAITS), LTD.—"Virginia House", Kepple Road; Tel. Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W.1
W. E. J. Hatch, manager
E. Hedley Stevens, assist. manager
J. G. Austin, K. C. Bryant, D. M. Cameron, E. J. Case, K. B. Eyre, N. F. D. Hallsworth, L. F. Hopkinson, E. S. Housley, H. C. Luetchford, M. E. Marshall, George Minto, C. F. J. Moore, C. F. Porter, J. L. Potter, K. Powers, D. J. Sandys, and I. Scott-Dagleish, assistants

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY (*see* under Associations and Societies)

BROSSARD MOPIN, S.E. ETABLISSEMENTS (Incorporated in France), Civil Engineers, Reinforced Concrete Specialists, Contractors — French Bank Building, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Brosexploi; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Bentley's Gogef Lugagne, Broomhall's and Private. Singapore, Saigon and Tientsin. Paris Office: 74, Rue St. Lazare
J. Dupontet, (civil engineer, E.P.Z.), signs per pro., acting manager
E. Brizay, A.E.M., W. D. Harding, M. Maschoeiff, E.I.L., civil engineers
C. Jovenet, E. T. Jenkins, F. S. B. Lamb, R. Montigny, G. Mihaescu, G. A. Scott, A. Tosy, overseers
M. F. Ratiney, accountant
Lye Eng Hong, chief clerk
Agents for
Edmond Coignet, Ld., London
Pont à Mousson Founderies, France

BROWN & Co., E. A., Exchange and General Brokers—Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's

---

BRUCE PETRIE, LTD., Secretaries and Estate Agencies and Rubber Selling Agents—Union Building, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 1869; Tel. Ad: Petrie; Codes: Bentley's and Broomhall's Rubber edn.
Directors—Bruce Petrie, George Parbury and F. Critchley
E. A. Gibson, manager
H. G. Rodyk, bookkeeper

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong, and incorporated in Shanghai), Wine and Spirit Merchants—45, Robinson Road; Teleph. 228; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh and Klang
J. F. Macgregor, governing director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
K. R. Stevens, manager
S. R. Burstall
J. Davidson, manager (Kuala Lumpur)
E. G. Bird, do. (Penang)
F. C. Miller, do. (Ipoh)
B. F. Klyne, bookkeeper
W. F. Fernandez, assist. do.
A. M. Wilson, clerk
Miss S. Padday, stenographer
Agents
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Hongkong Bank Chambers; Teleph. 3497; Tel. Ad: Lemorb; Code: Bentley's
W. A. Watson, general agent

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (*see* Churches and Missions)

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Marine, Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors — Works: Geylang. Head Office: 65, Geyland Road

---

房 藥 大 道 神

CENTRAL PHARMACY, Chemists and Opticians—97, Selegie Rd.; Teleph. 451; Tel. Ad: Union; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Dr. A. C. Weerekoon (Residence Teleph. 1803)

CENTRAL MOTORS (Lyons Motors, Ltd., Proprietors)—Registered Office, Showrooms and Workshop: Orchard Road; Teleph. 1863; Tel. Ad: Centramoto; Code: Bentley's

---

CHAN & EBER, Advocates and Solicitors —6, Raffles Place; P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Chaneber

---

China Underwriters, Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong and Registered in England), Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
London Office—A. J. Collins & Co., Ltd., 71/2, King William St., E.C. 4
Chief Office (Southern Agencies)—54, The Arcade; Teleph. 4276; Tel. Ad: Underwrite
Resident Secretary—D. J. Broderick
Life Agency Staff— John Lee, Teo Ka Thiam and Lee Siew
General Agents—J. Evans & Co.

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—Hill Street

"BETHESDA" GOSPEL HALL—Bras Basah Road
James Teskey and wife
Miss M. Martin | M ss F. Oldham

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"—Bras Basah Road and Queen Street

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca
Rt. Rev. Dr. L. Perrichon, coadjutor
Rt. Rev. E. Mariette, V.G., vicar of S.S., Peter and Paul
Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar of the Good Shepherd Cathedral
Rev. U. Arcand, assistant
Rev. L. Lambert, procurator
Rev. Dr. J. M. Mérel
Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. E. V. Becheras (Serangoon)
Rev. H. Duvelle (Johore)
Rev. S. Lee, assist., S.S., Peter and Paul
Rev. J. Sy, assist., The Sacred Heart
Rev. L. Auriol, superior, St. Xavier's Seminary (Serangoon)
Rev. L. Cordeiro, assist., St. Xavier's Seminary (Serangoon)

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. Titus Lowe, D.D., resident Bishop
Rev. Edwin F. Lee, Mission treasurer and supt., Singapore district
Rev. A. McNab, secretary, Building and Location Board (incorporated)
Methodist Publishing House
F. C. Sands, manager

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Engravers, Booksellers and Stationers — Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Tel. Ad: Empress; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

MISSION HOUSE—92, Neil Road

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH" (Under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao)—Victoria Street

PORTUGUESE MISSION, ST. ANTHONY'S—Boys' School
Correspdt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Director—Rev. A. Gonçalves
Headmistress—Mrs. H. M. Nichol
Assistants—P. E. Thompson, P. S. Raju, D. de Mello, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Mrs. A. Chelvan, Miss J. L. Ess, Mrs. M. da Silva, Mrs. J. M. Peralta, H. P. Woodford and L. Woodford

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. J. M. Ouillon
Assistant—Rev. P. Moreau

SACRED HEART CHURCH—Tank Road
Vicar—Rev. J. M. Mérel

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. B. C. Roberts, M.A.
Archdeacon of Singapore & Colonial Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate
Assist. Chap.—Rev. Geo. T. Shetliffe
Do. —Rev. J. V. Westlake, M.A.
Registrar of the Diocese — Rev. R. Richards
Organists (Hon.)—A. E. T. Jones and B. Barlow
Parochial Church Council— The Chaplain (chairman), The Assist. Chaplain, H. M. Perreau (warden), A. Barker (warden), A. Dobson (hon. treas.), E. A. Brown, J. L. Baker, R. Hughes, H. Wilson, T. W. Stubbs, R. Caunce, C. E. Wurtzburg, Guy Neubronner (hon. secy.)

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven. F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R. Richards (vice-chairman), Miss Sherman, Miss Lane (supt. of the C.E.Z.M.S.), Miss Gomes, Rev. G. T. Shetliffe, all Clergy of the Mission, J. Lee (principal, St. Andrew's School), and the Hon. Treasurer and Representatives:— Lim Koon Yang (Babas), vacant (Foochow), S. John (Tamils)
Supt. St. Andrew's Church Mission—Rev. R. Richards, the Clergy House, Stamford Road
Hon. Treasurer—Capt. C. E. Harvey Jacobs, Raffles' Institution
Churches—S. Peter's (Stamford Road), S. John's (Jurong), and two Mission Halls
Work is carried on amongst Chinese and Tamils, and at the Leper Hospitals and St. Andrew's Mission Hospital

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools —Teleph. 725; Tel. Ad: Brothers
Visitor—Rev. Br. Paul
Director—Rev. Br. Stephen
Sub-do. —Rev. Br. Dominic

ST. PETER & ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien); Teleph. 189
Vicar—Rt.Rev.E.Mariette, vicar gen.
Assistant—Rev. S. Lee

CLOUET & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Clouet; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Acme

---

CLUBS

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Dutch Club)—Cairn Hill Road

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB—73, Bras Basah Road

SINGAPORE CLUB

TANGLIN CLUB
President—L. C. Margoliouth
Vice-do. —C. C. Dunman
Hon. Secretary—H. E. L. Dyne
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Assiter
General Committee—A. G. Harrington, E. W. P. Fulcher, Dr. P. S. Hunter, E. G. Walker, H. W. Hughes and E. C. Poyser
Election Committee—R. H. Nicoll, E. J. Riches, P. T. Filmer, G. G. Franklin and H. B. Salmond
Chief Steward—F. V. Curreem

UNION JACK CLUB
President—H.E. The Governor
Vice-Presidents—H.E. the Commander-in-Chief (China Station), H.E. the General Officer Commanding (Malaya), Hon. the Chief Justice, Hon. the Colonial Secretary, The Chairman (Singapore Harbour Board)
Committee—H.E. Major General C. C. van Straubenzee, C.B., C.M.G. (chairman), Capt. G. Mackworth, R.N., C.M.G., D.S.O., Major C. F. Stoehr, O.B.E., Major C. Burnett, D.S.O., W. H. Sutherland, D. T. Lewis, D. Santry, G. M. Alford and E. C. Martin
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. Roy Perry

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Eastern Branch (Incorporated in England)—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
Arthur C. Potts, manager
R. L. Brend Short
S. J. Vincent
H. E. Wilson
H. Roberts
E. S. Bell
N. S. Wise
W. D. Sutherland

CONNELL BROS. CO. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Connell; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's, Acme and Private. Head Office: Seattle, U.S.A. Branches at San Francisco, Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila and Singapore

---

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—Chartered Bank Chambers
Consul—Consul of France in charge

CHILI—Raffles Chambers; Teleph 2275
Consul—Victor Mansilla

CHINA—88, Robinson Road; Telephs. Consulate-General: 67, and Residence: 4795
Consul-General—Li Tchuin
Vice-Consul—Jui-chun H'su
Eléve Consul—Lee Yen
Chancellor—Ting-ching Wang
Secretary to Consul General—Lam Hang-Cho and Tan Pong Guan
Consulate at Penang—Green Hill
Consul—Tai Pui Yuen

DENMARK—3, Raffles Quay
Consul—H. T. Karsten (on leave)
Acting Consul—H. Mippelsen

FRANCE—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Consul—Yves du Courthial
Chancelier—Cte. B. de Scey-Montbéliard
Secretaire—I. V. Phue

GERMANY
Consul-General—Dr. Otto Weber

ITALY—B2 and B3, Hongkong Bank Chambers
Consul—Cav. Luigi Neyrone

JAPAN—Union Building
Consul-General—Katsujiro Tamaki
Eléve-Consul—Itsuo Goto
Vice-Consul—Tsuneshiro Yamazaki
Chancellors—Shinsaku Kobayashi, Akio Ozawa, Takehiko Anzai and Tokichi Fujikake

NETHERLANDS—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay
Consul-General—P. R. Borger
Vice-Consul—G. M. Byvanck
Chancellor—Th. van Haelen

NORWAY—
Hon. Consul—K. W. Kruse

PERU—
Consul—A. P. Cameron

PORTUGAL—Union Building
Consul-Genl.—Adelino H. Ferreira
Vice-Cons. & Chanr.—A. V. Borges

SIAM
Consul-General — Phya Pradibaddh Bhubal
Vice Cons.— Phra Sri Sayam Kitch

SPAIN—Ocean Building, Collyer Quay
Hon. Vice-Consul—J. S. Thomson

SWEDEN—Hongkong Bank Chambers
Consul—E. C. H. Charlwood

SWITZERLAND—117-121, Market Street; Teleph. 831
Consul—H. Greminger (on leave)
Acting Consul—W. H. Leuthold
Chancellor—J. Piffaretti

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Union Building: Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Amconsul
Consul-General of the U.S.A. for the S.S., the F.M.S. and B.N. Borneo, Consular Representative of the Republic of Cuba and Panama, and in charge of the interests of Brazil and Argentina, Consul General — Addison E. Southard
Consul—Bernard Gotlieb
Vice-Consuls — John H. Bruins, John B. Ketcham, R. M. Fellner

---

COOK & SON (BANKERS), LTD., THOS., Chief Agents Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld.
John C. Walker, manager
R. F. Mote, accountant

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., Passenger and Forwarding Agents, etc.—6, Battery Road; Telephs. 3016 and 3017; Tel. Ad: Coupon. Head Offices: Berkeley Street, London, W. 1
John C. Walker, manager
A. C. Darst, signs per pro.
D. Hoaling, do.
G. Emile, do.
B. J. Bevan | S. G. Vickers

DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Hongkong Bank Chambers, Collyer Quay
D. J. Ward, A.C.A., partner
W. E. Rayner, A.C.A., do.
S. H. Moss, A.C.A., do.
J. E. Cookson, A.C.A.
M. N. Wardell, A.C.P.A.
R. Crawford, C.A.
T. W. Saunders, A.C.A.

DIETHELM & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-121, Market Street; Tel. Ad: Diethelmco. Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A. Zurich. Branch Houses at Saigon, Haiphong, Bangkok and Penang
H. Greminger, manager
O. Isler, signs per pro.
P. Kohler, do.
A. Hunziker

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD. (Incorporated in Canada), Shipping and Lumber — Hongkong Bank Chambers (Third floor); Telephs. 3063 and 3064; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Universal and Private
B. R. Bates, acting general agent
C. H. Blaxill
G. H. Blyth | H. A. Card

DUNCAN ROBERTS, LTD., Manufacturers' Agents; Import Merchants—137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Dunroberts; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's & Western Union 5-letters edn.
J. Duncan Roberts, managing director
Tan Chin Yong, secretary
London Agents — Edward Tayler & Co., 146, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2
New York Agents—Dodge & Seymour, Ld., 193-196, West Street

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay
A. P. Robinson, adv. & solictr., partner
Richard Williamson, do., do.
J. C. Rash, do., do.
P. Storr, do., assistant
K. K. O'Connor, do., do.
C. H. W. Payne, do., do.

DUPIRE MORRELL, LTD., Rubber and General Brokers—4-1, Collyer Quay; Telephs. 2052, 2053, 3638 & 3639; Tel. Ad: Dupirub; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's Complete Phrase Code
F. A. Morrell, managing director
R. E. Prentis, do
P. Dupire, director
J. Bright, L. R. Blake and G. E. Coleman, brokers
E. D. Jacobs, accountant

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., The, Estate Agents Ship Owners and Merchants—3, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen; Branch: Bangkok. Agencies: Shanghai, Hankow, Tsingtao, Tientsin, Harbin, Dalny, Vladivostock, Soerabaya, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, San Francisco and Seattle. London Office: United Baltic Corporation, Ld., 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3

Eastern Auto Co., Ltd., Motor Importers and Exporters—Showroom: 69-79, Orchard Road; Workshop: 6, Oldham Lane; Teleph. 1605; Tel. Ad: Autoco; Code: Bentley's

Chan Swee Hong, managing director
Tan Teck Yew, do
Chia Cheow Eng, assistant
Wong Ah Mui (sales dept.)

Sole Agents for

Citroen Cars
Nash Cars
Columbia Batteries
Fegnir Ball Bearings
Wonder Mist Auto Polish

Eastern United Assurance Corporation, Ltd., The, Fire, Marine and Motor Car Insurance—First Floor, Banque de l'Indo-chine Building, 3c, Malacca Street; Telephs. 3046 and 3047; Tel. Ad: Unitedeast; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Scott's and Bentley's

Board of Directors—See Teong Wah (chairman), Gaw Khek (vice-chairman), S. Q. Wong, Ong Soon Tee, Seah Eng Lim, Yow Ngan Pan, Dr. S. C. Yin, Koh San Hin, L. C. L. Margoliouth and Lee Chim Tuan
Advisory Board—Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E., Cheong Yok Choy and Hon. Mr. Eu Tong Sen, O.B.E.
H. J. Fougère, general manager
L. G. Johnson, assist. do.
Kwa Siew Tee, manager & secretary

Agents

Singapore—Italasia, Ld., and Estate & Trust Agencies, Ld.
Penang—Bun Tin Lum Co., Ld., and Grosvenor Motors
Malacca—Chee Hong Chiang, Tan Cheng Juay and Tan Soo Hock & Co.
Muar—Tan Cheng Juay
Selangor—Cheong Yok Choy, and Miners & Builders' Stores
Port Swettenham—A. Van Tooren
Perak—Foo Wha Cheng, Chop Kwong Sang Loong, and Metcalfes Motors
Semarang—P. H. Socters & Co.
Menado and Gorontala—M. E. Elias
Calcutta—J. C. Bagram & Co.
Karachi—Katrak & Co.
Bombay—Patel Bros.
Shanghai—S. J. David & Co.
Hongkong—A. V. Apcar & Co.
Hankow—Arnhold & Co., Ld.
Tientsin—The China Import and Export Lumber Co.
Seremban—Hon. Mr. Wong Yik Tong
Batu Pahat—Ee Liang & Co.

Edgar, Brothers, Ltd. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlement)—42 and 44, The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's. Branches: Manchester, Soerabaya and Bangkok

M. A. Edgar, director (Manchester)
Ch. A. Edgar, do. (Paris)
Martin Edgar, do. (Singapore)
C. A. Edgar, do. do.
S. A. Edgar, do. (Manchester)
George Edgar, do. (Sourabaya)
H. L. Gaulstin, signs per pro.
MacJ. Edgar, secretary
M. Z. Martin | Yeo Wah Hin

Sub-Agents

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

EDUCATIONAL (*see* also under Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements section)

Anglo-Chinese Free School — Teluk Ayer and Cecil Street

President—Gan Tiang Kwee
Hon. Secretary—H. A. L. Orchard
Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Chan
Principal—H. A. L. Orchard
Infant Mistress—Mrs. Wemyss
Teachers—G. C. S. Koch, D. J. Ponnuthurai, V. Romaiya, S. S. Varma, Y. M. Lam, K. Wong, Mrs. Eber, Mrs. Holmberg, Mrs. Rangel, Mrs. Goh, Mrs. Fox, Mrs. Aviat, Mrs. James and Miss Misawo

---

Anglo-Chinese School—Junction of Coleman and Armenian Streets

Principal—Rev. A. McNab

Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)—Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant

Misses Fearon and Kilgour

Church of England—St. Andrew's House, Armenian Street (Boarding House for School Boys)

President—The Rt. Rev. Bishop of Singapore
Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain
Committee—J. Lee, T. W. Stubbs, R. W. Hughes, Dr. van Cuylenburg
House Master—Rev. R. K. Adams
Hon. Treasurer—R. E. Cox

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL—Neil Road; Teleph. 827
Principal—Miss M. Marsh, M.A.
Assist. do.—Miss K. Boeye, M.A.
Staff of Teachers—Miss A. Abrams, Miss Brooksbank, Mrs. Goodwin, Mrs. Berenger, Miss I. Chopard, Mrs. E. Jones, Miss Lucy Wong, Miss Quah Geok Lian, Miss Ton Bo Suan, Miss Lye Eng Neo, Miss E. MacIntyre, Miss Yeo Yeok Yin, Miss Lim Poh Neo

---

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—International Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head Office for Malaya: 137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's and Western Union (5-letter edn.)
Director and General Manager for S.S., F.M.S., Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, the Celebes, Siam, etc.—J. Duncan Roberts
Assist. Manager—Geo. O. Daniel

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Teleph. 773
Principal and Professor of Clinical Medicine—G. H. Macalister, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Professor of Physiology—J. R. Kay-Mouat, M.A., M.B., B.CH., M.SC., D.P.H.
Prof. of Anatomy—G. Harrower, M.B.
Senior Professor of Surgery—C. J. Smith, F.R.C.S.F.
Prof. of Surgery—K. Black, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Gynaecology — J. S. English, M.D., B.CH., B.A.O., L.M.
Professor of Clinical Surgery—A. D. Wright, M.S., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Medicine—R. B. Hawes, M.B., B.CH., M.R.C.P.
Professor of Bacteriology—W. A. Young, B.SC., M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H.
Professor of Biology—K. B. Williamson, M.A., P. & P. AGRIC., D.I.C.
Lecturers—J. C. Tull, M.D., M.R.C.P., J. S. Wesbter, M.B., B.S., W. M. Chambers, M.D., M.R.C.S., G. E. Brooke, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.PH., E. D. Lindow, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., A. Barnsley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.W. Scharff, M.D., D.PH., E. R. Stone, M.B., A. J. Turner, M.P.S. and A. J. Copeland, M.A., M.D., D.PH.
Assist. Lecturers and Demonstrators —Tam Ying Khow. L.M.S., C.J. Oliveiro, L.M.S., V. H. Norris, L.M.S., and W. Abalhatcnet, L.M.S.
By arrangement with Raffles College
Professor of Chemistry—G. MacOwan, PH.D., M.A., B.SC.
Professor of Physics—E. Madswick, M.SC., PH.D.

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
Principal—D. A. Bishop, M.A.
Senior Assists.—G. E. Peall, M.A., E. T. M. Lias, B.A., J. B. Neilson, M.A., C. E. H. Jacobs, B.S.C., P. F. Howitt, B.A., W. E. Dyer, B.A., and E. A. B. Ellis

---

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL—Stamford Road
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of S'pore.
Managers—Colonial Chaplain, Rev. R. Richards, H. L. Manchester, Lim Koon Yang, H. L. Zehnder
Principal—J. Lee
Assist. Master—Rev. R. K. S. Adams

ST. ANTHONY'S BOYS' SCHOOL
Director—Rev. A. Goncalves
Headmistress—Mrs. H. M. Nichol

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT SCHOOL (Portuguese Mission)—Middle Road
Mother Superior Izabel Siqueira and 10 Sisters

ST. MARY'S HOME (Church of England), A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore and an Orphanage for children who have lost one or both of their parents—Tank Road
Lady Supt.—Miss MacIntire
Matron—Miss Bullen
Governing Committee—The Right Rev. the Bishop of Singapore (chairman), Hon. Mr. H. V. Towner, V. C. Miles, J. C. Tull, M.D., R. Brown (hon. treasurer), and the Colonial Chaplain (hon. secy.)
Ladies' Visiting Committee—Mrs. Robson (president), Mrs. Sewell (vice-president), Mrs. Dashwood Saunders, Mrs. de Havilard, Mrs. Stone (C.A.S.), Mrs. Hughes and Mrs. Swindell (hon. secy.)

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St.
Head-Master—R. E. Smith., B.A. (Cantab.)
Europ. Mistress—Mrs. W. Phipps
Assistant Masters — W. Ahin, G. E. Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, K. Muttusamy, S. Alwee, J. Baruch, L. C. Pennefather, C. C. James, S. R. Williams, D. de Souza and A. Hamid B. Omar
Assist. Mistresses—Misses A. Russell, K. Krause, I. Russell, S. Govinden, H. Perreau, S. I. Perreau and E. D. Peché

ELLIS, J. H. & SONS, Merchants and Commission Agents—24, Malacca St; Tel. Ad: Elite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. & Bentley's
K. J. Ellis, sole proprietor

EUROPE HOTEL—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Chambers; Teleph. 214; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
Europe Hotel, Ld., proprietors
Arthur E. Odell, managing director
G. Goldsack, assistant manager
H. R. Waring, accountant
F. C. H. Smith, C. J. Odell, assists.
H. W. Gachnang, chef de cuisine
C. Widman, assist. chef
J. Attias, dining room supt.
F. A. Cordeiro, grill room supt.
Khoo Keng Hoe, cashier
Miss B. Mayo, matron
Derrick & Co., secretaries

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—French Bank Buildings, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., Western Union and Bentley's
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., partner
J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., partner
H. Gibson, A.S.A.A., assistant
G. V. Neubronner, A.S.A.A., do.
R. Burns, C.A., do.
T. Aiken, C.A., do.
W. G. Clarke, do.
K. H. MacFarlane, do.

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE CO., LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers—Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong and Shanghai
Successors of Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents
R. Devaux, representative
F. Eidel, works manager

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. (S.S.), LTD., THE—Hongkong Bank Chambers
A. T. Hancock, managing director
R. C. Lepper, director and secretary
J. C. Roberts, do.
L. M. Quinton, factory supt.
Chua Seng Kay, bookkeeper
Miss Reutens, stenographer
Sales Division
F. A. Upperton | A. W. Madger

FOWLIE & BLACK, DRS., Physicians and Surgeons—16, Battery Road; Teleph. 2207
M. W. Chill, L.M.S., partner
R. Crawford, M.B., CH.B., do.
M. C. Bain, M.B., CH.B., assistant

FRANKELS, BROS., Furniture Dealers and Commission Agents—Singapore, Penang, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Frankel's Building, Singapore
Julian Frankel, partner
David Frankel, do.

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Stationers and Aerated Water Manufacturers — Registered Office: Trafalgar St. Aerated Water Branch Factories: Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok. Depots: Klang and Johore Bharu. Works: Siak Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street, Singapore

FRASER & CUMMING, Timber and General Merchants, Exporters and Estate Agents —Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad: Tampenis
H. H. Ellis, managing partner

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (*see* under Churches)

FULFORD CO., LTD., G. T. (Incorporated in Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Head Office for S.S., F.M.S., Burma, Ceylon, D.E.I., and Siam—Tel. Ad: Fulford; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's
H. Cohen, manager
C. Roeper, assistant, signs per pro.
S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai)

GATTEY & BATEMAN, Inc. Accountants—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th. edns., Bentley's and Broomhalls
O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., partner
H. C. Reilly, A.S.A.A., do.
A. M. Pearson, A.C.A., assistant
I. Beveridge, C.A. | L. C. Velge
Secretaries of
Singapore Chamber of Commerce
Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association
Brit. Malaya Trustee & Exectr. Co., Ld.
Titi Tin Co., Ld.
Jimah Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bukit K. B. Rubber Co., Ld.
Punggor Rubber Estates, Ld.
Provident Trust Co., Ld.
Hotel Van Wijk Co., Ld.
Fire Insurance Assocn. of Singapore
Singapore Marine Insurance Assocn.
Malay Peninsula Fire Agreement Committee
Motor Insurance Assocn. of Malaya
Singapore Automobile Club (Treasrs.)
Siam S. Packet Co., Ld. (Local Secs.)
Agents
China United Assurance Society, Ld.

GALLOWAY, ELDER & THOMPSON, Medical Practitioners—Consulting Rooms: 4, Battery Road
Sir D. J. Galloway, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P.
E. A. Elder, M.A., M.B., CH.B., B.SC., F.R.C.S.
L. Melville Thompson, M.B., CH.B.
J. Heron, M.B., CH.B., D.P.M.

GAMMETER & Co., E. O., Merchants—25, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1892; Tel. Ad: Gammeter; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
E. O. Gammeter, managing director and partner
O. Richard, partner
E. Gammeter, manager
C. Richard, do.
D. Richard, assistant
Agencies
"Horsebrand" Watches
"Advance" Rolled Gold

GARCIA, W. J., Manufacturer of Garcia's All-Teak Pianos, Pianoforte and Music Dealer, Tuner and Repairer, Proprietor of Garcia's Motor Transport Service, Manufacturer of Garcia's Composition Flooring—2, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Garcia
W. J. Garcia, proprietor
W. H. Garcia, tuner
Mrs. Garcia, secretary

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION LTD.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., agts.
W. F. A. Snell, resident representative for Malaya

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Machinery for the Electrical and Mechancial Equipment of Mines, Estates, Saw Mills, Power Stations, etc.—'Magnet' House, 5, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Vanner; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combintion. London Office: 'Magnet' House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Heavy Engineering Works: Witton, Birmingham, Erith, Kent
Percy Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I. MECH.E., manager for Malaya
E. G. Hebditch
J. G. Clemetson
J. P. Klassen, head clerk

GODWIN & Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Rubber and Produce Merchants—Office: 9, De Souza Street; Teleph. 2826; Tel. Ad: Godwin: Codes: Private and Bentley's

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—28, Chulia St. Boon Eng

---

GOSSAGE, WILLIAM & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—55, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1122; Tel. Ad: Gossage; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and Private
D. V. Gibson, manager for the S.S.
G. F. Murphy, signs per pro.
E. S. Tiddeman
W. Skermer
Agencies
Blyth & Platt. Cobra Polishes
Crown Perfumery Co., Ld., London
Tyson & Co., Ld., Liverpool

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay
John M. Sime, chairman of directors
Horace W. Raper, managing director
G. C. Knox, secretary
A. Robinson, F.I.A., actuary

GUSTON & Co., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—10A, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Guston; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
J. Guston, sole proprietor

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Founded 1821, Incorporated in Singapore, 1903), General Merchants, Agents and Engineers
Director and General Manager—A. S. K. Macdonald
Directors—J. Robertson, C. B. Towill, J. M. Milne and J. I. Dawson
Manager and Attorney, Sumatra—J. C. Horn (Medan)
Secretary and Registrar—J. Hammond

Branch Agency in London—5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.
Attorney—J. G. Hay

Branch Houses — Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang, Kuala Lumpur (F.M.S.), Medan (Sumatra), also Malacca
H. S. Hay, signs per pro.
J. S. Hodson, do.
J. C. Horn, do.
E. C. Milligan, do.
C. H. Willcocks, do.
J. C. Wright, do.
V. I. Horne, do.
R. H. Miller, do.
N. R. Wilson, do.

E. P. O. Allsop, G. A. Bentick, G. D. Cameron, J. E. Cogswell, E. C. Cooper, H. W. Esson C. G. Fry, S. A. Furber, F. L. Godwin, A. E. Greetham, J. K. Hamilton, J. R. Kellam, C. Klemm, E. S. Ladds, D. Logan, J. McLeod, M. H. Matheson, E. Palmer, A. Paton, J. B. Pickering, A. Rutherford, J. A. Seward, D. M. Stevenson, A. F. Taylor, E. R. B. Upton, G. Waddell, J. N. Wainwright and J. O. Wilson, assistants

Agencies

Coutts & Co., Bankers
Baring Brothers & Co., Ld.
Westminster Bank, Ld.
Ulster Bank, Ld.
Drummonds, Bankers
Herries, Farquhar & Co., Bankers
Hoare & Co., Bankers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Kerr Steamship Co., Incorporated
Roosevelt Steamship Co. (Inc.)

HAMMER & Co., LTD., W., Water Suppliers—Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad: Hammer; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

D. Munro, manager
G. H. Johnson | P. B. Purvis
Derrick & Co., secretaries, Hongkong Bank Chambers

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Managing Agents and Secretaries for Estate, Mining and Industrial Companies, Rubber Selling Agents and Insurance Agents—Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, and at Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Telok Anson and Penang. London Offices: 1-4, Great Tower Street, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Broomhall's (rubber edn.), Bentley's, A.B.C. (5th edn.), Western Union and Private

H. B. E. Hake, director
H. O. Peake, do.
D. Phillip
R. R. Robertson | C. B. Pecker
F. R. Horridge | E. J. M. Cameron
F. Spilman | A. E. Mitchell

Agencies

Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
American Assurance Co. do.
Ocean Accident and Guar. Corpn., Ld.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland," Incorporated in Holland), Merchants—34, Robinson Road. Head Office: Amsterdam

Th. C. Schouten, managing director (Amsterdam)
J. A. A. Baning, manager
J. R. Speijer, signs per pro.
J. Lochtenberg, assistant

Agency

Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.

HO HONG STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore). Services (a) Rangoon, Penang, Port Swettenham, Hoihow, Hongkong, Swatow and Amoy; (b) Neighbouring Island—Singapore Office: 6, Chulia Street; Teleph. 3056-7; Tel. Ad: Hohong

Directors—Lim Peng Siang, Lim Peng Mau, Wee Eng Cheng and Lim Seow Kiew
Lim Kian Beng, manager
Tay Lian Teck, secretary
Tay Gan Tin, marine supt.
Ritchie & Bisset, consulting engrs.

HOOGLANDT & Co. (Established 1860), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-121, Market Street; Telephs. 2850-2851; Tel. Ad: Hooglandt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Broomhall's and Birchwood

W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zuerich)
W. A. Hesta, do. (Singapore)
H. van Meurs, signs per pro.
W. H. Leuthold, do.
H. Kunzler | J. Kiela
J. A. F. Ale | Chas. Minjoodt

Agencies Estates

Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., London
Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ld., London
United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., London
Tabak Mij. "Tjinta Radja," Zuerich
Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld.
Cultuur Mij. "Indragiri," Zuerich
Cultuur Mij. "Pangalian," Zuerich

Asphalt

Mijnbouw & Cultur My. "Boeton"

Tyres

Pirelli (Far East), Ld.

Banks

Oostersche Hypotheek Bank (Eastern Mortgage Bank) Amsterdam

Coal

Oost Borneo Maatschappy, Amsterdam and Samarinda

Insurance

Queen Insce. Co. (merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ld.), Liverpool
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London
Netherlands Insurance Co. 1845
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia
Semarang Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Semar'g.
Switzerland Gen. Ins Co., Zuerich
Neth's.-India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Batavia
Neth's. Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., A'dam.

Claim Settling Agents

General Ins. Co., "Helvetia," St. Gall
Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle
Netherlands Lloyd, Amsterdam
East-Indies Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam

Hôtel van Wijk Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

---

Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., General Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habiture. Branches: Penang, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur
F. J. Hill, managing director
S. Cullen, director
A. L. Lazarus, do. (London)
K. M. Lazarus, do. do.
O. H. Rogers, secretary
J. T. T. Webster, engineer
J. MacKechnie
C. R. Bicknell | J. M. Mather
H. Markham | A. B. Cowan
A. F. Firth | J. C. Zeytoon
London Agents
Lewis Lazarus & Sons (Agency Department), 10, Lime Street
Agencies
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Bank Line, Ld.
Oriental-African Line
American and Oriental Line
Struthers & Barry (Operators U.S. Shipping Board)
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Internationale Crediet-en Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam" (Incorporated in Holland), General Import and Export, Shipping—11, D'Almeida Street; Telephs. 930 931; Tel. Ad: Internatio; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Scott's and Bentley's
Agencies
Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line
Java China-Japan Line
Java New York Line
Holland America Line

Italasia, Ltd. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)—Registered Office: B4 and B5, Hongkong Bank Chambers. Import Dept.: B4 and B5, Hongkong Bank Chambers. Engineering Dept.: 189, Orchard Road. Branch: Railway Building, Penang
E. Gerelli, general manager
V. Pini, manager
M. Miani, do.
G. Mariani, D. Zanellato, E. Mariotti, L. Taverna and P. Bird, assistants

---

Jacks & Co., William, Engineers and General Merchants—Ocean Buildings, Prince Street; Teleph. 2875; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's Acme and Private. Head Office: Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 2. Branches: Birmingham, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kuala Lumpur and Madras
J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)
Stewart Barry, do. do.
R. Russell Walker, do. do.
H. Elphick, manager
Miss R. Farrell, secretarial assist.
J. T. Newall, signs per pro.
W. N. Prophet, do.
J. Whyte, do.
R. C. Stewart, do.
H. F. Clements, S. C. Smith, F. Glendinning, M. P. Selfe, L. F. Smith and W. Locke, assistants

---

Jaeger & Co., Merchants—14B, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 235; Tel. Ad: Jaeger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
W. Guldener, partner
O. Fuller, do.
H. Burkhardt, do.
Agencies
Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Judah & Co., S. J., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Judah; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Proprietors
The Burrington, 3, Coleman Street
Poeloe Loemolt Rubber Estate

Katz Brothers, Ltd., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Raffles Chambers; Tel. Ad: Katz. Branches: London, Hamburg, Penang, Bangkok and Medan
Directors—H. Waugh (London), K. Kirchberger (London), E. Reimann (Penang), H. Jackson and D. M. Doig

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers and Newsagents—32, Raffles Place
Walter King, director (Shanghai)
W. H. Purcell, do. do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do. do.
A. W. Burkhill, do. do.
G. H. Davis, manager
A. Galloway
Agency
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, S.S., F.M.S., etc.
Sub-Agents
Corona Typewriters

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.), Incorporated in Holland—2 and 3, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 3640 (Private Exchange); Tel. Ad: Paketvaart; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Bentley's and Scott's. Head Offices: Amsterdam, Holland; Batavia, Java

---

LEWIS & PEAT (SINGAPORE), LTD., Rubber Brokers—5, Prince Street; Telephs. 2755, 2756, 2757 and 2758 (4 lines); Tel. Ad: Devitt; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edn.
Directors—A. W. W. Ker, W. T. Houghton, E. G. Holiday and J. H. Tennent
W. T. Houghton, secretary
O. E. H. Cutler, G. E. M. Mills and F. G. H. Allen, assistants

---

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.—Head Office: 9, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Siam and Indo-China: 64, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

---

LITTLE & CO., LTD., JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 2836 and 2837; Tel. Ad: Little; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
R. Scoular, dir. and chairman (L'don.)
C. W. Banks, director (London)
O. T. Cousins, do. do.
A. G. Meggy, do. do.
H. P. Bedells, secretary do.
T. J. Hume, mang. director in the East
J. F. Hodgins, director in the East
E. Challen, do. do.
A. E. Bond, do. & secy. do.
B. N. Lee, branch manager (Penang)
A. E. Annett, C. H. Baxter, C. N. Brown, C. W. Coats, E. Carter, A. J. Downe, W. G. Davis, F. Dobson, H. C. Enderby, L. D, Elliott, C. G. Fugler, A. G. F. Foote, B. P. Grant, E. J. Golby. A. L. Harrison, F. Hammond, G. A. Harris, J. B. Hodgins, Mrs. C. M Knott, T. B. Miller, A. E. Nurse, A. Oliver, S. C. Peacock, H. G Parsons, F. Ruchwaldy, A. A. Ross, A. N. Rushton, L. R. Rogers, R. M. Rogers, A. Robertson. H. K. Sankey, A. Sinclair, J. L. Stevens, S. B. Smith, C. R. Venning, H. F. A. Williams and A. A. Young, assistants

---

LOWE, BINGHAM & DUNMAN, Chartered Accountants—4, Laidlaw Buildings; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
C. C. Dunman, A.C.A.
K. G. Wilson, A.C.A.

LOXLEY & CO., W. R., Import and Export Merchants—4 and 5, Raffles Quay. Offices at London, New York, Hongkong, Canton and Shanghai: W. R. Loxley & Co.; at Tientsin and Peking: Perrin, Cooper & Co.; at Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh and Alor Star: J. A. Russell & Co.
J. A. Russell, partner
D. O. Russell, do.
G. A. Thamsen, manager
L. R. Bligh (coal dept.)
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Malayan Collieries, Ld. Coal

LUMBER CO., LTD., Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—100, Robinson Road; Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and Private
Jose Vizconde, proprietor
J. Vizconde, manager
R. Brillante, assistant
Managing Agents
La Compania de Productos Coloniales

LYONS MOTORS, LTD.—Registered Office, Showrooms and Service Station: 62-100, Orchard Road; Teleph. 4606; Tel. Ad: Centramoto; Codes: Bentley's General and Private
Dodge Bros: Motor Cars
Graham Bros: Trucks
Albion Commercial Vehicles
Rover Cars

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Cedar; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's Imp. combination, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
F. T. S. Newell, partner
R. B. B. Donnell, do.
R. G. Livingstone, do.
C. Hewetson, signs per pro.
A. J. L. Lee, do.
W. R. King | R. J. W. Brown

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING, LTD., Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings; Teleph. 319. Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Directors—Hon. Mr. P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.I.MECH.E., W. H. Macgregor and C. V. Bailey
W. Graham, manager, and resdt. engr.
V. C. Currier, assist. engineer
Evatt & Co., secretaries

MALAY STATES — High Commissioner's Office: Singapore
High Commissioner — Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G. G.B.E.
Secretary to High Commissioner—J. D. Hall (acting)
Chief Clerk—A. Pinto
Clerk, Special Class—S. G. Arudpragasam

MALAYAN MOTORS, LTD., Motor and Mechanical Engineers—14-20, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Malaymotor; Codes: Bentley's Motor Traders, Private, etc.
Agents for
Rolls Royce, Sunbeam, Armstrong-Siddeley and Morris Cars

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., Steamship Agents—Ocean Building
Directors — A. Jackson, H. E. Somerville, C. E. Wurtzburg and A. E. Thornley Jones
F. Dudley Warde, manager
F. S. Gibson, do.
W. R. Forde, secretary
M. Reid

W. W. Jenkins	T. C. Shafto
J. S. Messenger	W. B. Wigg
A. D. Pearson	J. M Collins
W. I. L. Legg	J. H. Willmott
W. Penrice	K. N. Black
G. S. Miller	R. F. W. Leonard
T. E. Mason	W. F. Brodie
W. A. Kimpster	A. McLellan
D. Rahusen	N. P. Walshe
J. D. Tannock	C. C. Taylor
W. D. Peterkin	G. E. P. Collins
E. D. Rushworth	T. P. A. Melly
H. Gallager	R. L. D. Skeggs

H. A. Exley, supt. engineer
P. S. A. Georgeson, do.
H. B. Knox, assist. do.
H. A. Weldon, marine supt.
G. T. Bell, cargo supt.
F. Young, assist. do.
General Managers
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857, Incorporated 1903), Merchants—Gresham House, Battery Road; and at Penang, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur. London Office: Billiter Square Buildings, Billiter Square, E.C.
Directors—D. W. Reid (chairman), A. McE. Marshall, J. W. de Piro, C. D. Slater, C. A. Niven and J. White (secretary)
T. H. Holyoak, signs per pro.
E. J. Riches, do.
Attorneys in London—A. McIlwraith, A. D. Allan and A. Reid
Staff
R. Craik, R. A. Flower, A. G. Hay, W. C. Juniper, G. Koenitz, R. F. Smith, W. H. Mair, E. M. Murphy, H. J. Rae, L. L. Williams, G. Johnstone, R. W. Watson-Hyatt, and G. H. Daly, assistants
Insurance Dept.
C. E. Gibson | E. J. Dingwall
Agencies General
United States Steel Corpn., New York
Shipping
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Ellerman Line
European Far East Line
American and Manchurian Line
Austral-East Indies Line
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Isthmian Line
McIlwraith McEacharn, Ld., Melbourne
West Australian State Shipping Service, Fremantle
H. Hogarth & Sons "Baron Line," Glasgow

Insurance
Queensland Insurance Co.
Bankers & Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Coal
The Hetton Bellbird Collieries, Ld., Newcastle, N.S.W.
Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co., Ld., Pelton. Coal
Dutch East Indes Government-Coals
Lambert Brothers, Ld., London

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope—Union Buildings and at Soerabaya and Batavia (Java), Medan (Sumatra). London Firm: McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: McAuliffe
Henry Thomas McAuliffe, F.C.A., partner (London)
F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner (Penang)
A. Dobson, A.S.A.A. do. (Singapore)

Medical Hall, Ltd., Chemists and Druggists — Wholesale Dept.: Collyer Quay (opposite Post Office); Retail Dept.: 23, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Obat
Geo. W. Crawford, M.P.S., mang. dir.
Alex. J. Turner, M.P.S., retail manager and secretary
J. Dyce, M.P.S., assistant
T. Roebuck, PH.C., do.
Miss K. Bacon

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des —61, Robinson Road; Teleph. 926; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
J. A. Ruinat, agent
A. G. Chambrelan, sub-agent
Y. Boutin, assistant
S. Pierre, do.
Choo Beng Lim, cashier

Methodist Episcopal Mission (*see* under Churches and Missions)

Methodist Publishing House (*see* under Churches and Missions)

Meyer, Bros., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai
Manasseh Meyer
I. Meyer, signs per pro.
J. Meyer, do.
R. Meyer | D. M. David
Agencies
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Mogul, M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul
T. Y. Chipjeck, attorney
A. A. Kakajuvalla

Military
General Officer Comanding the Troops, Malaya — Major-General C. C. van Straubenzee, C.B., C.M.G. (Flagstaff Rosie, Teleph. Civil 9)
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. H. B. Owen, D.W.R.
G.S.O. 2—Major A. E. F. Q. Perkins, M.C., R.E.
G.S.O. 3—Major T. A. Lowe, D.S.O. M.C., Essex Regt.
D.A.A. & Q.M.G.—Major C. F. Stoehr, O.B.E., R.E.
S.O.L.F.—Major M. F. Grove White, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.

Mobaïed, I. N., Import and Export Merchant—14, Cairnhill Road; Tel. Ad: Mobaïed; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Moine-Comte & Co. (The Successors of), Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—8 and 10, Change Alley; Teleph. 238; Tel. Ad: Moine

---

Motion, Smith & Son, Ltd., Marine Opticians, Ophthalmic Opticians, Watch and Clockmakers, Dealers in Surveying Instruments and Drawing Materials—15, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Motion; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
L. E. Fry, F.B.O.A., F.S.M.C., manager
E. Wallace, watches and clocks

Moutrie & Co., Ltd., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ltd., Manufacturers' Representatives—Union Building; Teleph. 2579; Tel. Ad: Mulphico; Codes: Acme, Bentley's Complete Phrase. New York Office: Muller & Phipps (Asia), Ld., 25, West 44th Street; New York City, U.S.A.
E. G. Sellers, managing director
G. E. Kriekenbeck, manager

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—R. J. Farrer (presdt.), H. Wolskel, J.P., H. W. Raper, S. Cullen, See Tiong Wah, J.P., S. Q. Wong, J.P., Gaw Khek Khiam, J.P., Lim Kee Cheok, J.P., J. A. Elias, J.P., I. Meyer, Hon. Che Yunus bin Abdullah, Dr. K. K. Pathy, J.P., Dr. H. S. Moonshi, J.P., Dr. J. B. van Cuylenburg, Dr. Lim Han Hoe, A. C. Chander, J. Laycock, Lee Chim Tuan, R. Tessensohn, C. V. Bailey, C. C. Dunman, Syed Mohd. Alsagoff, L. C. Margoliouth and A. G. Shafe

SECRETARIAT
Secretary and Treasurer—W. Marsh, F.C.I.S., F.I.M.T.A., J.P.
Assist. Treasurer—H. L. Manchester, A.M.I.T.A.
Assist. Secretaries—C. H. Goldie and G. C. Meredith, M.C.
Assist. Treasurer—J. H. Donoghue
Assist. Treasurer (Internal Audit)—J. Stone, A.S.A.A., A.C.W.A., F.S.S.
Assist. Treasurer—J. W. Benn
Stock-taker—J. C. S. White
Office Assist.—E. Galistan
Rates and Taxes
Clerk-in-charge—Chan Cheow Heng
Accounts
Clerk-in-charge—Woon Hong Chin
Water, Gas and Electricity
Clerk-in-charge—J. da Silva
Audit
1st Clerk—Sng Teck Hoe
Assessment Department
Assessor—H. Carpmael
Assist. Assessor—C. F. Snell
2nd do. —A. W. Ellison
3rd do. —E. S. Pickering
Chief Clerk—Teo Seong Keng

MUNICIPAL ENGINEER'S DEPT.
Municipal Engineer—D. B. McLay, B.SC., M.I.C.E.
Deputy Municipal Engineer—K. G. M. Fraser, B.ENG., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Municipal Engineers—A. R. Fyfe, O. W. Gilmour, N. H. Taylor, G. Edmond and A. W. Gill
Assist. Engineer, Mechanical—A. G. MacDougall
Bridge Engineer—T. C. Hood, B.SC., M.I.C.E.
Assist. Bridge Engineer—K. H. Evans and H. H. Drew
Financial and Office Assist.—B. C. Baker
Engineer Surveyor—R. Pearse
Foreman, Mandai Quarry — J. Hewitt
Assist. Sewerage Engineer—K. V. Cuthbe, A.M.I.C.E.
Sanitary Engineer—W. R. Smedly, M.R.S.I.
Assist. Sanitary Engr.—R. Caunce
Supervg. Plumber—W. D. Thompson
Manager, Sewage Disposal Works—R. Harrison
Supt., Store & Workshop—C. P. Lee
Deputy do. —N. Coulson
Supt., Transpt. Cent.—T. A. Wemyss
Electrical Engr.—E. W. P. Fulcher, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.
Duputy Electrical Engineer—S. S. Wilson, A.M.I.E.E.
Distribution Engineer—F. Horsfall
Assist. Dist. Engrs.—W. A. Phipps, W. C. D. Ball and C. M. Thomas
Chief Clerk—Tan Sim Hong
Installation Department
Installation Engineer—R. E. Morris
Assist. do. —E. G. Vaughton
Meter Department
Electric Meter Supt.—B. Murcott
Assist. do. —S. W. H. Parker
Power Station
Power Station Supt.—G. L. Wood
Charge Engineers—A. M. Williamson, T. E. Hodgson, H. Eaton and W. R. K. Holt
Maintenance Engr.—A. G. Bourhill

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
Municipal Architect—Alex. Gordon, A.R.I.B.A., D.A.
Chief Assist.—D. C. Rae, A.R.I.B.A., D.A.
Second Assistant—J. Scott, D.A.
Quantity Surveyor—P. R. Pank, P.A.S.I.

MUNICIPAL BUILDING SURVEYOR'S DEPT.
Building Surveyor—L. Langdon Williams, L.R.I.B.A., M.I.STRUCT.E., C.A.
1st Assistant—M. C. Hughes
2nd do. —F. J. Pennefather, A.M.I.S.E.
Chief Office Assist.—F. J. Chapman

ASSESSMENT & ESTATES DEPARTMENT
Assessor—H. Carpmael
Assist. Assessor—C. F. Snell
2nd do. —A. W. Ellison
3rd do. —E. S. Pickering

SINGAPORE IMPROVEMENT TRUST

MUNICIPAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Health Officer—P. S. Hunter, M.A., M.B., CH.B., D.P.H.
Deputy Officer—W. Dawson, D.S.O., M.B., CH.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
Assist. Officers—N. A. Canton, M.B., B.CH., and A. J. Copeland, M.D., M.B., CH.B., D.P.H.
Analyst—A. G. Harrington, F.I.C., F.C.S.
Bacteriologist—C. C. B. Gilmour, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
Chief Sanitary Inspector—H. J. Benjafield, O.B.E., M.R.S.I.
Divisonal Sanitary Inspectors—D. Wilson, M.R.S.I., and J. B. McMorine, C.R. (San. Inst.)
Market Inspector—M. N. McMahon, A.R.S.I.
Supt., Slaughter Houses—W. Holley

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—H. E. Stevens, A.M.I.MECH.E., M.I.FIRE.E.
Second Officer—A. Newberry
Third do. —J. G. Shaw
Fourth do. —A. Platt
Clerk and Cashier—Seah Keok Seng

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP
Supt., Store & Workshops—C. P. Lee
Deputy do. —N. Coulson

MUNICIPAL WATER DEPARTMENT
Water Engineer—D. J. Murnane, M.C., B. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E.
Deputy Water Engineer—S. Reason
1st Assist. Water Engineer—F. G. Hill, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Water Engineers—G. A. Cessford and A. C. MacDonald, A.M.I.C.E.
Supt., Mains and Services—J. D. Mair, A.R.S.I.
Assist. Mains and Services—G. H. Bailey and A. Gowans
Supt., Woodleigh Pumping Station —J. B. Best
Supt., Mackenzie Road Pumping Station—S. W. Bryden
Financial and Office Assist.—Roy Brown

WATER SUPPLY FROM JOHORE—Office of the Chief Resident Engineer: 13, Ocean Building; Teleph. 127; P.O. Box 132; Tel. Ad: Damwater; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
Chief Resident Engineer—G. B. Gifford Hull, O.B.E., M.INST.C.E.
Fort Canning Reservoir—Teleph. 4126
Resident Engineer—B. I. Chambers, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Resident Engineer—E. F. Reid, B.A.
2nd Assistant Resident Engineer—L. T. Butler
Gunong Pulai Waterworks—Headworks; Teleph. Gunong Pulai 16
Resident Engineer—J. S. Jackson, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Resident Engineers—A. C. Jack, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., and M. D. Carver, A.F.C., A.M.I.C.E.
Junior Assist. Engineers—L. M. Gardiner, J. G. Campbell and H. M. Finlay, B.A.
Pontian Ketchil
Resident Engineer—E. H. Bate, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Resident Engineer—C. S. P. Randel, B.A., B.A.I.
Junior Assist. Engineer—A. K. Pollock, A.M.I.C.E.
Scudai Depot—Teleph. Johore 55
Junior Assist. Engineer—H. St. J. R. de Lys Gregson
Accounts and Stores Officer—Hedley G. White

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS DEPARTMENT
Supt.—S. P. Groves
Veteriny. Surg.—K. S. Nair, G.B.V.C.
Chief Inspector—H. H. de Souza
Inspector—J. P. Seth
Assist. do.—N. V. Jansen
Clerk—Wee Teck Swee

VEHICLES DEPARTMENT
Registrar—Alan W. B. Hamilton
Assist. Registrar—S. P. Groves
Deputy Registrar—C. J. D'Cotta
Chief Inspector—T. Walley
Machinery Inspr.—G. A. Siddon
Chief Clerk—H. J. A. Capel

NATHAN, EDWARD M., General Broker, Commission and Estate Agent—8 and 8B, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Emin

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods, Proprietors of "Lactogen"—144 and 147, Cecil St.; Teleph. 145; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
A. Harris, manager for Malaya, Siam, B.N.B. and D.E.I.
R. R. Turner, depot manager
S. S. Franklin, assist. do.
G. Goebel and G. C. Rich, assists.
Miss B. Parsons, Miss K. Parsons and Mrs. Norris, stenographers
Lee Kiah Hock, shipping
Lee Kiah Guan, accountant
Tan Tiang Tee, cashier
M. Lopez, advertising

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)—31, Raffles Place; Telephs. 2831 to 2833; Tel. Ad: Yusen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
K. Matsui, manager
T. Sato, sub-do.

General Department
C. Gejoh

S. Yamamoto	L. H. Rodrigues
E. de Vries	Miss D. Wales

Export Department
Y. Shima

K. Ishihara	A. Yamada
M. Shimidzu	Chua Boon Cheong
M. Shioden	Tan Tin Seng
K. Fujiki	P. F. Frois
K. Kikuchi	Lim Cheng Kiat

Import Department
S. Matsuno
M. Yamaguchi | Lim Koh Swee
T. Samejima | Wee Eng Lock
K. Fukumaru | Choe Cheng Lim
Passage Department
I. Ishiyama | J. A. Ratcliffe
T. Yoda | Khoo Tiang Seng
Account and Supplies Department
S. Kameda | J. Ukai
F. Teramachi | L. Minjoot
Y. Terada | Yeo Eng Wah

NOORDIN & Co., F. M., General Merchants, Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—192, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1950; Tel. Ad: Noordin. Agencies at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Tuticorin, Karachi, Bussra, Bahrein, Aden, Port Said, Port Sudan, Alexandria, Suez, Jaffa, Bangkok, Sourabaya, London, Kobe, Hongkong and Shanghai
F. H. M. Nakhoda, sole proprietor
A. B. Basrai, manager
M. A. Tarwalla, assistant
H. A. Nakhoda, do.
S. A. Kambati, clerk
P. Sammynathan, bookkeeper

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain)—Branch Office: Ocean Building, 9, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2518; Tel. Ad: Norbrit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
L. H. Campling, manager
R. B. Henly, assistant
Associated Companies—
Railway Passengers Assurance Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Fire Art and General Insce. Co., Ld.
The Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.

ORIENT Co., LTD., Merchants — Union Building (5th floor); Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Code: Bentley's

---

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin
J. D. Pierrepont, manager
F. V. Boardman, assist. manager
A. Buchanan, district engineer
R. W. Stainforth, exchange engineer
J. A. Gagan, installations do.
J. Phillip, assist. exchange do.
I. Maclachlan, cable engineer
F. A. Bickerdike, assist. lines engineer
Miss B. Angus, exchange clerk-in-charge
Lee Peng Siong, chief clerk
Tan B. Gay, clerk-in-charge (Johore)

司公險保瀾平

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Great Britain), General Insurance Business — Eastern Branch: Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 2310; Tel. Ad: Ocean; Cable Ad: Naeco; Code: Bentley's
C. Norman Bennett, mgr. for Malaya
P. W. F. Mills, G. A. Saunders, B. J. Wright, S. van Gelderen (Java), J. M. Berveling (Java), H. Willemes (Java), assistants

---

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd., Incorporated in Japan)—9, De Souza Street; Telephs. 3040, 3041 and 3042; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Scott's 10th edn.
H. Makino, manager
T. Kurushima, assist. manager
Y. Hirai | S. Nishina
H. Murai | H. Taguchi
K. Ohta | R. Kawada
T. Kakeda | T. Nishina
Agency
Osaka Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants—Prince St. and Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Paterson. London Ad: Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London House, Crutched Friars, E.C. 3; and at Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham and Ipoh
William Heard Shelford, managing director (London)
Wm. Purdy Wellwood Ker, managing director (London)
Arthur Patrick Cameron, director (London)
Alfred H. Drew, director (London)
Eric Wm. Paterson, do. do.
R. M. Williams, do. (Singapore)
R. W. McKerrow, signs per pro.
H. W. Hughes, do.
R. M. Williams, do.
D. C. Anderson, B. Astington, R. M. Buchanan, J. C. H. Booth, J. W. Brookes, M. J. Field, P. H. Hopkins, C. H. I. Kent, J. B. Myles, G. R. Parrott, F. E. Rowland and C. G. Windle, assists.
Agencies
Australian Commonwealth Line of Steamers
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
"Bibby" Line of Steamers
"Dodwell-Castle" Line of Steamers
"Henderson" Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Co.
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ld.
"Natal Direct" Line of Steamers

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Freight Agents)
Scheepvaartmaatschappij "Palm Line"
Maritima-Italiana Navig. Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Motor Car, Personal Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee, and Endowment Assces. for Children)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Life)
Scottish Amicable Life Assce. Society
Exshaw Brandy
Underwood Typewriters

PATHÉ (MALAYA), LTD. Films, Projecting Machines and Electrical Goods — 72, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Pathe; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn., Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Siam, Sarawak, B. N. Borneo, Labuan
R. M. Donati, director
A. L. Schiesser, do.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Office: Collyer Quay
E Walker, agent
G. de Havilland, chief assistant
F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant
H. F. Hammond, do.
P. C. Barnes, passage assistant
Agencies
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society
Reuter's, Ld.

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH" (*see* under Churches)

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES (*see* under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Bros.)—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad: Raffles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

---

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LTD.—Head Office: "Empire Chambers," corner of Queen and Wharf Streets; P.O. Box 277D, Brisbane
Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son
Local Directors—A. S. Macdonald and W. E. Rayner
Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

RECREATION CLUBS

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB
President—G. W. A. Trimmer
Vice-do. —D. Paterson
Captain—H. B. Salmond
Vice-do.—N. E. Bath
Hon. Secretary—R. Bald
Hon. Treasurer—R. G. H. Tait
Committee—A. Barron, C. N. W. Joyce, W. P. Douglas and H. I. Jones

---

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION (Established 1909)
President—H. M. Sahib Maricar
Vice-Presidents—R. J. Farrer, E. E. Colman, G. S. Carver, V. G. Savi, Capt. N. M. Hashim Imam, H. M. Yusoff, J.P., C. W. Dawson, Lieut. E. H. Jewa, Lieut. H Abas, Lieut. H. A. Aziz, M. Kadir Sultan, J.P., A. M. Alsagoff, F. Apps, H. M. Mohd. Ghouse, S. Z. Alsagoff, H. A. Sooloh, J.P., M. Zain bin H. Ali, H. K. M. Husein, H. A. Hamid, M. Sheriff, M. A. Merican, W. Sagoff and H. A. Karim
Hon. Gen. Secy.—M. Hassan bin Shariff
Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Sooloh, J.P.
Hon. Auditor—H. A. Hamid
Assist. Hon. General Secartaries—Abdul Kadir bin Depong and A. Rahim bin H. A. Aziz

---

SINGAPORE AUTOMOBILE CLUB (Affiliated with The Royal Automobile Club)
Patron—H.E. Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G., G.B.E.
Hon. Secretary—P. W. F. Mills
Treasurers—Cattey & Bateman

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178
Hon. Secretary—Capt. Sir Robert Henniker, Bt., M.C.

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB
President—Hon. M. H. Whitley
Captain—D. Paterson
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Raper
Treasurers—Derrick & Co.
Committee—F. W. Lyall, W. H. Elkins, P. Hunter, H. R. Nicoll, G. C. Nash, W. E. Rayner

---

SINGAPORE POLO CLUB — Ground: Balestier Road
President—H. C. Cooke-Yarborough
Hon. Secretary—Major C. F. Stoehr
Captain—H. C. Cooke-Yarborough
Committee—Lieut. A. G. Hiddingh, R. H. Onraet, Dr. J. S. Sloper and Dr. J. C. Tull

---

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB
President—C. H. da Silva
Vice do. —R. Tessensohn
Hon. Secretary—V. F. d'Almeida
Chairman of Board of Control (Games) —T. Hope

SINGAPORE TURF CLUB
Chairman—A. W. Vick,
Secretary—A. H. Todd
Assist. Secretary—P. S. Laing
Committee—E. S. Manasseh, H. J. Fougere, Hon. Dr. A. L. Hoops, O. J. Barnes, Dr. P. S. Hunter, and L. J. Hayes

---

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION—Hongkong Bank Chambers; Teleph. 2451; Tel. Ad: Racing
Representing Singapore Turf Club—A. W. Vick, H. J. Fougere, O. J. Barnes, Hon. Dr. A. L. Hoops
Representing Penang Turf Club—E. E. Chambers, J. D. Kemp and C. D. D. Hogan
Representing Selangor Turf Club—H. C. D'Arcy Irvine and T. H. Menzies
Representing Perak Turf Club—A. Ramsay, P. G. Short and E. C. Watson

---

SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong
President—W. A. White
Vice-President—A. G. Stredwick
Secy. and Treas.—H. R. W. Lobb

RENNIE, LOWICK & Co., Accountants, Auditors and Rubber Estate Agents—6, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Rennie; All Codes
J. S. M. Rennie, partner (incorporated accountant and chartered secretary)
Baldwyn Lowick, chartered acct.
E. Beeching, chartered accountant
E. Van Buren, assistant
Eastern Agents for
Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ld.
Kota Tinggi Rubber Estates, Ld.
Siginting Rubber Estates, Ld.
Tangkok Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Tanjong Labu Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Ulu Selangor Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Sungoi Bilut Rubber Estate, Ld.
Clovelly Rubber Estate, Ld.

REUTER'S, LTD., Reuters Commercial Service (Incorporated in England)—39, The Arcade; Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Reutsinga
F. Reynolds Jones, manager
N. Bradbury, assistant
Miss L. A. Breeze, secretary

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 5, Raffles Place. Works: 37 and 38, Wallich Street
D. Israel
F. R. Martens | R. de Cruz
F. M. Luscombe | J. Jeremiah
F. Diniz | B. Liniewski

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., LTD., Merchants—4, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Paroquet; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private
Directors—F. G. Allen and H. D. Mundell
F. G. Allen, managing director
V. R. Buxton, assistant
Miss H. Weldon, stenographer
Tan Lee Bong, cashier
Koh Siak Swee, bookkeeper
Sub-Agents
Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors, Surveyors to British Corporation, Bureau Veritas and Germanischer Lloyd; Surveyors and Agents to Det Norske Veritas and Assuranceforeningen Skuld—G-3, Union Building; Tel. Ad: Ritchie Arcade
F. G. Ritchie, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.MAR.E., partner
D. Bisset, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., M.I.MAR.E., partner
W. Marshall, M.I.MAR.E., A.M.I.N.A., assistant
R. Meldrum, assistant
Agents
Brundrit Temperature Balance
Gleniffer Motors (Marine)
Kromhout Marine Oil Engines

ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average Adjusters, Ship and Freight Brokers, Master Lumbermen, Exporters and Importers—Offices: 20, Cairn Hill Road; P.O. Box 322; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., Western Union, Broomhall's, Marconi, Kendall's 10-fig., Non Plus Ultra, Western Union 5-letter, Lieber's 5-letter, A.B.C. 6th edn. (5-letter)
London Agents—Gian, Orr & Brett, Ld., 9 and 10, Fenchurch Street

---

ROBINSON & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dressmakers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place. London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2
Directors—R. Page (chairman), Eu Tong Sen, W. H. MacGregor, J. Robertson, W. A. Fell and S. G. Hacker
F. M. Osborn, manager, signs per pro.
W. Greig, signs per pro.

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Auto-Piano Importers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument, New Columbia Gramaphone and Record Sellers—Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker. Branches at K. Lumpur, Ipoh, Penang, Shanghai and Tientsin
J. H. Pearson, general manager
W. A. Strevens, manager
A. E. Wilkins | Miss D. Leicester

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Rodyk
Charles V. Miles, B.A., partner
Hugh Bernard Baker, solicitor, do.
J. C. Cobbett, do., do.
H. E. L. Dyne, B.A., do., assist.
E. V. White, M.A., LL.B., do., do.
E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C., London, agents

---

ROSE MACPHAIL & CO., Share and General Brokers—30A, Raffles Place; Telephs. 221 and 2972; Tel. Ad: Rosemac; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial
L. R. Macphail, principal
E. W. Chatterley, partner
R. G. Pash, J. J. McMichael, W. B. Penman, W. Millard Watts and K. B. H. Stevens, assistants

---

RUBBER COMPANIES

BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—H. D. Mundell and C. V. Miles
Agents and Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld.

BINTAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Bintan Estate, Pulau Bintan *via* Singapore—P.O. Box 83; Tel. Ad: Bintan, c/o Guthrie Singapore
J. Russell, manager
J. McLeod
W. Hurst | J. Goldman
Secretary—J. P. Steacy, 6, Princes Street, London, E.C. 2
Local Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT SEMBAWANG RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Seletar Post Office
J. O'Dowd Neal, actg. genl. manager
Sembawang Estate
A. L. B. Swaine, C. M. Youd, E. J. Skinner and A. Gibson, assists.
J. Hennessy, engineer
Changi Estate—Postal Ad: Paya Lebar Post Office
A. Montigny, manager
Woodlands Estate—Postal Ad: Seletar Post Office
T. E. Andrews, manager
P. N. T. Morris, assistant
Jurong Estate—Postal Ad: P.O. Box 82
W. C. Brown, manager
G. Mounsey, acting
Visiting Agent—J. K. Swaine
Sandilands Buttery & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—British North Borneo Rubber Trust, Ld., 104, Winchester House, London, E.C.

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD., THE—37, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Code: Bentley's

---

GENERAL RUBBER CO. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—35, Chartered Bank Chambers; Telephs. 3103 and 3104; Tel. Ad: Rubcogen; Codes: Bentley's, General and private. Stores: 10, Teluk Ayer Reclamation. Head Office: General Rubber Co., 1790, Broadway, New York
W. S. Gordon, director
John Donaldson, mgr., signs per pro.
N. G. Bishop, A.C.A., assist., do.
J. D. Laing, assistant
Branches
General Rubber Co., Ld., London and Liverpool
General Rubber Co., of Brazil, Manaos and Para
General Rubber Co., Colombo, Ceylon

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore; Teleph. 29, Kluang; Tel. Ad: Davies, Kluang; Code: Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.), Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers of Overman Cushion Tyres—197, Pasir Panjang; Teleph. 262; Town Office: 14-1, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 320; Tel. Ad: Isonandra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's and Mercuur 3rd edn. Agencies at Batavia, Soerabaya, Calcutta, Rangoon, Bangkok, Hongkong and Shanghai
C. Huisken, general manager
F. H. W. Le Roux, sales manager

J. M. van Essen, accountant
A. J. Weggeman, assist. (sales dept.)
M. C. A. Vissers, do.
W. v. d. Leeuw, correspondent
L. Dekker, works manager
L. Cresson, chemist
F. M. Wright, works supt.
C. de Graaf, do.
C. Vis, engineer
W. H. Hughes, A. Middendorp and C. Taylor, works assistants

SANDYCROFT RUBBER CO., LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
F. A. Pledger, director
D. Phillip, do.
Harrisons Barker & Co., Ld., agents and secretaries

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors — Chew Woon Poh, D. Phillip and A. E. Baddeley
Wm. Fell, manager
F. Burden
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., agents and secretaries
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents

ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. — Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Place
Directors—Koh San Hin (chairman), Lee Chim Tuan, F. C. Peck, Hon. M. S. Q. Wong and W. A. Fell
Oh Keat Guan, manager
Evatt & Co., secretaries

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & CO., Merchants—3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands
A. K. Buttery, partner (London)
A. F. Goodrich, do. do.
G. R. K. Mugliston, do. do.
H. C. Street, do. do.
J. R. Bennett, do. do.
A. C. Smith, signs per pro.
W. Hardy
E. A. Fairlie | S. J. Longhurst

SARKIES BROTHERS, Hotel Proprietors and Caterers—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad: Raffles

---

SAYERS, M., Merchant and Commisson Agent—Tel. Ad: Sayers; Codes used: Bentley's Western Union

---

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM (Sarkies, Brothers)—Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Seaview; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Shooker; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Plantation, Rubber and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Import, Export and Produce Merchants—5, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Broomhall's Combination, Broomhall's (Rubber), Western Union (Five Letter), Marconi International, Acme and Private. Registered Office: 4, Fort Rd., Malacca. Branches: Malacca, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Muar
London Agents—Shaw Darby & Co., Ld., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London E.C.
Directors—J. M. Sime (chairman), Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E., H. d'Esterre Darby, T. F. Anderson Pole, A. M. Sellar, Lee Chim Tuan, H. S. Russell, G. C. S. Rabjohn, Chua Cheng Bok

Agencies Insurance
Employers Liability Assce. Corpn., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

Shipping
H. M. H. Nemazee Steamers
Lee Fatt Steamers

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD., Cold Storage Proprietors and Ice Manufacturers—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf; Teleph. 3006; Tel. Ad: Storage; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's and Private. Retail Depôt: 176, 178 and 180, Orchard Road. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Ipoh, Teluk Anson, Taiping and Penang. Selling Agencies: Seremban, Malacca, Medan (Deli), Bangkok, etc.
Directors—F. A. Pledger (chairman), W. H. Macgregor, F. R. Heron and W. B. Sutherland
F. R. Heron, managing director
W. B. Sutherland, assistant manager
I. G. Spode, secretary
W. Y. Semple, R. F. Palmer, C. E. D. Colquhoun, H. R. Walters and A. F. Johnson, assistants
Miss M. Wright, stenographer
J. J. C. Innes, supt. engineer
F. P. Montgomerie, W. T. Hamlyn, D. Robinson, W. Sharpe, engrs.
A. E. Lickfold, harbour repres.
Alfred Law, chief storeman
C. W. Knightbridge and A. S. Morton, assistant storemen
E. G. Huffer (milk & ice cream dept.)
J. D. Driebergen, smallgoodsman

Retail Depot—Orchard Road; Telephs. 3028 and 3029; Tel. Ad: Cold
A. A. B. Stewart, manager
J. Hudson, shop do.

Kuala Lumpur
F. Dettmar, manager
J. M. Hill, assistant
W. Sorley, shop manager

Ipoh
E. H. Coleman, manager
N. W. Smart, assistant

Penang
J. M. Chalmers, manager
S. W. Peers, assistant
A. Ferguson, shop manager

Agencies
Queensland Meat Export Co., Ld., Brisbane.
J. C. Hutton Pty., Ld. "Pineapple" Hams and Bacon
Holdenson & Neilson Fresh Food Pty., Ld., Melbourne. "Iceberg" Tinned Butter
New Zealand Co-operative Dairy Co., Ld. "Anchor" Products
Sydney Meat Preserving Co., Ld., Sydney. Canned Meats
George & John Nickson & Co., Ld. "Silverdish" Hams and Bacon
William Arnott, Ld. Biscuits & Cakes

"Singapore Free Press and Mercantile Advertiser," Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition—69, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Advertiser
R. D. Davies, mang. dir. & editor
A. S. Banks, sub-editor
P. H. Romney
O. E. Hogan | G. Jenkins
F. Vine | P. J. Clarke
T. A. Cordeiro, manager

Singapore Harbour Board—Head Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad: Tanjong; Codes: Govt., Steven's Engineering, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Members—G. W. A. Trimmer (chairman), D. Paterson (local chairman), Hon. Mr. G. C. Clarke, W. A. Fell, Hon. Sir H. Marriott, K.B.E., C.M.G., A. Jackson, Lim Peng Siang, F. A. Pledger and R. M. Williams
Executive—G. W. A. Trimmer, M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E., M.INST.T., general manager and chief engineer; D. Paterson, M.INST.C.E., assist. general manager
H. Tongue, secretary
J. R. Wiggs, A.C.A., chief accountant

Wharf Dept.
G. M. Alford, manager

Dockyard Dept.
G. F. Robson, manager

Electrical Department
J. D. Butcher, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., chief electrical engineer

Estate Department
E. R. Taylor, L.R.I.B.A., manager

Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers—Works: Tanjong Rhu; Registered Office: Tanjong Pagar; Tel. Ad: Slipway
F. O. Rookledge, acting works mgr.
J. Tryner, acting secretary
Yeo Siew Chuan, chief clerk

"Singapore Soda" Fraser & Neave, Ltd. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Aerated Water Manufacturers—Registered Office: Trafalgar Street

---

Singapore Traction Co., Ltd., The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)—Power Station, Car Shed and Offices: MacKenzie Road; Telephs. 3901 and 3902; Tel. Ad: Traction; Bentley's Code. London Office: Basildon House, 7-11, Moorgate, London, E.C. 2
The Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., managers
G. Marshall, manager (Singapore)
W. Shedden, accountant
G. G. Wilson, depy. do.
J. Ryder, deputy line engineer
A. R. Cameron, assist. do.
H. Proud, A. S. Henderson and R. J. Brooker, rolling stock assists.
W. Milroy, traffic supt.
J. Malcolm, J. L. Pattison, G. Barbour and D. MacInnes, traffic inspectors
J. McIlveen, storekeeper
A. T. Simper, office assistant
T. Pang, correspondence clerk
Khoo Kay Chee, compradore

Singkep Tin Maatschappy (Tin Mine)—P.O. Box 571; Tel. Ad: Singkep
A. J. Dykstra, director (The Hague, Holland)
C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary (The Hague, Holland)
Th. B. Eastes, adviser (The Hague, Holland)
Th. W. van Schaik, general manager
J. C. Tjebbes, manager
F. Schreiber, do.
H. Labrie, C. G. J. v. d. Winkle and M. de Roos, assistant managers
Ch. H. J. Wilhelm, mining engineer
J. P. de Gens, A. J. Dykstra, engrs.
H. J. Boogaards, bookkeeper

F. G. Wente, J. Zeigler, C. Ph. van Goethem, J. Nikkels, E. Meinders, A. A. Beekman, A. W. A. Moolhuizen, D. Visser, E. G. de Koff, J. L. Waanders, C. J. R. D. Capleyn and A. van Seventer, surveyors
G. de Jager, D. Boogaard, K. Roskam, B. Kramp, J. van der Vlies, A. Kolders and G. de Ruiter, dredge-masters
Dr. H. Koperberg, dokter

SLOT, G. H. & Co., LTD. (Amalgamated with Bennett & Co.), Import and Export Merchants—100B, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1962; Tel. Ad: Netbenco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Kendalls, Western Union (Universaled). Penang: Weld Quay
Directors—J. C. Martin, C. Martin and E. J. Bennett
C. E. Maggs, signs per pro., manager
Agencies
Sea Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Federal Insurance Co., New York

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th. edns., Bentley's, I. and M. London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill, E. C.
Local Board—H. Serry, jr., Lim Chong Pang and E. S. Manasseh
L. C. Margoliouth, manager
R. H. Wild | P. C. Munro

ST. HELEN'S COURT (SINGAPORE), LTD., Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820
Directors—G. C. Clarke (chairman), H. E. Somerville and A. G. Stredwick
O. Owen, secretary

ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists—75, Hill Street; Teleph. 123; Tel. Ad: Handy
Dr. S. Nagalingam, consultant

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Refiners and Dealers in all Products of Petroleum—Union Building; Tel. Ad: Socony, Lubriwax (Lubricating Oil Dept.) and Standline (Shipping Dept.); Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and Private
A. W. Bourne, jr., manager
F. X. Lee, assist. do.
C. E. Phipps, attorney
F. M. Starling, S. M. Kirkman, W. A. Merkel, assistants
W. L. Barker, accountant
M. P. N. Samy, stenographer
W. M. Shoemaker, installation supt.

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES, LTD., (formerly Western Electric Co., Ltd., Incorporated in England), Electrical Engineers, Telephone, Radio and Cable Manufacturers—74-9, Robinson Road; Teleph. 309; Tel. Ad: Microphone; Codes: A.B.C., Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Electric Private
W. A. Taylor, branch manager
A. J. Mantle, technical assistant

STANTON, NELSON & CO., LTD., Rubber Brokers—4, Collyer Quay; Telephs. 2955, 2956 and 2957; Tel. Ad: Stanelco; Codes: Broomhall's Imp. (rubber edns.), A.B.C. and Bentley's
G. M. Brown, managing director
R. Renton, do.
G. H. Pitt, secretary
H. W. Haines | E. Gregory Jones
K. N. Narayana Iyer, chief clerk

STEPHENS, PAUL & CO., Merchants — 1, Robinson Road
H. S. Arathoon, sole partner
S. M. Arathoon, signs per pro.

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Manufacturers — 10, D'Almeida Street; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Textiles; Code: Bentley's

---

STRAITS LUMBER CO., THE, Estates Agents, Produce and General Merchants—54, Robinson Road; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Scola (Import Dept.), Scolia (Export Dept.) and Straitwood (Timber Dept.); Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
Chua Kah Chwee, managing partner
Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager
Ong Tiow Yong, S. A. Karim, Cheong Kok Chau and Soo Hok, assistants
Agencies
Netherlands Trading Society
Ho Hong Bank

STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING CO., General Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
S. Salim Mattar, managing partner

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE—55-59, Orchard Road
Agents for
Clyno, Humber, Hillman Leyland & Essex Cars

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., Tin Smelters and Refiners—Ocean Building; Tel. Ad: Sword

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. — Ocean Buildings, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal; Codes: A.B.C., A1, and Bentley's
Directors—H. E. Somerville (chairman), A. Jackson, Yow Ngan Pan, C. E. Wurtzburg, W. A. Fell and Tan Soo Bin
W. F. Brodie, acting secretary
P. S. A. Georgeson, supt. engineer
H. B. Knox, assist. do.
H. A. Weldon, marine supt.
Agencies
Siam Steam Nav. Co., Ld., of Bangkok

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper (afternoon) and STRAITS BUDGET (weekly issue)—Cecil Street and Stanley Street
Straits Times Press, Ld., proprietors
A. C. Wentworth Lewis, editor
A. P. Ager, manager
A. G. Anderson
H. L. Hopkin | G. L. Peet
J. F. Giffening | C. R. Hardy
E. A. Snewin | G. M. Snewin

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, Typewriter Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Accessories— 6A, Change Alley; Teleph. 1770
Lim Choon Leng, manager

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA (Incorporated in Canada)—Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia: Hongkong Bank Chambers. Head Office: Montreal, Canada. London Office: Sun of Canada House, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C. 2
A. W. McCallum, manager
Norman H. Jarman, resident secretary

SYME & CO. (Established. 1823), General Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's, A1, Standard and Private. Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang; Syme & Co., Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu
Partners—Ker, Bolton & Co. (London and Glasgow), H. C. Smith, R. S. Menzies (Soerabaya), T. Hogg (Soerabaya), T. W. Allen (Batavia) and A. H. Gallie (Samarang)
D. Hathorn, signs per pro. (on leave)
G. L. Scrivener, signs per pro.
W. S. Marshall, assistant
A. J. Tait (on leave)
Agencies
Lloyd's, London
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association
U.K. Mutual S.S. Assce. Assocn., Ld.
London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association
Sunderland S.S. Protecting and Indemnity Association
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protectn. & Indemnity Assocn., Inc.
Britannia S.S. Insce. Assocn., Ld.
Board of Underwriters, New York
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Houston Line Steamers
British Tanker Co., Ld. (Steamship Co.)

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors — Hongkong Bank Chambers; Tel. Ad: Framboise. Bangkok: Oriental Avenue. Kuala Lumpur: Straits Trading Co.'s Buildings
H. C. Atkin-Berry, F.S.I., partner
D. Santry, do.
F. G. Lundon, do.
F. W. Brewer, F.R.I.B.A., architect
C. J. Stephen, A.R.I.A., do.
O. F. Savage, A.R.I.B.A., do.
E. U. Channon, A.R.I.B.A., do.
A. J. Rodyk, surveyor
H. Hasler and R. Vass, clerks of works

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL
President—The Colonial Secretary

TEBAK TIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors — Chew Woon Poh, H. D. Mundell, D. Philip, J. S. M. Rennie and W. L. Stevens
Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH CO., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England) — Head Office: Electra House, Moorgate, London, E.C. 2. Singapore: Robinson Road

---

THORNYCROFT (SINGAPORE), LTD. (In Association with John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., London), Manufacturers of Commercial Vehicles, Marine Motors, Motor Boats, Engineers and Shipbuilders —Tel. Ad: Thornycroft
Merton H. Brown, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I. MECH.E., A.M.I.A.E., general manager
F. B. Crabtree, secretary
A. F. Wilde, shipyard manager
H. Long, engineer
Sole Agents for S.S. and F.M.S. for Stuart Turner Lighting Sets

TRAVERS & SONS, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Manufacturers—Chartered Bank Chambers; Tel. Ad: Traverser. Head Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C. (Estd. 1666)
C. E. Collinge, manager
P. T. Hutchings, assistant
G. Donald, do.

Agencies
Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Ld., L'pool.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Fire and Accident —Eastern Branch: Commercial Union Buildings
A. C. Potts, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. (Marine, Fire, Motor Car and Burglary) — Union Building, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 3175; Tel. Ad: Union. Head Office: Hongkong
G. G. Franklin, branch manager
E. C. Hudson
L. B. Stone | D. A. Rushton

Agencies
London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sanitary, Marine Engineers, Dredge and Ship Builders, Steel, Iron and Brass Founders—Registered Office: 4, Damar Road; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Engineering, Lieber's, Broomhall's, Bentley's Phrase, Western Union, Universal and 5-letter edn. Works: Merbau and Damar Roads. Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Taiping, Penang, Malacca, Seremban and Rangoon

Agents in Great Britain
James Pollock, Sons & Co., Ld., 3, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 3
Millar & Allan, Ld., Central Chambers, 11, Bothwell Street, Glasgow
Directors — J. A. P. Strachan, M.I.MECH.E. (chairman), W. H. Macgregor and H. D. Mundell

Head Office
J. A. P. Strachan, M.I.MECH.E., managing director
T. L. Evans, general manager
P. R. Davison, inspector
R. M. Duff, secretary

General Office
Purchasing Dept.
E. J. Cassels | J. Forsyth
R. J. Fennie | F. Sturges
Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.
W. Gibson, A.M.I.MECH.E., sales mgr.
E. Greig
C. H. Smith | V. Levy
J. W. Coleman | A. M. McNab
Order Department
H. S. Thackray
Accounts Department
K. M. Jopp, chief accountant
A. E. Lee | A. C. Binnie
E. Stewart | R. E. Bryant
Shipping Department
J. Atkinson
Works Stores
W. Parr | A. W. Reid
Transport Department
G. A. Nunn
Mechanical Department
S. Harrop
Harbour Department
A. R. Reid
Outside Department
A. A. Simpson
Dredge Department
Louis Skinner, A.I.M.M., A.M.I.MECH.E.
G. M. Clark
W. J. Morgan | J. M. Cochran
A. W. H. Walker | E. R. Lubbock
Works Staff
H. B. Freeman, work manager
P. Hay | W. Jephson
A. Paterson | D. R. Fyfe
E. Stuart, timekeeper
Steel Foundry
J. Moyna, metallurgist
A. A. B. Menzies
Civil Engineering Department
R. B. Aries, M.INST.C.E.
R. G. Wilson, A.M.I.C.E.
A. Herron | E. Sims
Outside Staff
G. D. McKellar
C. Wylie | L. T. Vanderput
Structural Department
A. H. Farr
A. M. Baird | J. Nairn
Sanitary Department
E. Baker
Outside Staff
W. D. Brown
Shipyard—Tanjong Rhu
W. M. Blake, manager
T. E. Edmett, A.M.I.N.A.
A. H. Wemyss
Electrical Dept.—13, Battery Road
E. G. Walker, chief electrical engr.
J. G. A. Sutherland
C. B. Yeats | C. Corbin
A. Hinds | L. J. Reeves

UNITED PHARMACY, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and Retail—305, North Bridge Road; Teleph. 1114
Oh Ghee Choo, partner
Chong Fook Loy, do.
K. F. Chong, M.P.S., chemist

VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers—52 and 53, Robinson Road; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head Office: New York, U.S.A.
F. S. Sole, manager
W. H. Heytman, representative
G. H. Gillman, do.
W. Hewitt, do.
W. M. Gordon, do.
H. H. Heytman, accountant

WADLEIGH COMMERCIAL, LTD., Rubber and Produce Exporters—1, Raffles Quay; Teleph. 2140; Tel. Ad: Singwad; Codes: Acme, A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Private
W. L. Wadleigh, governing director
E. S. Adler, managing director
D. Distant, secretary
F. Möding

WAKIFIELD & Co., LTD., C. C. (Incorporated in England), Refiners, Blenders and Marketers of High Quality Lubricants, including Castrol Motor Oils—47, Robinson Road & 7, Union Street, Penang; Tel. Ad: Castrol; Codes: Bentley's and Private

WATKINS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—12, Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie
G. F. Strickland, partner
H. M. Cantrell, do.

WATERHOUSE Co., LTD., FRED., Crude Rubber—Chartered Bank Chambers. New York Office: 82, Wall Street
Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr.
F. L. Waterhouse, director
Alfred C. Young, do.
J. C. Holmes, do. (New York)

WEARE & Co., LTD., Merchants—4, Cecil Street; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Weare; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's

WEARNE, BROS., LTD., Merchants, Automotive Importers and Financiers—45, Orchard Road; Teleph. 4460; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's, Private and Motor Traders

WEILL & MONTOR, General Importers—Head Office: 99, boulevard de Magenta, Paris
Charles Weill, partner (Paris)
A. Montor, do.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Furnishers and Gentlemen's Outfitters—Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad: Warfield
T. N. Castle, manager
H. C. Creation
D. P. Beins | Mrs. M. Mack
R. B. Tinsley | L. G. Holloway

YIN, S. C., M.B. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Sincere Dispensary (Branch), Ld., 11, Chulia St.

Y.W.C.A. (*see* under Associations and Societies)

PENANG

Penang—or Prince of Wales Island, as it was formerly called—is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from two to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and nine broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of eight miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut Island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of $10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has four unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. As it is now the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony. The construction of a Hill Railway by the F.M.S. Railways Department is now completed and there is an excellent hotel at the top.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so-called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, coconuts, gutta, rubber and citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the island by a ferry service.

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD.

(Incorporated in Straits Settlements.)

33, Beach Street, PENANG.

Telegraphic Address:—"Hakatz."

GENERAL IMPORT MERCHANTS.

RUBBER ESTATE AGENTS.

TIN MINE AGENTS.

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE AGENTS.

Branches at:—

SINGAPORE, MEDAN (Sumatra) & BANGKOK (Siam).

London Agents:—

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD.,

1-2, Pepy Street,

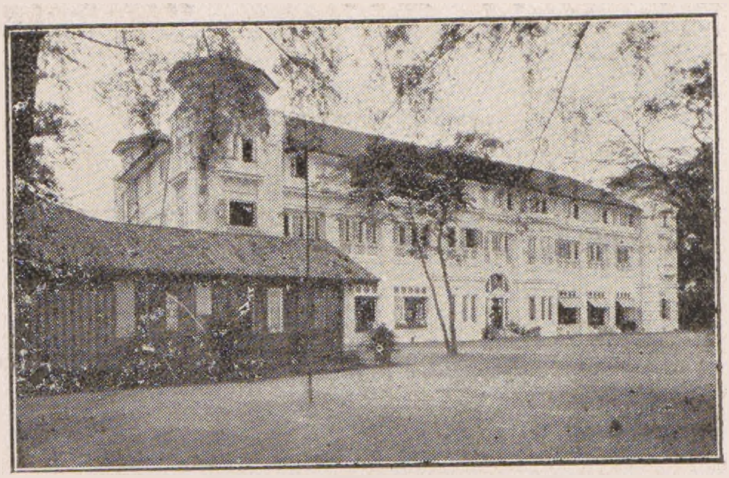
Port of London New Authority Building.

When in Penang

Stay at the

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL.

Situated on the Sea Front.



European Management.

European Owned.

Running Water in Every Room.

The FINEST BALL ROOM in the STRAITS.

Manager:
WM. H. PERRY.

Cables: RUNNYMEDE, PENANG.

The RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, Ltd., PENANG.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1921 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley (including Dindings) as 304,335, compared with 278,003 in 1911.

During 1926 the number of merchant vessels entered and cleared at the port was 6,217, as against 5,482 in 1925, the tonnage being 11,408,303 and 10,104,950, respectively. Of these, 4,497 vessels with a tonnage of 7,412,642 were British. The number of all vessels entered and cleared was 21,348.

	1925	1926
Imports	$304,459,318	$323,543,654
Exports	295,230,006	309,261,016
Total	$599,689,324	$632,804,670

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

Bankruptcy Office
Assist. Official Assignee—V. W. W. S. Purcell
Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
2nd Clerk—K. Subbiah

Coroner's Department
Coroner—Second Magistrate
Assist.-Protector of Chinese
Assist. Supt., Govt. Monopolies
Chief Police Officer, Penang
District Judge and 1st. Magistrate, Penang
Clerk—Cheah Ah Tok

Deputy Public Prosecutor's Office
Deputy Public Prosecutor—J. Crable-Watt (acting)

District Court
Dist. Judge—J. S. W. Arthur
Assist. do. —S. N. King
Clerk of Court—M. Shunker Pillay

District Office, Balik Pulau
Acting Dist. Officer—F. V. Duckworth
Chief Clerk—C. Abishegam

District Office, Bukit Mertajam
Dist. Officer—A. V. Aston (acting)
Chief Clerk—Mohd. Tambi

District Office, Butterworth, Senior
Sr. Dist. Officer—W. H. Lee Warner (acting)
Assist. to S.D.O.—W. C. Taylor (actg.)
Clerk—K. Kandiah
Sanitary Inspector—L. S. Emaung

District Office, Nibong Tebal
Dist. Officer—A. Williams, M.C.S. (actg.)
Chief Clerk—R. David

District Office, Dindings
Dist. Officer—R. J. F. Curtis
Chief Clerk—M. A. Bakar
Rural Board Clerk—Lim Suy Lock
Assistant Surveyor—A. M. Oliveiro

Public Works Department
Assist. Engineer—J. F. Locke
Overseer—E. G. Cullin

Police Department
Inspector—O. A. J. Wylde

Education Department
Inspr. of Schools—H. R. Cheeseman
Assist. do. —R. F. Gunn
Malay Assist. Inspector of Schools—Abul Jalil bin Osman
Chief Clerk—S. Mohd. Yusoff

Audit Department
Auditor—T. S. Evans

Gaol Department
Supt. of Prisons—J. S. W. Arthur
Gaoler—J. Howell
1st Grade Senior Warder—C. H. Nixon

Gardens Department
Director—R. E. Holttum
Assist. Curator—F. Flippance, local head of dept.
Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (chairman), L. C. Brown, C. B. Samuel, Senior Executive Engineer and Director of Gardens (secretary)

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT
Deputy Government Analyst—J. W. Haddon, B.SC. (Vict.), F.I.C.

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPT. — 8, Queen Street; Teleph. 309
Assist. Supt.—J. Calder, M.C.S.
Accountant—N. M. Kennedy, A.C.A.
Office Assist.—E. J. O'Reilly
Head of Preventive Service—J. Byrne
Supervisor, Grade I.—G. J. Gilmour
Supervisors Grade II.—W. C. Loynes and F. Despard

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL
(*See* under Schools)

IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND STATISTICS
Registrar of Imports and Exports—Lt. Comdr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Officer-in-Charge, Exports and Imports—Lee Swee Bee
Chief Clerk—V. Krishnasamy

LABOUR DEPARTMENT
Kuala Lumpur—Head Office
Controller of Labour, Malaya—E. W. F. Gilman
Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. —B. F. Bridge
1st Extra Assist. Controller of Labour —R. Gopal Ayer
2nd Extra Assist. Controller of Labour —D. Narayanasamy Mudali
Chief Clerk—K. Swaminatha
Immigration Inspector—M. Michael

Penang—Sub-Offices
Deputy Controller of Labour, Malaya —H. C. Bathurst
Deputy Controller of Labour (B) Penang—A. Heywood-Waddington
1st Extra Assist. Controller of Labour —A. C. Guanamother
2nd Extra. Assist. Controller of Labour —(vacant)
Assessment Officer—M. B. Enthuray
Accountant—Tan Chin Kim
Chief Clerk—A. G. Hendricks
Assessment Clerk—W. H. Jambu
Immigration Clerk—V. Pakiri
Immigration Fund Inspectors—G. N. Pillay (Penang), A. M. Das (Tanjong Malim)
Boarding Officer—A. Arputham

Ipoh
Assist. Controller of Labour—C. W. Shorland
Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—N. A. Appan
Indian Immigration Fund Inspector—P. D. Moses

Klang
Assist. Controller of Labour—M. V. Del Tufo
Extra Assist. Controller of Labour —T. R. Subamania Ayer
Indian Immigration Fund Inspector —T. P. Sundaram
Chief Clerk—Rasanayagam

Seremban
Assist. Controller of Labour—T. F. Carey
Chief Clerk—Manikam

Malacca
Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—A. S. Reddi
Indian Immigration Fund Inspector—S. V. Kandiah

Singapore
Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—J. T. N. Handy
Indian Immigration Fund Inspector —C. Ahamed Baig
Boarding Officer—S. Arokiasamy

LAND OFFICE AND REGISTRY OF DEEDS
Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds—C. W. A. Sennett

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—Lieut. Comdr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Deputy Harbour Master and Senior Boardg. Officer—J. W. T. Saunders
Signal Sergeant—L. M. Neukey
Light Keepers — R. Richards, J. F. Regis and P. Pasqual

SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE
Senior Surveyor of Ships, Inspector of Machinery and Board of Trade Examiner of Engineers — J. D. B. Kellar
Surveyor of Ships and Inspector of Machinery—Alexander Graham

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer-in-charge of Medical Dept., Chief Health Officer, Licensing Officer under the Poisons Ordinance and Registrar of Births and Deaths and Deputy Supt. of Vaccination —A. G. H.Smart, O.B.E., M.B., CL.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (acting)
Senior Surgeon—J. W. Adams, M.B., B.C., F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

General Hospital
Med. Officer—A.S.M. Douglas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Assist. Medical Officer—R. W. Nickelsen, L.M.S. (Madras)
Assist. Surgeon—R. Letchmanasamy, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Matron—Miss C. Reid
Sisters—M. Bennett, C. E. Todd, W. S. Harnett, M. M. Pickup, K. M. Hill and A. L. Stewart
Staff Nurses—A. Mollett, Mary Ng and S. Coutts
Nurse Probationers—Jee Swan Kee, C. Ortega, F. McIntyre, M. Krorenburg, J. Devasayam, C. Cheeliah, M. Bentley, L. E. Caunter and A. Marshll

District Hospital
Medical Officer-in-charge — J. A. Cowan, M.B., B.S.
Assist. Surgeons—P. E. Periera, L.M.S. (Singapore), Goh Kok Kee, L.M.S. (Singapore) and S. Sinnadorai, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Maternity Hospital
Matron—Miss L. Cave
Sisters—M. M. Cross and M. Wood
Staff Nurses—S. Seok Neoh and Tan Poh Siew
Nurse Probationers—S. Israel and On Nya Soon
Medical Officers-in-charge, Province Wellesley—North: H. B. Dodds, M.D.; South: K. Veerasingham, L.M.S. (Singapore) (acting)
Assist. Surgeons—Butterworth Hospital: J. U. Karunaratne, L.M.S. (Singapore); Bukit Mertajam Hospital: Lau Peck Hiong, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Gaol Hospital
Assist. Medical Officer — R. W. Nickelsen, L.M.S. (Madras)

Civil Dispensary, Chowrasta
Assist. Medical Officer — S. Mohd. Baboo, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Lumut Hospital, Dindings
Assist. Medical Officer—H. Mehta, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Leper Asylum, Pulau Jerejak
Deputy Medical Officer—A. H. Wheatley, L.M.S. (Madras)
Supt.—H. Gilmour

Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak
Deputy Health Officer — P. Mehta, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Pathological Branch
Government Pathologist — J. A. Cowan, M.B., B.S.
Assist. Surgeon — C. Subramanian, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Health Branch
Senior Health Officer and Port Health Officer—A. G. H. Smart, M.B.E., M.B., CH.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (acting)
Assist. Port Health Officer—J. H. L. Westerhout, L.M.S. (Madras)
Assist. Health Officer—D. C. Richard, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Police Court
1st Magistrate—J. S. W. Arthur
Acting 2nd Magistrate—S. N. King
Chief Clerk—S. Manikram

Police Department
Supt. and Licensing Officer—N. A. M. Griffin
Assist. Supt., Province Wellesley—C. B. Whitehead
Assist. Supts.—G. E. Baughan, R. F. Mallard
Financial Assist.—Gan Kean Hoon
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Hashim
Chief Inspectors—A. Wilson and E. J. McLermon (acting)
Chief Detective Inspr.—D. Lucey
Court Inspector—A. Sheedy
Inspectors—J. Cannon, T. F. Murphy, G. L. Livingstone, W. MacQuarrie, O. A. J. Wylde, F. B. Beckingham, J. G. Barret, E. B. Bailey, C. Harwood, A. W. Mathews, J. Lyons, R. York, G. A. Miller, R. Nunn, A. Pearson, R. J. Stewart, F. J. Dale, E. Moule, A. B. Roche, F. T. Clifton and L. G. Blakesley
Inspector of Arms and Explosives—G. J. Wight
Inspector of Weights and Measures—G. J. Wight
Inspectors of Traffic—J. G. Barrett and A. W. Matthews

Postal and Telegraph Department
Controller—W. H. Threlfaсe
Senior Engineer—B. W. B. Powell
Assist. do. —E. E. Sproul
Supts. of Mails—W. Gilliam and R. F. B. Gurd
Supt. of Telegraphs—W. J. C. Sharp
Engineer Operator, Wireless Station—P. H. F. George
Accountant—J. C. Green

Public Works Dept.—General Branch
Senior Executive Engineer — F. T. Kinder, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Engineers—J. O. Plunkett, A.M.I.C.E., and F. J. Locke, A.M.I.C.E.

Architectural Branch
Chief Architectural Assistant—F. D. Ward, A.R.I.B.A.
Assist. Architect—E. J. Polglase

Chinese Protectorate
Protector of Chinese—J. H. Pedlow, M.C.S.
Assist. do. —(vacant)
Chief Clerk—Lim Sun Kee
Translator & Interpr.—Gee Koh Weng

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resdt. Councillor—Hon. Mr. R. Scott
Office Assistant—C. C. Stewart
Chief Clerk—F. D. C. Aeria

SAVINGS BANK, POST OFFICE
Supt.—J. C. Green

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
Sheriff—G. B. Kellagher
Bailiff—S. Ponnoosamy

SUPREME COURT
Sr. Puis. Judge—Hon. Mr. P. J. Sproule
Private Secretary—E. C. Misso
Puisne Judge—Hon. Mr. H. W. Prichard, K.C.
Priv. Secy.—V. W. W. S. Purcell (actg.)
Registrar—G. B. Kellagher
Deputy Registrar—V. W. S. Purcell
Chief Clerk—S. Mahd. Tamby

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Supt., Revenue Surveys — R. L. Buckwell
Chief Clerk—S. Arokia Dass

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Veterinary Surgeon—Major Henry G. Simpson, F.R.C.V.S.
Assist. Veterinary Surgeon—R. V. Patel, G.B.V.C.
Vet. Insprs.—A. R. Kuppuswamy, G.B.V.C., and A. Joseph, G.B.V.C.

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S. —Georgetown Chambers, 39, Beach St.; Telephs. 630 (Office) and 829 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Butterworth's Legal and Broomhall's

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Tel. Ad: Gilfillan
Directors (London)—A. C. J. Hart (chairman), F. L. Tomlin, H. A. Low, J. Somerville, D. K. Somerville, H. B. Ward (Singapore) and W. A. Fell
H. W. Moxon, signs per pro.
L. A. Witcomb
R. C. Stiven | F. H. Atkinson
Agencies
Prince Line, Ld.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Compania Trasatlantica Line of Strs.
Chargeurs Reunis
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Union and Nat. Insce. Co.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

ANTHONY & CO., A. A., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate, Mining and Insurance Agents—9, Beach Street; Telephs. 417 and 1121; Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th. and 6th edn., and Broomhall's Combination, etc.
J. G. Brown, partner
E. H. Bulford, do.
A. Clark, T. S. Anthony and C. Fittock, assistants
J. A. Leach, accountant

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England) —29, Beach Street; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A. P. Co.'s Private
H. H. Sturt, representative

H. Scott-Ram	L. Niven
G. A. Harford	D. V. Rawlinson
F. L. Cave-Penney	A. G. A. Mosley
W. P. Day-Dewdney	W. B. Dobree

Installation
V. H. Velge, manager
I. Ross, assistant

BORNEO CO., LTD., Merchants—29A, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore, Telok Anson and Kuala Lumpur

BOUSTEAD & CO., LTD., Merchants—1, Weld Quay

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (STRAITS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—China Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, S.W.

BROWN & CO., LTD., GEORGE (Incorporated in S.S.), General Merchants and Engineers—Light Street; Telephs. Penang 1251 and Singapore 1968; Tel. Ad: Fifer; Codes: Bentley's and Private
George Brown, managing director

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—9, Union Street; Tel. Ad: Audit. Branch: Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Road, Ipoh, F.M.S.
R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
A. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.
L. S. Wallace, assistant
J. Mowat, C.A., do.
C. H. K. Cormac, C.A., do.
C. R. Brown, do.
W. R. Sinclair, C.A., do.

Agencies, etc.
Penang Marine Insce. Agents' Assocn.
Pinang Gazette Press, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation. (Fire and Marine Agencies)

Rubber Estates

Dovenby Estate
Glugor Estate
Gunong Kroh Rubber Syndicate
Ipoh Rubber Estates, Ld.
Juru Estates, Ld.
Khota Tampan Rubber Co., Ld.
Kinta Valley Estate, Ld.
Kong Lee (Perak) Plantations, Ld.
Krian Road Estate
Lintang Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
Lowin Estate Co., Ld.
Perak River Valley Rubber Co., Ld.
Pondok Tanjong Estate, Ld.
Semanggol Rubber Co., Ld.
Suloh Rubber Estates, Ld.
Strathearn Estate
Verdun Estate
Trong Rubber Estates, Ld.
Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Ld.

Tin Mines

Ginting Mine (Perlis), Ld.
Malaysian Tin Lands, Ld.
Malayan West. Ld.
Menglembu Lode Mining Co., Ld.
Nai Hoot Tin, Ld.
Tin Lands Consolidated, Ld.
Tin and Rubber, Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD., Wine and Spirit Merchants—Beach Street; Teleph. 587; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

---

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter 1853)
E. E. Chambers, manager
Geo. Grant, accountant
G. E. Pow, A. D. Trail, W. J. A. Grant, T. H. Gwyther, G. A. Leiper and J. Mackie, sub-accountants

Puket Sub-Agency
P. R. Wait, sub-agent

Alor Star Sub-Agency
G. H. Casey, sub-agent

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
Chief Office, Southern Agencies—54, The Arcade, Singapore
General Agents—J. Evans & Co., 22, Ah Quee Buildings, Beach Street, Penang

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppel Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)
Organist—W. A. Ward

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. P. L. Peach, supt.
Miss L. Rea (Girls' Day School)
Miss T. Jewell do.
Miss E. Urch (Girls' Boarding School)
Miss N. Craven (Evangelist)
Mrs. Zumstein (Tamil Church)
Mrs. P. L. Peach (Fitzgerald Memorial Church)
Rev. P. L. Peach do.
Teh Innon (Chinese Church)
Rev. V. Samuel, pastor (Tamil Church)

MISSION CHAPEL—35, Farquhar Street
W. D. Ashdown and wife
A. Hardwidge and wife
Miss M. Lindsey

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—Northam Road

CLUBS, ASSOCNS. & SOCIETIES, &c.

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PENANG
Chairman—M. Kanis
Depy. do.—P. Lienhard
Committee—G. H. Pinckney, W. L. Fincher, J. B. Pickering, A. C. Claydon and E. Mitchell
Secretaries—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

MALAY PENINSULA AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad: Kenburk
President—C. W. L. King
Vice- do.—H. H. Wardlaw
Committee—C. J. Allison, J. D. Knox, G. S. Reis, G. Robertson, J. McClean and W. D. Chapman
Secretaries and Agents—Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld.

PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—1, Downing Street; Teleph. 363; Tel. Ad: Chamber
Committee—G. A. Potts (chairman) A. W. Blackstone (vice-chairman), J. M. Milne, B. G. H. Johnson, F. S. Gibson, C. A. Niven, H. S. Russell and Hon. Mr. P. M. Robinson *(ex-officio)*
Secretaries—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

Publications
Penang Daily Imports and Exports, issued daily
Penang Market Report, issued fortnightly
Quarterly Stock of Imports, issued middle of January, April, July and October

PENANG CHORAL AND DRAMATIC SOCIETY
President—F. N. Syer
Hon. Secretary—H. Meynell
Hon. Treasurer—A. E. de Buriatte
Hon. Conductor—R. N. Holmes

PENANG CLUB
Trustees—D. A. M. Brown, J. Crabb-Watt and R. N. Holmes
Committee—R. N. Holmes (president), H. E. Collins, G. Grant, J. D. Kemp, M. B. Lynch and C. A. Niven
Hon. Secretary—R. D. Hume
Assist. Secy. and Treas.—J.W.Callan

PENANG LIBRARY
Presdt.—Hon. The Resdt. Councillor
Committee—Mrs. F. N. C. Durege, Rev. Keppel Garnier, Rev. R. S. Stewart, R. H. P. Laugharne and C. W. A. Sennett
Librarian—C. R. Samuel
Hon. Treasurer—H. R. Cheeseman

PENANG ST. ANDREW SOCIETY
President—J. McNeill
Vice- do. —Ges. Grant
Committee—J. D. Kemp, E. V. C. Thomson, R. C. Stiven, A. Clark and A. Hastie
Hon. Secretary—R. R. Kerr
Hon. Treasurer—J. Mackie

TOWN CLUB
Chairman—J. M. Milne
Committee—A. J. L. Danaldson, G. A. Potts, C. D. D. Hogan, T. A. Powell, A. W. Blackstone aud the Executive Engineer, Penang
Hon. Secretary—J. F. Arthur

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—G. D. A. Fletcher
Assistant—D. K. Johnston

CHINESE—43, Green Hall
Consul—Tye Phey Yuen
Assistants—Choy Koong Poh and Choong Min Fatt

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consular Agent—G. D. A. Fletcher
Assistant—D. K. Johnston

ITALY
Acting Consular Agent—H. Dove

NETHERLANDS
Consul—J. Reitsma

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL
Acting Vice-Consul—John G. Brown

SIAM
H.M. Vice-Consul — Luang Bhasa Bhiraj, B.A., M.A.

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—J. V. C. Davis

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—F.M.S. Railway Buildings
Vice-Consul-in-charge — Samuel G. Ebling

DENNYS, A., Rubber Broker, Land, Estate, Shipping and Commission Agent, Licensed Auctioneer and Appraiser—22A, Beach Street. Rubber Sale Rooms; 7, Union Street

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist
J. McRae Chalmers, M.P.S., F.S.M.C., managing director

DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers — Offices: 8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Duregeco
F. N. Ch. Durege and G. E. Venning Thomas, A.M.I.E.E., mang. directors
Agencies
Yorkshire Insurance. Co., Ld.
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL (Sarkies, Brothers)—10, Farquhar Street; Teleph. 322; Tel. Ad: Sarkies,; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's and Western Union
Arshak Sarkies, managing partner
M. S. Arathoon, do.
C. W. Robinson, signs per pro., mgr.
J. Gildea, assist. manager
J. P. Woodford, assistant
E. O'Neil Shaw, musical director

Branches
Raffles Hotel, Singapore
Sea View Hotel, do.
Service Dept.—S'pore.; Tel. Ad: Raffles
Raffles Motor Garage
Raffles Bakery, Cafe & Confectionery

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD.—Registered Office: Stafford House, King William St., London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices also at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam. Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
London Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., F. George Penny, M.P., S. C. Ambrose, Wm. Clark, Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., and F. C. Bell (secretary)
Dir. & General Manager in the East—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E, A.M.I.MECH.E. (Railway Buildings, Penang)

EDMONDS, W. J., (Successor to Cash Chemists, Ltd.), Importer of Chemicals, Drugs and all Pharmaceutical Supplies—52 and 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Edmonds, Chemist

---

EVATT & CO., Accountants and Auditors—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber), Western Union and Bentley's
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., partner
E. V. C. Thomson, F.S.A.A., partner
J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., partner
V. C. Nolan, A.C.P.A., signs the firm
John Ford, C.A., assistant
C. D. L. Christian, C.A., do.
L. M. Norris, A.S.A.A., do.

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., Booksellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—6, Beach Street; Teleph. 598; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns.
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Khoo Kim Swee, manager
Tan Chin Thye, import manager

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca, Seremban, Saigon, Bangkok and Medan (Deli)
H. Relph, branch manager
Sean Kim How

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., agents

GOSSIP & ELAND, DRS.—54, Beach Street; Teleph. 342
James Gossip, M.D. (Edin.), hon. ophthalmologist (District Hospital). Residence: 67, Western Road; Teleph. 191
A. J. C. Eland, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), late house surgeon (St. Bartholomews Hospital). Residence: 67, Western Road; Teleph. 191

GUTHRIE & CO., LTD.—4, Weld Quay. Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore. Branch Offices: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C.; Kuala Lumpur; Malacca; Medan, Sumatra
J. M. Milne, director
J. S. Hodson, signs per pro.
F. L. Goodwin
J. A. Seward | J. B. Pickering

Agencies
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phœnix Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insurance Co.
Nippon Marine Insurance Co.
Silver Line, Ld.
Kerr Steamship Co., Inc.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Manufacturers of Habrakol Patent Insulation for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habrakol
Durège & Thomas, Ld., mang. agents

HARRISONS, BARKER & CO., LTD., Estate and Mine Agents and Merchants (Head Office: Singapore)—British India House, 23, Beach Street; Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's (rubber edn.), Bentley's and Private
H. B. Egmont Hake, dir. (K. Lumpur)
W. E. Wallis, do. do
D. Phillip, do. (Singapore)
H. O. Peake, do. (London)
G. A. Potts, manager
G. D. A. Fletcher, signs per pro.
R. R. Ker, C.A., do.
W. L. Fincher
D. K. Johnston | Miss B. M. Orr

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Consulting Dental Surgeon—1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad: Hertz

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors —2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street; Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad. Advocate; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's

---

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
E. E. Deacon, agent
H. E. D. Hancock, accountant
W. J. Hope
C. B. Terdre | J. S. Davenport

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors —51, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habiture

---

Katz, Brothers, Ltd., Merchants—Registered Office: **Singapore**. Branches: London, Penang, Bangkok and Medan

Directors—
H. Waugh, chairman (London)
K. Kirchberger, vice do. do.
E. Reimann (Penang)
D. M. Doig (Singapore)
H. Jackson do.

Penang Branch
E. Reimann, manager and director
O. Strobel, signs per pro.
D. H. Hobbs, do.
F. H. Baker, do.
E. Wrigley | E. Dockray
E. V. Davies | A. C. Claydon

Agencies
Queen Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Office, London
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Kedah Rubber Co., Ld.
Parit Perak Rubber Co., Ld.
Batu Lintang Rubber Co., Ld.
Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Patani Para Plantations, Ld.
Sungkap Para Plantations, Ld.
Tawar Rubber Estates, Ld.
Kim Seng Estate (Dennistown (Krian F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ld.)
Kuala Dingin Rubber Estate, Ld.
South Johore Rubber Estates, Ld.
South Malay Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Baling Rubber Estates, Ld.
Sungei Puntar Rubber Estate, Ld.
Sungei Raya Rubber Estate, Ld.
Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
North Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
South Taiping Tin Dredging Co. (1922), Ld.
Batang Padang Dredging Co., Ld.
Tepah Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
Klang River Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
Rantau Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
Batu Caves Tin Dredging Co.

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—4, Beach Street (opposite Chartered Bank); Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Western Union & Bentley's
F. N. Syer, partner
J. F. Arthur, do.
A. J. L. Donaldson, do.
K. J. Cassy | E. F. Lukis

KENNEDY, BURKILL & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Managing, General and Local Agents, Estates and Mines, Fire, Life, Marine and Motor Insurance—Penang and Ipoh; Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad: Kenburk; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Birchwood's

Directors — F. Duxbury, M. K. Whitlock, A. W. Burkill (Shanghai), and C. R. Burkill (Shanghai)
J. V. C. Davis, managing director
A. Lindley, A.C.A., secretary
C. B. Redway, manager (Ipoh Branch)
L. H. Holdsworth | F. Scarborough
H. C. Pinching, technical adviser

Agencies
Fire—Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Marine—South British Ins. Co., Ld.
Life—Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada
Motor, Marine, Fire and Accident—North British Insurance Co., and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.

KERR & Co., LTD., ISLAY (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Steamship Agents —British India House, 23, Beach Street; Telephs. 505 and 521; Tel. Ad: Bison (General) and Peninsular (P. & O. S.N.); Code: Bentley's
J. Dick, manager
G. C. Watson, L. H. Wemyss, J. Wilkinson and R. Addison, assists.

Agents for
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Brit. India S.N. Co., Ld. (Apcar Line)
Canadian Gov. Merchant Marine, Ld.
British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—31, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Paketvaart
J. Steenhoff, agent
F. G. J. de Jong, assistant agent

Agents for
Nederland and "Rotterdam Lloyd"
Royal Mail Lines
Holland East Asia Line (outward)
Straits-Java-Australia Line
Straits China Line
Java-Bengal Line

LANGKAWI MARBLE, LTD. (Incorporated in S.S.), Marble Quarry Owners and Workers—Registered Office: 6, D'Almeida Street, Singapore. Quarries: Pulau Dayang Bunting, Langkawi Islands and Ipoh, Perak. Works: Penang, S.S., Ipoh, F.M.S.; Telephs. Office: 1251, Works: 1252; Tel. Ad: Permata, Penang. (All Establishments); Codes: Bentley's, Private
George Brown & Co., Ld., Light Street, Penang, managing agents

---

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors—5, Union Street; Teleph. 497: Tel. Ad: Loganross; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)— Registered Office: 62, Klyne Street; Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Malamplan. Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. Administration: 9, China St., Ghaut
J. W. Bicknell, managing director
M. D. Knapp, general manager
J. S. Dawbarn, office manager

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD.—Hongkong Bank Buildings, Downing Street
A. Jackson, director (Singapore)
H. E Somerville, do. do.
A. E. T. Jones, do. do.
C. E. Wurtzburg, do. do.
F. S. Gibson, manager
G. E. P. Collins, T. E. Mason, A. D. Pearson, W. Penrice, M. Reid and N. P. Walshe, assistants
W. R. Forde, accountant
A. Risoe, supt. engineer
H. E. Ward, manager (Sungei Nyok Dockyard)
Agencies
The Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.

MASONIC (F'masons'. Hall, Northam Rd.)

GOTTLIEB MARK LODGE, No 382 E.C.

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.

LODGE SCOTIA, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Logan Road

VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 1555 E.C.

MCALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857. Incorporated 1903), Merchants — 19, Beach Street; and at Singapore, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

MCAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, Chartered Accountants—9, China Street, Ghaut; Teleph 377; Tel. Ad: McAuliffe; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.) and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: 243, Winchester House, London, E.C. 2. Branch Offices: Singapore, Soerabaya, Batavia, Medan, Paris, Barcelona, Madrid, New York. Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo, Santos and Para
H. T. McAuliffe, F.C.A., partner (L'don.)
F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., do.
A. Dobson, A.S.A.A., do.
Assistants (sign the firm)—
H. E. Collins, A.C.A. (Penang)
G. E. Creig, A.C.A. (Batavia)
A. Grumitt, A.C.A. (Penang)
C. Grumitt, A.C.A. (Medan)
W. McArthur, C.A. (Penang)
W. W Speid, A.C.A. (Singapore)
C. W. Allen, A.S.A.A., R. L. W. Buttar, C.A., C. E. Firkins, J. H. Phillips, C.A., A. G. H. Reason, A.S.A.A., D. Rimes, A.C.A., B. Wadsworth, A.S.A.A., and R. A. West, A.S.A.A., assistants

---

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Downing Street. Head Office: 15, Gracechurch Street. London, E.C. 3
R. Kennedy, acting manager
E. W. G. Malcolm, actg. accountant
A. I. D. Hodge, assist. do.

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—G. L. Ham (president), Dr. J. E. Smith, M. H. M. Noordin, Khoo Sian Ewe, Yeoh Cheang Ann, J. H. Pedlow, H. H. Abdool Cader, Dr. K. L. Teng, J. M. Milne, C. D. D. Hogan, Lim Eow Thoon, A. R. Thornton and F. H. Grumitt

SECRETARIAT
Secretary & Assessor—T. W. Douglas
Asst. Accts.—J. E. A. Clark, S. V. Adams

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT
Municipal Engineer—M. J. Thorpe, M.I.M. & CY.E., F.I.S.E.
Dy. do. —G. H. Irwin
Assist. Engineers—W. F. Fletcher, A.M.I.C.E., D. M. Cameron and J. W. Clark
Architectural Assist.—O. Howard Leicester, A.R.I.B.A.
Financial Assist.—E. A. Dunham
Mechanical Engineer—J. M. C. Sharp

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY DEPARTMENT
Electrical Engineer—Thomas Rogers, A.M.I.E.E., A.I.STRUCT.E.

Deputy Electrical Engineer—J. R. Danson, A.M.I.E.E.
Chief Assist. Electrical Engineer—A. S. Gosling, A.M.I.E.E.
Assist. Electrical Engr.—K. Coombs
Financial Assistant—L. M. Howlett
Distribution Engineer—S. Mortimer
Assist. do. —G. T. Church
Assist. do. —F. H. Gibson
Steam Engineer—A. Warren Smith
Station do. —J. Buntin
Shift Engineers—Alfred Carr, R. C. Macmillan and E. S. Mill

Show Room
Lady Demonstrator—Miss D. Mitchell

ELECTRICAL TRAMWAYS DEPT.
Engineer and Manager — Thomas Rogers, A.M.I.E.E., A.I.STRUCT. E.
Deputy Engineer and Manager—J. R. Danson, A.M.I.E.E.
Assist. Engr.—A. S. Gosling, A.M.I.E.E.
Workshop Supt.—W. R. Wells
Financial Assistant—L. M. Howlett

PENANG HILL GOVERNMENT RAILWAY
Engineer and Manager — Thomas Rogers, A.M.I.E.E., A.I.STRUCT.E.
Financial Assist.—L. M. Howlett

WATER DEPARTMENT
Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M.I.C.E.
Depy. do. —A. P. H. Holmes, M.C., B.SC., A.M.I.C.E.

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
Health Officer—Dr. G. S. Glass, B.A., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
Deputy Health Officer— ———
Chief Sanitary Inspector—W.A. Ward
Municipal Nurse—Miss J. A.G. Ronald
Do. —Miss C. M. Gold

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
Registrar—Municpal Health Officer
Deputy Registrar—Depy. do.
Do. —Dr. Khoo Tiang Phean

VEHICLES REGISTRATION DEPT.
Registrar—L. E. Coleman
Chief Inspector—F. W. Stewart

FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—L. E. Coleman

VETERINARY DEPT.
Supt. and Veterinary Surgeon—A. G. McCrea
Assist. do. — M. Velu Pillai
Assist. Supt. Abattoirs—G. Thomas

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Tradg. Socy.)—9, Beach St.
J. Reitsma, sub-agent
F. H. L. van den Vrijhoef, acct.
W. Van Hoboken, assistant

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

---

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., LTD. (Incorporate in England), Merchants—9, Weld Quay; Teleph. 302; Tel. Ad: Paterson. London Office: Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., London House, Crutched Friars, E.C. and at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham
Wm. H. Shelford, managing director and chairman (London)
Wm. P. W. Ker, mang. dir. (London)
A. P. Cameron, director do.
A. H. Drew, do. do.
E. W. Paterson do. do.
R. M. Williams, do. (Singapore)
A. W. Blackstone, mgr. (signs per pro.)
G. L. Farr, assistant do.
W. M. Edwards, do.
B. H. Carson, do.
Agencies
"Dodwell Castle" Line
Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Co.
Marittima Italiana Navigation Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Bombay Line)
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Bibby Line
Henderson Line
Natal Direct Line
Chargeurs Reunis
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ld.
Scheepvaart - Maatschappji "Palm Line"
Alliance Assce. Co., Ld. (Fire & Motor)
London Assurance Corpn. (Fire)
Union Ins. Socy. of Canton, Ld. (Mar.)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
London & Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld. (Baggage Insurance)

PENANG PILOT BOARD
President—Harbour Master (*ex-officio*)
Members—S. R. Witherington Perkins, J. D. B. Kellar, J. Dick and B. G. H. Johnson

---

PENANG PREMIER PRESS, LTD., THE (Successors to C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Penang.) General Printers, Stationers, Bookbinders, Copper-Plate Printers, Die-Stampers, Engravers and Rubber-Stamp Manufacturers — 49, Beach Street; Teleph. 642; Tel. Ad: Premier Press

PENANG AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY VOLUNTEERS CORPS
Officer Comdg.—Major G. A. Potts, M.C., and Major J. J. Saunders (on leave)
Adjutant — Captain E. C. Prattley (Norfolk Regiment)

Machine Gun Section
Capt. J. S. Dawbarn (O.C. Machine Gun Section)

Signal Section
2/Lieut. W. J. Curran-Sharp (O.C. Signal Section)

"A" Company
Capt. E. A. de Buriatte (O.C. "A" Co.)
2/Lieut. E. W. G. Malcolm

P.W.V. Infantry
Captain R. M. Richards, M.B.E. (O.C. "P.W.V.I.")
Lieuts. D. Noble, M.C. and G. D. Taylor
2/Lieut. H. M. S. Haughton

Eurasian Company
A/Capt. W. F. Fletcher (O.C. Eurasian Co.)
Lieuts. W.C. Boyle and C. A. de Cruz
2/Lieut. C. E. Robless

Malay Company
A/Capt. S. N. King (O.C. Malay Co.), C. W. A. Sennett
Lieuts. S. S. Alsagoff, Baba Ahmed and Mohamed Noor
2/Lieut. S. M. Osman and R. F. Gunn

Chinese Company
Capt. E. E. Watson (O.C. Chinese Co.)
A/Capt. A. K. a.B. Terrell (on leave)
Lieuts. G. H. Goh, Lim Eow Thoon and J. Chang Po Jung
2/Lieut. Leong Sin Kwee

Field Ambulance
A/Captain J. A. Cowan (O. C. Field Ambulance)

H.Q. Attached
Capt. H. R. Cheeseman (Adjutant, Penang Cadets)

Supernumerary
Captain A. J. L. Donaldson
Lieut. R. D. Hume, M.C.

Reserve of Officers
Major G. D. A. Fletcher, M.C.
Do. R. N. Holmes, M.C.
Captains J. Gossip (on leave), A. R. Thornton, W. H. Thorne (on leave), P. N. Knight and C. D. D. Hogan
Lieutenants J. W. B. Ogle (Qr. Master) T. J. Lesslar, H. Relph and A. O. Merican
2/Lieuts. C. A. Scott (on leave), J. Pearce, A. W. Frisby, C. A. Reutens and A. A. de Cruz

Hon. Chaplains
Capt. Revs. K. Garnier and A. Devals

PENANG SALES ROOM (Established 1892), Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House and Land Agents, Import Merchants, Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD. (Established 1833), Daily, Weekly and Sunday Newspapers—9, Union Street
Directors—D. A. M. Brown, J. Crabb Watt and F. N. Syer
R. P. Phillips, managing director
A. H. Lancaster, do. editor

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave; Codes: Bentley's, and A.B.C. 5th edn.
P. Simpson, partner
A. K. à B. Terrell, do.
E. A. de Buriatte
J. B. M. Wilson | R. C. Bishop

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union St.; also at Ipoh, F.M.S. Teleph. 335; Tel. Ad: Peanco, Penang; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. P. Souter, managing director
J. H. Saunders, director
A. R. Jennings, secretary
G. P. Puttock, A. J. Everitt, L. Goodwin, P. S. Steel, S. Longly, R. D. Wilson, H. W. Sanders, P. A. Fisher, S. H. Beazley, H. J. Pinnick, Miss Hawker, Miss Petiot and Mrs. Zeigelle

RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB

PENANG & KEDAH AUTOMOBILE CLUB
President—W. Jack
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—E. A. Dunham
Committee—F. M. Sharrock, Ho Kim Teik, A. P. H. Holmes and T. Rogers

PENANG CRICKET CLUB
President—M. J. Thorpe
Vice- do. —C. A. Niven
Committee—Dr. G. S. Glass, G. H. Pinckney, J. H. Pedlow, A. D. M. Polson, J. McR. Chalmers, E. A. Davies and P. N. Knight
Treasurers and Acting Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

PENANG GOLF CLUB
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

PENANG RECREATION CLUB
President—J. E. Smith
Vice- do. —G. Holloway
Hon. Secretary—F. J. G. Aeria
Hon. Treasurer—J. Magness
Cricket Captain—M. Orr
Football Captain—E. Valberg
Committee—C. C. Stewart, C. H. Coombs, A. de Zilwa, W. H. Scully, Dr. A. H. Phipps and G. B. Baptist

---

PENANG SWIMMING CLUB — Tanjong Bungah
President—J. M. Pennycuick
Vice- do. —S. Wood-Hill
Captain—M. J. B. Watt
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Gladwell
Committee—D. Mathieson, G. A. Leiper, J. V. C. Davies, G. J. Gilmour and H. E. Collins
Treasurers—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

PENANG TURF CLUB

REID & Co., LTD., R. T., Merchants—8A, Beach Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reid; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's. Branch Office at Ipoh, Perak. London Agents: Wm. Sampson & Co. (London), Ltd., 11, Billiter Square, E.C. 3
R. N. Holmes, managing director
P. W. Saffery, signs per pro.
G. R. Thomson, do. (Ipoh)
M. R. Gibson, assistant
Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
State Assurance Co., Ld.

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical-Instrument Sellers—Beach Street

---

ROSS & SAMUEL, Advocates and Solicitors, S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street
A. E. Ross, partner
C. R. Samuel, do.
Lee Hong Teik
Lee Sim Swee

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES
AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Directors—J. G. Brown, J. P. Souter and L. C. Brown
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LTD.
Directors—D. A. M. Brown, J. Crabb-Watt and F. N. Syer
Secretaries — Brown, Phillips & Stewart, 9, Union Street, Penang

---

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER EST., LTD.
Directors—J. G. Brown, J. Crabb-Watt, Major G. N. Stevens and Heah Seng Hye
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street, Penang

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—9, China Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
J. W. Bicknell, managing director and vice-president
M. D. Knapp, general manager
J. S. Dawbarn, office do.
Subsidiary Companies
Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage Maatschpj. Kisaran, Sumatra
Nederland Langkat Rubber Maatschappij, Tandjong Poera, Sumatra
Si Parc' Pare' Rubber Maatschappij, Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra
Malayan American Plantations, Ld., Penang
Subsidiary Branches
United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Medan, Sumatra
United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Kuala Lumpur
United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Singapore

Runnymede Hotel Ltd. — Penang; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Runnymede
Directors—J. D. Kemp, A. R. Thornton and J. McNeill
J. V. C. Davis, acting for A. Miles
J. P. Souter
Harold Perry, resident manager

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—29, Beach Street; Telephs. 352 and 644; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's Broomhall's, Birchwood and Universal
A. K. Buttery, partner (London)
A. F. Goodrich, do. do.
G. R. K. Mugliston, do. do.
H. C. Street, do. do.
J. R. Bennett, do. (Penang)
G. B. Crisp, manager, signs per pro.

E. McL. Gibson, signs per pro.,
E. E. Watson, G. H. Pinckney, A. R. Bromley Davenport and C. J. L. Hillard, assistants
T. O. Woodford, bookkepeer
N. K. Mustan, head clerk

Agencies
Lloyd's
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Co., Ld.
City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
National Bank of China, Ld.
National Bank of India, Ld.
"Ben" Line of Steamers, Ld.
"Clan" Line of Steamers

SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—74, Maxwell Road
Principal—Rev. P. L. Peach
Headmistress, Primary School, Chulia Street—Mrs. Macdonald
Assistants—W. E. Macdonald, M.A., J. Pearce, R. Zumstein and D. B. Rosenbery
Out-station Schools — Dato Kramat, Bukit Mertajam and Nibong Tibal

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Methodist Episcopal Mission)—Dato Kramat Road
Manager and Correspondent— Rev. P. L. Peach, B.SC.
Headmaster and Tamil Pastor—Rev. V. Samuel

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—Pulo Tikus
Superior—Very Rev. J. Pages
Directors—Revs. H. Michel, G. Dénarié, Monjean, P. Piffaud, M. Rouhan and R. Davias

M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—154, Anson Road
Lady Principal—Miss Rea
Assistant—Miss Jewell

PENANG FREE SCHOOL
Acting Head Master—Capt. D. R. Swaine, M.C., M.A.
Assistant Masters—F. Cobb, B.A. (Oxon.), C. D. Quarmby, F.A.I., P.A.S.I., A. W. Frisby, B.A. (Oxon.), L. D. Whitfield, M.A. (T.C.D.), R. M. Young, B.A., B.A.I. (T.C.D.), A.R.C.SC.I., P. G. Boyd, B.A., LL.B. (T.C.D.), Noel Rees, M.A. (Cantab.), Ooi Khay Bian, B.A. (Hongkong), Leong Hoe Yeng, B.A. (Hongkong) and 21 locally trained masters.

PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL

ST. XAVIER'S BRANCH SCHOOL—Pulau Tikus
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James, O.B.E.
Do. —Rev. Bro. Paul
Supervisor—Rev. Bro. Alphonse and 5 teachers

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION — Tel. Ad: Brothers
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James, O.B.E.
Do. —Rev. Bro. Paul
Director — Rev. Bro. Joseph; 14 brothers and 45 assist. masters

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD.—Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Simit
H. S. Russell, director
E. J. Dunn, G. P. Noakes, D. A. Parrott and E. Mitchell, assists.

Agencies
Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.
The Merchants Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
The Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co., Ld.
Dollar Steamship Lines, Ld.
Admiral Oriental Line

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—30, Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel. Ad: Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore
J. M. Chalmers, manager
A. Ferguson, shop do.
S. W. Peers, assistant

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—11, Farquhar Street

SLOT & CO., LTD., G. H., Import and Export Merchants and Shipping Agents — 2, Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Slot; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and Bentley's
J. Martin, director
C. Martin, do.
E. J. Bennett, do.
H. Nysen, secretary

Agencies
Eastern Asiatic Co., Ld.
Orient Steamship Co.
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Gresham Fire and Accid. Socy., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

STARK & MCNEILL, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—22A, Beach Street; also at Ipoh, Perak and Johore Bahru
Principals—John McNeill and C. G. Boutcher, F.R.I.B.A.
Architectural assistants—T. Steele, J. T. McNeill and J. C. Miller, A.R.I.B.A.
Glasgow Representative—B. Connor, C.E., 74, York Street

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—F.M.S. Railway Building; Teleph. 624; Tel. Ad: Socony
F. X. C. Lee, attorney
J. A. Mcquilkin, do.
J. H. Burden, installation supt.
P. Wilson, acting do.

"STRAITS ECHO, THE" (Morning Newspaper and a Weekly Mail edition)—59, Beach Street; Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Echo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. A. Harpur, editor
Tang Ghee Poh | Yeoh Eng Seng

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Buildings and Butterworth; Teleph. 539; Tel. Ad: Sword
L. D. Wood, manager
D. J. Macoustra, accountant
A. C. Baxter, assistant
A. C. Stone, do.

SWAN, MACLAREN & CRAIK, Architects and Surveyors—39, Beach Street; Teleph. 656; Tel. Ad: Framboise; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
D. McLeod Craik, F.R.I.B.A., principal

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—Beach Street and Northam Road
P. O. Moore, superintendent
F. B. Pfordten, station electrician
H. T. Bennett, assist. do.
G. F. Byles, D. J. Mackie, E. J. Smart and E. G. B. Dunkerly, supervisors
H. Meynell, mechanician
C. E. Bowers, do.
G. B. Fielding Southam, accountant
M. T. P. Rule, clerical
E. K. Coombes and W. C. Smith, revisors
E. Karl, operator

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.— 87, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungei, Pinang. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Seremban Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon
D. Mathieson, A.M.I.E.E., manager
C. A. Corsellis, assistant
E. N. Taxiera, do.
D. MacKinnon, technical assistant
W. Frost, do.
R. Chalmers, electrical engineer
J. Crawford, works manager
I. Eisenberg, outside foreman
H. S. Taylor, outside assistant

VICTOR & CO., Managing Proprietors of Penang Confectionery, European Bakery, Penang Aerated Water Factory—18, Leith Street
J. V. Chelliah, proprietor
V. N. Ratnam, manager

WEARNE, BROS., LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: 3A, Orchard Road, Singapore
W. H. Gladwell, manager
H. G. Hinds, engineeer
Toh Hooi Choon, sales manager

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Warfield; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private. Branch Establishment: Taipeng, Ipoh and Teluk Anson, F.M.S.
J. A. Goetzee, general manager
W. Price, assist. manager
C. E. Peglar, branch manager (Ipoh)
J. A. Rous, R. Jacobs, J. M. Summers and E. W. Price, assistants

---

YOUNG & CO., LTD., R., Civil, Constructional & Sanitary Engineers, Specialists in Reinforced Concrete — Registered Office: 3, Weld Quay; Office and Showroom: 1, Penang Road; Works: Sungei, Pinang; Quarry and Tileworks: Ayer Itam; Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Engineering 2nd edn., Broomhall's Imperial and Bentley's Phrase
Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman) and E. V. C. Thomson
J. W. Hunt
R. F. Brelsford, A.M.I.C.E.
C. H. Young

MALACCA

The Settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from eight to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterito. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea. It is called by the Malays "Gunong Ledang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance, The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848. when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrida (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1927 was estimated at 188,828. There are some 460 European residents in the Settlement, of whom at least three-quarters are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 200,000 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1925 and 1926 are given below:—

	1925	1926
Imports...	$ 45,122,297	$51,458,237
Exports...	75,547,556	74,027,119
Total	$120,669,853	$125,485,356

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Assist. Protector of Chinese—W. E. Rigby
Clerk and Interpr.—Lam Kam Choon

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroners—Harbour Master, Chief Police Officer, District Officer (Alor Gajah), District Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate, the District Judge and Lieut. J. H. Owen, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N.R.

DISTRICT COURT (CIVIL)
District Judge—G. C. Dodd
Assist. do. —A. B. Cobden-Ramsay
Chief Clerk—Lee Teck Chang

DISTRICT OFFICE—Alor Gajah
District Officer—C. W. Dawson
Asst. do. —A. B. Cobden-Ramsay
Chief Clerk—Yeo Seng Watt
Second Clerk—V. A. Sta Maria
Land Bailiff—Ali H. Puteh

DISTRICT OFFICE—Jasin
District Officer—C. R. Howitt
Chief Clerk—R. de Rozario
Second Clerk—E. de Rozario
Land Bailiff—Tan Seng Ann

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspr. of Schools—L. R. Wheeler, B.A.
Malay Assist. Inspr.—Raja Noordin
Chief Clerk—F. J. Pillay

High School
Headmaster—H. Ball
European Masters—E. H. Wilson, M.A. (Cantab.) and A. C. Cooney, B.A. (Dublin)

Bandar Hilir English School
Headmistress—Mrs. W. B. Richards

Tranguerah English School
Headmaster—G. R. M. Millar, B.A. (Cantab.) (acting)
European Mistress—Mrs. Mary Davies

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT
Assist. Supt.—W. E. Rigby
2nd. do. —F. H. Simpson
Chief Clerk—Bong Poh Siew
Head of Preventive Service—E. V. Rodrigues
Assist. Supervisor—K. Thambiah

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Telephs. 98 and 64 (Signal Station)
Harbour Master—J. H. Owen

Import and Export Office
Registrar—J. H. Owen

LAND OFFICE
Collector of Land Revenue—O. Beckett
Demarcation Officers—G. Beatty, G. P. Davis and J. R. Horn
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira
Land Bailiff—A. L. Klassen

LICENSING JUSTICES
Chairman—District Judge
Members—Collector of Land Revenue, Senior Executive Engineer, Tan Soo Hock, E. Kong Guan, H. M. Souza and Dr. Ong Bah Hin
Secretary—W. E. Rigby

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—J. H. Owen
Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
Boarding Officer—A. de Costa

Steam Launch—*Gweneth*

Light-Houses—Cape Rachado, One Fathom Bank, Pulau Undan and St. Paul's Hill

Light-Keepers — S. Harding, J. A. Gostelow, E. A. Phillips and F W Koek

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt. of Vaccination, Inspr. under Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner and Health Officer—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook
Health Officer—Dr. S. W. Eveson
Deputy Medical Officer—A. C. Dutta
Assistant Surgeons—H. R. Saravanamuthu, Ponappah, Ang Swee Hian
Assist. Pathologist—R. Jacob
Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths—V. E. Dias
Health Officer's Clk.—A. F. Fernandis
Steward—M. A. Carvalho
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—S. W. Ponappah (acting)

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Vet. Surgeon—G. Rocker
Veterinary Inspr.—D. S. Kirby, G.B.V.C.

POLICE COURT (CRIMINAL)
Dist. Judge & 1st Mag.—G. C. Dodd
Magistrate—J. H. Owen

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower
Chief Inspr.—E. J. McLernon (actg.)
Chief Inspector (Detective Station)—E. J. Brownings (acting)
Inspectors—Central Division: S. R. Franklin; Alor Gajah Divn: E. C. Smith; Jasin Divn: J. J. Higgins; Traffic Branch: P. J. Shannon
Chief Clerk—F. A. De Witt
Police Training Depot
Sub-Inspector—Mahmud bin Ibrahim

GENERAL POST OFFICE
Supt. of Posts and Telegs.—W. Gillian
Engineer of P. & T.—S. P. Morton
Chief Clerk—S. Emmanuel
Special Class Clerk—A. L. Mowe
Telegraph and Telephone Inspector—W. F. Peters
Senior Mail Clerks—Daniel K. C. Lim and Khoo Sian Eng
Sr. Teleg. Clerk—Ong Kim Seng
Sr. Money Order Clerk—Abdullah bin Salleh
Sr. Registrn. Clerk—Amat bin Abdul
Sub-Postmasters — Jasin: V. Hendricks; Alor Gajah: Khoo Bock Swee; Asahan: E. S. Gregory; Durian-Tungal: Ong Choe Yam; Masjid Tanah: Chooni Singh; Merlimau: Tan Hock Seng

PRISON DEPARTMENT—Teleph. 219; Tel. Ad: Gaol
Supt.—G. C. Dodd
Medical Officer—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook
Gaoler—N. King

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.
Executive Engineer—G. Holden, T. G. Husband (acting)
Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun
Assist. Fin. Clerk—Chan Tiong Hock
Corresp. Clerk—Wee Eng Guan
Storekeeper—M. M. Menon
Assist. Engineers—W. J. Brindley, R. H. Steed and E. Hodges
Inspector—A. Poulier
Clerk of Works—Khoo Keng Poe
Overseers — F. H. Fernandis, C. B. Currie, A. Zehnder, N. V. Ponniah and B. K. Samy
Draughtsman—C. A. Leong
Tracer—F. Leon
Supt., Furniture—Teoh Bong Leong

REGISTRATION OFFICE
Registrar of Births and Deaths—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—S. W. Ponappah (acting)
Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths—S. W. Ponappah (acting)
Registrar's Clerk—Cho Kim Tian

RESIDENT COUNCILLORS' OFFICE
Resident Councillor—Meadows Frost
Office Assistant—R. S. de Souza
Chief Clerk—Goh Kay Swee

RURAL BOARD OFFICE
Chairman—Meadows Frost
Secretary—A. J. Minjoot
Chief Clerk—E. Astrock

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
Sheriff—G. C. Dodd
Bailiff—C. Ponnamblam Pillay

SUPREME COURT
Registrar—G. C. Dodd
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins

SURVEY DEPT.
Supt. Rev. Surveys—W. A. Gummer
Assist. Supts. of Revenue Surveys—B. Cooper and Major A. A. Lermit
Surveyor II—J. R. Dissanaike
First Clerk—Low Chow Eng
Techs. Sub. Gr. I—J. White, P. Nagalingam, A. M. Vindargon and K. Ponnudurai
Tech. Sub. Gr. II—R. de Silva, Teo Chin Whatt, Chu Kim Toh, S. Muttiah, M. Navaratham, Tamby Bin Abdullah, E. J. Gunaratnam, V. Thisanayagam, K. Chelliah, Yeo Kim Heng, H. Husman, V Thambiah, Mat Taib bin Bawanudin, C. Rajaratnam and Mohd. Salleh bin Hamid

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE
Assist. Treasurer—O. Beckett
Chief Clerk—S. Danker

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & CO., LTD., Merchants—London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca
G. F. Blackett, representative
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Prince Line Far East Service
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
New Zealand Iusurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public
W. Munro, advocate, solicitor and notary public
Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—1, Kubu Road
R. D. Roche, principal

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England) —Pangkalan Rama; Teleph. 38; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Code: Bentley's Oil edn.
S. P. Holmes-Smith, branch repres.
A. F. A. Anderson, assistant
A. S. Anderson, do.

ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS, SOCIETIES, &c.

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB
President—C. W. Dawson
Secretary—Yeo Seng Whatt

JASIN RECREATION CLUB
President—C. R. Howitt
Hon. Secretary—G. Mariappan
Hon. Treasurer—R. de Rozario
Tennis Capt.—Low Swi Guan
Football Capt.—(vacant)
Hon. Auditor—(vacant)

MALACCA CLUB
President—M. Strivens
Vice-do.—J. L. Staunton
Hon. Treasurer—J. D. Sanderson
Committee— J. F. Carmichael, A. Mckenzie, E. W. Hide, W. Graham, D. A. E. Bell and Dr. J. E. Bornes
Election Committee—T. F. Anderson Pole, A. Hannigan, A. E. Mullaly, N. D. Mudie and Dr. A. A. Woods
Secretary—P. J. Mandelli
Clerk—F. Gunn

MALACCA GOLF CLUB—Links at Lereh, six miles from Malacca and one mile from Tanjong Kling (Nine Holes)
President—A. E. Mullaly
Captain—H. P. Mackay
Hon. Secretary—C. F. Smith
Hon. Treasurer—W. Munro
Committee—G. B. Adams, D. A. E. Bell and C. V. Brandon

MALACCA LIBRARY
Chairman—Resident Councillor
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—G. R. M. Miller
Committee—K. Krussman, L. R. Wheeler, D. K. Walters, P. G. Pamadasa and Mrs. G. Miller

---

MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD
J. W. Campbell, administrator
Dr. R. Macgregor
J. F. Carmichael | Koh Keng Bock
A. E. Mullaly | Loh Kim Swi

MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION (Founded December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc
Chairman—M. Strivens
Vice- do. —Hon. Mr. J. C. Henderson
Hon. Mr. Tan Cheng Lock
Hon. Mr. H. E. Nixon
G. B. W. Gray
A. McKenzie | A. E. Mullaly
A. C. McFarquhar | G. S. C. Rabjohn
Secretary—P. J. Mandelli
Chief Clerk—Ong Hock

MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Constituted 10th December, 1911)
Chieftain—Capt. H. P. Mackay, M.C.
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—W. Munro

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Malacca Branch)

ATLAS ICE CO., LTD., THE, Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers—Registered Office: 18, Jonker Street, and Factory at Bukit Gedong

---

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
Chief Office, Southern Agencies—54, The Arcade, Singapore
General Agents—Koh Keng Bock & Co., 40 and 40A, First Cross Street, Malacca
Agent—Phua Yan Tee, 8, Mill Road, Malacca

CADET CORPS (Recruited exclusively from the High School)
O. C.—H. Ball (acting)
Capt. and Adjutant—E. H. Wilson
Lieutenants—B. Gomes, T. C. Pillay, P. F. Periera, and 160 rank and file

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya
President—Rev. G. M. Coroado
Secretary—E. Sta. Maria

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART—Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. Coroado

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS
The Lady Superior—Sister St. John Baptist, and 20 Nuns

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Banda, Hilir

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
St. Francis Church—Rev. J. P. François
St. Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)—Rev. J. P. François
Muar, State of Johore—St. Andrew's
Chaplain: Rev. P. J. François

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. Gotts, branch manager

GOMES, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—137, Heeren Street; Teleph. 67

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.
Herbert W. Esson, branch manager
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

HIGH SCHOOL
Head Master—C. G. Coleman
Assist. Masters — Capt. Cooney, B.A. (Dublin), E. H. Wilson, B.A. (Cantab.)

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Fort Road
D. A. E. Bell, sub-agent
W. W. Rae | D. Mc L. Bacon

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Arshat bin Haji Ahmad	H. E. Burgess
A. H. C. Allen, M.C.	H. C. Butler
Wm. M. L. Bower	J. W. Campbell
R. O. Brunton	J. S. F. Carmichael
Demang Said bin Dol	Chan Kang Swi
Ee Kong Guan	H. J. Murdoch
Nazario Gomes	Mohamed bin Haji Abdul Rahman
A. Gould	Ong Bah Hin
Haji Abubakar bin Ahmad	S. M. Peralta
Ham Ah Yew	Haji Pitchay
J. B. C. Henderson	Haji N. N. Pitchay
H. G. Holdbrock	Poh Kim Teong
G. Holden	G. C. S. Rabjohn
Wm. H. Hughes	F. D. Sime
A. H. Keun	H. M. de Souza
Koh Keng Bock	J. L. Staunton
Alex. Mackenzie	M. Strivens
T. W. Main	Tan Cheng Lock
Leong Long Man	Tan Cheng Tiong
Loh Kim Swi	Tan Jiak Choo
A. R. Martin	Tan Seng Tee
	Tan Soo Hock
	Yeow Kim Swee

MALACCA DISPENSARY—27, River Side

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD., Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca — Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Singapore. Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Code: Bentley's
Directors — P. M. Robinson (chairman), W. H. Macgregor and C. V. Bailey
Engineer and Manager — W. H. G. Graham
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

MUNICIPALITY
President—Hon. Mr. Meadows Frost
Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Capt. O. Becket, M.C., G. C. S. Rabjohn, Dr. Tan Seng Tee, W. F. Zehnder and Loh Kim Swee
Secretary, Assessor and Registrar of Vehicles—A. H. Glover, M.C.
Health Officer—R. D. Gross
Municipal Engineer—J. D. Sanderson, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk—Chan Geok Eng
Engineer's Clerk—L. H. de Costa
Building Inspector—Lo Kye Seap
Chief Nuisance Inspr.—S. C. Ambalam
Inspectors of Nuisances—Abdulghani and B. Lazaroo
Clerk of Works—J. A. Pinto
Inspector of Licences—Tan Jee Kee
Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra
Deputy Registrar—(vacant)
Supt., Fire Brigade — Chief Police Officer
Overseer—P. Theseira
Assist. Registrar of Vehicles — Tan Jee Kee
Abattoir Supt.—Ong Kim Bock

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—40, First Cross Street and at Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. C. Goho, B.A., barrister-at-law
B. Bosh, do.
S. K. Das, B.A., LL.B., do.
L. K. Chitty, managing clerk
E. Tiam Seck, court clerk
Chan Chin Seng | Koh Peck Jim

RUBBER ESTATES, &c.

ALLENBY RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Eng Kee Estate—Tangkak P.O. (North Johore) via Malacca; Teleph. 27
Directors—F. G. Souter (chairman), H. B. Egmont Hake & J. Murray
C. G. Tanner, manager
L. H. Dasent | W. G. Spencer

AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office: 137, Heeren Street; Teleph. 67

BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Teleph. 7 (Jasin) Postal Ad: Malacca
H. T. Berry, manager
W. E. Ainger
G. D. Macdonald
W. M. Chalmers | H. E. Hughes
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Teleph. 8; Tel. Ad: Lintang Malacca
F. D. Sime, M.A., manager
R. Badger, assistant
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., local agents

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Masjid Tanah, Malacca
D. M. Robertson, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang and Ipoh, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., 10, Canton Rd., Shanghai

COLINSBURGH ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca
L. S. Harland, manager
C. L. Pathy, clerk conductor
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang and Ipoh, agents
Secretaries—J. A. Wattie & Co., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai, Chinese P.O. Box 566

CRAIGIELEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents
G. E. Cumming, manager

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD., North and South Devon Estates—Postal Ad: Merlimau; Forwarding Office: 27, 1st Cross Street, Malacca
Director and General Manager—Hon. Mr. H. E. Nixon
Estate Manager—A. E. Mullaly
Divisional Managers—J. A. St. Stewart, C. E. Lambert, H. S. Hewett and F. W. B. Sergeant
J. R. Burnand, A. B. Moir, C. J. W. Bullen-Smith, G. D. Treble and J. B. Burnand, assistants
Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings, Singapore
Auditors—Derrick & Co., Singapore

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Bentley's
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents

GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES LTD., Garing Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal; Tel. Ad: Garing
F. A. Trollope, manager
P. H. Stranack
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Jasin
E. S. Giles, manager
H. R. Williams, assistant
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS (Incorporated in England)
Guthrie & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur, Eastern agents

MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) — Postal Ad: Malacca
A. Gould, manager
E. Nicoll, engineer
W. T. Mackie. R. P. Stott, A. H. Wadmore, J. F. Woodford, S. L. Hunter, W. O. Woodford, R. T. Perrott and M. Clark, assistants
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Shaw, Darby & Co., Ld., Winchester House, Old Broad St., L'don., E. C. 2

NEW SCUDAI, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

PAJAM, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

REMBIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjong Minyak and Jelutong
Sime Darby & Co., Ld., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. —Postal Ad: Jasin
A. Simpson, manager
D. Morrison, H. D. Lamont Fisher, R. E. L. Davies and H. L. Sherwood, assistants
V. Ramayah, chief clerk
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.

TEBONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong) — Home: Batang Malaka, Bukit Putus, Bemban, Lombong and Sungei Dua Divisions; Postal Ad: Tampin, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: McKenzie, Sungei Dua. Railway Station: Sungei Dua
Alexander McKenzie, manager
K. Balfour, Hugh Simpson, R. O. Macgregor, J. Malley and J. Davidson, supts.
A. S. Pilly, accountant
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang and Ipoh, agents
Managers and Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., 10, Canton Rd., Shanghai

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tebong
B. A. Woodmansee, manager
F. J. Churchill, J. M. McDonald and C. S. Chapman, assistants
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

---

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Rubber Estate and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Branches: Singapore, Penang and Malacca (Straits Settlements), Muar (State of Johore), Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Ipoh (F.M.S.). Tel. Ad: Simit
London Agents—Shaw, Darby & Co., Ltd., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C., 2
Directors—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E., J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Lee Chim Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole, C.A., A. M. Sellar, H. S. Russell and G. C. S. Rabjohn
Secretary—G. Hibbert, F.C.I.S.
Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby and F. M. Edmonds
G. C. S. Rabjohn, manager
Assistants—G. Hibbert, Cecil F. Smith, G. J. Dickson and R. Trathen
Import and Shipping Dept. — A. Hannigan and A. E. Lambert
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dodwell Castle Line
Admiral Line, Ld.
Isthmian Line
Robert Dollar Steamship Line, Ld.
Stoomvaart Maatschappy "Nederland"
Holland East Asia Line
Lloyd's (Sub-Agents)
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Insce. Co.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
United British Insurance Co., Ld.

SOUZA & CO., H. M. DE, Auctioneers, Commission and Forwarding Agents, Valuers, Planters and Contractors, etc. — 21, Church Street; Tel. Ad: Herman Desouza
H. M. de Souza, proprietor
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Guardian (Fire) Assurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—4, First Cross Street; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Kapal
T. P. A. Melly, manager
Ho Kim Toon, agent

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sanitary and Shipbuilders, Steel, Brass and Iron Founders—1 to 6, Riverside; Tel. Ad: Uniteers. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Penang, Seremban, Taiping, Rangoon, Bangkok

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO. LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Boot and Shoe Importers, China and Glass Merchants—River Side; Teleph. 200; Tel. Ad: Whiteaways

WOMEN'S MISSION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL (Church of England)—545, Tranquerah, and 15, First Cross St.; Teleph. 136
Miss Davies, doctor in charge
Miss Bradford, nursing sister
Miss Corbett, do.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. These have been federated since July 1st, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary to Government, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on December 10th, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The States have over 1,000 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 2,537 miles of metalled roads, 150 miles of unmetalled roads, 1,877 miles of bridle roads and paths; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 17,297 (of which 5,196 miles of wire is in underground cables). Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation at a cost of about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay States for centuries and the F.M.S. have been for many years now the largest producers of tin ore in the world. The deposits worked are for the most part alluvial but the country also possesses lode deposits.

As the richer and more easily worked deposits are becoming worked out, greater use is being made of machinery and labour-saving devices. Capitalists have already realised the attractive possibilities of these fields and a number of companies have been formed systematically to work these lower grade deposits.

The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways with part, at least, of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over $200,000,000 in the construction or purchase of railways.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is approximately 1,650,000 acres, of which 1,250,000 acres are under cultivation for rubber. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation, but the Government is endeavouring to revive the industry by offering land on special terms. Over 215,000 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited, and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great

public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and of the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages. An Agricultural Department to foster agricultural interests, to encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, is doing useful work.

In the Federated Malay States there are approximately 40,000 children attending English and Malay Schools conducted or supported by the Government. In addition to these schools there are a number of Chinese vernacular schools supported by the Chinese themselves. In the three western States there is a law compelling the attendance of Malay children who live within reasonable distance of a school. In recent years there has been an increased demand by Malays for vernacular and English education. All scholars at schools under the supervision of the Education Department are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways.

The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1921 to be 1,324,890, compared with 1,036,999 in 1911. The male population increased in the 10 years by 27.7 per cent. and the female population by 53.4 per cent. Of the total 5,686 were Europeans, 3,188 Eurasians, 510,821 Malays, 494,548 Chinese and 305,219 Indians. The returns for the bigger towns are as follows, the figures in parenthesis relating to 1911:—Kuala Lumpur, 80,356 (46,718); Ipoh, 36,872 (23,978); Taiping, 21,839 (19,556); Seremban, 17,264 (8,667); Kampar, 12,335 (11,604); Klang, 11,656 (7,657); Telok Anson, 10,858 (6,927).

DIRECTORY

PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

High Commissioner—H.E. Sir Hugh Charles Clifford, G.C.M.G., G.B.E.
H.H. the Sultan of Perak—Paduha Sri Sultan Iskandar Shah, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., ibni Idris
H.H. the Sultan of Selangor—H.H. Sultan Ala'idin Sulaiman Shah, K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marhum Raja Muda Musa
H.H. the Yang di Pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan—H.H. Muhammad, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., ibni Al-Marhum Antah
H.H. the Sultan of Pahang—H.H. Al-Mu'tasim Bi'llah Al-Sultan Abdullah, K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marhum Al-Sultan Ahmad Al-Maazam Shah
Chief Secretary to Government—Hon. Mr. W. Peel, C.M.G. (on leave), Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson, C.M.G. (acting)
British Residents—
Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson, C.M.G. (Perak), Mr. C. W. H. Cochrane (acting)
Hon. Mr. J. Lornie (Selangor)
Hon. Mr. E. C. H. Wolff (Negri Sembilan)
Hon. Mr. A. F. Worthington (Pahang)

The Federal Council

Official Members

President—H.E. the High Commissioner (*ex-officio*)
Hon. the Chief Secretary to Government
Hon. the British Residents
Hon. the Legal Adviser
Hon. the Financial Adviser
Hon. the Principal Medical Officer
Hon. the Controller of Labour
Hon. the Director of Public Works
Hon. the Director of Education
Hon. Mr. J. Strachan (General Manager of Railways, F. M. S.)

Unofficial Members

Hon. Raja Chulan bin Abdullah, C.M.G. (Raja di Hilir of Perak)
Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong
Hon. Mr. A. S. Bailey
Hon. Mr. C. Ritchie
Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich
Hon. Mr. H. T. Jones
Hon. Mr. H. B. Egmont Hake
Hon. Mr. Cheah Cheang Lim
Hon. Raja Musa Udin bin Sultan Ala'idin Sulaiman Shah (Raja Muda of Selangor)
Hon. Enche Abdullah bin Haji Dahan (Dato Penghulu of Rembau)

Hon. Tunku Sulaiman ibni Al-Marhum Al-Sultan Ahmad Al-Maazam Shah (Tunku Besar of Pahang)

Federal Secretariat

Under Secy. to Govt., F.M.S.—A. F. Richards (on leave), W. Bartley, M.B.E. (acting)
1st Assist. Secy. to Govt.—L. Rayman
2nd do. —Capt. J. Huggins, M.C.
3rd do. —A. C. Jomaron
4th do. —R. E. Wilson
Relief Assist. Secy. to Govt.—R. L. German
Office Assist.—(vacant), K. A. Suppiah (actg.)
Clerk-in-charge, General and Council Branches—K. A. Suppiah

AGRICULTURE DEPT., S.S. & F.M.S.

Secy. for Agriculture—A. S. Haynes
Assist. to do. —D. H. Grist (actg.)
Agricuture Instructor (Malay Officers)—G. E. Mann, M.C., M.A.
Librarian and Translator—L. A. J. Rijk
Office Assist. & Acct.—V. Kanapalhipillai

Chemistry

Agricultural Chemist—R. O. Bishop, M.B.E., A.I.C. (acting)
Asstistant Agriculture Chemists—C. D. V. Georgi, O.B.E., B.SC., F.I.C., V. R. Greenstreet, A.I.C., and J. H. Dennett, B.SC.
Assist. Analyst—Gunn Lay Teik, B.A.

Field

Chief Field Officer—F. W. South, M.A.
Agriculture Field Officers—Perak North: F. Birkinshaw; Perak South: A. E. C. Doscas (acting); Selangor: R. B. Jagoe, B.SC.; N. Sembilan: W. H. Barnes (acting); Pahang West: J. W. Jolly (Dip. Agr., Hawkesbury, actg.); Pahang East: J.M. Howlett, M.P., B.A. (Cam., Dip. Agr.); Penang and Province Wellesley: F. R. Mason (Dip. Agr.), H.A.H.C., Malacca: J. Fairweather, N.D.A., U.D.A.; Johore: F. de la Mare Norris, B.SC.

Economic Botany

Economic Botanist—H. W. Jack, D.SC., B.A.
Assist. do. —W. N. Sands, F.L.S.

Mycology

Mycologist—A. Sharples, A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
Assistant Mocologists—A. Thompson, B.SC., and F. S. Ward, B.S.A. (McGill)

Entomology

Entomologist—G. H. Corbett, B.SC.
Assist. Etomologist—C. Dover (temp.)

Agriculture

Agriculturist—B. Bunting, N.D.A.
Assistant Agriculturists — J. N. Milsum, F.L.S., E. A. Curtler, B.A. (Cam., Dip. Agr.), J. Lambourne and T. D. Marsh, N.D.A.
Horticultural Assistant—H. Ritchings

Economics

Agric., Econo.—D.H. Grist (Cam. Dip. Agr.)

Plant Physiology

Plant Physiologist—W. N. C. Belgrave, B.A. (Cam. Dip. Agr.)

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Auditor-General—G. P. Bradney
Assist. do. —(vacant), A. O. Wilson, A.C.A., A.I.S.A. (acting)
Assist. Auditors, Grade A.—A. O. Wilson, A.C.A., A.I.S.A., R. MacDonald and W. D. Charlton
Assist. Auditors, Grade B.—S. Kandiah and A. E. Perera
Assist. Auditors, Grade C.—S. Mylvaganam and V. Chellappah
Special Class Clerk—Tan Ong Goon and Cheah Keng Hoon

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

General Manager's Department—
Kuala Lumpur

General Manager and Chief Engineer—J. Strachan, M.INST.C.E., M.INST.ST.E. M.B.I.P.S., chartered civil engineer
Secretary to General Manager—A. Palmer, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Secretaries to General Manager—F. Titcombe, G. L. Miller, A. Allan, A.M.I.T.

Chief Accountant's Dept.—
Kuala Lumpur

Chief Acct.—P. H. Forbes
Depy. do. —R. P. Walker, M.INST.T.
Assistant Accountants—D. Philp, F. L. Dennis, L. Richardson, W. L. Tinworth, A.M.INST.T., A. E. Hawkins and L. A. McGowan
Head Stock Verifier—J. D. Pearce

Engineering Department—
Kuala Lumpur

Engineer for Ways and Works—R. W. Hiam, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.R.S.E., chartered civil engineer
Senior District Engineers—Major J. C. G. Spooner, M.C., A. R. Johnson, A.M.I.M.E., J. W. Lewis, A.M.I.C.E., chartered civil engineer, and K. C. Caldicott, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., C.C.E.
District Engineers—T. P. Sargent, R. H. A. Jeff, R. W. Newton Howes, M.A.S.C.E., M.S.A.S., C.E., M.A.S.S.E., M.I.S.E., Capt. F. W. Howl, Capt. A. J. Hall, M.I.C.E., C.C.E., J. F. Bell, M.I.S.E., M.C.I., G. S. Helps, H. B. Allison, Capt. E. G. Brown, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., C.C.E., Capt. A. E. Fawcett, B.A., B.A.I. (Dub.), A.M.I.C.E., C.C.E., Capt. R. D. Walker, M.C., A.R.C.SC. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.M.I.C.E., C.C.E., and W. N. Halley

Assistant Engineers—J. P. C. Bell, J. Cruickshank, A.M.I.C.E., C.C.E., and J. L. F. Fenwick
Assist. Accountant—Major E. J. Soper

Traffic Department—
Kuala Lumpur

Traffic Manager—Lieut. Col. H. W. Perkins, C.B.E.
Deputy Traffic Manager—P. G. Beal
Assistant Traffic Managers—F. R. Vodden, Major W. H. Elkins, O.B.E., H. G. H. Mitchell, A. T. Knight, E. C. Goodrick, T. E. Wells, A.M.INST.T., C. E. Rooke, M.INST.T., W. A. Griffin, A. Cunliffe, S. J. Millen, D. H. Dillow, A.M.INST.T. and G. W. Bell, M.S.M.
Assist. Traffic Supts.—J. B. Human, A. F. Bidnell, A. H. L. Lanman, M.S.M., A.M., INST.T., T. P. Speakman, C. Murray and H. E. Clayton

Signal and Telegraph Dept.—
Kuala Lumpur

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—A. W. Maxwell, M.I.R.S.E.
District Telegraph Engineers—C. Guthridge and F. R. Mahony
Assist. Telegraph Engineer—C. G. R. Phillips, A.M.I.R.S.E., G.I.E.E.
District Signal Engineers—C. L. Parsons, M.I.R.S.E., H. N. Bayes, M.I.R.S.E., and H. Richmond
Assist. Signal Engineer—Capt. R. Knight, M.I.R.S.E.

Locomotive Department—
Central Workshops

Locomotive Supt.—A. W. S. Graeme, A.M.I.M.E., M.INST.M.E.
Works Manager—(vacant)
Running Supt.—J. O. Sanders, A.M I.C.E.
District Loco. Supts.—Capt. A. E. Holmes Brown, O.B.E., and E. Hibberd
Assist. Loco. Supt.—G. H. Day-Lewis
Assist. Accountant—P. W. Redfearn
Chief Draftsman—P. Wilson
Carriage and Wagon Assist.—W. A. Turner
Boiler Assistant—G. Tomlinson
Running Assists.—H. H. Leigh, B. Davies
Works Assist.—J. F. Edington, A.M.I.M.E.

Stores Department—
Central Workshops

Stores Supt.—C. H. Rowe
Assist. Accountant—(vacant)
Stores Assistants—W. E. Williams and L. P. Watts

Health Department—
Kuala Lumpur

Health Officer, Railways—J. G. Castellain, B.A. (Cambridge), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Police Department—
Kuala Lumpur

Assistant Commissioner, Railways—R. J. Farquharson

Construction Department—
Kuala Lumpur

Engineer for Construction—W. J. Haskins, A.M.I.C.E., chartered civil engineer
Divisional Engineers—S. Halford, J. Leggate, R. H. Pope, C. G. Hutton, M.I.C.E. & A.C.G.I. (London)
Section Engineers—J. S. Rogers, A.M.I.C.E., H. S. Haskins, A.M.I.C.E., N. T. Sagar, E. H. C. Layman, R. J. Bee, A.M.I.C.E., J. E. Holmstrom, B.Sc. (Engineering), A.C.G.I. (London), A.M.I.C.E., J. S. O'Sullivan, R. D. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E. (Australia), L. V. Brady and D. G. Mack
Assist. Engineer—M. M. MacPhail
Divisional Engr., Location—H. E. Marnie
Location Engineers—V. P. J. Barbat and L. Morgan
Assist. Location Engineers—A. R. Mulholland and D. F. Ryland
Construction Accountant—(vacant)
Assist. Accountants—J. A. Ball and F. A. Smithers
Construction Storekeeper—E. L. Smart

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Civil Engineering Staff

Dir. of Pub. Works—C. V. A. Espeut, M.I.C.E.
Assist. do. —Lt.-Col. J. P. Swettenham
State Engineer, Perak—S. R. Smith, O.B.E.
Do., Selangor—F. G. Finch
Do., N. Sembilan—J. A. Swift, B.Sc., B.E.
Do., Pahang—G. H. Richards
Do., Johore—F. Glendinning
Do., Kedah—(vacant), W. J. Smith (acting)
Chief Hydraulic Engineer—D. S. Laidlaw
Anti-Malarial Engineer— R. F. V. Leech, A.M I.C.E.
Senior Executive Engineers—S. K. Sibbald, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.T.P.I., E. D. Kibble, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. Smith, W. H. Morgan, M.S.E., H. F. Waters, M.C., H. T. Nicholas, P. Trump, G. Walker, O.B.E., M.C.
Executive Engineers — C. J. Parker, A.M.I.C.E., J. Aitchison, B.Sc. (Glasgow), H. L. Bennett, J. H. Roberts, B.A. (Cantab.), S. J. W. Gooch, A.M.I.C.E., A. G. Robinson, B.Sc. (Birm.), H. Whitfield, B.E. (Queen's Univ., Belfast), R. C. W. Drew, B.A.I., P. A. Molloy, A.M.I.C.E., W. L. Bosker, P.A.S.I.A., M.I.C.E., A. V. Gibbings, A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Bedington, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.MUN. & CY.E., F.S.I., M.R.SAN.I. (Hons. in Building Construction, S. Kensington), R. S. Carroll, A.M.I.C.E., W.

J. D. Pinkerton, A.M.I.C.E., F. M. G. McConechy, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., W. W. Davidson, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E., P. H. Holland, B.E. (R.U.I.), A.M.I.C.E., I. D. Robertson, A.M.I.C.E., S. Brayshay, B.A. (Cantab.), F. G. Coales, A.M.I.C.E., T. Vyse and J. B. MacLachlan, B.E. (R.U.I.), A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineers—M. Baker, A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Stedham, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Hipwell, T. R. Hutton, G. R. Percy, P.A.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., J. Clegg, A.M.I.C.E., J. M. Noble, F. W. M. Burr, A.M.I.C.E., B. O. Bush, A.M.I.C.E., E. O. D. Burke-Gaffney, B.E. (N.U.I.), F. J. Button, W. Laurie, A.M. MUN. & CY.E., S. Tonkin, B.E., F. G. Whitley, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Roberts, C. M. Hake, A.M.I.C.E., J. S. Boissier, B.SC. (Birm.), W. G. Stewart, L. C. Chasey, E. M. V. Davies, A.M.I.C.E., H. N. Sellers, B.SC. (Hons.), F. K. Searancke, B.A., B.E. (T.C.D.), I. Harpur, C. M. Kariappa, F. C. Holland, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., F. H. Monckton, B.A. (Hons.), A.M.I.C.E., W. A. Kirk, G. T. F. White, B.SC. (Eng.), J. B. W. Fairchild, B.SC. (Eng.), C. H. Ward, B.SC. (Eng.), W. H. Lindsay, B.SC. (Eng.), A. R. Murray, A.M.I.C.E., R. Hide, A.M.I.C.E., J. A. Manley, B.A., B.A.I., A. N. Myles, B.SC. (Eng.), W. Grantham, B.A. MECH.SC. (Cantab.), F. H. Allan, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., G. Edwards, D. M. McDiarmid, B.SC. (Eng.), E. A. Gardiner, B.SC. (Eng.), A.K.C., P. B. V. Hanitsch, A.M.I.C.E., A. E. Fallows, B.SC. (Eng.), J. Wallace, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., C. D. C. Braine, B.SC. (Eng.), J. R. Everett, L. W. H. Savage, B.E., M.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I. & CY.E., J. H. West, A.M.I.C.E., F. Keir, B.SC. (Eng.), G. C. Hesketh, B.SC., A. S. Gifford, A.M.I.C.E., E. N. Dimmock, P. F. Scott, B.SC. (London), E. J. Hill, B.SC., J. S. W. Anderson, B.SC. (Edin), C. R. Wallace, A.M.I.C.E., F. T. Bunclark, B.SC. (London), R. E. Pitt, B.SC. (Eng.), J. G. Davies, A.C.G.I., B.SC., E. B. Nisbet, A.M.I.C.E., A. G. Cooke, J. A. D. Anderson, J. Miller, B.SC. (Eng.), G. Morgan, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., A. Wear, B.SC., J. A. T. Horsley, A. H. Couser, B.SC., F. E. B. Murphy, B.SC., A.M.I., WAT.E., N. G. Ferguson, B.SC., C. R. Pape, B.ENG. (Honours), J. M. Billing, B.SC., H. A. Rofe, E. R. Davies, O. L. Stephens, B.SC., E. R. C. Williams, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.T.P.I., J. J. Bryan, B.SC., A. C. Wilson, A.M.I.C.E., E. J. Pentony, B.A.I. (Dublin), E. T. F. Elbury, E. Mulligan, F. O'Connell, B.E., J. V. T. Campbell, B.SC.

Architectural Staff

Arch. Assistant to D.P.W.—L. Kesteven, M.S.A., M.R.SAN.I.

Assist. Architects—E. W. Gisby, A.R.I.B.A., R. G. Vergette, A.R.I.B.A., F. A. Mallard, A.R.I.B.A., and M. W. Padget, A.R.I.B.A.

Accounting Branch

Accountant—N. Grenier

OFFICE OF PRINCIPAL MEDICAL OFFICER, F.M.S.

Principal Medical Officer, F.M.S.—Dr. R. Dowden, M.D.

Senior Medical Officers—Dr. W. H. Hart (acting) (Perak), H. G. Holdbrook (acting) (Selangor), Dr. D. T. Skeen (Negri-Sembilan), Dr. H. R. Dive (acting) (Pahang)

Venereal Disease Specialist, F.M.S.—Dr. E. A. Smith

Chief Surgeons—Dr. C. B. Pasley (Perak), Dr. T. W. H. Burne (N. Sembilan), Dr. R. M. Dannatt (Selangor)

Ophthalmologist Surgeon—Dr. P. H. Hennessy (Perak)

Radiologist—Dr. C. F. Constant

Anaesthetist—Dr. C. P. Allen

Medical Officers—Dr. A. Reid, Dr. W. S. Leicester, Dr. C. E. Cobb, Dr. H. R. Dive, Dr. W. Young, Dr. J. P. Fitzpatrick, Dr. H. P. Hodge, Dr. C. F. Ashby, Dr. V. D. Wyborn, Dr. R. J. Colbert, Dr. R. T. B. Green, Dr. D. M. McSwan, Dr. C. S. Wilson, Dr. J. W. Field, Dr. G. D. Gordon, Dr. E. C. Chitty, Dr. J. J. O'Grady, Dr. F. G. Greenwood, Dr. C. C. Taffs, Dr. T. C. Wakefield, Dr. M. P. O'Connor, Dr. F. L. Patterson and Dr. R. G. Keays

Lady Medical Officers—Drs. Mrs. L. M. Bush, Mrs. E. M. Cobb, Mrs. E. B. Jacques, Mrs. M. J. Were, Mrs. L. J. Bentinck, Mrs. E. C. Chitty, Misses M. Hewitson, C. B. Kibble, H. I. Robertsen, W. H. Mitchell and M. A. Minahan

Personal Assistant to P.M.O.—Captain J. W. Hoflin

Financial Secretary to S.M.O., Perak—Qua Gong Kow (acting)

Central Mental Hospital—T. Rambutan

Medical Supt.—Dr. W. F. Samuels
Assist. do. —Dr. F. Wilson

Institute for Medical Research

Director—Dr. A. N. Kingsbury
Bacteriologist—(vacant)
Assist. do. —(vacant)
Pathologist—Dr. W. A. Young
Do., II—Dr. R. T. B. Green (acting)
Chief Chemist—R. W. Blair
Assist. Chemists—H. Marsden, J. Shelton and F. E. Byron
Senior Malaria Research Officer—(vacant)
Malaria Research Officer—Capt. B. A. R. Gater
Research Student in Tropical Medicine—Dr. R. Lewthwaite
Assist. Pathologist—J. E. Lesslar

Forest Department

Conservator of Forests, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—G. E. S. Cubitt
Personal Assist. to Conservator of Forests, K. Lumpur, F.M.S.—B. H. F. Barnard
Forest Research Officer, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—F. W. Foxworthy
Deputy Conservators of Forests, c/o Conservator of Forests, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—G. J. Henbrey, A. E. Rambaut, A. E. Sanger-Davies, J. G. Watson and 2 (vacant)
Controller of Timber Supplies, c/o Conservator of Forests, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—H. T. M. Kent
Assistant Conservators of Forests, c/o Conservator of Forests, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—J. S. Addison, D. B. Arnot, V. G. Bell, H. J. T. Bonar, A. B. S. Boswell, A. F. Carroll, J. R. N. Charter, H. C. Dolman, C. C. L. Durant, J. P. Edwards, R. G. Hadden, D. H. Hodgson, W. M. E. Martin, J. P. Mead, D. S. P. Noakes, E. J. Shrubshall, C. Smith, G. W. Somerville, T. A. Strong, E. A. Strouts, E. J. Strugnell, C. F. Symington, A. B. Walton, M. L. Webber and G. Wilkinson
Reconnaissance and Plantations Officer, c/o Conservator of Forests, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—R. H. Whitty
Extra Assistant Conservators of Forests, c/o Conservator of Forests, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—Abdul Aziz bin Ahmat Malacca, R. E. Colomb, E. R. De Zylva, F. P. Godfrey, S. G. A. Marteensz, A. S. Mitchell and C. A. Speldewinde
Sub-Assistant Conservators of Forests, c/o Conservator of Forests, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.—Baba bin Awang, V. L. Bain, E. C. Foenander, C. Foston, K. A. Frugneit, Mond. Alwy bin Suleiman, Raja Badri Shah b. Raja Pendawa, A. E. Johnson, P. J. Johnson, Chan Gin Ghee

Government Printing Dept., F.M.S.

Superintendent—J. E. Wallace
Assistant Printer—W. G. Tagg
Second do. —H. T. Ross
Binding Foreman—H. Holland
Machine do. —F. C. Collyer
Chief Clerk—P. Nagalingam

Labour Department, S.S. & F.M.S.

Head Office : Kuala Lumpur

Controller of Labour, Malaya—E. W. F. Gilman
Extra Assist. Controller of Labour— R. Gopal Aiyer
Chief Clerk—K. Swaminathar

Sub-Offices:—

Kuala Lumpur

Deputy Contoller of Labour—B. F. Bridge
Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—D. Narayanasami Mudaly

Klang

Assist. Control. of Labour—M. V. del Tufo
Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—T. R. Supramania Iyer

Seremban

Assist. Controller of Labour, Negri Sembilan—T. F. Carey

Ipoh

Assist. Contr. of Labour—C. W. Shorland
Extra do. —N. A. Appaw

Singapore

Extra Assisst. Controller of Labour—J. T. N. Handy

Malacca

Extra Assist. Contr. of Labour—A.S. Reddi

Penang

Deputy Controllers of Labour—H. C. Bathurst and A. Heywood Waddington
Extra Assist. Controllers of Labour—A. C. Gnanamuthed

Madras

Emigration Commissioner for Malaya—C. Wilson
Medical Officer—Dr. H. M. Harrison

Negapatam

Assist. Emigration Comr.—A. F. Davies

Mines Department, F.M.S.

Sr. Warden—G. E. Greig, A.R.S.M.
Supernumerary Warden of Mines—F. C. Marshall (lent to Johore)
Supernumerary Assist. Wardens of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A. G. Macdonald and A. T. Bennetts
Chief Inspector of Machinery—A. M. Hunter (acting)
Supernumerary Inspectors of Machinery—F. W. Smailes and W. O. Hunt
Inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment—J. Lovett

Postal and Telegraph Department

Secretary for Postal Affairs, S.S. and F.M.S.—H. C. Sells
Assist. Secretary for Postal Affairs, S.S. and F.M.S.—T. A. Melville
Controllers—R. R. Bullmore, H. J. Harris, E. A. Staines and F. Blackwell (acting)
Telephone Traffic Manager—W. J. Porter
Supts.—F. Blackwell, H. M. Bright, T. Malley, A. C. Wollaston, W. B. Hall, R. D. Rowswell, T. H. Newey, A. W. Perry, W. H. Oliver, W. F. Flight, R. P. Whyte and J. G. Evans
Chief Acct., S.S. & F.M.S.—T.I.M. Gordon
Senior Accountant—W. H. Green

Accountants—A. E. Ashton, L. Isaacs, B. N. Flavin, J. MacIntosh, F. J. Dossett
Engr.-in-Chief, S.S. & F.M.S.—C.G.Cadman
Senior Engineer—V. H. Winson
Engineers—J. C. Fuller, V. C. Buckell, W. R. Dowse, E. Gregson, A. G. Tremain, W. C. G. Galloway, G. F. Morice, A. H. Carson, S. P. Morton, A. A. Strachan, G. Wilde E. E. Sproule, G. T. Peck, R. Gibson and L. F. Wilkinson
Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Workshops and Designs—H. Miles
Stores Supt.—A. Watt
Assist. do. —J. T. Avery
Chief Clerk—H. Banerji

Chinese Secretariat, F.M.S.

Secy. for Chinese Affairs—P. T. Allen
Assist. do. —J. Jeff
Translator—Fung Kwok Chan
Assist. Translator—Siew Khai Wye
Clerk and Interpreter—Yip Tai Loy
Chinese Writer—Kong Yuen Cheong

Survey Department, F.M.S. & S.S.

Surveyor General, F.M.S. and S.S.—V. A. Lowinger
Assist. Surveyor General, F.M.S. and S.S. —J. Dewar
Assist. Surveyor General (Topography)—J. N. Sheffield
Senior Supts.—W. A. Wallace, F. B. Sewell
Supts.—F. R. Twiss, R. L. Buckwell, R. R. Goulding, W. A. Gummer, J. Griffiths, W. J. C. Stevens and C. Y. B. Sewell
Senior Assist. Supts.—E. Aune and E. Kenney (acting)
Assist. Supts.—J. M. Favell, E. A. Kenney, Major W. A. D. Edwardes, H. A. Dijkerman, F. H. Frodsham, Major W. F. N. Bridges, D.S.O., Major C. E. Bone, M.C., Capt. C. T. M. Husband, J. H. Spowers, H. C. Abraham, L. D. Meyer, R. A. Stubington, Capt. C. E. Nugent, W. H. Stubington, T. Kitching, G. D. Barron, W. H. E. Neil, F. A. Fendall, O. Watson, Capt. P. M. Leckie, H. H. Cobon, G. R. M. Jackson, P. V. Norman, Major A. A. Lermit, J. D. Purcell, B. Cooper, Capt. G. H. Sworder
Surveyors on Agreement—C. J. Dunn, A. C. Twyford, W. P. Aylward, C. E. L. Roberts, P. H. Bonnet, A. Shield, P. H. Goss, Capt. C. C. Best, A. G. Billing, Capt. F. L. Harding, J. Read, J. J. Boonzaair, W. H. Morris, A. Graham, C. Noble, W. Borlase, G. L. Jerram, C. D. Pearson, J. J. O'Dwyer, H. L. Ward, R. E. Gray, A. H. W. Lilly, R. Wilson, R. K. Rule, E. G. Farrington, B. P. Walker-Taylor, J. W. Morphett, R. A. Terry, R. B. Horner, K. L. Bedlington, W. K. Wilton, J. S. Higgins, A. R. Bennett, H. W. Hamilton, and J. A. Tullock
Chief Draftsman—E. Shadgett
Chief Photo Lithographer—W. D. Mavor
Assist. do. —W. H. Noble
Instrument Repairer—W. J. Austen
Accountant—G. G. T. Browne, A.C.A.
Office Assistant—(vacant)

Trade and Customs

Government Offices: Kuala Lumpur
Commr., Trade and Customs—M. D. Daly
Chief Clerk—A. Mahalingam
Financial Clerk—Wong Peng Wah

Chandu

Deputy Commr.—R. F. R. Swettenham
Superintendents—H. de C. Elton, E. Whitham and F. G. Aplin, M.C.
Assist. Supts.—H. M. Trower, M.C., O. V. L. Hough, H. G. Birnie, E. J. M. Eldridge, O.B.E., R. S. Clemons and C. M. Reid
Inspector—W. G. Bracken
Accountant—Chew Swee Heng

Customs

Deputy Commissioner—S. C. Raffles, O.B.E.
Superintendents—N. Falls, G. S. Hope, H. de C. Blakeney, V. C. Watkins, F. J. Huett, R. M. Levinge, T. R. Binnie, R. L. Cuscaden, E. H. Hime, P. M. Cocke and C. Baines
Assist. Supts.—J. D. G. Morice, M. H. Hawkes, G. R. Hindley Smith, G. Grubb, J. R. M. Pickthall, H. S. J. Lloyd, E C. S. Sichel and W. H. Hannigan

Excise

Deputy Commissioner—(vacant)
Assist. Supts.—W. H. Case, F. L. Skilton, J. H. Vincent Clarke and W. J. Walsh

Preventive

Chief Superintendent—J. Hobbs
Superintendents—J. G. O'Reilly, A. W. Greaves, H. W. Phear and J. O'Connell
Assist. Supts.—E. Sykes and D. P. Stokes
Probationers—L. R. Barnett-Smith, W. H. MacLaughlin, P. H. M. Copper and C. O. Williams

Central Trade Registry

Assist. Registrar of Imports & Exports—F. M. Still (temporary)

Treasury Department, F.M.S.

Administrative Branch

Treasurer, F.M.S.—H. G. R. Leonard (actg.)
Assist. do. —H. Weisburg (acting)

Accounting Office

Accountant—M. Pounampalam
Special Class Clerks—R. A. Spykerman and V. Kanagassabai

Clerks, Class, I.—P. M. Nunis, Chong Soo Kiow and Abdul Joffar bin Ali

Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S.

Officer-in-charge—L. A. Gomes
Special Class Clerks—Vong Lean Choy and S. Kandiah
Clerks, Class I—Koh Tiong Kim and Chow Ah Lek

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, F.M.S.

President—D. F. Topham
General Committee—E. H. Everest, W. G. C. Blunn, Vernon S. Smith, F. L. Pentelow, A. E. Beavis and J. L. Hope
General Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Perak Branch

Chairman—F. L. Pentelow
Committee—J. L. Hope, F. N. Pearse, W. Watt, S. A. Yell, A. E. Beavis and M. B. Mathews
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Selangor Branch

Chairman—D. F. Topham
Committee—E. H. Everest, J. Macdonald, L. W. Learmount, W. G. C. Blunn, G. G. Lewis and Vernon S. Smith
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

CHAMBER OF MINES, F.M.S.

Towers Chambers—Ipoh

President—A. J. Kelman (Perak)
Vice-do. —A. G. Glenister do.

Council :—

Perak—Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich, R. P. Brash, J.P., J. Cameron, J.P., Leong Sin Nam, M.S.C., J.P., T. R. A. Windeatt, J. Descraques, B. W. Thunder and Lau Ek Ching, J.P.
Selangor—Loke Chow Thye, J.P., Ho Man and A. H. Flowerdew
N. Sembilan—Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong
Pahang A. S. Lilburne
Secretary—A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S.

PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, sugar, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95), but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and from that date has been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak. It is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh—reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

In the district of Krian, on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border, the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway, and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates, and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1921 was 599,055, as compared with 494,057 in 1911. It included in 1921, 224,586 Chinese, 239,128 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 130,324 natives of India, 2,047 Europeans, 973 Eurasians and 1997 other nationalities. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about 900 miles of excellent roads, and a network of telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

Council of State

President — His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Islander Shah, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
British Resident—H. W. Thomson, C.M.G.
Secretary to Resdt.—Capt. T. P. Coe, M.C.S.
Raja Muda, Raja Abd., Aziz b. Musa, C.M.G.
Raja Bendahara, Raja Yusuf
Raja di Hiler, Raja Chulan b. Abdul., C.M.G.
Raja Kechil Sulong, Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Idris
Orang Kaya Besar, Haji Ahmad
Orang Kaya Mentri, Wan Ahmad Rasdi
Orang Kaya Temenggong, Wan Abdul Jalil
Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Che Wan
Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya-di-Raja-Mahammad Noordin
Orang Kaya Kaya Shahbandar-Ahmad Bin Mahammad Taib
Towkay Chung Ah Ming
Towkay Leong Sin Nam
Clerk of Council, Assist. Secy. to Resident

Resident's Office

Resident—H. W. Thomson, C.M.G.
Secretary to Resident—T. P. Coe, M.C.S.
Assist. Secretary—L. H. Gorsuch, M.C.S.

Revenue Audit Branch

Assist. Revenue Auditor—S. Mylvanam

Chinese Protectorate—Ipoh

Protector of Chinese—D. Richards
Acting Assist. Protectors of Chinese—E. D. Fleming and A. W. Hay
Clerk and Translator—Chong Wai Weng
Chief Clerk—Saw Seong Peck

Education

Inspector of Schools—A. Keir, M.A., U.D.A.
Assist. Inspr. of Schools—J. Bain, M.C., M.A.
Chief Visiting Teacher—Che Mohamed Ali bin H. Sulaiman

Govt. English School—K. Kangsar
Head Master—J. L. Nicol, M.A.

Govt. English School—Batu Gajah
Head Master—Syed Shaidali

Govt. English School—Kamunting
Head Master—Low Chye Guan

Govt. English School—Gopeng
Head Master—P. E. Navarednam

Govt. English School—Tronoh
Head Master—W. D. A. Rabel

Govt. English School—Tapah
Head Master—C. M. Cathiresam Pillai

Malay College—K. Kangsar
Head Master—C. Bazell, M.A.
Assistants—H. R. Carey, B.A., E.R. Davies, M.A., H. L. Hodge, Miss C. M. Thornton

St. George's School—Taiping
Director—Rev. Bro. Gilbert

King Edward VII School—Taiping
Principal—D. W. McLeod, M.A.

Anderson School—Ipoh
Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre

Forest Department

Perak North, Penang and P. Wellesley and Dindings

Deputy Conservator of Forests—V. G. Bell (acting)
Assist. Conservator of Forests, Penang and Matang—C. C. L. Durant
Assist. Conservator of Forests, Kuala Kangsar—H. J. T. Bonar
District Forest Officer, Larut—Abdul Aziz bin Ahmed Malaka
Chief Clerk—Osman bin Haji Mohd. Said
Sub-Assist. Conservator of Forests, Penang and Matang—Chan Gin Ghee
Sub-Assist. Conservator of Forests, Kuala Kangsar—A. E. Johnson

Perak South and Dindings

Deputy Conservator of Forests—A. E. Rambaut, H. W. Woolley (acting)
Assistant Conservators of Forests—Kinta and Bruas: G. Wilkinson; and Kinta Bruas: M. L. Webber; Tanjong Malim: G. W. Somerville
Extra Assist. Conservators of Forests—Batang Padang: C. A. Speldewinde; Lower Perak: R. E. Colomb

Gaols, Convict-Establishment

Taiping

Supt., Convict Estab.—H. B. Langworthy
Gaoler, Grade I—H. Simpson (on leave), D. Keilich (acting)
Gaoler, Grade III—T. Lyons (on leave), S. Mears (acting)
European Warders—W. H. Scrine (on leave), E. V. Thomas (on leave), G. Hepworth, A. E. Watson, H. Mickenham, C. Godden, D. J. White (on leave), J. Webster, H. C. B. Loveday, F. C. Roff, T. Chowns, J. A. Starks, C. H. Clarke, A. G. Elliot (on leave), H. Bailey, L. Morris (on leave), H. Davis, H. W. Tillyer, H. W. Reed, H. Foot, W. J. Woollams, A. F. Rowland, S. W. Jones, R. H. Shuttleworth, J. Douch, W. J. Handley, J. MacLeod and C. J. S. MacDonald

Government Gardens and Plantations

Larut Hill, Taiping

Superintendent—F. S. Banfield
Clerk-in-charge—V. Supramanian
Malay Clerk—Mansur bin Indut
Chief Gardener—T. Manikum

Marine Dept.—Teluk Anson

Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Maddocks, F.R.A.S., F.R.MET.SOC.
Chief Clerk—J. Phillips
Technical Subordinate—D. C. Baptist

Medical Department

Senior Medical Officer—Dr. W. H. Hart
Financial Secretary—Qua Gong-kow
Chief Clerk—S. Suppiah
Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. G. D. Gordon
Assist. Medical Officers—S. Danasamy and G. Abraham
Assist. Surgeons—Husin bin Ilrahim, S. Subrahmangam and S. Kanapathipillai
Med. Officer, General Hospital, Taiping—Dr. J. J. O'Grady
Lady Med. Officer—Dr. (Mrs.) E. B. Jacques

Matron, Grade I—Miss E. J. McCarthy
Sisters—Misses E. M. L. Bryant, M. C. Cox, M. Duncan, M. O'Sullivan, M. Winton and N. M. Jones
Med. Officer, Parit Buntar—Dr. A. Ried
Depy. do., Bagan Serai—E. J. de Cruz
Med. Officer, K. Kangsar—Dr. E. C. Chitty
Assist. Surgeons—Pandak Ahmad and G. S. Arulpragasam
Lady Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Dr. (Mrs.) E. Chitty
Sisters—Misses E. C. Bosden and L. G. Culletan
Assist. Surgeon, Grik—A. Sivakolunthu
Do. K. Intan—K. Natarajan
Medical Officer, Ipoh— ———
Opht. Surg., F.M.S.—Dr. H. P. Hennessy
Chief Surgeon—Dr. C. B. H. Pasley
Lady Med. Officer—Dr. (Miss) M. Hewitson
Assist. Med. Officer—M. Naganather
Assist. Surgeons—M. E. Tiruchelvam, C. Murugiah and G. S. Venkatesan
Matron, Grade II—Miss S. A. Taylor (act.)
Sisters—Misses D. M. Hansford and J. Williams
Medical Officer, Kampar—Dr. T. C. Wakefield (acting)
Assist. Surgeon—N. C. Manicavasagar
Medical Officer, Batang Padang—Dr. T. C. Wakefield
Assist. Surgeon, Ipoh—A. C. Jumeaux
Do., Sungkai—U. R. Gabriel
Depy. Medical Officer, T. Malim—M. Gupta
Med. Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. Wm. Young
2nd do. —Dr. F. G. Greenwood
Assist. Medical Officer—N. Kanapathipillai
Assist. Surgeon—U. Thambar
Matron, Grade I—Miss E. Rogersen
Sisters—Misses E. Augarde, J. D. Scott, H. Killoran, M. Mooreby, M. Culleton, D. M. Clark and Mrs. Wilson
Medical Officers, Lower Perak—Dr. M. P. O'Connor
Assist. Medical Officer—I. S. John
Assist. Surgeon, Sitiawan—E. S. R. Alfred
Vet. Surgeon, North Perak—G. B. Purvis
Assist. Veterinary Surgeons—Y. G. Shanta (Taipeng); G. H. Joshi (Krian)
Vet. Inspector, Kroh—P. M. Pillai
Vet. Surgeon, South Perak—P. G. Short
Assist. Vet. Surgeon, Ipoh—V. P. Gokhale
Vet. Inspr., Tapah—Bishen Singh
Do., Teluk Anson—K. Gopal

Chief Police Office

Chief Police Officer, Perak—V. G. Savi
Assist. Commissioner of Police, Kinta—L. H. Hart
2nd Assist. Commissioner of Police, Kinta—D. P. Macnamara
Assist. Commissioners of Police—North Perak: J. Pennefather-Evans; South Perak: C. W. D. Hall
Officer-in-charge of Detectives, Perak—Capt. C. R. Morrish
Asiatic Inspector—Tan Teck Khoon

Officers-in-charge of Police Districts:—
Krian, North—A. E. Skinner
Do., South—W. Poundall
Larut—G. R. Hatton, 2nd Asiatic Inspr. Sarmukh Singh
Matang—H. G. Beverley
Kuala Kangsar—J. D. Hussey, Malay Inspector Mohamed Ramly
Upper Perak—A. J. Hawkins
Ipoh—Inspector S. J. J. Taylor, 2nd Inspector W. H. Bendle, 3rd Inspector W. D. M. Henderson, 4th Malay Inspector Mohamed Tohrim
Ipoh—J. Ryder, chief inspector
Lahat—Inche Lamin
Batu Gajah—A. Pearce
Tronoh—G. R. Livett
Gopeng—Malay Inspector Abu Bakar
Kampar—J. Gardiner
Batang Padang—G. C. Colclough and Malay Inspector Abd. Manap
Bernam and Slim—Malay Inspr. Omn
Kuala Perak—N. Dowling, 2nd Malay Inspector Osman Bashah, 3rd Inspector Mohamed Samsudin
Sitiawan—A. E. Jakeman

Mines Department

Warden—A. R. Mynott
Assist. Wardens—J. Laird (Perak), W. B. Hawkes, A. E. Kershaw, J. S. Berger and L. A. Smith
Inspectors of Mines—C. F. S. Jameson, B. L. Gardner and G. A. Thrupp
Inspectors of Machinery—J. H. A. Trowell, T. Parker, H. Lawson and W. O. Hunt

Post and Telegraph Department

Administrative Branch—Perak & Dindings

Controller, Post & Tel., E. A. Staines (actg.)
Supts., Post and Telegraphs—A. C. Wollaston, T. H. Newey and W. F. Flight
Chief Clerk, Controller's Office—J. V. Arulampalam
Postmaster, Ipoh—C. Thampiah
Do., Taiping—L. Taveira

Public Works Department

State Engineer—Capt. S. R. Smith, O.B.E.
Executive Engineers—A. V. Gibbings, F. K. Searancke, F. G. Whitley, C. M. Hake, H. F. Waters, J. H. Roberts, W. H. Roberts and I. Harpur
Assistant Engineers—H. A. Rofe, A. N. Myles, W. H. Lindsay, R. E. Pitt, J. L. Miller, W. Grantham, E. M. V. Davies, J. W. S. Anderson, J. A. T. Horsely, F. H. Allan and E. B. Nisbet

Financial Assistant—J. P. Tharmalinkam
Technical Subordinates, Special Grade—R. Adamson and R. R. Skelchy

Registry of Christian Marriages

Senior Registr.—Secy. to Resdt. of Perak
Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh
Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang —District Officer, Lower Perak

Revenue Survey Branch

Supt.—W. A. Wallace (Taiping)
Chief Clerk—A. Mayilvahanam (Taiping)
Senior Assist. Supt.—E. Aune (Batu Gajah)
Assist. Supts.—J. H. Spowers (Kuala Kangsar), P. V. Norman (Taiping)
Surveyorons Agreement— A. Graham and P. H. Goss (Taipeng), K. L. Bedlington (Kuala Kangsar), J. S. Higgins and C. E. L. Roberts (Batu Gajah), A. H. Benett (Tapah)

Sanitary Board—Kinta, Ipoh

Chairman—A. B. Jordan
Secretary—P. M. Carrier
Accountant—K. Arulampalam
Chief Clerk—S. V. Sobaputhy
Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Burr
Senior Sanitary Inspector—M. Esah
Building Inspector—C. M. Kariappa
Assist. Do. —A. X. Pakiam
Works Engineer—H. J. Markes
Assist. Veter. Surg.—G. Thiagarajan
Abattoir Assistants—M. Cornelius, T. V. Nadason Pillay and K. Kathirgasu
Veterinary Inspector—S. L. Sen
Assessment Officers—V. James, Mohamed Hassan, D. W. Attygalle and H. H. Armstrong

State Treasury—Taiping

State Treasurer—K. R. Blockwell, M.C.S.

Supreme Court—Ipoh

Judge, Perak—W. H. Thorne
Secretary to Judge—S. S. Duray
Assist. Registrar—H. C. Willan
Chief Clerk, Special Class—N. Alvapillay

Topographical Branch, Survey Dept.

Assist. Surveyor General (Topo)—J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)
Assist. Supts.—W. A. D. Edwardes, H. C. Abraham, G. H. Sworder, W. H. E. Neil
Surveyors on Agreement—C. Noble, H. L. Ward, W. H. Morris and J. W. Morphett

KUALA KANGSAR

District Office

District Officer—Norman K. Bain
Chief Clerk—Ng Kow Chin
Assistant District Officers—E. E. Pengilley and H. P. Bryson
Deputy Assist. Officers—Mohd. Noordin bin Jeragan Abdul Shukor, Dato Stia Bijaya di Raja
2nd District Officer—Mutapha Albakri
Executive Engineer—C. M. Hake
Assistant do. —A. N. Myles
District Surveyor—J. H. Spowers
Medical Officer—Dr. E. C. Chitty
Lady do. —Dr. (Mrs.) E. Chitty
Inspector of Mines—B. L. Gardner
Assist. Consvr. of Forests—H. J. T. Bonar

Sanitary Board Office

Chairman—N. K. Bain
Chief Clerk—Harwant Singh

Malay College

Head Master—C. Bazell M.A.
Assist. Masters—H. R. Carey, B.A., E. R. Davies, M.A., H. L. Hodge and Miss C. M. Thornton

UPPER PERAK

District Office—Grik

District Officer—H. F. Monk
Financial Assistant—J. Theseira
Assist. Dist. Officer, Grik—Che Ibrahim
Do., Kroh—J. Graham Black
Do., Lenggong—Meor Jayah
Police Inspector—Officer in charge of Police District: A. J. Hawkins
Sub-Inspector—Che Ali
Chief Clerk—P. C. Albuquerque
Dresser in Charge, Kroh—C. Arulampalam
Assist. Surgeon, Intan—K. Natarajan
Do., Grik—A. Sivakolunthu
Dresser in Charge, Longgong—S. Sithampalam

Public Works Department

Head Overseer, Grik—G. Nallatamby

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—S. H. Langston (acting)
Assist. do. —Capt. H. North Hunt
Dep. Assist. Dist. Officer—Datoh Muda Laxamana Mohamed Razalli (acting)
Harbour Master—Capt. W. E. Maddocks
Supt. of Customs—N. Falls
Assist. do. —Comdr. J. T. B. Notley
Medical Officer—M. P. O'Connor
Lady Medical Officer—H. I. Robertson
Assist. do. —I. S. John
Asst. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan—J. S. W. Reid

Executive Engineer—J. H. Roberts
Assist. do. —F. H. Allan
Inspector of Police—W. Dowling
District Land Surveyor—P. V. Norman
Forwarding Agents—Boustead & Co.

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—W. R. Boyd
Assist. Dist. Officer—I. W. Blelloch
Senior Executive Engr.—A. V. Gibbings
Assist. Engrs.—W. Grantham, E. B. Nisbet
Medical Officer—Dr. A. Reid
Chief Police Inspector—A. E. Skinner
Police Inspector—W. Poundall

KINTA DISTRICT

Batu Gajah Division

District Officer and Dist. Supt. of Prisons —E. A. Dickson (on leave), A. J. Sturrock (Acting)
Chief Assist. Dist. Officer—L. Forbes
Assist. Dist. Officers—Raja Omar bin Ali and Mior Ahmad bin Mohd. Said
Assist. Supt. of Rev. Surveys—E. Aune
Assist. Supt., Office—C. E. L. Roberts
Surveyor—J. G. Higgins
Assist. Engineer, P.W.D.—R. E. Pitt
Medical Officers—W. Young, C. F. Ashby and F. G. Greenwood
Matron—Miss E. Rogersou
Sisters—J. D. Scott, C. Wilson, M. Culleton, M. Mooreby, E. Augarde, H. Killoran, D. M. Clark and F. L. Webb

Mines Department

Warden—A. R. Mynott (on leave), J. Laird (acting)

LARUT DISTRICT

Public Offices—Taiping

District Officer—H. Weisberg
Assist. do. —Raja Ahmad bin Indut
Depy. Assist. Dist. Officer—Wan Ahmad Rasdi bin Wan Mohamed Isa (Orang Kaya Mentri)
Settlement Officer—Haji Mohamed Salleh bin Daud
Chief Clerk—Cheah Seang Ho
Malay Writer — Mohamed Arshad bin Mat Ariff
Malay Officers—Sulaiman, Raja Rastan Shchrome and Che Osman
Supt. of Customs, Perak N.—P. M. Cocke

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—C. A. Vlieland
Assist. do. —H. C. R. Rendle
2nd Assist. Dist. Officer—Abdul Tahrin
Assist. District Officer, Tanjong Malim—Raja Salim
Inspector of Mines—J. S. Berger
Executive Engineer—W. H. Roberts
Assist. Engineers—I. Harpur, J. W. S. Anderson, J. A. T. Horsley, W. H. Lindsay
Medical Officer—Dr. T. C. Wakefield
Assist. Surgeon—Dr. A. C. Jumeaux
Inspectors of Police—G. C. Colclough and A. Hanap
Deputy Assistant District Officer—Abdul Aziz bin Mohd. Tahir
Settlement Officers—Megat Ismail bin Ali, Muhamad Zam bin Daud, and Muhamad Serjidin bin Zainalabidin
Special Class Clerk—S. Kandiah
Settlement Officer, T. Malim—Raja Hanid bin A. Rahman

Sanitary Board

Chairman—The District Officer
Members — Executive Engineer, Chief Police Officer (Perak), Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer (Tanjong Malim), Assist. Supt. Revenue Surveys, Health Officer for Lower Perak and Batang Padang, District Engineer (Railways, Tanjong Malim), L. W. Tivy, J.P., A. F. Spooner, O. H. Barber, O. K. K. Panglima Bukit Gantang, H. Gordon Graham, J.P., and Major C. Bathurst

IPOH

Judge—The Hon. Mr. Justice W. H. Thorne
Secretary to Judge—S. S. Duray
Registrar of Courts—H. C. Willan
Deputy Public Prosecutor—L. V. J. Laville
Magistrate—V. G. Ezechiel
Assist. District Officer—J. J. Sheehan
Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta—A. B. Jordan
Medical Officer—P. H. Hennesy
Chief Surgeon—Dr. C. B. H. Pasley
Protector of Chinese—D. Richards
Assist. Warden of Mines—L. A. Smith
Executive Engineer—Major H. F. Waters
Assist. Engineer—J. W. S. Anderson

Health Office—Ipoh

Health Officer—Dr. W. J. Moir

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (F.M.S.), Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—Ipoh

G. B. Adams, representative

J. V. R. Cooper	J. C. S. Ponsford
R. W. Cowan	G. Gardner-Lewis
D. K. Evans	W. G. Taylor
E. K. Lee	C. M. Vignoles

Teluk Anson Installation
G. M. Park, manager

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS, &c.

IPOH CLUB
President—P. G. Short
Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Rambutan

KINTA CLUB—Batu Gajah
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Shepherd

NEW CLUB—Taiping, F.M.S.
President—H. G. Baxter
Vice-do. —F. G. Whitley
Hon. Secretary—C. P. Buckell
Committee—G. H. Gortside, L. C. Pearson, S. R. Pierpoint, H. B. Langworthy, F. C. Wallis, Dr. F. E. Jacques and Active Membership 132

PERAK CLUB—Taiping
President—The Hon. the British Resident
Vice-President—E. A. Staines
Committee—E. D. Brettell, I. S. Fisher, A. C. Wollaston, W. Pike, G. Fleming, T. Parker and Ng Ann Thye
Secretary—A. E. E. De Vos

PERAK GOLF CLUB—Course: Public Gardens
Captain—R. H. McGregor (Chartered Bank, Taiping)

PERAK TURF CLUB
Chairman—J. C. Osborne
Secretary—Tom I. Brocklebank
Treas.—Kenndy, Burkill & Co., Ld.

TAIPING POLO CLUB

TAIPING TURF CLUB
President—S. D. Miles
Vice-do. —Major J. M. Brickman
Committee — Capt. Lindsay Vears, Capt. Sydney Smith, O.B.E., Capt. F. O'N. Ford, J. Cameron, Ng Ann Thye and W. A. Wallace
Secretary—A. E. E. De Vos

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Brewster Road, Ipoh
Board of Directors—Lt.-Col. Cecil Rae, J.P. (president), Rev. W. E. Horley and Dr. W. A. Rogers (vice-presidents), J. G. Bridges, B. de Silva, E. A. Dickson, Rev. Graham White, H. D. G. Jansaz, Dr. K. T. Khong, Dr. J. S. Lee, C. H. Labrooy, A. E. Moreira, Rev. G. M. Nichol, A. J. Sturreck, Veen Thian See, J.P.
Secretary—John A. Thuraisingham

BORNEO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Merchants—11-13, Station Rd., Ipoh; Telephs. 23 (Import), 409 (Eng. Dept.); Tel. Ad: Borneo, Ipoh; Codes: Private, Bentley's. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Branch Houses at Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Telok Anson, Alor Star, Batavia, Bangkok, Sarawak, Soerabaya, Raheng, Chiengmai and Lakon
A. A. Jamieson, mang. dir. (London)
D. T. Lewis, mgr. (Singapore Branch)
A. Ramsay, manager (eng'g. dept.)
S. D. Scott do.
G. Thompson do.
F. A. Matthews do.
J. P. Crege (Import dept.)
Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Motor Cars)

BOUSTEAD & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—Ipoh, Teluk Anson, Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Klang, Singapore and Penang; Tel. Ad: Boustead; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. London Agents: Edward Boustead & Co.

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants and Auditors—Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Rd., Ipoh, and at Penang; Teleph. 90; Tel. Ad: Audit, Ipoh; Codes: Broomhall's Comprehensive, Broomhall's Imperial, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner (Penang)
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
A. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.
C. H. K. Cormac, C.A.
C. R. Brown
L. Wallace
J. Mowat, C.A.
W. R. Sinclair, C.A.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.—93, Belfield Street; P.O. Box 68, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
F. C. Miller, manager

CAXTON PRESS—130, Belfield Street, Ipoh
G. O. La Brooy, proprietor
S. de Kreter, manager
William Rode, assistant
H. Rozario, do.
D. M. Jayatilike

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—7, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 99; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh
Harold Roberts, local manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 385; Tel. Ad: Italics, Ipoh
K. R. Coullie, sub-agent
A. G. Read, W. G. Crabbe, G. Dodds, W. L. Craig and A. McKechnie, sub-accountants
Taiping
H. G. Baxter, sub-agent
R. H. Macgregor, sub-accountant
Kuala Kangsar
H. Wallace, sub-agent
Teluk Anson
Boustead & Co., Ld., agents
Sitiawan
Aylesbury and Nutter Ld., agents

CHENDERIANG TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Chenderiang, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. Tapah 6, Railway Station: Temoh; Tel. Ad: Dredging, Chenderiang
N. F. Dare, A.I.M.M., manager
J. R. Morgan, J. W. Sleeman and H. C. Morgan, dredge staff
R. V. Darge, hydraulicing staff

COBB & Co., General Merchants—31, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Engineering (2nd edn.), Hamilton's ("Standard" and "Nuera"), Marconi International (vol. iv), Selwyn's ("Iron and Steel" and "Chemical")
Geo. E. Cobb, proprietor
A. E. Beavis, manager, signs per pro.

CUMMING, C. E., Mechanical and Mining Engineer and Planter—Floral Villa, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: Imperial Combination and Rubber, A.B.C. 5th edn.

DUNFORD-WOOD, J., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor (S.S. and F.M.S.), Ipoh; Teleph. 59; Tel. Ad: Dunford, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Unicode and Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)
London Agents—Godden, Holme & Ward, 34, Old Jewry, E.C.
Country Agents — Simpson, Curtis, Dixon & Burrill, Leeds, Yorks

---

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh
A. F. Horton, branch manager

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., THE, Bookselling Stationers, Printers, Rubber Stamp Makers, News Agents and Genl. Importers—35, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office; Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Ipoh, Penang and Singapore
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Khoo Cheng Keat (Kuala Lumpur)
Lim Hun Liang, printing manager (K. Lumpur)
Tan Chin Thye, import manager (Penang)
Kok Yoon San, manager (Ipoh)
Khoo Kim Swee, do. (Penang)
G. H. Saw, do. (Singapore)

FLEMING, BROTHERS, Mechanical and Structural Engineers, Brass and Iron Founders and General Contractors—Works and Office: Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 152; Tel. Ad: Fleming, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Engineering
Alexander Fleming, partner
James Fleming, do.
H. A. Smith, accountant

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD., THE
Calbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., agents
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., do.

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c.—124, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Geeteedee, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Penang
John Sinclair, M.P.S., manager

GRENIER & Co., LTD., CHARLES, Stationers Printers, Publishers and General Import Merchants — 37 and 39, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier
H. D. Jansz, managing director
H. D. G. Jansz, director

HITCHINS & THUNDER, DRS., Medical Practitioners—Oldfield's Dispensary, Ipoh

---

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ipoh
W. R. Matthews, acting sub-agent
J. C. Sutherland, assistant
D. Buchan, do.
Lai Weng Huin, compradore
C. Chee Cheong, chief clerk

HUEY YOT TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Tel. Ad: Huyot; Code: Broomhall's. Mine: Huey Yot, Siam
A. J. King, managing director

Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
F. F. Munro, do. (Sydney)
J. T. King, do. do.
Bruce and McGregor, secretaries, Penang

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. A. Yell, branch manager
H. N. H. Cobbold, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., electrical engineer
W. P. Pendlebury | J. M. Mather
F. G. Heath | J. E. Lynch

KAMPONG KAMUNTING TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging — Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Telephs. 33 and 34; Tel. Ad: Kampong
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., managing director
C, C. Nardin, B.E., resident director
H. Huntsman, director
F.V. Stanley, B.E., do.
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant
D. Brigstocke, manager
W. R. G. Colman, assist. manager
Thong Ah Tat, assist. accountant

KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL—Taiping
Principal—D. W. McLeod, M.A.
Assistant Masters—T. J. Thomas, B.A., E. H. S. Bretherton, B.A., J. David-Joseph, B.A., Hde. Oliviero, S. Selvanayagam, Lim Eng Hong, Inche Wan Chee, Khoo Kie Huat, E. A. Moissnac, Gnoh Chin Goon, P. V. Coelho, D. G. Perera, Surjan Singh, Doral and Badsha
Assistant Mistresses—Miss K. Griffiths, Mrs. G. Koenitz, Miss F. R. Jansz, Miss de Vos, Mrs. and Keet

---

LABROOY, BROTHERS, Importers, Commission and Insurance Agents—130, Belfield Street; Tel. Ad: Laboy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Ross Moss
G. O. Labrooy, proprietor
S. de Kretser
William Rode, assistant

Agencies
New India Assurance Co., Ld., Bombay

Sub-agent
General Accident Fire and Life Assce. Co., Ld.

LAHAT MINES, LTD., THE—Kinta, Perak. Registered Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
C. L. Green, manager
F. S. McIntyre, engineer, assistant
Osborne & Chappel, general managers (Ipoh)

MCHUTCHISON, G. B., B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O., L.M., D.T.M., Physican and Surgeon —18, Main Road; Taiping; Residence: Swettenham Road, Taiping
W. R. Duff, M.B., CH.B., assistant

MASONIC LODGE, KINTA, No. 3212—Ipoh
W. M.—C. M. McDonald
I. P. M.—E. W. Waterfield
S. W.—R. Carswell
J. W.—F. R. Mahoney
Chap.—F. Fleming, P.D.G., Sw. Bearer
Treasurer—J. Miller
Secretary—G. Dodds
D. of C.—J. Beveridge
S. D.—H. De C. Elton
J. D.—T. Dickson
Almoner—A. E. Beavis
Orgainst—J. King-Patrick
Assist. Secretary—A. F. Paterson
I. G.—A. M. Pilter
Stewards—A. Metcalfe, S. D. Scott, E. F. Stephenson and J. H. Irving
Tyler—D. Carmichael

MAXWELL & KENION, Advocates and Solicitors—Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 14; Tel. Ad: Kenion, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), and *via* Eastern Codes
A. N. Kenion, partner
Harold Huntsman, do.
H. Rodway Rix, assistant
Kok Ah Woo, chief & conveyg. clerk
Abdul Manaf, cashier and bookkeeper
Ho Shu Fan, court clerk
London Agents—Nisbet, Drew, Loughborough, 23, Austin Friars, L'don., E.C.

MILNE & STEVENS, Visiting Agents—Ipoh Office: G. Nevill Stevens; Teleph. 29; Tel. Ad: Cortex, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Imperial
F. S Mathieu, secretary

MISSIONS

CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK
Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart—Taiping
Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
St. Paul's Church—Krian Road, near Taiping
Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon

Chapel of St. Patrick—Kuala Kangsar
Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon

Church of St. Louis—Taiping
Vicar—Rev. V. Hermann

Church of St. Joseph—Bagan Serai
Vicar—Rev. L. Riboud des Avinières

Church of St. Joseph—Batu Gajah
Vicar—Rev. N. Maury

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Kampar
Vicar—Rev. N. Maury

Church of St. Michael—Ipoh
Vicar—Rev. J. B. Coppin

Church of St. John Baptist—Sungei Siput
Vicar—Rev. J. B. Coppin

Church of Our Lady of Lourdes—Ipoh
Vicar—Rev. V. Deredec

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—Ipoh and Out-Stations

MORRISON & Co., General and Importing Agents—Gopeng and Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Broomhall's Imperial, Moreing and Neall

---

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Station Road, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 30; Tel. Ad: Oldfields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Robertson, general manager

OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Consulting Engineers—Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Felspar, Ipoh
F. E. Mair, partner (England)
A. G. Glenister, do.
T. R. A. Windeatt, do.
J. Henderson, do.
W. J. Wayte, do.
C. L. Green, do.

Ipoh Office
W. G. Ayton, manager
J. Wallace,
D. G. Barr | L. O. Morgan

PAYNE & STIRLING—19, Hale Street, Ipoh
H, Davis, A.S.A.A., incorporated acct.
Secretaries
Hitam Tin, Ld.
Kepong Tin, Ld.
Central Perak Planters, Association
Liquidators
Tin Lands Developement, Ld.
Gopeng Alluvials, Ld.

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Oufitters, Tailors, Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Jewellers, Booksellers and Stationers—Market Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Peanco. Head Office: Penang
J. P. Souter, mang. dir. (Penang)
J. H. Saunders, do. (Ipoh)
L. Goodwin, cutter
G. Longley
H. J. Pinnick | O. P. Woodford,
Wong Ah Lang, chief clerk
Lee Chin Guan, cashier

REID & Co., LTD., R. T. (Incorporated in S.S.), Merchants—120, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Reidco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
R. N. Holmes, managing director
G. R. Thomson, signs per pro.
M. R. Gibson, assistant

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh
R. Nutt, manager
C. MacConachie, assistant
W. H. Watson, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

---

ASAM KUMBANG TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging—Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Telephs. 33 and 34; Tel. Ad: Kampong
Directors—A. W. Freeman, B.E., (Syd.), M.I.M.M. (chairman), F. V. Stanley, B.E. (Syd.), C. C. Nardin, B.E., (Syd.), W. A. Freeman, F. Leverrier, K.C., and H. Huntsman

Head Office—Taiping
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant

Mine Office—Kamunting
D. Brigstock, manager
W. R. G. Calman, assist. manager

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

---

BAGAN SERAI Co., LTD., Soon Lee and Hai Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
H. G. Daniels, manager
E. K. Counsel, assist. manager

BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput
T. Trevor, proprietor and manager

BRUAS RUBBER CO., LTD., Bruas & Gelang Gajah Estates — Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping
S. B. Palmer, general manager
B. Dickson and C. Foster, assistants.
Secretaries—Evatt & Co., Penang

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD. (ENGLAND), Rubber and Coconuts—K. Kurau
H. H. Wardlaw, A.M.I.E.E., manager and engineer
W. H. Bruce, A. S. F. Percival, B. W. N. Still, C. S. Butcher, W. M. Latham and R. P. Floyd, assist.

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD., Cicely Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
H. de H. Smith, manager

Hector Ross	T. M. P. Dale
E. K. Allin	G. Grace

Kampar Estate—Postal Ad: Kampar
H. Walker, estate manager
F. Wise
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD.
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang and Ipoh, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

---

GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Glenealy Estate—Railway Station: Siputeh; Teleph. Parit 14; Postal Ad: Parit
P. M. Williams, manager
J. Scott, assistant
Drs. Thunder, and Matthews medical officers
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Hongkong Bank Chambers, Singapore

---

GUNONG KROH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kampong Kapayang; Teleph. 238; Tel. Ad: Gunongkroh
W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell and V. H. Pearson, proprietors
C. C. Footner, manager
J. T. Ogilvie

GUNONG PANJANG RUBBER ESTATE Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Gula; Tel. Ad: Gula
J. W. Kennedy, general manager
J. Corrie, manager (Gula Estate)
D. F. Grierson, manager (Kalumpong Estate)
J. McCardle, manager (Sungei Tawar Estate)
Dr. D. D. McIlvean, medical officer
H. Gibson, engineer
J. W. Pybus, accountant
T. A. Bogie, J. L. H. Graham, J. M. McBurnie, T. Denholm, J. A. McLaughlin, J. J. S. Wilson, J. Kennedy, J. Glass, A. H. Douglas, W. Gardiner, J. W. Murray, E. T. Boyd, G. C. Robertson, W. Paterson, N. T. Bewick, J. Davenport and J. N. Chicken, assistants
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., agents in Penang

HAAD YAI TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.) Tel. Ad: Hadyi; Code: Bromhalls. Mine: Bandinlan, Siam
A. J. King, managing director
Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
Bruce and McGregor, secretaries, Penang

HAREWOOD RUBBER ESTATES LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah
G. B. Stallard, manager
D. B. A. Moore, assistant

KAMPONG KAMUNTING TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging — Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Telephs. 33 and 34; Tel. Ad: Kampong
Directors—A. W. Freeman, B.E. (Syd.), M.I.M.M. (chairman), F. V. Stanley, B.E. (Syd.), C. C. Nardin, B.E. (Syd.), W. A. Freeman, F. Leverrier, K.C., and H. Huntsman
Head Office—Taiping
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant
Mine Office—Kamunting
D. Brigstocke, manager
W. R. G. Colman, assist. manager

KAMUNING (PERAK) RUBBER & TIN CO., LTD.—Sungei Siput, Perak, F.M.S.; Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North; Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput

---

KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Rengas

KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Katoyang Estate, Tanjong Malim
L. W. Tivy, resident manager
J. S. Metcalfe, G.I.M.E., assistant
G. C. Bailey, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Neill Bell, Kuala Lumpur

KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. —Teleph. 23, Batu Gajoh; Tel. Ad: Kinta Kellas
N. B. Beach, manager
R. Carswell, G. R. Mills, Geo. Bayley and G. D. Forbes, assistants

KINTA VALLEY ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah
H. F. Hutcheson, manager
L. Whitaker, A. J. Allen and H. A. Hill, assistants

KLABANG RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Klabang, Sungei Prah and Ulu Pari Estates—Postal Ad: Chemor, Perak, F.M.S.
J. F. McCurdy, manager
P. F. H. Crowther, assistant
E. L. Goodall, do.
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., 49-51, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3.

KOTA BAHROE RUBBER ESTATES (1921), LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Kota Bahroe Estate—Postal Ad: Kota Bahru, Perak; Teleph. 25 Gopeng; Tel. Ad: Dawson, Kota Bahru, Perak
Raymund M. Dawson, manager

KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS CO., LTD. —Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan Serai, Krian District
F. N. Cox, manager
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

LAUDERDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Matang, F.M.S.

LOWER PERAK COCONUT CO., LTD., Blenheim Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.
L. F. Tribe, manager

MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD., Pinji Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat. Kati Estate —Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar
Secretary and Registered Office—H. Cossins, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

MALAY-SIAMESE PROSPECTING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.) —Tel. Ad: Masia; Code: Broomhalls
A. J. King, managing director
Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
F. F. Munro, do. (Sydney)
J. T. King, do. do.
Bruce & McGregor, secretaries, Penang

MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merchiston Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong, Taiping

NARBOROUGH (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai
C. Darby, J.P., manager
P. F. Blakey, assistant
H. G. Jennings, do.
S. Taho Estate (part of Narborough)
R. Don, divisional manager
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—H. Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E.C.

NELLMAY RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Penang), Nellmay Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak. Karai Estate—Postal Ad: Enggor, Perak
D. B. Mowat, manager

OLD KELLAS ESTATE—Kellas House, Batu Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 2, Batu Gajah; Tel. and Cable Ad: Kellas, Batugajah

PHIN SOON TIN MINES, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Tel. Ad: Phins; Code: Broomhalls. Mine: Tanjong Tohalang, Perak, F.M.S.
A. J. King, managing director
Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
F. F. Munro, do. (Sydney)
Bruce & McGregor, secretaries, Perak, F.M.S.

PUCHONG TIN DREDGING, LTD.
Directors—Sydney: A. W. Freeman, B.E. (chairman), F. Leverrier, K.C., W. A. Freeman; Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.: F. V. Stanley, B.E. C. C. Nardin, B.E; Ipon, Perak, F. M. S.; H. Huntsman
Secretary & Head Office—H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S. (Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.)
Sydney Secretary & Office—Miss L. S. White (Challis House, Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W.)

PUNGAH TIN DREDGING, LTD.
Directors—Sydney: A. W. Freeman, B.E. (chairman), F. Leverrier, K.C., W. A. Freeman; Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.: C. C. Nardin, B.E., F. V. Stanley, B.E., R. J. D. Richardson, B.E.; Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S.; H. Huntsman
Secretary & Head Office:—H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S. (Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.)
Sydney Secretary & Office:—Miss L. B. White, Challip House, Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W.

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S.
R. M. Latham, manager
C. C. Oakeley | J. Anderson
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., local financial agents

SAMAGAGA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
R. T. S. Durston, manager

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong Kepayang
E. L. D. Evans, manager (on leave)
R. B. G. Forbes, acting manager
C. B. Walton | R. Le G. Norgate
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporated in Paris)—Head Office in the F.M.S.: Kampar; Telephs. 7 and 13 (Kampar); Tel. Ad: Kintaperak, Kampar; Codes: A.Z., Bedford-McNeilland A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Descraques, genl. mgr. & attorney
J. Berry, mech'l. and mining engr.
M. Devenet, electrical engineer
L. Goudard, do.
E. C. Ferdinands, do.
M. Jackson, mechanical engineer
Ed. Vilard, P. Robert and E. Malfettes, mine assistants
A. Lugrin, accountant and cashier

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ETAINS DE MALAISIE (Incorporated in Paris)—Head Office in F.M.S.: Kampar; Teleph. 54 (Kampar); Tel. Ad: Etamalais, Kampar; Code: A.Z. Bedford-McNeilland

---

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANCAISE SIAM & MALAISIE (Incorporated at Bordeaux), Prospecting, Mining — Kampar, F.M.S., Tungsong, Siam

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bagan Datok Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh, Teluk Anson, F.M.S.

TASEK RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Head Office: Towers Chambers, Ipoh
Directors—A. C. J. Towers (chairman), Mrs. A. Towers, J. R. McFarlane and A. V. Ponniah
Towers & Co., agents and secretaries

TELOK BHARU COCONUT CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak
G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Whittall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

---

TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, F.M.S.
Directors—J. R. Crawford, A. E. Baddeley and Hon. Mr. D, J. Ward
C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

THABAWLEIK TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging—Thabawleik *via* Mergui, South Burma; Mine Tel. Ad: Thabaw Mergui
Directors—A. W. Freeman, B.E. (Syd.), M.I.M.M. (chairman), F. V. Stanley, B.E. Syd.), C. C. Nardin, B.E. (Syd.), H. Huntsman, F. Leverrier, K.C., and W. A. Freeman
Head Office—Taiping, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Austmalay, Taiping
Austral Malay Tin, Ltd., genl. mgrs.
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant
E. R. Davis, mine manager
W. T. Beckton, dredgemaster
J. S. Henry, A.S.M.E., constructing engineer

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD., Jendarata Estate and Sungei Bernam Estate—Teluk Anson

---

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Windsor Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road near Taiping
Secretaries—Ed. Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.
Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
W. Pike, estate manager
C. W. McConnan, assist. manager
A. G. Hose, do.

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Plantation Rubber, Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, Import and Export Merchants—Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Simit. Head Office: Malacca. Branches: London, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Muar
P. G. Stirling, manager (Ipoh)
Johan Tin Dredging, Ld., secretaries
Agencies
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Dollar Line

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL—Ipoh
Rev. Bro. Henry, director

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL, Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists—Kota Road, Taiping

---

TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Printers, Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Westen Union
Publications — "Times of Malaya" (Daily and Weekly editions). "Malayan Tin and Rubber Journal" (Fortnightly)
J. A. S. Jennings, mang. dir. & editor
W. D. S. Jennings, manager
A. E. Moreira, assistant editor
M. H. Foenander, sub-editor

TOWERS & CO., Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors— Towers' Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
A. C. J. Towers, F.I.A.A., A.C.I.S., propr.
Agents
Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Secretaries
Tasek Rubber, Ld.
Toh Allang Chinese Tin, Ld.
Malayan Hydraulic Tin Mines, Ld.
The Chinese Philanthropic Society
The Federated Malay States Chamber of Mines, etc.

TRONOH MINES, LTD.—Tronoh; Teleph. 5 (Pusing); Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

ULU YAM TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Taiping
Directors — A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., F. Leverier, K.C., W. A. Freeman, F. V. Stanley (Sydney), H. Huntsman (Ipoh)
C. C. Nardin, resident director
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
H. E. Clayton, manager
G. T. Dawes, accountant
C. Soderblom, dredgemaster

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sanitary and Marine Engineers, Dredge and Ship Builders, Steel, Brass and Iron Founders —Offices and Works: Lahat Road, Ipoh. Town Store: Station Road, Ipoh. Taiping Office: 46 and 48, Main Road; Telephs. 22 (Office and Works), 25 (Town Store) & 84 (Taiping); Tel. Ad: Uniteers, Ipoh and Taiping; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union. Head Office: Singapore
J. L. Hope, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., mgr.
E. Cameron, assistant
J. Beveridge, works supt.
W. McLatchie, assist. do.
F. W. Dibden, outside foreman
K. Kulandaivalu, cashier
E. Burgis (Town Store)
E. D. Brettell (Taiping)

WEARNE, BROTHERS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Motor and Mechanical Engineers—Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and private. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore
A. J. Sampson, acting manager
C. W. Watson, engineer
O. G. Pentney, sales manager
S. H. T. Welch, chief clerk and cashier

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., High Class Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants—12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 104; Tel. Ad: Warfield; Codes: Bentley's and Private. London Office: 5, Cripplegate Buildings, Wood Street, E.C.
C. E. Pegler, manager
G. F. Gray, assistant

SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Negri Sembilan.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:—1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River and in which the Sultan resides. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) received instructions. The Police Force consists of 25 gazetted superior officers, 974 subordinate police officers and men, and 65 detectives.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1921, the returns gave a total of 398,434, of whom 170,725 were Chinese, 89,676 Malays, 132,114 natives of India, 2,475 Europeans, 1,561 Eurasians and 1,883 others.

The principal industries of the State, and those from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, coconuts and pepper have been successfully conducted; rice and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State; and, to encourage pioneer planters, grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of cane sugar, African oil palm and nipah palm. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 688,224 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the and of the year 1926, comprising 449,699 acres under rubber, 99,497 acres under coconuts, 19,761 acres under rice and 22,304 acres under cultivation by native small-holders. During 1926, large areas for sugar and African oil palm were applied for. The value of rubber exported in 1926 was $110,833,778.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, tapioca, canes, copra and spices. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only inport duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, tobacco and alum, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has amounted in recent years to over three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 54,214 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1926, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 13,285 tons against 13,103 in 1925. The value was $32,377,109, as compared with $29,009,644 in 1925. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang and turned out 478,235 tons of coal against 407,734 tons in 1925. The quality of the coal is reported to be excellent. A branch railway has been constructed to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor. From Kuala Lumpur the chief town on the mainland of the Peninsula, a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the

boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. Branch lines of railway now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1926 was 1,528, as compared with 1,171 in 1925. There entered 595 ocean-going steamers against 481 in 1925.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1926 amounted to $38,692,262, against $31,705,464 in 1925; and the expenditure to $32,053,452, against $24,819,065 in 1925. The balance of assets over liabilities was $37,534,838. Trade statistics were as follow:—

	1925	1926
Imports	$69,183,648	$91,898,797
Exports	156,835,193	161,184,681

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—H.H. Ala'idin Suleiman Shah ibni Almerhum, Raja Muda Musa, K.C.M.G.
British Resident—J. Lornie

State Council

President—H.H. the Sultan of Selangor
Hon. the British Resident, Selangor
Raja Musa Udin, Raja Muda, Selangor
Secretary to Resident, Selangor
Dato Abdul Razak Stia di Raja, I.S.O., J.P.
Raja Haji Abdullah
Raja Haji Othman, J.P., Chief Kathi
Dato Lee Kong Lam, J.P.
Towkay Low Leong Gan, J.P.
Raja Abdul Murad, Tengku Panglima Besar, J.P.
Raja Jema'at bin Raja Aji, J.P.
Clerk of Council—The Assistant Secretary to Resident

KUALA LUMPUR

Agent of the Govt. of India

Rao Sahib R. Subbayya Naidu, B.A.
Chief Clerk—T. G. Nataraja Pillai

Audit Department, F.M.S.

Auditor-General—G. P. Bradney
Assist. Auditors (A)—A. O. Wilson, A.C.A., A.I.S.A., R. Macdonald and W. D. Charlton
Assist. Auditors (B)—S. Kandiah, A. E. Perera, S. Mylvaganam, V. Chellappah

Chinese Protectorate, Selangor and Pahang—Kuala Lumpur

Protector of Chinese—T. W. H. Kingston
Assist. do. —W. L. Blythe
Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment—J. Edwards

Magistrates' Court—Kuala Lumpur

1st Magistrate—H. R. Toynt
2nd do. —E. Jago
Bailiff and Auctioneer—R. Moche
1st Clerk—Rahim Bakhash

Education

Inspector of Schools—T. A. O'Sullivan, B.A. (Dublin), and R. G. Arbillery (S.R.)
Malay Asst. Inspr.—Mohd. Yusof bin Ahmad
Malay Visiting Teachers—Haji Mohamed Sidin and Mohamed Kassim
Tamil Assistant Inspectors—P. Retnam, K. V. S. Gargar and P. Williams
Chief Clerk, Education Office—V. S. Ponnampalam

Victoria Institution (Government)

Headmaster—Captain G. C. Davies, I.A.R.O., M.C., M.A. (Oxon.)
European Masters—A. R. England, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), E. S. Redfearn, F. C. Barraclough and C. Forster, M.Sc.

Maxwell Road School (Government)

Headmaster—C. N. B. Beamish, M.A.
European Mistress—Miss H. D. Leith
First Assistant—K. Peethemparam

Pasar Road English School (Govt.)

Headmaster—T. R. Abraham

St. John's Institution

Director—Rev. Bro. Louis

Convent School

Lady Superior—Sister St. Adele

Methodist Boys' School

Principal—T. W. Hinch
Assists.—Miss P. Du Mez, Mrs. J. Von Mullen and W. S. Philips

Methodist Girls' School

Principal—Miss Bunce
Assistts.—Miss Kleinhenn, Miss Whitfield and Mrs. M. Dennett

Chinese Girls' School

Principal—Miss Prouse

St. Mary's Girls' School

Principal—Miss McNeil
Assistants—Miss Bird and Miss Beedell

Pudu English School

Head Mistress—Miss Foss
Assistant—Mrs. Whitlock

Anglo Chinese School—Klang

Principal—Rev. I. S. Motz

Anglo Chinese School—Port Swettenham

Headmaster—V. K. Jesudason

Government English School—Kajang

Headmaster — Captain B. Preedy, B.A. (Oxon), M.C.

Methodist Girls' Schools—Klang

In-charge—Miss T. Bunce

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator—A. E. Sanger-Davies (Negri Sembilan and Malacca)
Assist. Consvtr.—J. P. Edwards (on leave)
Do —D. B. Arnot (Rawang)
Ex. Assist. Conservators—E. R. de Zylva (Kuala Lumpur) and S. G. A. Maartenaz

---

GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—G. W. Bryant
Gaoler—D. Keilich
Deputy Gaoler—H. L. Bailey
Chief Clerk—K. Thambiah

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook, B.A., M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., (Trinity College, Dublin), L.M. (Rotunda Hospital, Dublin), graduate (London School of Tropical Medicine), acting
Chief Surgeon—Dr. R. M. Dannatt, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
Medical Officers—Dr. E. A. Smith, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), Dr. J. P. Fitzpatrick, L.R.C.P. & S. (Ireland), Dr. V. D. Wyborn, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Dr. R. J. Colbert, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O., Dr. D. M. McSwan, M.C., M.B., CH.B., Dr. C. S. Wilsion, M.B., CH.B., (University Dublin), Dr. F. L. Patterson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., Dr. G. A. Dunlop, M.B., CH.B.
Lady Medical Officers—Miss M. A. Minahan, M.B., CH.M. (Sydney University), L.M. (Rotunda, Hospital Dublin), Mrs. I. M. Dunlop, M.B., CH.B., B.D.P.H.

Office of Senior Medical Officer—Kuala Lumpur

Sr. Med. Officer—Dr. H.G. Holdbrook (actg.)
Chief Clerk—S. Arumugam

European Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—Dr. G. A. Dunlop
Matron—Miss A. M. Johnson (acting)
European Sisters—Misses E. M. Couling, M. A. S. Leslie, A. V. Jackson, M. Hobkirk, F. D. Howard, M. T. O'Sullivan, R. E. Yeomans, C. A. Harness, Mary O'Sullivan, K. Matthews, K. M. Fodsdike, W. O. Nursaw, E. Wood, H. N. Shambrook and E. James

General Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officers—Drs. V. D. Wyborn and Dr. F. L. Patterson
Lady Med. Officer—Dr. (Miss) M. A. Minahan
Chief Surgeon—Dr. R. M. Dannatt
Anaesthetist—Dr. C. P. Allen
Deputy Medical Officers—R. Vythilingam and A. Viswalingam
Assistant Surgeons—Khoo Peng Seng, N. Gopalapillay and J. Samuel
Matron—Miss H. S. Cooper (acting)
European Sisters—Misses E. M. Ditcham, H. Grandison and V. E. M. Hunt

Gaol Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—Dr. F. L. Patterson

Town Dispensary—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—Dr. E. A. Smith

District Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officers—Dr. J. P. Fitzpatrick and Dr. C. S. Wilson
Matron—Miss S. Brown (acting)
Deputy Medical Officers—Abdul Latiff bin Abdul Razak and A. E. Duraisamy
Assistant Medical Officer—S. Cassim
Assist. Surgeons—K. Murugasu, F. Koland

District Hospital—Klang

Medical Officer—Dr. D. M. McSwan
Assistant Surgeons—P. Ponnampalam and S. Ramamirtham

District Hospital—Kajang

Deputy Medical Officer—A. Ponniah

District Hospital—Kuala Kubu

Medical Officer—Dr. R. J. Colbert
Assistant Surgeon—M. L. G. Dicum

District Hospital—Serendah

Assistant Surgeon—S. Sanmugam

Veterinary Branch

Veterinary Surgeon—W. R. Wallace (actg.)
Assist. do. —M. C. E. Robello

MINES DEPARTMENT—Selangor

Warden of Mines—M. A. V. Allen
Assist. Wardens of Mines—G. T. Holford, A. T. Bennetts and A. G. Macdonald
Inspector of Mines—G. A. Thrupp
Inspectors of Machinery—W. Drummond, F. W. Smailes, A. M. Hunter, J. Cockburn

PASSPORT OFFICE—FEDERAL SECRETARIAT

Passport Officer—R. L. German

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner—G. P. Cascaden
Assist. Commissioners—C. S. Kinder, W. A. C. Haines and L. A. G. Morris
Malay Assist. Commissioner—Raja Abas bin Raja Tahir
Acting Assist. Commissioner—E. C. Tidy
Probationary Assist. Commissioners—J. B. J. Birch, M. K. Bell and R. K. Tapp
Chief Inspectors—J. E. Riley, T. D'Arcy C. D. Colbert and T. A. Burke
Court Chief Inspector—H. Lloyd
Inspectors—J. F. Delamore, T. A. Chilcott
Probationary Inspector—V. C. Seedwell
Malay Inspectors—Yeop Osman, Samsudin and Pin
Probationary Malay Inspector—Abdullah
Asiatic Inspector—Bhagat Singh
Sub-Inspector—Yahaay

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head-Quarters Staff—Kuala Lumpur

State Engineer—F. G. Finch
Executive Engineer—R. G. Carroll
Assist. Engineers—J. G. Davies, P. McNee
Financial Assistant—K. Murugasu
Tech. Sub. II—J. J. Nalliah

District Staff—Kuala Lumpur

Executive Engineer—J. H. West

Town and Water Works

Senior Executive Engineer—H. T. Nicholas
Assistant Engineer—R. Hide
Chief Inspector, Water Works—L. A. Ryder
Inspr., Rds. & Bdgs.—A. Spykerman
Tech. Subs. W. W.—W. J. Lecain and K. Subramaniam
Inspr., Impounding Reservoir—J. de Vos

Works and Buildings—K. Lumpur

Executive Engineer—P. H. Holland
Assist. Engrs.—E. A. Gardiner, E. R. Davies

Klang

Executive Engineer—J. Aitchison
Assistant Engineer—J. B. Fairchild
Tech. Sub. W. W.—A. Perera
Overseer, Impdg. Reserv.—K. Visuvalingam

Kuala Langat

Executive Engineer—J. Clegg

Ulu Langat

Executive Engineer—J. M. Noble

Kuala Selangor

Executive Engineer—G. R. Percy
Assistant do. —A. E. Fallows

Ulu Selangor

Executive Engineer—L. C. Chasey
Assistant Engineer—F. E. B. Murphy
Do. —W. D. Vernon

Water Works Extension—K. Lumpur

Exec. Engineer—F. M. G. McConnechy
Assist. Engineer—C. F. C. Braine
Clerk of Works—A. L. Listerman

State Store—K. Lumpur

State Storekeeper—W. G. Smith
Assist. do. —R. V. K. Naidoo

ELECTRICAL BOARD, F.M.S.

Director—W. J. Williams
Chief Electrical Engineer and Inspector—D. M. W. Hutchison
Depy. Ch. Elec. Engr. & Inspr.—J. E. Catt
Secretary and Accountant—A. W. Every

Electric Supply Dept.—Kuala Lumpur

Electrical Engineer—H. R. Sparrow
Assist. Electrical Engineers—L. Arnold, W. P. Hampson and R. W. Jones
Shroft Engineers—P. A. Bray, G. Harris, W. Berry and A. T. Botcler
Meter Foreman—N. C. J. Saunders

Electrical Supply Dept—Klang

Assist. Electrical Engineer—F. P. Egerton

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee — Secretary for Agriculture S.S. and F.M.S. (chairman), G. E. Greig, B. H. F. Barnard, Dato Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C., J.P., Khoo Keng Hooi, J.P., and B. Bunting (hon. secretary)

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT

British Resident—J. Lornie
Secretary to Resident—J. A. Hunter
Assist. do. —J. A. Harvey
Office Assistant—A. Venasitamby

MALAY AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENT

Board of Management

President—Raja Muda Selangor
Vice-President—The Dato Stia di Raja
Hon. Secretary—E. L. Watson

Members—Raja Mahdi, Major H. S. Paterson, Haji Ahmad, Inche Abdul Rahim and Dr. Abdul Latiff
Clerk—Inche Yahya bin Tahir

KUALA LUMPUR SANITARY BOARD

Committee—G. W. Bryant (chairman), Health Officer, Senior Executive Engineer, Chief Police Officer, Protector of Chinese, Collector of Land Revenue, Datoh Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C., J.P., Wee Hap Lang, J.P., and E. L. Watson
Secretary—R. N. Thamby-Thurai
Accountant—Chua Hun Kiong
Chief Clerk—K. S. Kulasegaram
Health Officer—Dr. W. O. Pou
Senior Executive Engr.—H. T. Nicholas
Building Inspector—Walter German
Town Superintendent—W. Rodger
Chief Sanitary Inspector—N. MacPhail
Inspector of Weights and Measures—D. V. Kandiah
Assessment Officer—S. Renganathan
Registrar of Vehicles—C. F. Seimund
Supt. of Abattoirs—S. L. Symonds
Supt. of Fire Brigade—H. Lloyd (acting)

STATE TREASURY, SELANGOR

State Treasurer—H. Weisburg
Chief Clerk—K. Sinnathuray

TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH

Supt. Trig. Survey—R. R. Goulding
Assist. Supt.—(vacant)

KLANG

District Officer—W. J. Stark
Assist. Dist. Officer—(vacant)
2nd Assist. do. —Raja Yakob bin Raja Jaffar
Deputy Assist. District Officer—Che Abdul Hamid bin Dato Kaya
Harbr. Master—Lieut. A.C. Bucknell, R.N.R
Slipway Engineer—J. F. Dunlop
Executive Engineer—J. Aitcheson
Assist. Engineer—J. B. Fairchild
Medical Officer—D. M. McSwan
Depy. Contr. of Labour—M. v. del Tufo
Assist. Commr. of Police—L. A. Morriss
Chief Inspector of Police—C. D. Colbert
O.C.P.D., P. Swettenham—V. C. Seedwell
Chief Clerk, District Office—K. Ramasamy
Cashier, Treasury—K. Ponniah
First Clerk, P.W.D.—K. Muthukumaru

KUALA LANGAT

District Officer—W. J. Thorogood, M.C.
Deputy Assist. District Officer—Che Mohamed Baki
Assist. Dist. Officer—Che Ahmad bin Osman
Assist. Engineer—J. Clegg

SEPANG

Assistant District Officer—Tengku Syed Abu. Bakar bin Syed Ismail

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—J. G. Gawford
Assist. do. —Raja Petra
Asst. Collector of Land Rev.—Che Ahmad
Executive Engineer—J. M. Noble
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
Government Surveyor—W. F. N. Bridges
Police Officer—J. Delamore

ULU SELANGOR

KUALA KUBU

District Officer—W. J. K. Stark
Assist. Dist. Officer—Henry E. Swan
2nd do. —Pawan Teh
Deputy Assist. District Officer—Raja Abdul Hamid
Chief Clerk—N. Chelliah
Settlement Officers—Mohamed Zin
Do. —Suleiman
Sanitary Inspectors K. Kubu: K. Chithambarapilly; Rawang: S. Karalasingam
Clerk of Court—S. Ramasamy
Executive Engineer—L. C. Chasey
Assistant Engineers—S. B. Murphy and W. D. Vernon
First Clerk, P.W.D.—T. Mylvaganam
Medical Officer—Dr. R. Colbert
Assist. Surgeons—K. Kubu: Dr. M. L. G. Dicum; Serendah: Dr. K. Sanmugam
Assist. Warden of Mines—A. E. Kershaw
Inspector of Mines, Rawang—(vacant)
O.C.P.D.—K. Kubu: F. L. Riley; Rawang: Samsudin
Postmasters—K. Kubu: J. A. Muthutamby; Rawang: A. C. Knight
District Surveyor—E. G. Farrington
Draftsman—S. Muttiah
Rub. Restriction Officer—C. Wilkins

KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—Capt. Arthur Sleep
Assist. do. —Raja Chulan
Executive Engineer—G. R. Percy

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (F.M.S.) LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Kuala Lumpur
V. S. Smith, branch representative

W. L. Abel-Smith	W. B. Hadley
W. B. Dobree	D. M. McMullin
T. F. Garside	L. F. Willis-Johnston
E. Granberg	G. E. Tatham

ASSOCNS., CLUBS, SOCIETIES, &c.

British & Foreign Bible Society (Federated Malay States)—16, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur
Rev. W. H. Williams, agent

Chamber of Commerce, Selangor Chinese —Petaling Street; Kuala Lumper, F.M.S.

Incorporated Society of Planters (A Society founded "to secure and promote the personal and professional interests of all Planters in Malaya")—Registered Office: Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur. Official Journal: "The Planter," an illustrated Planters' Paper, published monthly
Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Vice-do. —J. S. Arter
Secretary & Treasurer—J. M. Hollway

Kampong Kuantan Club—Kuala Selangor
President—E. J. C. Edwards
Vice-do. —C. W. S. Gardner
Committee—Major G. Warden, E. V. Lermit, E. M. Allen, A. E. Lancaster and W. J. Bogle
Hon. Secretary—H. G. L. Richards

Lake Club—Kuala Lumpur
President—F. B. Ivens
Committee—J. L. Sime, T. P. Nailer, Dr. A. K. Gosgrave, Dr. D. Macaskill, E. H. Everest, H. T. Nicholas, H. M. Pendlebury (hon. secretary) and J. C. M. Bell (treasurer)

Mutual Provident Association—Kuala Lumpur

Royal Society of St. George (Selangor Branch)
President—M. A. V. Allen
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—R. P. Walker, railway officer (Kuala Lumpur)

Rubber Growers' Association (Incorporated in England)—London Office: 38, Eastcheap, E.C.—P.O. Box 272 (Kuala Lumpur); Teleph. 101 (Kuala Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala Lumpur
Chairman of Local Committee—The Hon. Mr. H. B. Egmont Hake
Local Secretary—C. Ward-Jackson

Selangor Coast Club

Selangor St. Andrew's Society—Kuala Lumpur
Chieftain—W. D. Fraser
Hon. Secretary—W. Rodger

Selangor Club—Kuala Lumpur
President—Hon. the British Resident of Selangor (*ex-officio*)
Vice-President—M. A. V. Allen
Committee—P. B. Ford, H. B. Egmont Hake, T. P. Nailer, R. C. Russell, G. E. Teale, M. B. Shelly and E. H. Everest
Secretary—P. W. Gleeson
Treasurers—Davis & Co.

Selangor Golf Club—Kuala Lumpur

局總礦錫峩蘭雪

Selangor Miners' Association—Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur

Selangor Polo Club—Racecourse, Kuala Lumpur
President—Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—G. M. Gifford

Selangor Turf Club—25, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 923 (Town Office) and 926 (Racecourse); Tel. Ad: Racing
President—G. Macdonald
Secretary—Major T. L. Fox, O.B.E.
Clerk of Course—René Proust

United Railway Employes' Benefit Society, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur

Young Men's Christian Association of Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.
Patron—Hon. Mr. Wm. Peel, C.M.G.
Hon. Vice-Presidents—Sir Henry Gompertz, Sir Malcolm Watson, M.D., C. C. Reade, A. Caldecot, C.B.E., H. B. Talalla, Khoo Keng Hooi, J.P., and V. A. Lowinger
President—G. E. S. Cubitt
Vice-do. —J. L. Sime
Genl. Secretary—J. R. Vethavanam
Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Hinch

Baker, Morgan & Co., Ltd., Exchange, Share and Property Brokers—1-3, Old Market Sq.; Teleph. 1111 (4 lines); Tel. Ad: Bakry; Codes: Broomhall's Imperial and Rubber, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's
Directors—C. J. Baker, D. H. Hampshire and W. E. Hilton Ross
C. J. Baker, manager
W. E. Hilton Ross, secretary
A. J. Daly | W. G. McIntosh
P. K. Paul | H. J. Fraser

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Tel. Ad: Knuckle, Kuala Lumpur
J. Macdonald, agent
D. McNiven, accountant
W. J. Jamieson, G. A. Thomson, M. J. Finlay, R. D. Ogilvie, Jos Miller, A. M. R. Currie, T. D. Welsh and A. O. Small, sub-accountants
Klang—
D. M. Millar, sub-agent
D. de B. Newcombe and William Park, sub-accountants

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur
A. W. Allen, agent
E. Richards, assistant
W. R. Healey, do.
T. R. Boyd, do.
Lim Cheng Wee, compradore

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise
D. Benson, agent
C. G. Hartel, assistant accountant
S. N. Soul, do.

BANNON & BAILEY, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—62, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 2; Tel. Ad: Bannon, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber and Bentley's. Practising in Penang and Malacca as Hogan & Ivens
Arnold S. Bailey, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public
F. Burdett Ivens, advocate and solicitor, S.S. & F.M.S., & notary public
C. D. D. Hogan, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.
W. V. D. Skrine, advocate and solicitor, F.M.S., and notary public
G. C. Macaulay, accountant
J. J. Saunders, D. K. Walters, R. H. Finch, and L. H. Chidson, assist. solicitors
D. Abaranam Pillay, chief clerk
J. A. Samy, court clerk

BLUNN, GEORGE & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Merchants—120, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 586, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Blunnco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. G. C. Blunn, managing director
J. J. Duncan, assist. (signs per pro.)
R. L. Leach, assistant
Yeo Poh Kiew, salesman
Chan Sit Chow, clerk
H. La Fontaine, do.
B. P. Lobe, rubber dept. storekeeper

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (STRAITS), LTD. — 9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur; and Port Swettenham, Klang, Teluk Anson, Utan Melintang, Ipoh, Singapore and Penang
E. H. H. Everest, dir. (K. Lumpur)
J. D. Morrison, signs per pro.
F. Percival, R. B. Ford and F. E. M. Warner, assistants (Kuala Lumpur)
C. Graham Brown, branch manager, signs per pro. (Port Swettenham)
T. Wilson, assist. (Port Swettenham)

Agencies
The Bank Line, Ld.
The Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Burns Philp Line of Steamers
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
The London & Lancs. Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Motor Car)
The Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine, Life, Burglary, Housebreaking, Personal Accident, Plate Glass and Motor-Car)
The National Mutual Life Assocn. of Australasia, Ld.
The Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor-Car)
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Owners "Shire" Line of Steamers
The South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Shanghai under the Hongkong Companies Ordinance, 1911-1915), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers — 12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
J. F. Macgregor, governing director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
J. Davidson, manager

Agency
General Accident, Fire and Life Corpn.

CAXTON PRESS, Printers and Stationers—20, Station Street, Klang, F.M.S.
C. H. LaBrooy, proprietor
V. Hesse, manager
L. E. LaBrooy, assistant

CEYLON BAKERY, THE (Established 1899), Bakers and Confectioners—7, Malay Street, Kuala Lumpur

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Hydraulic, Civil and Sanitary Engineers, Boilermakers, Ironfounders and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur and Ipoh: Teleph. 241 (Kuala Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Central; All Codes

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
Chief Office: Southern Agencies—54, The Arcade, Singapore
Agents
Chow Kit & Co., Ltd., 4 and 6, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur
Li Kim Chuan & Sons—20, Tunku Dia Udin Street, Klang

CHURCHES & MISSIONS

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Vicar—Rev. Father L. M. Duvelle, M.A.

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Golf Road
Miss Prouse, principal

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL—Golf Road
Missionaries—T. R. Augus, E. Tipson, A. Tipson, S. Shirtliff, H. Falconer

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Chaplain—Rev. O. B. Parsons, M.A.
Rev. C. D. Gnanamani, Tamil priest (Kuala Lumpur)
Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest (Kuala Lumpur)
Rev. Sia Ngieng Chiok, Chinese priest (Kuala Lumpur)
Churches
St. Mary the Virgin (Kuala Lumpur)
St. Barnabas, Klang
St. Katherine, Kajang
St. Thomas, Banting
Church of the Ascension (Kuala Kubu)

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY
Rev. E. Brossard

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding, and Music School for Girls—High Street, near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SELANGOR—Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Klang, Jeram, Banting, etc.; Teleph. 580 (Kuala Lumpur)
Rev. R. D. Whitehorn, M.B.E., M.A.

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION—Bukit Nanas Rd., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 977
Rev. Brother Paul, visitor
Rev. Bro. Louis, director
Rev. Bro. Dositheus, sub-director

ST. MARY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, A Church of England School — Middle Road, Weld Hill, Kuala Lumpur
Miss McNeil, principal
Misses Bird, E. La Brooy, I. Hay, E. M. Beedell and E. Fowler, assistant mistresses
Kindergarten—Miss I. Van der Holt and Mrs. Edwards
Mrs. H. Davis, music mistress

COMPAGNIE DU SELANGOR (Straits Agency), Estate Agents, Undertake the Valuing and Transfer of Properties; Visiting, Reporting and General Supervision of Estates and Financing of Properties—Bungsar Estate, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn. Head Office: 52, rue Royale, Brussels
R. M. E. Michaux, agent

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc. — 117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union. Branches at Ipoh and Seremban
Yuen Ka Tseung, managing proprietor
Yuen C. Shun, manager
Yuen C. Foon, assistant

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Marconi

CUMBERBATCH & CO., LTD., Merchants, Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham and Ceylon; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber; edn. and Bentley's

DAVIS & Co., H., Incorporated Accountants —Kuala Lumpur and at Selangor Club, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Figures
H. Davis, A.S.A.A.
W. J. Kilner, A.S.A.A.

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. N. Walter, agent
R. H. Cooper, assistant
Chong Swee Cheong, cashier
Wong Sim Lim, general clerk
Khoo Cheng Phye, assayer

EMPIRE HOTEL, THE (The Empire Hotel Co., Ld., Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Facing the Padang and Selangor Club; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Empire, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Constantine, manager

ESTATE AND HOSPITAL SUPPLY AGENCY THE, Suppliers of Estate Hospital Requisites, Bungalow Chicks, Household Beddings, Mattress, Curtains, etc.—2, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 731; P.O. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Burtonco
J. R. Burton, managing proprietor

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.; and at Singapore and Penang, S.S., and Ipoh, F.M.S.
J. Bond, A.C.A., A.S.A.A., manager
S. Brown, A.C.A., assistant

FEDERAL FURNITURE DEPOT Co., THE, Auctioneers, Appraisers and House Furnishers—171, Batu Road

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers and General Importers—Head Office: 3 and 5, Rodger and Market Streets; Printing Works: 170, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branches: Ipoh, Penang and Singapore
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Lim Hun Liang, mgr. (printg. works)
Khoo Cheng Keat, sales manager
Tan Chin Thye, import do.
Kok Yoon San, branch manager
Khoo Kim Swee, do.
Saw Ghee Hong, do.

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur and Klang; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal
Directors—Tong Wing Wai, J. L. Sime, Dr. G. C. McGregor and W. D. Fraser
H. L. Johnson, gen. mgr. and secy.
T. Williams, E. J. Ashbourne and A. S. J. Rutter, assistants
Klang Branch
C. E. Church, manager

FEDERATED ENGINEERING Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Engineers, Boiler-makers, Iron and Brass Founders, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Rubber Machinery Specialists—Head Office and Works: 246, High St., Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. Kuala Lumpur 186 and 187; Tel. Ad: Federated; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. (5-letters), Western Union Universal edn., Western Union 5-letter end. Branch Office: Klang

F.M.S. TILE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Manufacturers of Concrete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Contilco
Directors—J. Hands, Chew Kam Chuan and Chong Yok Choy
Neill & Bell, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur, secretaries

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh, Medan, Seremban, Taiping and Bangkok
P. J. Vasey, manager
H. L. Skinner, accountant
E. J. Roberts, assistant

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., agents

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., LTD.—Magnet House, 4, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Magnet
R. C. Giggins, branch manager
K. L. Clucas

GLEESON & Co., Appraisers, Auctioneers, Accountants, Commission and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur

GRANTON GARAGE, Engineers and Merchants—Kuala Lumpur (Head Office); Tel. Ad: Granton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn
R. Adam Laing, proprietor

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 964-965; Tel. Ad: Greateastern; Code: A B.C. 5th edn.

S. T. Thomas, district manager
Lim Joo Swee, special representative
N. Kandiah, do.
Law Yew Bee, do.

GRENIER & CO., WALTER, Accountants Auditors and Company Secretaries—Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor), Kuala Lumpur

---

GUTHRIE & CO., LTD., Merchants—Kuala Lumpur

C. B. Towill, manager, signs per pro.

Import Dept.

V. I. Horne	E. Palmer
J. O. Wilson	E. S. Ladds

Estates Dept.

C. H. Willcocks, signs per pro.
R. H. Miller, do.

D. Logan	
J. N. Wainwright	J. R. Kellam
A. F. Taylor	G. D. Cameron

HARPER & CO., LTD., A. C., Merchants, Insurance, Shipping and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban and London. Tel. Ad: Harper

Directors—R. F. Grey, D. F. Topham, J. McClymont, H. A. Wootton and A. G. Wilson

S. G. Tyte	C. Harvey
R. M. McCall	G. M. Brand
J. H. Sansom	P. A. Cargill
T. D. Macnair	R. S. Inigo Jones
A. W. Youtman	W. P. de Basagoiti
E. O. Johnson	R. D. Dykes

Agencies

Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Kerr Steamship Co. (Inc.)
Ocean S. S. Co., Ld. } at Port Dickson
Osaka Shosen Kaisha } at Port Dickson
China Mutual S.S.Nav.,Ld. } at Port Dickson
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Stoomvart Maatschappij Nederlands Koninklyke Paketvaart Maats'pij.
Stoomvart Mij. "Rotterdamsche Lloyd"
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Prince Line
Norddeutsche Lloyd
Hamburg Amerika Line
Lloyd's, London
The Salvage Association, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Assocn.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

HARRISONS, BARKER & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants, Estate and Insurance Agents—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 940 (3 lines); Tel. Ad: Barkers, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Broomhall's, Bentley's, Birchwood and Private

H. B. E. Hake, dir. (Kuala Lumpur)
Haydn O. Peake, do. (London)
W. E. Wallis, do. (Kuala Lumpur)
D. Phillip, do. (Singapore)

Kuala Lumpur

J. A. E. Clogg	W. L. Kitserow
N. G. Cumming	R. P. Leadbetter
J. C. Cuthbert	W. Mailer
E. J. Douglas	D. M. Milne, A.M.I.C.E.
G. D. Hanson, B.SC.	
G. M. Irving	H. W. Morgan, B.COM.
R. St. G. Johnston	
J. E. King, C.A.	M. E. A. Robson
G. M. Knocker	A. Thomson

Klang and Port Swettenham
W. B. Cruickshank

Teluk Anson
J. B. Leask

Agencies

P. and O. Steam Navigation Co.
Austral East Indies Line
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Amicable Life Assce. Society
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

HENDRY, P. H., Manufacturing Jeweller, Diamond Merchant and Engraver, Dealer in Silverware, Precious Stones, Ceylon Lace and Curios—30 and 32, Batu Road, Kuala Lunpur; Tel. Ad: Hewa; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

HENGGELER & MARTIN, Mining Engineers—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 164; P.O. Box 140; Tel. Ad: Henggeler, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edn., etc.

A. A. Henggeler, partner
W. H. Martin, do.
L. Vaughan, do.
L. A. Monteiro, secretary

JACKS, WILLIAM & Co., Engineers and General Merchants—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 3
J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)
Stewart Barry, do. do.
R. Russell Walker, do. do.
H. Elphick, general manager
J. Whyte, signs per pro.
W. N. Prophet, do.
F. Glendinning

KYLE, PALMER & Co., LTD., Merchants, Printers and Contracters—61, 84 and 86, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 980 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: Kylpa; Codes: Bentley's, Kendall's and Hamilton's
Edward P. Kyle, director
Frederick W. Palmer, do.
Alex J. Hannah, secretary
J. L. Ross, C.A., accountant
Ipoh Branch—84, Belfield Street; Teleph. 393; Tel. Ad: Kylpa
H. W. Labrooy, manager
J. P. Hannah, secretary

KYLE PALMER MOTORS—298, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad. Kylpa; Codes: Bentley's, Kendall's and Hamilton's
Kyle Palmer Co., Ltd., proprietors
John R. McCool, manager

LITTLE, JOHN & Co., LTD.—Ampang Street and The Embankment, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Little; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
T. J. Hume, mang. dir. in the East
A. E. Bond, director in charge
A. L. Harrison, office manager
G. A. Harris, office assistant
E. J. Golby, cutter
H. F. A. Williams, H. K. Sankey, T. B. Millar, A. E. Annett, C. H. Baxter and H. C. Enderby, assists.
J. L. Stevens, travelling repres.

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and Solicitors — 56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; and at Seremban
William George Warren Hastings, B.A. (Oxon), barrister-at-law, partner
A. J. Bostock Hill, barrister-at-law, partner
Mervyn Farr, barrister-at-law, partner

MACASKILL, DR. D. C.—Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur
I. Gordon Cameron, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)

MAJOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Coal Tar Distillers and Chemical Manufacturers — Federated Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Majocolim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
A. R. Byatt, resident manager

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 162
Herbert Welham, editor
F. L. Jones, manager and secretary
W. Arthur Wilson, assist. editor
G. R. Tonkin, sub-editor
Mrs. Green, editorial assist.
J. C. M. Sime, do.
E. R. Ellis, reporter
D. A. Passé, do.

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD.—Mine: Batu Arang, F.M.S., Pamoekan Bay, Dutch East Borneo. Head Office: Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Arang, Kuala Lumpur
Directors—H. N. Ferrers, J. A. Russell, W. H. Martin and F. Cunningham
J. W. Fuller, secretary
W. McEwan, manager (Batu Arang)
J. M. Muir, do. (Pamoekan Bay)

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co., Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents— Works and Offices: 8, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

MASONIC

LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118 (S.C.), Scottish Masonic Temple — Kuala Lumpur

---

READ LODGE, No. 2337 (E.C.)—Kuala Lumpur
W. M.—C. G. Cadman, P.D.G.W.
S. W.—E. A. Curtler
J. W.—T. D. Betteridge
Secretary—M. A. V. Allen

SELANGOR CHAPTER, No. 2337 (E.C.) (Founded Jany., 1908)—K. Lumpur
Z.—M. A. V. Allen
H.—A. W. Maxwell
J.—Noel Fisher
Scribe E.—C. N. Crush
Scribe N.—E. L. Smart
Prin. Soj.—J. W. Lewis
1st Assist. Soj.—P. R. Battiscombe
2nd do. —H. S. Paterson
Janitor—W. H. Bragg
Stewards—W. R. S. MacMillan, J. E. Catt and H. C. Cannon
Dir. of Cer.—C. L. Chapman
Treasurer—A. L. Harrison (acting)

MOUTRIE & CO., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers — Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants—1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 161
J. C. M. Bell, C.A., partner
A. S. Mackie, C.A., do.
T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.
L. R. Mackness, C.A., do.
A. G. Robertson, C.A., assistant
A. G. Taylor, C.A., do.

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—3, Clarke St., Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Nestles
E. L. Watson, manager

NICHOLAS & SONS, B. P., Financiers—Office: 85, Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 1160; Tel. Ad: Bankers; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
B. P. Nicholas, managing partner
Ed. T. Nicholas | Alb. A. Nicholas

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in India, 1874)—Branch Office: 9 and 10, Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Oriental
V. W. Thambiaiah, actg. branch secy.
S. Chelliah, representative (Perak)
V. K. Chinnatamby, do.
F. P. Joseph, chief agent (Singapore)

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., LTD.—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham
L. W. Learmont, signs per pro.
S. H. Hopkins | R. V. N. Shutte
Engineering Department
J. H. Harris | F. C. Jones
A. McM. Trowell | J. W. Jackson
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino Steam Nav. Co.
Dodwell-Castle Line of Steamers (New York)
Bibby Line of Steamers
Henderson Line of Steamers
Natal Direct Line of Steamers
Australian Commonwealth Line of Steamers
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co. Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

PENINSULAR LIGHTING SERVICE, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Suppliers of Lighting and Refrigerating Devices throughout Malaya—Head Office: 3 & 5, Weld Road; Warehouse: Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 418; Tel. Ad: Peninsular; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Directors—E. A. S. Wagner (chairman), C. A. L. Ward and L. Jones
Gordon W. Wong, managing director

PLANTERS' STORES & AGENCY CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England, 1878), Estate Agents and Suppliers, General Import and Export Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office in F.M.S.: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Klang and Port Swettenham. Lond. Office: 17, St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3; & at Calcutta, Chittagong, Dibrugarrh, etc. Tel. Ad: Bandit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber & General edn.), Bentley's, Lieber's, Premier, Western Union
J. H. Keer, general manager
C. L. Ward, manager
L. J. Clark, accountant
L. J. Peace, assistant
H. F. L. Mavity
Klang and Port Swettenham
S. R. Wallace, branch manager
Agencies
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line
Isthmian Line
Austral-East Indies Line
Standard Life Office
Sun Fire Office
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Fire, Marine and Burglary)

POOLEY & CO., Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Western Union and A.B.C.
B. J. P. Joaquim, adv. & sol., partner
E. D. Shearn, do.
C. C. J. Briscoe, B.A., LL.B., advocate and solicitor, assistant

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLENBY RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)
C. W. Warner, acting manager

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Jinjang Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong; Tel. Ad: Jinjang, Kepong
Serdang Estate—Postal Ad: Serdang Estate, Sungei Besi, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Serdang Estate, Kajang

AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE Amherst Estate (Kuala Lumpur), Leonardo Estate (Tanjong Malim)—P. O. Box 132 (Kuala Lumpur)
G. R. S. Whittle, mgr. (Amherst Estate)
G. R. S. Whittle, mgr. (Leonardo Estate)
L. G. Fraser, assist. do.
Major Huxtable, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Kennaway, Neame & Co., 6, Lloyd's Ave., London, E.C.

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD.
Linsun Estate—Rantan, N. S., Post and Telegraph Office
Terentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, N. S., Post and Telegraph
Ayer Angat Estate—Pedas, N. S., Post and Telegraph
Batang Kali Estate—Ulu Yam, Selangor, Post and Telegraph

AYER JERNEH, CHOTA & ASBBOURNE ESTATES—P.O. Batu Tiga

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD., Bahru Selangor Estate — Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor
A. B. Carey, manager
C. A. Farebrother | E. Clyne
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—A. B. Simson, 139, Cannon St., London, E.C.

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD., Balau Estate—Semenyih; Teleph. 18
Directors — D. St. L. Parsons, D. H. Hampshire and Col. E. A. Ash
C. G. Jeavons, manager
V. V. Gleeson, assistant
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ld., 1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

---

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Registered in Singapore, Bangi Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents
R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Hongkong Bank Chambers, Singapore

---

BANJAR ESTATES, LTD., Banjar Estate—Kuala Selangor
J. M. Ferguson, manager

BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bukit Tunggu Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi; Teleph. 26, Kajang
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Brooklands Estate, Irongray Estate, Padang Rusa Estate—Postal Ad: Banting; Tel. Ad: Brooklands, Banting
W. A. Stanton, manager
J. S. Ganter, J. Benton, L. H. Taylor, D. Benton, W. H. Gilliland and A. G. Mckay, assistants
J. French, Carey Island, visiting agent
Boustead & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Broome Estate—Bangi, Selangor; Postal Ad: Bangi
F. J. Pratt, manager
D. S. Barclay
L. J. P. Carey | A. C. Clift
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

BUKIT BADANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Merbau Estate—Jeram

BUKIT CLOH RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor
A. B. Carey, manager
C. A. Farebrother | E. Clyne
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—A. B. Simson, 139, Cannon St., London, E.C.

BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Ijok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor; Teleph. 20 (Kuala Selangor); Tel. Ad: Ijok, Kuala Selangor; Code: Broomhall's Rubber edn.
N. Fish, manager
J. E. Beekmeyer, assistant

BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Bukit Kepong and Bolton Estates
F. M. Riley, manager
Secretaties—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES (1920), LTD., Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla Tanni Totam)—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. W. G. Mercer, manager
V. N. B. Were, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., agents

CASTLEFIELD (KLANG) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Puchong; Teleph. 56; Tel Ad: Isometric
Seymour Williams, manager
P. A. Winter, W. Roche, A. C. Baird and Geoffrey King, assists.
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Dominion Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, F.M.S.; Teleph. 19 (Semenyih); Tel. Ad: Skyum, Semenyih
N. J. Skyum, manager
J. G. Fortune, assistant
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Chartered Bank Chambers, P.O. Box 133, Ipoh, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office— A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Canton Road, Shanghai

---

DOUR ESTATE—Batu Caves P.O., Selangor, Federated Malay States
H. M. S. Wagner, manager for the Estate of C. Wagner (deceased)

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Dusun Durian Estate — Postal Ad: Banting
H. L. Carter, manager
J. A. Barton | G. D. Sansom
H. L. Fenton | H. Milne-Redhead
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Escot Estate: Tanjong Malim. Slim River Estate: Slim River
Escot Estate
M. J. Kennaway, general manager
The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Kennaway Neame & Co., Ld., 6, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 2
Slim River Estate—Slim River
H. M. Newton, manager
Planter's Stores and Agency Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries—Kennaway Neame & Co.

ESTATE OF LOKE YEW (Chop Tong Heng Loong), Land and Estate Owners — Residuary Estate Office: 12, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 232 (Kuala Lumpur)
Trustees — Khoo Keng Hooi, Alan Loke, Loo Yew Hoi and Lee Nam
Secretaries—Gibson Anderson Butler & Co., Chartered Accountants
Estate of Loke Wan Tho—Office: 4, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 111 (K.L.)
Trustees—Khoo Keng Hooi, Liew Weng Chee and San Ah Wing
Estate of Loke Yuen Hong, Loke Yuen Cheong and Loke Yuen Loke—Office: 2, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 192 (K.L.)
Trustees—Loo Yew Hoi, Alan Loke and Lee Nam
Loke Yew Coconut Estate, Kuala Pahang
J. C. Swoyder, manager

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Belgium)—Kajang
Eastern Division
C. Wilton, manager
H. C. Hunt
G. Ross-Smith | H. Smith
C. H. Hooper, engineer
W. T. Quaife, medical officer
Western Division
A. C. Hayton, manager
A. Blackburn | G. Mouton
S. H. Deeks | A. E. Randall

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Puloh and Bukit Badak Estates —Postal Ad: Vallambrosa, Klang
H. Case, manager
C. F. H. Riches, assistant
F. S. Thompson, do.
Cumber batch & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel, Rutherford and Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

GADONG COCONUT PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Banting, Selangor, F.M.S.; Teleph. 28; Tel. Ad: Ingemann
C. Ingemann, manager
K. J. Brobjerg, assistant

GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang
H. H. Bailie, manager
Glenshiel and Sungei Tangkas Estates
W. A. D. Wynch
J. R. Dennler, | R. C. Fairhead
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kapar
Secretary and Registered Office—W. Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banteng, Kuala Langat

JUGRA LAND & CAREY, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F.M.S.; Teleph. 97 (Klang); Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham. Forwarding and Enquiry Office: Carey Island Agency, P. Swettenham; Teleph. 4 (P. Swettenham)
James French general mgr. (Europe)
James Melville, resdt. do.
H. S. Gifford, office manager
C. L. Gjorup, engineer
C. Lambert Roberts, factory supt.
C. F. Mangin, J. T. Nixon, H. T. A. Biddlecombe, C. E. Waite, J. S. Marshall, R. J. Maclachlan, supts.
J. W. Hope, H. S. Bryce, I. T. Coutts, F. H. T. Tatham, D. S. Thomson, G. C. Booth, W. M. Craig, W. G. P. Menzies, A. H. Moncur, M. G. S. Parker, C. F. Blackater, J. G. Martin, I. A. N. McClew, J. L. Cowans, assists.

(Tamil Name of Estate: Teluk Gunjing)

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang, Selangor, F.M.S.; Teleph. 5 (Kajang); Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang
C. D. Green, manager
F. H. Mustard, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Macdonald, Stewart & Co., C.A., 87, West Regent St., Glasgow, C. 2, Scotland

KAJANG CENTRAL RUBBER FACTORY, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.) — 34, Reko Road, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Rapidity, Kajang; Codes: Broomhall's, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Kampong Kuantan Estate, Kampong Bharu Estate, Sungei Selangor Estate —Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 8 (Selangor)
V. N. B. Were, general manager
C. L. Lumsden (K. Bharu Estate; Teleph. 46, Kuala Selangor)
D. H. George

KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)
W. D. Fraser, general manager
Kepong Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S.
A. G. Donald, manager (on leave)
G. S. A. Aylmore, assistant
Bujong Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh, Selangor, F.M.S.
A. V. Beith, manager (on leave)
G. M. Speeden, acting manager
S. Y. Turner, assistant
Sungei Gapi Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Tampeian, Ulu Selangor, F.M.S.
H. H. Bell, manager
D. F. Herschhorn, assistant
Bukit Lanchong and Dundee Estates—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga, Selangor, F.M.S.
J. R. Grant, manager
E. H. S. Wellby, assistant
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—W. B. Gould, 65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2.

KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, manager
F. Frost
M. S. Bell | J. L. King
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Banting
C. B. Wheeler, manager
J. Barnett, assistant
F. H. Mustard, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., agents, Klang
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., Ld., The Fort, Colombo

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD., Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, F.M.S.
J. E. Myring, manager
F. G. Souter, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

NEW SERENDAH RUBBER CO., LTD., Serendah Estate, Serendah
Directors—H. N. Ferrers, R. C. Russell, D. H. Hampshire, E. G. Leyne and W. D. Fraser
M. D. Fallon, manager
Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku, New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates—Postal Ad: Klang; Tel. Ad: Hummock, Klang
K. Crompton, manager
W. G. Ferguson | B. T. Plunket
W. Murray | A. Ferguson
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

PATALING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Petaling
T. R. Harvey, manager
T. J. McDonald | C. R. Nanson
S. G. Taylor | P. E. Hornby
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RAJA MUSA (SELANGOR) RUBBER AND COCONUTS, LTD., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
T. A. Curran Sharp, manager
J. F. M. Carruthers
C. A. H. Pemberton | A. T. Sketchley
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Riverside Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
E. H. Smith, manager
E. C. Allan | N. Alexander
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Tamil Name: Sungei Buloh Aar)—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 43 (Kuala Selangor)
Directors—H. A. Wootton, E. King-Harman and F. G. Souter
H. H. Park, manager
Secretaries and Agents—A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Klang

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungei Way
C. N. Crush, manager
E. L. Hunter
E. B. Taylor | E. T. Downing

SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE CO., LTD., Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, manager
R. D. Gillett, assistant
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agents

SUNGEI BULOH RUBBER CO., LTD., Sunge, Buloh Estate—Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Sunburubco
J. M. Ferguson, manager
A. E. Lancaster
F. J. O'Shea | R. D. Mortimer
The Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, financial agents
Secretary and Registered Office—G. R. Davey, 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, London E.C. 3

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang
A. Denny, proprietor

SUNGEI TAMU RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Tamu Estate—Ulu Yam
James Carter, manager
T. H. Menzies, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office — The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 3

SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Way Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Way
W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager
H. D. Orr | C. R. Little
R. A. Wanless | R. J. M. Bennett
W. Muir, engineer

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Tremelbye Estate, Ebor Estate, Sungei Nebong Estate, Tanah Bahru Estate, and Tanjong Karang Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
Divisional Superintendents—T. M. Latimer (Batu Tiga), R. Nixon (Tremelbye) and D. R. Ferguson (Tanjong Karang)
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD., Teluk Piah Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

---

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER CO., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
A. M. Swyny, general manager
P. W. Shearlaw, B.Sc. (Agri.), assist.
T. E. Montgomery, do.
Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
M. H. Cocke, supt.
Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
S. Brown, supt.
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Maxtone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh

---

RUSSELL & CO., J. A.—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Jar, Kuala Lumpur
J. A. Russell, partner
D. O. Russell, do.
R. C. Russell, do.
Managing Agents
Malayan Collieries, Ld.
Bakau Tin, Ld.
Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf, Singapore
F. Dettmar, branch manager
J. M. Hill | W. Sorley

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. (Incorporated in New Jersey, U.S.A.)—10, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur
R. C. Dewitt, manager
D. N. Sen | M. Philip

SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE DE PLANTATION ET DE FINANCE (Straits Agency), Estate Agents—Laidlaw Buildings, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.; Teleph. 50 (Kuala Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Sipef, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edns. Head Office: 2, Marché Aux Grains, Antwerp

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. (Selangor Branch)
Kuala Lumpur Agency
D. Heddle, agent
Kuala Kubu, Serendah
A. M. Cook, agent
Seremban
F. D. Rees, agent
Port Swettenham
Boustead & Co., agents

SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD.—Sungei Besi; Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines, Selangor; Codes: Bedford, McNeill (1908) and Broomhall's Imperial Combination. General Manager's Office: on Mine. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING CO., THE, Typewriter Repairers, Stationers and General Merchants — 2, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 731; P.O. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Burtonco
J. R. Burton, proprietor
A. Samuel, secretary

UNION TRADING CO., THE, Merchants—3, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Battleaxe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Century Standard
Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong Lam, J.P., M.SC., Khoo Wee Tong, partners
Agents
The Overseas Assce. Corporation, Ld.

VAUGHAN, L.M.INST.M.M.—Kuala Lumpur
Director: Henggeler and Martin, Mining Engineers

拿城 *Wek-na*

WAGNER, E. A. STOCKWELL, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng Chieu Bldgs., Old Pudu Rd., K. Lumpur

WALKER, H. HOPSON, Advocate and Solicitor—7, Station St., Klang; Teleph. 112 (Klang); Tel. Ad: Hopson Walker, Klang

WILDE & CO., LTD. (late Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld.) (Incorporated in Selangor), Visiting Agents—Registered Office: 1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 448 (Kuala Lumpur) and 106 (Seremban); Tel. Ad: Wilde, Kuala Lumpur and Seremban; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial (Rubber edn.)
Directors—F. G. Souter (Kuala Lumpur), Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S. (Kuala Lumpur), H. C. Cummins (Seremban), and H. F. Gardner (Kuala Lumpur)
Secretaries—Neill & Bell, chartered accountants, Kuala Lumpur

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Men's Outfitters, etc.—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; and at Klang and Seremban

WHITTALL & CO., Estate Agents and General Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S.: Telephs. 230 (2 lines, Klang); Tel. Ad; Whittall; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edn.), Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter and Birchwood. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon. New York Office: 135, Front Street London Correspondents: Thomson, Alston & Co., 2, 3 and 4, Idol Lane, Eastcheap, E. C.
Partners—C. H. Figg, Hon. Sir J. Thomson Broom, A. S. Collett and P. H. Fraser, C.A. (Colombo, Ceylon)
Manager, Klang Branch—C. L. Chapman, signs the firm
Assists.—F. A. Wardell (signs per pro.), W. M. James and E. M. Ellen
Accountants—J. R. W. Collett, C.A., and D. De Marco, C.A.
Insurance Agencies
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. and Merc. Insce. Co., Ld.

NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 2,550 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1921 census was 178,762, of whom 77,648 were Malays, 65,171 Chinese, and 33,658 Indians.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during recent years tapioca, coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kempas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from 11 to 15 fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1926 was $11,864,324 against $9,785,434 in 1925, and the expenditure $10,904,118 against $8,197,799 in 1925. The balance of assets to the credit of the State amounts to $8,045,249. Imports in 1926 were valued at $15,178,759 against $12,037,843 in 1925, and exports at $72,406,105 against $62,658,343 in 1925. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State passes through Selangor.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce with a planted area of 317,434 acres. The export of rubber was 38,403 tons in 1926, against 23,358 tons in 1925, and of gambier 191 piculs against 3,210. The total acreage of mining land was 7,733.

DIRECTORY

STATE COUNCIL

His Highness the Yang di-pertuan Besar—Tunku Muhammad, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., ibni Almerhum Yam Tuan Antah
British Resident—The Hon. Mr. E. C. H. Wolff
Dato' Klana Petra, Sungei Ujong—Mamor C.B.E. bin Inche Kassim
Dato' Penghulu of Johol, Johan Pahlawan Lela Perkasa Setiawan—Kamat bin Leman
Dato' Penghulu of Jelebu, Mendika Mentri Akhir Zaman—Abdullah bin Panglima Muda
Dato' Penghulu of Rembau, Sedia Raja –Abdullah bin Haji Dahan
Tungku Besar, Tampin—Tungku Syed Mohamed bin Tungku Dewa
Dato' Bandar, Sungei Ujong—Haji Ahmad bin Haji Ali
Tungku Muda of Sri Menanti—Raja Chik ibni Yam Tuan Radin
The Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong, M.F.C., J.P.

British Resident's Office

Resident—E. C. H. Wolff
Secretary to Resident—R. Bird
Office Assistant—A. G. Lopez
Chief Clerk—J. R. Sta. Maria
Clerks, Class I—C. R. Skelchy and P. K. Murugasu
Clerk, Class II—D. S. Jesudasan
Stenographer—D. J. Michael

Supreme Court

Judge—R. D. Acton
Private Secretary to Judge and Deputy Registrar—J. Ralph
Assist. Registrar and Official Administrator —Osman Bin H. Dahat
Clerk, Class II—G. Sta. Maria
Bailiff—Che Noh bin Chee

Magistrate's Court

Magistrate and Marriage Registrar—N. F. H. Mather
Extra Magistrate—H. H. Bank
Clerk, Class I—Chee Ah Thoo
Bailiff—Hussein bin H. Edris

Police

Deputy Commissioner—G. Simpson
Assist. Commissioner—Raja Sulaiman
Acting do. —E. W. Mumford, E. C. Tidy
Prob. do. —R. E. Hope Falkner
Inspectors—S. E. Smith, R. P. J. Rycroft and A. Smith
Chief Clerk—K. Nallatamby
Malay Inspectors—Abdul Manap, Abdul Jalil Nordin and Rously

District Office—Port Dickson

District Officer—W. A. Wood
Clerk, Class I—I. Z. Pinto
Malay Officer—Ismail bin Wabah

District Land Office—Port Dickson

Chief Clerk—N. M. Vasagam

Customs—Seremban

Supt.—C. O. Williams
Assist. Supt. of Excise—J. H. V. Clarke

Marine Office

Harbour Master—F. J. Huett
Boarding Officer—S. Eliathamby

Sanitary Board—Port Dickson

Chairman—District Officer
Members—Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engineer (Coast), Penghulu (Port Dickson), T. W. Browne, Towkay Tan Pah, Supervisor of Customs and Towkay Low Boon Chai

Licencising Board

Chairman—The District Officer
Members—The Protector of Chinese, N. S. (vice-chairman), The Assist. Controller of Labour (N.S.), The Executive Engineer, The Supt. of Excise, W. B. Monilaws and C. E. Knight

Mines Department

Assist. Warden of Mines—H. G. B. Harris (acting)

Education Department

Inspector of Schools, N.S.—J. M. Meade, B.A.
Assist. Lady Supervisor, N.S.—Miss B. Towers
Chief Clerk—T. P. N. Singham
Malay Assist. Inspector of Schools—Mohd. bin Dato Muda
Tamil Assist. Inspector of Schools—K. Vallipuram
Malay Writer—Abdul Hamid bin Ahmad

Malay Vernacular Schools—N. Sembilan
Group Teacher, Special Grade—Alias bin Yahya (Tampin)
Group Teachers—Ahmad bin Awang (Kuala Pilah), Itam bin Abdullah (Tampin), Ibrahim bin Mentri (Port Dickson), Hassan bin Pok (Jelebu), Mohd. Shariff bin Haji Karim (Seremban), acting

English School—Seremban

Head Teacher, Gde. I.—Chin Meow Cheong
Assistant Teachers—L. A. Nonis, Wong Yuen Yong, A. Ponniah, H. R. H. Stafford, W. Seniveratne, Lim Cheah Aik, S. B. Ponniah, O. E. Fernandez, Chin Ah Ngan, S. Arasaratnam, Cheah Yen Kwee, Puteh bin Mohd. Tahir and P. Nadasan

English School—Port Dickson

Head Master, Grade I—S. P. Swamikannu
Assist. Mistress—Miss M. D'Souza
Assist. Masters—L. D'Souza and Maima Singh

English School—Kuala Pilah

Head Teacher—M. Wheatley
Assist. Teachers—Abu Samah bin Othman, J. R. Muttiah, V. Ramanathan, S. Muttiah, Abu Zarin bin Raja Penghulu Suleiman, N. Rajah, T. S. Jong and Shamarudin

English School—Tampin

Head Teacher, Grade I—P. K. Raman
Assist. Teachers—A. J. Luis, Talif bin Lisut, V. R. Sabapathy, S. Sinnadurai and R. Kumarasamy

English School—Jelebu

Head Master—P. Sinnatamby

Forest Department

Negri Sembilan and Malacca

State Forest Officer—A Sanger-Davies
Assist. Conservators of Forests—D. S. P. Noakes (Seremban, Coast and Sepang), E. J. Shrubshall (Kuala Pilah and Jelebu), R. G. Hadden (Tampin and Malacca)
Clerks, Class I.—C. A. Pinto, M. Arumugam

Land Department

Seremban

Collector—H. O. Grove
Assist. do.—Raja Musa bin Raja Bot
Malay Officer—Che Ma'arof
Settlement Officer—Che Mohamed Abu
Special Class Clerk—L. J. Pereira
Clerks, Cl. I—G. Nagalingam, M. P. Hendroff

Medical Department

European Hospital (Seremban), and District Hospitals (Negri Sembilan)

Senior Medical Officer, Negri Sembilan—D. T. Skeen, M.D., CH.B. (Abd.) D.T.M. (London)
Chief Surgeon—T. W. H. Burne, M.B., B.S.
Clerks, Class II.—J. Williams, Abdul Samat bin Kamar and K. Rajah
Medical Officers, Seremban—F. L. Patterson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., R. G. Keays, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O., T.D.M. & H., B.A.
Lady Medical Officer, Seremban—Mrs. E. M. M. Cobb, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M.
Deputy Medical Officer, Seremban—A. Saravanamuthu
Assistant Surgeons, Seremban—Chong Ah Khoon, K. Rajaratnam, V. M. B. Panikker and A. G. Menon
Storekeeper, C.M.S., Seremban—P. E. LaBrooy
Matron, Grade II., European Hospital, Seremban—Miss E. J. Risdon
Sisters, Seremban—Misses L. M. Midgley, D. Matthews, E. Ardern, M. H. Amour, E. L. Burbridge and L. Parson
Assist. Surgeons, K. Pilah—M. Vaithilingam and Tara Singh
Lady Medical Officer, Women's Hospital, Kuala Pilah—Mrs. L. M. Bush, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Matron, Grade II, Women's Hospital, Kuala Pilah—Miss Anna Lucy Wispler
Assist. Surg., Tampin—I. P. L. Sabapathy
Do., Port Dickson—T. Arumugam
Do., Jelebu—S. Arasaratnam
Veterinary Surgeon, Negri Sembilan—R. A. B. Stanhope, B.SC., M.R.C.V.S.
Assist. Veterinary Surgeon, Negri Sembilan—K. A. Menon
Veterinary Inspector, Negri Sembilan—V. Vellupillai

Health Branch

Health Officer and Registrar of Births and Deaths, N. Sembilan—Dr. C. S. Ryles
Health Officer—Dr. C. C. Taffs
Assist. do. —B. C. Majumder
Clerk, Class II—J. A. Gomes

Prison Department

Supt.—G. Simpson
Gaoler—R. Hunter
Chief Clerk—Goh Keng Chan

Public Works Department

Head Office: Seremban

State Engineer—J. A. Swift
Assist. do. —A. C. Wilson
Financial Assistant—E. A. Reutens
Chief Draftsman—A. Narayanapillay
Chief Clerk—N. Nagalingam

Typist—Miss M. Reutens
Clerks—A. A. P. Schelkis, V. Subramaniam, S. Kanagaratnam, L. D. R. Herath and K. Chelliah

District Offices

Seremban

Snr. Executive Engr.—W. L. Bosker (actg.)
Assist. Engineer—F. T. Bunclark
Do. —R. G. MacArthur
Building Inspector—S. Maruthamuttu
Technical Subordinate—H. Thomas
Chief Clerk—R. Nagaratnam

Port Dickson

Executive Engineer—F. W. M. Burr (actg.)
Chief Clerk—S. R. S. Naidu
Chief Overseer—V. Thamotharampillay

Jelebu

Executive Engineer—A. S. Gifford
Chief Clerk—F. R. Stephens

Kuala Pilah

Executive Engineer—B. O. Bush
Chief Clerk—V. Thamalingam
Chief Overseer—P. A. Peris

Tampin

Executive Engr.—A. R. Murray (acting)
Chief Clerk—J. Gomes

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt., Revenue Survs.—C. Y. B. Sewell
Clerk, Class I.—M. S. Nathen
Chief Draftsman—S. Thambyrajah

Field Staff

Assist. Supt.—G. M. Ross-Jackson and F. H. Frodsham
Surveyors on Agreement—A. H. Lilly, R. B. Normer and W. K. Wilton

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—M. P. Jeremiah
Chief Clerk—A. O. van Huizen

SANITARY BOARD—Seremban

Chairman, Secretary & Licensing Officer—H. H. Banks
Clerk, Class I.—J. G. Alcantara
Sanitary Inspectors, I.—Lim Leong Chin G. L. Felsinger and S. Ponnampalam
Sanitary Inspector II—Lim Cheng Yew and Tunku Berhan
Members—Collector of Land Revenue, Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engr., Supt. Revenue Surveys (N.S.), Chief Police Officer (N.S.), Protector of Chinese (N.S.), P. P. Chient, J.P., Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong, M.F.C., J.P., Tunku Hassan, J.P., Chang Seng Long, F. Dale Rees, G. C. Whitelaw and Sheikh Ahmad bin Tuan Sheikh Mustapha

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—W. D. Horne
Clerk and Translator—Chan Peng Kee

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Assist. Controller—T. F. T. Carey

JELEBU

District Office

District Officer—A. T. Newboult

Land Office

Clerk, Class I—Loi Num Peng

Sanitary Board

Chairman—District Officer

KUALA PILAH

District Office

District Officer—G. H. Nash
Assist. do. —H. J. Cockman
Sub-Treasurer—J. Alcantara
Clerk, Class I—S. Ayadurai

Land Office

Clerk, Class II—E. de Costa

Sanitary Board

Chairman—District Officer

TAMPIN

District Officer—Major G. M. Kidd
Assist. do. —E. N. Taylor
Supt. of Customs & Excise—M. H. Hawkes
Assist. do. do. —E. Sykes

Sanitary Board

Chairman—District Officer

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

NEGRI SEMBILAN EURASIAN ASSOCIATION—Seremban
President—J. R. Sta. Maria
Vice-do. —C. V. J. Williams
Secretary—F. L. J. Lopez
Treasurer—M. Pinto

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105 (Seremban); Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB—Tel. Ad: Phillips, Seremban

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB—Seremban; Telephs. 30 and 182 (Seremban); Tel. Ad: Club, Seremban
Secy. and Treas.—Stephen Winthrop

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—127A, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 19: Tel. Ad: Sambot
D. Laidlaw, sub-agent
D. W. A. Cameron, sub-accountant
W. G. Pullen, do.

CHURCHES & MISSIONS

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (St. Mark's)—Seremban
Chaplain—The Rev. Orlton Cooper
Chaplain's Warden—(vacant)
People's Warden—Mrs. W. L. Braddon
Hon. Church Secretary and Treasurer—F. Dale Rees
Committee—H. H. Labrooy, R. G. Manners, Mrs. R. G. Manners, Mrs. W. L. Braddon and A. Edmonds

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (Services: Monthly—Negri Sembilan
Minister-in-charge—Rev. A. A. Cooper (Kuala Lumpur)
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—M. Mackenzie (Bukit Bertam Estate) Rautan P.O.

ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION—Seremban
Director—Rev. Bro. Edward
Assistant Teachers—Bros. Louis, Constantine, Theophilus and 14 lay masters
Convent—Seremban
Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St. Emilie and 14 Sisters

CROSS & WRIGHT, Advocates and Solicitors, F.M.S.—93, Birch Road, Seremban
A. B. Cross, solicitor, (Supreme Court, England)
Francis Wright, M.A., barrister-at-law

ESTATES

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD.—Linsum Estate: Rantau, Post and Telegraph Office; Terentang Estate: Sungei Gadut, Post and Telegraph; Ayer Angat Estate; Batang Kali Estate

BORELLI RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bukit Kledek Estate—Postal and Tel. Ad: Ayer Kuning South
A.M. Maxwell, manager
B. W. Griffiths, assistant
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, secretaries

BRADWALL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Bradwall Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Manager, Bradwall Estate, Siliau

BRITISH-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Nilai. Kubang Estate
A. R. Thompson, general manager
R. Briggs
H. D. Bidlake | J. L. Isacke
Paul Rajaiah, bookkeeper
Jindaram Estate
A. R. Thompson, general manager
H. A. S. Hughes | J. E. Theophilus

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD, Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar Nilai, P.O.
Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, local agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Gibson, Harris, Gardiner & Co., Palmerston House, Old Broad St., London, E.C. 2

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER CO. (1920), LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
J. Chalmers | M. G. Norman
T. W. Craig | A. G. Jones
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents
Boustead & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Hillside Estate—Postal Ad: Seremban, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Hillside, Seremban; Goods, Railway Ad: Tiroi
A. E. Craufurd MacLeod, manager
J. A. Hamilton, assistant

(F.M.S.) RUBBER PLANTERS' ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Jemima Estate—Postal Ad: Mambau, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Jemima

GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Gadek Estate—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
N. D. Dalton, manager
J. R. Tannock | G. Phillips
Secretaries and Registered Office—Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

GEORGIA KHARTOUM ESTATE (Kirby Rubber Estates, Ld.), Incorporated in England—Postal Ad: Tiroi

---

HAMILTON (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Nilai; Railway Station: Nilai and Sepang Road; Teleph. 2, Nilai
W. J. Doughty, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., agents
E. N. J. Cummins, visiting agent

KIRBY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Kirby Estate—Postal Ad: Labu
Secretaries—Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishop's Gate, London, E.C.

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD., Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.
J. S. Ironside, manager
H. A. Smith
R. J. Randell | A. Moore
A. B. S. Morton, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KUALA SAWAH RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Kuala Sawah Estate—Postal Ad: Seremban, Negri Sembilan

---

LENGGENG RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Lenggeng Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Selangor

---

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD., THE, Batang Benar Estate—Station: Batang Benar; Post Office: Nilai

---

MAMBAU (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Mambau, St. Leger and Alda Estates—Postal Ad: Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan: Tel. Ad: Mambau
J. S. Beldam, general manager
W. Watters
W. J. Weir | K. Campbell
W. Kellit, visiting engineer
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall Anderson & Co., Ld., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

PORT DICKSON-LUKUT (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), St. Leonard's Estate—Teleph. 4 (Port Dickson); Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

---

REMBAU JELEI RUBBER LTD. (Inc. in England), Batu Hampar and Rembau Divisions—Postal Ad: Rembau; Tel. Ad: Norris Rembau
K. P. Reynolds, manager
H. Dawson, assistant
C. R. Memon, bookkeeper
Dr. Woods, visiting med. officer
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

SENAWANG RUBBER ESTATES CO. (1921), LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut; Tel. Ad: Senawang, Sungei Gadut
C. H. Ryves, manager
D. E. Lander, assistant
G. Holderness, do.
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Ipoh, agents
Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., 24A, Kiangse Road, Shanghai

---

SENDAYAN (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sendayan Estate—Postal Ad: Sendayan Estate, Port Dickson, N.S.; Tel. Ad: Sendayan, Port Dickson
A. W. Osborn, manager
I. L. MacEwan, assistant
Mansergh & Tayler, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St, London, E.C.

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Rubber Estate and Tin Mine Agents and General Merchants — Birch Road; Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Rubber
S. Craig, manager
Agencies
Employers' Liab. Assur. Corpn., Ld.
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Dollar Steamship Lines, Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Salak Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau, N.S. Railway Station: Sungei Salak
A. S. Woodroffe, manager
G. Ross Hime, assistant

THIRD MILE (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban
Estates—Third Mile Estate, Seremban & Jelebu Estate, Jelebu, N.S.

R. C. Sherar, mgr.	J. M. Legge
I. M Hewat,	J. Smith
R. Campbell	C. A. C. Bisset

UNITED SUA BETONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England) Sua Betong Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
R. R. Cook, manager
R. C. M. Bevan | A. Ramage
Sungei Ujong Estate— Postal Ad: Rantau; Tel. Ad: Rantau
Sengkang Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
H. J. Topliss, manager
Tanah Merah (N.S.) Est.—P. Dickson
H. T. Piper, manager
Sungei Mawar Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
Ampar Tenang Est.—Postal Ad: Bangi (S'gor.); Tel. Ad: Bangi (Selangor)
Wilde & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

VICTORIA MALAY RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Australia), Victoria Malay Estate—Postal Ad: Victoria Malay Rubber Plantations, Seremban, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Victoria Malay, Seremban

EVANS & CO., H. W., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers and General Contractors—Works: Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans
H. W. Evans, managing proprietor

E. W. Clark	P. V. Royan
P. Muthu	M. E. Pereira

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Aerated Water Manufacturers—83, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 109. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Bangkok, Medan and Saigon
S. C. Lyle, branch manager
Tam Ah Chiang, chief clerk

LEE KEE & CO., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisions, Paints and other Sundries—Paul Street and Birch Road, Seremban
Koh Lian Chin, sole propr. & mgr.

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and Solicitors—13, Cameron Street, Seremban; and 56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur
W. G. W. Hastings, B.A., barrister-at-law, partner
A. J. Bostock Hill, M.A., barrister-at-law, partner
M. E. A. Farr, barrister-at-low, partner
Loong Len Yew, chief clerk (Seremban branch)
Thean Lip Thoong, chief clerk (Kuala Lumpur branch)

MANSERGH & TAYLER, Visiting Agents and Estate Agents—Seremban; Teleph. 128; Tel. Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Imperial Combination Rubber edn. and Birchwood
V. A. Tayler, partner
W. H. W. Gubbins, do.
A. B. S. Morton, do.
J. K. Mandy, signs per pro.
W. G. Howse, acct., do.

SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, Chemists and Merchants — Birch Road; Tel. Ad: Atball; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Consulting Rooms—Dr. Glenny
G. C. Whitelaw, proprietor

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Engineers, Founders and Contractors — Seremban; Teleph. 16; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th edn.

WILDE & CO., LTD. (late Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., Incorporated in Selangor), Visiting Agents — Registered Office: 1-3, Old Market Street, K. Lumpur; Telephs. 448 (Kuala Lumpur), 106 (Seremban); Tel. Ad: Wilde, Kuala Lumpur and Seremban; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial (Rubber edn.)
Directors—F. G. Souter (Kuala Lumpur), Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S. (Kuala Lumpur), H. C. Cummins (Seremban), and H. F. J. Gardner (Kuala Lumpur)
Secretaries—Neill & Bell, C.A., Kuala Lumpur

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 65

PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1921. 146,064 inhabitants, as compared with 118,708 in 1911.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that the State must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale elsewhere by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub districts, and at Gambang in the Kuantan district.

The revenue for 1926 amounted to $6,444,451 and the expenditure to $6,435,295. The State on January 1st, 1927, owed $13,885,152 to other States of the Federation. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up land for planting and aiding prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph, and the new trunk railway, which is to make another connection between the F.M.S. system and the Siamese Railways, is in an advanced stage, having reached the Kelantan boundary from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported in 1926 amounted to 907.32 tons, as against 314.17 tons in 1925. The exports of rubber were valued at $9,046,980, as against $8,393,892 in 1925. The exports of tin and tin-ore, viz., 33,122.02 nett piculs, showed a decrease in quantity of 1,656.73 nett piculs and an increase in value of $199,215 on that for the previous year. Gold amounting to 12,981 ozs. valued at $433,000 was produced by the Raub-Australian Gold Mining Co.

The total value of trade for the year 1926 was $22,947,261, as against $20,740,640 in 1925, an increase of $2,206,621.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—Almoktasim Billah Al Sultan Abdullah, K.C.M.G., ibni Almerhom Al. Sultan Ahmad Al. Ma'atham Shah
British Resident—Hon. Mr. A. F. Worthington
Malay Secretary to His Highness—Tungku Mahmud ibni Sultan Abdullah

Council of State

His Highness the Sultan, president
Hon. British Resident
Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan Ahmad—(The Tungku Besar)
Orang Kaya Maharaja Perba of Jelai
Che Ungku Penglima Besar
Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar
Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan
Che Mahmud bin Mat

British Residency

British Resdt.—Hon. Mr. A. F. Worthington
Secretary to Resident—G. Hawkins
Office Assistant—K. Kandiah (acting)
Clerk, Class I— K. Manickam
Clerks, Class II—E. E. Especkerman and V. S. Mathavar
Stenographer—S. Selvadorai
Malay Writer—Mohd. Simin bin Bundak

District Officers

Lipis

District Officer—W. Linchan
Actg. Assist. do. —Abdul Malik bin Yusof
Deputy Assist. District Malay Officer—Abdul Raffar bin Mohd. Amin
Settlement Officer—Ujang bin Menuang
Sanitary Inspector—S. K. Pillai
Chief Clerk—A. G. Knight
Registration Clerk—Kee Ah Yoon
Land Clerk—Bhagwan Singh

Raub

District Officer, Raub—E. V. G. Day
Malay Assistant—Che Daud
Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Rahim
Chief Clerk—See Phow
Land do. —Bagga Singh
Malay Writer—Che Sintol
Sanitary Inspector—K. Karthegesu
Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Hoong
Tamil Interpreter—S. Chelliah

Bentong District

District Officer, Bentong—J. S. Macpherson (acting)
Malay Officer—Ch' Muhammad Yusuf bin Mahmud
Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Manan
Chief Clerk—S. Ponnampalam
Clerk I—S. Nagalingam
Chinese Interpreter, also Clerk of Courts—Chong Khoi Yoon
Malay Writer—Che Alias
Tracer—Che Salin
Sanitary Inspector—E. Sibert

Temerloh

District Officer—Che Hamzah bin Abdullah
Assist. do. —Che Samah bin Haji Ali
Malay Officer—Syed Noordin bin Syed Hussein
Clerk, 1st Class—J. P. Thuriapap
Clerk, 2nd Class—A. Seeinvasgan
Sanitary Inspector—S. Nagalingam

Pekan

District Officer—R. L. German
Assist. do. —Che Ahmad
Chief Clerk—N. Murugasu

Kuantan

District Officer—J. I. Miller
Assist. do. —Che Mahmod bin Mat
Special Class Clerk—S. N. Ratnam
Sanitary Inspector—M. K. Murugasu

Education

Inspector of Schools—C. G. Sollis (acting)

Government English School—Kuala Lipis

Teacher—V. N. Bartlett
Assist. Teachers—C. S. Muttutamby, P. Chinnadurai, Jai Singh Sani and S. Mailvaganam

Government English School—Kuantan

Teacher—S. Sambanda Moorthy
Assistant Teachers—V. Chellappah, T. C. Chelliah and T. Sinnapo

Government English School—Raub

Teacher—N. Appadurai
Asst. Teachers—P. Gunanatnam, N. Francis

Government English School—Bentong

Teacher—Goh Sam Eong
Assist. Teachers—K. Kanagasabai, A. V. Subramaniam and Seet Keng Ean

Government English School—Pekan

Teacher—A. Ramalingam

Forest Department

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang West)—G. J. Henbrey
Sub District Forest Officers — E. C. Foenander (Temerlol); A. F. Carroll (K. Lipis); G. M. O'Hara (Bentong)
Forest Ranger (Raub)—Ali bin Min
Assist. Conservator of Forests (Pahang East)—H. C. Dolman
Forest Ranger (Pekan)—Ahmad
Clerk, I—M. Kandiah
Acting Deputy Conservator of Forests—A. B. S. Boswell

Medical

Senior Medical Officer—H. R. Dive, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., D.O.M.S. (acting)

General Hospital—Kuala Lips

Medical Officer—C. C. Taffs, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Nursing Sister—Miss G. E. Wright
Assist. Surgeons—V. S. Bhattal. L.M.S., P. K. Menon, M.B., B.S., and W. S. Poulier, L.M.S. (Merapoh)

General Hospital—Raub

Deputy Med. Officer—K. N. Ghosh, L.M.S.

General Hospital—Bentong

Assist. Surgeon—S. Sivaganam, L.M.S.

General Hospital—Pekan

Lady Medical Officer—Miss C. B. Kibble, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Assist. Surgeon—J. Samuel, L.M.S.

General Hospital—Kuantan

Medical Officer—W. S. Leicester, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Assist. Surgeon—E. L. S. Jumeaux, L.M.S.

General Hospital—Mentakab

Assist. Med. Officer—G. T. Edward, L.M.S.

Veterinary Branch

Veterinary Surgeons—Pahang West: R. MacGregor, M.R.C.V.S.; Pahang East: K. D. Turner, M.R.C.V.S.

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—B. W. Allen

Officers in Charge of Police Districts—Lipis: G. W. Brouard, chief inspector; Raub: F. J. Kennedy, chief inspector; Bentong: R. M. Fry, assist. com. of police; Temerloh: Abdul Aziz, Malay prob. assist. com. of police; Kuantan: E. E. H. Beck, assist. com. of police; Pekan: J. A. Cresswell

Chief Police Office, Kuala Lipis—Mohamed Nor, Malay inspector

Maylay Inspr. of Police, Kuantan—Hussain

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., PAHANG

State Engineer, Pahang—E. D. Kibble

Senior Executive Engineer, Kuantan—G. C. Bedington (acting)

Acting Executive Engineers,—Kuala Lipis: H. H. N. Sellers, Raub: W. H. Hipwell and Mentakab: G. Edwards, Bentong: T. R. Hutton

Assist. Engineers—Head Office, Kuala Lipis: F. Pelton; and Pekan: G. Morgan

Asst. Archt., Head Office—M. W. Padget

Financial Assistant—S. Sinnadurai

Chief Draftsman—S. Muttutamby

Chief Clerk—R. Thilliampalam

Storekeeper—V. Thambipillai

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer—S. M. Arulampalam

Chief Clerk—T. Ponnambalam

CENTRAL PAHANG PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
Chairman—Vicomte R. de Bondy
Hon. Secretary—R. G. Young (Bentong)

DJEMBER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., (Incorporated in England)—Jerantut Estate, Jerantut
J. Barr-Sim, manager
I. M. Shaw, assistant
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents
Secretaries—Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

JERAM KUANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Kuantan, Pahang
Directors—Chew Woon Poh (chairman), E. A. Elias, Gaw Kheh Khiam and W. L. Stevens
H. M. Shepton, manager
M. R. Nicholas, assistant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore, secretaries

KARAK RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang

KUALA REMAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2

MENTAKAB RUBBER CO., LTD., Mentakab Estate—Mentakab
J. Anderson, manager
N. J. Chalmers, assistant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., secs.
Registered Office — Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore

PAHANG CLUB—Kuala Lipis
President—British Resident (*ex-officio*)
Hon. Secretary—F. Pelton

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LTD.—Raub, Pahang, F.M.S. Head Office: Brisbane, Australia
Chas. A. Clarke & Son, secretaries
Derrick & Co., Singapore, local do.
Staff at Mines
A. S. Lilburne, M.I.M.M. (London), M.A.I.M.E., general manager
J. Collet, electrical engineer
A. Josephsen, battery manager
A. Pike, mine assistant
K. B. Lewis, B.E., mine foreman
J. Madge, mechanical engineer
G. Matheson, mine assistant
D. Lacey, dredge master

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES—Raub and Sungei Mas Estates
Vicomte R. de Bondy, manager
B. Brang, bookkeeper

SELBORNE PLANTATION CO., LTD., THE, Selborne Plantation—Padang Tungku, Kuala Lipis; Tel. Selborne, Padang Tungku
C. H. Gurner, manager
S. W. Gurner, J. Muir, S. J. Hartfield, E. G. Jones and E. I. Morris, assistants
Arthur Braybon, field expert
J. Webster, engineer
J. W. Sewill, laboratory chemist

Dr. T. M. Susai, resident assist. surgeon
Drs. Morgan and Cross, visiting medical practitioners
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore, Kuala, Lumper and Penang, agents
Registered Office:—38, Old Broad Street, London E.C. 2

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.
F. Birkemose, manager
E. Clemmensen, assistant
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang, agts
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

---

THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 3 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1885, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so as to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protection on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four States. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty.

The Sultan of Trengganu, later, expressed a desire that his State should be administrated upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching the Mohammedan religion.

The Treaty of 1909 also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system *via* Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also *via* Kedah. The railway *via* Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. A fast weekly passenger service between Bangkok and Penang was inaugurated on 2nd January, 1922. A train, with sleeping and restaurant cars attached, leaves Bangkok Noi every Monday morning, arriving at Penang on Tuesday evening, and returning from Penang every Thursday morning, arriving at Bangkok Noi on Friday evening. The distance is about 1,000 miles. It is expected that the Southern Siamese districts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in 10 years has more than quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Mohammedan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan have adopted the Christian

calendar. The system of internal administration differs very greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Mohammedan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European officials are British officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malay Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,678 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11th, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances have materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1926 amounted to $18,781,565 against $15,884,592 in 1925, and the expenditure to $18,099,232 in 1926 against $9,780,322 in 1925. Improved methods of collection and administration and the expansion of the agricultural and tin-mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue. Surplus assets at the end of 1926 amounted to $17,935,508. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S. Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. A causeway has been constructed over the Straits of Johore, between the mainland of Johore and the Island of Singapore, carrying a railway track and a roadway. It was opened for passenger trains on 1st October, 1923. The roadway was opened to vehicular traffic on 28th June, 1924. The State owns a light railway in Muar, but this has now been closed to passenger traffic, the opening up of a road system making the district more accessible.

Eighty-nine schools are maintained by the Government, and four of these are English Schools passing boys through the Cambridge School Certificate Examination. At the English College, which is conducted on the lines of an English Public School, there were 71 boys in residence in 1927. A Training College for Vernacular Masters was opened in April, 1926, and thirty-three student teachers are in residence.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26′ N. It contains some 15,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Public Works have received a good deal of attention in recent years and $5,291,011 was spent on them in 1926. There are now over 600 miles of roads in the State, and new roads are being constructed.

The population of the State at the census in 1921 was ascertained to be 282,234 (as compared with 180,412 in 1911), of whom 618 were Europeans, 157,852 Malays, 97,253 Chinese, 24,180 Indians, 183 Eurasians, and 2,148 others. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

	1925	1926
Imports	$49,874,197	$37,782,758
Exports	118,214,613	139,261,451
	$168,088,810	$175,044,209

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline; the export of tapioca was 154,287 piculs in 1926, as compared with 152,288 piculs in 1925, and the values were $1,569,920 and $1,174,730, respectively. The export of rubber in 1926 amounted to 57,277 tons, valued at $119,580,069, against 40,512 tons in 1925, valued at $97,195,046. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese. In 1926, 34,667 tons of copra, valued at $7,106,480, and 12,885 tons of areca nuts, valued at $2,876,503, were exported.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and areca nuts, and the natural products of tin, timber, rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is rich in iron ore, and a mine is being successfully worked by Japanese in Batu Pahat and 250,000 tons of the ore were exported in 1926. The first valuable discoveries of tin were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin ore in 1926 amounted to 1,039 tons. The value of exported minerals was $3,776,901 in 1926, as against $4,402,690 in 1925.

DIRECTORY

SULTAN—His Highness Sir IBRAHIM, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahkota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore), First Class Osmanieh Order, First Class Order of the Crown of Rumania. First Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895; crowned 2nd November, 1895

Private Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, S.M.J., etc.

Deputy Private Sectretary—Lieut. S. Abdullah

COUNCIL OF STATE

President—The Dato Mentri Besar

Vice do. —The Deputy Mentri Besar

OFFICE OF MENTRI BESAR

Mentri Besar—Major The Hon. Dato Abdullah bin Jaafar, C.B.E., D.K., S.P.M.J.

Deputy Mentri Besar—The Hon. Y. M. Ungku Abdul Aziz, D.K.

Secretary and Clerk of Councils—Inche Abdullah bin Haji Mohd. Taib

SECRETARIAT

Genl. Advocate—Hon. Mr. G. E. Shaw

Dep. State Secy.—Hon. Dato Ismail, D.P.M.J.

AGRICULTURAL DEPT.

Inspr. of Agric.—F. de la M. Norris (actg.)

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Ungku Abdul Aziz, D.K.

Assist. Auditor—Wan Jusoh bin Ali

Chief Clerk—I. Ismail bin Abubakar

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT—Customs Building, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 32 (Johore Bahru)

Johore Bahru

Commissioner—(vacant), D. Wills (acting)

Deputy Commissioner — Dato Mohamed bin M. Doon, D.P.M.J.

Assist. Superintendent—(vacant), Ahmad bin Awang (acting)

Supt., Preventive Branch—F. C. Clarke

Muar

Depy. Commissioner—Wan Idris b. Irahim

Assist. Supt.—A. Rahman bin Awang

Batu Pahat

Superintendent—(vacant), Awang Chik bin Pandak (acting)
Assist. Supt.—Awang Chik bin Pandak
Deputy Supt., Preventive Branch — P. Lavender (on leave)

Endau

Supt.—(vacant), Ismail bin Osman (acting)
Assist. Supt.—Ismail bin Osman

Segamat

Supt.—(vacant), Ahmad b. Ibrahim (actg.)
Assist. Supt.—Ahmad bin Ibrahim

Kota Tinggi

Supt.—A. Talib bin A. Bakar
Assist. Superintendent—(vacant)

Kukob

Supt.—(vacant), Ibrahim bin A. Rahman (acting)
Assist. Supt.—Ibrahim bin A. Rahman

CHANDU MONOPOLY—Customs Building, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 32 (Johore Bahru)

Johore Bahru

Supt.—Commissioner of Trade & Customs
Deputy Supt.—M. Said bin Abdullah
Assist. do. —H. Omar bin Mentol
Inspr. of Chandu Shops—G. B. Gardener

Muar

Assist. Supt.—Omar bin Uda
Do. —Safar bin Morja

Batu Pahat, Endau, Segamat, Kota Tinggi and Kukob

Assist. Supts.—The Supts. of Customs

ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—Bukit Zahrah School Buildings; Teleph. 15 (Govt. Office Exchange)

English Education Officer—H. Mortimer, B.A. (London), (acting)
Inspector of Tamil Schools—S. Venkata Raman, B.A. (Madras)

English College

Headmaster—C. E. Gates, M.A. (Cantab.)
European Master—H. B. Manby
Assistant Masters—George Lowe, F. J. Treusein, G. E. Kraal and A. Rahman b. Md. Taib

Bukit Zaharah School

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (Lond.), Capt. T. Drury, O.B.E. (acting)
European Masters—R. J. H. Sidney, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S., and G. L. Bayliss
Assistant Masters—J. W. Moore, R. A. Logan, F. A. Le Vos, V. Duckworth, Wee Hye Kwee, Ooi Chye Hock, C. I. Joseph, M. E. Mathews, E. J. de Souza

Bukit Zaharah School

(Chinese Branch)

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (London), Capt. T. Drury, O.B.E. (acting)
Assistant Master—E. J. de Souza

English School—Muar

Headmaster—D. Roper, B.A. (Oxon.), (actg.)
Assistant Masters—C. D. Westwood, S. A. Monteiro, A. Sinnathamby, T. Sivagurupillai, Bidi b. Hj. Yousof, N. A. Hannay, Wong Tsz Ting, B.Sc. (H'kong.), Chelliah John, A. Shukor b. Ismail, Md. Amin b. Husein

English School—Batu Pahat

Headmaster—L. A. S. Jermyn, B.A. (Oxon.)
Assistant Masters — S. Subramaniam, Gurdial Singh, G. Devasagayam, Md. Noor b. A. Hamid & Md. Alias b. Akbar

English School—Segamat

English Master—J. C. McHeyzer

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—T. A. Strong Charter (actg.)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superintendent—K. C. David

LAND OFFICE

Commissioner, Lands and Mines—C. H. G. Clarke (acting)
Collector, Land Revenue—Inche A. Rahman bin Mahamed Yasin
Asst. Collector—Inche Hassan b. Abdullah
Do. —Inche Mohd Unos b. Nordin
Do. —U. Ismail b. Abdulrahman

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer, Johore—Dr. R. D. Fitzgerald, M.C., B.A., M.D., B.CH., B.A.O., T.C.D., D.T.M. & H. (Cantab.)
Medical Officer, General Hospital, Johore Bahru—Dr. D. I. Gracey
Medical Officer, Muar—Dr. Jesser Coope
Health Officer—Dr. J. Portelli
Maternity Nurse, Johore — Mrs. Violet Wintle
Health Officer—Dr. Gwyne
Nurses—Misses G. Trevor Smith, M. H. Sanders and E. N. Bruce

OFFICE OF REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Registrar-General—Dr. R. D. Fitzgerald, M.C., B.A., M.D., B.CH., B.A.O., T.C.D., D.T.M. & H. (Cantab.)

Military Department
(Johore Forces)

Headquarters: The Fort, Bukit Timbalan Johore Bahru

Col. Comdt. — Col. H. H. Sir Ibrahim, Sultan of Johore, D.K., S.P.M.J., G.C.M.G., K.B.E., etc.
2nd-in-Command—Lieut.-Col. Hon. Dato A. Hamid, D.P.M.J.
Military Adviser and Chief Instructor—Lieut.-Colonel B. A. Thompson
Adjutant—Maj. Yahya bin Abu Talib, S.M.J.
Quarter-Master—Capt. Mohamed Akil bin Awang
Staff Officer—Capt. Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Sulieman, S.M.J.

Mines Department.

Warden of Mines—F. C. Marshall

Police
(Headquarters: Johore Bahru)

Commissioner of Police—J. Cullen (acting)
Assist. Commissioners—Ungku Abdullah bin Omar and Inche Abu Bakar bin Abdullah
Probationer, Inspectors—Inche Manas bin Siman, Inche Ismail bin Haji Omar, Haji Mahmood bin Haji Abd. Manap and Inche Ahmad bin Pandak
Special Clerk—Syed Hassan bin Mohamed Alkadri

Detective Branch

Deputy Commissioner—Inche Abubakar bin Buang, S.M.J.
Detective Inspector—Tan Tiam Lye
Inspector, Weight and Measures—Inche Abdul Samad bin Puteh

Johore North

Depy. Commisnr., Muar—P. R. Tudor Owen
Assistant Commissioner, Muar—Inche Musa bin Yusof
Assistant Commissioner, Segamat—Wan Mohamad bin Uda
Detective Inspector, Muar—Inche Ahmad bin Haji Tahir
O.C.P.D., Muar—Inche Mohamed Yasin bin Abdullah Ghani
O.C.P D., Tangkak—Haji Omar bin Haji Mohamed Salleh
O.C.P.D., Ulu Muar—Syed Ahmad b. Sheik
Probationer Inspectors — Inche Hashim bin Maridan & Inche Abdullah Raheem bin Haji Salleh

Johore Central

Deputy Commissioner, Batu Pahat—R. Morgan (acting)
O.C.P.D., Batu Pahat—Inche Abdul bin Mohamed
Inspector, Batu Pahat—Inche Jaffar bin Maridan
O.C.P.D., Kluang—Inche Sabtu bin Mohd. Salleh
O C.P.D., Mersing—Inche Abdul Rahman bin Arshad

Johore South

Depy. Commr., Johore Bahru—J. D. Dalley
Assistant Commissioner, Johore Bahru—Inche Bachok bin Ibrahim
Assistant Commissioner, Kota Tinggi—Ungku Abdul Majid bin Ali
Court Inspector, Johore Bahru—Inche Mohamed bin Abdul Jamal
O.C.P.D., Johore Bahru—Inche Ali bin Hassan
O.C.P.D., Plintong—Alahi Bux (sgt.-maj.)
O.C.P.D., Pengerang—Inche Andul Hamid bin Kadir
O.C.P.D., Cucob—Inche Haron bin Hassan
Probationer Inspectors, Johore Bahru—Inche Omar bin Haji Ismail and Inche Abdullah bin Kassim

Post Office, General

Postmaster-General — Dato Mohamed Salleh, D.P.M.J.

Prisons Department

Inspector of Prisons—C. H. G. Clark

Johore Bahru Gaol

Gaoler—R. J. Page
Acting Senior Warder—S. Wright
Warders—A. R. Page, E. J. Venables, G. E. Pockney and E. J. Miles

Muar Gaol

Gaoler—G. Warsop
Warder—W. E. Jenkins

Public Works Department
(Johore Bahru)

Telephs. 163 (Head Office), 163 (District Office), 27 (Electrical Dept.), 43 (Water Works) and 44 (Store and Workshop)

Headquarters Staff—Johore Bahru

State Engineer—F. Glendinning
Financial Assist.—T. D Bush
Chief Clerk—C. S. Subramania Iyer

Drawing Office

Govt. Architect—W. B. Y. Draper
Architectural Draftsman—A. E. van Dort

Electrical Department

Chief Electrical Engineer and Inspector—A. L. Birch
Assist. Electrical Engineer—F. H. Turrel
Do. —J. Hardman
Mech. Frecting Foreman—Chong Ah Kow
Wiring Foreman—Hadji Abdul Azis
Clerk-in-charge—Siew Kang Hye

Mechanical Department

Mechanical Engineer—R. Eves
Inspector of Machinery—H. H. Brown
Foreman—W. C. Zuzartee
Quarryman—G. Tursi

Water Works Department

Water Works Engineer—(vacant)
Inspector—J. A. Danker

District Office Staff—Johore Bahru

Senior Executive Engineer—S. J. W. Gooch (acting)
Assistant Engineer—C. R. Wallace
Do. —J. M. Billing
Clerks of Works—D. M. Arul, T. R. Pillay, W. A. Keyt, C. L. Beri and S. Rajah
Supt., Anti-Malarial Works—R. Rajangam
Chief Overseer—S. Vythilingam
Chief Clerk—Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

Muar District
Telephs. 22 (Executive Engineer's Office), 64 (P.W.D. Workshop)

Executive Engr.—J. S. Boissier (acting)
Assist. Engrs.—L. W. H. Savage, F. Keir
Assist. Mech. Engr.—G. C. Bucknall
Surveyor—F. A. van Schoonbeck
Clerks of Works—C. H. Carvalho and A. A. de Rozario
Chief Overseer—K. Velu Pillay
Chief Clerk—Awang bin Sulieman

Water Works

Inspector—Bujang bin Rasip

Batu Pahat District
Telephs. 7 (Executive Engineer's Office), 81 (P.W.D. Store)

Executive Engineer—W. Laurie (acting)
Assist. Engineer—G. R. Pape
Clerks of Works—A. Gow, J. W. Bennett
Chief Overseer—Lieu Ah Thian
Chief Olerk—Lim Soo Bee

Mersing District
Teleph. 7 (P.W.D. Office)

Assist. Engr.—Inche Araffin bin Haji Alias

Kota Tinggi District
Teleph. 4 (P.W.D. Office)

Assistant Engineer—J. A. Manley

Kluang District
Teleph. 18 (P.W.D. Office)

Assist. Engr.—Ismail bin Mohd. Doon

Segamat District
Teleph. 16 (P.W.D. Office)

Executive Engineer—W. G. S. Stewart
Clerk of Works—S. T. Ioh
Chief Overseer—K. S. Maniam

SUPREME COURT

Judge—J. McCabe Reay (acting)
Registrar—R. Moor

LEGAL ADVISER'S DEPARTMENT

Legal Adviser—W. Pryde

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—F. C. Marshall
Second do. —Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad
Third Magistrate—Inche Mohd. Seth bin Mohd. Said

SURVEY OFFICE

Supt. of Surveys—C. T. M. Husband (actg.)
Assist. Supts. of Surveys—P. H. Bonnet and G. D. Barron
Surveyors on Agreement—A. Shield, A. G. Billing, R. Wilson, C. W. Pearson, B. P. Walker-Taylor and H. W. Hamilton

TREASURY

Financial Commissioner and Auditor General—A. S. Small (acting)
Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties —Dato Ibrahim bin A. Majid, D.P.M.C.
Assist. Treas.—Sheikh Yahya Arishee, S.M.J.

TOWN BOARD OFFICE
Johore Bahru

Members of Town Board—H.H. Tengku Temenggong Ahmad, D.K. (president), Ungku A. Aziz bin A. Majid, D.K., Dato Mustapha bin Jaafar, Dato Mohd. Salleh bin Ali, Principal Medical Officer, Government Architect, Protector of Chinese, Senior Executive Engineer, English Education Officer, Chief Police Officer, P. G. Lawford, C. B. Cooper, H. B. Constable, Towkay Seah Lam Siew, Towkay Chan Ah Poh, Dr. Mootatamby
Secy.—H. Mohd. Noor bin H. Zainuddin
Inspector of Building and Deputy Registrar of Vehicles—G. A. Marshall
Chief Sanitary Inspector—K. E. Webb
Officer-in-charge; Fire Brigade—T. D. Bush
Clerk-in-charge of Fire Brigade—A. Bakar bin Ahmad

BATU PAHAT DISTRICT

State Commissioner—Dato Mohd. Shah bin Awang, D.P.M.J.
Secretary—Raja Mohd. bin Said
Assistant Adviser—W. D. Barron
Second do. —W. N. Gourlay
First Magistrate—Assistant Adviser and Second Assistant Adviser
Second Magistrate—Inche Mahoomed bin Mohd. Shah
Harbour Master—Nurdin bin Wahab

ENDAU

State Commissioner's Office

State Commissioner, Endau—Ungku Ali bin Abdullah, D.K.
Secretary to State Commissioner—Abdul Ghanee bin Bahnan
Officer-in-Charge, Padang Endau—Haji Othman bin Yin
English Translator—Mohd. Saad bin Seru

Treasury Department

Acting Treasurer—Abubakar bin Uda

Town Board Department

President, Town Board—Ungku Ali bin Abdullah, D.K.

Marine

Port Officer—Abdul Majid bin Md. Ali

Department of Religious Affairs

Kathi—Haji Mahmood bin Haji Abubakar

Mersing Mosque

Imam—Haji Ismaid bin Haji Mohamad

Padang Endau Mosque

Imam—Mohamad Salleh bin Awang Nitam

Court and Land Departments

Magistrate and Collector of Land Revenue —Inche Awang bin Omar

Penghulus

Mukim Mersing—Abdullah bin Mahat

Mersing Endau Club

President—I. Awang bin Omar
Vice- do. —I. Capt. Musa bin Yusoff, J.M.F.
Hon. Secretary—I. Hashim bin Ibrahim
Vice- do. —I. Haron bin Abdul Majid
Hon. Treasurer—I. Mohamed bin Esa
Assist. Treasurer—I. Abdul Manap bin Abdullah
Auditor—I. Mohamed Said bin Seru

Mersing Malay School

Head Teacher—Omar bin Abutalib

Padang Endau

Head Teacher—Omar bin Haji Sulieman

MUAR DISTRICT

State Commissioner's Office

State Commissioner—Hon. Dato Dand bin Haji Suleiman, D.P.M.J.
Secretary—Inchi Abu Bakar bin Andak
Assist. Adviser 1st Magist.—A. C. Baker
Second Assist. Adviser—J. Falconer
1st Cl. Mag.—Sheik Abu Bakar bin Yahya
Depy. Commr. of Police—P. R. Tudor Owen
Medical Officer—Dr. Jesser Coope
Treas.—Inche Abdullah b. Abdulrahman
Deputy Commissioner of Customs—W. Idris bin Ibrahim
Assist. Supt. of Surveys—G. D. Barron
Secretary, Town Board—Syed Abdul Kadir bin Mohamed
Assist. Inspector of Schools—Haji Andak bin H. Jamak
Senior Executive Engr. of Public Works - J. S. Boisieur
Postmaster—Inche Mohamed bin Omar
Harbour Master—Syed Mohammad bin Othman
District Officer, Chohong — Inchi Abdul Ghani bin Arshad

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S S.), Ltd., The (Incorporated in Eng.), Johore Branch
C. M. Merrick, branch representative
A. G. Ells, assistant

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
Chief Office, Southern Agencies—54, The Arcade, Singapore
General Agents—Chop Eng Hock Hin, 6, Jalan, Haji Abu, Muar

Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Consulting Engineers to the Straits and F.M.S. Governments—9, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1. Johore Causeway, Johore Bahru, Johore, Tel. Ad: Penlee, Johore

ESTATES

Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Great Britain—Mersing Estate, Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing, Johore *via* Kluang
C. T. Hinde, manager
R. Goody and J. Wilson, assists.
Dr. M. H. Kapadia, F.R.C.S.E., medical officer

Batu Anam (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad: *via* Gemas

Johore Para Rubber Co., Ltd.—Postal Ad: Gunong Pulai, Johore Bahru, *via* S'pore.; Tel. Ad: Pulai, Singapore
L. O. Desborough, manager
E. B. H. Clarke, assistant
M. G. Goonetilleke, do.
Whittall & Co., agents

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Panchor, Muar; Tel. Ad: Lanadron, Muar
C. McH. Keir, manager
J. J. Johnston
C. M. Botten | D. D. R. Watson
W. Gray | Jas. Winchester
Dr. T. F. Sheehan, visiting medical officer
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Wessyngton Estate — Postal Ad: Renggam, Johore; Tel. Ad: Wessyngton, Renggam; Teleph. 4 (Renggam)
F. E. Becker, manager
D. McL. Laing | F. Groffers
J. C. Pratt | W. D. Drysdale
A. R. S. Raju, chief clerk
D. Nagappan, assist. do.
Dr. J. E. Thomson, visit. med. officer
K. S. Aroomugam, dresser-in-ch.

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru
G. C. Wemyss, manager

NORTH LABIS (JOHORE) RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Labis, *via* Johore Bahru
Hon. Mr. C. Bradbery, manager
C. A. S. Geering | C. Beautmont
W. F. Ward | A. McD. Beattie
Dr. J. J. Hickey, medical officer
Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., agents

PELEPAH VALLEY (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Pelepah Valley Estate—Postal Ad: Kota Tinggi, *via* Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Pelepah, Kota Tinggi
F. Adelborg, general manager
L. C. Micklewright
L. P. Fuller | S. C. Towers
Rennie, Lowick & Co., Singapore, commercial agents
Secretary and Registered Office—R. D. Saw, Moorgate Station Chambers, London, E.C.

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Sedenak, Johore; Tel. Ad: Yulesponti, Sedenak
E. F. G. Davies, general manager (Sedenak-Pontian Estates)
J. L. B. Weatherstone, supt.
L. C. Bailey, assistant
Brown, Tough & Menzies, visiting agents
The Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ld, Singapore, managing agents
Yule, Catto & Co., Bloomfield St., London, E.C., secretaries, etc.

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD.—Batu-Anam
P. J. A. Williams, manager
A. Paul
H. R. Hayes | A. Booth
C. W. Tait | W. B. Watson
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sedenak Est.—Postal Ad: Yulesedna, Sedenak
E. F. G. Davies, general manager (Sedenak-Pontian Estates)
W. H. Hall
C. S. Pendrigh | J. E. Richard
C. H. Engley | K. Mason
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Market St., S'pore., manag.-agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Yule, Catto & Co., Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London, E.C.

SEGAMAT ESTATE, DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Segamat Estate, Genuang, Johore Bahru, P.O.; Tel. Ad: Ames, Genuang
A. V. Ames, manager
J. F. Clarkson | A. Hills

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Johore Bahru
C. C. Graham, in charge
F. W. Smith

JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB — Johore Bahru; Teleph. 47 (Johore Bahru)
Patron—H.H. The Sultan of Johore
President—Lt.-Col. B. A. Thompson
Committee—Major W. B. Y. Draper, H. F. B. Churchill, A. L. Birch, Dr. P. W. Green, S. P. Holmes Smith and Dato Mohamed bin Mohamedun
Hon. Secretary—H. Mortimer

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Johore Bahru
Rennie Lowick & Co., secretaries, 6, Battery Road, Singapore

Masonic Lodge, Johore Royal, No. 3946, E.C.—Johore Bahru
W. M.—A. J. Wolfe
I. P. M.—J. Barr
S. W.—C. W. Randall
J. W.—A. Rahman Khan
Treasurer—B. Nelson
Secretary—R. Matthews
S. D.—W. R. Brearley
J. D.—J. D. Perinbam
I. G.—A. H. Neilson
Stewards—H. W. Leyden and F. T. Ephraums
Tyler—A. M. Patail

Muar Club
President—The Hon. Y. M. Angku Ali bin Abdullah, D.K.

KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula between latitudes 4·38° and 6·15° North and between longitudes 101·26° and 102·40° East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,713 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

According to the census of 1921 the population is 309,293, as compared with 286,751 in 1911.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and the chief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kota Bharu.

The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than in other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15th, 1909.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to $370,959 and the expenditure to $377,062. In 1926, the revenue had risen to $2,371,595 and the expenditure to $1,927,134. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was $150,000, upon which Siam charged 9 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1926 was $3,265,696. The value of the imports in 1926 was $5,682,902 against $5,211,103 in 1925, and of exports $12,518,719 against $11,185,696 in 1925. The principal imports were:—ironware, cotton piece-goods, sarongs, silk piece-goods, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, machinery, cement, earthenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 114,264 in 1926 against 96,208 in 1925. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916; it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Puteh. The trunk road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai can be used for the greater part of the year. There is daily connection by rail between Tumpat and Manik Urai, 72 miles up river. The line to the Siamese border is open for traffic, and a daily service each way between Tumpat and the Kedah boundary is maintained, making communication with Penang an easy matter. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, Bachok and Pasir Puteh. There is a telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai.

About 422,872 acres were under cultivation in 1926. They comprised 214,950 acres devoted to padi, 60,557 to coconuts, and 106,999 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1926 was 6,152¾ tons, as compared with 3,926¼ tons in 1925. The export of copra was 93,609 piculs, compared with 86,623 piculs in 1925.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the SULTAN ISMAIL IBNI ALMERHUM SULTAN MOHAMED IV, K.C.M.G.
British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—R. J. B. Clayton (acting)
Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—N. R. Jarrett

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

President—H.H. the Sultan Ismail ibni Almerhum Sultan Mohamed, IV., K.C.M.G.
Members—Acting British Adviser (R. J. B. Clayton), Assist. British Adviser (N. R. Jarrett), H.H. the Raja Kelantan (Tengku Ibrahim ibni Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV), H.H. the Raja Muda (Tengku Zainal Abidin ibni Almerhum Sultan Mohamed III), Tengku Temenggong (Tengku Jaffar ibni Almerhum Sultan Mohamed II), Tengku Seri Maha Raja (Tengku Mahmood ibni Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tengku Seri Pekerma Raja (Tengku Suleiman ibni Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tengku Besar Indra Raja (Tengku Besar Tuan Yusoff ibni Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tengku Penglima Raja (Tengku Chik ibni Almerhum Raja Muda Penambang), Datok Perdana Mentri Peduka Raja (Haji Nik Mahmood bin Haji Ismail), C.B.E., Datok Mufti (Haji Idris bin Haji Hassan), Datok Laksmana (Haji Mohamed bin Haji Mohamed Said) Datok Seri Deraja (Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Jamal), I.S.O., Datok Kaya Pathi (Towkay Yeap Hong Ghee)
Clerk of Council—Mohamed bin Baba

BRITISH ADVISER'S OFFICE

Acting British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—R. J. B. Clayton
Assist. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—N. R. Jarrett
Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

TREASURY

State Treasurer—H.H. the Raja Kelantan (Tengku Ibraham ibni Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV)
Assist. Treasurer— Datok Kaya Muda (Inche' Abdul Kadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin)
Chief Clerk—Datok Amar De'Raja (Nik Abdul Rahman)

AUDIT OFFICE

Assist. State Auditor—B. S. Walton
Chief Clerk—Inche' Abdul Hamid bin Abdul Aziz

COURTS

High Court

Senior Magistrate—N. R. Jarrett
Assist. Judge—Datok Mufti (Haji Idris bin Haji Hassan)
Chief Clerk—Matt bin Haji Taib

Central Court

Magistrate — Tengku Seri Jaya Raja (Tengku Abdul Rahman), acting
Chief Clerk and Interpr.—Kung King Sun

Small Court

Magistrate—Tengku Seri Mara Raja bin Tengku Seri Pekerma Raja (Tengku Ahmad)

Ecclesiastical Court

Datok Mufti—Haji Idris bin Haji Hassan
Chief Kathi—Haji Wan Hassan
Assist. Kathi—Haji Wan Ahmad

CUSTOMS

Supt. of Marine and Customs—N. Coulson (acting)
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr
Assistant Supervisor of Customs—Che' Mohamed Zeinal

DISTRICT OFFICES

Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—B. G. Bradley
Assist. do. — Tengku Ya'acob bin Tengku Chik
Chief Clerk—M. Namasivayam

Pasir Puteh

District Officer—Capt. R. G. B. Farrer
Assist. do. —Tengku Ismail bin Tengku Sri Pekerma Raja Che' Abdullah bin Yaacob

Pasir Mas

Assistant District Officer—Che' Abdul Hamid bin Hussein (Dato' Lela Nagara)
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Hussein
Magistrate, Land Court—Tengku Hamzah bin Raja Muda

Bachok

Assistant District Officer—Nik Mohamed bin Haji Sulong

Mentri

Datok Perdana Mentri—Haji Nik Mahmood bin Haji Ismail (Datok Perdana Mentri Peduka Raja), C.B.E.
Office Assist.—Nik Idris bin Nik Wan Jaffar
Chief Clerk—Che' Mohamed bin Baba

Setia Usaha

Datok Setia Usaha Kerja'an — Haji Mohamed bin Haji Mohamed Said (Datok Laksamana)
Chief Clerk—Nik Ja'afar bin Orang Kaya Sri Akar

Gaols

Superintendent—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Assist. do. —Che Omar bin Cassim

Chandu

Supt. of Chandu—N. Coulson
Chandu Inspector—Che' Mat Dahan
Chandu Clerk—Wan Hassan

Land Office—Kota Bharu

Supt. of Lands—B. S. Walton
Assist. Collectors of Land Revenue—Dato' Seri De' Raja and Dato' Perwira Raja
Assist. Supt. of Penggawas — Tengku Yusoff
Chief Clerk—Wee Tiong Yang

Military Police

Commr. of Police—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Assist. Commr. of Police and Adjutant—Tungku Mohamed Yusoff ibni Al-Marhom Sultan Mohamed IV
Chief Clerk—Che' Mohd. Salleh bin Desa

Posts and Telegraphs

Supt. of Posts and Telegs.—N. R. Jarrett
Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun
Do., Tumpat—A. Periathamby
Do., Kuala Krai—S. Kandavanam
Do., Pasir Puteh—Wee Tiang Siew
Telegraph Master, Kota Bharu—Lim Eng Choon

Public Works Department

Director of Works—S. Brayshay
Assist. Engineers—E. N. Dimmock and N. G. Ferguson
Inspector of Works—A. Lourdes
Chief Clerk—M. Sinnadurai

Survey Department

Supt. of Surveys—Major A. R. White
Chief Draftsman—P. K. Bose

Medical Department

Chief Med. Officer—Dr. L. W. Evans (actg.)
Health Officer—Dr. J. H. Bowyer
Med. Officer, Ulu Kelantan—Dr. W. J. Geale
Senior Hospital Assistant—T. J. Devota
Matron European Hospital—Miss C. Monk
Sister do. —Miss M. M. Francis

Conservancy Board

Chairman—B. S. Walton
Secretary—Che' Ismall bin Haji Omar

Asiatic Petroleum Co., (S.S.), Ltd., The (Incorporated in England)
G. A. Harford, branch representative

Chop Soon Thye (The Durian Cakes Specialists)—Works: Kampong China, Kota Bharu, Kelantan; Tel. Ad: Soonthye

Sole Manufacturers
Kelantan's best Durian Cakes (Famous throughout the East)
Keropoks Udang and Ikan also other Confectioneries

ESTATES AND RUBBER COMPANIES

Austral Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., The, Pasir Besar Estate—Postal Ad: Pasir Besar: Tel. Ad: Amalco
A. D. M. Hill, manager
W. M. Phillips, assistant
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Duff Development Co., Ld., Tumpat, forwarding agents
Registered Office—Union Bank Chambers, Hunter Street, Sydney

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd. (Registered in New Zealand), Tebing Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi Estate, Sungei Kusial; Tel. Ad: Bellrubber
Wm. B. Bell, manager (on leave)
Alexander Smith, acting manager
D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, agents
Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Wm. Brown & Co., Crawford Street, Dunedin, New Zealand

Duff Development Co., Ltd., The
W. R. C. Gray, general manager
W. A. Allan, accountant
S. T. Tidman, C. A. Lind, R. J. Richardson, estate supts.
A. H. Robinson, R. Phillips, R. H. Ehlers, G. G. Dawson and D. T. Lloyd, planting assistants
Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, agents

KELANTAN COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Cherang Tuli Estate—Postal Ad: Cherang Tuli Estate, Pasir Puteh; Tel. Ad: Jagar
James W. Agar, manager
J. D. Caunter, assist.-in-charge
Registered Office—25, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Estates: Chaning, Pasir Jinggi and Lepan Kabu Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel. Ad: Estates (Kelantan) and Goma (Glasgow)
W. Graeme Anderson, genl. mgr.
J. E. Coldman, div. mgr. (Chaning)
H. W. Smith, assist. (Chaning)
K. Macdonald, do. (Pasir Jinggi)
W. Miller, do. (Lepan Kabu)
Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore, commercial agents
Secretary—H. Muir Lawson, C.A., 156, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

---

KUALA GEH RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel. Ad: Kualageh
L. E. White, manager
Stapoh Nal Estate Division
T. G. Marcus | L. J. C. Perdriau
Kuala Geh Estate Division
I. C. Findlay, assist.-in-charge
Sungei Embak Estate Division
E. L. Kennedy, assist.-in-charge
Guthrie & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—S.W. Ramplin, 7 and 8, Great Winchester, London Wall, E.C. 2

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan, *via* Penang

---

KUALA PAHI PLANTATIONS, LTD., Kuala Pahi Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Pahi Estate, Kuala Krai; Tel. Ad: Pahi
J. A. Robertson, manager
V. N. Gogol, assistant
Francis, Peek & Co., Ld., S'pore., agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Taylor, Noble & Co., Ld., 481-484, Salisbury House, London

---

KUALA PERGAU RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Kuala Pergau and Balah Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai
G. J. Tostee, supt. in charge (Kuala Pergau Estate)
P. F. Laws, supt. in ch. (Balah Est.)
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang, local agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London House, Crutched Frairs, Lond., E.C.

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., THE, Pasang, Sladang and Pertang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Pertang; Tel. Ad: Kualapertang
J. McNicol, manager
L. M. Morrison
J. W. Baber | W. A. Wight
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, Eastern agents
D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, local forwarding agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyle, Leckie & Co., 48, West Regent Street, Glasgow

---

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Ulu Kesial Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Kusial Estate; Tel. Ad: Zealand
James W. Agar, resident manager
Duff Development Co., Ld., Tumpat, forwarding agents
Secretary and Registered Office—E. Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

---

NORTHERN RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Kuala Hau Estate—Postal Ad: Tamangan; Tel. Ad: Elster
C. Elster, mang. dir. (Denmark)
V. Termansen, manager
Anker Tentse, assistant
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang, commercial agents
Secretaries—A. Wattie & Co., London

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Registered in Hongkong), Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Pasir Gajah Estate, Kuala Krai, Kelantan; Railway Station: Sungei Nal
F. A. Downing, manager
H. C. Pinching, visiting agent
D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, forwarding agents
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Head Office — Seth, Mancell & McLure, 7, Av. Edward VII, S'hai.

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Bagan Estate—Postal Ad: Kusial
W. Fell, manager
F. Burden, assistant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore

---

SUNGEI DURIAN ESTATE, THE—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai
James W. Agar and L. E. White, proprietors
Duff Development Co., Ld., Tumpat, forwarding agents

KELANTAN ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, THE
Chieftain—W. Graeme Anderson
Hon. Secretary—J. A. Robertson

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
C. R. Wardle, agent

RAINNIE & Co., D.C., Import and Export Merchants, Estate Agents, etc.—Tel. Ad: Rainnie; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase, Broomhall's Rubber edn.
D. C. Rainnie, LL.B., partner
L. V. Wolfendale, do.
Attorneys and Agents for
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 5,500 square miles, an extensive sea-board and a population at the 1921 census of 153,092, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Adviser, in his report for 1923, stated:—"Although the suzerainty of Trengganu was transferred by Siam to Great Britain in 1909, simultaneously with that of Kedah and Kelantan, an Adviser was not appointed until ten years later (on amendment of Treaty in 1919), and the first executive European Officers were not supplied until late in the following year. The reform of administration is therefore still in an early stage, and the progress attained by neighbouring States cannot yet be hoped for. The grant of a loan by the Government of the Straits Settlements made the year an eventful one for Trengganu. It enabled the State (by resumption of Concessions) to recover control of important natural resources, and to commence expenditure on essential works of development—surveys, machinery, buildings, and roads." A loan of $1,000,000 in June, 1922, and a second loan of $1,000,000 in May, 1925, for development works were granted by the Straits Settlements Government and will have a far-reaching effect on the future of the State.

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24th, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country. This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. Telegraphic connection with Singapore was established in March, 1922.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4 deg. 30 min. and 5 deg. 45 min. North and longitude 102 deg. 15 min. and 103 deg. 30 min. East. There are no trunk roads or railways and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids. There are about 18 miles of metalled cart-road at the capital and 25 miles of roads have completed earthwork. Communication with the interior is by rivers and good native paths. The people are ingenious and, for Malays, industrious, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cotton-weaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures.

The chief Exports in 1926 were:—Copra, $427,564; dried fish $970,059; arecanuts, $253,301; tin-ore, $1,167,752; wolfram-ore, $40,369; hæmatite, $349,864; and rubber (para), $2,975,456. A bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram, iron and gold having been found.

The chief Imports in 1925 were:—Rice, about $1,728,742; cotton stuff, $680,439; tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, $332,262; sugar, $215,335; and petroleum, $146,458. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Treasurer returned the revenue at $1,302,008 in 1926 and the expenditure at $1,067,878, the corresponding figures for 1925 being $1,007,282 and $899,475. The total value of exports from Trengganu in 1926 was $8,052,391, against $8,072,696 in 1925; and of imports $5,915,560 in 1926, against $4,556,366 in 1925.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore and Bangkok, and locally-built motor-boats maintain passenger service along the Trengganu coast. A programme of road construction that will connect Trengganu with Kelantan and the F.M.S. Railway system is now in hand. The rainfall and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

DIRECTORY

Government

Sultan—His Highness Sir Sleman ibni Almerhum Sultan Zenalabidin, K.C.M.G.
Mentri Besar—Haji Ngah bin Yusuf, Dato Sri Amar Diraja, C.B.E.
State Secretary—Tunku Omar bin Osman Tunku Seri Setia Raja

Office of British Adviser

British Adviser—J. W. Simmons
Assistant Adviser—W. F. N. Churchill
Clerks—K. P. Pillai and Che Amin

Religious Affairs

Commissioner—Tengku Chik Abubakar (Tengku Sri Bijaya di Raja)

Audit Office

Actg. Auditor—Che Mohd. Kasim bin Husin

Treasury Department

State Treas.—Tengku Ali bin Mustapha

Police Department

Commissioner of Police—M. Ll. Wynne
Assist. do. —Tengku Mohamed bin Sultan Ahmad

Prison Department

Supt.—Wan Awang bin Mohamed

Medical Department

Medical Officer—Dr. N. H. Harrison

Supreme Court

Judge—Che Nik Mohammad bin Hitam

Marine, Customs and Chandu Depts.

Superintendent—Omar bin Ali (Datu Sri Andika Raja)

Postal and Telegraph Dept.

Superintendent—Lim Paik Hong

Land Office

Commissioner—G. A. de C. de Moubray

Survey Office

Superintendent—Major C. E. Bone, M.C.

Public Works Department

State Engineer—L. Trump, A.M.I.E.E.
Executive Engr.—W. W. Davidson, M.C.

East State

State Commissioner—Che Da Omar bin Mahmud
Assist. British Adviser—M. C. Hay
Postmaster—Che Abdulraham

District Office—Kemasik

Dist. Officer—Wan Mohamed bin Ismail

District Office—Kretai

Assist. Dist. Officer—Che Yusop bin Long

District Office—Paka

Dist. Officer—Tengku Muda Mohd. Yusuf

District Office—Dungun

District Officer—Tengku Zainal bin Ali

District Office—Marang

District Officer—Tengku Sulong bin Ali

District Office—Kuala Brang

Dist. Officer—Wan Mahmud bin Mohamed

West State

State Commissioner—Tengku Long bin Tengku Ngah
Assist. British Advicer—L. A. B. McKerron

Govt. English School—Kuala Trengganu

Headmaster—G. M. Nayar, B.A.

KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5 deg. 50 min. and 6 deg. 40 min. North and the meridians of 99 deg. 40 min. and 100 deg. 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of about 3,800 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

The State came under British protection in 1909, and since then great progress has been made. Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the present *régime*, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems have been extended. The telephone system is connected with Penang. The towns of Alor Star and Sungei Patani are lighted by electricity.

At the 1921 census the population was 338,544, of whom 237,043 were Malays, 59,403 Chinese, 33,019 Indians and 300 Europeans.

DIRECTORY

Sultan—H.H. Sir Abdul Hamid Halimshah ibni Sultan Ahmad Tajudin Mukarram Shah, K.C.M.G.
Regent—H.H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G., C.V.O.
Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah
Private Secretary—Syed Hussain Shahabudin

State Council Office

Presdt.—H.H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G., C.V.O.
Vice-do. —H. H. Tunku Mahmood, C.M.G.
Brit. Adviser—Hon. Mr. B. W. Elles (actg.)
Secy. to Govt.—Hon. Tuan Haji Wan Yahya
Assist. British Adviser—H. Fraser (acting)
Secy. to do. —G. E. Clayton
Under-Secy. to Govt.—Che Kassim
Assist. Under-Secretary and Clerk of Council—Syed Omar Shahabudin (actg.)
Office Assistant—Che Md. Sultan bin Haji Adamsa (acting)

Treasury

State Treasurer—H.H. Tunku Badlishah
Assist. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

Audit Office

Auditor-General—Tunku Mohammad bin Sultan Abdul Hamid
Assist. Auditor-Genl.—Stanley E. Dennys
Second Assist. do. —J. McDonough

High Court—Alor Star

European Judge—Hon. Mr. W. H. Dinsmore, barrister at-law
Chief Malay Judge—Hon. Syed Mansur Aljafre
2nd Malay Judge—Tunku Mansur
Registrar—Che Henafi
Sheriff—Che Bahrom
Deputy Registrar—Shaik Md. Hashim
Legal Adviser—H. Fraser (acting)
Office Assist. to the Legal Adviser—Che Ismail Merican

Lower Court

Chief Mag.—Tuan Syed Muhammad Idid
Second Magistrate—Che Mohd. Zain Ariffin
Third do. —Wan Haroon

Shariah Court

Sheikh-ul-Islam—Haji Wan Suleiman
Chief Kathi—Haji Wan Ismail

Kedah Survey Department

Supt. of Surveys—W. J. C. Stevens
Assist. Supts. of Surveys—W. H. Stubington and Capt. P. M. Leckie
Surveyors-on-agreement—J. H. C. Read, G. L. Jerram and J. J. Boonzaaier

Public Works Department

State Engineer—G. Sturrock, W. J. Smith (acting)
Executive Engr., North—I. D. Robertson
Do., Irrigation—H. M. Butterfield
Do., Central—F. P. Scot
Do., South—C. E. Jenkins
Assist. Engineers—F. J. Button, P. H. V. Hanitsch, J. J. Bryan and E. J. Hill
Assist. Architect—F. W. Wade
Financial Assist.—F. C. D. La Brooy

Marine Department

Harbour Master and Registrar of Imports and Exports—Che Ismail
Assist. Harb. Master—Syed Hamid (actg.)

Mines Department

Superintendent—H. C. Eckhardt

Posts and Telegraphs

Supt.—Md. Arshad bin Osman
Assist. Supt.—Che Mohamed bin Abuhallar
Accountant—M. Thumbusamy

Medical Department

State Surgeon—Dr. D. Bridges
Medical Officers—Dr. W. M. Lupton and Dr J. S. E. Manley
Assist. Med. Officer—C. J. S. Nicholas
Health Officer—Dr. S. W. Eveson

Veterinary Department

State Vet. Surgeon—J. J. Fleury, M.R.C.V.S.

Police

Commissioner—W. E. Speers
Assist. Commissioners—D. Hillary (acting) and F. C. Rodda
Chief Inspectors—D. Kenny, E. P. Colgan, A. Miller and E. A. Lamerton

Prisons

Superintendent—S. E. Dennys
Assist. do., S. Kedah—Dr. A. S. Douglas
Do. do., S. Patani—Dr. J. S. E. Manley
Chief Gaoler—C. Bedford

Labour Department

Protector of Labour—N. Jones, M.C.

Education

Supt. of Educ.—E. A. G. Stuart, M.A. (Cant.)
Head Master, Govt. English School—E. C. Hicks, B.A. (Oxon.)
European Master—C. W. Bloomfield, B.A. (Oxon.)
Head Mistress, Malay Girls' School—Mary C. Waddell, M.A. (Glasgow) (on leave), Che Som binti Che Abdul Razak (acting)

Forests

Conserv. of Forests—W. M. E. Martin (actg.)

Monopolies and Customs

Supt. of Monopolies and Customs—H.H. Tunku Kassim
Deputy Supt. of Monopolies & Customs—(vacant)
Assist. Supt. of Monopolies & Customs—Che Abdul Manaff
Assist.-in-charge of Preventive Works—G. R. Sykes
Assist.-in-charge of Kota Star District—Che Mohamed Abu Bakar
Assist.-in-charge of Kuala Muda District—Syed Hussain Jamalallel
Assist.-in-charge of Kulim District—Syde Che Ismail bin Haji Puteh

District Officers

Kubang Pasu—Wan Md. Amin
Do. —Tunku Md. Ariffin, assist.
Padang Trap—Che Awang Jaafai
Langkawi Abuld—Che Awang Ahmad (act.)
Yen—Syed Batcar
Baling—Che Abdul Daim; Syed Mohamed, assistant
Sik—Wan Ibrahim, assistant
Kuala Muda—Che Ahmad; Tuan Syed Abdul Rahman Shahabudin, assistant
Kota K. Muda—Haji Che Tap, assistant
Kulim—Tunku Md. Jiwa; Che Abdul Hamid bin Abdul Rahim, assistant
Bandar Baru—Tunku Suleiman, assistant
Do. —Wan Ibrahim Haji (act.) do.

Land Office

Director of Lands—Che Md. Sheriff

Sanitary Board—Alor Star

Chairman—Hon. Tuan Haji Wan Yahya
Secretary—G. E. Clayton

RUBBER ESTATES, Etc.

Baling Rubber Estates, Ltd., Baling Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil

Batu Lintang Rubber Co., Ltd., Batu Linting Estate — Postal Ad: Bagan Samak

Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Ltd., Batu Puteh (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ld., Ayer Jerneh Rubber Estates, Ld.—Postal Ad: Kulim

Bukit Tunjang Estate, Bukit Tunjang Estate—Postal Ad: Jitra

BUKIT TUPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Tupah Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong

DENNISTOWN (KRIAN, F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Kim Seng Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Katil; Teleph. 19 (Kuala Ketil), Tel. Ad: Kimseng
W. D. Magill, manager
S. Boscawen | C. Thompson
Secretaries and Agents—Katz Bros., Ld.

EAST ASIATIC RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Padang Meiha Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai P.O.; Teleph. 9 (Padang Serai)

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCONUT CO., LTD., Bukit Slarong Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai; Teleph. 10 (Padang Serai)
V. R. Conolly, manager
W. B. C. Glen
T. Menzies, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Gibson & Anderson (Glasgow), Ld., 124, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

FOOTHILLS (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Foothills Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim

GORDON (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Gordon Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Tel. Ad: Gordon Bedong
C. F. Stilwell, manager
B. M. Walls, assistant
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang, agents
Secretaries—H. Gould, 65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sungei Tawar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Henrietta Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Inchong Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Samak

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bukit Karangan Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai P.O., South Kedah; Teleph. 3, Sungei Karangan
W. A. Aitken, general manager
W. Fraser | R. Thrale
Jitra Estate—Postal Ad: Jitra, P.O., N. Kedah; Teleph. 23-2 (Jitra)
C. V. Doe, manager
J. C. Aitken
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents
Secretaries—M. P. Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. 3.

K.M.S. (MALAY STATES) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Sungei Patani Estate—Postal Ad: S. Patani
R. Chrystal, manager (on leave)
D. C. Lamb, acting manager
Hon. J. W. Kennedy, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

KUALA MUDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Kuala Muda Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu Pekaka Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, P.O.; Teleph. 10, Kuala Ketil
A. V. Tyack, manager
C. L. Melbye | W. B. Ford
H. N. Bulford | H. R. Bond
Secretaries and Agents — Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang

KUANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, Sungei Ular Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim; Teleph. 32 (Kulim); Tel. Ad: Sure, Kulim
B. T. Fors, manager
N. E. S. Gardner, visiting agent
Compagnie du Selangor, Kuala Lumpur, agent

LESONG TUJOH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Lesong Tujoh Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai

LUBOK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Lubok Saginta Estate and Batu Blachan Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil

LUNAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Lunas Estate—Postal Ad: Lunas; Teleph. 28 (Kulim); Tel. Ad: Mackay Lunas
C. H. Mackay, manager
C. G. Oman, assistant
Secretaries—Evatt & Co., Singapore

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD., Scarboro Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Maryland Estate, Postal Ad: Kulim; Dublin Estate, Postal Ad: Kulim

PATANI PARA PLANTATION, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bedong, Kedah; Railway Station: Sungai, Patani
W. Reading, manager
J. W. Jones
J. A. Payne | R. L. Inder
J. Morray, visiting agent
Katz Bros., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries—Lyall, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C. 3

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE
Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ld., owners

PERNAMBANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Kuala Ketil, Jemili and Sidim Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil; Teleph. K. Ketil 18; Tel. Ad: Omalley, Kualaketil
F. B. O'Malley, manager
E. V. Grylls | H. B. Christophers
G. Travers | A. J. Strath
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
J. W. Kennedy, visiting agent

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Bagan Samak and Chan Seng Estates—Postal Ad. for both Estates: Rubber Estates of Krian, Ld., Bagan Samak; Tel. Ad: Roche, Bagan Samak
F. P. Roche, general manager
A J. Doxey, in charge (Chan Seng Estate)
A. W. Acton
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries & Registered Office—Bright & Calbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Sungei Batu Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
A. E. G. Darke, manager
E. J. Currie, W. H. Pearse and A. G. Sanders, assistants
Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries — Ed. Boustead & Co., London, E.C.

SUNGEI DURI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong), Selama Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak; Tel. Ad: Sungeiduri, Selama
W. Adair, manager
J. S. C. Morrison, assistant

SHANGHAI KEDAH PLANTATION, LTD., THE, Paya Kamunting Estate—Postal Ad: Jitra Kedah; Teleph. 23-1
J. A. Symes, manager
V. H. van Cuylenburg, assistant
Riverside Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong; Teleph. Bedong 4
N. F. Symes, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang, agents
Secretaries—Burkill & Co., Shanghai

TANJONG PAU RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Jitra, Kedah; Teleph. 23-6; Tel. Ad: Tanpau, Jitra

---

TARUN (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Bukit Selambau Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, Kedah; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Fletcher, Kuala Ketil
J. Firth-Fletcher, manager
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Boustead, Bros., London

TIKAM BATU RUBBER CO., LTD., Tikam Batu Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani
A. F. Holley, manager
Brown, Philips & Stewart, Penang, agents
Secretaries — Rosehaugh Co., Ld., 4, Buckingham Gate, London

UNITED PATANI (MALAYA) RUBBER ETATES, LTD., Bukit, Sungei, Selambau and Abubakar Estates—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Chantler, Sungei Patani
R. S. Chantler, manager

VICTORIA (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Padang Serai

PERLIS

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. The British Advisers have followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1921 comprised 40,087 persons, of whom 34,165 were Malays and 3,602 Chinese. The revenue, which in the first year of British Protection was $102,522, has increased steadily year by year. For the Mohammedan year 1345 (corresponding partly with 1927) the revenue was $614,665 and expenditure $630,768, as compared with $594,098 and $563,004 in the previous year. With the transference of suzerainty a debt of $495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt now stands at $100,000.

Kangar, the Government Headquarters, is a busy little town of about 2,000 inhabitants. The shop-keepers besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls forthe Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. H.H. the Raja lives at Arau, 6 miles from Kangar, on the Main Trunk Railway from Singapore to Bangkok. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco, kerosene and petroleum. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on rice, tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1345 (Mahommedan reckoning), 5,551 piculs of tin-ore were exported. Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits. The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 3,745 piculs in 1345.

DIRECTORY

Members of State Council

H.H. The Raja, Tuan Syed Alwi, C.B.E., president

Syed Hamzah, vice-president

The British Adviser

Syed Idrus

Haji Muhammad Nor

Government Officials

Adviser—P. S. Williams, M.C.S.

Commissioner of Lands—Syed Idrus

Judges—Haji Ahmad, Syed Hussin and Syed Mustapha

Collector of Customs—Muhammad Arshad

Treasurer—Wan Ahmad

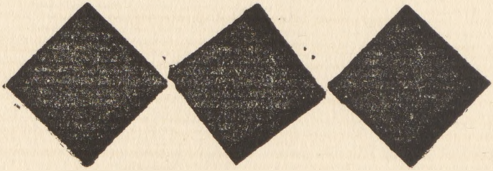
Chief of Police—Che Matt

Chief Kathi—Haji Muhammad Nor

NETHERLANDS INDIA

Netherlands India
Philippine Islands

FINDLATER'S

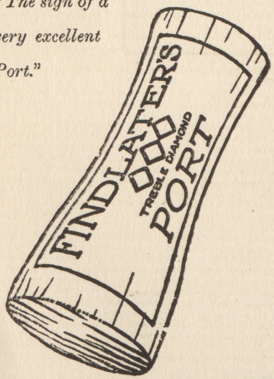


"TREBLE DIAMOND"

PORT.

A LOVELY SOFT WINE OF PERFECT RUBY COLOUR, WELL MATURED IN WOOD.

"The sign of a very excellent Port."



Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & Co.,

Limited.

Findlater House,

Wigmore Street,

LONDON, W. 1.

A GLASS OF FINDLATER'S PORT IS A PERFECT FINISH TO A GOOD DINNER.

NETHERLANDS-INDIA

Situation, Area and Population

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40′ and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riau, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Bangka and Belitoeng, Java and Madoera, the southern and eastern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 and the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.). On the 31st December, 1925, the total number of Europeans was 209,934. In 1920 there were 154,099 Dutchmen, 3,412 Germans, 580 Belgians, 1,687 British, 404 Frenchmen and 349 Swiss. The number of Chinese was 881,016, of whom 445,831 were in Java and Madoera, The natives numbered 35,745,089 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was calculated at 14,103,572. The number of Arabs was 44,921, of whom 27,806 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 21,938, of whom 3,383 were in Java and Madoera.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or are employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Bangka and Belitoeng. The natives cultivate the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

History and Government

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals, the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the States General of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Straits of Magellan, and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress, which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President and four members, assisted by a secretary. In cases of legislation he has to act in accordance with that Council. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called Volksraad, has been instituted, consisting of a Member-President and 60 members, assisted by a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the members of the local boards and the other half are appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Volksraad. The Governor-General is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monopolies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant-Wedono in Java, and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed, if possible, by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still, to a certain degree, the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht. Since 1914 a large number of inferior courts called "landgerecht" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives and other Asiatics.

Climate

The climate in general is fairly damp; the average relative humidity varies for different places between 80 and 90 per cent. The maximum temperature reaches about 36° Celsius, but in some mountainous regions the minimum temperature occasionally falls below freezing point, in the dry season. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. The mean temperature of other places may be deduced from the Batavia temperature by subtracting 0.6° for every 100 metres of height above sea level. The monsoons have a great influence on the climate. South of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon, and from October to April the north-west monsoon, is blowing, while north of the equator the south-west monsoon blows from April to October and the north-east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms are frequent. The day heat is fairly uniform during the whole year; the nights during the south-east monsoon are fairly cool. The west monsoon is the rainy season. The annual rainfall is above 3,000 millimetres in a great part of the high mountain regions. The mean rainfall in Paloe in 1926 amounted to 618 mm., at Kranggan 3,919 mm.

Products

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, maize, ground nuts, kapok, tapioca produce, teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, tea, fibres, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

Diamonds occur in Borneo; gold and silver in Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo and Java; copper ores in Sumatra and Timor; iron ores in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin placers of great importance in Bangka, Belitoeng and Singkep, and small alluvial tin deposits in Sumatra and on some other islands; lead ores in Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo and Lombok; zinc ores in Java and Sumatra; lignites and coal of better quality in Borneo, Sumatra and Java, manganese ore of very pure quality in Java. Salt of excellent quality is made in Madoera and also on some other islands by solar evaporation of sea water. The production of mineral oil in Java, Sumatra and Borneo is a very profitable one.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht.)

Revenue and Finance

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground taxes, personal tax, income tax, corporation profits tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, monopolies (opium, salt, pawn-shops), mines (tin, coal and gold), forests railways, mining, and agricultural concessions.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang and to a smaller extent on Government's saltfields where the salt is produced under Government's management.

By gradually extending the sphere of prohibitory measures, the use of opium is declining, together with the profits the Government derived from the régie system.

The pawnshop-monopoly, also, is gradually being extended all over the archipelago much to the benefit of the lower classes.

The tin mines of Bangka are exploited by the Government. Chinese labour is extensively used for working the tinplacers, also for transportation and melting the tin concentrate, and for various other purposes. Some of the placer-diggings are directly worked by the Government; others are operated by European or Chinese contractors under Government control. Electric power is supplied to all themain districts; the smaller districts are worked by steam.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0·50, f.0·25, and f 0·10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0·05, and copper coins of f.0·025 (2½ cent), f.0·01 (one cent), and f.0·005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50 and f.1. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. Since the beginning of the world-war the gold standard has been practically suspended. In May, 1925, the gold standard was restored by a declaration of the Government and the Java Bank.

Army and Navy

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,143 officers, 32,225 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers; and 27,000 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander-in-Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops viz.:—

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagara, consisting of infantry numbering about 960 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 1,630 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—One volunteer-corps.

d.—Police soldiers, numbering 6,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 340 officers and 1,817 European and 1,919 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and 184 militia-men, and consists of 33 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Government Navy, consisting of 20 smaller ships with 173 Europeans and 830 natives, employed for civil service duties.

Education

The educational system distinguishes two kinds of instruction: (I.) Instruction carried out in the Dutch language; (II.) Instruction given in a vernacular. To the first category belong 611 (220 private) elementary schools, amongst which are 273 specially for natives and 71 for Chinese. Furthermore, there are 40 (14 private) intermediate schools; 8 public secondary schools, which find their continuation in the Universities and High Schools in Holland and in the institution for higher education in the Dutch East Indies —the Technical High School at Bandoeng and the High Law School at Batavia, and a Medical High School that will be opened at Batavia in 1927; and 7 private secondary schools for girls. In addition, the following professional schools fall within the same category: 2 schools of medicine, 1 training school for native jurists, 1 training school for civil-service officers, 8 schools for native officials, 3 agricultural schools, 1 school of veterinary medicine, 4 (1 private) commercial schools, 5 (1 private) technical schools for architecture, mechanical electro-technical and mining engineering, 1 trade school, 5 public training schools and some courses for higher qualifications, supplying teachers for the elementary schools and a number of the intermediate schools. Furthermore, there are 1 public and 2 private training schools for kindergarten teachers (Fröbel) and one for Chinese teachers, 1 school for post and telegraph officials, 1 course for chemist-assistants and analysts, while a course for officers of the Government Navy is held on board one of the Government steamers. In category II. there are almost 16,728 (2,988 private) elementary schools with 1,271,681 pupils, besides a number of trade schools and agricultural schools and a marine-school for the Navy training school at Macassar. Furthermore, there are 15 public and 4 private training schools for native teachers, at which instruction is given in the Dutch language, and 20 public and 15 private normal school for training teachers for the vernacular schools. The other schools are Mohammedan schools (20,587 with 532,431 pupils) and a number of schools for Chinese and for Arabians (with 39,104 pupils).

Trade

Tandjoeng Pinang and Sabang are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Sourabaya, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Siugkel, Manado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda), Macassar and Koepang.

The value of private imports in 1926 was in Java and Madoera...	535,854,000	guilders
In the other islands.....	291,771,000	„
The value of private exports in 1926 was from Java and Madoera...	747,641,000	„
From the other islands ..	936,626,000	„

Import duties are imposed in the whole of Netherlands-India, except the Island We (Government Atjeh and Dependencies), the coast of the district of Siak (Government Sumatra's East Coast) and the islands off this coast, and the isles belonging to the Residency Riau and Dependencies. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the quantity dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on Java and foreign tobacco imported in Borneo.

Public Works

On the 1st January, 1926, there were in Java 2,857 kilometres of State lines (2,251 kilometres railways gauge 1.067 m., 486 kilometres tramways gauge 1.067 m. and 120 kilometres tramways gauge 0.60 m.), and 2,543 kilometres of private lines (205 kilometres railways gauge 1.435 m. and 2,338 kilometres tramways: 56 kilometres gauge 1.435 m and 2,282 kilometres gauge 1.067 m.); in Sumatra 1,234 kilometres of State lines (284 kilometres railways gauge 1.067 m., 439 kilometres tramways gauge 1.067 m. and

511 kilometres tramways gauge 0.75 m.), and 439 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways gauge and 1.067 m. and 168 kilometres tramways gauge 1.067 m.); in Celebes 47 kilometres of State lines gauge 1.067 m.

The gross earnings during the year 1926 were (in millions of guilders):—State railways in Java, 59.8 (61.4 in 1925); State tramways in Java, 2.9 (3.1 in 1925); State railways in Sumatra, 4.3 (4.7 in 1925); State tramways in Sumatra, 6.2 (5.4 in 1925); Private railways in Java, 10; Private tramways in Java, 26; in Sumatra Private railways and tramways, 9; and in Celebes State tramways, 0.15 (0.14 in 1925).

On the 1st January, 1926, the Government telegraph land lines extended over 10,798 kilometres, the Government telegraphs cables over 12,249 kilometres—together, 23,047 kilometres. The Government telephone service extends over 23,095 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph service showed a profit of F.90,617; on the Government telephones it showed a profit of F.600,345. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 765 for Java and Madoera, and 386 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 305, with 37,561 subscribers.

Principal Harbours

Island of Java

Tandjong Priok—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated on the north of the Tji Liwoeng serves only for prahus and lighters. In the year 1877 new harbour workd were constructed for ocean going vessels at Tandjong Priok, 9 kilometres eastwars from the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 1,400,000 sq. metres, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres each. The harbour gives accommodation for mooring on buoys, with an area of about 850,000 square metres for ships with a draught of 9 metres and is in open connection with three inner harbour basins. The first inner harbour basin is 1,100 metres long and 185 metres wide. Along the western side seven large storage godowns have been built, on a quay of 1,000 metres length. Along the eastern side is a quay of 125 metres length with one godown; the rest being provided with screw pile jetties, with a total length of nearly 300 metres which serve for coal, tin and salt. The quays give accommodation to ships with a draught of 8 metres. The second inner basin wide 150 metres has a length of 1,000 metres and is on both sides provided with a quay wall of a length of 1,000 metres. Six large godowns are erected on the western side and two godowns and one open shed on the eastern side. The quay walls of the second basin give accommodation to ships with a draught of 9 (about 1,700 metres) and for the rest of 9.50 metres. The third inner basin, is in course of construction; the work has for some years been suspended owing to the general depression, but now a continuation of the work is planned. In the land-tongue, broad 300 metres, between the first and second inner harbour basin a canal for lighters with a draught of 2.20 metres has been made. In the land-tongue on the west side of the first inner basin are two harbours for lighters with a total area of 24,000 square metres, where also joins a canal for lighters leading to the old harbour and the town of Batavia. In the northern part of this land-tongue is another small basin. A large part of this basin and the land adjoining it is let to the Tandjong Priok Drydock Company, which installed repairing yards, a 8,000 and 4,000 tons floating dock and a patent slip with 2,000 tons lifting power. Eastward from the third harbour are situated two oil-etablishments, viz.: one of the B.P.M. (Royal Dutch) and one of the Socony. They connect with the sea by canals and by pipe-lines, and also with the oil-wharf at the end of the second harbour so that liquid may be obtained at different quays as well as at the wharf. A harbour for fisherments boats is situated east of the third basin (area 200,000 M2). The originally low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been reclaimed. The harbour is equipped with 36 electric-cranes with a lifting capacity of 3.5 to 10 tons, a floating motor-crane with a lifting capacity of 75 tons and a floating derrick of 15 tons. Floating bunker cranes and electric coal transporters have been installed by the Nederlandsch Indische Steenkolen Handel Maatschappij. Every point of any importance is connected with the railway-system of the harbour. At the end of 1926 altogether a sum of about Fls. 36,000,000 had been devoted to the construction of the Tandjong Priok harbour, apart from the costs of the railway connections to Batavia.

Soerabaja.—The harbour of Soerabaja orginally consisted only of the river Kali Mas and its boards. This river has been abroaded and is now used as a harbour for lighters to which purpose quays are built on both sides. On the mouth, a land-tongue

has been reclaimed on the western board of the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas, which is accommodated with a quay wall of 370 metres length and gives accommodation to small ocean going steamers. A pier, broad 200 metres (the North-pier) has been built in the sea from the seaside of this land-tongue, to the west and roughly parallel with the coast line. Its front coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a length of 1,200 metres, it gives accommodation to ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. The head of the pier consists of a quay with a length of 200 metres where ships with a draught of 9 metres can berth. Behind the North-pier a big harbour basin in the form of a square with sides of 900 metres has been dredged. Along the southern quay wall of the North-pier (1,000 metres in length) the basin has for a breadth of 250 metres a depth of 9 metres under low tide. On the east side the basin is provided with a quay of 160 metres. Adjoining to this quay have been installed three floating docks of 1,400, 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity. On the west side of the basin a quay has been built with a length of 920 metres (giving berthing accommodation for ships with a draught of up to 10 metres) the southern 400 metres are used for a big coaling plant. Parallel to this coal wharf and at a distance of 160 metres a new pier (the Holland-pier) with a length of 750, a front of 140 and a base of 160 metres, has in the recent years been constructed. It gives berthing accommodation for ships with a draught of 10 metres on the sides and on the head. The remaining part of the basin is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. The vast marshy land surrounding the harbour has been reclaimed. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons respectively; on the quay there are 22 electric cranes from one to ten tons each. At the end of the year 1926 altogether a sum of about Fls. 74,000,000 had been devoted to the Soerabaja harbour, apart from the costs of the railway connections.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works, dating from the 1878 proved to be insufficient a few years ago a spacious lighter harbour was adjoined, consisting of two basins and a small harbour for fishing boats. The total water area is 185,000 square metres, the berthing length available for lighters is 4,000 metres. The wharves are equipped with sheds, one steam-crane of 25 tons, hand-crane and about 20 electrically driven cranes, one of which has a lifting capacity of 10 tons, the others of 1½ to 3 and 2½ to 5 tons. At the end of the year 1926 a sum of about Fls. 9,000,000 had been devoted to the construction of the Semarang harbour, apart from the costs of the railway connections, which lead to every point of any importance in the harbour.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the east by the Indian Ocean and on the west by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (8 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier and ships drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide. At the end of the year 1926 altogether a sum of about Fls. 2,500,000 has been devoted to the Tjilatjap harbour apart from the costs of the railway connections.

Cheribon.—The harbour, consisting of two basins and a harbour canal has a total water area of 87,000 square metres. An average depth of fairway, of 3 metres below low tide is maintained by one dredger. A quay length of 700 metres is available for lighters, which carry out the loading and discharging of vessels anchoring in the well protected road. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds.

Tegal.—The harbour with its single basin has a total water area of 69,000 square metres, including the harbour canal. A length of quay of 800 metres is available for discharging lighters. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds.

Island of Sumatra

Belawan, the most important harbour of Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island Belawan, at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan rivers. The harbour consists of wharves on the west side of the island (along which wharves the depth of the Belawan-river is more than 7 m. under low tide), a harbour for lighters having a water area of 27,500 square metres, and wharves on the north side of the island. The wharves have a total length of 2,000 metres; 300 metres do not belong to the government but to private owners and 980 metres are formed by a newly built quay on the northern side for vessels with a draught of about 10 metres. The wharves

are provided with sheds those on the new quay of a large type. The harbour equipment includes one floating steam-crane with a lifting capacity of 50 tons and one floating derrick of 12 tons, while on the quay will be erected 7 electric cranes of 3 to 10 tons. The depth of the channel at the mouth of the Belawan-river has already been increased by suction dredging to more than 8 metres at low tide. At the end of the year 1926 altogether a sum of about Fls. 30,500,000 had been devoted to the Belawan-harbour apart from the cost of the railway connections, which are reaching to every point of any importance.

Emmahaven.—This harbour is the chief port of the West Coast of Sumatra and is situated in the north-western part of the Koninginne-bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-western and southern direction. The harbour basin is enclosed between two breakwaters, with length of 260 and 900 metres respectively, and the northern shore of the bay. The depth is 9 metres at low tide. Four screw pile wharves, the length of which is 120, 108, 108 and 96 metres, give berthing accomodation to four ocean steamers. Six large sheds have been built behind the jetties. The most important export consists of Ombilin coals from Sumatra. The colliers moor at a special jetty where a coaling tip fills them at the rate of 300 tons an hour. At the end of the year 1926 altogether a sum of about Fls. 4,300,000 had been devoted to the Emmahaven harbour, apart from the costs of the railway connections.

Sabang.—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the west, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Koetaradja, the capital of the province of Atjeh. The harbour serves principally as a coaling-station and is equipped for this purpose with modern accommodation. In the north-western part of the bay are the coal wharves with a total length of 590 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres' draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. To the south-west of the coal wharves lies one 3,000 and one 5,000 tons floating dock, while adjoining to the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring repairs. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 200 metres long with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

Oosthaven.—Oosthaven, which is situated in the Lampong-bay on the south coast of Sumatra is the beginning point of the railway to Palembang. A quay with a length of 170 metres and equipped with a large shed (100 × 40 square metres) has been built for ocean going vessels with a draught of 9 metres.

Palembang.—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi-river, 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Bangka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bay at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high water amounts to 6.3 metres, at flood-tide. In the harbour is a screw pile with a length of 250 metres equipped with a hand-crane of 6 tons. When there is no room available for ships at the wharf, they remain at anchor in the reiver and can load and discharge on both sides by means of lighters.

Island of Celebes

Makasser.—Makasser, the most important harbour in the eastern part of the Archipelago is situated on the south-west point of Celebes. It possesses a road well protected by several coral islands and two breakwaters, approximately parallel with wharves at the shore, at a distance of about 1,200 metres. The wharves consist of a quay-wall with a length of 1,340 metres where ships of 9 metres draught can moor even at low tide and a screw pile wharf, 500 metres long and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 7.50 metres at low tide. A harbour for sailing boats and native vessels with an area of 20,000 square metres and 26 little screw pile jetties has been made. The harbour is equipped with sheds; liquid fuel and coal can be obtained. At the end of the year 1926 altogether a sum of Fls. 14,000,000 had been devoted to the construction of the Makasser harbour works apart from the costs of the railway connections.

Island of Borneo

Pontianak.—Pontianak, which is situated at the Kapoeas river, is the principal trading centre of the West Coast of Borneo. There is a wharf nearly 300 metres long behind which sheds are built.

Bandjermasin.—Bandjermasin is situated near the South Coast of Borneo on the Martapoera-river, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito-river. The accommodation exists of a screw pile wharf with a length of 150 metres and sheds behind it.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Gouverneur-Generaal—Jhr. Mr. A. C. D. de Graeff
Adjudant van Z. E.—J. W. Stoutjesdijk, Majoor der Cavalerie, tevens Intendant van het Huis van den Gouverneur-Generaal
Do. —J. B. de Meester, Lt. ter zee 2de klasse
Do. —G. A. de Stoppelaar, 1st Luitenant der Cavalerie

Raad van Nederlandsch-Indie

Vice-President—Dr. K. F. Creutzberg
Leden—J. v. d. Marel, Dr. P. W. Filet, Ch. J. I. M. Welter, A. M. Hens

Volksraad

President—Dr. A. Neytzell de Wilde
Plaatsvervangend-Voorzitters — P. A. A. Koesoemo Joedo, Dr. Ir. J. I. J. M. Schmutzer
Leden—S. J. Aay, R. M. A. P. Ariodinoto, A. B. ten Berge, P. F. Dahler, O. Deggeler, Dr. D. A. Delprat, R. A. A. A. Djajadiningrat, M. W. Dwidjosewojo, A. J N. Engelenberg, Dr. R. A. A. Fruin, Ir. E. J. L. Fuhri, G. F. E. Gonggripa, P. H. Hadiwidjojo, Dr. Ir. Han Tiauw Tjong, Dr. C. C. van Helsdingen, F. H. de Hoog, Dr. H. 'sJacob, H. H. Kan, E. A. Kayadoe, H. C. Kerkkamp, Khouw Kim An, P. A. A. Koesoemojoedo, F. Laoh, Loetan gelar Datoek Rangkajo Maharadjo, G. J. van Lonkhuyzen, P. A. Mandagie, Mangkoe Loebroto, R. M. Loedarto, R. Mardjono, Todoeng gelar Loetan, Goenoeng Moelia, R. P. de Queljoe, B. Roep, Dr. Ir. J. I. J. M. Schmutzer, H. J. J. Schneider, R. M. J. Soejadi, R. T. A. Soejono, R. M. A. Soerjoatmodjo, R. P. Soeroso, H. Soetadi, R. T. A. Sosrodiprodjo, R. T. Sosrohadiwidjojo, J. E. Stokvis, Dr. D. Talma, Tjokorde Gde Rake Soekawati, J. van der Weyden, Dr. C. A. Wiessing, R. A. A. Wiranata Koesoema, F. H. K. Zaalberg, G J. Zuiderhoff

Algemeene Secretarie

Algemeene Secretaris—G. R. Erdbrink (wd.)
Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—Dr. H. A. Helb
Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—W. G. Stroband, Dr. B. Th. A. Westerouen van Meeteren (v.), J. M. Kiveron (wd.)

Algemeene Rekenkamer

Voorzitter—W. V. Smeets
Leden—G. J. Pool, R. F. Trivelli, A. J. G. M. Gaillard, J. Breton de Nys, W. Verbeek, F. de Bakker
Secretaris—J. J. M. Th. Beck (v.), W. A. M. Scholte (wd.)

Departement van Justitie

Directeur—Dr. D. Rutgers
Secretaris—Dr. H. J. Spit
Hoofd van den Kadastralen Dienst—J. von Michalofski

Rechtswezen

Hooggerechtshof van Ned. Indie

President—Dr. F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen
Vice-Presidenten—Drs. A. H. Walkate, M. M. Taytelbaum
Raadsheeren—Drs. A. C. H. Graafland, P. F. K. Faber, J. Th. Goossens, E. Pino, W. W. Brouwer, P. N. van der Stok, P. F. Woesthoff, M. A. G. Harthoorn
Procureur Generaal—Dr. H. G. P. Duyfjes
Advocaten Generaal—Drs. S. Nauta, J. K. Onnen
Griffier—Dr. J. J. Smit
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Mrs. Dr. A. Ch. Loman-Meyer
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. W. P. Thomas
Ambtenaren ter beschikking van den Procureur-Generaal—H. L. Stennekes, Dr. R. J. M. Verheyen, Dr. G. Vonk, Dr. H. Kits van Heyningen, A. J. H. L. Adam, P. G. Bijdendijk, C. Star Nauta Carsten

Raden van Justitie

Batavia

President—Dr. Jhr. H. J. van Vierssen
Vice-President—Dr. W. J. M. Plate
Leden—Drs. H. E. Klein, F. van den Bosch, E. F. R. A. Nierstrasz, G. G. van der Kaaden, F. H. Poser
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. E. K. Hesselink, J. F. B. J. Godding, J. Langhout, B. van Giffen, A. W. de Haan
Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. J. Boswijk
Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. J. D. Werkman, J. de Kruijff, C. A. de Vries
Griffier—Dr. G. Wijers
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. H. Kranenburg

Buiteng. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. J. P. Roelofsz, Raden Mas Dr. S. Dwidjosewojo, Ch. L. Rozenberg, P. J. Engelbregt, J. Latuasan, H. Maas, J. W. Hendriks

Semarang

President—Dr. A. E. van Arkel
Vice-President—Dr. G. N. Bouma
Leden—Drs. E. E. G. Joakim, E. H. de Graag, O. E. G. Vosmaer, L. M. Schoorel, P. J. L. Harting
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. W. H. J. Cambier van Nooten, A. van Olst, R. H. Rentema
Officier van Justitie—Dr. M. B. van Meerten
Substituut-Officieren van Justitie—Drs. J. E. K. Bondam, P. H. C. Jongmans
Griffier—Dr. E. L. M. van Son
Eerste Subst. Griffier— ——
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers — Drs. E. Fievez, F. van der Dussen, R. van Alphen de Veer, Raden Dr. Achmad

Soerabaja

President—Dr. J. Elshout
Vice-President—Dr. J. A. J. Jansen
Leden—Drs. C. L. van Delden, J. W. G. Kruseman, E. Ch. Grivel, H. Lamberts, G. A. Wienecke
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. J. C. Veltcamp Helbach, L. G. Krol, A. J. C. M. Nelissen, W. N. Abell
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst
Substituut-Officieren van Justitie—Drs. W. P. van Stockum, A. van Maanen
Griffier—Miss Dr. A. M. L. Lange
Eerste Subst. Griffier— ——
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. H. Veldhorst, Miss Dr. M. C. van Berckel, Dr. Ong Liang Kok, Dr. E. G. F. Reichenfield, Mas Bei Koesoemodiwirjo, E. W. Abeleven, P. H. Th. Berretty, Miss M. L. de Haas, Maa Ngabei Asaboel Djojopranoto

Padang

President—Dr. J. J. van Tiel
Leden—Drs. O. R. Beaujon, P. van Doorne, J. Oppedijk
Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. Marcella
Substituut Officier van Justitie—Dr. T. M. de la Parra
Griffier—Dr. B. J. Lam-Bers
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers — Dr. J. A. Valewink, Bachtaroeddin gelar Soetan Radja Moeda, Ismael

Medan

President—Dr. H. Oele
Leden—Drs. E. E. V. Brouwer, H. W. B. Thien, W. J. H. ter Burg
Tyd. buiteng. lid—Dr. J. W. Westhoff
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. Lieftinck
Subst. Officier van Justitie—Dr. Jhr. C. W. Feith (wd.)
Griffier—Dr. W. A. Dumbar
Buiteng. Subst. Griffiers—J. P. Leihitoe, Dr. N. M. Vellenga, Dr. H. de Boer, Tengkoe Hassim

Makasser

President—Dr. A. J. Aeilkema
Leden — Drs. L. P. J. de Vos, C. von Meyenfeldt, H. W. Nieuwhuis
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. Feitsma
Subst. Off. van Justitie—Dr. F. Filet
Griffier— ——
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. Zainal Abidin, Wijnand Dominggos Titaleng, Raden Soepatmo

---

Hoog Militair Gerechtshof van Nederlandsch-Indie

President—Dr. ——
Vice-President—Dr. A. H. Walkate
Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de Wijs, J. de Gelder, Dr. A. C. H. Graafland, Jhr. S. de Ranitz, G. R. J. Haentjens Dekker, Dr. W. W. Brouwer
Advocaat Fiscaal van voor Land en Zeemacht in Nederlandsch-Indie—Dr. H. G. P. Duyfjes
Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal — Dr. S. Nauta, Dr. J. K. Onnen
Griffier—Dr. J. J. Smit

Landsadvocaten

Batavia—Dr. E. J. F. van Dunné
Semarang—Dr. W. G. F. Jongejan
Soerabaya—Jhr. Dr. C. I. van der Wyck

Kantoor van Arbeid

Hoofd—Dr. A. G. Vreede
Hoofd van de afdeeling Arbeidswetgeving en Statistiek—E. A. C. den Hamer
Referendarissen—Dr. N. Beets, Dr. E. C. M. A. Batta
Adm. Ambt.—Dr. J. de Vries
Inspecteurs—G. Pastor, P. de Kat Angelino
Chef van de Arbeidsinspectie voor de Buitengewesten—P. J. J. Michielsen
Referendaris—Miss Dr. G. W. van Andel
Administratiefambtenaar—W. E. Hompe
Inspecteurs 1e. klasse — D. B. W. van Ardenne, P. A. J. Noordink, P. van Werdt
Inspecteurs—G. Kepper, P. J. Post Uiterweer, H. J. Top, W. H. G. Palm, J. C. Knegtmans, H. W. A. A. Martens, D. R. J. Baron van Lijnden
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—H. W. Stehouwer, Dr. Ir. F. E. van Haeften, B. Spruyt, M. B. Viehoff, Ir. C. G. Frohwein, L. J. C. Bakker, A. Spruijt, W. Holtus, W. A. Gravelaar, Dr. C. M. J. Herckenrath
Chef van het Veiligheidstoezicht—Ir. P. von Pritzelwitz van der Horst

Ingenieurs 1ste klasse—Ir. F. de Boer, Ir. P. P. Inklaar, P. K. J. H. Krülls (tijd.)
Ingenieurs—M. Kemp (fgd.), L. A. Schmid (tijd.), Ir. W. H. Krajenbrink, Ir. W. F. Godin, Ir. G. Jobsis, Ir. J. B. Ader, Ir. J. A. Zandveld, F. H. L. Henrich (practijk)

NOTARISSEN

Serang—A. M. G. Meertens
Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier Alting (v.), Dr. A. H. van Ophuijsen (tyd. verv.), J. W. Roeloffs Valk, H. Ribbers
Tangerang—J. Simon
Buitenzorg—H. J. de Graaf (tyd. verv.)
Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg (v.), B. E. Dietz (tijd. verv.)
Bandoeng—H. E. E. Chavannes
Soekaboemi—H. Schotel
Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn
Cheribon—H. J. J. Lammers (tyd. verv.)
Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel
Pekalongan—E. Wigeri van Edema, Th. W. Voskuyl (tijd. verv.)
Tegal—L. Woesthoff (v.)
Semarang—E. Ch. F. Bloch (v.), C. F. A. de Wilde, F. L. A. Bode
Salatiga—J. van Soest
Pati—S. P. de Bruin
Koedoes—J. A. Margadant
Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert, Dr. J. J. Gobius du Sart (tijd. verv.)
Bodjonegoro—S. Oppenkamp, J. F. Sigmond (tyd. verv.)
Toeban—C. van der Touw
Soerabaya—F. Eichholtz (v.), J. Townsend, H. W. Hazenberg, J. W. Bek (tijd. verv.). F. J. Berg (tijd. verv.), W. H. J. N. van Buuren
Grisee— ——
Sidoardjo—L. Waage
Modjokerto—Th. R. W. Vermeulen
Djombang—A. J. H. Boudier
Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier, B. J. A. Stock (tijd. verv.)
Malang—E. Th. Young
Probolinggo— ——
Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens
Poerwokerto—G. C. Boogaard
Tjilatjap—G. A. Soesman
Magelang—J. W. White
Poerworedjo—L. E. J. van Kerckhoff
Djokjakarta—J. Franken (v.), D. J. M. de Hondt, Jr. (t.v.)
Soerakarta— ——
Madioen—W. Ch. L. Pichel
Ngawi—L. J. Versnel, Th. J. Indewey Gerlings (tijd. verv.)
Kediri—H. Loriaux (v.), J. Hofstede (tyd. verv.)
Blitar—G. A. Fransz
Padang—A. V. C. Lamers
Fort de Kock—A. J. M. Zoetmuller
Sibolga—W. Rügers
Telok Betong—J. F. Meelhuyzen
Palembang—A. Ridder
Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave, Tj. Dykstra
Koeta Radja—F. R. Swens
Pangkalpinang—L. L. H. R. Scipio Blüme
Pontianak—H. A. Dekker
Bandjermasin—A. G. van den Berg
Manado—W. C. Lammers
Makasser—C. F. P. Blanlunstein
Amboina— ——

WEESKAMERS

Batavia Hoofdkantoor—Hoofd. van den dienst, Dr. K. L. J. Enthoven
Batavia—Presdt., (wd.) D. W. Hardenberg
Secretaris, ——
Semarang—President, Dr. A. van Lokhorst
Secretaris, G. G. Riekerk
Soerabaya—President, E. L. Vermeulen
Secretaris, E. E. Misero
Padang—President, V. van der Lee
Commies-Redacteur belast met het Secretariaat, L. R. A. van Beem
Macassar — Pres., Dr. R. van Hinloopen Labberton
Secretaris, G. Muller
Medan—President, Jhr. P. J. van Beresteijn
Secretaris, A. C. Lentze

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—A. H. Maas Geesteranus
Onder-Directeur—J. K. Helder
Secretaris—H. A. W. Ch. de Haze Winkelman
Hoofd van de afdeeling bestuurszaken der Buitengewesten—Ch. F. Staargaard
Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en verplichte diensten—G. J. du Marchie Sarvaas
Adviseur voor Volkscredietwezen en Cooperatie—Prof. Dr. J. H. Boeke
Inspecteur van de Algemeene Politie—W. M. Broekman
Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken—H. Mouw (v), J. A. M. Bruineman (wd.)
Adviseur voor Japansche Zaken—P. A. van de Stadt

Gouvernement West Java

Gouverneur—W. P. Hillen
Secretaris—F. A. E. Drossaers

Afdeeling (residentie)

Bantam—Resident, F. G. Putman Cramer
Batavia— Do., J. Ch. de Bergh
Buitenzorg—Do., F. W. Slangen (wd.)
Krawang— Do., J. J. M. A. Popelier
Cheribon— Do., C. J. A. L. T. Hiljé

Indramajoe—Resident, H. P. Coors
West-Priangan—Do., M. J. Cornelius
Midden- do. —Do., P.R.W. van Gesseler Verschuir
Oost- do. —Do., G. D. P. A. Renardel de Lavalette
Soerakarta—Resident, M. B. van der Jagt
Secretaris, K. A. N. Boers (wd.)
Madioen—Resident, H. C. van den Bos
Secretaris, Jhr. H. A. J. Goldman (wd.)
Kediri—Resident, M. H. Doornik
Secretaris, H. A. van Loghem
Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, G. F. E. Gonggrijp
Secretaris, J. A. Berhitoe (wd.)
Tapanoeli—Resident, H. Ch. Gooszen
Secretaris, J. G. Becking (wd.)
Benkoelen—Resident, W. J. R. Zieck
Secretaris, U. J. Weg
Lampongsche Districten—Resident, Th. Volmering
Secretaris, W. Gijzen (wd.)
Palembang—Resident, J. Tideman
Secretaris, K. J. Boeyinga
Djambi—Resident, H. E. K. Ezerman
Secretaris, J. M. Canisius (wd.)
Oostkust van Sumatra—Gouverneur, C. J. van Kempen
Secretaris—Dr. W. J. Beck
Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur, O. M. Goedhart
Secretaris, K. Th. Beets
Riouw en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, V. A. Doeve
Secretaris, M. E. L. Israël
Bangka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, J. E. Edie
Secretaris, F. H. Sanders (wd.)
Billiton—Assist.-Resident, H. W. Stap
Secretaris, W. H. F. L. Lefrandt (fd.)
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, J. G. Larive
Secretaris—G. B. van Alste

Gouvernement der Molukken

Gouverneur—L. H. W. van Sandick
Secretaris—J. W. Th. Heringa

Afdeeling (residentie)

Amboina—Resident, D. G. Hooyer
Ternate—Resident, W. A. Hovenkamp

Gewestelijk Bestuur

Pekalongan—Resident, Th. A. Meister
Secretaris, I. E. Crince Le Roy
Semarang—Resident, P. J. van Gulik
Secretaris, F. Dersjant
Rembang—Resident, W. P. A. Kloprogge
Secretaris, L. E. van Hecking Colenbrander
Soerabaja—Resident, W. Ch. Hardeman
Secretaris, B. B. Faber
Madoera—Resident, J. G. van Heyst
Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendyk (wd.)
Pasoeroean—Resident, J. S. Scholten
Secretaris, A. M. Pino
Besoeki—Resident, A. H. Neys
Secretaris, J. D. A. Lindhout (wd.)
Banjoemas—Resident, J. J. van Helsdingen
Secretaris, M. W. van Griethuysen
Kedoe—Resident, J. D. de Vries
Secretaris, K. J. A. Orie
Jogjakarta—Resident, J. E. Jasper
Secretaris, J. R. van Beusekom
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, J. de Haan
Secretaris, J. J. J. van der Hoeven
Menado—Resident, H. J. Schmidt
Secretaris, D. L. Simons (wd.)
Celebes en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur, A. J. L. Couvreur (v), P. C. A. van Leith (wd.)
Secretaris, G. van Brakel
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, P. F. J. Karthaus
Secretaris, O. Schumacher
Bali en Lombok—Resident, L. J. J. Caron
Secretaris, Dr. V. E. Korn

Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boewono X.
Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boewono VIII.
Hoofd van het Mangkoe-Negorosche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Mangkoe Negoro
Hoofd van het Pakoealamsche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Pakoe Alam
Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil Saifoedin
Bestuurder van Deli—Amaloedin Sani Perkasa Alamijah
Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah
Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah
Bestuurder van Asahan—Toengkoe Saiboen, minor; during his minority, Toengkoe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged with the Government
Bestuurder van Koealoe en Ledoeng—Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah
Sultan van Sambas— ———
Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mohamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef
Sultan van Koetei—Sultan Mohammad Parikesit
Landschap Ternate—The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Government
Landschap Tidore—The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Govt.

Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djalaloeddin
Sultan van Bima — Mohammad Salahoeddin

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN EEREDIENST

Directeur—J. Hardeman
Onder-Directeur—W. J. A. C. Bins
Secretaris—D. ter Laan

Hooger Onderwijs:

Technische Hoogeschool te Bandoeng
College van Curatoren

President-Curator—K. A. R. Bosscha
Secretaris—C. Donker van Heel

Geneeskundige Hoogeschool te Batavia
College van Curatoren over de Bataviaasche Hoogescholen

President-Curator—K. F. Creutzberg
Secretaris, R.H.S. Batavia—F. C. Barbas
Do., G.H.S. do. — Dr. H. F. Roll

Middelbaar Onderwijs:

Inspecteur—Z. Stokvis

H.B.S. met Vijfjarigen cursus:

Koning Willem III. School te Batavia—Directeur, A. P. Vooren
Hoogere Burgerschool, Semarang—Directeur, H. Koolhoven
Hoogere Burgerschool, Soerabaya—Directeur, Dr. A. Zyp
Hoogere Burgerschool, Bandoeng—Directeur, B. A. Timmer
Prins Hendrikschool (H.B.S. III.) te Batavia—Directeur, A. T. Keen
Hoogere Burgerschool en Algemeene Middelbareschool te Malang—Directeur, Ir. Dr. P. N. Degens

Algemeene Middelbare School:

Wis-en Natuurkundige afdeeling te Jogjakarta—Directeur, D. Hubbeling
Wis-en Natuurkundige Afdeeling te Batavia—Directeur, Dr. S. P. Slagter
Westersch-Klassieke afdeeling te Bandoeng—Rector, Dr. E. Bessem
Oostersch - letterhundige afdeeling te Soerakarta—Directeur, Dr. W. F. Stutterheim

Technisch Onderwijs:

Inspecteur—J. H. A. van der Hoeven
Koningin Wilhelmina School te Batavia—Directeur, Dr. Laverman (wd.)
Technische School te Bandoeng—Directeur, Ir. E. Ch. Agerbeek (wd.)
Prinses Julianaschool te Jogjakarta—Directeur, J. J. Popping (wd.)
Technische School te Semarang—Directeur, A. J. Hoogenboom
Koningin Emmaschool te Soerabaya—Directeur, Ir. M. G. van Overveldt (wd.)
Ambachtsleergang te Batavia — Hoofd, J. H. Franz

Mulo:

Inspecteur—K. van Dijk
Inspectrice v/h onderwijs in huishoudelijke vakken — Mevr. J. Kater geb. Ligtvoet
Inspecteur van de lichamelijke opvoeding —T. H. A. Claessen
Ambtenaar voor den handenarbeid—G. H. H. van Thiel (wd.)

Lager Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—J. H. Edelman, J. Lantinga, M. J. H. Beek, A. J. de Munter, D. G. van der Pijl

Hollandsch-Inlandsch Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—J. van Iterson, C. J. P. de Kruijter, G. van Kleef, P. J. Stroeve, R. Bos, R. Hartmans

Inlandsch Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—G. C. Janssen (wd.), C. Oosters, W. N. Briel, H. Ch. van Bergen, J. W. van den Heuvel, A. van Deelen, W. Wilmink, W. Molenaar, F. Ypseert
Adjunct-Inspecteurs — Ch. H. D. Witte (wd.), J. J. Geurts, J. L. Oudraad, A. van Dyck, F. B. Sanders, Ph. C. A. J. Quanjer
Directeur der Rechtsschool—C. C. van Helsdingen

Eeredienst:

Voorzitter van het Bestuur over de Protestantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indië—J. Berendsen
Titulair Bisschop van Aezani, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—A. P. F. van Velsen
Titulair Bisschop van Apollonia Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinee—J. Aerts
Titulair Bisschop van Capitolias, Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borneo en Pastoor van Pontianak—J. Bos
Apostolische Prefect en Pastoor van Padang—L. T. Brans
Titulair Bisschop van Myriofido, Apostolisch Vicaris van de Kleine Soendaeilanden—A. J. H. V. Verstraelen
Apostolisch Prefect van Celebes—W. Panis
Apostolisch Prefect van Bangka, Billiton en de Riouw-archipel — J. J. C. Herckenrath
Apostolisch Prefect van Benkoelen—H. Smeets
Wnd. Adviseur voor Inlandsche Zaken—E. Gobée
Hoofdambtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en aanverwante aangelegenheden—Dr. D. T. J. Lekkerkerker

Wetenschappen

Directeur der Instelling ter bevordering van de kennis der Inlandsche talen en de Land-en Volkenkunde van Ned. Indie—J. Kats
Handleidingadviseur—G. Boswinkel
Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst—Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

DIENST DER VOLKSGEZONDHEID

Hoofd—Dr. L. Otten (wd.)
Hoofd van de administratie — G. B. A. Degent
Inspecteur van West-Java—Dr. Ch. W. F. Winckel
Inspecteur van Midden-Java — Dr. H. C. Gomperts (wd.)
Inspecteur van Oost-Java—Th. G. F. I. Mollinger
fd. Inspecteur van Zuid-Sumatra—R. M. Marwata Mangkoewinoto (wd.)
Inspecteur Pharmaceut—Dr. A. Wunderlich (wd.)
Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. P. J. Stigter
Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang Geneesheer-Dir.—Dr. W. F. Theunissen
Krankzinnigengesticht te Magelang-Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. R. Tumbelaka
Krankzinnigengesticht te Sabang—Hoofd Dr. J. A. Latumeten
Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Soerakarta—Hoofd R. Soemeroe
Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Batavia—Hoofd Dr. J. C. van Andel
Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden—Directeur, S. L. Brug (wd.)
Afdeelingshoofd van het Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden—Dr. B. C. P. Jansen
School tot opleiding van Indische artsen te Weltevreden—Directeur, A. de Waart
Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te Sourabaya—Directeur, R. J. F. van Zeben
Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pasteur te Bandoeng
Directeur—Mej. A. van den Hoven van Genderen

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, NYVERHEID EN HANDEL

Directeur—Dr. A. A. L. Rutgers
Onder-Directeur—J. G. Hoekman
Secretaris—Dr. J. de Riemer (v.), F. H. V. Middelaer (wd.)
Directeur 's Lands Plantentuin—Prof. Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen
Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten—S. Leefmans (wd.)
Hoofd Afdeeling Landbouweconomie—M. B. Smits (wd.)
Hoofd Afdeeling Nijverheid—Ir. H. L. Welter
Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium — K. J. Holtappel
Hoofd Afdeeling Handel—Dr. J. Stroomberg
Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor economische Botanie— ————
Hoofd van den dienst van het Ykwezen J. P. Vos
Hoofd Afd. Landbouw — J. E. van der Stok (v.), twd. Hoofd B. H. de Paerels
Inspecteur Landbouw—A. M. E. Meijer, W. Stemvers
Hoofd Centraal Kantoor v. d. Statistiek —J. van Gelderen
Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den Landbouw—Dr. P. J. S. Cramer (v.), Dr. P. van der Elst (wd.)
Directeur 's Lands Kina-onderneming—Dr. M. G. J. M. Kerbosch
Directeur 's Lands Caoutchoucbedrijf—A. van Gelder
Hoofdinspr. Boschwezen—Ch. E. S. Braat
Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen—Dr. R. Wind
Hoofd Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige Dienst—J. L. van Eck
Directeur Veeartsenijkundig Instituut—Dr. C. Bubberman (v.), L. W. M. Lobel (wd.)
Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool—Dr. Th. Valeton
Directeur Cultuurschool Soekaboemi—
————
Directeur Cultuurschool Malang—I. van Procye
Directeur Ned. Ind. Veeartsenschool—Dr. H. J. Smit
Hoofd Indische Centrale Aanschaffingsdienst—Ir. J. A. de Groot (v), Ir. G. J. Post van der Burg (wd.)

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—Ir. E. H. M. Uljee
Secretaris— ————
Afdeeling A. (gebouwen)—Hoofd Ir. J. F. van Hoytema
Afdeeling B. (Bruggen en wegen)—Hoofd Ir. H. Cramer
Afdeeling C. (Comptabiliteit)—Hoofd A. J. da Costa
Afdeeling D. (Personeele zaken)—Hoofd J. M. de Lange
Afdeeling E. (Irrigatie, waterafvoer en waterkeering) — Hoofd Ir. A. J. N. Nijman
Afdeeling F. (Algemeene zaken)—Hoofd J. F. Franken
Afdeeling H. (Havenaangelegenheden)—Hoofd Ir. J. A. M. van Buuren
Landsbaggerbedrijf—Hoofd Ir. J. F. B Regensburg
Laboratorium voor Materiaalonderzoek-Hoofd Ir. W. H. A. van Alhen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-BEDRIJVEN

Directeur—Ir. D. de Jongh
Onder-Directeur—J. M. van Valkenburg (verlof)
Secretaris—A. Jellema

Mijnbouw

Hoofd—J. G. B. van Heek (verlof), F. P. C. S. van der Ploeg (wd.)

Dienst der Mijnverordeningen

Hoofd—F. P. C. S. van der Ploeg (wd. Hoofd Mijnbouw), Dr. J. K. van Gelder (wd.)

Opsporingsdienst

Hoofd—Ir. A. C. de Jongh

Dienst van het Grondpeilwezen

Hoofd—B. von Faber

Tinwinning op Bangka

Hoofd—J. G. Bijdendijk (verlof), L. Leger (wd.)

Oembilin-steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—Th. C. van Wijngaarden

Poelau-Laoet-steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—K. G. J. Ziegler (wd.)

Boekit Asem-steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—E. A. Douglas (verlof), H. J. van Lohuizen (wd.)

Goud- en Zilvermijnen in Bengkoelen

Hoofd—E. R. D. Gollner

Zoutregie

Hoofd van den dienst—J. E. van Gogh

Landsdrukkerij

Directeur—S. Louwerse

Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst

Hoofd van den dienst—Ir. J. F. van Weelderen

Postspaarbank

Directeur—A. C. Rijlaarsdam

Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen

Hoofdinspecteur—Ir. W. F. Staargaard
Hoofd van het bedrijf der Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen op Java—Ir. W. Th. van Schaik
Hoofd van het bedrijf der Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen in de Buitengewesten—J. M. Sloos
Hoofd van den Algemeenen Bouwdienst—Prof. Dr. Ir. J. H. A. Haarman (verlof), Ir. P. N. Max (wd.)

Dienst van het Toezicht op de Spoor-en Tramwegen

Hoofd van den dienst—Ir. Fr. E. van Hennekeler

Dienst voor Waterkracht en Electriciteit

Hoofd van den dienst—Prof Ir. J. N. van der Ley

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—C. van den Bussche
Secretaris—Ch. Strüben
Thesaurier Generaal—P. J. Gerke

Belastingdienst

Hoofdinspecteur van Financien—G. von Sohsten

Opiumregie

Hoofdinspecteur—J. H. Delgorge

Pandhuisdienst

Hoofd—K. C. Barkey
Onder-Hoofd—R. G. A. Schreiner

In-en Uitvoerrechten en Accynzen

Hoofdinspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst—A. J. Schabeek
Inspecteur-onderhoofd—J. H. A. Nagel

Kantoor voor Reiswezen

Hoofd—M. Meinesz

Dienst voor de Landelijke Inkomsten

Inspecteur—G. A. H. Hondius van Herwerden

LEGER

Commandant—Luit.-Genl. H. L. La Lau
Adjudant—Kapitein-Adjudant T. Bakker

Departement van Oorlog

Hoofd—Luitenant-Generaal H. L. La Lau
Hoofd van den Generalen Staf—Generaal-Majoor H. A. Cramer
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie—Generaal-Majoor H. Gramberg
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Kolonel J. G. Koopman
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie—Generaal-Majoor C. D. Lagerwerff
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie—Generaal-Majoor P. A. van der Burg
Hoofdintendant—Kolonel A. de Wit
Inspecteur der Militaire Administratie—Kolonel J. J. Dorrenboom
Inspecteur van den Militair Geneeskundigen Dienst—Generaal Majoor H. C. Nauta
Hoofd van den Topografischen Dienst—Kolonel H. J. K. Schuitenvoerder
Inspecteur van het Dienstplicht-en Reservepersoneel — Luitenant Kolonel K. F. A. Zeiler
Inspecteur van den Militair Diergeneeskundigen Dienst—Dirigeerend paardenarts 1e. klasse J. van Dulm

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant 1e. Divisie op Java—Generaal-Majoor W. Lasonder

Commandant 2e divisie op Java—Generaal-Majoor G. A. Scheffer

Militaire Commandanten

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden — Kolonel A. H. Bennewitz
Sumatra's Westkust — Kolonel A. H. Hofkamp
Palembang en Djambi—Luitenant-Kolonel J. C. Brasser
Riouw—Majoor P. W. M. Weber
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luitenant-Kolonel C. A. Rynders
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Majoor D. Habbema
Celebes en Manado—Luitenant-Kolonel P. D. A. Frankamp
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Luitenant-Kolonel J. H. van Temmen
Molukken—Luitenant Kolonel R. M. C. d'Engelbronner
Bali en Lombok—Majoor D. de Iongh

ZEEMACHT

Commandement der Zeemacht

Commandant—Schout by Nacht A. ten Broecke Hoekstra
Adjt.—Luit. ter zee 1e. klasse P. J. Feteris

Staf der Marine in Ned. Indie

Chef—Kapitein ter zee H. M. Manikus

Departement der Marine

Hoofd—Schout by Nacht A. ten Broeke Hoekstra
Secretaris—Ch. J. Cohen
Hoofd van de Afd Militair personeel—Kapitein-luitenant ter zee C. ter Poorten
Hoofd van de Afd Materieel—Kapitein-Luitenant ter zee H. A. Romswinckel
Inspecteur van Administratie—J. Dolk
Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneeskundigen dienst—H. J. M. Laurense
Hoofdinspecteur hoofd van den dienst van Scheepvaart—S. H. Leegstra
Inspecteur, Onderhoofd van den dienst van Scheepvaart—A. J. W. van Anrooy
Inspecteurs Afdeelingshoofden van Scheepvaart—B. Braat, G. M. A. Elbers, J. W. Tissot van Patot
Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr. J. Boerema
Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken, Begrooting en Comptabiliteit — J. H. Fockens
Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjudant van den Commandant der Zeemacht
Hoofd van de afd. Defensie—Kapitein-ter zee H. M. Manikus
Directeur van het Marine-etablissement—F. Diephuis

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

BATAVIA

President—Dr. H.'s Jacob
Members—A. Meyboom, P. Lagaay, Th. Ligthart, N. van Zalinge, E. J. Weenink, A. T. van Wyngaarden, J. C. van Aalderen, H. H. Kan
Secretary—A. E. Simon Thomas

SEMARANG

Voorzitter—Ir. Wouter Cool
Vice-Voorzitter—Ir. W. Cove
Leden—P. D. Lewis, L. Koster, Jhr. Ir. E. Ch. Everts, A. Fernhout, W. L. van Kempen
Secretaris—L. H. W. Losecaat Vermeer

SOURABAYA

President—J. G. Wiebenga
Members—R. G. Macindoe, P. F. Zimmerman, J. A. Schouten, G. E. Veldhuyzen, G. A. Breyer, Dr. P. Leendertz, Jhr. Dr. C. U. van der Wijck
Secretary—Alb. Bos
Subst. Secr.—W. C. M. Vlasman

PADANG

President— ———
Members—W. J. Hanekuyk, J. Z. Mewe, M. Passer, A. van Vollenhoven
Secretary—R. de Clercq

MACASSAR

President— ———
Members—W. R. Groskamp, H. Klein, J. Logeman, J. B. A. Ehrlicher, W. C. Bier, E A. V. Muller, D. Eskes
Secretary—H. W. Coenen

CONSULS

AUSTRIA

Consul, Batavia—O. E. G. Still
Do., Padang—J. Schild

BELGIUM

Consul-General, Batavia—G. v. Schendel
Do., Semarang—L. Rinkel
Do., Sourabaya—F. E. Held (act. con.)
Do., Macassar—T. Dillenius
Do., Medan—M. Broekmeyer

BOLIVIA

Consul, Semarang—H. A. Kruytbosc

CZECHO HOWALIRA

Consul, Batavia—D. Lageman
Do., Sourabaya—H. M. Corbet

China

Consul-General, Batavia — Tszang Woo Huan (abs.), Chen Hsi Chang (act. C. G.)
Consul, Sourabaya—Lin Pao Heng
Do., Semarang—S. K. David Sun, (cons.)
Do., Padang—Lewis Tong
Do., Medan—Chang Pu Ching

Denmark

Consul, Batavia—L.O.U. Kongsted Jensen
Vice-Consul, Semarang — W. L. van Kempen
Consul, Sourabaya—Dr. J. E. Quintus Bosz (acting)
Consul, Padang—H. J. M. L. Libourel
Do., Medan—W. Kruse
Do., Manado—G. F. Hochner
Consul, Macassar—W. A. Groskamp

Finland

Consul, Batavia—L. Th. Haasmann

France

Consul Genl., Batavia— A. Bodard
Vice-Consul—A. A. Anfossy
Consular Agent, Semarang—P. J. Kloppenburg (act.)
Do., Sourabaya—F. E. Held
Do., Tjilatjap—G.J.P. du Perron
Consular Agent. Medan—A. Vervloet
Do., Macassar—W. C. Bier
Do., Padang—P. A. Ravelli

Germany

Consul-Gen., Batavia—F. von Kessler
Chancellor—Witte
Consul, Semarang—W. Siegert (act.)
Do., Sourabaya—R. Behrend
Do., Padang—Schneewind (act.)
Do., Macassar—F. Janssen (act.)
Do., Medan—F. E. Teschner

Great Britain

Consul-General, Batavia—J. Crosby
Consul—H. A. N. Bluett
Vice-Consul—W. H. Newbould
Consul, Semarang—R. W. Stewart (proc.)
Vice-Consul—J. Dalton
Vice-Consul, Sourabaya—R. A. M. Hillyer, J. C. Bennett (proc.)
Consul, Medan—H. Fitzmaurice, J. Morton (vice-con.), W. L. Simon (proc.)
Vice-Consul, Padang—H. Levison
Do., Macassar—L. S. Arathoon

Italy

Consul, Batavia—A. Monti
Consular Agent, Sourabaya—Dr. S. Gallini

Japan

Consul-General Batavia—A. Ishiguro (act. Cons. Gen.); Z. Noekawa and R. Muramatsu (chancellors)
Consul, Sourabaya—J. Aneka (abs.); T. Hongo, chancellor (act. con.); G. Hamada, chancellor

Norway

Consul-General, Batavia — C. Witteveen, F. de Boer (act. vice-cons.)
Consul, Padang—W. P. Broeder (act. con.)
Vice-Consul, Semarang—P. D. Lewis
Consul, Sourabaya—J. C. Wiebenga
Vice-Consul, Menado—F. Willer
Do., Macassar—M. P. Rasmussen

Portugal

Consul, Batavia—J. C. van Aalderen
Do., Sourabaya—E. M. F. C. de Rijck van der Gracht (act.)
Do., Macassar—E. Moraux (act.)

Russia

Vice-Consul, Batavia—W. Bornhaupt (act.)

Siam

Consul, Batavia—A. W. G. Luke
Do., Semarang—Th. Hogg
Do., Sourabaya— ———

Spain

Vice-Con., Batavia—P. L. Jut de Bourghelles

Sweden

Consul-General, Batavia—Th. Fevrell (abs.), Ch. L. Hoover (act.), B. I. G. Bjornveldt (chancellor)
Consul, Sourabaya—B. N. W. Powell (act.)
Vice-Consul, Padang—R. B. Meyer
Do., Macassar—F. Ludwig
Do., Medan—C. N. O. Fulton (act.)
Do., Semarang—Ir. J. P. Delprat (abs.), Jhr. T. E. Ch. Everts

Switzerland

Consul, Batavia—Th. Hagnauer
Do., Langkat—B. Simon (act.)
Do., Medan—B. Simon-Fehr

United States of America

Consul-General, Batavia—Coert du Bois
Consul—S. Bertrond Jacobson
Vice-Consul—Duncan M. White
Consul, Sourabaya — Edward M. Groth (abs.), Gerald A. Mokma (acting con.)
Vice-Consul—Robins Winslow
Consular-Agent— ———
Consul, Medan— ———
Vice-Consul—Sidney B. Redecker

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorweg Maatschappij

Directie (Nederland 's-Gravenhage)—Dr. Ir. J. Kraus, J. C. van Reygersberg Versluys
Comité van Bestuur — Ir. Wouter Cool (president), Th. M. B. van Marle, M. C. van den Broeke (leden)
Gouvernements-Commissaris—A. W. E. Weyerman

Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij

Directeuren—Jhr. Ir. J. A. van Kretschmar van Veen, B. H. A. van Kreel
Commisarissen—H. Muller, F. de Fremery, W. F. C. Momma, H. Cremer, W. H. M. Schadee
Plaatselijk comité Medan
Voorzitter—J. F. H. J. Lutjens
Leden — K. W. J. Michielsen, W. Siervertsz van Reesema
Administrateur—Ir. C. Hasselo
Secretaris—A. Slager

Kediri Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Ir. H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ir. Wouter Cool
Chef der Exploitatie—Ir. D. J. M. G. Baron van Slingelandt.

Madoera Stoomtram Maatschappij

Dir.—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger tevens Administrateur—Ir. M. C. Rueb
Comité te Soerabaia—Ir. G. J. Dijkerman, Jhr. J. C. van der Wijck, Ir. A. Terkühle

Malang Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Ir. H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ir. Wouter Cool
Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

Modjokerto Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directie—(Nederland's-Gravenhage) — J. J. Doffegnies, H. Kepper
Hoofdvertegenwoodiger—Th. M. B. van Marle
Chef der Exploitatie — J. G. C. Messemaeckers van de Graaff

Oost Java Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeuren — (Nederland's-Gravenhage G. P. J. Caspersz, Ir. R. P. van Alphen)
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ir. G. Diephuis (Semarang)
Administrateur—A Terkühle (Soerabaja)

Pasoeroean Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland's-Gravenhage) J. J. Deggeler
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—Ir. D. van Ameijden van Duijm (Probolinggo)
Chef der Exploitatie—J. Schooleman

Probolingo Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland 's-Gravenhage) J. J. Deggeler
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—Ir. D. van Ameijden van Duijm (Probolinggo)
Chef der Exploitatie—Ir. D. van Ameijden van Duijm

Semarang—Cheribon Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeuren—(Nederland 's-Gravenhage) G. P. J. Caspersz, Ir. R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ir. G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—Ir. G. A. Wiemans (Tegal)

Samarang Joana Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeuren— (Nederland 's-Gravenhge) G. P. J. Caspersz. Ir. R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ir. G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—De Hoofdvertegenwoordiger

Serajoedal Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directie — (Nederland 's-Gravenhage) G. P. J. Caspersz en Ir. R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ir. G. Diephuis
Administrateur—Ir. J. A. Zwager

Batavia-Electrische Tram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. J. D. Otten
Vertegenwoordigster—Agentschap van de Internationale crediet-en "Handelsvereeninging Rotterdam" te Batavia
Chef der Exploitatie—Ir. S. R. J. Onnen

Nederlandsch-Indische Tramweg Maatschappij

Raad van Beheer — (Nederland-Amsterdam) W. F. C. Momma, S. W. Zeveryn, H. A. van Nierop
Directeur—R. H. Bloemendal
Commissie van toezicht te Batavia—H.'s Jacob, E. J. F. van Dunné, C. Witteveen
Administrateur—Ir M. H. C. Vreede

CABLE & TELEGRAPH CO.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

Vertegenwoordiger—C. H. Wright

SHIPPING

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Agenten, Semarang—MacNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE

Agenten, Batavia
Do., Semarang } L. Platon
Do., Sourabaya

DEUTSCH-AUSTRALISCHE DAMPFSCHIFF GES.

Agenten te Batavia, Soerabaya, Semarang, Tjilatjap — Wm. H. Muller & Co.
Do. Macassar—Mohrmann & Co.
Do. Padang—H. My. v/h Güntzel & Schumacher

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.

Agenten—MacNeill & Co., Semarang; Dieden & Co., Maclaine, Watson & Co., Batavia
Agents, Soerabaya—East Asiatic Co.
Do., Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.

HOLLAND-AMERIKA LIJN

Agent at Padang—Internationale Crediet en Handels. Mij. Rotterdam

JAVA-AUSTRALIE LIJN

Agents, Macassar—Kon. Paketvaart Mij.
Do., Padang — do.

JAVA-BENGAL LINE

Agents, Macassar—St. Mij. Nederland
Do., Sourabaya— do.
Do., Padang—Intern. Crediet en Handelsverg. Rotterdam

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE

Agents,—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE

Head Agent at Batavia—G. Otten
Agents, Tjerebon—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Do., Emmahaven—Intern. Cred. en Handels. Rotterdam
Do., Muntok—Holland - China - Handelscompagnie
Do., Padang—Intern. Cred. en Handelsvereenig Rotterdam
Do., Panaroekan — Maatschappij "Panaroekan"
Do., Pasoeroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do., Pekalongan — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Do., Probolingo— do.
Do., Sabang—St. My. Nederland
Do., Tandjongpriok
Do., Semarang
Do., Sourabaya } J.-C.-J. Lijn
Do., Macassar
Do., Tegal—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

JAVA PACIFIC LINE

Management—Java-China-Japan Lijn

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofd Kantoor te Batavia
Directeur-president in Ned. Indië—N. van Zalinge
Directeuren—J. W. B. Everts en L. C. M. van Eendenbrug

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya
Do., Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do., Probolingo
Do., Tjerebon
Do., Tegal } Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank
Do., Pekalongan
Do., Macassar — Michael Stephens & Co., Ld.
Do., Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander
Do., Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co.
Do., Padang—Haacke & Co.
Do., Belawan—Harrisons & Crosfield
Do., Sabang—S. M. Nederland
Do., Telokbetong — H. My. Behn Meyer & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S.S. CO.
PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
TOYO KISEN KAISHA

(ORIENTAL S.S. CO.)

Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD

Agent te Batavia
Do. Weltevreden
Do. Tandjoeng Priok
Do. Telok Betong
Do. Semarang
Do. Sourabaya
Do. Tjerebon
} De Internationale Crediet en Handels Vereeniging, Rotterdam

Do. Tegal
Do. Pekalongan
} Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

Do. Tjilatjap — Maatschappij van uitvoer en commissie handel
Do. Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennootschap afscheep—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolingo—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Panaroekan
Do. Padang—Internationale Crediet & Handels verg. Rotterdam
Do. Sabang— ———
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.
Do. Macassar — Handels. ver. v/h Reiss & Co.

Agent te, Singapore — Intern. Crediet en Handels ver. Rotterdam

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman
Directeur—N. van der Mey
Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"

Vertegenwoordiger:—Batavia—
Agent te Batavia
Do. Weltevreden
Do. Tandjoeng Priok
Do. Semarang
Do. Soerabaja
Do. Sabang
} eigen kantoor der St v. My. Nederland

Do. Padang
Do. Emmahaven
} Internationale Crediet-en Handelsver. "Rotterdam"

Do. Macassar
Do. Singapore
} eigen beheer van de S. M. N.

Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.
Do. Oelée-Lheuë—J. F. J. Fels
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co
Do. Pekalongan A. M. Timmermans
Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolingo—N. I. Handelsbank
Panaroekan—Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48′ E. longitude and 6° 7′ S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraitt of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the wess side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have offices at Batavia, viz. :— The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), and the Netherlands-India Discount Company (Nederlandsch Indische Escompto Mij.). There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation, of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd., of the Yokohama Specie Bank, and of the Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1926, of 29,580 Europeans, 46,998 foreign Orientals, and 229,113 natives; total 305,691.

BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

Javasche Bank

President—Mr. L. J. A. Trip
Directeuren—Th. Ligthart, J. F. van Rossum (secretaris)
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—D. Lageman, F. de Boer
President Commissaris—H. s'Jacob
Commissarissen—S. W. Zevrerijn, N. van Zalinge, L. J. Harmsen, P. Feenstra
Gouvernements Commissaris — Ir. E. P. Wellenstein, Prof. Dr. J. H. A. Logemann
Agencies at — Semarang, Sourabaya, Padang, Macassar, Cheribon, Soerakarta, Jogjakarta, Pontianak, Medan, Bandjermasin, Bengkalis, Tandjong Balei, Bandoeng, Palembang, Manado, Malang, Koeta Radja, Kediri and Pematang Siantar

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij Factorij te Batavia

President—C. W. A. M. Groskamp
Leden—P. Lagaay, J. A. Deknatel
Wd. Lid.—B. F. Hagenzieker
Secretaris—P. M. Elberg
Agencies at—Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe, Rangoon, Calcutta, Bombay, Singapore, Djeddah and Suriname
Sub-agencies at—Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Tjilatjap, Weltevreden, Padang, Palembang, Kota-Radja, Bandjermasin, Macassar, Djember, Bandoeng, Djokjakarta, Solo, Pontianak, Penang and Sibolga

Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij

Directeuren—Th. C. Sandrock, J. Stroobach
Commissarissen—H. s'Jacobs, P. Feenstra, L. J. Harmsen, N. van Zalinge, W. Price
Onder-Directeuren—W. A. van Cuyk, Joh. H. Pootjes, G. J. Govaars, jr.
Agencies at — Sourabaya, Semarang, Padang, Macassar, Bandoeng, Cheribon, Weltevreden, Djocja, Tegal, Medan, Sourabaya-Simpang, Palembang, Bandjermasin and Sibolga

Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank

Gedelegeerde van de Raad van Commissarissen—B. D. W. J. van Garderen
Plaatsvervangend lid.—E. G. Wesselink
Beheer Overzeesche Kantoren— ——
Onder-Directeuren—E. J. H. van Delden, G. Vermey, T. L. Leuftink, E. G. J. Gimbrère
Directeur—G. K. W. F. de Vaynes van Brakell Buys

Agencies at—Ampenan, Amoy, Bandoeng, Bombay, Calcutta, Cheribon, Gorontalo, Hongkong, Kobe, Macassar, Medan, Manado, Palembang, Pekalongan, Probolinggo, Semarang, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Swatow, Tegal, Telockbetoeng, Tjilatjap, Tokyo, Yokohama and Weltevreden

---

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Batavia—G. A. Anderson
Sourabaya—J. Campbell, agent
Semarang—————, agent
Medan—A. Wallace Jones, agent

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Batavia—J. H. Hutton, agent
Sourabaja — ————
Semarang—MacNeill & Co., agents
Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents
Macassar—Java Bank, agents

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

BANK OF TAIWAN

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE

Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maatschappij
Hoofdvert.—Blom & v. d. Aa

Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ardjoeno"

Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van 1771
Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Bataviasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Chineesche Lloyd

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. London
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co., en Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Mij. van Assur. Disconto en Beleening der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720
Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
Managers—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Guardian Fire Assurance Co.
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

's Gravenhaagsche Mij. ter Verzekering tegen Brand en Zeegevaar

Imperial Insurance Co., Ld., London
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Indische Lloyd, Algemeene Verzekering Maatschappij

Javasche Lloyd, Algemeene Verzekering Maatschappij
Algemeene Verzekering Maatschappij de Atlas

Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

London and Provincial Marine Insce. Co., London
Agents—Intern. Crediet & Handelsverg. "Rotterdam"

The Marine Insurance, Ld.

Brandverzekering Mij. "Mercurius"

Assurantie Mij tegen Brandschade en op het Leven "de Nederlanden" van 1845

Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Nederlandsch-Indie"

Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij. te Amsterdam
Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering Mij., Rotterdam
Agents—Reynst & Vinju

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. London
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Northern Insurance Co.
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij.

Brand Assurantie Mij. "de Oosterling"

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.

J. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co.

Semarangsche Zee-en Brand Assurantie Mij.

Standaard Verzekering Mij.
Hoofdvert.—Blom & v.d. Aa.

Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Brand Assurantie Mij. "Veritas"

LIFE

Amsterdamsche Mij. van Levensverzekering
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank
Levensverzekering Mij. "Arnhem"
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Levensverzekering Mij. "Dordrecht" Bijkantoor Soerabaia
Eerste Nederlandsche Levensverzekering Mij.
"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering
The Great East Life Assurance Co., Ld.
N. V. Assurantiehantoor Holland-Indie
Onderlinge Levensverz Mij. van Eigen Hulp
De Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekeringen
Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzekering en Lijfrente Mij.

INSURANCE BROKERS

Blom & v. d. Aa.
Langeveldt Schröder & Co.
Berg & Co.
Combinatie Sluyters & Co.

MERCHANTS

GENERAL

Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische Zaken
H. Mij. Appel, Holzer & Co.
Barmer Export Gesellschaft
Handel Mij. v/h de Bas & Co.
Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij
Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij.
Handelsver. v/h W. Biedermann & Co.
Imp. Mij. v/h Bendien & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschapij
Boasson & van Overzee
Borneo-Sumatra Handel. Mij
The Borneo Co., Ld.
Brandon Mesritz & Co.
Burt, Myrtle & Co.
Campbell, MacColl & Co.
C. H. R. Cocq en Co.
Catz Java Trading Co.
H. G. Th. Crone
Handel Mij. Deli Atjeh
Dolman & Co.
Imp. Ind. Mij. Djati Baroe
E. Dunlop & Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Erdmann & Sielcken
Esche Forwerg & Co.
N. V. Europa-Azie Handel Mij.
Far Eastern Agencies
Fransch-Hollandsche Import Mij.
Galestin & Co.
G. O. C. Gerrits
Gumprich & Strauss
Hagemeyer & Co's. H. Mij.
Hall Trading Corp. R'dam.
Harmsen, Verwey & Co.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.
H. Mij. van Heusden Schwalbach & Co.
G. Hoppenstedt
Internationale Crediet & Handelsver. "Rotterdam"
Jacobson van den Berg & Co.
Handelsvereeniging "Java"
Handel Mij. v/h H. Jenne & Co.
John Pryce & Co.
Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce
Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.
Kerkhoff Kerstholt & Co.
Köler & Ankersmit
H. Mij. P. Landberg & Zoon
De Lange & Co., H. Mij. voorheen
Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" v/h Tetterode
Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Maintz & Co. Handelsvennootschap v/h Maintz Productenhandel
Mirandolle Voute & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Wm. H. Muller & Co.
Niederer & Co.
Chef—E. Hagnauer
Van Nierop & Twijsel
Handelsver. Oost Indie
Francis Peek & Co., Ld.
Dir.—E. Hammond
John Peet & Co.
Pitcairn, Syme & Co.
L. Platon
Reinst & Vinju
Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Co.
Ross, Taylor & Co.
Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Rowley, Davies & Co., Ld.
My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.
Sayers & Co.
Schnitzler & Co.

Handel Mij. Schulte & Co.
H. Mij. Schulte & Co.
Silas, Cohen & Co.
Herm. E. Smalhout & Co.
Societa Commissionaria di Export & di Import
Société Coloniale Indo-Belge
Societa Commerciale Oltremarina
Soerabajasche Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
H. P. J. Steelink
I. A. Stephen & Co.
B. G. Stibbe's Export Mij.
Stolk & de Jong
Gebrs. Sutorius & Co.
Technische Handel Mij. v/h de Rooy & Co.
N. V. L E. Tels. & Co.'s Handel Mij.
Tiedeman & van Kerchem
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.
Mij. voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel
Vacuum Oil Co.
Geo. Wehry & Co.
Wellenstein, Krause & Co.
Wilde & Co., Handel Mij.
Handelsmij. v/h Zimmerman & Co.

MOTOR-CARS

Automobiel Import Maatschappij
Dir.—E. J. Branbergen
Java Ford Import Co.
Automobiel Technicum J. Verheijen
N. V. Bataviasche Automobiel My. Fuchs & Rens, Ld.
N. V. Auto Mij. Berkhemer
Twijsel's Automobiel Mij.
Verwey & Lugard
N. V. General Motors Java

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasar Pisang; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

---

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Batavia (Estd. 1825), also at Sourabaya and Samarang. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Kerr & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents in U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston
R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
A. H. Gallie, do. do.
T. Hogg, partner (on leave)
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
T. W. Allan, do. (Batavia)
G. L. Scrivener signs per pro
R. V. Davidson
G. H. Millar | W. M. Colvill

Agencies Shipping

Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Austral-East Indies Line
The Bank Line, Ld.
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Houston Line
Isthmian Steamship Co., Ld.
State Shipping Service — Western Australia

Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Agency
London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insce. Association, Ld.
United States Protection & Indemnity Agency, Inc.
Britannia S.S. Insce. Assocn., Ld.
Assuranceforeningen Skuld (Gjensidig)
A/S. Haugesunds Sjoforsikringsselskad
The Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
L'Alliance Francais
British Ship-Owners Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Ld.
Danske Reders Retsvaern

SHIPPING

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij.
Pres. Dir.—N. van Zalinge
Directeurs—J. W. B. Everts en L. C. M. van Eendenburg
Java-China-Japan-Lijn—G. Otten
Stoomvrt. Mij. Nederland—C. Witteveen
Rotterdamsche Lloyd—J. K. Hummel

SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.

Erdmann and Sielcken
Internationale Crediet en Handelsver. "Rotterdam"
Agents—Rotterdamsche Lloyd; Holland Amerika Lijn
Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Agents
Penin. and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Navigation Co. Ld.
Ned Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"

Maintz & Co.
Agents—Oostenrijkschen Lloyd
Wm. H. Muller & Co.
Agents de D.A.D.G.
L. Platon
Agenten—Messageries Maritimes

COALING AGENTS
Ned. Ind. Steenkolen Handel Mij.
Steenkolen Mij. Parapattan

ACCOUNTANTS
B. Bilgen
Frese en Hogeweg
C. Hegie
A. J. Keller
H. W. Ketjen & Co.
Loyens & Volkmaars
McAuliffe, Davis en Hope
H. J. Vooren
A. Wolff

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Gouw Boen Seng
Mineraalwaterfabriek "De Atlas" & Aquasana
Id. "De Faam"
Id. "Java"
Id. "Lourdes"
Rathkamp & Co.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten Bureau
L. M. v/d Berg en J. J. Groenema
Bond & Ogilvie
Evenhuis & van Schelt
Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij
Hulswit, Fermont en Ed. Cuypers
Les & v/d Heuvel
Reyerse & de Vries | G. H. Romer

ARMS DEALERS
Tio Tek Hong

ARRACK FACTORIES
Bataviasche Arakstokery K.W.T.

AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES
Van Beem & Co.
Ed. Franzen
N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.
J. J. K. Herklots
Mühlnickel's Kantoor Buitenzorg
John Pryce & Co.
Tian Boen Hay

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
Drs.
H. Bogaardt
G. L. P. Bouman
L. E. Brouwer
W. F. J. Brouwer
Drs.
Z. H. Carpenter Alting
A. van Doorninck
E. J. F. van Dunné
P. Feenstra
Jhr. P. R. Feith
P. H. Fromberg
J. H. C. de Groot
Th. J. F A. ter Haar
F. H. Copes van Hasselt
J. Ph. van Hasselt
D. S. Westerman Holstijn
Kiam Ek Kian
L. J. C. Kastelijn
J. G. Krijger
J. H. L. Lebbe
T. F. Lim
J. Lubbers
A. A. Maremis
W. C. Marting
H. M. Meertens
W. G. F. Borgerhoff Mulder
N. N. J. de Neef
A. J. G. Maclaine Pont
P. A. Maclaine Pont
Raden Mas Sartono
L. Schoutendorp
A. Slotemaker
H. Smits
Jhr. J. L. Stern
P. H. W. F. Tellegen
Raden Pandji Iskag Tjokrohadisoerjo
O. J. A. Venema
J. L. A. Visser
A. J. A. Baron van Westerholt
Jhr. P. J. H. M. van der Does de Willibois

BILLIARD FACTORY
Biljartfabriek "Emma"

BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Albrecht & Co.
Drukkerij "De Unie"
Drukkerij Evolutie
Drukkerij Emmink
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Gebrs. Graauw
N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en Translaatbureau
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
G. Kolff & Co.
Ruygrok & Co.
F. B. Smits
Visser & Co.
Dir.—J. Obdam
Van Veen & Co.

BROKERS
Andree Wiltens en Co.
Beauclerk & Co.
E. F. Buyn & Co.
Chef—D. H. Dull
A. W. Doeleman

Dunlop & Kolff
Gijselman & Steup
H. Gijzeman
G. V. Herment
J. L. Jannette Walen
H. Jul. Joostensz
J. Meyerink
C. Noordhoorn Boelen
Van Nierop & Twijsel
H. Pino & Co.
Ockerse & Co.
Poublon & Co.
S. F. Selby
Vermeys & Co.
F. W. Wallbrink
Wesselink en Dijkhuis
A. Westhoff
Wiechert & van der Linden
Wiechert en Geerlings

BUTCHERS
Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.
Slachterij "De Concurrent"
Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

CEMENT AND TILE WORKS
Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.
Cementwarenfabr—Gang Thiebault
Maatschappij "de Industrie"
Marmora Cementtegelfabriek
Menbelfabrieh Bogor

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
N. V. Bataafsche Chemicalienhandel
Chemicalienhandel "de Gedeh'
Volksbelang
Rathkamp & Co. | Helmig & Co.

COFFEE MILL
Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteer en Pel inrichting
Chef—R. Lange, jr.

COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.
Van Heusden en Mees
Chef—W. van Heusden
Klaasen & Co.
Maintz & Co.
Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau
Reynst & Vinju
Straits und Sunda Syndikat's Administratiekantoor
Chef—E. Helfferich
Tiedeman & van Kerchem
John Peet & Co.

DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES
Foto Optiek "de Gedeh"
Helmig & Co.
Java Foto Centrale
Kodak Agency
Handel Mij. K. C. M. Luyks

DISPENSARIES
De Gedeh
Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek
N. V. Nederlandsche id.
Passer Baroe id.
Rathkamp & Co.
N. V. Stads id.
Volks id.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Au Bon Marché
Au Palais des Modes
Chic Parisien
Femina
Firma van der Veen
Het Zwitsersche Huisje
Maison de Bonneterie
Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken
Steenbergen Soeurs
Winkel Mij. "Onderlinge Hulp"

DRY DOCK COMPANY
Droogdok Maatschappij "Tandjong Priok"

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS
Machinefabriek en Scheepswerf "Batavia'
Lindeteves-Stokvis
Nio Peng Long

FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS
M. H. Th. Gors
Lauw Kang Been

FORWARDING AGENTS
Indische Blauwvriesveem
Batavia Veem
Indische Veem
Genteng Veem
Java Veem

GAS COMPANY
Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij

HAIRDRESSERS
H. A. Groot
M. Henskens
Salon Louis XV.
J. Mesters
Maison Rieux
P. Wolff

HOTELS
Hotel Astor
Hotel Binnenhof
Hotel Cramer
Hotel Daendels
Hotel Dekker
Hôtel de l'Europe
Hotel Hakone
Hotel Hollandia
Hotel des Indes
Grand Hotel Java

Hotel Koningsplein
Hotel der Nederlanden
Hotel Preanger v/h Patria
Hotel du Pavillon
Hôtel Semarang
Hotel Victoria
Hotel Villa Park
N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering
Hotel Rembrandt
Stations Hotel

Ice Factories
Mangga Besar
N. V. Ys. Maatschappij Petodjo
Ysfabriek Weltevreden
Ysfabriek Pegangsaan

Jewellers and Goldsmiths
Van Arcken & Co.
J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.
Kon. Ned. Edelmetaalbedrijven
V. Olislaeger & Co.
De Parelkroon
G. Steuerwald

Kassierskantoren
Smits & Co.

Lighter Company
Vereenigde Prauwenveeren

Machinery Agents and Contractors
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Ind. Zaken
Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij.
Soerabajasche Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.
Bernet van den Berg's Metaalhandel
N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves & R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ld.
Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.
Carl Schlieper
H. My. Schultz en Co.
Technisch Bureau de Smit

Music Stores
Bekker-Lefèbre
N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle & Co.
N. V. Piano-en Muziekhandel v/h. "Edmund Salzmann"
K. K. Knies
W. Naessens & Co.

Notaries, Public
E. H. Carpentier Alting
G. H. Thomas
J. W. Roeloffs Valk

Oil Mill
Oliefabriek "Archa"

Opticians
J. H. Goldberg
Rathkamp & Co.
R. J. Schock & Co.

Pastry-Cooks and Confectioners
G. H. Brasz
Burghgraef en Donse
Froscher & Co.
Stam en Weyns
Maison Versteeg en Rikkers

Photographers
Charles & van Es
F. van Felde

Rice Mills
Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

Savings Banks
Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank
Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon
Bataviaasche Hulpbank
Bataviaasche Spaarbank

Stevedores
Stevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tandjoeng-Priok)
H. Nierop (Tandjoeng-Priok)
N. I. Steenkolen Handel Mij.

Tailors
Joh. Kemper Franken
A. Herment
Mij. Onderlinge Hulp
G. Kerner & Co.
M. de Koning
Oger, frères
Aug. Savelkoul
J. F. Scheltens
P. Smits

Tannery
A. C. Buisson

Timber Merchants
The Borneo Co., Ld.
Koloniale Handel Mij.
H. Mij. P. Landberg & Zn
San Liem Kongsie
Sioe Liem Kongsie
Houthandel Mij. "Singkel"

Tobacconists
Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop & Co.
Winkel Mij. Onderlinge Hulp
Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.
Sigaren Magazijn Java
Sigarenmagazijn "Het Moortje"

Tourist Offices
Official Tourist Bureau
Tourist Office Lindeman

SOURABAYA

Sourabaya is the capital of the Residency of Sourabaya, in the island of Java, and is advantageously situated for commercial purposes on the Sourabaya Strait, directly opposite the island of Madura. The largest city on the island, it is the centre of Java's commercial activities. It is also the naval headquarters of the Dutch East Indies. Among its principal buildings are a fine Government house a naval arsenal, several shipbuilding yards and a naval flying-base.

Sourabaya's position is naturally protected and it lies on the low alluvial delta of the Kali Mas river which empties into the Madura strait. This strait is the narrow division between the island of Java and that of Madura. Sourabaya, therefore, is the outlet in a trade way for exceptionally rich districts. It has been pointed out elsewhere that Java is naturally divided into three producing districts, each of which, while yielding much the same products, yields a different grade. This is due to climate as well as to soil. Much of the soil of Java is of volcanic origin and therefore exceedingly rich in deposits of a nutritive value. The eastern portion of the island, of which Sourabaya is the seaport proper, contains about 2,000 square miles of agricultural land, most of which has been under cultivation for many years. About 71 per cent. of the population is agricultural. Among the foreigners the Chinese play an important part. In 1926 there were 24,593 Europeans, 38,149 foreign Orientals, 186,932 natives; total 249,674.

The climate is typically tropical there being only three-quarter of an hour's difference between the longest and the shortest day. The climate, however, shows one marked difference from that of other tropical regions for the influence of the sea and mountain-breezes moderates the heat during the day and prevents too fast cooling-off at night. The pressure is constant with a mean temperature of 80 F. maximum 95° F. and a rainfall of 130 inches. The wet season covers the period from November to January, the dry one from May to August.

Sourabaya is extremely fortunate in point of shipping, thanks largely to its geographical position. Besides a modern, well equipped harbour, Sourabaya is provided with an excellent and safe roadstead. The entrance to the roads is 1,500 feet in width at the west, and the depth of water at low-tide is 32 feet. At the East entrance, which widens to the open sea, the depth is about 16 feet and in the roads about 42 feet. Since 1910 very important works, such as a broad breakwater, warehouses, etc., have been constructed. The breakwater, with later constructed piers, encloses a basin of about 197 acres in area, leaving a channel of about 1,150 feet, which forms the entrance from the roads. The outer quay, from the north pier, called the Rotterdam quay, is about 3,900 feet long with a depth of water of above 50 feet, while the inner quay, called the Amsterdam quay, is about 2,620 feet long and admits ships with a draft of 25 feet. With another small quay (the Ymuiden quay) there is at present in use for ocean-going vessels a length of 7,200 feet. Other harbour-works are in course of construction. The harbour is equipped with all modern facilities, including three floating docks, with lifting capacity of respectively 1,400, 3,500 and 14,000 tons, which are electrically driven, warehouses, and cranes up to 50 tons.

Convenient roads and railroad tracks, too, have been constructed.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
R. Macpherson, agent

Escompto Maatschappij, Ned. Ind.
R. F. Bokelmann, agent

Handelsbank, Ned. Ind.
C. R. P. Schaffer, agent

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
M. Knott, agent

Javasche Bank
———, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
P. Thorougood, agent (act.)

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MIJ.
W. H. Groskamp, agent

TAIWAN, LTD., THE BANK OF
T. Hamano, agent

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
S. Okudai, agent

EXPORTERS

"AMSTERDAM" HANDELSVEREENIGING
A. v. d. Eyh

BEHN, MEYER & CO., N. V. HANDEL MIJ.
H. Overbeeck

BERGVELT, J. A.
A. Bakker

BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.
C. V. Allom

CRONE, H. G. TH.
P. J. M. Sylmans

EDGAR & CO.'S HANDEL MIJ., M. J.
E. W. Edgar

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
N. H. Mallet

FRASER, EATON & CO.
R. D. Macindoe

HOPPENSTEDT, G.
P. Blumenthal, agent

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELSVEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
P. F. Zimmerman, agent

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & CO.
J. A. Schouten

JAVA SUMATRA HANDEL MY.
G. Monfoort

KOLONIALE BANK
J. H. Lagers

KOOY & CO.'S ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR
J. G. Wiebenga

MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN UITOVER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
A. E. Kauffeld

MAINTZ PRODUCTENHANDEL
E. R. Buss

MIRANDOLLE VOUTE & CO.
E. J. van Goor

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA
J. Abe

NED. CULTUUR EN HANDEL MIJ.
P. H. Speyer

NIPPON SUGAR TRADING CO.

PEEK & CO., LTD., FRANCIS
L. D. Garland

PITCAIRN, SYME & CO.
R. S. Mennies

PLATON, FIRMA L.
F. E. Held

REISS & CO., HANDELSVEREENIGING VOORHEEN
C. A. Nieuwmeyer

ROSS, TAYLOR & CO., LTD.
D. MacDonald

TAN LIEM KONGSIE
Go Kiem Kie

WATTIE & CO., LTD., N. V. HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ J. A.
E. S. Slot

WEHRY & CO., GEO.
K. H. Raben

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & CO.
G. de Voogt

IMPORTERS

BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT HANDEL MIJ. VOORHEEN
W. Olze

BECKER & CO., N. V. SOER. MACHINE HANDEL VOORHEEN
Ir. E. A. Becher

BEHN, MEYER & CO., N. V. HANDEL MIJ.
H. Overbeck

BIEDERMAN & CO., HANDELVENN. VOORHEEN W.
F. E. Meyer

"BRAAT" N. V. MACHINEFABRIEK
J. D. Schamhart, T. T. Braat

BRANDON MESRITZ & CO.
J. W. A. Rutgers van der Loef

BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.
C. V. Allom

BURT MYRTLE & CO.
A. Wilding
I. M. Stevens

DUNLOP & CO., E.
W. H. Brussee

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE
E. Hooge

GEELEN, F.
J. H. K. Geelen

GOSHO KABRISHIHI KAISHA
Ahira Ichinomiya

HAGEMEYER & CO.
W. van Daatselaar

HARMSEN, VERWEY & CO.
H. B. Beukers

HENGELOSCHE ELECTRISCHE-EN MECHANISCHE APPARATEN FABRIEK
Ir. R. Steiner

HOPPENSTEDT, G.
B. Blumenthal

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELSVEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
P. F. Zimmerman

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & CO.
J. A. Schouten

JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO., LTD.

KAUFMANN & EHRENPREIS
J. N. Th. Kloesmeyer

N. V. KOLOINALE TABALE IMP. MIJ. V/H E. KLOMP
J. G. P. Meyer

LINDE & TEVES EN R. S. STOKVIS & ZONEN LTD., NED. IND. MIJ. T.V.D.Z. VAN DER

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITOVER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
A. E. Kauffeld

MESTFABEIEK JAVA. N. V. HANDEL-EN INDUSTRIE MIJ.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
J. Abe

NEDERLANDSCHE CULTUUR EN HANDEL MIJ.
P. H. Speyer

OOST-INDIE, N. V. HANDELSVEREENIGING
A. L. Palm

ORENSTEIN & KOPPEL, ARTHUR KOPPEL MIJ.
O. Ems. t. Wolff

OUD PZN. & CO., WED. G.
W. Bakkenist

PITCAIRN, SYME & CO.—Sourabaya; also at Batavia and Samarang. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Kerr & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents in U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston

Partners in United Kingdom—R. J. Paterson, J. W. Murray, C. S. Weir, C.B.E., Jas. Graham, C.B.E., and J. B. Reid

Partners in the East—R. S. Menzies, A. H. Gallie, T. Hogg (on leave), H. C. Smith (Singapore) and T. W. Allan (Batavia)

E. Lynch

W. S. Marshall	C. A. Barkshire
A. Pratt	J. Landale

Agencies

Shipping

Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Austral-East Indies Line
State Shipping Service — Western Australia
Bank Line, Ld.
Houston Line
Isthmian Steamship Line

Insurance

London Steam Ship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ld.
British Ship-Owners' Mutual Protection Indemnity Association, Ld.
United States Protection and Indemnity Agency, Inc.
Assuranceforeningen Skuld (Gjensidig)
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assocn.
A/S. Haugesunds Sjoforsekringsselkap
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Life Insce. Society
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Bankers and Traders Insce. Co., Ld.
The Britania S.S. Insce. Assocn., Ld.
The Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
L'Alliance Francais
Danske Reders Retsvaern

PLATON, L.
F. E. Held

REISS & Co., HANDELSVEREENIGING VOORHEEN
C. A. Nieuwmeyer

RUHAAK & Co., MAATSCHAPPIJ T.V.D.Z.
H. van Someren Greve

SCHLIEPER & Co., CARL
E. Rautenbach

SCHNITZLER & Co.
J. W. Vredenburg

TELS & Co., HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ N.V.L.E.
S. I. Kahn

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.
J. J. te Kaat

VELODROME N.V.
H. T. Zuurdeeg

WEHRY & Co., GEO.
K. H. Raben

ADMINISTRATION OFFICES AND CULTURES

"AMSTERDAM" HANDELSVEREENIGING
A. v. d. Eyle

ANEMAET & Co.
P. J. Stok en Ir. J. W. Birnie

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.
H. G. Levert en Ir. E. de Eerens

INTERNATIONALE CRED. EN H. VERG. "ROTTERDAM"
P. F. Zimmerman

KOLONIALE BANK
J. H. Lagers

KOOY & Co.'s ADMINISTRATIE KANT. N.V.
J. G. Wiebenga

LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ NED. IND.
G. E. Veldhuyzen

NED. CULTUUR E HANDEL MIJ.
P. H. Speyer

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MIJ.
W. H. Groskamp

PEEK & Co., LTD., FRANCIS
L. D. Garland

ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., LTD.
D. Macdonald

TIEDEMAN EN VAN KERCHEM
H. H. Reyers en Dr. E. Baron van Slingelandt

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A.
E. S. Slot

INSURANCE COMPANIES

BLOM E VAN DER AA, Assur. Kantoor, J. C. Oost-Indie
Langeveldt-Schröder | W. Klaassen

China Underwriters, Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong and Registered in England), Life, Accident, Motor Car & Genl. Insurance—Head Office: H'kong.
Genl. Agents—Ross, Taylor & Co., Ld.
Life Agency Manager—Ben Moss

SCHIFF & Co.
Ch. D. L. Geraerds Thesingh

SLUYTERS & Co.
J. L. ver Laar

UNION INSURANCE SOCY. OF CANTON, LTD.
M. H. Ivy

TECHNICAL FIRMS

BECKER & Co., SOER. MACH. V/H
Ir. E. A. Becker

"BRAAT" N. V. MACHINEFABRIEH
J. J. Braat en J. D. Schamhort

N. V. VEREENIGDE MACHINEFABRIEH DU CROO E BRAUNS
Ir. Meertens en Ir. Schoolwerth

HENGELOSCHE ELECTRISCHE & MECHANISCHE APPARATEN FABRIEK
Ir. R. Steiner

LINDETEVES STOKVIS
J. L. Lentscher

N.V. CONSTRUCTIENEERHPLACTS NOVRELIJH

N. V. DE NEDERLANDSCHE INDISCHE INDUSTRIE

N. V. MACHINEFABRIEK DE VULCAAN

POLYCHROM N. V. MACHINEFABRIEK
J. Dronnunvelder

RUHAAK & Co. MAATSCHAPPIJ, T.V.D.Z.
H. van Someren Greve

SCHLIEPER & CO., CARL
R. E. Rautenbach

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTION
J. J. te Kaat

YOUNG AND GILL MACHINEFABRIEK
P. J. J. Linckers | P. M. A. Haymans

BROKERS

ALFRED BERG & CO.

BEAUCLERK & CO.

BUTTERWORTH & CO.

BUY WENNIGER MAKELAARSKANTOOR A. M. DE

DUNLOP & KOLFF

GIJSELMAN & STEUP

HARTEN & CO., J. A.

MONOD, DIEPHUIS & CO.

SIRKS & CO., G. L.

LAWYERS

LAER, KANTOOR MR. J. H. VAN

STERN, KANTOOR MR. C.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICES

FRESE & HOGEWEG, LOYENS & VOLMAARS MIJ.
J. E. Roggevern

VOOREN, H. J.
Ch. Schlick

WAELDERS, A.

WOLF, B.

MINING COMPANIES

BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
E. J. Muller

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H. J. Past

RAILWAY COMPANIES

NED. IND. SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Ir. W. Cool

STAATSSPOORWEGEN, DIENST DER

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

BURNS, PHILP & CO.
C. V. Allom

FRASER, EATON & CO.
R. D. Macindoe

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET & H. VERG. "ROTTERDAM"
P. F. Zimmerman

JAVA CHINA-JAPAN LIJN
J. A. Doyor

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
G. A. Breyer

NED. IND. STERNKOLEN HANDEL MIJ.
E. Dorny

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

"NEDERLAND" STOOMVAART MIJ.
Th. F. H. Zurbake

LIGHTER COMPANIES

PRAUWENVEER KALIMAS, N. V.
J. H. H. Harthoorn

PRAUWENVEER NIEUW
G. C. M. Kolff

PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ OOST JAVA
H. Lotz

SHIPPING AGENTS

BURNS PHILIP & CO., LTD.
C. V. Allom

FRASER EATON & CO.
R. D. Macindoe en A. E. Russell

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN
J. A. Doyer

MULLER & CO., WM. H.
C. Bodenstedt

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
H. Mahino

PITCAIRN SYME & CO.
R. I. Menzies

ROSS TAYLOR & CO., LTD.
D. Macdonald

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD
Koster

SOERABAIA VEEM N. V.
W. E. Th. Marsman

STOOMVAART MIJ. NEDERLAND
Th. F. H. Zurhake

STROOHOEDENVEEM N. V
O. J. van Zwicht

NEWSPAPERS

INDISCHE COURANT
W. Belonje

NIEUWE SOERABAIA COURANT
A. van Lieshout

SOERABAIASCH HANDELSBLAD N. V.
Jhr. J. J. Boreel

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25′ E. longitude and 6° 58′ S. latitude. The population of Semarang numbered in 1926 18,954 Europeans, 20,543 foreign Orientals, and 111,455 natives; total 150,952. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Sourabaya. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoengpriok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity—both for goods and passenger traffic—extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Tjerebon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Sourabaya, as mentioned above.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA
—Office: Hoogendorpstraat 15

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD.—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Semarang Branch: Gang-tengah No. 42; Tel. Ad: Kananginko
J. B. Thompsen
L. M. Methgen

CULTUUR MIJ. DER VORSTENLANDEN
A. Fernhout, agent
Dr. H. A. A. C. Reyners, agent
Dr. T. J. van Lookeren Campagne, signs per pro.
J. W. T. E. Sikkes, signs per pro.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
MacNeill & Co., agents

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELSVEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. Hombrink, agent
W. Schaap, subst. agent
G. A. P. Weyer, do.
C. J. Moens, signs per pro.
J. F. Jongepier, do.

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK)
F. H. Westerling, agent

KOLONIALE BANK
A. C. van Pernis, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA
MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ.
Ph. F. Graap, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK
G. J. Oppel, agent
P. J. Dammers, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Society)
M. H. Woutman, agent

SPAARBANK
1ste Directeur—A. W. Bartelds
2nde do. —C. M. C. Huygens

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
J. Williams, signs per pro.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General Brokers
C. S. Martin
R. W. Burton
J. H. Raben
E. Storm, signs per pro.
Agencies
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Branches
Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya
Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CRONE, H. G. TH.
A. D. Zur Mühlen

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
F. W. Diehl
J. van Dam

FIRMA HOPPENSTEDT, G.
S. H. Tupker, agent

HARMSEN, VERWEY & Co.
W. Companjen

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
L. Koster, partner

"JAVA," HANDELSVEREENIGING
H. W. Friderichs, signs per pro.

VEREENIGDE JAVASCHE HOUTHANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJEN
Jhr. Ir. F. E. C. Everts, manag. director
C. J. van Alphen, signs per pro.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
J. L. R. Feischeuer, agent

MIJ. LINDE TEVES-STOKVIS
P. J. Togneri, manager
F. F. Lem, agent
H. Schotel, signs per pro.
Jac. Schotel, do.

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
M. Albert, agent
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool)
Lloyd's Agency

MACNEILL & Co.
J. Dalton, partner
J. Loudon, signs per pro.
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld.
North Western Insurance Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominions Genl. Insce. Co., Ld.
2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij.
Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
P. and O. Steam Navigation Co.
Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships
Union Steamship Co. of N. Zealand, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
West Australian Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian S.S. Line
Shire Line
British India Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ N. V. PRODUCTENHANDEL
M. W. Fleury

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.
W. L. van Kempen, partner
C. C. Verwey, proc. honder
J. J. F. Brand, do.
van Duinen

"NEDERLAND," STOOMVAART MIJ.
P. D. Lewis, agent
Agency
Java-Bengal Line

OOST INDIE, HANDELSVERG.
A. S. Grelinger, agent

PITCAIRN, SYME & CO. — Samarang; also at Batavia and Sourabaya. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents in U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston
R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
A. H. Gallie, do. (Sourabaya)
T. Hogg, do. (on leave)
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
T. W. Allan, do. (Batavia)
J. Fulton, signs per pro.
J. D. Ewing, do.

Agencies Shipping
Austral-East Indies Line
Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Houston Line
Isthmian Steamship Co., Ld.
The Bank Line, Ld.
State Shipping Service — Western Australia

Insurance
American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association
A/S. Haugesunds Sjoforsikringsselskap
Assuranceforeningen Skuld (Gjensidig)
Britania Steamship Insurance Assocn.
British Ship-Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Ld.
London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
United States Protection and Indemnity Agency, Inc.
Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
The Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
L'Alliance Francaise
Danske Reders Retsvaern
The United Insurance Co., Ld.

SCHNITZLER & CO.
E. J. Martens, signs per pro.

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ.
L. de Jong, managing director
Caesar Voûte, do.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE E. DI IMPORTAZIONE
P. Ch. Willems v. Beveren

SOESMAN OFFICE
Ph. H. Hartog, director

SOETERS & CO., P. H.
Allgauer
L. Rinkel

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
W. F. C. van Nieuwenhuizen, attorney

SUERMONDT, N. V. VOORH. A. H.

WEHRY & CO., GEO.
H. Lamberts, agent

Agencies
Queensland Royal Mail Line
L. E. Fels & Co.'s Handel Mij.
M. Lanthius

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & CO.
W. Doorman, signs per pro.

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
Drs.
H. J. Boelen
W. M. van der Breggen
N. W. Francken
A. Gelderman
F. van Houten
L. J. P. J. Jeekel
W. G. F. Jongejan
Ken Hong Jauw
Oerip Kartodirdjo
A. A. A. Knappert
Ko Kwat Tiang
H. P. J. van Lier
J. Luyten
J. van Oldenborgh
W. B. R. Olt
J. Paulus
O. van Rees
Mas Soemardi
Jhr. C. H. de Villeneuve
O. Visser
W. C. B. van der Zwaan

BROKERS
Beauclerk & Co.
Butterworth & Co.
De Roock & Co.
De Vaal & Co.
Dunlop & Kolff
Geyselman & Steup
Kauffeld & Co.
Kiemeney & Co.
Monod & Co.
Monod & Diephuis & Co.
P. H. Soeters & Co.

LIGHTER CO.
Semarangsch Stoomb. & Prauwen veer
A. de Veer, director
J. G. Veenenbos, do.

MANUFACTURERS
G. Barendse, carriage maker
Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij
Carl Schlieper Gebrs, machinery
N. V. Fuchs & Rens, carriage makers
Mestfabriek "Java"

Klaasesz, mineral water factory
Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin
Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
Ir. W. Wouter Cool, Semarang
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij.
G. Diephuis, Semarang
Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij.
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

SHOPS, ETC.

BARBERS
P. van Kleef
L. Moreels
R. Richier

BOOKSELLERS
H. A. Benjamins
A. Bisschop
G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.
Java Jen Boe Kongsie
Masman & Stroink
C. A. Misset
Trio

DISPENSARIES
Pharm. J. M. Helmig & Co.
Klaasesz & Co.
P. H. Meulemans
Handelsvereeniging "Moll"
Rathkamp & Co.
J. W. Vodegel
Gouvernements apotheek
J. van Gorkum & Co.

FURNITURE
J. Andriesse
G. A. v. d. Pol & Co.
Soesman's Kantoor

HOTELS
Hotel du Jansen
Do. Juliana
Do. Pavillon
Do. Smabers
Do. Tjandi

JEWELLERS
van Kempen, de Vus en Begeer
Liem Bo Swie
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.
Maurice Wolff
Maison Preciosa

LADIES' TAILORS
Au Bon Marché
Maurice Os
Meta Crull
Maison Luna

PATISSIERS
H. Lehmann
Smabers Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Charls & Co.
Hisgen & Co.
N. van Wingen

PIANOS
H. Lehmann
W. Naessens & Co.
J. H. Seelig & Zoon

TAILORS
Tailor My. Oosterling
Savelkoul & Co.
Java Stores

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma & Co.
E. Dunlop & Co.
Toko F. C. Misset
Valkenburg & Co.

TRINKET SHOPS
Au Bon Marché
Meta Crull
Mourgues
G. A. van de Pol
H. Spiegel
Zikel & Co.

WINE MERCHANTS
A. de Jong
L. Platon
Firma Jacobson van den Berg & Co.

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100 deg. 20 min. E. longitude and 58 min. S. latitude. The population, numbered in 1926 42,549 of whom 2,572 were Europeans, 3,291 natives and 7,064 foreign Orientals. Padang has a splendid natural harbour, the "Emmahaven," with up-to-date wharfage facilities. The place is an important market for Import and Export articles. The produce of

the West Coast, such as coffee, copra, cassia vera, rattan, gum damar, hides, nutmegs, mace, cloves, etc., are shipped to the different ports of the world. The beautiful highlands, with the centre Fort de Kock, offer plenty of opportunities for walking and motoring trips amidst most gorgeous scenery. Padang is one of the healthiest places on the Coast, land and sea breezes contributing materially to lower the temperature. Owing to the absence of monsoons no division of the year into a dry and a wet season can be made, the rainfall being equally divided over the whole year.

DIRECTORY

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID
(Chamber of Commerce and Industries)
Chairman— ———
Deputy-Chairman—W. P. Veth
Members—W. J. Hanekuyk, J. Z. Mewe, M. Passer
Secretary—C. G. P. Krapels

HANDELSVEREENIGING
Chairman—W. P. Veth
Secretary—C. G. Rieff

BANKING

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
Int. Crediet & Handelsverg. "Rotterdam," agents

JAVASCHE BANK
J. Z. Mewe, manager

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY
F. E. Hendriks, manager

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MIJ.
B. Koetsier, manager
G. Mathyssen, assist. manager

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

Drs.
J. J. de Flines
J. van Meerwyk
C. H. Pownall

MERCHANTS, ETC.

BORNEO-SUMATRA HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPY, Importers and Exporters
A. Luyt, manager
A. V. van Loon, manager
Agency
Vereeniging van Assuradeuren, Amsterdam

HAACKE & Co., Exporters
H. C. Haacke, partner
C. Haacke, do.
Agencies
British-India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Javasche Brand-Assurantie Mij.
The Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

HANDELSMAATSCHAPPY GUENTZEL & SCHUMACHER, Importers and Exporters
F. Stubbe, manager
Agencies
Deutsch-Australische Dampfschiffahrt Gesellschaft
Kerr Line
Standard Oil Co. of New York
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.
Cultuur My. "Korintji" (Pinang-Awan Estate)
Cultuur Mij. "Padang" (Anei Doekoe Estate)
Straits & Sunda Syndikat (Halaban Estate)
Lloyd's Combination: Javasche Lloyd, Indische Lloyd and Chineesche Lloyd
Zee-& Brand Assurantie My. "De Oosterling"
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

HOPPENSTEDT, G., Importers
H. R. F. Falzari, manager

INDISCHE PRODUCTEN MAATSCHAPPY, Exporters
P. Schneewind, manager

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM," Importers and Exporters
E. H. G. van Lienden, manager
N. M. v. d. Kasteele, per pro.
Agencies
Rotterdamsche Lloyd S.S. Co.
Nederland S.S. Co.
Holland-America Line

Java-China-Japan Line
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China
Bataviasche Zee en Brand Assur. My.
Assur. My. "de Nederlanden van 1845"
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Railway Passenger Assurance Co.
Sumatra Mining Exploration, Ld.
Carl Schlieper
Deutz-Motoren

LEVISON, H., Export, Insurance—Tel. Ad: Levison
Agency
Sluyters

MAATSCHAPPY VOOR HANDEL & INDUSTRIE
E. H. Ang, director
E. T. Lim, per pro.
Agencies
Vacuum Oil Co.
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.
Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Co., Ld.
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekeringen

MY. T. V. D. Z. VAN HOUTEN STEFFAN & Co., Import and Export
H. J. M. Libourel, director
W. J. Hanekuyk, do.
Agencies
Lloyds, London
Samarangsche Zee- & Brand Ass. My.
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Oost-Indische Zee- & Brand Ass. My.
Brand Verzekering My. "Mercurius"
Royal Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
N.I.L.L.M.Y.
Ophir-Estates of the Koloniale Bank
West-Sumatra Rubber and Koffie Cultuur My.
Kina Cultuur My. "Tjilongkrang"
Cultuur My. "Taloeg Goenoeng"
Cultuur My. "Talamau"
Cultuur My. "Moeara Kiawai"
Algemeene Exploratie My.
Fort Motor Co. of Canada
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

PASSER, & ZONEN, M., Importers
M. Passer, proprietor
Agencies
Brandon, Mesritz & Co., Batavia and Sourabaya
J. C. Boldoot, Amsterdam
Wed. G. Oud Pz. & Co.
William Gossage & Sons, Ld.
Triumph Cycle Co., Ld.
Handelmy. Louis Dobbelman

QUITTNER, S., Exporter
Agency
"Aequator" Mining Co.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA DI ESPORTAZIONE E DI IMPORTAZIONE V/H SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE, General Importers
G. Hamel, manager

TELS & Co.'s HANDEL MY. L. E., Importers
De Visser Smits, manager
M. Hoogendam, per pro.
J. A. Klok, do.

N.V. GEBROEDERS VETH'S HANDELMAATSCHAPPY, Importers and Exporters
W. P. Veth, head-manager
A. H. van der Pijl, per pro.
Managing-Directors of
Nederlandsch-Indische Portland Cement My.
Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.
Agencies
Ocean Steamsnip Co.
Nederl. Stoomv. My. "Oceaan"
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Cunard Steamship Co., Ld.
Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank
Western Assurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Assurantie My. "Veritas"
Magdeburger Feuerversicherungsgesellschaft
"Union" Assurance Co.
Amsterdamsche Maatschappy van Levensverzekering
"Fatum" Ongevallen Verzekeringmy.

WINKELMAN & Co., Importers and Exporters
W. P. Broeder, proprietor
D. Tengbergen, per pro.
K. P. Schuitmaker, do.
Agencies
Landbouw My. Moeara Laboe
Klapper Cultuur My. Toja Lawa
Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee. en Brandassurantie My.
Sumatra Thee My.

WEHRY & Co., GEO., Importers
W. Weinberg, manager

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Koun Chan
Tan Djoe Sien
Toko Toyo

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET & HANDELS VERG. "ROTTERDAM"
Agencies
Stoomvaart-My. "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Java-China-Japan Lyn.
Java-Pacific Line
Holland-America Line
Java-Bengal Line

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
L. Vernède, manager

HMY. GUENTZEL & SCHUMACHER
Agency
Deutsch Australische Dampfsch. Ges.

GEBROEDERS VETH
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co.
Nederl. Stoomv. My. "Oceaan"
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Cunard Steamship Co., Ld.

STORES

Boon Leewens, hardware
City Magazine, A. Jesinowsky, genl. stores.
Hellfach & Co, chemists and druggists
Pupke, photographic & ophthalmological supplies
Sumatra-Bode, booksellers and printers
Toko Orient, tailors and outfitters
Handelmij "De Vlyt"
Padangsch Warenhuis "Tokra," general stores
De Volharding, printers

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Hellfach & Co.
Padangsche Apotheek
N.V. West-Sumatra Apotheek

MACASSAR

Macassar, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24′ E. longitude and 5° 8′ S. latitude. The population numbered in 1926 about 53,590, of whom 3,326 were Europeans, 39,571 natives and 10,693 foreign Orientals. These figures do not include the floating population of native coolies working in the docks.

As the principal centre of trade in the north-eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance as a transit port. There is an old wharf 510 metres long (the Wilhelminakade), with custom-houses and godowns for general use and a new concrete quay about 1,400 metres in length (the Julianakade), where the steamship companies have their own waterfront, godowns and offices. The northern end of the waterfront is connected by a highway, several kilometres long, with the business quarters and warehouses. A fifth extension of the harbour is planned. A breakwater 2,700 metres long protects the harbour from rough seas. Macassar has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The town is nicely built. A fine thoroughfare, lined with tamarind trees, traverses the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leads on both sides to large grass-covered squares—the Koningsplein and Kerkplein. A business centre consists of Passar Street. Wilhelminakade and Julianakade. The pleasantest living quarters are Heerenweg and Hospitaalweg, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town in southern Europe. Around the European settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy, covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine spectacle, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains. Beautiful sunsets are to be seen every night from the Harbourmaster's landing-stage.

The city of Macassar is administered by a Municipal Council with a Burgomaster as president. The Council has 17 members (10 of European origin, 5 Natives of Macassar, and 2 Chinese). Technical affairs, grounds and the public sanitary service are managed, under the supervision of the Municipal Council, by an Engineer Director of Municipal public works (Ingenieur-Directeur Gemeentewerken). The municipal gas plant is managed by a Director (Directeur der Gemeente-Gasfabriek) under the supervision of the Gasworks Committee, nominated by the Municipal Council. The electric lighting plant is in the hands of the Ned. Indische Gas-Maatschappy.

The harbour (Government property) has been constructed at a cost of about twelve million guilders (£1,000,000) and is administered by a Harbour Board (Commissie van bijstand) with the Engineer Harbour-Director (Directeur der Haven) as President, under the supervision of the Department of Public Works at Batavia. Marine and shipping affairs are managed in collaboration with the Harbourmaster and pilots by an administration named "Haven-beheer," (*i.e.*, Harbour-management).

Macassar is connected by a double telegraph cable with Sourabaya (Singapore, Br. India, e.s.o.), and by a single cable with Balikpapan (east coast of Borneo) and Menado north-east peninsula of Celebes), and has consequently connection, also, with China, Japan and the Pacific Coast of the U.S.A.

A wireless telephone plant with Sourabaya is in operation.

The first State tramway was opened on the 1st July, 1922 (Macassar-Takalar), an important step for the development of the interior of the island Celebes. The construction of new lines has been postponed owing to the curtailment of construction programme.

DIRECTORY

Apothecaries and Chemists

Najoan Bros.
Rathkamp & Co.

Bank Agencies

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China
Michael Stephens & Co., Ld., agents
International Banking Corporation
Schmid & Jeandel, Ld., agents
Javasche Bank
Ned. Handel Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

Barristers and Solicitors

J. van Hoeve
N. H. Leepel
G. Ch. van Nieuwenhuizen
A. H. Pet
M. R. Rinkel
A. W. Scholtens
H. J. van der Zee

Brokers

F. J. Stuurman
A. Vunderink

Building Contractors

H. de Munnik

Gas Company

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij (Electrical Department)

Importers and Exporters

Borneo-Sumatra Handel. My.
Catz Java Trading Co., Ld.
Handels Compagnie Th. Dircks & Co.
W. R. Groskamp & Co.
Jacobson v. d. Bergh
Japan India Trading Co.
Kawahara & Co., Ld.
Ledeboer & Co., W. B.
Makassar Produce Co., Ld.
Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappij, Ld.
Michael Stephens & Co., Ld.
Mirandolle Voute & Co.
Mohrmann & Co., J.
Molukscke Handels Vennootschap
Oei, Seeuwen & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Schmid en Jeandel, Ld.
M. M. Simon
Ting Tjam & Co.'s Handel Maatschy.
Gebroeders Veth, Ld.
Wehry & Co., Geo.

Insurance Brokers

Blom & van der Aa
Molukken Veem, Ld.
Semarangsche Zee & Brand Assurantie Maatschappy
Sluyters & Co.

Iron and Steel Merchants, Sanitary Engineers

Lindeteves Stokvis, Ld.
Carl Schlieper & Co.

Motor-car Dealers

Ban Hong Liong & Co.
Celebes Motor Co.
H. P. Lienhardt & Co.
Tan Eng Soang

Notary Public

E. F. E. Blankenstein

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Dordtsche Petroleum My., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Ian Wah Heng
Najoan, Bros.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Handelsdrukkery "Celebes," Ld.
Drukkery "Mercurius"

SAVINGS BANKS

Makassaarsche Spaarbank
Volksbank "Celebes"

SHIPBROKERS

Molukken Veem, Ld.

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Deutsch Atlantische Dampschiff Ges.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart My. "Nederland"
Stoomvaart My. "Oceaan"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd

COASTWISE SHIPPING

Ned. Ind. Scheepvaart Etablt.
Etablt. Ned. Stoom. My. "Oceaan"

STEVEDORES, SHIPBROKERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, ETC.

Molukken Veem, Ld.
N. I. Steenkolen H. My.

STOREKEEPERS

Go Tjoeng Kat en The Beng Tie
S. Kanner & Co.
Handel My. J. Schaier
Toko Louvre

MANADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS.

Correljé & Co.
Dircks & Co.
A. C. van Essen
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel Mij., Ld.
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

GORONTALO

J. Caffin
Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld.
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda

TERNATE

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agencies
Crediet & Handelsvereenig. "Banda"
Moluksche Handels Vennootschap, Ld.
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij

AMBOINA (MOLUCCOS)

Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Banda"
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld.
Moluksche Handels Vennootschap, Ld.
Firma Ong Kie Hong & Co.

MERAUKE (ZUID N. GUINEE)

Lay Min Kiong
Lay a Tjit

THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the north, the Straits of Malacca in the east, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the south, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the west. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers) and 3 Assistant-Controllers. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the

Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the residentiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and, this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f. 1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially suited for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for many years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber *(Hevea Brasiliensis)* has developed to such an extent in recent years that now there is a planted area of some 500,000 acres. There are also important plantations of tea (30,000 acres), palm-oil (75,000 acres) and hemp. The capital invested in rubber estates amounts to more than £20,000,000. The total capital invested in the districts for all cultivations together amounts to £40,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south.

Very important, also, is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. Considerable, also, is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town six European banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij, and Uniebank voor Nederland en Kolonien—have their branches, and there are also two Chinese banks. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Grand Hotel), a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race Club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli), on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the north, giving also communication *via* Tandjoeng Poera and Pangkalan Brandan with Koeta Radja (Atcheen) and to the south, *via* Tebing Tinggi, with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera, Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api-Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population under this Government numbered in December, 1925, 6,934 Europeans, 904,718 natives, and 127,740 other Orientals—a total of 1,039,392, as compared with 1,197,554 in 1920 and 568,417 in 1905.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE—Medan

Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra—C. J. van Kempen
Assistant Resident—P. Scheffer
Secretary—Dr. W. J. Beck
Controller—H. J. E. Moll
Adjutant Secretary—A. Neijhoff
Officers of the General Treasury—J. Boer and H. Slager
Chief Clerks—E. J. Enkoroma Coffie, I. J. Latuhihin, D. Pielaat, Mohamad Hadjerat gelar Soetan Maleka, J. A. P. Doornik, Miss W. M. Fliers, J. Groenendijk, E. A. Muller, Baginda, Tagor-Esra, Firdaus, Joezar, C. H. Kerlen and T. de Roode

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPTS. OF THE GOVT. OF EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

Deli en Serdang, Medan

Assist. Resident—S. Bouman
Administratief-Ambtenaar—L. M. Hubenet
Chief Clerks—J. M. Ferdinandus, A. A. Schaeff
Clerk—Raden Heriepurnama

Beneden Deli, Medan

Controller, Medan—J. Reuvers
Controller, Loboehan Deli—W. B. Hollmann
Administr. Ambtenaar—A. M. van Liere
Chief Clerk—Tengkoe Djafar

Boven Deli, Arnhemia

Controller—J. de Ridder
Clerk—Mohd. Noer gelar Soetan Maharadja

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam

fd. Controller—M. Wijzenbeck
Controller, Bangoen Poerba—C. Lion Cachet
Chief Clerk—J. Panggabean
Clerk—Tengkoe Ibrahim

Padang en Bedagei, Tebing Tinggi

Controller—J. J. Mendelaar
Admf.-Ambtenaar—N. Makkes
Chief Clerk—W. C. Serapung
Clerk—Aminoedin

Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera

Assist. Resident—W. F. G. van de Graaff
Admf. Ambtenaar—D. A. Scheerboom
Chief Clerk—L. Neijendorf
Clerk—Oemar Saibi

Boven Langkat, Bindjei

Controller—M. Ruychaver
Chief Clerk—Radja T. Crahim

Pankalan Brandan

Controller—L. C. Heijteng
Adj. Chief Clerk—Tengkoe Long

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei

Assist. Resident—L. E. Derx
Gezaghebber—M. de Vries
Admf. Ambtenaar—A. J. Van Wilgenburg
Chief Clerk—Raden Achmad Soleiman

Batoe Bara, Laboehan Roekoe

Controller—H. van der Wal

Laboehan Batoe, Laboean Bilik

Controller—A. Twerda
Admf. Ambtenaar—C. C. de Rovij
Gezaghebber—A. C. Haijer
Chief Clerk—W. Saidi Siahaan

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden, Pematang Siantar

Assist. Resident—H. Beeuwkes
Controller—S. P. J. Ably
Gezaghebber—W. H. Gerritsen
Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe

Controller—Dr. W. Huender

Bengkalis

Assist. Resdt.—A. F. A. van Zijll de Jong
Gezaghebber—C. Baalbergen
Chief Clerk—J. J. Frieser

Bagan Api-Api

fd. Controller—C. S. O. Schijf
Chief Clerk—F. Loemban Tobing

Siak Sri Indrapoera

Controller—W. J. Leyds

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan

Controller—W. A. G. Perks

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan

Controller—W. A. G. Perks

Selat Pandjang

Controller—D. J. P. Bals
Adj. Chfef Clerk—I. S. L. Tobing

INSPECTIE VAN FINANCIEN TE MEDAN

Inspecteur van Financien der 1e klasse, Hoofd van de Inspectie—J. H. Gaade

Belastingkantoor

Adjunct Controleurs voor de Belastingen—J. F. Enkoroma Coffie, C. G. L. Koolemans Beynen and A. H. Hoyer

TREASURY

Treasurers—Th. A. Wasch and F. A. Tielman

AUCTION DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—The Governor

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIA OPIUM MONOPOLY—Medan

Controllers—G. J. van Reenen and D. Beijerenck

POST OFFICE—Medan

Inspectors—L. L. van der Vliet and H. F. Reichman
Postmaster—H. A. A. Sangster

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Civil Medical Officer—W. C. de Haas

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Commander—Captain A. Odewald

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Belawan Harbour
Harbourmaster—F. A. Harterink

Pangkalan-Brandan Harbour
Harbourmaster—P. O. Posthumus

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour
Assist. Harbourmaster—B. Yougste

Asahan Harbour
Harbourmaster—P. C. Drijfhout

JUSTICE

Supreme Court

President of the Court—Dr. H. Oele
Judges—Dr. H. Kolkman, Dr. W. J. H. der Burg, Dr. E. E. V. Brouwer and Dr. H. W. B. Thien

Native Courts:

Medan
President—Dr. P. G. Bijdendijk

Bindjei
President—Dr. I. C. de Regt

Tandjong Balei
Presdt.—Dr. M. J. A. Oostwoud Wijdenes

Tebing Tinggi
President—Dr. A. A. Gaymans

Politie Courts:

Medan
Judge—Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Tandjong Poera
Second Judge—Dr. I. C. de Regt

Pematang Siantar
Judge—Dr. Ph. Bangert

Kisaran
Judge—Dr. K. Fauser

Magistrates

Bengkalis
First Magistrate—A. F. A. van Zyll de Jong

Siak
Magistrate— ———

Pasir Pengarajan
Magistrate—D. J. P. Bals

Bagan Api-Api
Magistrate—C. S. O. Schijf

Goenoeng Sahilan
Magistrate—W. A. G. Perks

POLICE

Chief Inspector—A. H. Keijzer

CULTUURRAAD

President—The Governor
Secretary—Dr. A. L. A. van Unen
Adj. Secretary—J. de Graaf
Director—Ir. J. W. Duys
Adj. Director—Ir. G. A. L. Statius Muller
Members—H. Pel, J. O. Knuppel, C. P. van Beesten, H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P. Dalmeijer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer, N. Meijering, A. L. Rietveld, C. Fijnheer, H. Schönbeck, J. C. Gunsch, A. de Visser and Ch. St. Joen Farrell

MUNICIPALITY—Medan

Burgomaster—D. Baron Mackay
Secretary—E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks
Assistant Secretary—L. J. Winckel
Treasurer—B. J. G. Meurs
Members—Dr. J. W. Wolf, J. M. Nelissen, J. F. P. Sijthoff Muller, H. W. B. Thien, G. Lodder, Mohamad Thahar, Ir. J. W. Duys, Arsjad gelar Datoeh Sinarshajo, P. W. van Rossum, Abdullah Loebis, Jap Soen Tjhay, Gan Hoat Soei, Raden Noerngali, J. J. van der Laan, W. Jashi Wzu and J. de Waard
Surveyor—G. Jansen
Dir. of Public Works—Jr. W. van Omnen
Director of Building and Housing Inspection—J. G. Eylander

LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspr. 1st cl.—A. H. N. Kruysboom (Medan)

ADMINISTRATION OF FINANCES OF THE NATIVE STATES

Director—J. J. F. Pino (assist. resident)

ADMINISTRATIE KANTOOR KAMERLINGH ONNES—19, 21, 23, 25, Huttenbachstraat, Medan; Telephs. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.) Mercuur 3rd edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Bentley's

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent—Pakan Baroe, Sumatra East Coast, and Singapore, Straits Settlements
Agents for 5 Insurance Cos., etc.

BORNEO SUMATRA HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
J. C. Worp, superintendent
J. Niemeyer, manager

BOUSTEAD & Co.
A. E. Small, manager

BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. C. Horn, c/o Guthrie & Co.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Medan Agency

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
M. Schoofs
J. M. Broekmeyer

CHINA—Consulate at Medan, Deli
Conl.—Chang Pu Ching (for E. Coast Sumatra, Atjeh, Riouw, Djambi)

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.
Vice-Consul—J. Morton
Pro-Consul—W. L. Simon

FRANCE
Consular Agent—A. Vervloet

SWITZERLAND — Consulate at Medan, Deli, Sumatra, Tanjdang, Morawa
Consul—S. Simon
M. Kellenberg

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Walter A. Foote

DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPY
Petroleum Refiners
Pangkalan Brandan
Dr. H. M. E. Schürmann, administrator
C. O. Bell, L. J. Boekhoven, P. M. de Boer, D. Boll, H. M. Boluyt, G. Bolmeyer, Zr. A. H. Borstel, W. S. Bosch, H. W. van Brakel, H. J. V. Coester, A. A. Dekker, J. H. Dessauvagie, J. W. C. Ebbeler, J. H. Eland, P. H. Engels, L. Faber, Ir. E. Ferman, T. Fuji, J. van der Geugten, H. Grammond, Ir. J. W. A. van der Horst, C. J. de Jong, P. de Jongh, G. Jongman, F. V. Klaus, J. Kronselaar, Dr. H. Küpper, W. F. Kurtz, A. S. Landweer, T. S. Liauw, L. Linscheer, J. F. Th. MacGillavry, Ir. A. J. Madlener, I. J. du Mez, G. A. van Mol, H. M. E. Muller, J. G. Nieuwkamp, J. Patty, G. M. Raasveldt, W. E. de Roos, Dr. W. F. Rutishauser, H. G. J. Salfischberger, J. Schouten, Dr. W. F. Schneeberger, J. W. H. Schreurs, F. G. Schubert, Ir. E. L. Siccama, A. F. Silas, Tj. van der Sluis, H. Sluyter, Dr. F. A. van der Sprong, H. M. Stasse, B. W. Tweedy, A. Valk, A. C. de Vries, F. de Vries, C. M. Vijftigschil, J. C. van de Walle, J. H. A. Welsenaar, J. H. Wind, employees

Etablissement Pangkalan Soesoe
R. J. Berkhuysen, Ch. Brewster, J. J. A. I. Crooy L. D. Dijkstra, Zr. G. F. Hoekstra, C. W. Humphris, Ch. W. H. Klegin, A. W. C. C. Morren, O. O. Pfaff, J. H. Poolen, J. O. van Heuven van Staereling, B. H. Vermeer, C. Verschragen, G. J. van Wachem, V. H. van der Zeep, employees

Boorterrein Perlak
J. G. Abell, E. Atsma, J. B. Baker, J. H. van Beek, N. J. Beemsterboer, J. M. Beuker, A. Blokdijk, L. Bos, C. J. Bruyn, Ir. H. W. O. de Bruyn, E. F. Conner, Ir. H. F. Doeff, J. J. W. van Dril, H. P. G. van Dijk, J. van der Gaag, J. Haitsma, G. Heysser, S. J. von Huguenin, C. L. Kaiser, A. Konarski, O. M. Lammerts, van Bueren, J. Th. Leidelmeyer, Ch. Mulder, F. J. Nainggolan, I. C. Neubronner, P. J. Nijbakker, L. D. O'Bryan, J. A. Overtoom, A. J. J. Roozenburg, Ir. J. Salm. M. Schell, J. M. B. Staf, A. Stam, M. Sukkel, L. H. Tinneveld, G. Uitengbroek, M. J. Uitzinger, J. Wassink, Ir. C. G. van der Wateren, employees

Langsa—P. C. Scharp de Visser

Kroeeng Merbau
J. de Grauf, H. W. van der Sluis, G. J. G. van der Waart, J. D. Ykelenstam, employees

Paja Bilik
W. H. Alwijcher, J. H. Cornelder, J. Raymaakers, G. Spoor, M. van Vliet, A. C. Zandee, employees

Boorterrein Aroebaai
H. P. N. Blokzijl, A. Borsje, C. P. Brouwer. W. H. M. Dalmeyer, J. L. Groot, J. P. F. G. Heydeman, C. A. Iburg, C. E. Kelley, J. F. Lindert, W. H. Marinus, J. Merkestein, O. E.

Mouthaan, R. Oswald, J. W. Paape, Ch. H. Peters, Jhr. Ir. A. N. J. van de Poll, H. Renes, G. J. Rombout, C. W. van der Sluis, A. J. van de Stolpe, J. A. Sundquest, J. Th. Timmer, A. Vermaesen, G. J. Vos, Chr. Wezepoel, employees

Boorterrein Serang Djaja
J. L. Altstadt, F. J. Arnold, W. H. J. M. Borret, A. M. B. Both, J. V. Boudville, J. Brandenburg, P. van den Brink, Ir. E. M. Bunge, K. Cordia, J. H. van de Greaf, P. J. K. Groenewegen, J. van der Hoek, C. Hopman, C. H. Humphris, E. Jakobsen, M. de Jong, Ir. M. L. Kalff, G. Krul, H. G. van Kuyk, Ph. W. Raab, O. J. Rinebarger, W. Roelfs, A. J. Roosenschoon, A. Schravesande, W. Soederhuizen, J. A. Soumokil, A. J. Steenblik, J. H. Sunnotel, B. A. M. Uppenkamp, J. Visbeen, H. Wiggers, J. H. L. van Wijk, A. van Wijngaarden, H. A. Wilting, J. Zoeteman, employees

Darat & Telaga Said
W. H. Heinze, J. J. Hoythuyse, E. Meissner, A. Vries, employees

---

"De Handelsvereeniging te Medan" (Medan Chamber of Commerce—) Serdangweg, Medan

---

De Javasche Bank, (Agents: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation)—Tel. Ad: Delegatie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
Medan Agency—Telephs. 82 (Manager) and 84 (Assistant Manager)
M. H. A. de Rooy, manager
C. B. van Vooren, assist. manager
J. L. Been, per pro. manager
J. G. A. Robert, do.
P. Spies, do.
E. A. Olive, assist. accountant

Koeta-Radja Agency
L. D. Termytelen, manager

Tandjong-Balei Agency—Teleph. 7
J. Rens, manager

Bengkalis Agency
H. C. Hordyk, manager

Pematang-Siantar Agency—Teleph. 150
J. Wysman, manager

"De Sumatra Post," Daily Newspaper—Tel. Ad: Sumtra Post, Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercuur
Varekamp en Co., proprietors
Ant. P. Varekamp, manager
J. Varekamp, proxy
C. van Beem, editor in chief
P. Vrijdal and Jac Vrehe editors

Printing Department
P. L. Minnebo, manager
S. J. v. Dillen
S. W. Buce | J. Duirhe
G. Oostveen, manager (advertising)

Deli Experiment Station Committee
President—G. Nieuwenhuijs (actg.)
Secretary—Dr. T. Volker

Deli Spoorweg Maatshappij (Deli Railway Co.),—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Delispoor, Medan; Code: Mercuur 5th edn.
Direction in Europe—Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij Heerengracht 164, Amsterdam
Chairmen — W. H. M. Schadee, W. F. C. Momma, F. de Fremery, H. Cremer, Ir. G. C. M. Smits
Directors—Jhr. Ir. J. A. van Kretschmar van Veen and B. H. A. van Kreel (Amsterdam)
Local Direction—J. F. H. J. Lutjens, W. Sieuwertsz van Reesema and P. F. van den Berg
Ir. H. J. F. Smit, general manager
A. Slager, secretary
H. F. Tremml, supt., way and works
Ir. C. Rademaker, loco. supt.
J. J. Schoevaart, chief accountant
A. Slager, supt. traffic and trade

Dunlop & Co., E., Import and Export Merchants
H. H. Vermeer, manager
J. Broekhuyzen | J. Storm

Eastern Extension, Australasia & China Telegraph Co., Ltd.— Medan, Deli
P. T. Chilvers, supt.
J. M. Kelly, assistant

Firestone Fire and Rubber Co.
F. W. Vermeulen, manager

Fuchs & Rens, Ltd., Carriage Factory and Motor Garage—Automobile Dealers—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Fuchsrens
R. Feringa, manager
J. C. v. d. Tak, jr., bookkeeper
J. V. Delden
St. D. v. Dorssen, mechanic
W. Mulder

Guthrie & Co., Ltd. (Established 1821), Merchants— 46, Oudemarkt, Medan; Teleph. 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Lieber's, Bentley's, Broomhall's and Private
J. C. Horn, manager, signs per pro.
S. E. Cogswell | E. P. O. Allsop

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (5; lines); Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes: Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.), Mercuur, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union 5-letter edn. and Private. Head Office: Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bandoeng, Batavia, Calcutta, Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur, Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New York, Quilon and Tangier
J. Morton, manager
Managment Department
W. L. Simon
Estates Department
J. A. Bland | J. McQueen
J. A. Smith | G. T. Thompson
Finance and Accounts Department
A. Logan
S. J. Watkins | W. K. Munro
R. Catto | S. McClure
A. Reid | R. J. Selby
Insurance Department
N. van Vliet
J. Akkerman
Import Department
W. Thomson
F. A. Moes
E. O. Gulland | K. G. Leeuwen
Shipping Department
W. M. Campbell
G. H. W. Kingma
Procuration Holders
J. McQueen | W. Thomson
W. L Simon | A. Logan
W. M. Campbell | J. A. Bland
Belawan sub-Branch
A. C. Weeda
C. F. Schwaner
Tebing Tenggi sub-Branch
H. G. Kromsigt
Tandjong Balei sub-Branch
J. G. Nodde
Siantar sub-Branch
H. Gillespie
Laboean Bilik sub-Branch
A. Bruce
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen and Shire Lines
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Eastern Shipping Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Royal Exchange Assur. Co., Ld. (Mar.)

KATZ BROS.
R. Kober, manager

KOEK & Co., Automobielhandel—Medan
J. P. Boode, manager

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society), Bankers—Tel. Ad: Trading

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK—Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
P. F. van den Berg, agent
G. Masset, accountant
D. Zechner | S. Prins

ROOS, ANTON, Import and Export Merchant—Medan, Pangkalan Brandan; Belawan veem en Prauwen Veer; Tel. Ad: Antonroos; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

SAMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Samarang. Tel. Ad: Parisejapi. Branch Offices at Medan, Soerabaia, Bandoeng, Batavia, Makassar, Amsterdam and Sydney

SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI—Medan
President—J. C. Baars
Secy. and Treas.—A. J. E. Dingemans
Consuls — J. A. Volders and N. Smulders
Fortnightly Paper: "De Planter"

SUMATRA MOTOR Co., N. V.—Medan
A. Smit, manager

VAN NIE & Co., Import Merchants—Serdangweg Medan
Adr. Vervloet, actg. mgr. and partner
A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.
C. Fink | N. H. Hendrikse
H. Delius | N. Ruyter
J. E. Blankenbijl | D. A. P. ven Aken
A. H. de Jong | T. Westerburger
J. Regeur | P. Hartmans
B. H. Pasman | J. D. H. Kuyp
J. M. J. van Kesteren | M. Ph. van Bronkhorst
Agencies
Ass. My De Nederlanden van 1845
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers, Publishers of the daily newspaper "De Sumatra Post"—Medan, East Coast, Sumatra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercuur
Ant. P. Varekamp, manager
J. Varekamp, proxy
Nederlandsch Indische Handels Bank

Chartered Bank of India
C. Van Beem
P. Vrijdal | Miss S. Vos
S. J. v. Dillen | F. Minnebo
Jac Vrehe | G. R. Smitt
H. Duiser | W. Westerborg
J. Duinher | Mrs. v. d. Werf
G. Oostveen | S. M. Buse

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMALGAMATED RUBBER AND GENERAL ESTATES, LTD.—Dolok Estates; Teleph. 33, Perlanaan; P.O. Lima Poeloeh
P. Winiger, head manager
M. Kruyne, accountant
R. Hulsbergen, engineer

Dolok Taloen Saragih—Teleph. 33 Perlanaan; P.O. Lima Poeloeh
P. Winiger, manager
H. Birenstihl, A. Evans, W. Schiltknecht, J. van Smaalen, E. Toggenburger, assists.

Besar Maligas "A" Estate—Teleph. 35 Perlanaan; P.O. Lima Poeloeh
C. J. van der Schen, manager
W. Thies | E. Gller
Ph. van der Linde | W Braek

Besar Maligas "B" Estate—Teleph. 29 Perlanaan; P.O. Lima Poeloeh
E. Wohlgemuth, manager
F. G. Dousi | W. Donker

Bahilang Estate—Teleph. 106 Tebing Tinggi; P.O. Tebing Tinggi
K. Hohernut, manager
E. Stamm | O. Kruger | H. Wuest
W. Huber, engineer

ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBERPLANTERS TER OOSTKUST VAN SUMATRA (A.V.R.O.S.)
Bestuur
President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Vice-do. —J. Morton
Lid—W. Siewertsz van Reesema, J. E. Frankamp, B. Simon, J. C. F. Schor, H. J. V. S. Holder, G. H. Seybold, M. J. Herbschleb, E. Loosli
Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

Secretariaat (A.V.R.O.S.)
Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma
Adj. Secretaresse—Mej. W. J. Rahder
Boekhouder—O. C. F. Kluge
Adj. Boekhouder—Ch. A. van Rijck
Idem. —I. Waaker, jr.
Employée—Mevr. E. Schoggers

Java Immigranten Bureau der A.V.R.O.S.,
Directeur—Dr. M. Haisma
Administrateur—A. Baart
Assistant—Th. G. de Jong

Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S.
Directeur—Dr. A. W. K. de Jong
Chemicus—Ir. H. N. Blommendaal
2de Chemicus—Ir. N. H. van Harpen
Landbouwkundige — Ir. J. F. Schmole
2de Landbouwkundige — Ir. A. Kortleve
Id. —Ir. H. Gonggrijp
Botanis —Dr. C. Heusser
2de id. —Dr. K. Boedijn
Analist—W. Bertels
Secretaris—Ch. H. Paris

Dagelijksch Bestuur
President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Leden—J. Morton, J. C. F. Schor
Plv. lid. — W. Siewertsz van Reesema, J. E. Frankamp
Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

Commissie van Toezicht op het Java Immigranten Bureau der A.V.R.O.S.
President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Leden — J. F. H. J. Lutjens, W. Siewertsz v. Reesema, D. R. Dunn

Commissie van het Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S
President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Leden — J. E. Frankamp, W. Siewertsz van Reesema, G. H. Seybold

Commissie van Contrôle op de Toewijzing van de Ingekomen Aanvragen voor Contractarbeiders
L. L. Th. M. Sluyter, employé van de Levens v. Mij. "Arnhem"
J. M. Allan, employé, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China
Geneesheer—J. C. A. Ultée

ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD., THE, Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan; Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap London, E.C.
Agencies
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Prince Line (Far East Service)

ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland), Greahan Estate—Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli; Teleph. 3 (Galang); Tel. Ad: Wetter Loboeq, Pakam; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edition), A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. W. Kerr, manager (on leave)
A. H. Hambrook, acting manager
H. G. Bates
G. R. Shaw | D. Murray

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad: Rampah, Deli, S.O.K.
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Medan, agents
W. R. Brown, manager
R. S. Michie
T. S. Easton | W. Mackinnon

BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., Batu Rata and Si Mahe Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Loeboek Pakam
F. A. Moraux, manager
J. Dalziel | D. M. Sheil-Small
J. B. F. Yates | B. Harold-Barry
A. W. Poluakan, conductors
Hooglandt & Co., agents, Singapore

CONTINENTAL PLANTATION Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Hoeta Padang Estate—Postal Ad: Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 21 (Kisaran); Tel. Ad: Conrub, Kisaran Asahan. Head Office: 117, Broadway, New York
W. Hansen, manager
J. Evertsen | C. Eggler
E. Burlage | C. M. Diederik
C. J. Derksen | R. Westerman
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Medan, agents

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar, E.C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Bamyrub Pematang, Siantar; Code: Mercuur 3rd edn.

DELI PLANTERS VEREENIGING TE MEDAN
Bestuur
Voorzitter—G. Nieuwenhuijs
Leden - B. Simon, C. H. Kraaijvanger, R. Graf, J. J. Priebee
Secretaris—Dr. T. Volker

Secretariaat:
Chef de Bureau—J. P. Th. Rittershaus
Afd. A. (Chef de Bureau)—J. P. Th. Rittershaus, D. C. P. Roodzant
Afd. B. (Archief en correspondentie)—H Swart, J. Hendrikse, S. Gosseling, C. van Klaveren
Afd. C. (Immigratie)—D. Wolfson, I. A. K. G. van Seters, N. Jager
Afd. D. (Boekhouding)—M. Michelsen
Afd. E. (Kas)—H. van Berkel
Afd. F. (Remises en brieven van werklieden)—Ch. Heideman

Deli Proefstation
Directeur—Dr. J. Kuijper
Plantkundige Afdeeling—Chef Dr. S. C. J. Jochems
Assistent—A. R. R. F. Koehn
Dierkundige Afdeeling—Chef J. C. van der Meer Mohr
Entomoloog—Dr. J. K. de Jong
Agrogeologische Afdeeling—Chef Dr. C. H. Oostingh
Landbouwkundige Afdeeling—Chef Ir. J. van der Poel
Assistent—A. R. R. F. Koehn
Veldassistent—R. Noerngali
Scheikundige Afdelling—Chef P. A Rowaan
Scheikundige Laboratorium—Chef B Ph. M. de Groot
Analist—J. Groenewald
Secretaris—C. H. ten Cate

Immigranten Asyl
Raad van Toezicht
Voorzitter—De Gouverneur der Oostkust van Sumatra
Bestuur
Voorzitter—G. Nieuwenhuijs
Leden—B. Simon, C. H. Kraaijvanger, R. Graf, J. J. Priebee
Secretaris—Dr. T. Volker
Geneesheer—Dr. W. Kouwenaar
Personeel
Huismeester—Ch. Heideman
Inlichtingsdienst der D.P.V. en A.V.R.O.S.
Bestuur
Voorzitter—G. Nieuwenhuijs
Leden—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart, J. Morton, J. J. Priebee, W. Sieuwertsz van Reesema, B. Simon
Secretaris—Dr. T. Volker
Personeel
Leider—C. J. Batenburg
Dactyloscopisch Bureau der D.P.V. en A.V.R.O.S.
Dactyloscopen—G. Ravenswaaij, D. H. Lambers, Ch. A. Coulet, J. G. Dekker, P. C. P. Veen

Deli Maatschappij
Hoofdadministrateur—J. J. Priebee
Secretaris—P. W. van Rossum
Inspectrs.—J. H. Bitters en J. Steensta voor de Tabaks en P. J. A. Augustijn voor de Rubberondernemingen

Tabaks ondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Arnhemia—C. P. M. Schas
Bandar Klippa—J. W. A. van Keeken
Bekalla—H. Muller
Bekioen—J. Kisjes
Belawan Estate—C. G. Reijnders
Boeloe Tjina—J. Th. P. van Houts
Deli Toewa—H. Engeler
Helvetia—A. J. Tellekamp
K. Begoemit—J. H. J. de Rochemont
Kwala Bingei—H. A. Statius Muller
Kwala Mentjirim—J. H. Kuijper
Loeboe Dalam—P. G. Gardenier
Mariendal—J. G. Jelgerhuijs Swildens

Medan Estate—B. van den Berg
Namoe Oekoer—P. M. Visser
Namoe Trassi—L. Schmidt
Paya Bakong—H. C. A. Gransberg
Poengei—J. Nijveldt
Rimboen—J. H. Grubert
Rotterdam A—P. v. d. Bergh
Rotterdam B—P. A. M. van Oorschot
Sampali—P. Pfundt
Soekaranda—J. A. H. v. Griethuijsen
Tandjong Bringin—J. H. Cochrane
Tandjong Djatti—H. Wichelman
Toentoengan—J. Kroese

Rubberondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Batang Serangan—P. J. A. Augustijn
S'gei. Litoer—P. J. A. F. Feldbrugge
Tandjong Kleling—G. F. Riesz
Tangjong Slamat—J. B. Meihuizen

Oliepalmondernemingen
Administrateur—
Sawit Sebrang—P. J. A. Augustijn

Deli Batavia Maatschappij
Hoofdadminr.—C. H. Kraaijvanger
Secretaris—P. Spandaw
Inspecteur—E. J. Woltersdorff

Tabaksondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Amplas—H. W. A. Hofmeester
Bindjei Estate—W. H. Starink
Doerian Moelau—E. A. Knoote
Ged. Djohore—W. Nieuwenhuijs wd.
Gloegoer—K. A. van der Schoot
Lau Boentoe—J. H. F. Baukema
Padang Boelan—F. W. Winkley
Padang Brahrang—J. F. Th. van Erpers Royaards
Padang Tjermin—B. A. van der Sluijs
Paya Djamboe—W. A. Hind wnd.
Tandem—W. F. van Panhuijs
Tandem Hilir—G. J. Bos
Timbang Langkat—F. C. M. Wertheim Salomonson

Senembah Maatschappij
Hoofdadministrateur—B. Simon
Secretaris—M. van Adelsbergen
Inspecteur—J. Duppen

Tabaksondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Batang Kwis—A. W. Ahues
Goenoeng Rinteh—P. Weber
Kwala Namoe—G. A. Grubert
Loeboe Pakam—J. Samson
Paggar Marbau—K. Röhm
Patoembah—C. Pausch
Ramoenia—J. J. Roodenburch
Selayang—J. F. van Leeuwen
Simpang Ampat—W. Delsman
Soengei Bahassa—J. Brunner
Tangjong Morawa—W. F. A. Rottier
Id. Kiri—J. B. Werdmölder
Two Rivers—J. Hemsen

Rubberondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Melatti—D. Moolenaar
Tandjong Garboes—E. Gschwind
L. Moengkoer—H. D. Kistenmaker

Klapperondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Soengei Toean—E. J. ter Meulen

Tabak Maatschappij Arendsburg
Hoofdadministr.—G. Nieuwenhuijs
Secretaris—P. Leezenberg

Tabaksondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Klambir Lima—G. J. van Driest
Kloempang—W. J. W. Schellekens
Mabar—R. H. Nieuwsma
Saentis—W. H. van Embden
Soengei Krio—J. L. J. van Riel wnd.
Id. Mentjirim—J. A. van Weener

Rubberondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Bandar Bedjamboe—B. Posthuma
Naga Radja—J. F. de Visser
Soengei Simoedjoer—J. de Regt wnd.

Cultuur Maatschappij "De Oostkust"
Hoofdadministrateur—R. Graf
Secretaris—B. J. Maljers

Tabaksondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Badja Linggei—H. Ruijsenaars
Goenoeng Kataran—J. Horsting
Pabatoe—A. Jeppe
Tandjong Koeba—C. Abrahamsen

Rubberondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Bahsoemboe—C. F. M. van Nunen
Goenoeng Monaco—H. L. Lempke
Goenoeng Pamela—W. J. Bollee
Goenoeng Para—J. C. J. Witmans

Tabak Maatschappij Tjinta Radja
Hoofdadministrateur—C. Staehelin

Tabaksondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Tjinta Radja—C. Staehelin

Rubberonderneming
Administrateurs—
Kotari—F. Hofmann
Silinda—H. Ritz

Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij
Hoofdadministr.—R. van der Goot
Secretaris—A. Briedé

Tabaksondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Adolina—J. E. M. Regnier
Tjoekir—P. C. M. van Leuven

Rubberondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Adolina Oeloe—G. Post
Bobongan—G. Hesseling

Soengei Lipoet Cultuur Maatschappij
Soc. Financière des Caoutchoucs, agts.

Tabaksondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Martabing—P. C. Solleveld
Soengei Krapoh—O. Staehelin

Rubberondernemingen
Administrateurs—
Bangoen Bandar—E. D. W. Asselberghs
Tandjong Maria—G. van Pelt

Holland Deli Compagnie
Hoofdadministrateur—A. Husi wnd.
Admr.—Dol. Masihoel: A. Husi wnd.

Holland Sumatra Tabak Maatschappij
Hoofdadministrateur—L. R. Koolemans Beijnen
Administrateur—Soengei Bamban: L. R. Koolemans Beijnen

Koloniale Cultuur Maatschappij
Admr.—T. Lawan: D. J. van Balen

Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij
Administrateur—C. Hasselo
Secretaris—A. Slager

EASTERN SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in London), Boekit Maradja and Pamoedian Estates Produce: Rubber, Tea and Coffee - P.O.: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 9 (Siantar)

GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANTATIONS CO., THE —Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Goodyear, Dolok Merangir, Deli; Code: Bentley's phrase

---

HOLLANDSCH-AMERIKAANSCHE PLANTAGE MY—Kisaran, Asahan, S.E.C.; Telephs 7 and 10 (Kisaran); Tel. Ad: Estafette, Kisaran; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Mercuur 3rd edn., Western Union and General Tel. Code

Head Administration
G. E. Coombs, head manager
E. M. Blair, inspector
J. O. Shank, acting inspector

Head Office
W. Hanson, secretary
C. G. N. Vicjou, acting secretary

Accounting Department
C. J. Johnson, chief

Catharina Hospital
Dr. W. B. Doorenbos, chief doctor
Dr. W. G. Bosch, 2nd do.
M. P. van der Meijden, pharmacist

Plantation Research Dept, U.S.R.P. Inc.
J. Grantham, director
F. W. Donkersloot, assistant
C. Barclay, botanist
E. E. Probstfield, forester
J. O. Shank, do.

Estates:—

Ajer Poetih
M. F. T. Terwindt, manager
G. P. Pellinkhof | H. Bakker
J. Adriaanse | E. A. H. Roell

Goerach Batoe
F. J. J. van der Valk, manager
W. E. A. A. J. J. Romeyn, H. R. Graadt van Roggen, C. A. Helbling, F. J. Veldkamp, assistants

Kisaran
A. M. Oswald, manager
H. I. Kraamwinkel | A. Beets

Kwala Piasa
H. D. Kolthoff, acting manager
H. C. Mulder | J. Reintjes
J. M. van Meurs | van Veerssen

Poeloe Banding
P. F. Leersnyder, independent assist.

Pondok Pandjang
W. v. d. Brink | W. Blok

Serbangan
C. Varkevisser, manager
J. M. W. Rosener Mauz, J. F. Graadt van Roggen and J. W. van der Laag, assistants

Soengei Baleh
F. W. R. Rooseboom, manager
S. G. Fukken, J. M. H. v. d. Geer, C. de Vriendt, W. Zaadnoordijk, J. Harenberg, W. Groenenieyer and A. A. Vogel, assistants

Soengei Boenoet
E. C. B. Pratt, acting beheerder

Tanah Radja
H. P. Bakker, E. Horsting, D. J. Schrik, E. Th. E. Mathiji, H. P. Bakker, W. G. Leenheer, assists.

Damoeli
V. E. G. Delachaux, manager
H Stoeliuga, accountant
G. T. Bouma | J. B. Rotert
H. Leverstein | A. J. Lulofs

Londoet
N. W. L. Stofkoper, manager
H. Sloelinga, accountant
H. J. Ahling, J. Huson, H. de Blocq van Scheltinga and J. Th. Couwenberg, assistants

---

KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON)—Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan; Teleph. 8 (Tanjong Pasir); Tel. Ad: Kwaloe, Tanjong Balei; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
G. P. G. Thomson, manager
L. H. Sturgess
A. Fleming | J. A. Colman

LANKAT RUBBER CO., LTD., Soengei Pendjara and Soengei Tampa Estates—Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 & 15 (Kwala); Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh
C. J. Holloway, mgr. (Soengei Pendjara)
L. L. Davidson, do. (Soengei Tampa)
D. McL. Munro, assist. do.
E. A. Matheson, do. (Soengei Pendjara)

LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Petatel Estate — Postal Ad: Lima, Poeloeh, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatel, Doesoen
R. T. Corke, manager
H. A. Roddis | G. L. Sutton
C. W. Dicks | H. T. Murley

N. V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH LAND-SYNDICAAT PEMATANG SIANTAR S.O.K.

N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM—Postal Ad: Bindjey
Basilam Estate
J. C. Honcoop, manager
E. de Groot | C. W. Muchall, jr.
H. G. Coster | C. G. P. Spoor

RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plintahan Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah

RUBBER CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPY "AMSTERDAM," Rubber and Oilpalms—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Amstrubber Loeboeq Pakam; Codes: Mercury, A.B.C. 5th edn.

RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST, LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200, Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Codes: Bentley's and Western Union
Naga Hoeta Estate—J. M. Lynkamp, manager
Simbolon Estate—R. G. Munro, mgr.
Bah Kapoel Estate—H. J. Rijniker, do.
Martoba Estate—T. C. Hay
Simeloengoen Central Hospital—Dr. J. C. Spillane
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, E. C. Sumatra, agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & CO., Eastern Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan, Sumatra; also London, Singapore and Penang. Telephs. 552 and 1193; Code: Broomhall's (Rubber edn.), Bentley's and Universal Trade
A. K. Buttery, A. F. Goodrich, G. R. Mugliston H. C. Street and J. R. Bennett, partners
C. Prosper Liston, H. B. van Praagh and T. L. Palmers, joint managers, sign per pro.
J. B. Palmer | W. S. G. Edgecombe
Agencies: Estates (Rubber and Coffee)
Sumatra Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ld. (Padang Tocalang Estate)
United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld. (Serapoh Estate)
Sumatra Proprietary Rubber Plantations, Ld. (Bukit Sentang Estate)
Insulinde (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ld. (Namoe Oengas & Kwala Tiga Estates)
Peureula (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld. (Peureula Estate)
Sumatra Consolidated (Extended) Rubber Plan. Ld. (Bukit Tinggi Estate)
Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld. (Kerasaan and Bah Bajoe Estate
Agencies: Fire, Marine & Accident Insce.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Socy., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Fire Insce. Association, Ld.
Agencies: Shipping
Ben Line of Steamers, Ld.
Glen Line, Ld.
The Bank Line American and Oriental Line Service
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Swayne & Hoyt, Inc. San Francisco
Managing Operator for
U.S.S.B, Emergency Fleet Corporation America-Australia-Orient Line

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD.—P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloewey and Baloewa Estates
H. C. Pantlin, manager
J. J. Newell, T. H. Shingles and J. M. Allison, assistants

SERDANG CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Station: Perbaoengan; Teleph. 20 (Loeboe Pakam); Tel. Ad: Sebajok, Loeboe Pakam
H. Goot, head manager
A. Briedé, bookkeeper
Adolina Estate (Tobacco)
J. E. M. Regnier, manager
J. C. Clous, J. M. de Soet (on leave), Chr. L. Hamels, L. Lamie jr. and W. Reis, assistants
Adolina Oeloe (Rubber)
G. Kost, manager
J. Franz, engineer
H. Floto | E. Schonleber
Bobongan Estate (Coconuts)
G. Hesseling, manager
K. Reinhardt, assistant
Tjockir Estate (Tobacco)
P. C. M. v. Lenven, manager
P. Hendrichs, assistant
Pedelong Noord Estate (Tea)
A. Plaisier, assistant

SI-PARÉ-PARÉ RUBBER CO., SI-PARÉ-PARÉ ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel. Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli, E.C. Sumatra

SIAK (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)— Pakan Baroe, Siak, S.E.C.; Tel. Ad: Siakrubber, Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
D. Kol van Kluijve, manager
J. H. M. Wenneker
J. H. Brommet
J. J. van den Hoek | E. Huster
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., S'pore., agts.
Secretaries—Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents —P.O. Box 4. Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank, Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.). Head Office: 52, rue Royale, Brussels

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MAATSCHAPPY—Port Paneh, Sumatra East Coast (Bila); P.O.: Marban; Tel. Ad: Sumcama, Marbau

SUMATRA PARA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. (LONDON), Pangkattan Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik (Paneh)
N. Spanjaard, manager
C. M. Robertson, D. A. Fox, J. H. Dowling, A. Buist, R. Moller (supt. engineer), C. Bradshaw, J. Bongers, G. Oldmeadow and J. Moffat, assistants
Dr. A. F. H. Hengst, med. officer
Peck Pia Teng, bookkeeper
Hooglandt & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries & Registered Office—M. P. Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. 3

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Bandar Kwala Estate: P.O.: Galang; Panigoran Estate: P.O.: Marbau
Bandar Kwala Estate

SUNGEI KARI (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast Sumatra
J. W. Henderson, manager
W. A. Bradley, assistant

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, Tobacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras; Postal and Tel. Ad: Medan. Tobacco Estates: Soengei Mentjirim, Soengei Krio, Klambir Lima, Kloempang, Mabar and Saentis. Rubber Estates: Bandar Bedjamboe, Sgei Simoedjoer and Naga Radja

TABAK-MY. "TJINTA RADJA" (Incorporated in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts—Head Office: Tjinta Radja Estate; P.O.: Tandjong Poera
C. Staehelin, head manager
Tjinta Radja Estate—(Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts)
C. Staehelin, manager
R. Meister
A. Amsler | Ch. A. Meijer
Kotari Estate—P.O.: Galang
F. Hofman, manager (on leave)
J. Schmidt | J. Gutzwiller
A. Dinkel | P. Strub
Silinda Estate—P.O.: Bangoen Poerba
G. Schwarz, manager
H. Ritz, acting manager
A. Wiederkehr | H. Hadorn

TIMBANG DELI (SUMATRA) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, S.E.C.
J. D. D. van Drumpt, genl. manager
Timbang Deli Estate
W. Bakker, chief assistant
A. A. Aarsse
L. Tisserant | C. Van Rijck
Timbang Serdang Estate
J. Ch. Wetters, chief assistant
J. H. K. M. de Smit, do.
Timbang Langsa Estate
M. A. Brouwer Popkens, chief assist.
E. F. Kok | P. Kuiper

TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE ESTATES, LTD., Toerangie Estate—Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli
D. B. Ross, manager
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London.

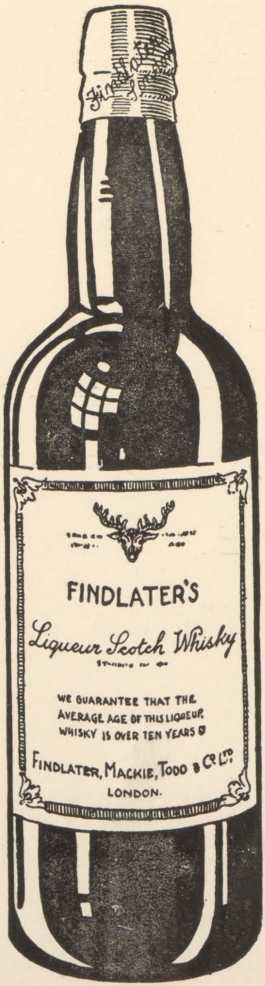
UNITED LANKAT PLANTATIONS CO., LTD., Betinga Estate (Rubber)—Boven-Langkat, East Coast Sumatra; Post Office: Bindjei

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—Head Office: 1790, Broadway, N.Y.; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
J. W. Bicknell, vice-president and managing director
Process Dept.—Tel. Ad: Prosplant
G. H. Seybold
F. J. Farrington

UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. —Head Office: London. Estates: Bangoen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loeboek Pakam
W. Friedlander, manager
J. S. Som, book-keeper
K. L. Ferguson | E. Streckeisen
R. F. Masters | D. M. White

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

FINDLATER'S



WHISKY.

FINDLATER'S

"OLD LIQUEUR"

is the finest whisky shipped to the East.

Its mellowness and age—10 years—combined with a larger proportion of MALT WHISKY than is generally used in the brands of to-day account for the quality.

Distributors for Philippine Islands:—

FILMA MERCANTILE COMPANY,

244, Calle David,

MANILA.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Named in honour of PHILIP II, King of Spain

LOCATION

Lying to the south-east of the great continent of Asia and occupying much the same position as the West Indies in North America, the Philippine Islands, a vast archipelago, extend between the meridians of 116° 40′ and 126° 34′ East Longitude, and between the parallels of 4° 40′ and 21° 10′ North Latitude. They are bounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific Ocean, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes.

AREA AND POPULATION

The total area of the Philippine Islands is 114,400 square miles. This is larger than the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware put together.

The Philippine Archipelago is composed of 7,083 islands, of which 2,441 are named and 4,642 are not. There are 11 important islands, each of which has an area of more than 1,000 square miles. Luzon has an area of 40,814 square miles; Mindanao, 38,012; Samar, 5,124; Negros, 4,903; Palawan, 4,500; Panay, 4,448; Mindoro, 3,794; Leyte, 2,799; Cebu, 1,695; Bohol, 1,534; and Masbate, 1,255.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated as Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Abra, Albay, Bataan, Batangas, Bulacan, Cagayan, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Cavite, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Isabela, Laguna, La Union, Mountain Province, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas and Zambales, and the island-provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Masbate and Mindoro. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of the provinces of Antique, Capiz and Iloilo, on the island of Panay; Occidental Negros and Oriental Negros, on the island of Negros; and the individual island-provinces of Bohol, Cebu, Leyte, Romblon, Samar and Palawan. The third group, Mindanao, is made up of the provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Misamis, Surigao, Zamboanga, and a cluster of islands forming the province of Sulu.

According to the Philippine Census of 1918, the total population was 10,314,310 chiefly of the Malay race, 91½ per cent. of whom were Christians receiving the benefits of the blending of the Oriental, the Spanish, and the American civilizations. This part of the population included 9,428,291 Filipinos; 43,802 Chinese; 5,774 Americans; 7,806 Japanese; 3,945 Spaniards; 1,140 English; 286 Germans; 182 French; 125 Swiss; and 977 of other nationalities. Only 932,953, or 9.4 per cent., were non-Christians and pagans, but even these are now fast taking advantage of the all-pervading system of public schools.

PHYSICAL FEATURES

The Philippines is a group of islands varying in size from Luzon, which is practically as large as Belgium, the Netherlands and Denmark combined, to the nameless islets rising just a few feet above the water. The coastline includes many fertile coastal plains. Added to these are the Central Plain, the Cagayan and Bicol Valleys of Luzon; the Central Plain of Panay; and the Agusan and Cotabato Valleys of Mindanao. Most of the large islands are crossed by well-defined ranges, running, as a rule, in a north and south direction; Mount Apo, in south-eastern Mindanao, is the highest peak, with an altitude of 9,610 feet.

The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys,

they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1892, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants. The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last was in continual eruption and at times created terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it threw out. In 1814, 1886 and 1897 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The land area of the Philippines is covered largely with forests. The rest is made up of cultivated land, grass and open land, and mangrove swamps. The rivers are generally small and short, but the Cagayan River, the largest in Luzon, drains one-fourth of the island. The Agno and Pampanga Rivers, two other important rivers in Luzon, and the Agusan and Cotabato Rivers, in Mindanao, are also of considerable size. There are a few lakes in the Philippines and most of them are small, Laguna de Bay and Lake Taal, in Luzon, and the beautiful Lake Lanao, in Mindanao, being the most important.

Climate and Health

The climate of the Philippines is among the best in the tropics. Generally speaking, it is agreeably warm with cool nights and pleasant late afternoons and early mornings, although there are some places in the Islands where it cannot strictly be so described. December, January, February and March are very nearly ideal. Even during the months of April and May many parts of the islands, especially Manila, enjoy a cool breeze. The rainy seasons are June to November for the centre and west, and November to March for the oriental coasts and regions. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent, and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Droughts, however, sometimes occur, which seriously impair crops. The year is divided into three seasons—the wet, the dry-cool and the dry-hot. The wet season lasts in the west from the middle of June to the middle of November, the dry-cool season from the middle of November to the middle of February, and the dry-hot season from the middle of February to the middle of June. These seasonal periods, however, cannot be applied to all parts of the Philippines, for some parts are affected by different ocean currents which modify climatic conditions therein.

The death-rate among white residents in Manila is lower than the death rate in New York, San Francisco, or Chicago. Ideal health-resorts are found in many of the highlands of the Philippines, like Antipolo in Rizal, Lucban and Sariaya in Tayabas, Taal in Batangas, Silang and Indang in Cavite, Bukidnon and lands around Lake Lanao in Mindanao, and the plateaus of Baguio, approximately 5,000 feet above sea level and about 175 miles from Manila. Medical reports speak highly of Baguio as a health resort, and of the medicinal waters of Sibul Springs and Los Baños.

The Philippine Health Service is the Government branch in charge of enforcing measures and promulgating rules and regulation for the promotion and protection of public health and for the maintenance of general sanitary conditions. Its jurisdiction extends to all the cities, towns and barrios of the Islands. Due to its work, there has been noticeable general health improvement all over the archipelago during the past two decades. The system of sanitation actually enforced in the Philippine Islands is conceded to be on a par with that of any other civilized country in the world. The people of the Philippines are beginning to realize the advantages of a well-organized and nation-wide system of sanitation. The old attitude of distrust towards sanitary rules in the country has disappeared; the people to-day are exerting all their energies toward promoting the gospel of clean and healthy living. Hospitals are fast increas-

ing throughout the Islands, and every day they are gaining ground in the estimation of the people. In Manila, the largest and most up-to-date among the hospitals is the Philippine General Hospital. There are 10 hospitals in the city of Manila and 21 in the provinces. Activities related to child welfare in general are looked after by the office of the Public Welfare Commissioner. The Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors has the immediate supervision and control of all pharmacies, drug-stores, dispensaries and similar establishments, both private and public, in the Philippines.

History

In his trip around the world, Ferdinand Magellan, a Portuguese, in the service of Spain, discovered the Philippine Islands on March 15th, 1521. Spain, claiming the country, colonized it in 1565, when Legaspi, the first Governor of the Philippines, founded the first Spanish settlement in Cebu. The city of Manila was founded on June 24th, 1571.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

The Filipinos were given representation in the Spanish Cortes in 1810. The galleon trade instituted by the Spanish Government ending in 1815. The port of Manila was opened to the commerce of the world in 1830. With the opening of the Suez Canal in 1869, direct mail service with Spain was inaugurated and railroads and telegraphs were introduced into the Islands. Attempts to throw off the Spanish yoke were made in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872 and 1896. On June 12th, 1897, Philippine Independence was proclaimed in Cavite, and the Philippine flag was officially unfurled. Upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain in 1898, the Insurgents offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted with the result that while the Americans took and held the city of Manila, the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the Island of Luzon and established a government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. Commodore Dewey sank the Spanish squadron in Manila Bay on May 1st, 1898. The Philippine Republic was established on January 21st, 1899. The Treaty of Paris, providing for the cession of the Philippine Islands to the United States, was ratified by the Senate of the United States on February 6th, 1899. Civil government was established in the Islands on July 4th, 1901. The first Philippine Assembly was inaugurated on October 16th, 1907. The new Philippine Autonomy Act, commonly known as the Jones Law, came into force on August 29th, 1916. To-day, with the exception of the Governor-General, and the Vice-Governor, the administration of the affairs of the country is practically in the hands of the Filipinos.

Government

The government of the Philippine Islands is administered through three separate and co-ordinate branches—the executive, legislative, and judicial.

The Governor-General is the chief executive of the Islands and represents the sovereign power of the United States. He is appointed by the President of the United States by and with the advice and consent of the United States Senate. Under him are the secretaries of six executive departments—the Department of the Interior, the Department of Public Instruction, the Department of Finance, the Department of Justice, the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and the Department of Commerce and Communications. With the exception of the Vice-Governor, who is appointed in the same way as the Governor-General and is at the same time Secretary of Public Instruction, all the other secretaries are Filipinos. Under each executive department are the different bureaus of the Government.

The Philippine legislative body is composed of two Houses—the Senate and the House of Representatives. There are in all 93 representatives and 24 senators, representing the City of Manila and the 48 provinces of the archipelago, all of whom are elected by popular vote with the exception of nine representatives and two senators who are appointed by the Governor-General to represent the provinces of Nueva Vizcaya, Mountain Province, Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga. The number of registered voters is approximately a million.

An extra-legal body, the Council of State, created by virtue of an executive order of the Governor-General, forms the binding link between the executive and the legislative branches of the insular Government, and represents the people's counsel in the administration of the government. The Council of State is composed of the Governor-General, as president, the Presidents of both Houses of the Legislature, and the Secretaries of the Departments.

The provincial and municipal governments are under the direct supervision of the Department of the Interior through the Executive Bureau and the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, the former exercising authority over the 37 regularly organized provinces and two so-called special provinces of Batanes and Palawan, and the latter over nine specially organized provinces. The chief executive in each province is a provincial Governor, who is elected by popular suffrage except in five specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non-Christian tribes, namely, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Lanao, Mountain Province and Sulu, where he is appointed by the Governor-General subject to confirmation by the Philippine Senate. With the Provincial Governor are two other members of the Provincial Board, which constitutes the legislative branch of the provincial government. In all regularly organized provinces the two members of the Board are elected by popular vote. In each of the specially organized provinces the Provincial Board is made up by the Provincial Governor, the Provincial Treasurer or the Provincial Secretary-Treasurer (who is an appointive official), and a third member who, in the case of the provinces of Batanes and Palawan, is elected by popular vote, and in the case of the specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes is elected by the votes of the councillors and vice-presidents of municipalities and municipal districts. The municipal president is the chief executive in each town or municipality, and the local legislative branch is a municipal council of from 8 to 18 councillors, depending upon the number of inhabitants of the municipality. The president, the vice-president, and the councillors are all elected by popular vote. In the special provinces under the B.N.C.T. there are still some municipalities with appointive presidents, but the vice-presidents and councillors are elective.

The Philippine judiciary system consists of the Supreme Court, as the highest tribunal; a Court of First Instance for each judicial district, except the ninth district, which has six judges, the same covering the city of Manila; the Municipal Courts of Manila and Baguio; and a Justice of the Peace court for each municipality. The Supreme Court is composed of one chief justice and eight associate justices, all of whom are appointed by the President of the United States with the consent of the United States Senate. The Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction over the Courts of First Instance. An appeal lies from the decision of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands to the Supreme Court of the United States in certain cases.

Education and Literacy

Public education in the Philippines is free, secular and co-educational, and the principal aim is to make the people socially efficient. As a means to this end, emphasis is placed upon the spread of literacy on the basis of a common language—English. The Bureau of Education maintains a complete system of public education. Public elementary and high schools are distributed throughout the Islands. Insular schools for special education are maintained. The enrolment of students in the public schools is increasing every year and now exeeds one million. Private schools, patterned after the public schools, besides the old Spanish schools and colleges which still survive, have sprung up in the Philippines in recent years. Practically all these offer instruction in English, and even the old Spanish schools and colleges have included English in their curricula. Upon graduating from the high schools, the students are admitted to higher institutions of learning, foremost among which is the University of the Philippines, established and maintained by the Philippine Government.

English and Spanish are both used as official languages and are widely spoken in the Islands. The English language is becoming the dominant language. There are six established native dialects with some printed literature, namely, the Tagalog, Visayan, Ilocano, Bicol, Pangasinan and Pampangan.

Agriculture

The Philippine Islands is an agricultural country. The people depend chiefly on domestic agricultural products for their livelihood, and approximately 88 per cent. of the total exports of the Islands is made up of the produce of the farms. The soil is fertile to a degree, being for the most part volcanic in origin and exceedingly rich in all varieties of sedimentary deposits. The total area of cultivated lands in the Philippines at the present time is estimated at 3,643,000 hectares, or 12 per cent. of the entire area of the country.

Rice is the staple food-product of the inhabitants of the Islands. It is their most widely cultivated crop. The area devoted to its cultivation is approximately one and three quarter million hectares. Considerable quantities of this cereal, however, are still imported, chiefly from French Indo-China. Through the efforts of the Bureau of Agriculture local farmers are realizing the advantages of scientific methods in rice farming. Seed selection is given due emphasis. Several irrigation systems are now completed, many more are in process of construction, and others are being projected. This is bound in the near future to do away with the ravages of droughts, which are of periodical occurrence, and at the same time make feasible the growing of two or three crops a year in the rice sections of the archipelago. The extension of cultivated areas is also receiving due attention from the Government and the local farmers.

Manila hemp, which the Philippines supplies to the world as first-class cordage material, is produced from the leaf stalks of the Abaca plant thriving in the Islands. The fibre is also used for making binder twine, and from the old disintegrated Manila ropes is made the well-known and much-used Manila paper. In the Philippines, Abaca fibre is extensively used in the manufacture of cloth. In the making of baskets, slippers, mats and other articles, the fibre has been tried with excellent results. Within the last few years a very important use for the fibre has been found in the manufacture of hats.

Coconut palms are grown extensively and tobacco can be grown in practically all sections of the Philippines. The best and choicest class is raised in the provinces of Cagayan and Isabela in northern Luzon and in Cotabuto, Mindanao. Sugar-cane thrives well, principally in the island of Negros. The most noteworthy feature or sugar-cane growing and sugar manufacturing is the increase in the number of sugar centrals during recent years. The extension of the cultivated area and the introduction of tractors and other farm machinery of good varieties, use of fertilizers and proper culture have largely brought about the increase in production.

Among the other crops with great agricultural possibilities are maguey, sisal, corn, coffee, rubber, kapok, cacao, cassava, peanut, vegetables and fruits. Cattle-raising as an agricultural pursuit is also very promising.

Gold and coal are still the two leading mineral products of the islands. In quartz mining, the Benguet and Masbate districts have been consistent producers for a number of years. In the dredging field new operations have recently begun in the Lianga district of eastern Mindanao, in addition to the well known Paracale district. The native furnaces of Bulacan continue to be the only source of iron production. Other metallic deposits worthy of consideration are the copper of Mancayan and Suyoc; iron of Surigao and Calambayanga Island; manganese of Ilocos Norte and Masbate; lead and zinc of Masbate and Marinduque, and platinum of Mindanao.

Coal is being produced from Cebu, Mindanao and Batan. A cement plant was completed in Cebu in 1923 by a company subsidized by the Philippine Government. Exploratory drilling for petroleum in Bondoc Peninsula encountered slight indications of petroleum and natural gas but the quantity is not sufficient for commercial exploitation. Several geological exploration leases for petroleum have also been taken up in Leyte and other places. Other non-metallic deposits that have been undergoing development are the bituminous rock of Leyte, asbestos of Ilocos Norte, and the guano and phosphate rock deposits of Capiz, Pangasinan, Mindoru, Tayabas and several other provinces.

Forests

Timber forests are found in all the principal islands of the archipelago, covering an area of about 76,000 sq. miles, or 67 per cent. of the total area. Not less than 65,000 sq. miles are commercial forests. These forests contain some of the finest timber in the world, especially for cabinet work. Many species of the Dipterocarp family are used as substitute for mahogany and are sold in foreign markets as Philippine mahogany. Minor forest products such as rattan, oils, copal gum, tanbark, dyebark, and dyewood are abundant.

The Government owns more than 99 per cent. of all the standing timber of the Philippines, and the Bureau of Forestry has control over them. The public forests are not sold, but are developed under a license system. There are between 80 and 90 steam sawmills, which are equipped with modern machinery fit to meet the big enterprise of the Islands.

Fisheries

Fishing is an undeveloped industry in the Philippines. The waters along the coasts of the islands teem with common varieties of food fishes. Among those found in commercial quantites are anchovies, herrings, silversides, mackerels, snappers, pompanos, sea-basses, mullets, milkfishes, sardines, barracudas, porgies, and parrot-fishes. The local market, however, is under-supplied, as only inshore fishing is carried on because modern equipment adapted to deep-water fishing is not used. Other sea-products found in Philippine waters are shark fins, sponges, trepang, pearls and pearl shells, top shell and window shells.

Manufactures and Industries

The Philippines is a prospective industrial field. The country has available raw materials such as Manila hemp, copra, lumber, shells, lumbang and castor seeds, clay, limestone, bamboo, buntal, dye-woods and cassava for the different lines of manufactures and industries. Manila and a few other cities are centres of these industrial activities. However, some of the big establishments such as sugar centrals, rice and lumber mills are found in localities nearest the sources of materials.

The production of coconut oil constitutes one of the principal local industries. The first modern coconut oil mill was built in 1911. The world-war gave an impetus to the industry, thereby placing coconut oil at the top of the list of Philippine exports for 1919. The first sugar central in the Philippines was established in 1910. Many other centrals and improved machinery were then installed in almost all the leading sugar sections of the Islands. Consequently, after 1910 a considerable increase in the sugar exports of the Islands was noted. Early in 1920 more than 30 sugar centrals with a total daily output of over 20,000 tons of centrifugal sugar were in actual operation. Manila cigars and cigarettes are the output of Philippine cigar factories. The rope and hemp-braid factories are yearly turning out finished products to the value of millions of pesos. Within recent years, rice milling has become a principal local industry. To-day there are more than 460 rice mills, with a maximum daily capacity of 50,000 cavanes, distributed throughout the archipelago.

Among the local household industries, mention may be made of weaving, embroidery and hat-making. The output of the simple native looms, which are found in practically every household in the provinces where weaving is done, increased as the industry found an ever-widening local market. The most important of these native cloths manufactured are the "sinamay" and the "abatex," both of which are made mostly from the abaca fibre, the "piña" made from the pineapple fibre, the "jusi" made from imported gummed spun silk fibres in threads mixed with mercerized cotton or the native abaca, piña and maguey fibres, and the "Abel Iloco" or Ilocano cloth manufactured in the Iloco provinces from both native and imported cotton threads. Philippine hand-made embroideries are of cotton and linen; no silk is used. The materials chiefly used in the making of Philippine embroideries are nainsooks, batiste, voile, georgette, *crepe de chine* and net-cotton. These materials are imported form the United States. The principal articles of embroideries made are lingerie, children's clothes, handkerchiefs, table cloths and underwear of various classes, which are for the most part prepared according to orders received from the United States. The work done is of a very good grade and brings good prices. On account of the abundance of suitable local materials for hat-making and the excellent prices offered

for Philippine hats, the manufacture of hats is a profitable industry. Philippine hats are made from native materials such as bamboo, buntal, buri, sabutan and pandan.

The minor industries of the Islands include shipbuilding, foundries and machine shops, the making of shoes, soap, matches, salt and pots, besides the aerated water and mineral water factories. Among the potential industries are the cement, leather, button, glass, perfume, starch, caustic soda and coir mat industries.

The Labour Movement

The economic development of the Philippines has brought in its train the formation of many trade unions, organizations and mutual benefit societies for the protection and advancement of labour's interests and for mutual help. The first labour organization established in the Islands was "Union Obrera Democratica" (Democratic Labour Union) on February 2nd, 1902, in the city of Manila. Subsequently, the formation of labour organizations was given greater impetus as the workers were stimulated by the success attained in dealing collectively with their employers in their demand for higher wages and better working conditions, until at the end of 1923 a total of 120 such organizations with a paid membership of 150,000 were in existence in the whole Archipelago, the majority of them being located in the city of Manila. In the Philippines there are three national labour organizations controlling the majority of trade unions and other organizations, viz., Congreso Obrero de Filipinas (Labour Congress of the Philippines), Federacion del Trabajo de Filipinas (Federation of Labour of the Philippines) and the National Confederation of Tenants and Farm Labourers of the Philippines.

Transportation and Communications

The bulk of overseas shipments are made from the port of Manila, although other smaller ports also have direct connections with foreign ports. The most important of these are Cebu, Iloilo and Zamboanga. These and the other smaller ports now open to foreign trade are growing in importance. They possess good harbour facilities, are well protected from storms, and vessels drawing 30 feet or more can load and unload alongsids their wharves with perfect safety. Nearly a thousand inter-island vessels are now operated in the coastwise trade.

Manila, the capital and chief port of the Islands, is on the largest bay in the Orient. The harbour at the entrance of this bay is landlocked. The anchorage space for steamers is protected by a semi-circular breakwater within which is a basin large enough to accommodate all vessels of the size of the "Empress" liners. Regular steamship lines are maintained between Manila and Hongkong, Amoy, San Francisco, Seattle, Vancouver, Cadiz and Australian ports.

There are at present 1,272 kilometres of railroad car-lines in the Philippines. They are owned by two companies—the Manila Railroad Company, which is owned by the Government; and the Philippine Railway Company. In Manila and in the province of Rizal, electric car service is maintained by the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company, the total extent of its lines being 88 kilometres.

Next in importance to railways in the domestic transportation of the Islands are motor vehicles. Many private individuals and companies authorized by the Public Utility Commission are engaged in land transportation both for passengers and freight.

The construction of good roads open to all kinds of traffic in different parts of the Islands has been properly attended to by the Philippine Government during the past 20 years.

There are at present two cable lines and one radio communication service in operation between the Philippines and foreign countries. Zamboanga is in radio communication with stations in North Borneo. The increased need for better and more extensive facilities for internal communication has been met by the rapid extension of telegraph and telephone lines, submarine cables, radio system and mail service.

Experiments have been made recently with aviation as a factor in the mail and passenger service, both domestic and foreign.

Banking and Coinage

With the exception of the Philippine National Bank, which is a Government-controlled institution, the banks are privately owned.

There are 9 banking corporations doing business in the Philippines, not including express companies and savings banks which are also available. Of these, five are domestic, namely, The Philippine National Bank, The Bank of the Philippine Islands, The China Bank, the Philippine Trust, and Mercantile Bank of China.

The coins used in the Philippine Islands are of the following denominations:—Peso, one-half peso (50 centavos), peseta (20 centavos), media peseta (10 centavos), five centavos, and one centavo. The paper money is issued in 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 peso denominations. The Philippine peso is equivalent to fifty cents in United States currency. The Philippine Commission maintained this parity by passing the Gold Standard Act on October 10th, 1903. The new peso now coined contains 20 grammes of silver, 800 fine; the 50 centavo piece contains 10 grammes of silver, 750 fine; 20-centavo piece, four grammes of silver, 750 fine; and the 10-centavo piece, two grammes of silver 750 fine.

DIRECTORY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Executive

H.E. The Acting Governor-General—Hon. E. A. Gilmore
Vice-Governor—Eugene A. Gilmore
Secretary to the Governor-General—C. W. Franks (Manila)
Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General—R. R. Ely (Manila)
Chief of Staff, Philippine Constabulary—Col. C. E. Nathorst (Manila)
Lieut.-Colonel, Medical Corps, U.S.A.—Dr. A. Pond (Cebu, P.I.)
Superintendent, Constabulary Academy—Lieut.-Col. Luther R. Stevens (Baguio, P.I.)

Secy. of the Interior—Honorio Ventura
Under do. —Feliciano Ocampo
Secy., Public Instrn.—Eugene A. Gilmore
Under do. —Alejandro Albert
Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson (acting)
Under Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson
2nd do. —Vicente Carmona
Secy. of Justice—Luis P. Torres (acting)
Under Secy. of Justice—Luis P. Torres
Secy. of Agriculture & Natural Resources—Silverio Apostol (acting)
Under do. —Silverio Apostol
Secy. of Commerce & Communication—Cipriano E. Unson (acting)
Under Secy. of Commerce & Communication—Cipriano E. Unson

Philippine Health Service (Manila)

Dir. of Health—Jacobo Fajardo, A.B., M.D.
Assistant to the Director—Regino G. Padua, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.

Division of Communicable Diseases

Chief—Leoncio Lopez Rizal, A.B., M.D.

Division of Metropolitan Sanitation

Chief—Eugenio Hernando, M.D., C.P.H.

Division of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Laboratories

Chief—Eusebio D. Aguilar, M.D.

Division of Provincial Sanitation
Manila

Chief—Gabriel Intengan, M.D.

Division of Sanitary Engineering

Chief—Manuel Mañosa, C.E.
Assistant Chief—Joaquin Lopez, C.E.

Office of Records and Finance

Chief—Mamerto Tianco
Assistant Chief—Artemio A. Ramos, LL.B.

Office of Property

Acting Chief—Bonifacio Mencias, M.D.

Office of Vital Statistics

Chief—José Guidote, M.D., C.P.H.

Office of General Inspection

Chief—Rafael Villafranca, M.D.

Section on Malaria Control

Chief—Cristobal Manalang, M.D.

Section on Public Health Education and Publicity

Chief—José P. Bantug, PH.G., M.D.

Section of Public Health Nursing

Chief—Rosario Pastor, M.D.

Culion Leper Colony
Culion

Chief—Sulpicio Chiyuto, M.D.
Assist. Chief—Marciano Carreon, M.D.

Council of Hygiene, Advisory Board to the Director of Health

President—Fernando Calderon, M.D.
Secy.—Regino G. Padua, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.
Members — José Fabella, M.D., Gervasio Ocampo, M.D., José Albert, M.D., Benito Valdez, M.D., Eulogio P. Revilla, LL.B., and Tomas Earnshaw

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson (acting)
Under Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson
Do. —Vicente Carmona

Bureau of Customs

Insular Collector—Vicente Aldanese
Insular Deputy Collector—Jesus Obieta

Bureau of Internal Revenue

Collector—Juan Posadas, jr.
Deputy Collector—Alfredo L. Yatco

Bureau of the Treasury

Insular Treasurer—Salvador Lagdameo
Assistant Treasurer—Antonio Ramos

Bureau of Printing

Director—Pablo Lucas
Assist. Director—Manuel Camus

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Secretary—Luis P. Torres (acting)
Under Secy.—Luis P. Torres

Bureau of Justice

Attorney-General—Delfin Jaranilla
Solicitor-Ganeral—Alexander Reyes
Assist. Attorneys—Fernando Jugo, Braulio Bejasa, Sabino Padilla, Diego Locsin, Cesar Bengson, Emilio Peña, Ramon Quisumbing, Catalino Buenaventura, Salvador A. Santos, Antonio Cuyugan, Emilio Rilloraza, Francisco Ventura, Felipe Natividad, Mrs. Natividad Almeda Lopez, Felix Bautista

Public Service Commission

Public Service Commissioner—Mariano Cui
Assist. do. —Manuel V. del Rosario, R. A. Cruz
Secretary—Roberto Regala
Auditor and Inspector—Irineo J. Reyes
Electrical Engineer—Vicente Marasigan
Naval do. —Vicente Manalo

General Land Registration Office

Chief—Enrique Altavas

Philippine Library and Museum

Director—Epifanio de los Santos

Bureau of Prisons

Director—Ramón Victorio
Assistant Director—Manuel A. Alzate

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Secretary—Silverio Apostol (acting)
Under Secretary—Silverio Apostol

Bureau of Agriculture

Director—Stanton Youngberg
Assistant Director—José S. Camus

Bureau of Forestry

Director—Arthur F. Fischer
Assistant Director—Florencio Tamesis

Bureau of Lands

Director—Jorge B. Vargas
Assistant Director—Jose P. Dans

Bureau of Science

Director—Dr. Wm. H. Brown
Assist. Director—Victoriano Elicaño

Weather Bureau

Director—Miguel Selga
Assistant Director—Miguel Saderra Masó

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Secretary—Cipriano E. Unson (acting)
Under Secretary—Cipriano E. Unson

Bureau of Public Works

Director—A. D. Williams
Chief Constructing Engineer—Marcial Kasilag
Chief Designing Engr.—W. J. Grodske, jr.
Chief Irrigation Eng.—Nicanor Cortes
Supervising Architects — Tomás Mapúa and Juan M. Arellano

Bureau of Posts

Director—José Topacio
Assistant Director—Juan Ruiz

Bureau of Supply

Purchasing Agt.—Francisco Segado
Assistant do. —(vacant)

Bureau of Labour

Director—Hermenegildo Crúz
Assistant Director—Modesto Joaquin

Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey

Director—Com. R. B. Derickson

Bureau of Commerce and Industry

Director—Fidel A. Reyes
Assistant Director—José M. Unson

Board of Accountancy

President—William W. Larkin
Secretary-Treasurer—Domingo T. Dikit

Board of Examiners for Architects

Chairman—Arthur Gabler-Gumbert
Secretary-Treasurer—Cheri Mandelbaum

Board of Examiners for Mechanical Engineers

President—(vacant)
Secretary-Treasurer—Clemente Hidalgo

Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers

Chairman—Luis Francisco
Secretary-Treasurer—Paul W. Mack

Board of Examiners for Electrical Engineers

President—B. W. Brooks
Secretary-Treasurer—Ciriaco Coronel

JUDICIARY

Supreme Court

Chief Justice—Ramon Avanceña
Justices—E. Finley Johnson, Thomas A. Street, George A. Malcolm, Ignacio Villamor, James A. Ostrand, Charles A. Johns, Norberto Romualdez and Antonio Villa-Real
Clerk of Supreme Court—V. Albert

Judges and Auxiliary Judges of First Instance

Provinces of—

Cagayan and Batanes—Catalino Sevilla
Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya—Felix Samson
Ilocos Norte—Fermin Mariano
Ilocos Sur and Abra—Juan G. Lesaca
La Unior and Mountain Province—Marceliano R. Montemayor
Pangasinan—1st Branch: Ceferino M. Villareal; 2nd Branch: Francisco Zandueta
Nueva Ecija—E. Gutierrez David
Tarlac—Cayetano Lukban
Bulacan—Anastasio R. Teodoro
Pampanga—Hermogenes Reyes
Bataan & Zambales—Leopoldo Rovira
Manila—1st Branch: Simplico del Rosario; 2nd Branch: Pedro Concepción; 3rd Branch: George R. Harvey; 4th Branch: Carlos A. Imperial; 5th Branch: Eulogio P. Revilla; 6th Branch: Anacleto Diaz
Cavite & Palawan—Francisco Dominguez
Rizal—Julio Llorente
Laguna—Ysidro Paredes
Batangas & Mindoro—Enrique V. Filamor

Provinces of—

Tayabas and Marinduque—1st Branch: Diego Gloria; 2nd Branch: (vacant)
Camarines Norte and Camarines Sur—Pedro Tuason
Albay & Catanduanes—Servillano Platon
Sorsogon and Masbate—Tomas Flordeliza
Capiz, Antique and Romblon—Leonardo Garduño
Samar—Ricardo Paras
Leyte (Northern Part)—Eulalio Causing
Cebu—1st Branch: James Vickers; 2nd Branch: Jose de la Rama
Oriental Negros, Siquijor and Lanao—Nicolas Capistrano
Occidental Negros—Quirico Abeto
Iloilo—1st Branch: Francisco Santamaria; 2nd Branch: Fernando Salas
Surigao and Agusan—Antonio Opisso
Misamis and Bukidnon—Candelario Borja
Zamboanga and Sulu—Antonio Horrilleno
Davao and Cotabato—Benito Natividad
Bohol and Southern Part of Leyte—Pedro Rich

Auxiliary Judges of First Instance

Stations of—

Vigan, Ilocos Sur—Bernardo de la Peña
Lingayen, Pangasinan—Buenaventura Reys
Iloilo, Iloilo—James F. Yeager
Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija—Conrado Carballo
S. Fernando, Pampanga—Manuel V. Moran
Manila—Emilio Mapa
San Pablo, Laguna—(vacant)

Stations of—

Lucena Tayabas—Jose M. Quintero
Albay, Albay—Mariano Rosauro
Sorsogon, Sorsogon—Emilio Araneta Diaz
Maasin, Leyte—Luciano Ortiz
Cebu, Cebu—Guillermo F. Pablo
Tagbilaran, Bohol—Alfonso M. Recto
Bacolod, Occidental Negros—Mariano de la Rosa
Jolo, Sulu—Mariano Buyson

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT, UNITED STATES ARMY

General Staff—Headquarters Philippine Department

Commanding General—Major General Fred W. Sladen
Aide—First Lieutenant Joseph A. Cranston, jr.
Chief of Staff—Charles D. Herron
Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel—Major Pearl L. Thomas
Do. Military Intelligence—Major John K. Boles
Do. Operations and Training—Major Edwin N. Hardy
Do. Supply—Major John H. Pirie
Adjutant—Colonel Julius T. Conrad
Inspector—Colonel Fred T. Austin
Judge Advocate—Lieut. Colonel William A. Graham
Quartermaster—Colonel William G. Gambrill
Surgeon—Colonel Thomas L. Rhoads
Engineer—Lieutenant-Colonel Max C. Tyler
Ordnance—Lieutenant-Colonel Odus C. Horney
Signal Corps—Major Louis B. Bender
Air—Major William B. Duty
Chemical Warfare—Major Adelno Gibson
Finance—Colonel Edwin A. Hickman

MANILA

Manila, the capital and the largest city of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the Pasig River, which practically divides it into two parts and empties into Manila Bay. The city is almost in the centre of the archipelago. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai, and 17 to 28 days from San Francisco or Seattle, according to the varying speed of the different vessels on the run.

The city of Manila was founded by Legaspi on June 24th, 1571. The erection of the fortifications around the present Walled City (Intramuros) was begun about 1590. In 1645, 1863 and 1880 the city suffered considerable damage from earthquakes. The first newspaper was published in Manila in 1811. The port was opened to the commerce of the world in 1834, and the railroad line to Dagupan was completed in 1891. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on May 1st, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter Manila was blockaded until August 13th, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession of the city.

Manila is the leading centre of foreign and domestic commerce as well as the principal port of the Islands. The bulk of the imports and the exports of the country passes through this port. Foreign corporations engaged in business in the Islands have their main offices and storehouses in Manila, whence branches are established in other local trade centres.

The harbour of Manila is almost landlocked, and its deep anchorage basin is protected by a semi-circular stone breakwater. Four piers with modern cargo-handling equipment project into the harbour. The first is reserved for the use of the United States Army. The second, 600 feet long, is capable of stowing about 5,000 tons net. The third, which is 650 feet in length, has a stowing capacity of about 9,000 tons. The fourth pier has about four times the cargo capacity of the third and a berthing capacity sufficient to accommodate four of the largest type of ships at one time.

The mouth of the Pasig River is used as anchorage space for steamers and sailing vessels engaged in inter-island commerce. Here can be seen launches moving in and out, tugging cascos loaded with cargoes from steamers in the bay or from the warehouses on the banks of the river. The esteros or estuaries provide additional transportation channels to different parts of the city.

Manila is the main terminal of the Manila Railroad Company, with lines from northern to southern parts of Luzon Several provincial roads enter the city, thereby making motor vehicle transportation feasible. Electric tramways run in the principal streets of the city and its suburbs.

The population of Manila, according to the Philippine census of 1918, was 285,306, Of this number, 259,437 were Filipinos, 17,760 Chinese, 2,916 Americans, 2,050 Spaniards, 1,612 Japanese, 664 British, 201 Germans, 121 French, 71 Swiss, and the rest of other nationalities. There were 20,379 people to the square mile.

The area of the city of Manila is 13.72 square miles. For all administrative and other municipal purposes the city has been divided into the following 14 districts:—Tondo, San Nicolas, Binondo, Santa Cruz, Quiapo, San Miguel, Sampaloc Intramuros (Walled City), The Port, Ermita, Malate, Paco, Pandacan, and Santa Ana. Tondo is inhabited by natives of the working class and is the most thoroughly Oriental. San Nicolas, Binondo, and Santa Cruz are the business districts; Intramuros, the extant example of a mediæval town; while The Port with its piers, warehouses and other shipping facilities is the commercial Manila of the future. San Miguel, Ermita, and Malate are the residential districts.

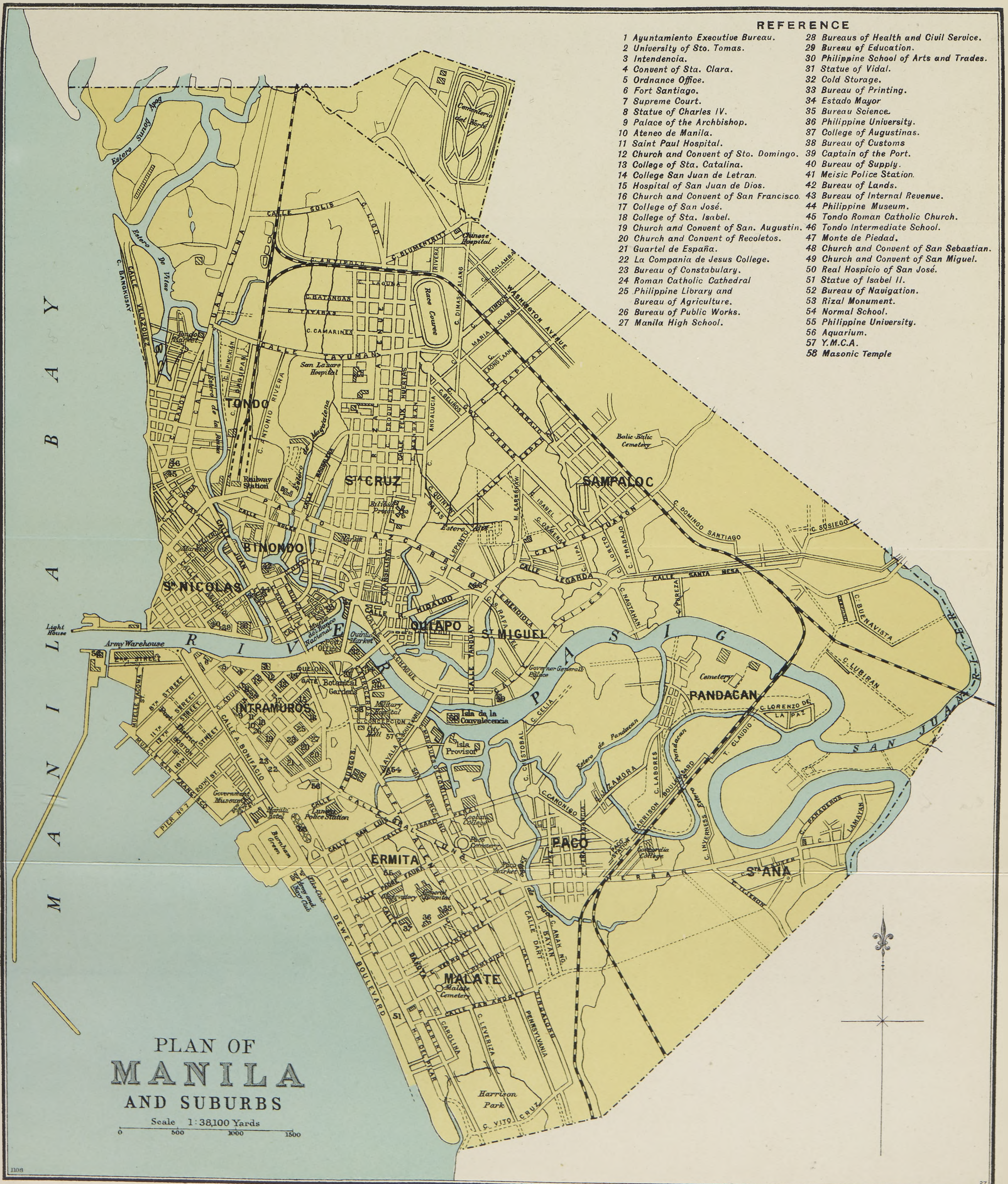
The total length of the streets and roads in Manila is 240.97 kilometres. Some of these are wide and handsome avenues, of which the Luneta, Taft Avenue, Rizal Avenue, P. Burgos, Azcarraga, Isaac Peral, A. Bonifacio Drive, Katigbac Drive, and the Cavite Boulevard are the most notable. The width of the street varies from 10 to 15 metres, while that of Cavite Boulevard is 75 metres. Cassia, acacia, mabolo and other trees are found along the borders of many of the streets. The paving is mostly macadam with some asphalt, some wooden blocks and some cobbles. The Escolta in Binondo is the main business street, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. Rizal Avenue is a growing business centre.

Among the parks, whose total area is 1,143,727.09 square metres, are the famous Luneta, Mehan Gardens, Plaza McKinley, Harrison Park, and Burnham Green. There are monuments to Dr. José Rizal, the foremost Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the soldier and the priest, respectively, who implanted Spanish sovereignty in the Islands, facing the north end of the Luneta; to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, in Magallanes Landing; and to Anda at the foot of A. Bonifacio Drive, Charles IV. in Plaza McKinley, Benavides in Plaza Santo Tomas, and Queen Isabela II, in Malate.

Foremost among the hotels is the Manila Hotel. Other hotels of importance are the Luneta Hotel, St. Anthony Hotel, Delmonico Hotel, Hotel de France, Oriente Hotel, La Palma de Mallorca Hotel, and Mignon Hotel. Of the important buildings, mention may be made of the Ayuntamiento, the Malacañang Palace, the University of the Philippines, the Philippine Normal School, the Philippine School of Arts and Trades, the Bureau of Science, the Philippine General Hospital, the Army and Navy Club, Elks Club, the Y.M.C.A., the Masonic Temple, Pacific Building, Uy Chaco Building, Filipinas Building, and "El Hogar Filipino" Building. The total number of buildings in Manila is in round numbers 10,000.

On account of their architecture and interior decorations, the churches in Manila are among the chief objects of interest. The largest is the Catholic Cathedral in Intramuros. The city has also charitable institutions, prominent among which are the Hospicio de San José, an orphan asylum and home for aged women; the School for the Deaf and Blind; the San Lazaro Hospital for the insane and those suffering from contagious diseases; the sanatoria of the Anti-Tuberculosis Society; the Government Orphanage for the care of orphan and destitute children; the Settlement House for the temporary shelter of destitute persons; and the American Guardian Association for destitute children of American and Filipino parentage.

Manila is the educational centre of the archipelago. The city has many schools, both public and private, and their number is increasing. Five schools for vocational



Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd. Edinburgh

education are maintained here by the Insular Government. The University of the Philippines—embracing the Colleges of Liberal Arts, Law, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine, Education, Schools of Forestry, Dentistry, Pharmacy, and Fine Arts, a Graduate School of Tropical Medicine and Public Health, and a Conservatoire of Music—is located in Manila. Other high institutions of learning are the National University, the University of Manila, and the University of Santo Tomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, Business and Engineering.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the reservoir at Montalban, about 15 miles north-east of Manila. The water is laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. For the purpose of improving the water-supply and extending its benefits to the neighbouring towns, its administration and ownership has been transferred from the city of Manila to a Government Corporation, known as the Metropolitan Water District, since July 1st, 1919. In addition, there are 15 artesian wells which furnish water free to the public. The sewerage system is known as the separate system—one for storm drains and the other for sanitary sewers. The leading hospitals are the Philippine General Hospital, San Juan de Dios Hospital, St. Paul's Hospital, San Lazaro Hospital, Mary Chiles Hospital, and St. Luke's Hospital. There are 14 playgrounds provided with apparatus and placed under the charge of a playground director and staff of assistants. For fire prevention, the city has eight fire-stations.

Manila is also the principal industrial centre of the archipelago. In the city are found coconut-oil mills, cigar and cigarette factories, rope manufacturing firms, hemp braid hat factories, breweries and distilleries, furniture factories, lumber mills, marine railway and repair shops, foundries and machine shops, vulcanizing plants, shoe and soap making establishments, and ice plants.

The telephone system extends throughout the city and its suburbs. Electric light has been placed in public parks, streets, hotels, theatres, and other buildings. The city is provided with theatres, baseball grounds, tennis courts, and golf and race courses. The principal clubs are the Army and Navy Club, Casino Español, Elks Club, Columbia Club, Golf Club, Manila Club, Tirs al Blamo, Philippine Columbian Association, Club Filipino, Oriental Club and University Club.

Among the interesting places in the city are the Aquarium for fishes and other sea animals found in Philippine waters; the Bureau of Science, the headquarters of the scientific work of the Government; the Observatory of the Philippine Weather Bureau, especially noted for its work in connection with typhoons and earthquakes; the Bilibid Prison, with a highly developed industrial department; the Mint of the Philippine Islands; the Philippine Library and Museum; the Museum of Santo Tomas University; and the Luneta, where concerts are given several evenings a week by the famous Philippine Constabulary Band.

BAGUIO

The city of Baguio is the summer capital of the Philippine Islands. The name means typhoon. It is situated 160 miles north of Manila, among the Benguet mountains. Its elevation is 1,450 metres, or about 5,000 feet. At many points it is over 5,500 feet. The city has an area of 49 square kilometres and a perimetre of 30.6 kilometres. Its population (according to a census taken in 1918) numbered 5,462, consisting of Igorots, Christian Filipinos, Americans, Japanese, Chinese and Europeans. The mean monthly minimum temperature is 14·9 deg. C. (58·8 deg. F.), and the mean monthly maximum 23·0 deg. C. (73·4 deg. F.). The annual average of the humidity is 86·4. The forests are pure pine.

Baguio was discovered by a Spaniard, Alfonse Martin Quirante in 1623, and six years later Guillermo Galvey, a Spaniard, led an expedition to Baguio. Dean C. Worcester, visiting the Philippines in 1892, in the interest of science, met by chance a Spaniard, Señor Sanchez, and Baguio may be said to owe its origin to this chance meeting. The First Civil Government in the township of Baguio was established in

1900. A committee composed of General Luke E. Wright, Governor-General; Dean C. Worcester, Secretary of the Interior; Horace L. Higgins, President of Manila Railroad Company; Major L. M. Maus, U.S.A., Medical Corps; and Dr. Frank S. Bourns, journeyed from San Fernando to Baguio to investigate the possibilities of establishing a mountain resort and health station. On the strength of the committee's recommendations, the Philippine Commission appropriated money for Baguio's initial development. The first Sanatorium (now the Post Office) was constructed in 1902. D. H. Burnham, a landscape architect, visited Baguio in 1904 and drew the Burnham Plan for the development of Baguio. The Baguio Country Club was organized in 1906, and in 1908, the Baguio Hospital and Mansion House were constructed, and Teachers' Camp was opened. In 1909 five large Stanley automobiles made a through trip on the Benguet Road (now Kennon Road) for the first time. In the same year the township of Baguio was incorporated under the name of City of Baguio with a charter.

The township has a City Council consisting of five members, including the mayor and vice-mayor, an Igorot Advisory Council of five members, and various Government departments. Heads of the various departments, the Vice-Mayor and a third City Councilman, members of the Igorot Advisory Council, are all appointed by the Governor General with the consent of the Philippine Senate. The two other members of the City Council are elected by popular vote. For obvious reasons, two or more positions are filled by only one person without extra compensation. The Mayor is also the City Engineer and District Engineer. The City Treasurer is also the City Assessor, Mining Recorder for the Sub-province of Benguet, and Registrar of Deeds for both the city and the sub-province. The City Health Officer is also the Chief of the Baguio Hospital. The City Attorney is also the Provincial Fiscal of the Mountain Province. One Councilman is also the Superintendent of the Philippine Constabulary Academy. The Vice-Mayor is usually a ranking officer of the United States Army Post at Camp John Hay. The arrangement that the Mayor is also the City Engineer makes the City Government very similar to the City Manager system of government in vogue in many important cities of the United States.

The activities of the City Government embrace the operation of the following utilities: Hydro-electric plant, ice plant, telephone system, water supply system, sewerage system, pail and garbage system, city slaughterhouse, concrete pipe factory, rock crusher, and land transportation. The first city hydro-electric plant was completed in July 16th, 1921, the second city hydro-electric plant was completed in April 21st, 1924, the ice plant began the production of ice in 1912, the telephone system was inaugurated in 1908, the water supply system began operation in 1910, the sewer system began operation in 1913, the pail and garbage system was inaugurated in 1911, the city slaughterhouse was established in 1911, a concrete pipe factory was established in 1920, a rock crusher installed in 1916, the Baguio Central School (2 stories concrete) was completed on March 16th, 1923, the Sanitary Camp was established in 1913, the Vegetable Market Building (stone) was completed in 1918, Baguio Auditorium (formerly grandstand) was inaugurated on April 25th, 1924, and the Baguio Branch Library (branch of the Philippine Library and Museum) was established in August, 1921.

The places of interest in and round Baguio are: Camp John Hay, Trinidad Farm School, Teachers' Camp, Dominican Hill, Mirador Observatory, Sto. Tomas Mountain, Antamok Mines, Topside, Mansion House, Country Club, Wright Park, Pines Hotel, Government Centre, Quezon Hill, Burnham Park, Easter School, City Hall, City Market, Constabulary Hill, Bua Dormitory, City Camp, Brent School, Saint Louis College, Baguio Central Schools, Baguio Hospital, Baguio Branch Library and Busol Cave Reservation.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (P.I.), LTD.
H. C. Whittall, manager
H. A. Close
W. E. Douglas | F. L. Lowy
D. Fitzgerald | H.J.H.Maclean
H. S. Fenwick | M. Pollock
R. H. Gregory | I. H. Sargent
L. Smith | J. B. van Waveren
H. Watling | H. F. Williams
H. C. B. Watson | W. B. Lightburn
S. Crawford (Iloilo)
G. M. Eady do.
G. Marseille (Cebu)
J. Lauder do.

Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co.—31, Calle Tayuman; Telephs. 4-98-75 and 4-98-76; P.O. Box 209: Tel. Ad: Alhambra
P. A. Meyer, president
A. P. Kuenzle, vice-do.
H. A. Streiff, director
H. J. Widmer, treasurer

C. Timmerberg	O. Lampe
P. Richter	G. Seeberger
A. Hueni	R. L. Schroeder
W. Mueller	J. Reupke
H. Wendt	H. Sulzer

Asia Life Insurance Co., Insurance—China Bank Building; Tel. Ad: Asialife; Code: Bentley's
C. C. Chung, manager
E. Pimley, auditor

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS, &c.

American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands—14, T. Pinpin
President—Robt. E. Murphy
Vice-presidents—Paul A. Meyer, H. L. Heath and C. M. Cotterman
Treasurer—B. A. Green
Secretary—J. R. Wilson

Army and Navy Club—South Boulevard Luneta; Telephs. 2, 20 & 95; P.O. Box 460

Chamber of Commerce, Manila—26 (Room 14), Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 939
Secretary—J. H. Gibson

Chamber of Commerce of The Philippine Islands—12, Escolta

Chambre de Commerce Française Aux Iles Philippines—445, A. Mabini

German Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands—P.O. Box 767
President—E. Viegelmann
Vice-do. —O. Frauendorff
Treasurer—B. Lender
Secretary—F. Besmehn

Manila Automobile Club

Manila Club—Tel. Ad: Manclub
President—E. C. Barnes
Vice-do. —H. P. L. Jollye
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—G. F. Wood
Board of Directors—R. McP. Austin, H. B. Foster, C. H. Hawkins, P. S. Page, T. H. Smith, N. Williamson

Manila Golf Club—Links at Caloocan; P.O. Box 1560

Manila Polo Club—F. B. Harrison, Pasay
President—Stanley Williams
Hon. Secretary—Bradley Fairchild
Hon. Treasurer—C. P. White
Directors—A. J. Grant, W. Eric Little, J. M. Ross, F. L. Laurence, J. M. Elizalde and Major R. S. Bratton

Y.M.C.A. (Army & Navy)—Headquarters: Aduana St. as Plaza-Espana; P.O. B. 1643
District Executive Secretary—Hugh K. MacDougall
Dist. Business Secy.—A. W. Wagner
Social & Religious Secy.—B. E. Merriam
Dist. Physical Secy.—Emmett T. Ireland
Secy. Ft. McKinley—James Taylor

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., Importers, Exporters and Shipping Merchants—15-17, Plaza Cervantes; Teleph. 22214; P.O. Box 1588; Cable Ad: Atol. Offices at San Francisco, Cal., Guam, M.I. Zamboanga and Cagayan de Sulu, P.I.
F. G. K. Sander, manager
H. F. Craft

Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co. of Manila, Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers of Structural Steel — 71-79, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2-20-51; P.O. Box 626; Cable Ad: Dredging; Codes: All Standards
Wm. J. Shaw, presdt. and genl. mgr.
Gay W. Parsons, vice-president
Frank P. Thornton, secretary-treasurer

R. B. Lockwood	C. J. Michaels
S. Garmezy	O. A. Boni
H. H. Foy	W. W. Donnelly
A. M. Amend	G. Searle
R. T. Fitzsimmons	R. C. Mohler
	A. Kliatchko
J. H. Chew	D.P. O'Briem
E. L. Reynolds	J. D. Morris
J. C. Herrmann	Geo. Ziegler
Geo. Edgar	Patrick O. Rourke
T. E. Murphy	L. T. Clark
J. C. Pearson	M. R. Cort

Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Importers and Exporters of Hemp, Coconut Oil, Copra, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.—China Bank Building; Telephs. 22962, 22963 and 26926; Tel. Ad: Babtemp; Codes: W.U., Bentley's, Universal A1, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and private. Also at Cebu, P.I. and New York and San Francisco, U.S.A.
W. R. Babcock, president
E. M. Shetton, jr., vice-do.
R. S. Swinton, treasurer
C. Padgett, Cebu mgr. & vice pres.
L. S. Babcock, secretary
V. M. Malig, assist. do.

BANKS

American Express Co., Inc., The, Banking, Shipping and Travel – 11, Plaza Moraga; P.O. Box 1463; Tel. Ad: Amexco
J. R. Lloyd, manager
M. V. Best, travel

Bank of The Philippine Islands, The—10, Plaza Cervantes, P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Banco

---

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—21, Plaza Moraga
T. R. Fraser, agent
A. A. Ritchie, accountant
M. B. Chapman, J. S. Drummond, R. T. Argus, R. Simpson and C. T. H. Browning, sub-accountants

---

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—35, Juán Luna; Teleph. 146; P.O. Box 304
R. P. Melhuish, manager
W. H. Stewart, accountant
C. Farnworth, K. Mackenzie, A. H. Guiness, O. Skinner and G. J. Willimont, assistants
J. A. da Silva, I. Franco, F. M. Barros, A. M. dos Santos, Vito A. Rozario and R. Garcia, clerks

---

International Banking Corporation—Office: Pacific Building; Teleph. 22085; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
S. Williams, manager
W. K. Le Count, sub-manager
L. Nelson, acting accountant
F.C. Bailey, E. E. White, C. Gunther, jr., K. M. Mitchell, K. Murchison, E. M. Goodwin, B. B. Mann, H. M. Benjamin, E. R. Cutting, J. R. Briggs and L. M. True, sub-accountants
D. Walstrom, cashier
A. J. MacDonald, assist. cashier
F. A. da Silva, chief clerk

Sub-Agency—Cebu
M. L. Miller, acting sub-manager
R. V. Frenth, sub-accountant
R. L. Bradley, do.

Iloilo Agents—Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Zamboanga Agents—Bank of the Philippine Islands

Mercantile Bank of China—90, Calle Rosario; Tel. Ad: Mercanbank
Khu Yek Chiong, president
J. J. Gochioco, vice-do.
S. C. Choy, managing director
H. J. Belden, manager
C. G. Hwang, cashier

Manila Finance and Discount Corporation—Offices: Pacific Building; Tel. Ad: Mafico
Bradley Fairchild, managing director

Philippine National Bank
Board of Directors—R. Corpus (president), C. M. Cotterman, (vice-pres.), R. Renton Hind, A. B. Cresap, M. de Yriarte, S. Valle Cruz, John Gordon, A. Gideon, J. P. Heilbronn and S. Martinez (secretary)
Executive Officers
W. Trinidad, general manager
M. Cuaderno, assist. do.
D. Pekson, assist. to the genl. mgr.
Santiago Mercado, cashier
F. Paz, chief teller
S. A. Warner, chief accountant
F. P. Paterno, mgr. (foreign dept.)
Leon Ancheta, assist. mgr. do.
Roman J. Lacsen, attorney
Dionisio de Leon, assist. attorney
Geo. C. Dankwerth, auditor
Domingo T. Dikit, assist. auditor

Bayne & Co., Henry Hunter, Chartered Accountants—228, Pacific Bldg.; P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code: Bentley's
H. H. Bayne, partner
James R. Herridge, do.
A. Ortiz
T. D. Drysdale | A. Zulueta
J. K. Loughran | A. Reyes

Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Gold Mining—Room 610-611, Pacific Building; Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Benguetcon
A. W. Beam, presdt. and genl. mgr.
S. McKee, secretary-treasurer

Birkett & Holden, General Brokers—102A, El Hogar Building; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690; Tel. Ad: Birkden
J. N. Macleod

Brias Roxas, Inc., Gentlemen's Fine Wear, Military Supplies, Arms and Ammunition, Hunting, and Fishing Outfits, Camera Supplies, Spalding Athletic Goods and Tailoring Department—63, 65 and 67, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox; Code: Universal Trade Code (only)
Enrique P. Brias Roxas, president and general manager
Ramon J. Fernandez, vice-president
Enrique Brias de Coya, treasurer
Gregorio Aranata, director
Antonio Brias, do.
Fr. Gabriel Vivar, do.
Mariano Brias, sales manager
Detlev Schumacher, office manager

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.—14-16, Calle David; Telephs. 2-36-56 and 2-36-57; Tel. Ad: Canpacline; Code: Bentley's
J. R. Shaw, agent
R. C. Staud, assistant
F. A. Vezina, passenger clerk

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

EPISCOPAL MISSION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS

UNION CHURCH OF MANILA (American)—Padre Faura and A. Mabini, Ermita; Manse: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546

CLARK & CO., Scientific Opticians—90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 22144; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—931, R. Hidalgo; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants—212, Marques de Comillas; Teleph. 22581 (connecting all departments); P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera
Antonio Correa, director and general manager (Spain)
José Rosales, vice-director (Spain)
Antonio V. Correa, signs per director's pro. (Spain)
George E. Weber, commercial manager
Carlos A. Ferrandiz, industrial do.
Damian de Urmeneta, general manager, signs per pro.
Lorenzo Correa, general manager, signs per pro.
Adrian Got, general secretary
Joaquin Zubiri, auditor
José Ma. Oliveras, vice secretary
Victorino Sanchez, actg. accountant
George Weber Duran (copra and rice dept.)
José Hernandez (tobacco leaf dept.)
Paulino Pomar (cigar dept.)
Jose M. Rosales (sugar dept.)
Enrique Gonzalez (insurance dept.)
Vicente Prieto (supply dept.)
Carlos R. Pomar (shipping dept.)
Enrique Massip do.
Luis Lasa, Custom house agent
Baldomero Fernandez, storekeeper

"La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar Factory
Julio Pomar, inspector (factories)
Antonio Rosales, manager

Provincial Houses:—
Cagayan Valley—Juan Manuel Perez, chief inspector (Tuguegarao)
Isabela—C. de Churruca (Ilagan)
Cagayan—Tomas San Juan
Lal-Loc—José S. Labandero
Laoag—Manuel Gonzalez
Dagupan—Pedro Zabaljauregui
Iloilo—Federico Garcia Perez
Cebu—Carlos H. Davies
Borongan—Ignacio Gonzalez
Tacloban—Santiago Martinez
San Pablo (Laguna)—Luis Soler
Legaspi—Ricardo Dotres

Tobacco Plantation (Isabela de Luzon)
Ignacio Valcarcel—Hacienda San Antonio
Alfonso Perez—Hacienda Santa Isabel
Manuel Ortiz, Hacienda San Luis (Cauayan)

Sugar, Rice and Tobacco Plantations (Tarlac)
Adrian Got-Admor, Hacienda Luisita (San Miguel, Tarlac)

Sugar Plantations (Island of Negros)
Miguel Aguirre—Hacienda San José
Gabriel Erase—Hacienda Velez-Malaga
Manuel Arrieta—Hacienda San Luis y Dos Marias

COMPANIA MARITIMA (Steamship Co.), Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Maritima
Board of Directors—Leon M. Heras, Gregorio Araneta, Mariano Veloso, Maximino Paterno, Joes L. Mateu
Fernandez, Hnos., general managers

CONSULATES

ARGENTINE—109, Juan Luna; Teleph. 1206
Consul—J. F. Fernandez

BELGIUM—50, Escolta; Teleph. 1090

CHILI—212, Marques de Comilas; Teleph. 18-29

CHINA—60, M. H. del Pilar, Ermita; Teleph. 623

DENMARK—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 22697
Acting Consul—G. P. Datema

FRANCE—50, Escolta; Teleph. 940
Consul—A. Valentini (on leave), Leopold Kahn (acting)
Secretary—N. Ph. Dam

GERMANY — 409-413, Chaco Building; Teleph. 22659; P.O. Box 445
Consul-General—G. Wilde
Chancellor—H. Haack

GREAT BRITAIN—Room 506, Wise Building, 174, Juan Luna; Telephs. 4-97-86; P.O. Box 295
Consul-Genl.—Thomas Harrington
Vice-Consul—R. McP. Austin
Acting Vice-Consuls—H. S. North (Iloilo), W. Easton (Cebu) and J. M. McMaster (Zamboanga)

ITALY—30, Plaza Moraga; Teleph. 2128

JAPAN—215, Roxas Building; Teleph. 257; P.O. Box 293; Tel. Ad: Riyoji, Manila. Detached Office in Davao
Consul-General—Eishiro Nuida
Chief—Akira Saito

LIBERIA—793, Santa Mesa; Teleph. 67034
Consul—R. Summers

MEXICO—421, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 578

NETHERLANDS—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 622

NICARAGUA—7, Magallanes; Teleph. 3642

NORWAY—Chaco Bldg. Teleph. 2-20-83

PARAGUAY—8, M. del Banco Nacional; Teleph. 670
Consul—J. J. Russell

SPAIN—Casa de España, Taft Avenue; Teleph. 3366

SWEDEN—Pacific Building, Calle Juan Luna; Teleph. 2-20-85

SWITZERLAND—P.O. Box 251

VENEZUELA—931, R. Hidalgo; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801
Consul—Albert P. Delfino

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161
W. A. Rose, superintendent
W. S. Bevan, assist. do.

DOLLAR CO., THE ROBERT, Shipowners, Operators and Dealers in Logs and Lumber—24, Calle David, Binondo; Teleph. 22441; P.O. Box 1636; Tel. Ad: Dollar. Head Office: San Francisco, Cal. Branches: Iloilo and Cebu, P.I.
H. M. Cavender, general agent
J. E. Gardner, assist. do.
L. B. Jepson, chief clerk-accountant
A. H. Terry, freight agent
G. A. Harrell, passenger agent
Norris Miles, assist. do.
Wm. S. Jones, assist. do.
Wm. B. Pennington, claim agent
R. W. Woodfine, port captain
Eduardo Gavilan, cashier
J. F. Linehan, clerk
Mrs. Ethel L. Hawthorne, secretary
James Wells, agent (Iloilo, P.I.)
C. Lacy Goodrich, agent (Cebu, P.I.)

Agencies
American Mail Line
American Oriental Mail Line
American Pioneer Line
Dollar Steamship Line

DHANAMALL CHELLAREM, General Importers and Silk Merchants—General East India Bazar, 62, Escolta

---

EDUCATIONAL

ATENEO DE MANILA

Executive Officers
Rev. Richard A. O'Brien, S.J., president
Rev. John A. Morning, S.J., dean
Rev. Thomas A. M. Shanahan, S.J., treasurer
Rev. Martin L. Zillig, S.J., minister
Rev. Carroll I. Fasy, S.J., Dean of discipline
Faculty(Priests)—Revs. Juan Anguela, H. C. Avery, Francis Bowen, Juan Coll, James G. Daly, Ferdinand G. Haberstroh, Andrew Hoffman, Aloysius B. Langguth, D. Lynch, Hugh J. McNulty, James B. Mahoney, Maurice Mudd, John A. Mulry, Victoriano Pascual, Prancisco Portas, José Ma. Siguion, Bernardo Andrade, John J. Cadigan, Francis J. Carroll, James E. Coleran, Leo A. Cullum, Andrew Cervini, Francis D. Doino, Augustine V. F. Dowd, Juan Gaerlan, Walter Hyland, Raymund Kennedy, John Lynch, James V. McEvoy, Joseph D. McGrath, C. G. Mahan, John Murray, Edward Murphy, John A. O'Callaghan, Joseph Priestner, Edward Reiser, Charles Rohleder, Charles Rooney, Francisco B. Sarjeant, T. J. Smith and Stephen Shea

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Philippine Branch)—Heacock Building (4th floor); Tel. Ad: Intertext
J. D. Mencarini, magr. for Philippines

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY (Largest Private University in the P.I.)—Osmena and San Anton Streets
President—Camilo Osias

PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL (College of Law), National University (Incorporated and empowered by Govt. to confer Degrees) —86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph. 3020
Dean—Simeon C. Lacson (acting)
Secretary—Ricardo C. Lacson

UNIVERSITY OF MANILA—Main Branch: 106, Gastambide. Interamuros Branch: 87, Gral. Luma
College of Law
College of Business Administration
College of Liberal Arts
College of Education
College of Pharmacy
College of Philosophy and Literature
College of Dentistry
Main Elementary and High School
Intramuros Elementary and High School
Elementary and High School for Women

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES (State University)—Calle Padre Faura, Ermita

---

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Main Office: 109, Juan Luna St., Binondo; Tel. Ad: Elvadema
Fernandez Hermanos, genl. managers
H. E. McCann, manager and superintending engineer (Cavite)
Manuel M. Quintin, main office clerk

EXPORTERS' SALES CORPORATION, Import and Export, Manufacturers' Agents—110, Echague, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 25908; P.O. Box 2615; Tel. Ad: Sexbis; All Codes used
Jerome Prager, general manager
M. Salvador
G. Mirro | C. B. Dionicio

FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners—109, Juan Luna; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. end., Western Union, Bentley's and Private
Jose F. Fernandez, partner
Ramon J. Fernandez, do.

Import and Export Dept.
Nicolas Estella, in charge
Juan M. Ramos, agent (Davao)

Cashier Department
Rafael M. Ramos, cashier

Shipping Dept.
Jose L. Mateu, in charge

Accounting Department
Martin Bautista, in charge

Real Estate and Insurance Dept.
Marciano Rivera, in charge

Purchasing Dept.
Jose M. Basa, in charge

Fernandez Hermanos, genl. managers for
Compañia Maritima
El Varadero de Manila
Manila Insurance Co.

Agents for
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER CO., Lumber Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findmill; All Codes used
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation

FLEMING & WILLIAMSON, Public Accountants & Auditors—217-219, Roxas Bldg.
D. M. Fleming, C.P.A.
J. Williamson
H. Hausamann | A. D. Goodliffe, A.C.A.
J. F. Brown, C.A. | R. O. Ferguson, C.A.

FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD., Merchants—153, Juan Luna; Tel. Ad: Sandavid
R. N. Hatrick, director (London)
T. R. Selkirk, do.
F. Hills, do. (London)
O. Dykes, manager (Philippines)
A. R. Porter (Cebu)
C. S. Hynes
Agency
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

George, O'Farrell & Cie., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants: Wines & Spirits—931, R. Hidalgo; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
G. O'Farrell
A. P. Delfino | M. Serrano
J. P. Ramirez | A. Borras
Agencies
Messageries Maritimes
Michelin Ware House
Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin
Union Nationale de Paris
Peugeot et Cie.
Parfumerie Houbigant
John Haig & Co., Ld.

GIBSON, J. H., General Broker—Teleph. 1402; P.O. Box 939; Tel. Ad: Gibmac
John H. Gibson

GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter—180, David Street, Binondo; Teleph. 809; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Atgill

GREEN & Co., B. A., General Brokers and Commission Merchants, Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate, Sugar and Businese Brokerage—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507; P.O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag
B. A. Green, proprietor
C. G. Sail, accountant
Jose R. de Jesús, buyer
Felix J. Torres, cashier
Fernando Gavino, secretary

HAIR & ELLIOTT, Produce, Freight and Exchange Brokers, Members of the Manila Stock Exchange—34B, Plaza Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Brokerage
John Hair, partner
W. P. G. Elliott, do.
W. Eric Little, per pro.

HARRIS MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL—Cor. Espana and Quintin Salas; Teleph. 27538; Cable Ad: Endure
Marguerite M. Decker
Mary A Evans | Gladys H. Black

HASHIM & Co., LTD., A. T., Importers and Exporters—203, Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

HASHIM COMMERCIAL AND TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters—Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

HEILBRONN Co., INC., J. P., Paper, Type and Printers' Supplies—233, Calle David, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Papertrade; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Universal 5-letter edn., and Bentley's
J. P. Heilbronn, president
Amos G. Bellis, vice-presdt. and treas.
J. R. Carmichael, L. Martinez and W. Merz, salesmen

HUNTER, KERR & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Insurance (Fire and Marine) Agents—26, Plaza Cervantes, and 31, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 382; P.O. Box 799; Tel. Ad: Angloscot (Manila), Catterall (Manchester), Jasleask (New York)
Insurance Agencies
London & Scottish Assce. Corpn., Ld.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.

"INDEPENDENT," THE (Leading Filipino Weekly), Founded in 1915—1098, R. Hidalgo; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Life, Health and Accident Insurance Co.)—21, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Insulife
V. Singson Encarnaçion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice-president
Francisco Ortigas, director
A. Soriano, do.
Fernands Zobel, do.
J. Zobel, do.
S. Araneta, do.
Vicente Arias, do. and treas.
Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir.
G. Abella, secretary
J. McMicking, manager
C. S. Salmon, agency manager

INSULAR LUMBER Co.—P.V.O. Building, Pureza Street, S. Antamesa; Teleph. 67616; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco. Head Office: Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. P.I. Mills at Fabrica—Occ. Negros

JOHNSON-PICKETT ROPE Co., Manufacturers of Manila Rope and Cordage—301, M. de la Industria; Teleph. 22311; P.O. Box 1457; Tel. Ad: Picketrope; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
J. T. Pickett, presdt. & genl. manager
E. C. Ross, treas. and sales manager

KELLER & Co., LTD., ED. A., Merchants—Wise Building. P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland
W. M. Keller, president (Zurich)
Ed. Keller, manager
H. A. Keller, signs per pro.
G. Woessner, do.
C. G. Duft, do.
A. Auer | J. O. Bessmer
E. A Widmer | C. Blum
A. Trueb | Mrs. E. M. Williams
A. Peter | A. L. Merlo
Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Westchester Fire Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Neuchâteloise Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

KELLER, KERN & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Wise Building; P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Kellerkern
Ed. Keller, president
E. Kern and E. Hausammann, resident managers (Hongkong branch)

European representatives
Ed. A. Keller & Co., S. A. Zurich, Switzerland (cables Edakeller, Zurich)

KER & Co., Merchants—10, Callejon de S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London. Branch Houses: Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang
S. M. McCrea, partner
H. B. Foster. do.
J. W. Howells, do.
W. C. Naismith, do. (Cebu)
W. McLachlan

A. A. Brown	L. A. Cubitt
F. A. E. Boor	C. S. Hampton
N. S. Wotherspoon	J. N. Reyes
D. A. Lee	J. del Castillo

Agencies
Lloyd's
Comité des Assur. Maritimes de Paris
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Comité d'Assur. Maritimes, Marseilles
Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Haugesunds Sjoforsikringsselskap of Haugesund
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances, Paris
British General Insurance Co.
Springfield Fire and Marine Insce. Co
Mercantile Bank of India
Bank of New South Wales
Fourth National Bank of New York
Clan Line
Switzerland General Insce. Co., Ld.

Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co., Lumber Merchants—Office: Chaco Building; Tel. Ad: Findmill; All Codes used. Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao. Yards: Manila and Cebu
N. C. Gude, managing director
F. W. Aston, manager (Kolambugan)

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents—343-347, Calle T. Pin-pin; P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle
P. A. Meyer, president
A. P. Kuenzle, vice-do.
H. A. Streiff, treasurer
R. Strickler

H. Spruengli	E. Schiess
W. Dieticker	G. Cattaneo
H. Anderegg	F. Guettinger
E. Steiger	W. Seidenfaden

Zamboanga—J. J. Schlittler, G. Pluess and H. Mueller
Cebu—H. Huber
Iloilo—A. Jung (absent)
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office
Springfield Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
Basilan Lumber Co., Inc.

LACSON, RICARDO C. & SIMEON C., Lawyers—39, Escolta; Telephs. 25234, 25706

LAING, F. C. (Successor to Laing & Wright), Freight and Produce Broker — Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 1081; P.O. Box 1726; Tel. Ad: Mactan

---

LIGUAN COAL MINES, INC.—203, Roxas Bldg.; P.O. Box 1; Cable Ad: Liguancoal

---

MACLEOD & Co., Importers and Exporters: Hemp, Maguey, Copra; Agricultural Implements, Tractors, International Motor Trucks, Machinery; Insurance and Steamship Agents
Agencies
International Harvester Co.
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Bank Line, Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Board of Underwriters of N. Y.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assce. Co. (Fire)
Home Insurance Co. of New York

MACONDRAY & Co., INC., Merchants—China Bank Building (3rd floor)
Directors—C. Young, N. Baldwin, A. C. Baldwin and L. K. Young
Carlos Young, general manager

N. Baldwin	J. W. Huck
C. C. Wick	F. J. Steinhoff
A. H. Clissold	M. Furstenburg

Agencies
Barber Line of Steamers
Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line
Austral-China Navigation Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co.
American and Australian Flour
Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Delco Light Products
Frigedaire
Duco | Dupont Paints

MADRIGAL & Co.—8, Muelle del Banco Nacional; Teleph. 21960; P.O. Box 254; Tel. Ad: Carbon; Codes: Bentley's, Boe's, Scott's, A-1, A.B.C. 5th edn. Imp., A.B.C. 6th edn., Universal Trade Code and Western Union 5-letter edn.
Vicente Madrigal, manager

Malabon Sugar Co., Inc.—Refinery at Malabon
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., genl. managers

MANILA GAS CORPORATION—Calle Otis Paco; P.O. Box 1206; Tel. Ad: Gasworks
W. Whetstone, president
E. Odrich, vice- do.
A. Hoyer, treasurer
W. Scheunig, assist. do.

MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, LTD., Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants —174, Juan Luna; Telephs. 22567 and 22568; Tel. Ad: Winetrade
R. E. Humphreys, managing-director
Wise & Co., Ld., general managers
R. E. H. Oliver, secretary
E. P. S. Hooper, manager
A. T. Hill

MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE CO., LTD.—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 622

MASBATE CATTLE CO., INC., Cattle Dealers —P. O. Box 131
H. L. Heath, president

MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

CONFUCIUS COUNCIL, KNIGHTS KADOSH
Commander—J. M. Aaron, 32°
1st Lt.-Comdr.—N. C. Comfort, 33°
2nd do. —F. Krueger, 32°
Chancellor—E.A.Perkins, 32° K.C.C.H.
Orator—J. W. Schilling, 32°
Almoner—E. F. Hickman, 32°
Recorder—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Treas.—W. W. Larkin, 32°, K.C.C.H.
M. of C.—L. M. Hausman, 32°
Turcopilier—I. Cohen, 32°
Draper—C. Birsh, 32°
1st Deacon—C. T. Alden, 32°
2nd do. —B. H. Brown, 32°
B. of B.—E. Newman, 32°
B. of W. S.—G. B. Obear, 32°
B. of B. S.—H. D. Riley, 32°
Lt. of the G.—J. H. Oswald, 32°
Sentinel—W. F. Hale, 32°

CORREGIDOR LODGE, No. 3, F. & A.M.—Masonic Temple; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 710
W.M.—George P. Bradford
Secretary—Irving F. Hiltse

GAUTAMA CONSISTORY
M. of K.—J. M. Aaron, 32°
Prior—Q. S. Lockart, 32°
Preceptor—J. W. Schilling, 32°
Chancellor—F. Krueger, 32°
M. of S.—E. F. Hickman, 32°
Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 33°
Reg.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Treasurer—W. W. Larkin, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Prelate—V. E. Miller, 32°
M. of C.—Wm. J. Odom, 32°
Expert—B. Bolton, 32°
Sentinel—J. H. Oswald, 32°

GRAND LODGE OF THE PHILLIPPINE ISLANDS

LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE, No. 1034, A. F. AND A. M. (Under Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Scotland)—145, Plaza Sta. Cruz; P.O. Box 238

MANILA AERIE, No. 500, Fraternal Order of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

MANILA ENCAMPMENT, No. 1, I. O.O. F.—Corner San Macelino and California; P.O. Box 562. (Sessions on 2nd and 4th Wednesdays of every month)

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P.O. Box 407

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1132, California Street, Ermita; P.O. Box 562. (Meetings: 8 p.m. every Wednesday)

MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS—San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

MANU CHAPTER, KNIGHTS ROSE CROIX
W. M.—J. M. Aaron, 32°
S. W.—F. A. Gathercole, 32°
J. W.—E. F. Hickman, 32°
Orator—F. Krueger, 32°
Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 33°
Secy.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Treasurer—W.W. Larkin, 32°, K.C.C.H.
M. of C.—C. Birsh, 32°
Expert—D. G. Gunnell, 32°
Assist. Expert—B. H. Brown, 32°
G. of the T.—A. Simkus, 32°
Tiler—W. F. Hale, 32°

MT. ARAYAT LODGE OF PERFECTION—14°, Masonic Temple, Escolta
V. M.—E. F. Hickman, 32°
S. W.—J. W. Schilling, 32°
J. W.—V. E. Miller, 32°
Orator—W. J. Odom, 32°
Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 33°
Secy.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Treasurer—W.W. Larkin, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Trustee—E. E. Elser, 32°, K.C.C.H.
M. of C.—G. B. Obear, 32°

Expert—O. P. Rhudie, 32°
Assist. Expert—C. T. Alden, 32°
Capt. of the Guard—F. M. Holmes, 30°
Tiler—W. F. Hale, 32°

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC. —Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 1505; P.O. Box 398
President—E. E. Elser
Vice-do. —C. M. Cotterman
Secretary—W. Huse Chapman
Treasurer—W. W. Larkin

WILLAM MCKINLEY LODGE, No. 1, Knights of Pythias—Corner of San Marcelino and California Street; P.O. Box 364

ZAPOTE LODGE, No. 29, F. and A. M.—Masonic Temple, Rosario, Cavite

---

MEERKAMP & CO., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—979, Muelle de la Industria; Telephs. 22697 and 22696 (Shipping); P.O. Box 302
G. P. Datema, presdt. & genl. manager
T. Bremer, manager
K. van den Boogaard, signs per pro.
W. H. G. Landsknegt Batteké
L. Sanz | M. Stapff
A. Alvarez | C. Santos

Agencies
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland"
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java Pacific Lijn
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—34, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

---

NELSON, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarinas; Teleph 74; Tel. Ad: Register

---

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO., Manufacturers of Dairy Products—Telephs. 264 and 552; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C.
A. C. Glinister, manager
C. A. J. Shrubsole | H. J. Wolflisberg
N. W. Watson | D. R. A. Andreae
A. C. Smith | P. A. Leslie

NEUSS, HESSLEIN CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—90, Rosario; Telephs. 22761 and 22762; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Nehesco

NORTON & HARRISON CO., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils—Offices: Kneedler Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Private Exchange 2-20-57; P.O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hoopton
R. J. Harrison, president
F. C. Hagedorn, vice-do.
H. H. Harrison, secretary-treasurer
Chas. A. Fossum, sales manager
R. A. Crossley, salesman
A. R. Hagedorn, assist. bookkeeper
A. F. Magtibay, cashier
A. Edrosa, stenographer
F. Balagtas, A. Villanueva and J. Garcia, salesmen

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

---

PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE CO., Oxy-Acetylene Welding, Welding Apparatus, Electric Storage Batteries, Oxygen and Acetylene Gases, Acetylene Goods—281, Calle Cristobal, Paco; Telephs. 1566 and 1257; Tel. Ad: Philacet

---

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO., INC., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers—101-103, Escolta; Teleph. 2-21-31; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Pecoi
Verne E. Miller, presdt. and gen. mgr.
David G. Gunnell, secretary-treasurer
Bernardo A. Sison, cashier
Roy D. Bennett, manager (Educational Book dept.)
C. W. Rummell, school representative
Jose Calero, mgr. (wholesale dept.)
Carlos Cabrera, mgr. (mail order dept.)

Proprietors and Publishers of:
Philippine Education Magazine
Rosenstock's Manila City Directory
A. V. H. Hartendorp, manager (Publishing Dept.)
Archie W. Wood, advertising mgr.

Proprietors of:
Manila Publishing Co., Inc. (Subscription Book Dept.)
Vicente Almoalla, manager

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION MAGAZINE (A Monthly Illustrated Publication of General Circulation)—101-103, Escolta; Manila, P.I.; Teleph. 2-21-31; Tel. Ad: Pecoi
Philippine Education Co., Inc., proprs.
A. V. H. Hartendorp, editor and business manager
Archie W. Wood, advertising manager

"PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS," Weekly Newspaper—684-686, Rizal Ave.; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Freepress
R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher
F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY CO., INC. (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insce. Co.)—21, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Filgar
V. Singson Encarnacion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice- do.
J. McMicking, manager
Francisco Ortigas, director
A. Soriano, do.
Fernando Zobel, do.
J. Zobel, do.
Ignacio R. Ortigas, do.
S. Araneta, do.
Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer
G. Abella, secretary
Jose Reguera, agent for Iloilo
M. Lozano, agent for Zamboanga
F. Ruiz (Cebu)

"PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE," A Monthly Scientific Publication—Bureau of Science; Teleph. 56986; P.O. Box 774

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
Office of the Director
Epifanio de los Santos, director
Administrative and Copyright Division
Orencio Aligada, chief
Accounting and Property Section
Daniel S. Albano, chief accountant
Francisco L. Pantalcon, propty. clerk
Division of Archives
Manuel M. Miranda, chief
Philippine Museum
Ricardo E. Galang, curator
Classification and Cataloguing
Luis Montilla, chief
Tiburcio Tumaneng, assist. chief
Library Division
Eulogio B. Rodriguez, chief
Circulating Section
Rosa Abriol, chief
Isabel E. de Santos, ref. librarian
Provincial Branch Section
Jose Munda, chief
Gregorio del Rosario, assistant
Branch Librarians—
Federico Llanes (Il. Norte)
Pauliano Natino (Il. Sur)
Ponciano Liclican (Baguio)
B. Mirafuente (Pangasinan)
Perfecto Condes (Batangas)
Mrs. H. C. General, in-charge (Cam. Sur)
Flavia M. Suson (Cebu)
Ramon Lebrilla (Iloilo)
Cirilo K. Darunday (Bohol)
Jesusa G. Fargas (Zamboanga)
Filipiniana Section
Eulogio B. Rodriguez, ex-oficio chief
M. Santamaria, manuscript curator
General Reference & Periodical Sec.
Isaac V. Lucero
Legislative Reference and Public Documents Division Feliciano Basa, chief
Eustaquio G. Aquino, researcher
Jose Lopez del Castillo, bill drafter
Urbano Garcia, do.
Public Documents Section
Pascual Buenaventura, chief
Science Division (Bureau of Science)
Cirilo B. Perez, librarian
Supreme Court Library
V. Albert, clerk of court
Agricultural Div. (Bureau of Agricul.)
Basilio Hernandes, librarian

PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING CO.—Telephs. 22476, 22477 and 498; P.O. Box 1163; Tel. Ad: Philmaco; All Commercial Codes
Edwin Burke, presdt. & genl. manager
F. N. Berry, vice-president and treas.
O. Wyss, sales manager
H. Mauch, secretary

PHILIPPINE MATCH FACTORY, INC.—P. Paterno 625; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149

PHILIPPINE TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.—Teleph. Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Cable Ad: Philtelco
Theo. V. Halsey, pres. (San Francisco)
W. Z. Smith, vice-pres. and genl. mgr.

RADIO CORPORATION OF THE PHILIPPINES—Broadcasting Station: Kzrm, Commercial Station: Kzrc, Plaza Moraga

ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP AGENCY, INC., S.S. Agents, Brokers and Charterers—Chaco Bldg.; Tel. Ad: Roosteamco; All Codes
Kermit Roosevelt, president (N. York)
A. G. Henderson, vice- do. (Manila)
Agents
Roosevelt Steamship Lines
Kerr Steamship Co.
Silver Line, Ld.
Transatlantic Steamship Co.
General Steamship Corporation
S. & J. Thompson, Ld.
Kawasaki K. Kaisha, Ld.

ROSENSTOCK & CO., Importers and General Merchants — 115, T. Pinpin; Teleph. 22577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Rosco
C. W. Rosenstock
R. J. Yearsley, F. Akerman and H. Campos, salesmen

ROSENSTOCK'S MANILA CITY DIRECTORY (A Directory of Manila and the Philippine Islands, published annually)—101-103, Escolta; Teleph. 2-21-31; Tel. Ad: Pecoi
Philippine Education Co., Inc., proprs.
A. V. H. Hartendorp, manager
Anchie W. Wood, advertising mgr.

RUSSELL & Co., Ship, Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers—Muelle del Banco Nacional, No. 8; Teleph. 670; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Boe Code

J. J. Russell	M. Ramos
L. V. Gomez	G. Rigonan

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Exporters, Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 23131; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell
J. T. Knowles, president
H. T. Fox, vice-president (London)
G. McPherson, vice-prsident and assist. manager (London)
A. McC. Stewart, vice-president
F. J. Higham, treasurer
W. Easton, director (Cebu)
G. Walford, do.
M. de Ansoleaga

J. A. Abrahams	T. Millar
A. J. Balls	E. McReady
P. C. Blunt	E. J. L. Phillips
D. C. Brown	W. C. Robinson
W. A. Burn (abs.)	G. H. Rouse
E. Danks (abs.)	G. W. Sinclair (abs.)
A. Gisbert	
H. F. Gourlie	R. Summers
A. C. Hall	J. G. Tait
T. S. Holt	A. J. Tyre
A. Howell	R. Wells
N. J. Macleod	G. F. Wood
J. J. Meister	Wm. Wallace

M. Baldock (Cebu), manager
H. V. Jones do.
J. McGregor do.
H. S. North (Iloilo), manager
M. Galatas do.
A. K. Macleod (Legaspi)
R. V. Kelly do.
F. W. Pelling (Tabaco)
N. C. Derham (Cagayan de Misamis)
H. Walford (Zamboanga)
A. T. Kay (Toclobon)
R. V. Bailey do.
A. R. Fors (Bulan)

General Managers for
Malabon Sugar Co., Inc.
J. J. Copyn

W. Ward	J. F. Remedios
W. H. Skimin	C. Straus

Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian Line
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Cunard Steamship Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

Settling Agencies
American & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
East Insurance Co., Ld.
Newark Fire Insurance Co.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.
Sphere Fire & Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Home Insurance Co.
Asahi Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Insurance Co., of North America
Boston Insurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co. of America
Federal Insurance Co.
Co-operative Ins. Co. of Australia, Ld.
Southern Union General Insurance Co. of Australia, Ld.
Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia
National Liberty Ins. Co. of America
Hartford Insurance Co.
Connecticut Fire Ins. of Hartford
National Security Fire Insurance Co., of Omaha
Philadephia Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Old Colony Insurance Co.
Automobile Ins. Co. of Hartford, Conn.
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
The Alliance Ins. Co. of Philadelphia
Australia General Insurance Co., Ld.
Mercantile Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

SPRINGER Co., MILTON E., Hardware, Paints and Oils, Greases, Varnishes, Plumbing and Sanitary Appliances—31-45, Plaza Sta. Cruz; P.O. Box 588; All Codes and Private

---

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints, Hardware, Paper, etc (Proprietor of El Pavo Real Biscuit and Macaroni Factory)—438, Padre Rada

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
W. L. Marshall, attorney, mgr. of P.I.
Basil G. Butler, do. assist. do.
F. H. Noble, attorney
C. E. Casey, do.
R. R. Sage, do.
E. Schradieck, do.
A. P. Ames

Chas. Bowley	F. L. Marshall
B. H. Brown	J. A. Parrish
A. H. DeFriest	E. S. Richards
R. P. Douglas	J. F. Richmond
C. W. Edmunds	L. L. Rocke
F. C. Edwards	G. N. Rohrer
L. A. Garrard	J. E. Russell
H. Gilhouser	J. W. Shannon
H. J. Hawkins	R. G. Walker
E. F. Koch	J. B. Wilson

Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents —Hogar Filipino Building; Teleph. 22061; P.O. Box 292
H. P. Thomson, manager
F. L. Laurence, do.

V. C. Ressich	C. Tuason
J. M. W. Munro	P. L. Tuason
Hugh Thomson	J. Gaskell
F. M. Chalmers	B. M. Revilla
E. H. Greene	B. Peña
H. B. Chambers	E. Trinidad
J. M. Cleland	I. Viado
C. Hofmann	J. Revilla

F. B. Richards, W. MacGavin, J. M. Harrison and D. J. S. Hay (Cebu)
W. A. Muir (Iloilo)
J. W. McMaster (Zamboanga)

Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union and National Insce.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Blue Funnel Line (New York Service)
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. (European Service)
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Telephs. 749 (Manager), 755 (Res. Secretary) and 1833 (Field Agents); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., agents
A. F. Peters, division manager
J. F. Bromfield, resident secretary

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS (Factory: "La Flor de la Isabela"), Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturers — 57, Escolta; P.O. Box 75; Cable Ad: Mirahnos; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Mira Perez, agent and managr
M. Mira Perez, do.
F. Policarpio, assist. manager
J. Nuñez, secretary
R. Luque, cashier
R. Farolan, chief clerk
P. Conda, bookkeeper
E. Gutierres, custom agent

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. — Wise Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 22561; Tel. Ad: Union; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
H. Hunter, branch manager
C. Otis Bohanan, fire manager

E. F. Stewart	Maria Rosado
Miss J. Telford	Salvador Chofre
J. A. Yvanovich	J. Vitan
Milagos Castaner	Gil O. Testa
Cristina Casanovas	G. H. Caraballo
	R. Gabriel

Affiliated Companies
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Chnia Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

Agencies
Pacific Commercial Co.
Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P.I.

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION—Masonic Temple Building, Escolta Street; Telephs. 22661 and 22662; Tel. Ad: Shipboard; Codes: Western Union 5-letter edn. & Bentley's
R. C. Morton, director for Orient
V. M. Smith, assist. do.
A. M. Calero, secy. to the do.
W. J. Sawyer, representative, dept. of maintenance and repairs
G. M. Ivory, disbursing officer
Chas. Kirkwood, bunkering supt.

UNIVERSITY, NATIONAL (*see* under Educational

VACUUM OIL CO., NEW YORK, U.S.A.—Manila Office: Pacific Building
A. P. Drakeford, manager, (Philippines)
J. R. Herdman, assist. manager
L. C. Miller, lubrication engineer
C. H. Perkins, representative
W. J. Williams, storekeeper
A. Aymami, manager (Iloilo)
H. de V. Booten, do. (Cebu)

VIEGELMANN & Co., Importers and Exporters—997, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 22664; P.O. Box 767; Tel. Ad: Viegelmann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union
E. Viegelmann, manager
W. Schroeder | A. Baessler
G. Hammes | V. Genato
Agencies
Samarang Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Niagara Fire Ins. Co. of New York

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner
H. K. Bibby, director (London)
J. T. Figueras, do. do.
F. J. Hawkins, do. do.
T. Bibby, do. (New York)
E. C. Barnes, manager
W. L. Bramwell, do.
F. Hodsoll, sub-manager
J. R. Atkins | P. Boncker
A. A. Thorpe | V. H. Masefield
F. H. Leyshon | I. W. Kerr
J. Jamieson | T. Storrar
J. Grieve (Iloilo)
E. R. Gil do.
J. B. Grieve do.
Agencies Steamship
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Prince Line, Ld.
White Star Line
Bibby Line
Insurance
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Fuso Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Law, Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Pearl Insurance Co., Ld.
Settling Agencies
Agricultural Insurance Co.
American Insce. Co. of Newark, N.J.
Amsterdam-London Insurance Co.
Assurance Franco Asiatique
Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
British America Assurance Co., Ld.
China Underwriters, Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Fire Association of Philadelphia
Hudson Insurance Co. of New York
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assur. Co., Ld.
Insurance Co. Veritas, Ld.
Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ld.
Insurance Co. Nederland, Ld.
Java Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Kobe Mar. Transp. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co.
Milwaukee Mechanics' Insurance Co.
Mitsubishi Mar. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
North River Insce. Co. of New York
Prudential Assurance Co. Ld.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co. of Toronto
Standard Insurance Co., Ld.
Toyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
United Insurance Co., Ld. of Sydney
United States Fire Insurance Co.
U.S. Merchants & Shippers Ins. Co.
Western Assurance Co.
General Managers for
Iloilo Warehousing Corporation
Pasay Estate Co., Ld.
Sole Agencies
Mirrlees, Watson Sugar Machinery Co., Glasgow
Mirrless, Bickerton and Day, Ld. Diesel Engines
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco

WATSON & WATSON, Importers, Grocers and Druggists' Sundries, Sheet Pictures, Books, Picture Frames and Glass, Vegetables, Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water and Extract Manufacturers— 728-738, Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 464; Tel. Ad: Profit
James P. Watson, proprietor

WELCH-FAIRCHILD, LTD., Sugar Factors, Exporters and Shipping Agents—321, Roxas Building, Escolta; Teleph. 21932; P. O. Box 549; Tel. Ad: Wehald

---

WESTERN TELEPONE Co., INC.—925, Ongpin; Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel Ad: Merchman; Codes: All Standards

---

WHITE, PAGE & Co., Chartered Accountants—304-307-309, Pacific Building; P.O. Box 559; Tel. Ad : Vigilant
C. P. White, partner
P. S. Page, do.
A. B. Carson, C.A.
J. D. Henderson, C.A.
A. V. Garcia, C.P.A.
P. U. Abastillas, C.P.A.
J. Wing | A. C. Tolentino
J. B. Dacanay | D. Maylad

WILSON & Co., INC., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents—53-55, Barraca; P.O. Box 276
J. F. Loader
C. A. Clear | F. Hollin
N. Baltazar | R. Angeles

WISE & Co., Importers—178, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; Tel. Ad: Sapiens
R. E. Humphreys, president
L. Dyson, vice-do.
A. B. Wise, director
C. H. Hawkins, do.
E. Heybroek, do.
A. Feliciano, secretary
J. D. D. Folkes (New York)
J. Strickland (Iloilo)
F. H. Pipe do.
N. T. Reid
C. Castanĕr
C. J. Hodgson
T. A. D. Aplin
General Managers for
Manila Wine Merchants
Agents for
Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

WOLFSON, J. N. & J. A., Attorneys-at-law —205, Pacific Building; Tel. Ad: Wolfson; Codes: Bentley's Western Union, Western Union 5-letter edn., A1, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Lieber's

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successors to Lutz & Zuellig)—Tel. Ad: Fez, Manila. Home Ad: F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Rapperswil, Switzerland. Tel. Ad: Fezinc, Rapperswil

ILOILO

Iloilo, the largest town of Panay and the capital of the province of the same name, is the most important port of western Visayas. The exact location of the city is latitude 10° 41′ 39″ north, and longitude 123° 34′ 12″ east. It is situated on the border of the narrow Iloilo Strait, formed by the south-eastern curve of the island of Panay and the adjacent Guimaras Island. It is distant 340 nautical miles from Manila, 175 from Cebu, 243 from Zamboanga, 295 from Jolo, and 24 from Bacolod.

The port is on a narrow arm of the sea, commonly called the Iloilo River. Its harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The minimum depth of the river is 17 feet, and the minimum and maximum depths of anchorage are 80 feet and 120 feet, respectively. The entrance channel to the harbour has a minimum depth of 42 feet. The port has four-fifths of a nautical mile of water-front. Vessels can anchor at the river wall close to the Custom House and the warehouses of the leading commercial firms.

Iloilo is an important commercial centre. It is one of the Philippine ports opened to the commerce of the world. Vessels from the ports of eastern and southern Asia, Europe, and the United States call for sugar and copra. The port has also bi-weekly steamship connections with Manila, and there is a regular steamship service with Cebu, Dumaguete and Zamboanga. Moreover, two steamers ply daily between this port and Occidental Negros. The Philippine Railway, which extends from Iloilo to Capiz, a distance of 73 miles, practically bisects the Island of Panay, and traverses an exceptionally fertile stretch of country. Each end of the line passes through alluvial plains devoted to the cultivation of rice, sugar-cane, corn, garden and minor products; while the central portion, being higher, is utilized for cattle-raising, the cultivation of tobacco, hemp, coffee, cacao, sugar-cane, cocoanuts, and other tropical products. Roads from almost all the towns of the province also enter the city. Besides being the leading sugar port, Iloilo is the centre of the sinamay industry.

Iloilo is a first-class municipality with 50,000 inhabitants. It includes the neighbouring towns of Molo and Mandurriao. Among its principal streets mention may be made of J. M. Basa, wherein are found most of the stores; A. Ledesma, the potential business thoroughfare; and Progreso, where several banks are established. There are five hotels — the Iloilo Hotel, the Eastern-American Hotel, the Panay and Negros Hotel, the Plaza Hotel and the Bilbao Hotel. The principal buildings are the Custom House, the Provincial Building, St. Paul's Hospital, Lizares Building, Cacho Building, Javellana Building, Tantoco Building, and Lopez Building. The

secondary and elementary schools are among the largest in the Islands. The means of communication are excellent; one can communicate by telegraph and telephone with all the other municipalities in Panay, and by cable and wireless with the other islands of the Archipelago, as well as with any other country in the world.

The town of Iloilo became the capital of the province in 1688. It was opened to the commerce of the world in 1855. On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General Commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans. Civil government was established in Iloilo on April 11th, 1901.

DIRECTORY

The Provincial Government of Iloilo

Officials

Governor—Jose Lopoz Yita
Members, Provincial Board—Domingo E. Mabunay and Engracio Padilla
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
Secretary, Prov. Board—Flavio Z. Cano
Dist. Health Officer—Jose Ma. Raymundo
Div. Supt. of Schools—William H. Hamme
Supervising Auditor—Sant. A. Leaño
District do. —Ceferino Ramos
Judges of Court of First Instance—F. Santamaria, Fernando Salas, James F. Yeager
Provincial Fiscal—F. Borromeo
Deputy do. —Edmundo Piccio
Do. do. —Ingnacio Debuque
Senators—Jose B. Ledesma and José Ma. Hontiveros
Representatives—Eugenio Ealdama, Vicente R. Ibiernas, Tomas Confesor, Ascención Arancillo and Venancio Cudilla

Customs

Collector—Guillermo Gomez
Deputy Collector—M. Caraza
Appraiser—Cayetano Tirado
Quarantine Officer—Dr. G. I. Cullen

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.) Ltd.
S. Crawford
G. M. Eady

BANKS

Banco de las Islas Filipinas
P. J. Campos, manager
V. J. Jimenez, cashier
V. Sainz, accountant

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299, Tel. Ad: Indigo
A. J. McIntosh, sub-agent
W. Philp, sub-accountant

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
A. Ross, agent
A. H. Matthews, assistant
E. Dimaculangan, C. Y. Ylmido, O. Magat and J. Hara, clerks

Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Exporters of Sugar, Tobacco and Copra; Agents for the Central Azucarera de Bais — Casa de eloilo, Muelle Loney; Telephs. 62 (Gen-Tral Office) and 388 (Manager's Office); Iel. Ad: Tabacalera

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Vice-Consul—H. S. North

NETHERLANDS
Acting Vice-Consul—H. S. North

NORWAY
Actg.-Vice-Consul—H. S. North

UNITED STATES—(For Merchant Shipping only)
Collector of Customs (acting)

HOSKYN & Co. (Department Store) Import Merchants—Telephs. 24, 116 and 226; Tel. Ad: Hoskyn; Codes: Benltey's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union 5-letter

KER & Co., Merchants
S. M. McCrea, partner (Manila
H. B. Foster, do. do.
J. W. Howells, do. (absent)
W. E. Naismith, do. (Cebu)
G. M. Alexander, signs per pro.
R. O. Walker | A. M. Roxburgh
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

KUENZLE & STREIFF
A. Young, manager

LIZARRAGA HMNS., Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers
F. Gallatas, manager
R. Belzunce, do.

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—Muelle Loney; P.O. Box 259; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

PANAY TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Co., INC.—Tel. Ad: Panaytelco
T. V. Halsey, president
Geo. J. Petty, vice pres. and treas.
J. H. Corcoran, do.
J. E. H. Stevenot, vice-president and general manager
S. Javier, secretary

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P.O. Box 300; Tel. Ad: Philrayco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and General
R. R. Hancock, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
A. W. Hill, auditor
Ross, Lawrence & Selph, attorneys (Manila)

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Teleph. 613; Tel. Ad: Socony
H. Gilhouser
J. B. Wilson

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants
H. S. North, signs per pro.
N. Galatas
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
British India Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Eastern Australian S.S. Co.
Roosevelt S.S. Agency
American Manchurian Line
Dodwell Castle Line
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants
W. A. Muir, agent
E. Cedrun
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean S.S. Co., Ld. (N. York Service)
American and Oriental Line
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. (New York Service)
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Socy., Ld.
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Board of Underwriters, New York
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

VISAYAN STEVEDORE-TRANSPORTATION Co., THE, Stevedores—Tel. Ad: Vistranco
A. C. Barrios, president
Gifford Jones, secy. and treasurer
H. W. Lewis | A. H. Taylor

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Warner
J. Grieve
Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
United States Lloyd's
Federal Insurance Co. of New York
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

White Star Line
Prince Line (Far East Service)
Bibby Line
Admiral Line (Pacific)
Columbia Steamship Co.
Hawaiian Philippine Co., Silay
Welch-Fairchild, Ld.
Iloilo Warehousing Corporation
Sperry Flour Co.

WISE & Co., INC., Merchants—Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Sapiens
J. Strickland, manager
F. H. H. Pipe
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.

YNCHAUSTI Y CIA., Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers
Prosper Verstockt, signs per pro.
Francisco Lopez
Luis Lacambra
F. von Kauffmann, jr.
Antonio Belzarena
Faustino Errea
Augusto Garcia
Julio Garcia
Isaac Sarasola

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (successor to Lutz & Zuellig), European Representative: F. E. Zuellig (Inc. Rapperswil, Switzerland)—Tel. Ad: Fez
F. E. Zuellig, president
F. Kress, manager

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and now ranks as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. The Redemptorist Fathers have a mission at Opon, across the Straits. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, copra, maguey and, latterly, coconut oil. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only a few mines are being worked. The Naga Cement Works, situated about 20 miles from Cebu, were completed in 1922 and have a capacity of 1,000 barrels a day, which is more than enough to supply the Philippine Islands.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. Vessels drawing up to 25 feet can load alongside the wharves with perfect safety. There are suitable berths for three ocean-going vessels at one time and a fourth could be accommodated if the draft were not over 20 feet. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 45,000 and 55,000 tons. The production of copra is important. Large quantities of copra are exported, 275,000 to 300,000 tons annually; previously, the local oil-mills bought up practically all available supplies. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House, and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete. Work is proceeding slowly with the new reclamation scheme, which will add a large area of reclaimed land to the water-front for warehouses.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CEBU

Governor—Hon. Arsenio Climaco

Provincial Board

President—Provincial Governor

Provincial Treasurer's Office

Treasurer—Angel Llanes

District Engineer's Office

District Engineer—H. C. Garretson

Office of the Division Superintendent of Schools

Superintendent—B. Fielden Nutter
Chief Clerk—Segundo Orat

District Health Office

Dist. Health Officer—Dr. M. J. Corpus
Assist. do. —Dr. F. M. Arreola

Presidents, Sanitary Divisions—
1st —Dr. Luis B. Gomez
2nd—Dr. Segundo Isaac (Opon)
3rd—Dr. José Martinez (Danao)
4th—Dr. Emillo Mendoza (S. Francisco)
5th—Dr. José Ma. Solano (Tudela)
6th—Dr. Vicente Aducente (Catmon)
7th—Dr. Isaac Cruz (Bogo)
8th—Dr. Alej. Mercado (Bantayan)
9th—Dr. José T. Tirona (Balamban)
10th—Dr. Ramon Santa Ana (Toledo)
11th—Dr. Cesar Mercader (Dumanjug)
12th—Dr. Miguel Lim (Badian)
13th—Dr. Manuel Lim (Ginatilan)
14th—Dr. Ildefonso Ybud (Dalaguete)
15th—Dr. M. Lucero (Carcar)
16th—Dr. Lucio San Diego (Naga)

Custom House

Collector—Joaquin Natividad
Deputy Collector—Nicolas Leyva
Surveyor—Teodulo Tomakin
Chief, Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo
Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Savellon
Inspectors—Luis Vergara and Enrique Cincoflores
Chief, Secret Service—Juan Samson
Quarantine Officer—C. E. Rice

Bureau of Agriculture

Veterinarian—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros
Livestock Inspectors—Lazaro Algar, Angel H. Arcaya, Francisco Llanderal, Fabian Lasac, Epifanio Magayac, Gregorio Suson, Agapito Relampagos and Eduardo Vincoy

Bureau of Forestry

(Office of Forest District No. XI)

Actg. Dist. Forester—Adriano V. Santos
Officer in Charge, Reforestation Project—Maximo Oro
Rangers—Manuel Malana, Bernabe Guieb and Ambrosio Bitonio
Forest Guards—Lucas Cabinas and Pablo Alicaba

Public Library

Librarian—Flavia M. Suson

Bureau of Public Works

District Engineer—H. C. Garretson
Assist. Civil Engrs.—Antonio D. Aseniero, Francisco P. Fabros and José Chavarria
Jr. Mechan. Engr.—Bernardino P. Pajares
Chief Clerk—Francisco Fernandez
Property Clerk—Lorenzo Sayson
Ledger Clerk—Romualdo Llaguno
Record Clerk—Cornelio Maranan
Stenographer—V. L. Santos
Clerk Auto. Section—Dionisio Unabia
Clerk-Storekeeper—Pastor Sabillano
Jr. Topog. Draftsman—Pedro Flores
Transitman—Vicente Zabate
Surveymen—Dionisio Mercado and Pedro Algarme

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

Cebu Chamber of Commerce

President—K. B. Day
Secretary—Cyrus Padgett
Treasurer—W. R. Giberson
Acting Secretary—Paul L. Stangl

Cebu Club

Calle Colon; Teleph. 6

United Service Club

President—E. F. Koch
Secretary—J. F. Harstine
Treasurer—W. J. Stumpf
Directors—M. P. Alger, K. B. Day, C. J. Martin and S. M. Pronko

BANKS

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE —P.O. Box 477; Tel. Ad: Banco
E. Byron Ford, manager
G. Borromeo, cashier
I. M. Galicia, accountant

BOTICA ANTIGUA DE CEBU, INC.—P.O. Box 82; Tel. Ad: Luisa; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Dr. Phil. A. Krapfenbauer, president
Paul Krapfenbauer, chemist, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
J. D. McLaren, sub-agent
E. W. Bilton, sub-accountant
M. Rabadon, cashier
R. Lauron, chief clerk

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPN.—Calles Burgos & Comercio; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
M. L. Miller, manager
R. V. French, R. L. Bradley, sub-accts.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Vice-Consul—W. Easton

NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—W. Easton

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—W. Easton

FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD., Import and General Merchants—143-149, Calle Juan Luna & Calle Gonzales 197-203; Teleph. 95; P.O. Box 161; Tel. Ad: Sandavid; Codes: A.B.C. Bentley's and Private
A. R. Porter, manager
Sub-Agency—Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

FUHRMANN, DR. LUDWIG, German Physician

HAMILTON JEREZ & CO., INC., Stevedores—86-88, Morga Street; Teleph. 27; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Tug
F. M. Noakes, manager
C. J. Martin, assist. manager
G. W. Jackson | Albert Barnum

KER & CO., Merchants
S. M. McCrea (Manila)
J. W. Howells do.
H. B. Foster do.
W. C. Naismith | I. M. Duncan
E. L. Morrison | A. M. Roxburgh
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Clan Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Prince Line, Ld.

KOERBER, DR. HANS VON, Linguist and Ethnologist—P.O. Box 505

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers—Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

LUX, Efectos de Electricidad y Lamparas de Gasolina—75 and 77, Norte America
Florencio Castro, agent

MACLEOD & CO., Merchants—Telephs. 9, 234 and 41; Tel. Ad: Macleod; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Scott's
C. E. van Sickle, manager
E. O. Cogan
Agencies
Compañia Maritima de Manila
Messageries Maritimes Line
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Line
Columbia-Pacific Line
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.

MENZI & CO., INC., Import and Export Merchants—105-109, Calle Norte America; P.O. Box 148; Tel. Ad: Casamenzi; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's, A1, A.B.C. 4th, 5th & 6th Improved edns., and Private
Kurt Fick, manager
B. V. Gastrock, assistant
Agents—Rickmer's Line

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO., Importers
M. P. Alger, branch manager
F. E. Shafer, auditor
S. S. Taylor | E. C. Kirkendall
R. S. Frush | L. Doner
J. Fleming | M. B. Varian

PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & CO., Importacion, Exportacion y Commisionista; Armadores: Vapor "T. Lizarraga," Motor "Lux"—26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano
Tan Unjo, administrador general

PHILIPPINE ENGINEERING CO.—Teleph. 410; P.O. Box 308

PROCTER AND GAMBLE TRADING CO., THE—Norte America and Comercio Streets; P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Procteraw
A. A. Williamson, manager
C. H. Brackett, warehouseman

SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD., Merchants, Shipping & Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell
W. Easton, manager
H. V. Jones (import dept.)
M. Bladock (shipping do.)
A. Howell
H. C. Derham (Cagayan)
E. S Rama | B. Ouano
I. R. Llamoso | P. Abella
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.)
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Gulf Line
American & Oriental Transport Line
Lloyd's
Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL—Teleph. 156; P.O. Box 235
Chief—Dr. A. P. Villalon
Chief Clerk & Cashier—Pedro Irabagon
Senior Resdt. Physician—Dr. Nicolas G. Escario
Radio'st.—Dr. Alfonso E. del Rosario
Pathologist—Dr. Jose Tolentino
Asst. Res. Physician—Dr. J. B. Coligado
Extern—Dr. Jacinto Velez
Dentist—Dr. Pablo R. Ilano
Pharmacist—Miss Consuelo R. Ylanan
Pharmacy Clerk—Domingo Cabinum
Training School for Nurses
Chief Nurse and Principal — Miss Ramona I. Cabrera
Dietitian—Miss Victorina Sobremisana
Assist. do.—Miss Arsenia Ledesma
Surg. Superv.—Miss Felicit Pepito
Supervrs.—Miss I. Alvarez, M. Yray

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Gotiaoco Building; Telephs. 11, 130 and 297
E. F. Koch, manager
R. G. Walker, assistant

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila. Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga
F. B. Richards, agent
D. J. S. Hay
J. M. Harrison | C. Palma
B. Trebol | A. Medalle
M. Martin | C. Doceo
J. D. Dorcy (Texas Co.)
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ocean S. S. Co., Ld., New York Service
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld., do.
Ben Line of Steamers
Ellerman Line (European Service)
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Java Pacific Lijn
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co. Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co.
Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.

VISAYAN ELECTRIC CO., S. A., Electric Light, Heat and Power Electrical Supplies—Telephs. 82 and 433; P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Electric; Codes: Western Union and Bentley's

---

WALKER, H. B., General Broker, Public Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union 5-letter edn. and Bentley's
Agencies
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.
Continental Insurance Co.
Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P.I.

行勝捷 *Chiat Shing Hong*

YAPTICO & CO., LTD., F. M., Importers and Exporters, Commission and Shipping Agents—Offices: Manila and Iloilo; Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Preus
C. K. Kuan, managar
D. C. Yuan, cashier
T. Usin
J. Yap Conkee | J. Montes

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successor to Lutz & Zuellig), European Representatives: F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Rapperswil, Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Fez
A. G. Hentsch, agent
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Fire Association of Philadelphia Pa.

ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about 30,798, and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transhipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms, as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf will accommodate steamers drawing 25 feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, occasional Army transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. Telegraphic communication with various parts of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all-day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid Government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10th, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24th. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on November 16th of the same year.

Zamboanga is the capital of the province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8-inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

DIRECTORY

Province of Zamboanga

Governor—Jose Aseniero
Treasurer—N. Valderrosa
Member, Prov. Board—Gregorio Ledesma
Secretary, Provincial Board—Leonardo Matuas
Judge, Court of First Instance — A. Horrilleno
Aux. Judge for First Instance Court—Mariano Buyson
Provincial Fiscal—Manuel Blanco
District Auditor—Pio Joven
Do. Engineer—Jose Lozada
Do. Health Officer—Dr. M. Asuzano
Collector of Customs—Marcelo Mendoza
Div. Supt. of Schools—John F. Brown
Senators—Hadji Butu
Representative—Tabuyor Taupan
Deputy Governors—Gabino P. Cuevas, Pascual T. Martinez, Delfin Ignacio, Awkasa Sampang, Manuel Berenguer, Capt. Paciano Tangco and Lieut. S. Abrera (Lamitan Penal Colony)

District Engineer's Office

Division Engineer—Vincente Fragante
Dist. do. —Jose Lozada
Assist. Civil Engineer—M.T. Tubungbanua
Do. —Sergio Palencia
Do. —Pedro C. Olympia
Chief Clerk—Pedro Principe

Phil. Health Service Officers
Zamboanga Province

Dist. Health Officer—Dr. M. A. Asuzano
Assist. do. —(vacant)
President, 1st Sanitary Division (Dipolog) —Dr. Cesar Ramos

President, 2nd Sanitary Division (Lamitan, Isabela)—Dr. Conrado Yumol
President, 3rd Sanitary Division (Zamboanga, Zamboanga)—Dr. C. B. Enriquez
President, 4th Sanitary Division (Margosatubig)—Dr. Crimaco J. Elago
Chief (Zamboanga General Hospital)—Dr. P. A. Rodriguez
Resident Physician (Zamboanga General Hospital)—Dr. Candelario Santiago
Assist. Resident Physician (Zamboanga General Hospital)—Dr. Pablo del Villar
Chief Nurse (Zamboanga General Hospital)—Miss Socorrp Sirilan, R.N.
Supt. (Zamboanga General Hospital)—Lorenzo V. Villaflor. R.N.
Residt. Physician (Rizal Memorial Hospital, Dapitan)—Dr. Sabas E. Yap
Supt. (Rizal Memorial Hospital, Dapitan)—Rodrigo Tillano, R.N.
Resident Physician (Dipolog Public Hospital, Dipolog)—Dr. Santiago S. Calo
Resident Physician (Margosatubig Public Hospital, Margosatubig)—Dr. Climaco J. Elago
Supt. (Magosatubig Public Hospital, Margosatubig)—Giminiano Enriquez, R.N.

CONSTABULARY OFFICERS

Headquarters:—

District of Mindanao and Sulu

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. L. R. Stevens

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collector—Marcelo Mendoza
Chief, Marine Division—Lorenzo Balais
Appraiser of the Port—E. Silva

BUREAU OF LANDS

Div. Insprs.—S. Mindanao & Sulu: Elias Ibañez; N. Mindanao: José Suguitan
District Land Officers—Surigao: Paulino Apostol; Agusan: Angel Balunsat; Misamis: José Suguitan; Lanao: Gregorio Arizabal; Zamboanga: Elias Ibañez; Cotabato: Manuel de Leon: Davao: Lucas Adeva; Jolo, Sulu: José Ma. Paredes

---

ATKINS, KROLL & CO., INC., Importers, Exporters, Ship-Owners and General Merchants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle, Copra and all other Native Products—14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P.O Box 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga. Offices at S. Francisco (Cal.), Manila, Cagayan de Sulu, P.I.
N. C. McClelland, vice-president and general manager
D. L. Cochran, manager
W. A. Armstrong
G. V. Hussey
G. Van Syckle | J. H. Brooks

Agencies
Union Ins. Socy. of Canton, Ld. (Fire)
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. (Mar.)
American Oriental Mail Line (U.S.S.B.)
America Australia Orient Line
Admiral Oriental Line
Atlantic Gulf and Oriental S.S. Co.
Isthmian-Steamship Line
American and Oriental Line
Australian-Oriental Line
American Pioneer Line
Dollar Steamship Lines, Ld.
The Robert Dollar Co.
Macleod & Co., Inc. (Isthmian Steamship Line)

BACHRACH MOTOR CO., INC., THE (Successors to and operators of Zamboanga Transportation Co., Inc.)—Calles Corcuera & Marahui; Teleph. 23; P.O. Box 192

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—Teleph. 17; Tel Ad: Banco
J. M. Garcia, manager
D. de la Llana, cashier

BARRIOS & CO., FRANCISCO, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 13; P.O. Box 60

BASILAN LUMBER CO., INC., Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga. Mill: Port Holland, Maluso Bay. Branch Office: Cebu. Tel. Ad: Basilumber; Code: Bentley's
J. Schlittler, president
Andres Pastor, secretary-treasurer
J. H. Mueller, general manager
Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebu Branch)

BRITISH CONSULATE
Acting Vice-Consul—J. W. McMaster

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA—Broad Building; P.O. Box 197; Tel. Ad: Zealous
J. M. Walker, sub-agent

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters

OVERSEAS CLUB OF ZAMBOANGA—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 65

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 14; P.O. Box 189
J. C. MacDougall, manager

PLAZA HOTEL—Plaza Pershing; Teleph. 81; P.O. Box 136; Tel. Ad: Plaza; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and A.B.C. 5th edn.

PHILIPPINE DESSICATED COCONUT CORPORATION—Recodo; Tel. Ad: Phildesco. Mill at Caledera Bay
J. B. Cooley, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
F. L. Worcester, do. and assist. do.
G. V. Hurley, executive assistant
C. Leyra, cashier
L. G. Lumabao, chief accountant
A. V. Kozloff, mill supt.

PORT BANGA LUMBER CO., INC., Producers and Exporters of Phil. Woods—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Banga; Teleph. 100; P.O. Box 198; Tel. Ad: Banga
Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., genl. mgrs.
F. W. Redding, president
G. V. Hussey, mill manager
R. R. Lyle, logging supt.
H. Bachtold | G. L. Rickard
J. Siebert | V. Fleishman

SILUPA RANCH CO., INC., Importers and Breeders of Indian Breeding Cattle—Head Office: Zamboanga; Branch at Silupa, near Malangas; P.O. Box 131; Tel. Ad: Silupa

---

SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Shippers and Insurance Agents
H. Walford, manager
M. Alba
P. Puigdengolas | J. Angles
Agents for
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
American Manchurian Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steamship Co., Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.

SPIRIG & CO., JOHN, Import and Export—P.O. Box 195
John Spirig, owner
P. Esperat

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Atkins Kroll Building, Calle Madrid

---

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants Steamship and Insurance Agents—18-20, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 210; Tel. Ad: Stevenson
J. W. McMaster, agent
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S Co., Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Prince Line (Far East Services)
Canadian Pacific Steamship Service
Holland Oost-Azie Lijn
Java-China-Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Columbia-Pacific Shipping Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Scottish Union & Nat. Insce. Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Lloyd's
The Texas Co. (P. I.) Inc. (Petroleum, Gasoline and Lubricating Oil)

TORREJON, JURIKA & CO., INC., General Merchants, Import & Export, Commission Agents—Cent. Office: Zamboanga; Branches: Jolo, Davao and Cotabato; Teleph. 56; P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Jurika
S. Jurika, general manager & presdt.
Blanche W. Jurika, secretary
C. H. Steinberg, mgr. and vice-pres.
C. A. Pasco, treasurer
Ernst. Schwartz, assistant
H.C. Stanton, manager (Davao office)
Agencies
Comp. Transatlantica de Barcelona (S.S. Co.)
U.S. Shipping Board (Swayne & Hoyt)
Hugo Stinnes Lines
Hamburg-American Line
North German Lloyd
Transatlantic Steamship Co.
The Bank Line
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.

VEGETABLE OIL CORPORATION—Teleph. 101; P.O. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Cocopalm

---

WILSON'S ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. 33; P. O. Box 162
James J. Wilson
James F. Maxwell
Agency
C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving Apparatus

ZAMBOANGA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Broad Building

ZAMBOANGA CLUB, INC.—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 20; P.O. Box 95

ZAMBOANGA COLD STORAGE CO., INC.—Calle San José; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Ice
James J. Wilson, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB

ZAMBOANGA FOOTBALL CLUB
Captain—P. M. Tiahua
Hon. Secretary—F. L. Worcester
Secretary-Treasurer—A. T. Reyes

BORNEO

After Australia, this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they, as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English, formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct most of the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives comprise Malays, Dyaks and other races of a kindred type. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 50,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 500 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of 100 miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H.M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H.H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G., who was born 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett, succeeded his father H.H. Sir Charles Brooke in May, 1917.

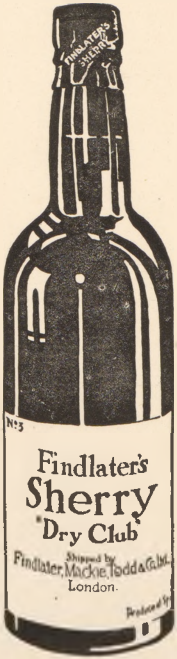
The country produces gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, petroleum, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. Baram, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situated at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about five miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated

BORNEO

FINDLATER'S

"DRY CLUB"

SHERRY



A Light Medium Wine, which has established itself as firm favourite in many Leading Clubs of the World.

Obtainable from All Leading

WINE MERCHANTS AND STORES

or direct from

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & Co., Ltd.,

Findlater House,

Wigmore Street,

LONDON, W. 1.

A FINDLATER "Dry Club" before dinner is the best Aperitif.

68 miles, Kanowit 100 miles, and Kapit 156 miles up the Rejang river. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, Simang-gang is 50 miles up the Batang Lupar river, and Simunjan is situated 22 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. All these rivers have a tidal wave or bore. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows steady progress. There are twenty wireless stations in the chief centres. A large petroleum field, discovered in the Baram District at Miri and Bakong, is now a valuable asset. In 1926 the revenue amounted to $6,357,835 and the expenditure to $4,650,605. The value of the exports was $53,466,924 and of the imports $24,195,491. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of five tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G.
The Tuan Muda—His Highness Bertram Willes Brooke

Supreme Council

President—H.H. The Rajah
H.H. The Tuan Muda
H. B. Crocker, acting chief secretary
A. A. Rennie, treasurer
H. L. Owen, resident (3rd division)
Datu Bandar
Datu Hakim
Datu Man
Inche Mahomad Zin

Committee of Administration

Ordinary Members:
Chief Secretary—Commr. of Public Works
Treasurer—Commr. of Trade & Customs
Residents—3rd and 4th Divisns

Advisory Members:
The Datu Bandar and Inche Abu Bakar (for Malay Affairs)
Ong Tiang Swee (for Chinese Affairs)

Council Negri, or General Council

President—H.H. The Rajah
Chief Secretary
The Divisional Residents
The Treasurer
The Post Master General
The Prinicipal Medical Officer
The District Officers
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Clerk to the Council—A. A. Rennie

Secretariat

Chief Secretary—H. B. Crocker (acting)
Assist. Secretary—G. T. M. MacBryan (deputy)

RESIDENCIES

First Division, or Sarawak Proper
(Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)

Resident (1st Division)—F. F. Boult
District Officer (Bau)—J. B. Archer
Assist. District Officer (Sadong)—E. O. Bruce (acting)
District Officer (Lundu)—J. B. Archer

Supreme Court—Kuching

Judges—H. B. Crocker, A. A. Rennie, A. E. Lawrence, H. L. Owen, T. Sterling Boyd, Datu Bandar, Datu Imam, Datu Hakim, Inche Mohamed Zin
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kui Sing

Resident's Court—Kuching

Magistrate—F. F. Boult

District Court—Kuching

Magistrate—R. E. Le Sueur (acting temp.)
Assist. Magistrates—Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim, Datu Imaum and Inche Mahomat Zin

Coroner's Court

Coroner—R. E. Le Sueur (acting)

Malay Court—Kuching

Datu Bandar—Abang Haji Abdillah
Datu Imaum—Abang Haji Halel
Datu Hakim—Abang Haji Morshidi
Tua Kampong of Kampong Gersik—Inche Mohamed Zin
Clerk—Mahomed W'ai bin Bakar
Malay Cadet—Abang Hj Zulaihi

Treasury

Treasurer—A. A. Rennie, C.A.
Assist. Treasurers—W. Cotterill, H. Jacques and B. A. Trechman
Accountant—(vacant)
Assist. Accountant—Martin Chan
Do. —L. Joon Luke
Auditor—H. M. Calvert
Cashier—Tan Cheng Pun

Trade, Customs and Shipping

Commissioner—J. A. H. Hardie
Supt., 1st Division—J. S. Mudford
Supt., 3rd do. —R. D. St. J. Horton
Supt., 4th and 5th Divisions—L. D. Kennedy
Chief Supervisor—Ali Bin Dollah
Deputy Assist. Supt., Kuching—E. J. Pawle
Do., Sibu—W. F. Chopard
Do., Miri—A. H. Nunes
Cashier—Kang Kong Choo
Chief Clerk—Thang Ek Long

Health Department

Chief Health Officer—E. M. Marjoribanks, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), (acting)
Advisory Health Officer—Clark H. Yeager, M.C. M.D., C.PH., D.PH.

Municipal Department

Municipal Commissioner—J. P. Baird
Assist. do. —C. Pitt-Hardacre
Municipal Secretary—A. C. Street
Nursing Staffs—Miss M. Tait (senior matron), Miss R. Silcock (acting matron) and Miss B. Slater (assist. matron)

Military Department

The "Sarawak Rangers"

Comdg. Officer—Major S. Cunynghame
Capt. W. T. Clark (late R.M.L.I.)
Lieut. R. E. Le Sueur

Marine Department

Supt. Engr.—E. H. P. Bengtsson
Assistant Engineer and Manager (Brooke Dock)—P. Stewart

Births and Deaths Department

Registrar of Births and Deaths for Europeans—E. M. Marjoribanks, L.R.C.P & S. (Edin.)
Coroner—R. E. Le Sueur

General Post Office

Postmaster-General—K. H. Gillan
Divisional Postmaster—W. Cotterill
Do. (Miri)—B. A. Toechman

Survey Department

Supt.—N. A. Middlemas
Assist. Supt.—E. H. R. Giesen
Do. —W. Harnack

Telegraph and Telephones Dept.

Supt.—J. R. Barnes
Assistants—W. G. Tait, F. A. Lowe, P. E. Cox, C. S. Were, H. G. Gray, E. A. Webb, V. A. Ebert, Abdul Manan, Mohd. Bojeng and D. Sunang

Government Printing Office

"Sarawak Gazette"

Superintendent—R. W. Chater
Deputy do.—F. D. Haigh
Editor—G. T. M. MacBryan

Department of Education

Director—F. G. Day (acting)

Department of Agriculture

Director—E. S. Holl

Forest Department

Conservator—J. P. Mead
Deputy Conservator—D. E. Calver
Assist. Conservators—B. J. C. Spurway, T. Corson and D. S. McLeod
Extra Assist. Conservator—D. Carroll
Forest Rangers (Special Class)—P. F. Reutens, F. J. Wright and M. I. O'Hara

Dept. of Public Works and Railways

Commissioner—Captain C. P. Lowe
Assist. Engineers (Electrical)—J. K. Beasley (acting) and A. Humphreys
Assist. Engineer (Water Works)—P. H. Flood-Page
Assist. Engineers—R. D. Binnie, B.SC., J. W. Whiteside and R. E. Edwards, M.C.
Clerk of Works—E. W. Howell
Accountant—H. Bateman
Chief Draughtsman—W. L. van der Slott

POLICE

Commissioner—O. Lang
Acting Supt.—S. T. Ennion
Sub-Inspectors—Abg Taha, Ram Singh
Assist. Sub-Inspectors—Abang: Zamhari, Besungi, Mantaril, Ariffin, Mustapha and Ali Basah
Sergeant Major—Powal Singh

GOVT. STORE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. S. W. Bean
Storekeeper—Chan Ah Pow
Assist. Storekeeper—S. A. Bisunie
Do. —Abg. Annan
Shipping Clerk—L. Lim Pheng
Book-keeper—L. K. L. Chan
Clerks—Wong Fu Lam, C. A. Lee and Tan Ah Poh
Typist—Mohd. Sirat
Assist. Storekeeper—(vacant)

SECOND DIVISION
(Comprising Batang Lupar, Saribas and Kalaka)

Resident—F. A. W. Pageturner and C. D. Adams (acting)
District Officer—H. E. Culfield (acting)
Assist. do. —F. H. Pollard do.
Cadets—G. R. H. Arundell and R. H. P. Langton

THIRD DIVISION
(Comprising Sibu, Rejang, Kapit, Kanowit, Binatang, Sarikei and Daro)

Resident—H. L. Owen
District Officer—P. M. Adams
Dist. Officer (Lower Rejang)—J. C. Swayne
Actg. do. (Kapit)—E. V. Andreini
Passed Cadet—E. M. Woodward
Cadet—W. S. B. Buck
Divisional Medical Officer—L. B. Haye
Do. Treasurer—W. Cotterill
Do. Land Officer—C. E. Pascoe
Supt. of Customs—J. S. Mudford
Divisional Engineer—J. W. Whiteside
Supt. of Surveys—W. Harnack
Electrical Engineer—A. Humphreys

COAST DIVISION

Acting Div. Officer—H. H. Kortright
Actg. Dist. Officer (Bintulu)—R. L. Daubeny
Do. (Oya & Dalat)—J. G. D. Walters

FOURTH DIVISION
(Comprising Baram, Miri, Niah and Sebuti)

Resident—H. D. Aplin (acting)
Dist. Officer (Miri)—F. G. Carpenter (actg.)
Treasurer—B. A. Trechman
Public Works—(vacant)
Police Captain—C. Carstares Dunlop
District Officer (Baram)—W. F. Dick (actg.)
Cadet (Baram)—J. J. Hill
Supt., Shipping and Customs—R. D. St. J. Horton
Assist. Conservr. of Forests—D. S. McLeod

FIFTH DIVISION
(Comprising Limbang, Trusan and Lawas)

Resident—A. E. Lawrence
Cadet (Limbang)—A. Macpherson
Assist. District Officer (Lawas)—J. G. Anderson (acting)

LONDON: SARAWAK STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL, Government Offices—Millbank House, Westminster, S.W. 1

Govt. Agent—C. Willes Johnson
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Manila—Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Jeddah—D. Mafarlane (Sarawak pilgrim officer)

BORNEO CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Merchants—Kuching, Sarawak, via Singapore. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3.
C. Fenwick, manager

G. T. Bates	A. M. Bathurst
G. D. W. Frayling	P. C. V. Cobbold

A. P. Merrells, chief clerk

BRITISH MALAYAN PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)
Board of Directors—The Right Hon. Viscount Bearsted, M.C., Sir Robert Waley Cohen, K.B.E., Andrew Agnew, C.B.E., Admiral Sir William Lowther Grant, K.C.B., and Walter Maclachlan
Belait and Brunei
Major F. W. Richards, D.S.O., M.C., general manager
B. M. Grover, local manager
L. F. Henty (office and stores)
Field Staff

C. M. Black	A. Hardwick
J. M. Black	J. J. Long
G. C. Bryson	C. F. McGowan
W. G. Clancy	J. H. MacPherson
J. M. Craig	G. D. Randall
G. W. Davis	J. Robertson

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
Chief Office, Southern Agencies—54, The Arcade, Singapore
Agents—Chop Hock Chu Hwo, Bazaar Road, Sibu

ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. E. Logie Danson, D.D. (Kuching)
Archdeacon of Sarawak—Venble. A. B. Champion, M.A. (Kuching)
Diocesan Registrar—K. Choo Seng (Kuching)

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Cathedral Church of St. Thomas—Kuching
Ven. A. B. Champion, M.A.
Rev. Kong Kwui En
Rev. E. G. Proctor

St. James's Church—Quop
Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.TH.
Rev. Chung Ah Luk
Rev. Si Migaat

St. John's Church—Ta-i
Rev. Buda

St. Luke's Church—Sabu, Simanggang
Rev. W. Howell, S.A.C.

St. Augustine's Church—Betong
Rev. W. Linton, B.A.
Rev. M. Senang

Christ Church—Lundu

S. Columba's Church—Miri
Rev. F. W. Synnott

European School—Kuching
Master—(vacant)
Mistresses—Miss Andrews and Miss Harkness

GOONETILLEKE, E. V., F.C.R.A., F.I.S.A., Accountant, Auditor and Company Secretary—Kuching

---

房藥西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Booksellers, Indentors, Commercial Judicators, Provisioners and Merchants — Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug
Dr. A. F. Law, D.M.T., M.B., F.I.C., managing proprietor
K. C. San and M. Abraham, assists.

LABUAN-SARAWAK GOVT. AGENCY—Tel. Ad: Boult, Labuan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1., Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's Code 1906 and Bentley's Phrase Code
T. H. Katright, acting resident (V. Th. Division, Limbang, Sarawak)
N. D. James, shipping clerk

LAW, DR. A. F., B.M., D.M.T., D.S.T. (Chicago, U.S.A.), F.I.C. (Eng.), Licentiate Medical Practitioner—Kuching, Sarawak

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Vy. Rev. E. Dunn, pref. apos. (Kuching)
Rev. A. Haidegger do.
Rev. H. Jansen (Baram)
Rev. A. Mulder (Mukah)
Rev. B. Mulder (Oya)
Rev. C. Onadekka (Mukah)
Rev. A. Klerk (Kanowit)
Rev. V. Halder (Sibu Rejang)
Rev. J. Oss (Oya)
Rev. L. v. Bergh (Sibr)
Rev. A. Luppes (Mukah)
Rev. J. Morris (Kuching)
Rev. A. Hopfgartner do.
Rev. Odijk (Kanawit)

St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching
Mother Helen and five Sisters

St. Clare's Convent—Kanowit
Mother Mary and two Sisters

St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan
Mother Clare and one sister

SARAWAK BOARD OF TRADE

President—J. A. H. Hardie
Members—E. S. Holl, G. M. Allman, G. T. Bates, T. Mohri, Low Chin Heng, Tan Ah Boh, Ong Tiang Swee, Tan Sum Guan, Chan Kee Ong, Lam Song Kee, Ong Chip Yan, Sim Cheng Liang, Wee Kheng Chiang, Jong Fong Chong, Chong Joon Kiew, Lau Chen Hiang, Song Kheng Hai, Wee Cheng Hew and The Datu Bandar

---

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD.—Kuching
Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee
Managing Director—Tan Sum Guan
Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong Long, Chua Bak Hin, Sim Bak Seng and Teo Cheng Hoon

---

SARAWAK CLUB

Committee—H. B. Crocker, J. A. H. Hardie, A. A. Rennie, C. Fenwick, S. Cunynghame, E. M. Marjoribanks, G. T. Bates and F. F. Boult (outstation)
Hon. Secretary—J. A. H. Hardie

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB

President—H. B. Crocker
Hon. Secretary—J. S. W. Bean
Captain—O. Lang
Committee—R. D. Binnie, R. V. Carr and J. P. Baird

SARAWAK MUSEUM

E. Banks, curator

SARAWAK TRADING CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Merchants, Produce Exports and General Imports—Kuching; Tel. Ad: Sarawacomp, Kuching; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 16th and Private. London Office: 14, Billiter Street, E.C. 3

SARAWAK TURF CLUB

SARAWAK OILFIELDS, LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—Registered Office: Miri, Sarawak; Postal Ad: Miri, *via* Singapore; Tel. Ad: Saroilco, Miri; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's (with Oil Supplement)

London Agents—The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helens, London, E.C. 3

Board of Directors—The Right Hon. Viscount Bearsted, M.C., Sir Robert Waley Cohen, K.B.E., C. H. Willes Johnson, H. D. Aplin, Guy C. Clarke, Major F. W. Richards, D.S.O., M.C., and A. H. Noble

Local Staff

Administrative Headquarters

General Manager — Major F. W. Richards, D.S.O., M.C.

Assist. General Manager—A. H. Noble

Secretary and Acct.—H. C. Wells

Assistant Accountant—B. L. Peacock

Cashier—R. Mayer

Office Assistants—A. D. Bishop, H. Blatcher, A. A. Geddes, K. G. Henderson, R. C. Howie, R. L. King, H. E. Saker, E. Shindle, J. Temple, H. F. Turner and G. H. Webster

General Assistants—J. P. Berkin, B.M. Grover, L. H. J. Hersch, G.T. Notley, E. C. Thornton and L. A. Toone

Secretariat — R. Moffat and H. C. Stickland

Labour Supt.—A. C. Jelf

School Master—Rev. F. W. Synnott, M.A. (T.C.D.)

Farm—J. C. Bowie

Geological Staff—Dr. R. Schider, Dr. E. Braendlin, Dr. R. Elber, E. D. Fraser, R. E. Gubbins, J. Hunter, G. T. Moir, B. B. Parry, C. M. Pollock, H. C. Salm, O. Straub, A. W. Tiedemann, Dr. O. Wilhelm and J. B. Woolley

Medical—Dr. A. M. Murray, Miss G. Austin, Dr. F. L. Webster and Miss M. E. Francis

Stores and Shipping—H. Beard, E. G. Taylor, J. P. Ager, R. Bell, L. F. Henty, H. S. Mansbridge, Capt. G. Steele, W. A. B. Thornbury and W. J. Woodgate

Engineering Department — M. McGowan, W. Rae, M. Ridley, S. L. Roberts, J. L. Andrews, A. Aspeslagh, W. A. Beames, H. Bishop, S. T. Breeds, J. Caird, W. G. Clancy, J. Cornford, A. D. Crowther (surveyor), E. Eager, P. J. Hatton, —. Hodson, F. Lilley, Q. M. McCall, J. MacKelvie, W. W. Nicholson, T. Roberts, A. C. Robertson, H. G. M. Smith, T. A. Stobo, J. C. Sutherland, W. Willing and E. P. Yeardley

Electrical Department—J. C. Clarke, T. P. Jefferson and H. J. S. Lane

Field Staff

Drilling Supt.—A. E. Haley

Drilling Foremen—J. M. Craig, W. E. Eliason, R. C. Heal, W. H. McDermott, E. F. Smith, B. M. Sutherland and H. E. Tracy

Drillers—J. V. Achin, W. H. Bailey, H. O. Beckstrom, D. B. Berkley, J. J. Brooks, I. F. Brown, J. F. Brown, L. R. Brown, T. M. Browne, G. C. Bryson, D. Chisholm, F. G. Cluckey, W. T. Corwin, E V. Dallimore, C. W. Davis, R. C. Davis, F. A. Dayton, E. Dougherty, W. Drake, E. A. DuBrutz, E. W. Edwards, E. J. Fisher, R. S. Fortney, H. K. Fortune, M. A. Fox, M. E. Glass, W. C. Green, W. A. Grohosky, W. M. Hanlen, A. Hardwick, F. E. Hatch, W. Heaton, R. A. Hosler, W. R. Hulsey, W. H. John, J. Josh, J. J. Long, F. McBride, C. F. McGowan, C. H. McHenry, D. McIntyre, H. W. MacKenzie, J. A. Mackenzie, J. H. MacPherson, G. H. Malone, W. A. Martin, J. S. Mason, E. Mortimer, T. F. Myers, J. F. Nisbet (rig builder), R. E. Norelius, J. T. Norman, J. L. Osthoff, J. E. Patterson, F. O. Pierce, F. Plaugher, G. D. Randall, H. E. Reed, G. J. Ross, M. A. Rust, L. E. Schultz, J. E. Searles, L. G. Shaw, R. E. Sherman, E. J. Steckel, L. O. Stocken, J. W. Torbert, W. L. Walters, W. C. Welton, L. E. Wolfinbarger and W. J. Young

Drilling Assistants—E. Allan, C. F. Bateson, C. M. Black, J. M. Black, B. de L. Bullock, G. S. Dilley, C. W. P. E. Green, R. C. Hill, W. A. Lenham, J. Leverton, H. McGrae, G. McFadzean, D. MacKinnon, H. W. Pinchbeck, J. Robertson, J. W. N. Sharpe, R. McLure Smith, G. Welsh and C. Willers

Production Supt.—C. H. Olmstead

Production Foremen—H. J. Bettany, H. L. Fountain, W. E. Gason, M. Hood, W. Smallwood and L. R. Tilley

Production Engineers—D. McDonald, J. O. Strathdee and R. H. Thomson
Production Assistants—H. Beatham, E. F. Dennis, N. S. Goddard, H. G. Price, G. F. Sargent, A. W. Tyrrell
Transport—E. H. Lawes, W. J. Head and T. R. Jones

Lutong Refinery
Refinery Manager—P. Kerr
Chemists—F. S. Clulow, R. D. Dawson, F. L. Garton and H. E. Pracy
Engineer—A. E. Brearley
Office and Stores—A. North
Stillmen — W. A. Barclay, M. J. Coomber, W. C. Davis, F. H. Gregory and G. A. Hudson
Assist.—S. Clark, H. G. P. Matten, J. N. Rodger, E. H. Weigall, J. H. Wells

Moorings and Buoys
Capt. A. G. Connor
Capt. F. Davies | Capt. J. Muir
Capt. H. B. Eagle | Capt. G. D. Potter
Diver—J. A. S. Johnson

Bakong—R. R. Hamilton

Sarawak Steamship Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—32 and 33, Khoo Hun Yeang Street, Kuching; Tel. Ad: Steamship, Kuching; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's 10th edn. and Bentley's
E. Parnell, managing director
Agents
Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore

St. Mary's Mission School for Girls
Miss E. S. Andrews

St. Michael's Catholic Club — Kuching
President—A. Haideggar
Vice-do. —Chen Ah Pow
Hon. Treasurer—Tai Fook Chong
Assist. do. —Lim Teck Soon
Hon. Secretary—Lim Soon

St. Thomas's School—Kuching
Warden—Rt. Rev. The Bishop
Headmaster—J. E. Wilson
Chaplain—Ven. A. B. Champion
Do. —Rev. E. G. Proctor

STATE OF NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus and Muruts, and at the census in 1921 numbered 258,000, which includes about 37,642 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kinabalu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many other valuable rivers. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North, Sandakan and Cowie Harbour on the East, the two last-named being very spacious and possessing great potentialities.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and there is a large export trade in dried and salted fish. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company to the West Coast ports, and a weekly service to the East Coast ports, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Hongkong, Tawao, Batavia, Semarang, Sourabaya, and Macassar. There are in all six lines of steamships maintaining communication with North Borneo. A great impetus is being given to Sandakan and the whole territory by the now frequent calling of the three Australia-China lines—the Australian Oriental Line, the Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd., and the China and Australia S.S. Co., Ltd. The vessels originally came to Sandakan for bunker supplies only, but they are finding an increasing freight and passenger traffic and this should steadily expand. Most of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore; and with Hongkong there is a brisk

and increasing trade in timber. Flour and other food-stuffs are now being introduced from Australia, and the business is a fast growing one. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, proboscis monkey, orang-utang, pigs, bears and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. Jesselton, on the West coast, is developing, and several of the Government Departments are located there. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, machinery, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch, coal, native tobacco, rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 1,153,462 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the colliery to the shipping port of Sebattik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The development of the collieries has been largely increased during the past two years. The output during 1923 was 62,671 tons; 1924, 89,412 tons; 1925, 79,942 tons; and in 1926, 71,437 tons. A reserve of 8,000 tons is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 2,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum.

Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £433,927 in 1926, as compared with £210,197 in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £326,391 in 1926 (including £73,639 for renewals, depreciation, etc.), as compared with £115,545 in 1913.

Rubber is now the largest industry in the country, having displaced tobacco from the premier place; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country, in which there are large areas still to be exploited. Cutch, which is extracted from mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. There are now many companies operating in North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing. Nearly 53,000 acres are under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1926 was valued £1,261,986, as compared with £1,397,561 in 1925, and £552,987 in 1924. The export of copra was valued at £94,376, as compared with £73,268 in 1925. The export of timber was valued at £160,815, as compared with £162,536 in 1925. The value of other exports was: estate tobacco, £136,013; coal, £69,906; cutch, £34,894. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, according to the 1921 census, was 11,936 (as compared with 8,256 in 1911), composed of Europeans 99, Chinese 9,132, Javanese 550, Indians 165, Japanese 62, Malays 167, Filipinos 105, Sulus 391, natives of Borneo 1,149, and others 116. The British North Borneo State Railway has a total mileage of 127 miles. The main line runs for 56 miles through flat country to Beaufort. From Beaufort to Tenom it runs through 30 miles of the Padas Gorge, noted for its beautiful scenery; and thence on through undulating country to Melalap, the present terminus. A branch line runs from Beaufort to the small port of Weston, a distance of about 20 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the West Coast. Already there are 14 large rubber estates and numerous small holdings served by it, whilst the acreage under padi, sago and coconuts is steadily increasing. During the year 1926, the railway carried 312,855 passengers and 15,676 tons of goods. The total revenue for 1926 amounted to $363,637, as against $310,339 in 1925, and $267,506 in 1924. Sandakan is distant about 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong, and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now seven wireless installations in the country—at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat, Tawao, Lahad Datu, Silimpopon and Lamag. The State Bank of North Borneo was established in 1921 with its head office at Sandakan and a branch at Jesselton. A lighthouse has been established at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao, and at Tanjong Trang, near Tambisan Island, on the East coast. Unattended lights have been placed on Taganac Island, near Sandakan, Kalampunian Island, North Point, Kudat.

The territory of North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for small annual payments in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population, as ascertained by the census of 1921, was 257,804, as compared with 208,183 in 1911. This total included 442 Europeans, 197,058 natives of Borneo, 37,642 Chinese, and 20,146 natives of the Malay Archipelago. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, and the amount issued so far is £1,852,385. There is also a debenture issue. A dividend of 3½ per cent. was declared in 1916, 4 per cent. in 1917, 4½ per cent. in 1918, 5 per cent. in 1919, 3 per cent. in 1920, 3 per cent. in 1921, 3½ per cent. in 1922, 2¾ per cent. in 1923, *nil* in 1924, and *nil* in 1925. The credit balance of the Revenue Account in 1925 was £52,399 against £190,536 in 1924. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—

1881 W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.
1887 W. M. Crocker (acting)
1888 C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.
1895 L. P. Beaufort
1900 Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G.
1901 E. W. Birch, C.M.G.
1904 E. P. Gueritz
1907 A. Cook (acting)
1907 E. P. Gueritz
1910 A. C. Pearson (acting)
1911 F. R. Ellis, C.M.G
1912 F. W. Fraser (acting)
1912 J. Scott Mason
1912–1913 F. W. Fraser (acting)
1913 The Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., etc.
1913 C. W. C. Parr
1915 A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1915–1916 F. W. Fraser (acting)
1916–1921 A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1922–1923 Maj.-Gen. Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1924 F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (acting)
1924 Maj.-Gen. Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1925 F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (acting)
1925 A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1926 A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1926 F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (acting)
1926 J. L. Humphreys, C.B.E.

DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—J. L. Humphreys, C.B.E.
Private Secretary to Governor and Commander-in-Chief—W. B. Durant

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY (Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881)

Court of Directors—London

Offices: 17, St. Helen's Place, L'don., E.C. 3
President—Major-Genl. Sir Neill Malcolm, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Vice-President—D. O. Malcolm
Managing Director—Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone
E. Dent
G. E. R. Bromley-Martin
C. Mallet
Capt. A. G. Cowie
Secretary—C. F. Collins (acting)
Assist. Under & Legal Assist.—W. J. Worth

EXCISE

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
Assist. Commissioner of Excise (Sandakan)—A. Walter
Assist. Commissioner of Excise (Jesselton)—A. N. M. Garry
Chief Clerk—Ngai Than

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster-General and Supt. of Telephs.—C. F. Newton Wade, M.I.W.T., M.I.R.E.
Assist. Postmaster-General—H. A. Dabell
Assist. Supt., Posts & Telegs.—G. C. Fenton

SANDAKAN

TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Financial Commissioner—Hon. Mr. A. R. Rivett, A.S.A.A.
Auditor—T. W. Rose, F.S.A.A.
Chief Dist. Treasurer—W. A. C. Smelt, A.C.A.
Do., (W. Coast)—A. J. B. Broodbank
Assist. Auditor—C. S. Plummer
Confidential Clerk to Financial Commissioner—Fung Shong Kong

Agricultural and Forestry Dept.

Conservator of Forests and Director of Agriculture—D. D. Wood B.SC., M. FOR.
Assist. Conservator of Forests—H. G. Keith, B.SC.FOR.

Public Works Department

Director of Works—Capt. J. A. Houston, B.A., B.E.
Exec. Engr.—E. R. Baker, A.M.INST.C.E.
Assist. Executive Engineers—E. G. Dale and H. Donovan

Land Office

Collector of Land Rev.—Hugh Myddelton
Chief Clerk—Chew Teck Soon

Harbour Department

Harbour-Master—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
Deputy do., Sandakan—S. G. Holmes
Boarding Officer—Lee Ah Ngit
Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

Medical Department

P.M.O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Surgeon, Sandakan—Dr. R. H. Fletcher, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (on leave), Dr. C. Deuntzer (acting)
District Surgeons—Jesselton: Dr. J. K. O'Byrne, L.R.C.P. & S., I.; Beaufort: Dr. F. P. Joscelyne, O.B.E., M.C., M.D., L.S.A., D.P.H., etc; and Tawao: Dr. Lau Lai
Nurse Matrons—Sandakan: Miss Simpson and Jesselton: Miss Chandler
Nursing Sister—Miss E. E. Barratt (Jesselton)

Fire Brigade

Acting Supt.—P. A. Marriott

Customs Department

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
Assistant Commissioner of Customs (Sandakan)—S. G. Holmes
Deputy Assist. Commissioner of Customs—P. Dominic
Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

Telegraph Department

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton Wade, M.I.W.T., M.I.R.E.
Assist. Supts. of Telephs.—H. A. Dabell and G. C. Fenton

High Court

President of the High Court—H.E. The Governor
Chief Justice—Hon. D. T. J. Sherlock, K.C., M.B.E. (Mil.)

Sessions Court

Chief Justice—Hon. Capt. D. T. J. Sherlock, K.C., M.B.E. (Mil.)

Registration Department

(Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P.M.O.
Registrars—21 in number, composed of District Officers and Medical Officers
Registrar of Marriages—The District Magistrates for the several districts

Constabulary Department

Acting Officer in Charge Armed Constabulary (Sandakan) and Supt. C.I.D.—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson
C.P.O.—P. A. Marriott

Prison

Inspector—Lt.-Col. H. S. Bond

Administrative Officers

Resident (Sandakan)—Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, B.A.
Do. (W. Coast)—Hon. Mr. G. C. Irving
Do. (Interior)—G. C. Woolley, B.A.
Do. (East Coast)—W. C. M. Weedon
Do. (Kudat)—E. W. Morrell
Dist. Officer (Sandakan)—H. Myddelton
Do. (Lahad Datu)—B. R. Cole-Adams
Do. (Beaufort)—C. F. Skinner
Do. (Jesselton)—H. S. Arrindell
Do. (Kota Belud)—R. A. Rutter
Do. (P. Clarke)—H. M. Ince
Do. (Marudu Bay)—E. W. Skinner
Do. (Papar)—E. G. Grant
Do. (Tepom)—E. A. Pearson
Do. (Tambunan)—R. F. Evans
Assist. Dist. Officer (Beaufort)—O. G. Ommanney
Do. (Tuaran)—E. H. Cave
Do. (Keningan)—H. I. Tremenhcere
Do. (Tawao)—D. M. Fraser
Do. (Mempakul)—J. H. Hill
Do. (Kinabalangan)—D. K. Ingle

Government Secretary's Office

Govt. Secretary—D. R. Maxwell
Assist. do. —C. R. Smith

Commercial Agents: British North Borneo (Chartered) Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Amoy—Tait & Co.
Bombay—Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld.
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Cebu—Smith, Bell & Co., Ld.
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Iloilo—Smith, Bell & Co.
Madras—Best & Co., Ld.

Manila—Smith, Bell & Co., Ld.
Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Ningpo—Wadman & Co. Ld.
Penang—Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Tientsin—William Forbes & Co.
Singapore—Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

ASSOCNS., CLUBS, SOCIETIES, &c.

CALEDONIAN SOCIETY OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, THE (Constituted 1925)
President—Hon. J. K. S. Malcolm
Vice-Presidents— East Coast: G. Mavor; West Coast: J. Mackean
Committee—East Coast: D. G. Wood, D. MacAllister and G. B. Fleming; West Coast: C. K. Langlands, R. W. S. Drummond and W. A. Millar
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. S. MacAskill

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—Hon. Mr. J. K. S. Malcolm, Hon. Mr. C. Watt (chairman), S. D. Key, G. Mavor, H. J. Walker, A. D. Heune, H. E. Hopkins and Soh Siew Boh
Hon. Secretary—Capt. Y. H. Bentham

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN
President—H.E. The Governor
Committee — Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark and C. Hake
Hon. Secretary—Capt. W. A. Casterton Smelt

SANDAKAN CLUB

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB
Captain—C. D. Martyn
Hon. Secretary—A. S. Machskill
Hon. Treasurer—G. B. Fleming

SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB, THE
General Committee — T. W. Rose (chairman), Vun Tsze Chong (hon. secretary), Capt. C. H. C. Pearson, P. Dominic, Ng Tai Yong, S. M. Rahman, T. D. Cornelius, Y. Fuji and A. Collado
Sports Committee—Ng Tai Yong, S. M. Rahman, T. D. Cernelius, Koh Peck Chiang, V. H. Bentham and So Siew Boh

ANDERSON, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 210; Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU CO., LTD. (Registered in Great Britain), Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts and Dyes—Head Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow
A. D. Henne, manager
C. R. Cooper, engineer, B.SC. (Eng.)
J. M. McGeogh, accountant

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER CO., LTD., Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants, Shipbuilders and Engineers — Tel. Ad: Billian, Sandakan
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents
S. D. Key, forestry manager
R. F. Vaughan, acting accountant
A. Gardyne, D. McAlister and J. Sloan, engineers
J. W. Brown, H. J. Clements, E. Williams, H. J. Herod, A Meeter and J. M. Smith, assistants

China Underwriters, Ltd., Life Marine, Accident, Motor Car and General Insurance—Head Office: Hongkong
W. Watt & Co., 28, Jalan Tiga, Sandakan; Tel. Ad. Wewatt

CHURCHES & MISSIONS

BASEL MISSION CHURCH—Sandakan
Visiting Rector—Chu Oi Yin
Catechist—Sen Hon Fong
Church Wardens—Fung En Sue, Yap Hyen Mu, Wan Yin Kyau and Jennie Fong

Basel Mission School, Chinese
Head-Master—Sen Hon Fong
Assistant—Soo En Ni
School Committee—Yap Hyen Moo, Fung Shong Kong, Pang Hon Hee, Pang Chun Fah and Chin Tsan Fah
Secretary—Chong En Pau

Basel Mission English School
Head-Master—Chung Ling
Assistant—Chin Yau Yin
Secy. and Treas.—Fung Shong Kong

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Mgr. A. Wachter, Prefect Ap. (Jesselton)
Rev. A. Slotter, proprefect and rector (Sandakan)
Rev. Ant. Raitch, assist. do.
Rev. V. Weber, rector (Jesselton)
Rev. P. Groot, do. (Beaufort)
Rev. F. Verhoeven, do. (Putatan)
Rev. M. Connolly, assist. do.

Rev. F. Quinn, rector (Tambunan)
Rev. A. Gossens, do. (Papar)
Rev. A. Williams, do. (Labuan)
Rev. J. Bohm (Jesselton)
Rev. J. Davis do.

St. Mary's Roman Catholic School, For Boys—Sandakan
Rev. A. Stotter, rector
Rev. A. Raich, assistant

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan
J. W. Russell, acting colliery manager
C. C. Tallack, assistant
F. S. Egan, accountant
M. Melson, loading supt. (Sebattik)
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, managing agents

---

Funk & Sons, General Importer, Wholesale and Retail Merchants—Sandakan B.N.B.

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
Directors—F. W. Pinnock (chairman), W. G. Darby and J. K. S. Malcolm
T. Efford, secretary
D. G. Wood

W. A. Millar	G. B. Fleming
V. H. Bentham	C. K. Langlands
C. Boyer	A. S. McAskill
J. Tainsh	L. S. G. Gifford
A. D. Macfarlane	J. Mitchell

Agencies
Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.
Bank of Taiwan
National Bank of Australasia, Ld.
Sabah Steamship Co. (1927), Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
Ocean S.S. Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Inc.
Australian-Oriental Line
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Eastern Agencies, Ld.
Admiral Line
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Salvage Association, London
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Yokohama Fire & Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.
Tokio Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Lam & Co., C. S., Import and Export Merchants, Commission Agents and Auctioneers — 11, Jalan Tiga (Second floor), Sandakan; P.O. Box 99; Tel. Ad: Lam, Sandakan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union

---

North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents, Import and Export Merchants —Sandakan, British North Borneo; Tel. Ad: Plantable. London Office: 20, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2
A. E. M. Phillipps } joint general
W. K. Blair } managers
Agencies
Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.
World Marine and Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sekong Rubber Co., Ld.
Bode Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.
Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ld.
E. & J. Burke, Ld.
Bovril, Ld.
Virol, Ld.
Dodge, Brothers
Lever, Bros.
Dunville & Co., Ld.
Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ld.
Macdonald, Greenlees & Williams (Distillers), Ld.
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ld.
Texas Co. (Philippine Islands), Inc.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Hongkong Rope Mfg. Co., Ld.
General Forge Products Co. of China
Harley Davidson Motor Cycles
Managing Agents
Sandakan Light & Power Co. (1922), Ld

RUBBERS COMPANIES & ESTATES

Batu Lima Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated at Sandakan, B.N. Borneo), Batu Lima Estate—Postal Ad: Batu Lima Estate, Sandakan

---

Bode Rubber Estates (1914), Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Bode Estate—Postal Ad: Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Tentubode
C. B. Brewer, manager (on leave)
H. E. Hopkins, acting manager

A. Duncan, assistant
Fan Tain Yong, bookkeeper
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents
North Borneo Trading Co., agents
Secretary and Registered Office—J. R. Phillips, 20, Copthall, London, E.C. 2

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD.—Sandala Estate, Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Sandala, Sandakan; Code: Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Bentley's. Head Office: 17, St. Helen's Place, London
Capt. A. M. Henderson, M.C., manager
S. J. Weller, D.C.M., assistant

SEKONG RUBBER CO., LTD.—Sandakan Bay; Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap London

TABAK MIJ. BATOE POETIH—Tel. Ad: Meeter, Lamag; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Registered Office: Rotterdam, Holland
P. W. Veen Veen, manager
A. J. Hylkema
W. Schouten | L. H. Stevens
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, Singapore, agents
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld. Sandakan, administrative agents

SABAH STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Coasting Services)—Sandakan
"Kinabalu," 196 tons—J. A. Campbell
"Kalamantan," 220 tons— ——
"Kamangsi," 96 tons—G. Grant
"Klias," 95 tons—J. Wilson
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER CO., LTD.
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., managers

SANDAKAN LIGHT & POWER CO. (1922), LD.—Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Powerhouse, S'kan.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong, general managers
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld., managing agents, Sandakan
G. H. Mavor, mgr. and resdt. engr.

JESSELTON

ARMED CONSTABULARY
(Military Headquarters: Jesselton)

Commandant—Col. H. S. Bond
Adjutant—Capt. A. Rice-Oxley, D.F.C.
Officer-in-charge—W. Cole-Adam, M.C.
Senior Supt.—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson
Superintenant—P. H. Marriott
Paymaster—W. Lake
Attached—C. D. Raind-Turner

PROTECTORATE

Protector—C. F. C. Macaskie
Deputy Protector—C. D. Martyn
Assist. Do. —G. L. Gray
Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyuk
Attached—B. W. Hurrell

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

General Manager and Engr.-in-charge—C. F. A. Pryke
Sectional Engrs.—D. G. Logie & T. Garland
Traffic and Loco. Supt.—F. C. S. Phillips
Accountant—J. G. Rowan
Assistant—L. Underwood

LANDS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—W. W. Smith

POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O.

Postmaster-Gen. and Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton Wade, M.I.R.E. (Grad.), I.E.E., M.I.W.T.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—T. J. H. Speedy, M.N.Z.I.S.
Govt. Surveyors—T. C. Humphreys, D. McCaw, E. J. Smallfield, G. Farrelly and T. F. Johnston
Chief Draftsman—T. V. Durai

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Executive Engineer—A. E. Crisp, M.A., MEM.I. & S.I.
Foreman of Works—P. V. Estrop
Chief Clerk—Vun Yin Chong

MYCOLOGISTS DEPARTMENT

Mycologist and Agricultural Adviser—E. Bateson

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Supt., Land and Radio—C. F. Newton Wade, M.I.R.E. (Grad.), I.E.E., M.I.W.T.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor *(N.B. Borneo Herald)*—A. N. M. Garry
Government Printer—S. W. Russells

CHEAH LOON CHEE & CO., LTD., General Merchants—Jesselton, B.N.B.
Proprietors of—
Bukit Padang Rubber Estate, Jesselton
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents and secretaries

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
W. A. Millar, acting manager
A. D. Macfailance, assistant

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Sabah Steamship Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's Sub-Agents
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
Bibby Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

RUBBER COS. AND ESTATES

BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD. — Bangawan Estate *via* Jesselton
J. R. Bewsher, manager
C. A. Wales, F. G. Driskell, W. G. Bennett, G. A. Holdsworth, F. W. Garner, S. L. Martin, L. J. John, F. E. Short and L. M. Woods, assistants
Loo Fen Chung, bookkeeper
M. Ghinzo, conductor
Dr. J. P. Taylor, medical officer
Jesselton Agts.—Chan Kee Chan & Co.
London Office:—R. Lawrence Spicer & Co., Secretaries; 3 and 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C. 2

BEAUFORT BORNEO RUBBER CO., LTD. Planting Companies, etc., Woodford Estate—Beaufort, *via* Jesselton

KIMANIS RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Kimanis Estate—Postal Ad: Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kimanis, Jesselton
W. Riddel, manager
O. Stephens
A. M. Carey | R. Blagden
J. P. Taylor, visiting doctor
M. P. Anderson, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue London, E.C. 3

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Jesselton: Tel. Ad; Lokkawi, Jesselton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. H. L. Macdonald, manager
H. Read
R. B. Lutter | F. G. L. Chester
Dr. Edgar Cochrane, visiting medical officer
H. C. Cummins, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo) Ld., forwarding agents
Borneo Co., Ld., agents & secretaries

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Kinarut Estate — Postal Ad: Kinarut Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut, Jesselton
T. C. Boulton, manager
H. D. Lack
J. E. Robinson | J. V. D. Bray
Dr. E. Cochrane, visiting med. officer
Kong Hiap Hin & Co., Jesselton, agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD. — Jesselton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Hardwick, Jesselton

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER CO., LTD., Lumat Estate — Jesselton. Tel. Ad: Lumat
P. F. Palmer, manager
Mandalan Estate—Jesselton
P. F. Palmer, manager
J. B. Hendrie, assistant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Papar and Mawao Estate—London Office: 17, St. Helen's Place. Tel. Ad: Papar (Jesselton)

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD., Sapong Estate—Tenom
Frank E. Lease, manager
T. A. Lind, R. H. Coward, J. R. Mighell, C. F. Davies, W. A. Gray, J. R. Baxter and W. G. Ingram, assistants
Dr. G. G. Campbell, medical officer
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

TUARAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Tuaran and Tenghelan Estates—Postal Ad: Jesselton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Tuaranesta, Jesselton

KUDAT

Resdt., Prov. Alcock—E. W. Morrell
Depy. Assist. Dist. Officer—John S. Funk
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—John S. Funk
District Officer (Marudu)—E. W. Skinner

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. Ernest Parry

PITAS RUBBER ESTATE—Pitas, Kudat. Head Office: 20, Eastcheap (London)
O. Belton, manager
A. R. Dee, assistant

TAWAO

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao
J. W. Russell, acting colliery mgr.
C. C. Tallack, mining assistant
F. S. Egan, accountant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld. Sandakan, agents

TAWAU KUHARA ESTATE (Kuhara Mining Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan
K. Nishimoto, manager

LAHAD DATU

LOWER SEGAMA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Lahad Datu, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: Broomhall's Rubber, Mercury 2nd edn., A.B.C. 5th edn.
The New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations Ld., managing agents
S. T. Bell, manager
J. Paton, assistant

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and Hilir Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Mercury 2nd edn., and Broomhall's Rubber
C. R. Dealtry, general manager
H. G. Skinner, manager (Hilir Estate)
Dr. Porter, M.D., CH.B., D.P.H., medical officer
Geo. Ingate, A.M.I.MECH., engineer
T. H. Keetel, J. C. Stoffers, F. V. Peacock, J. C. Theobald, T. A. Judd, E. B. Tuxford, L. A. Rimbault and J. Payne, assistants
W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore, and Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, agents

LABUAN

This, formerly the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30¼ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast and 725 miles, or three days' steaming, from Singapore. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei Bay finds a market in Labuan, and the volume of the trade is increasing. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 750 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1st, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1926 was 5,641, of whom about 4,000 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,500, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (21) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Ltd., ceased operations in March, 1911. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. A company, styled the Labuan Exploration Company, has been formed in London with the object of prospecting for minerals in Labuan. This company now holds the lease of the coal mines. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits and fish. It amounted in 1926 to $153,354,

as compared with $132,137 for 1925, the expenditure in the respective years being $144,354 (excluding pensions) and $135,029. The value of foreign imports and exports (merchandise only) was as follows:—

	1925	1926
Imports	$3,983,331	$3,073,394
Exports	4,417,512	3,391,544
	$8,400,843	$6,464,938

DIRECTORY

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—R. W. Grant, M.C.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—R. W. Grant, M.C.

AUDIT OFFICE

Chief Clerk—A. da Silva

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—R. W. Grant, M.C.

HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbour-Master—E. G. Goldfinch

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge—R. W. Grant, M.C.
Police Magistrate—R. W. Grant, M.C.

COLONIAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—Henry Wallace Furnivall, M.B., B.S. (Dunelin) (Diploma Certificate, London School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene)

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—H. B. McIntyre

GOVT. VERNACULAR SCHOOL—Victoria

Head Master—Zainal Abidin bin Ahmad (acting)

GOVT. VERNACULAR SCHOOL—Bukit Kallam

Head Master—Mohamed Salleh bin Peer Mohamed

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

District and Police Courts

District Judge—R. W. Grant, M.C.

Justices of the Peace for the Island of Labuan

W. W. Boyd	Koh Eng Watt
A. G. Vanscolina	Tan Yin Choon
James Montgomery	Chan Wai Sik

LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Rev.—R. W. Grant, M.C.
Clerk—Mohamed Tamimih bin Haji Omar
Land Bailiff—Mohamed bin Dally

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Officer-in-charge—W. H. Hofland

POLICE

In charge of Police—G. A. McAfee

VICTORIA GAOL

Superintendent—R. W. Grant, M.C.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase and Oil Supplement
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., agents

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our Holy Saviour

CHURCH OF ST. ANNE
Father Williams

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
F. W. Spencer, superintendent
H. E. Martin, electrician
O. C. Soper, J. J. Paton and H. W. Hawksworth, operators

ENG WATT & CO., Merchants—33, Beach St.
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs per pro.
Koh Yew Seng, cashier

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD., Merchants and General Agents—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
C. H. Boyer, acting manager
D. G. Wood, assistant
Agencies
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

LABUAN RECREATION CLUB

LABUAN GOLF CLUB
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—O. C. Soper

BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 2,500 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Temburong and Labu. There is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of about 12,000. The census of 1921 showed a total of 25,454 for the whole State. Of these some 1,500 were Chinese. The Europeans numbered 23 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to *terra firma*, and all business in the town is now conducted on land. The Chinese have built some 69 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains—of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest—towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which the richness of the country deserves.

A wireless telegraphic installation of the most modern type was opened in 1921, with a central station at Brunei and subsidiary stations at Labuan and in each of the districts. It will place every part of Brunei in telegraphic communication with Singapore and Europe.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong *(dyera costulata)*, is common, and is worked for export. There are 5 European companies operating rubber estates. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd., has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1926 was $189,200, compared with $243,000 in 1925.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the District of Belait, at a depth of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of six tons. The British Malayan Petroleum Co., Ltd., has now obtained a lease of this area and is conducting extensive operations. The prospects are very promising.

Native industries are few. Brunei silver-work and brass-ware enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish, which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, rubber, sago and jungle produce. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 7,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1926 was $1,032,055. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

The public revenue in 1926 amounted to $367,344, as against $315,261 in 1925, and expenditure to $297,894, as against $245,286 in 1925.

DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness Ahmad Tajudin Akhazul Khairi Wad-Din
Ministers of State—Pengiran Bendahara and Pengiran Pemancha

British Resident's Office

British Resident—E. E. F. Pretty
Chief Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

Medical Department

Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

Treasury Department

Treasury Clerk—Liew Thian Tai

Posts and Telegraph Dept.

Wireless Engineer—L. R. Watts

Courts

Judge—E. E. F. Pretty
Magistrate—Pengiran Shahbandar

Customs and Government Monopoly

Officer-in Charge—Chua Law Lee
Customs Clerk, Brunei—Pengiran Ahmed
Do., Belait—Abdul Wahab
Do., Tutong—A. K. Bakar
Do., Muara—Suleiman
Do., Simbruoh—Abdullah
Chandu Clerk, Brunei—Humphrey Kong

Public Works Department

Officer-in-Charge (P.W.D.)—C. E. Tull
Clerk of Works—E. B. Keasberry

Police Force (Brunei Police)

Chief Inspr. in charge (Brunei and Labuan), residing at Brunei—G. A. McAfee

---

Brunei (Borneo) Rubber and Land Co., Ltd., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan, S.S.
L. G. Lee, manager
F. B. Giffening
J. O. Nixon | H. Rowsell

Batu Apoi Planatations, Ltd. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan; Tel. Ad: Rubber Temburong
Directors—Frank Holt (Liverpool) and K. Watson (London)
E. H. B. Larkins, manager
C. S. Brett, assistant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., secretaries and agents

British Malayan Petroleum Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England) — Brunei, Belait and Tutong Concessions, controlled by Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Miri, Sarawak Operations at Rempayoh, Belait and Tutong
B. M. Grover, manager (Belait)

Brunei Rubber Estates, Ltd., Temburong Estate (Registered at Sandakan, B.N. Borneo)—Postal Ad: Brunei; Tel. Ad: Tampoi, Temburong

Brunei United Plantations, Ltd. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Lubuan, S.S.; Tel. Ad: Lynn, Brunei
U. P. Lynn, manager
A. G. Gow | W. W. H. de Piro

Island Trading Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Cutch Extract Manufacturers, etc.—Brunei, Sarawak; Tel. Ad: Acreage, Brunei; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and Broomhall's
Thos. A. Robarts, genl. mgr. for East
W. H. Doughty, manager
W. B. Falconer, assistant
A. E. Wardle, engineer
Gadong Estate
J. K. B. Coghill, manager
S. G. Fraser | K. E. H. Kay
Guthrie & Co., Singapore, agents

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA

CRUISER "HAWKINS"

(Flagship of Commander-in-Chief)

Admiral—Sir Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt, Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L.

Personal Staff

Admiral's Secretary — Paymr. - Comdr. Kenneth E. Badcock, D.S.O., D.S.C.
Flag-Lieut.—C. Caslon
Chief of Staff—(*vide* Flag Captain)
Secretary—Paymr. - Lieut. - Comdr. P. H. Morrissey, M.B.E.

Captain—G. Mackworth, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Captain in Charge, Singapore)
Commander—(G) W. S. Gray
Do. —C. M. R. Schwerdt
Lieut.-Comdr.—L. J. P. Jones, D.S.C.
Do. —(I Jp. Fr.) R. Leeds
Engr.-Capt.—E. E. Bartlett
Captain, R.M.—J. G. Johnstone
Do. —C. H. Congdon
Group Capt., R.A.F.—G. D. M. Robertson, D.F.C.
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—A. R. Hamilton
Comd. Engineer—A. W. White

Assist. Secy.—Paymr.-Lieut. A. G. Spears

Paymr.-Lieut.—D. S. Wareham
Do. —A. L. Craig-Jefferys (*tempy.*)
Paymr.-Sub.-Lieut.—G. F. Franklin

Flag-Capt.—L. W. Braithwaite, C.M.G.
Commander—(N) F. N. Miles, O.B.E.
Do. —E. W. W. Ling
Lieut.-Comdr.—A. H. S. Casswell
Do. —C. M. Butlin, D.S.C.
Do. —(G) A. F. Armitage
Do. —D. C. Morrison
Do. —J. D. Chapple
Do. —(T) J. F. W. Mudford
Lieutenant—(I Jp.) J. A. S. Eccles
Do. —(I Sh.) D. E. G. Wemyss
Do. —M. G. Goodenough
Do. —S. D. Roper
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. O. Frew
Lieutenant (E)—E. H. Nutter
Major, R.M.—C. B. Mullins
Captain, R.M.—P. J. Burgess
Chaplain—Rev. G. St. L. H. Gosselin, M.A.
Tempy. R. C. Chap.—Rev. P. W. O'Connor
Instr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. F. Parr, M.A.
Surg.-Comdr. — H. D. Drennan, D.S.O., M.B., B.A.
Paymaster-Comdr.—C. B. N. Lewis
Surg.-Lieut.—J. K. G. Way
Paymaster-Lieut.—V. R. Jordan
Do. —C. H. Rutherford
Sub-Lieut.—J. M. G. Waldegrave
Do. (E)—R. G. Bliss
Comd.-Gunner—P. H. Jarvis
Do. —J. H. Dagg
Do. —(T) G. Ansell
Comd.-Boatswain—L. R. Boroughs
Comd.-Electrician—W. R. A. Chapman
Senior Master—G. H. Nicholls
Gunner—N. C. Brisby
Signal-Boatswain—A. J. Grigg
Warrant-Shipwright—G. Peters
Warrant-Engineer—R. L. Rooke
Do. —R. Hegarty
Do. —E. T. Robinson
Warrant-Telegraphist—W. Cox
Midshipman—L. H. F. P. Gipps
Do. —H. A. E. Lucas
Do. —E. C. Bayldon
Do. —A. C. Price
Do. —J. M. Villiers
Do. —I. G. Robertson
Do. —A. C. Macdonald
Do. —R. A. Fell
Do. —E. A. Blundell
Do. —W. O. Shelford
Do. —J. M. Wintour
Paymr.-Midshipman—G. T. Millett
Paymr.-Cadet—D. A. McKeown

ADDITIONAL

Commander—G. C. Muirhead-Gould, D.SC.
Lieut.-Comdr.—(I Ch.) C. M. Faure
Lieutenant—G. S. Windeyer
Do. —E. H. M. Colegrave
Do. —(I Fr.) B. G. Scurfield
Schoolmaster—T. G. Schofield, B.SC.

RECEIVING SHIP "TAMAR"

Captain—J. L. Pearson, C.M.G.
Commodore's Secretary—Paymr.-Comdr. H. Rogers, O.B.E.
Commander—B. P. MacMahon
Paymr.-Lieut.—A. T. Phillips
Do. —R. St. E. E. Burston
Commander—F. H. D. Byron
Lieut.-Comdr.—C. Y. C. Keays
Captain, R.M.—A. Whitworth
Surg.-Comdr.—F. E. FitzMaurice
Paymr.-Comdr.—L. R. Barker
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—T. H. Trust
Comd.-Gunner—L. J. Backhouse

FOR OBSERVER DUTIES

Lieutenant—(O) J. de B. Wailes
Do. —R. S. D. Armour
Do. —J. V. Findlay
Do. —G. C. Trencham

Lieutenant—J. H. Dale
Do. —K. W. Beard
Do. —(O) G. C. Couper
Do. —H. B. Hilberk

FLEET AIR ARM FLIGHTS

Headquarters

Flight Lieut., R.A.F.—P. J. Farmer
Surgeon-Lieut.—W. H. Bradfield
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—A. A. Jones,
Do. —C. B. Rawlins

No. 401 Flight

Lieutenant—(P) The Hon. J. M. Southwell
Do. —(P) T. O. Bulteel
Lieut., R.M.—(P) K. Hunt
Flight Lieut., R.A.F. (Flight Comdr.)—B. B. Caswell
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—N. Young

No. 442 Flight

Lieutenant—(P) J. W. M. Healing
Do. —(P) A. N. R. Keene
Do. —(P) J. W. Hawkins
Do. —(P) J. W. Hale
Flight Lieut., R.A.F. (Flight Comdr.)—W. D. Gairdner
Flying Officer, R.A F.—G. H. Randle

No. 443B Flight

Lieutenant—(P) (N) J. H I. Wood
Flight Lieut., R.A.F. (Flight Comdr.)—G. C. Bladon
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—H. M. Mellor

ADDITIONAL ON RIVER LAUNCHES

Lieut.-Comdr.—F. A. Pigou
Lieutenant—R. C. D. Grimes
Do. —G. F. Agutter

ADDITIONAL FOR MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Lieutenant—(W/T) T. Griffin
Do. —L. de Villiers
Squad.-Ldr., R.A.F.—C.E.H.C. Macpherson
Engr.-Comdr.—R. J. Brown
Commander (E)—B. J. Littledale,, D.S.C.
Capt. & Bt. Maj., R.M.—V. C. E Bamford, D.S.O.
Do. —W. G. H. Miles
Surg.-Comdr.—J. A. O'Flynn, M.B.
Do. —R. Buddle, O.B.E., M.B.
Comd.-Telegraphist—T. F. Perrow
Warrant-M.A.A.—H. T. Fullbrook
Paymr.-Comdr.—W. E. G. Burtenshaw
Paymr.-Lt.-Cdr.—(I Jp.) H. A. Thompson
Do. —A. P. Shaw
Paymr.-Lieut.—G. M. Waters
Do. —R. Q. Pine

H.M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments — Captain J. L. Pearson, C.M.G. (Commodore 2nd Class)
Secretary and Cashier—A. H. Browne
Commander—(N) C. H. Philips
Comd.-Boatswain—T. R. Wilson
Comd.-Shipwright—C. W. Oxford
Chief Constructor—J. C. Joughin, M.B.E.
Constructor—J. McQueen
Assist. Constr., 1st Class—C. H. Leddra
Chief Engr.—Engr. Capt. W. H. Mitchell
First Assist. to Chief Engineer—Comdr. (E) B. L. G. Sebastian
Assists. to Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. (E) W. D. Brown, D.S.C., and Lieut. (E) A. W. Chisholm-Batten
Civil Engineer—S. D. Carothers, A.M.I.C.E., A.R.C.S.
Assist. Civil Engr.—G. C. Grove, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Surveyor—N. H. Ross
Superintending Electrical Engineer, Grade II—P. A. Yapp, A.M.I.E.E.
Electrical Engr.—A. H. Parker, A.M.I.E.E.
Nav. Store Officer—E. A. S. Hayward, O.B.E.
Deputy Naval Store Officers — A. J. W. Ashby (acting), and F. D. Wood
Assist. Naval Store Officers — S. J. Heath (acting), J. C. Lyal, M.C., and E. R. Robinson (acting)
Deputy Expense A/cs. Officer—B. G. Quick
Assistant Cashier—H. B. Bray
Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A.
Supt. of Chart and Chronometer Depot—Lieut.-Comdr.(N) O.C.G. Leveson-Gower

H.M. VICTUALLING YARD, KOWLOON

Victualling Store Officer—E. J. Gill (actg.)
Assist. Victualling Store Officers—F. E. J. Higgins and T. G. Martin

R.N. ORDNANCE DEPOT, HONGKONG

Naval Armament Supply Officer—H. L. Mackenzie
Assist. Armament Supply Officer — W. H Newman

AIRCRAFT CARRIER "ARGUS"

Captain—A. R. Palmer
Commander—M. W. S. Boucher, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Comdr.—M. P. C. Kerr
Do. —(O) A. E. Thomson
Do. —(N) G. V. B. Faulkner
Do. —(O) J. F. W. C. Hawkins
Do. —(O) A. E. Dolington
Do. —L. B. A. Majendie
Lieutenant—(O) H. T. T. Bayliss
Do. —(O) G. R. Deverell
Do. —(O) M. R. B. Deane
Do. —(O) F. M. Walton
Do. —(O) F. S. Benney
Do. —P. F. R. Waud
Do. —(O) H. A. J. Grant
Do. —(O) E. R. G. Baker
Do. —R. K. Silcock
Do. —E. E. Blackwell

Engr.-Comdr.—C. J. B. Stoneman
Lieut.-Comdr.—(E) H. J. B. Moore
Chaplain—Rev. E. S. Ulyat, M.A.
Lieut. R.M.—R. S. Lansdale
Surg.-Comdr.—H. M. Langdale
Paymr.-Comdr.—H. M. Cockrem
Surg.-Lieut.—J. J. Mason, M.B.
Paymr.-Lieut.—K. U. White
Comd.-Gunner—(T) A. H. Furneaux
Do. —W. Barber
Comd.-Boatswain—J. McK. Kirkcaldy
Comd.-Engr.—S. J. Todd
Signal-Boatswain—H. A. Leary
Warrant-Engr.—J. Sowray
Do. —A. W. Fairhead
Warrant-Telegraphst—C. C. Nash
Warrant-Shipwright—P. D. Eastes
Paymr.-Mid.—A. T. L. Covey-Crump

FLEET AIR ARM FLIGHTS

Head Quarters

Wing Comdr., R.A.F.—C. E. Mauds
Squad. Ldr., R.A.F.—R. B. Munday
Flight Lieut., R.A.F.—T. A. G. Hawley
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—E. A. H. Fisher

No. 404B Flight

Lieut. (Flight Cdr.)—(P) C. J. N. Atkinson
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—W. D. Baxter
Do. —J. D. Keary
Do. —J. B. M. Wallis

No. 422 Flight

Lieutenant—(P) H. L. St. J. Fancourt
Do. —(P) R. A. Peyton
Do. —(P) A. A. Murray
Do. —(P) F. W. N. Bassett
Flight Lieut., R.A.F. (Flight Comdr.)—E. J. L. Hope

No. 441 Flight

Lieutenant—(P) C. N. Lentaigne
Do. —(P) R. F. B. Cecil
Do. —(P) E. O. F. Price
Do. —(P) D. W. MacKendrick
Captain, R.M. (Flight Comdr.)—(P) G. E. Wildman-Lushington
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—A. G. Thackray
Do. —P. Jones
Do. —J. St. C. Arbuthnot

AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HERMES"

Captain—R. Eliot, C.B.E.
Commander—P. Butter
Lieut.-Comdr.—(O) E. W. Woodruff
Do. —(I.Jp.) D.N.C. Tufnell, D.S.C.
Do. —(G) H. Archdale
Do. —(N) T. R. Beatty
Do. —(O) H. S. M. Smith
Lieutenant—(O) P. E. Healey
Do. —(O) G. L'E. M. Sturges
Do. —C. S. Bell
Do. —(O) H. B. F. Moorhead
Do. —A. N. Waring
Do. —C. F. Alsbury
Engr.-Comdr.—G. Bevis
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—W. J. McGhee
Lieutenant (E)—E. F. Coggins
Captain, R.M.—J. E. Cornish
Lieutenant, R.M.—C. F. Phillips
Chaplain—Rev. F. Freeman, M.A.
Paymr.-Comdr.—H. C. W. Turner
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—G. E. Heath
Surg.-Lieut.—N. A. Dickinson
Paymr.-Lieut.—M. A. Slipper
Comd.-Gunner—W. Stoddart
Do. —E. Jarratt
Do. —(T) H. C. Dewey
Comd.-Boatswain—E. R. West
Comd.-Engr.—H. L. Cantwell
Comd.-Supply Officer—F. W. King
Gunner—W. Nettleship (acting)
Signal-Boatswain—A. C. Warner
Warrant-Shipwright—F. N. Woods
Warrant-Engineer—G. S. Gibson
Do. —T. Bolam
Schoolmaster—J. H. Morgan
Paymr.-Midshipman—A. F. Blowers

FLEET AIR ARM FLIGHTS

Headquarters

Wing-Cdr., R.A.F.—B.L. Huskisson, D.S.C.
Squad.-Leader, R.A.F.—L. G. Keeble
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—A.G. Stratford-Tuke
Do. —S. F. Cole

No. 403 Flight

Lieutenant—(P) E. M. C. Abel Smith
Do. —(P) G. F. Renwick
Do. —(P) J. F. M. Robertson
Do. —(P) A. M. Pilling
Do. —(P) G. Willoughby
Captain, R.M.—(P) H. M. A. Day, A.M.
Flight-Lieut., R.A.F. (Flight-Comdr.)—W. E. Swann
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—M. Wiblin
Do. —J. S. Newall

No. 440 Flight

Lieutenant—(P) J. N. Sparks
Do. —(P) C. John
Lieut., R.M.—(P) A. G. Warren
Flight-Lieut., R.A.F. (Flight-Comdr.)—E. Brewerton
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—H. G. Brookman
Do. —F. C. Rowland
Do. —J. F. F. Pain
Pilot Officer, R.A.F.—F. M. V. May
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—S. C. Parker
Pilot Officer, R.A.F.—G. H. Walker
Do. —A. W. Cannon
Do. —P. E. Grenfell
Do. —S. J. Gilbert
Do. —J. V. Yonge

CRUISER "CARLISLE"

Captain—G. W. Hallifax
Lieut.-Comdr.—E. F. G. Wharton
Do. —(N) C. A. R. Routh

Lieutenant—W. R. M. Fleet
Do. —(G) C. E. F. Hall
Do. —J. G G. Hodgson
Do. —(I. Fr.) C. F. W. St. Quintin
Engr.-Comdr.—A. E. Francis
Lieutenant (E)—D. Ford
Do., R.M.—C. E. C. Ransome
Chaplain—Rev. E. A. Rigden, M.A.
Surg.-Comdr.—A. S. Paterson, M.B.
Paymr.-Comdr.—F. C. Pidcock
Sub-Lieut.—St. J. R. J. Tyrwhitt
Comd.-Gunner—(T) A. J. Ward
Do. —P. Conway
Do. —C. S. Harbord
Do. —W. D. Chandler
Warrant-Shipwright—J. Cullen
Warrant-Engineer—W. J. McI. Padden
Do. —R. A. Marsh
Schoolmaster—F. E. Berry
Paymr.-Midshipman—H. H. Barry

CRUISER "CURLEW"

Captain—H. C. Allen
Lieut.-Comdr.—L. E. H. Maund
Do. —(N) L. King
Do. —(G) G. R. Barrow
Lieutenant—R. G. D. Wyndham
Do. —B. B. Junor
Do. —I. Jeffrey
Engineer-Comdr.—S. Robins
Lieutenant (E)—E. C. H. Featherstone
Captain, R.M.—B. R. Reiss-Smith
Surgeon-Comdr.—J. M. Horan
Paymaster-Comdr.—J. N. With
Sub-Lieutenant—C. N. R. Barham
Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—J. A. Price
Comd.-Gunner—E. Holbrook
Do. —(T) F. L. Taylor
Gunner—W. Paige
Warrant-Shipwright—L. C. Jinman
Warrant Engineer—E. V. Swanson
Do. —W. J. Spendlow
Schoolmaster—F. J. Chinery

CRUISER "DURBAN"

Captain—G. L. Coleridge
Commander—E. J. Shelley
Lieut.-Comdr.—(N) C. D. Bury
Do. —(G) W. G. Agnew
Lieutenant—D. A. Parker
Do. —(T) J. C. S. Chamberlain
Do. —J. R. F. Newnham
Do. —J. Liddell
Engineer-Lieutenant—A. Holt
Captain, R.M.—J. H. G. Hills
Instructor-Lieut.—D. Cahill, B.A.
Paymr.-Comdr.—J. T. V. Webster, D.S.O.
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—J. F. Haynes
Sub-Lieutenant—B. L. C. Turner
Comd.-Gunner—W. H. Lake
Comd.-Engineer—A. T. B. Bird
Gunner—(T) A. Guthrie
Do. —C. W. Squires
Warrant-Engineer—H. A. W. Brooks
Warrant-Shipwright—W. D. Sheer
Schoolmaster—L. J. Daw
Midshipman—W. D. Dunkerley
Do. —A. O. Johnson
Do. —E. P. F. Atkinson
Do. —R. B. C. Hutchison
Do. —N. Lanyon
Do. —E. G. Browne
Paymr.-Midshipman—J. S. S. Smith

CRUISER "VINDICTIVE"

Captain—D. B. Le Mottée
Commander—V. E. Ward
Lieut.-Comdr.—J. W. Hoskyns
Do. —(O) J. A. B. Willson
Do. —(N) C. B. C. Swayne
Do. —J. R. D. Freeman, D.S.C.
Do. —(G) C. C. Hughes-Hallett
Do. —(T) (I Fr.) R. C. Wield
Lieutenant—(O) G. A. M. Williams
Do. —(O) G. C. Askew
Do. —P. W. Brock
Do. —E. A. N. Gardiner
Do. —C. H. de B. Newby
Engineer-Comdr.—G. W. Odam
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—J. T. Roberts
Lieutenant (E)—H. W. Head
Do. —I. O. Backhouse
Captain, R.M.—J. E. Leech-Porter
Lieut., R.M.—(I Fr.) T E. N. Knox
Surg.-Comdr.—J. H. B. Martin, M.B., B.A.
Paymr.-Comdr.—D. S. Lambert
Surgeon-Lieut.—T. F. Crean
Comd.-Gunner—(T) H. Mould
Do. —C. F. Phillips
Comd.-Boatswain—S. H. Luxon
Comd.-Engineer—F. A. Paddon
Gunner—E. C. C. Parkes
Do. —D. J. O'Neill
Warrant-Engineer—A. W. Palmer
Do. —R. W. Eamey
Warrant-Shipwright—H. H. Layton
Schoolmaster—H. Hurrell
Paymr.-Mid.—L. W. Pring
Do. —A. T. L. Covey-Crump

FLEET AIR ARM FLIGHTS

Squadron Leader, R.A.F.—E. J. P. Burling, D.S.C., D.F.C.

No. 444 Flight

Lieutenant—(P) H. R. M. Nicholl
Do. —(P) F. H. G. Oliphant
Do. —(P) G. M. Pares
Flight Lieut., R.A.F. (Flight Comdr.)—L. G. Maxton, A.F.C.
Flying Officer, R.A.F.—N. H. D'Aeth

DESTROYER "SEPOY"

Lieut.-Commander—A. L. Pears
Lieutenant—D. B. Colley
Do. (E)—P. B. A. Caruana
Sub-Lieut.—W. B. Monk
Comd.-Gunner—(T) W. R. Summerfield

DESTROYER "SERAPH"

Lieut.-Comdr.—R. B. Wilmot-Sitwell
Lieutenant—E. R. Conder
Do. —T. G. Carey
Engineer-Lieut.—W. J. Hardy
Gunner—(T) J. H. Davies

DESTROYER "SERAPIS"

Commander—P. R. P. Percival
Lieutenant—G. J. Griggs
Do. (E)—J. Billing
Sub-Lieut.—C. T. Collett
Gunner—(T) H. Hewitt

DESTROYER "SIRDAR"

Lieut.-Commander—C. G. N. Graham
Lieutenant—C. J. Skrine
Do. —L. G. Durlacher
Engineer-Lieut.—H. E. Lewis
Gunner—(T) G. J. Parker

DESTROYER "SOMME"

Lieut.-Comdr.—F. S. W. de Winton
Lieutenant—F. C. Mott
Do. —M. A. C. H. Hardcastle
Do. (E)—C. E. Morris
Comd.-Gunner—(T) J. Penman

DESTROYER "STERLING"

Lieut.-Comdr.—S. H. T. Arliss
Lieutenant—G. R. Pilcher
Engr.-Lieut.—J. MacBroom
Sub.-Lieut.—M. H. R. Crichton
Gunner (T)—E. W. Niblett

DESTROYER "STORMCLOUD"

Lieut.-Comdr.—P. H. G. James
Lieutenant—N. T. B. Holt
Do. —R. S. Stafford
Engineer-Lieut.—L. Hodge
Gunner—(T) P. Dennis (acting)

DESTROYER "THRACIAN"

Commander—H. E. Snepp
Lieutenant—M. S. Thomas
Do. —J. Fair
Engineer-Lieut.—J. B. Langdon
Comd. Gunner—(T) P. H. Henstridge

DESTROYER "VERITY"

Lieut.-Comdr.—M. S. Spalding, D.S.C.
Lieutenant—A. F. C. Layard
Do. —W. S. Thomas
Do. —G. T. Lambert
Engineer-Lieutenant—H. Lang
Gunner—(T) A. A. King

DESTROYER "VETERAN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—C. V. S. J. Marsden
Lieutenant—E. W. Bush, D.S.C.
Do. —A. M. Martin
Engineer-Lieutenant—T. H. Hunter
Sub.-Lieutenant—G. E. Fardell
Gunner—T. H. Hook

DESTROYER "WANDERER"

Commander—D. S. McGrath
Lieutenant—E. C. L. Turner
Do. —E. R. O. C. Greenstreet
Do. —R. H. Torbock
Engineer-Lieutenant—W. A. Whittle
Comd.-Gunner—(T) H. A. Brunger

DESTROYER "WILD SWAN

Commander—L. H. K. Hamilton, D.S.O.
Lieutenant—J. A. Giffard
Do. —A. G. Skipwith
Do. —C. P. F. Brown
Engineer-Lieutenant—P. Warner
Gunner—(T) H. West

DESTROYER "WISHART"

Lieut.-Comdr.—I. G. Glennie
Lieutenant—T. Harland
Do. —D. L. C. Craig
Do. —H. F. Robertson Aikman
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—C. M. S. Kingdom
Gunner—(T) C. A. W. Essam

DESTROYER "WITHERINGTON"

Comdr.—E. K. Boddam-Whetham, D.S.O.
Lieutenant—W. J. Phipps
Do. —A. Y. Spearman
Engineer-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. F. Gage
Comd.-Gunner—(T) H. J. Keene

DESTROYER "WIVERN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—E. L. Berthon, D.S.C.
Do. —G. B. Amery-Parkes
Lieutenant—M. Price
Sub.-Lieutenant—D. R. C. Hodson
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—E. R. Barwise
Gunner—T. J. Doyle

DESTROYER "WOLVERINE"

Lieut.-Comdr.—C. J. H. Hill
Lieutenant—F. C. Neale
Do. —C. Crawshay
Do. —D. Lampen
Lieutenant (E)—G. L. M. Salter
Gunner—(T) A. E. H. Jones

FLOTILLA LEADER "BRUCE"

Captain—M. R. J. Maxewell-Scott, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Commander—(S) C. J. W. Branson
Lieutenant—(G) P. H. S. Reid
Do. —(T) H. G. St. J. Bury
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—J. H. B. Crosbie, M.B
Paymr.-Lt.-Cdr.—S. W. Wareham, O.B.E.
Comd.-Gunner—D. Stafford
Warrant-Telegraphist—F. Bacon (acting)

Lieut.-Commander—J. P. White, D.S.C.
Lieutenant—(N) A. J. G. Tate (R.A.N.)
Do. —K. S. Colquhoun
Do. —E. A. C. Ball
Engr.-Commander—H. G. Marshall
Gunner—(T) H. A. Wilson
Warrant-Engineer—E. S. Stribley
Surg.-Lieut.—T. B. Lynagh, M.B.
Do. — G. A. Miller, M.B.
Do. —T. S. Osborne

FLOTILLA LEADER "KEPPEL"

Captain—E. C. O. Thomson, D.S.O.

Flotilla Staff

Lieutenant—(G) J. Graham
Do. —(T) Hon. A. L. C. W. J. G. Napier
Do. —(S) A. K. Scott-Moncrieff
Commander—(E) L. H. Heath
Surg.-Lieutenant—E. E. Malone, M.B.
Paymr.-Lieutenant—F. M. Johnson
Gunner—A. J. Steele (acting)
Wt.-Telegraphist—S. G. Prismall (actg.)
Schoolmaster—P. G. Sparks

Lieut.-Comdr.—P. K. Enright
Lieutenant—(N) C. H. Drake
Do. —J. B. Palmer
Do. —K. R. Buckley
Surg.-Lieutenant—E. H. Rampling
Do. —D. A. Newbery
Do. —J. J. Cusack, M.B.
Do. —F. T. Barlow
Gunner—(T) W. A. Parsons
Warrant Engineer—C. W. Morse

RIVER GUNBOAT "APHIS"

Lieut.-Commander—H. T. W. Pawsey
Lieutenant—H. L. Gilbert

GUNBOAT "BEE"

Rear-Admiral—T. J. Tweedie, C.B.
Admiral's Secy.—Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr. H. R. M. Woodhouse, O.B.E.
For duty in Admiral's Office—Pay.-Lt. A. R. Thatcher and H. C. Lockyer (*temp.*)

Commander—C. A. G. Hutchison
Lieutenant—St. J. Cronyn
Do. —R. A. Currie
Engineer-Commander—R. C. Grigg
Paymr.-Comdr.—G. H. Thomson, O.B.E.
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—T. Madill, M.B., B.A.
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—F. I. Lloyd
Do. —D. B. Reed
Surg.-Lieut.—J. P. H. Henderson, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "CICALA"

Lieut.-Comdr.—R. Langton-Jones, D.S.O.
Lieutenant—W. G. Brittain
Surg.-Lieutenant—J. G. Currie

GUNBOAT "COCKCHAFER"

Lieut.-Commander—W. S. Bardwell
Lieutenant—J. Sanders
Surg.-Lieutenant—T. Prentice, M.B.

GUNBOAT "CRICKET"

Lieut.-Commander—H. Hamilton
Lieutenant—G. St. J. Barnett
Surg.-Lieutenant—H. J. Scott, M.B.

GUNBOAT "GNAT"

Lieut.-Commander—J. B. Spurgin
Lieutenant—F. Barchard
Surg.-Lieutenant—J. R. C. Spicer

RIVER GUNBOAT "LADYBIRD"

Lieut.-Commander—L. V. Donne, D.S.C.
Lieutenant—G. H. Peters

GUNBOAT "MANTIS"

Lieut.-Comdr.—J. A. Douglas-Hamilton
Lieutenant—O. Fogg-Elliot
Surg.-Lieut.—D. C. Drake (*temporary*)

GUNBOAT "MOTH"

Lieut.-Commander—G. W. Hoare-Smith
Lieutenant—H. Lovegrove
Surg.-Lieutenant—J. G. Maguire, M.B.

GUNBOAT "SCARAB"

Lieut.-Commander—G. E. Boultbee
Do., R.N.R.—W. G. Lalor, O.B.E., R.D.
Lieutenant—J. Peterson, D.S.C.
Surg.-Lieutenant—H. Gow, M.B.

GUNBOAT "TARANTULA"

Commander—M. L. Clarke, D.S.C.
Lieutenant—L. J. Dover
Surg.-Lieutenant—R. M. L. Still
Sub-Lieutenant—R. Alexander

SHALLOW DRAUGHT STEAMER FOR RIVER SERVICE "MOORHEN"

Lieut.-Commander—C. St. C. Ingham
Lieutenant—J. A. Agnew
Do. —G. F. Agutter

SHALLOW DRAUGHT STEAMER FOR RIVER SERVICE "ROBIN"

Lieut.-Commander—A. L. Poland, D.S.C.
Lieutenant—J. I. M. Ashby

SHALLOW DRAUGHT STEAMER FOR RIVER SERVICE "TEAL"

Lieut.-Commander—D. B. O'Connell
Lieutenant—R. J. Harrison

SHALLOW DRAUGHT STEAMER
"WIDGEON"

Commander—P. F. P. Berryman
Lieutenant—L. P. Skipwith
Surg.-Lieut.—C. R. Boland, M.B., B.A.

SHALLOW DRAUGHT STEAMER FOR RIVER SERVICE "WOODLARK"

Lieut.-Commander—H. B. Wollocombe
Lieutenant—J. F. Blackburn

ARMED STEAM VESSEL FOR RIVER SERVICE
"FAULKNOR"

Lieut.-Commander—F. A. Pigon

"KIA WO"

Engr.-Lieut., R.N.R.—J. S. Lamont, D.S.M.
Gunner—D. J. O'Neill

ARMED STEAM VESSEL FOR RIVER SERVICE
"NESSUS"

Lieutenant—D. W. Grimes

H.M.S. "PETEREL"

Lieut.-Commander—H. E. Heaton
Lieutenant—L. de Villiers

ARMED STEAM VESSEL FOR RIVER SERVICE
"ONSLAUGHT"

Lieutenant—G. F. Agutter

"TERN"

Lieut.-Commander—D. Garvey
Lieutenant—W. H. Roberts

TWIN SCREW MINESWEEPER
"MARAZION"

Lt.-Cdr. in Command—A. L. Noakes
Lieut.-Commander—G. J. A. Cross
Lieutenant—(I Fr.) G. C. Phillips
Comd.-Engineer—C. A. Carlton
Gunner—R. E. J. Fowler

MINESWEEPER "PETERSFIELD"

Commander—G. C. Cooke
Lieut.-Comdr.—(I. Jp.) R. G. Chichester
Lieutenant—(N) T. K. W. Atkinson
Engineer-Lieut.—H. C. Curtis, D.S.M.

SURVEYING VESSEL "HERALD"

Captain—F. E. B. Haselfoot, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Comdr.—H. E. Turner
Do. —F. C. Woodhouse
Lieutenant—R. H. Kennedy
Do. —D. G. V. Williams
Do. —M. E. Welby
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—J. W. Tighe
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—D. C. Roe
Comd.-Engineer—R. Williams

SURVEYING VESSEL "IROQUOIS"

Lieut. Commander—R. M. Southern
Do. —A. Day
Lieutenant—W. I. Farquharson
Do. —C. W. Sabine
Do. —H. L. Jenkins
Do. —N. D. Watts-Russell
Surg.-Lieut.—H. W. Strong, M.B., B.A.
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—L. B. Bishop
Comd.-Engineer—T. J. Wilkins
Boatswain—C. W. Ward (acting)

SLOOP "BLUEBELL"

Commander—A. Johnstone, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Comdr.—D. J. Anderson Morshead
Lieutenant—(N) R. F. Nichols
Do. —E. W. Thruston
Surg.-Lieutenant—E. W. Bingham
Comd.-Engineer—R. Coxton
Gunner—F. T. Gribbon

SLOOP "FOXGLOVE"

Commander—C. H. Heath-Caldwell, D.S.C.
Lieut.-Comdr.—H. E. Seaman
Lieutenant—(N) J. F. Stevens
Do. —(I. Fr.) E. J. S. James
Surgeon-Lieut.—F. W. Gayford
Gunner—J. Exton
Comd.-Engineer—H. J. Woods

SLOOP "HOLLYHOCK"

Commander—R. B. T. Miles
Lieut.-Comdr.—F. S. Graham
Lieutenant—(N) B. I. Robertshaw
Do. —(I. Fr.) E. S. D. Fremantle
Surg.-Lieutenant—D. Bell, M.B.
Comd.-Gunner—F. M. Goodger
Comd.-Engr.—E. S. Johnson

SLOOP "MAGNOLIA"

Commander—H. F. B. Handley
Lieut.-Commander—B. Dean
Lieutenant—(N) C. A. Jenkins
Do. —L. R. K. Tyrwhitt
Surgeon-Lieutenant — R. B. McVicker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Comd.-Engineer—H. Daulman
Gunner—B. Balderston

DEPOT SHIP FOR SUBMARINES
"AMBROSE"

Commander—A. Poland, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Comdr.—(N) H. M. C. Purdon
Do. —(I. Jp.) S. W. Lushington
Do. —(T) P. H. F. Colomb
Lieutenant—G. E. F. Spicer-Simson
Commander (E)—S. J. Herbert
Engineer-Lieut.-Comdr.—A. S. Bedells
Engineer-Lieutenant—G. F. Taylor
Paymaster-Comdr.—G. L. Simmons
Surg.-Lieutenant—A. E. Phillips, M.B.

Paymr.-Lieut.—E. F. McNeil-Smith
Paymr.-Sub.-Lieut.—G. Blamey
Comd.-Gunner—W. Johnston
Comd.-Electrician—J. Belcher
Gunner—(T) W. G. Darley
Boatswain—J. A. Farrell
Warrant-Engineer—W. J. Saunders
Warrant-Shipwright—A. J. Lewis

ADDITIONAL FOR DUTY WITH SUBMARINES

Lieutenant—F. W. Lipcomb
Do. —R. T. Gordon-Duff
Warrant-Engineer—A. Sumner

DEPÔT SHIP FOR SUBMARINES "TITANIA"

Captain—J. B. Glencross, D.S.O.
Commander—F. Figgins
Lieut.-Comdr.—(N) C. B. Elbrow
Do. —(T) F. Schunck
Lieutenant—F. M. O'Connor
Do. —L. A. Lambert
Engineer-Comdr.—H. H. Gordon
Lieutenant (E)—R. W. V. Reeves
Engineer-Lieut.—H. A. Asbury
Chaplain—Rev. R. T. Venn, M.A.
Paymr.-Comdr.—D. H. Nelson
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—A. W. North
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. Littleton
Paymr.-Lieutenant—I. T. Rees
Comd.-Gunner—J. H. Candy
Do. —(T) J. F. Arber
Comd.-Boatswain—W. Cashman
Warrant-Telegraphist—W. Batty (act.)
Warrant-Engineer—P. G. Wilson
Warrant-Electrician—E. Gerry
Warrant-Shipwright—F. A. Bryant
Schoolmaster—W. F. White

FOR SUBMARINES:

Lieut.-Comdr.—T. I. S. Bell
Lieutenant—G. G. Thyne
Do. —L. L. B. Myers
Do. —C. M. Hall
Do. —F. G. Hackforth-Jones
Do. —(I. Fr.) G. C. F. Whitaker
Do. —G. M. E. Grove
Do. —G. P. S. Davies
Do. —G. M. Sladen
Sub-Lieut.—S. Macdonald
Do. —S. H. Pinchin
Do. —A. J. Debenham
Do. —R. P. Lonsdale
Do. —F. W. Collins
Comd.-Engr.—R. J. Ballantyne, D.S.M.
Do. —F. Young
Warrant-Engr.—W. T. Sparks
Do. —C. H. J. Willcocks
Do. —H. P. Kernick (acting)

SUBMARINE "L 1"

Lieut.-Comdr.—J. S. Bethell
Warrant-Engineer—H. H. D. Campaign

SUBMARINE "L 2"

Lieut.-Comdr.—J. Drinkwater
Lieutenant—G. B. Hodgkinson
Warrant-Engineer—P. G. Wilson

SUBMARINE "L 3"

Commander—W. R. Richardson
Lieutenant—E. R. Gibson
Do. —P. Q. Roberts

SUBMARINE "L 4"

Lieutenant—F. G. C. Halahan
Do. —P. T. A. Love
Warrant-Engineer—E. P. Birkett

SUBMARINE "L 5"

Lieut.-Comdr.—C. B. Allen
Lieutenant—B. I. O'Donnell
Do. —J. G. Gould
Warrant-Engineer—W. J. McNally

SUBMARINE "L 7"

Lieutenant—R. L. M. Edwards
Do. —J. H. Charsley
Warrant-Engineer—E. L. Spratt

SUBMARINE "L 8"

(Tender to "Titania")

SUBMARINE "L 15"

Lieut.-Comdr.—B. R. Hooper
Lieutenant—R. McC. P. Jonas
Warrant-Engineer—A. C. Harvey

SUBMARINE "L 19"

Lieut.-Comdr.—A. S. Hutchinson
Do. —D. C. Ingram

SUBMARINE "L 20"

Lieut.-Comdr.—T. M. Taylor
Lieutenant—K. P. M. Edwards
Do. —C. S. B. Turnbull
Warrant-Engineer—J. W. Barber

SUBMARINE "L 27"

Lieut.-Comdr.—J. H. Macnair
Lieutenant—R. W. Stirling-Hamilton
Warrant-Engineer—R. W. Davies

SUBMARINE "L 33"

Lieutenant—G. P. Claridge
Do. —R. D. Watkins
Warrant-Engineer—S. Trevaskis

U.S.A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Admiral Mark L. Bristol, U.S.N.
Chief of Staff—Captain Kenneth G. Castleman, U.S.N.
Assist. Chief of Staff and Fleet Operations—Comdr. William Baggaley, U.S.N.
Fleet Engineer—Commander Henry F. D. Davis, U.S.N., aide
Fleet Gunnery Officer—Commander Penn L. Carroll, U.S.N., aide
Fleet Intelligence Officer—Lieut.-Commander Webb Trammell, U.S.N.
Flag Secretary—Lieut.-Commander Robert A. Lavender, U.S.N., aide
Fleet Signal and Radio Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Andrew H. Addoms, U.S.N., aide
Flag Lieutenant—Lieut.-Commander Charles J. Wheeler, U.S.N., aide
Fleet Supply Officer—Captain James S. Woodward (M.C.), U.S.N., aide
Fleet Medical Officer—Captain David C. Crowell (S.C.), U.S.N., aide
Commander Frank H. Lash (CH.C.), U.S.N.
Fleet Marine Officer—Lieutenant Colonel Frank Halford, U.S.M.C., aide
Chief Pay Clerk James F. Howard, U.S.N.

U.S.S. "PITTSBURGH"
(Flagship of the Commander-in-Chief)

Capt. G. W. Steele, jr. (commanding)
Commander E. G. Allen (executive)
Lieut.-Comdrs. E. A. McIntyre (gunnery), J. F. Meigs (first lieut.), E. M. Zacharias (navigator)
Lieuts. R. W. Gruelick (engineer), E. E. Herrmann (assist. F. C. off.), A. F. Foltz (assist. engr. off.), J. B. Dow (radio off.), C. A. Swafford (W. & D. off.), A. E. True (W. & D. off.), K. R. Belch (W. & D. off.)
Lieuts. (jg.) L. Ragonnet (W. & D. off.), J. N. Wenger (Torp. off.), J. N. Opie (assist. 1st lt.)
Ensigns R.G. Voge (W. & D. off.), Knowlton Williams (assist. engr. off.), H. McNulta (W. & D. off), H. T. Brian (assist. radio off.), F. F. Sima (assist. exec. off.), W. L. Benson, (W. & D. off. & assist. nav.), P. C, Crosley (assist. radio off.), J. C. Hammock (jr. W. & D. off.)
Lieut.-Comdr. H. A. Tribou (M.C.) (senior medical off.)
Lieut. (jg) A. F. Walker (M.C.) (junior medical off.)
Lieut. W. F. Murdy (D.C.) (dental off.)
Commander H. C. Gwynne (S.C.) (S.O.)
Lieutenant W. W. Wise (S.C.) (assist. disb.)
Commander F. H. Lash (CH.C.) (flt. ch.)
Chief Boatswain H. Ruhle
Chief Gunner J. R. Choate
Chief Radio Elec. W. S. Mackay
Chief Machinists J. A. Sanders and George Rahm
Chief Carpenter M. A. Beach
Electrician F. H. Edwards
Machinist C. H. Griffin
Pay Clerks A. E. King and F. Robinson
Capt. W. T. H. Galliford (U.S.M.C.)
2nd Lieut. E. C. Ferguson (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "GENERAL ALAVA"

Lieut.-Comdr. C. W. Flynn (commanding, ordered home)
Lieutenant M. E. Eaton (ordered)
Lieuts. (jg) R. C. Sutliff, R. J. Bellerby

U.S.S. "ELCANO"
(Station Ship, Shanghai)

Lieut.-Comdr. R.H. Grayon (commanding)
Lieutenant M. B. Saben
Ensign J. E. Herlih (S.C.) (S.O.)

NAVY PURCHASING OFFICE

Capt. J. H. Merriam (S.C.)
Lieutenant G. F. Yoran (S.C.)
Chief Pay Clerk A. H. Richter

DUTY IN CONNECTION WITH BUILDING RIVER GUNBOATS

Comdrs. Bryson Bruce (inspector of ordinance and machinery) and C. A. Lucas
Lieutenant W. G. Livingstone
Comdr. L. S. Border (C.C.) (superintending constructor)
Lieut.-Comdr. J. W. Fowler (C.C.)

SOUTH CHINA PATROL

Captain J. M. Enochs (commander, South China Patrol)

U.S.S. "ASHEVILLE" (Flagship)

Captain J. M. Enochs (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. F. B. Conger, jr. (exec. nav.)
Lieuts. R. M. Ihrig (1st lt. gun. off.) and E. S. Stroker (engr. off.)
Lieuts. (jg) A. E. Chapman (W. & D. off.), E. C. Burchett (W. & D. off.) and B. L. Rutt (commanding)

Lieuts.S. H. White (M.C.), B. Berkowitz (S.C.)
Pay Clerk P. J. Loegel
1st. Lieutenant L. Healey, U.S.M.C.

U.S.S. "SACRAMENTO"

(Temporarily Assigned Duty with South China Patrol)

Commander R. C. Giffen (commanding)
Lieutenant P. K. Fischler (exec. nav.)
Lieuts. (jg) O. Rees (engr. off.)
Ensigns E. W. Young (1st lt. g. off.), F. R. Furth (W. & D. off.), R. G. Ganahl (W. & D. off.) and A. A. Griese (W. & D. off.)
Lieuts. V. B. Riden (M.C.) (med. off.), and F. Humbeutel (S.C.) (S.O.)
Pay Clerk A. M. Ruston (assist. S.O.)
1st. Lieutenant C. Richard

U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Lieut. S. C. Norton (commanding)
Ensign W. W. Siegrist

YANGTSZE PATROL

Rear Admiral Yates Stirling, jr., U.S.N. (commander, Yangtsze Patrol)
Comdr. E. J. Foy, aid, flag secretary
Lieut. (jg) F. W. McDonald, aid, flag lieut.

U.S.S "ISABEL"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. S. Stone (commanding)
Lieutenant R. B. Tuggle (1st lt.)
Lieut. (jg) L. E. Ellis (engineer)
Ensign C. D. Reynolds (gun. off.)
Lieut.-Comdr. A. M. Larsen (M.C.) (patrol medical officer), and M. W. Mangold (D.C.) (patrol dental officer)
Comdr. F. Baldwin (S.C.) (patrol supply off.)
Pay Clerk F. H. Davis (duty constrnctor, godown, Hankow)

U.S.S. "HELENA"

Comdr. G. B. Armstrong (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. F. Baltzly (executive)
Lieuts. E. E. Stevens (engr. off.), and T. T. Craven (gun. 1st lieut.)
Lieut. (jg) E. C. Rook (W. & D. off.)
Ensign J. B. Jordan
Lieut.-Comdr. O. Davis (M.C.)
Lieut. B. W. Shumaker (S.C.) (S.O.)
Acting Pay Clerk M. C. Ryan (assist. S.O.)
1st Lieut. P. A. Lesser, U.S.M.C.

U.S.S. "MONOCACY"

Lieut.-Comdr. S. B. Macfarlane (comdg.)
Lieutenant J. Fife, jr.
Lieut. (jg) J. R. Lynas (M.C.)

U.S.S. "PALOS"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. G. Risely (commanding)
Lieutenant D. W. Loomis
Lieut. (jg.) R. K. Y. Dusinberre (M.C.)

U.S.S. "PENGUIN"

Lieut.-Comdr. J. M. Doyle (commanding)
Lieut. W. R. Read (executive navigator)
Lieut. (jg) M. S. Q. Weiser (engr. off.)
Lieut.-Comdr. J. B. Farrior (M.C.)

U.S.S. "PIGEON"

Comdr. C. E. Reordan (commanding)
Lieut. L. P. Wessel (exec. gun. 1st lieut.)
Ensign H. Wagner (special disb. agent)
Lieut. R. F. Sledge (M.C.)

U.S.S. "VILLALOBOS"

Lieut.-Comdr. J. D. Smith (commanding)
Ensign A. J. Bolton (executive engr.)
Lieut. D. A. York (M.C.)

U.S.S. "GUAM"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. K. Awtrey (comdg.)
Lieut. R. P. Glass
Lieut. (jg) H. W. Chanler
Do. C. M. Dumbauld (M.C.)

LIGHT CURISER DIVISION THREE

Rear Admiral J. R. Y. Blakely, U.S.N. (Comdr. Light Cruiser Division Three)
Lieuts. R. S. Riggs, aide, flag lieutenant; R. K. Davis, aide and division radio

U.S.S. "RICHMOND"

Capt. H. W. Osterhaus (commanding)
Comdr. C. C. Slayton (executive)
Lieut.-Comdrs. K. R. R. Wallace (gun.), L. T. DuBose (navgr.), R. W. Bates (engr.)
Lieuts. E. R. Johnson, J. D. H. Kane and E. J. Spuhler
Lieuts. (jg) G. C. Miller, J. P. Heath (V.O.—11A), E. Rembert (V.O.—11A), J. E. Fuller
Ensigns H. E. Ritcher, N. L. McDowell, F. J. Thomas, E. E. Paro, B. H. Field, L. E. Keady, R. De Wolfe, H. D. Black, R. S. Lamb, J. B. Maher, H. T. Deutermann, R. T. Symes, J. C. King and R. E. Dixon
Lieut.-Comdr. W. E. Greenwood (M.C.)
Lieuts. C. B. Morse (D.C.), C. J. Harter (S.C.)
Chief Boatswain E. J. Frien
Chief Gunner J. S. Parker
Gunner H. T. Petersen
Electrician G. F. Little
Chief Radio Elec. B. H. Bradley
Chief Machinists W. Lau, J. D. Goft and J. W. Cunningham
Chief Pay Clerk C. E. Coleman
Pay Cherk F. L. Bevier

U.S.S. "CINCINNATI"

Capt. T. L. Johnson (commanding)
Comdr. R. W. Mathewson (executive)
Lieut.-Comdrs. E. L. Woodside (navigator), J. M. Miller (gun.), P. C. Morgan (engr.)

Lieuts. R. T. Whitten, L. A. Pope, J. P. Curtis, F. P. Old and E. E. Dolecek
Lieuts. (jg) E. B. Arroyo and M. Smellow
Ensigns A. H. Graubart, B. B. Loomis, H. L. Stone, N. S. Prime, H. F. Stout, L. E. French, A. B. Cecil, W. C. Eddy, A. H. LaForce, G. W. Anderson, jr., P. D. Miles, H. T. Koonce, E. D. Lindell, R. L. Harrell and H. H. Mellhenny
Lieut.-Comdr. B. F. Norwood (M.C.)
Lieut. F. H. Baason (S.C.)
Chief Boatswain I. Nordstrom
Chief Gunner R. S. Hazlett
Gunner J. R. Bossong
Chief Electrician W. P. Montz
Chief Machinists C. D. Welker, J. H. Chase
Machinist T. J. Doyle
Pay Clerks O. B. Vikre and D. D. Clark

U.S.S. "MARBLEHEAD"

Capt. H. K. Cage (commanding)
Comdr. P. Seymour (executive)
Lieut.-Comdrs.—H. Harlow (navigator), E. Davis (engineer), C. H. Jones (gunnery)
Lieuts. J. J. Ballentine, H. F. Fultz, F. C. Dickey, E. C. Peterson, J. E. Jackson
Lieuts. (jg) H. W. Eaton, J. H. McWilliams, O. A. Kneeland and H. D. Wolleson
Ensigns F. Close, J. R. van Nagell, E. Van Brant, M. P. Evenson, R. H. Moureau, T. M. Wolverton, J. L. Hull, J. E. Fradd, S. J. McKee, C. R. Rohweder, M. B. Gurney, E. T. Goyette, H. S. Harnly, C. L. Freeman, A. L. Dunning and H. S. Cressy
Lieut.-Comdr. E. A. Stephens (M.C.)
Lieut. R. V. Adams (S.C.)
Chief Boatswains N. Anderson and C. V. Baily (ord.)
Ch. Gunners, F. Glifford (ord.), G. Marshall
Electrician A. W. Kershner
Chief Machinist F. P. Early
Machinists A. B. Clapp and J. A. Loring
Chief Carpenter J. F. O'Brien
Chief Pay Clerk W. L. A. Strawbridge
Pay Clerk P. C. Dahlquist

DESTROYER SQUADRON

Capt. C. A. Blakely (cdr. destroyer squad.)
Lieut.-Comdrs. G. W. D. Dashiell (squadron gun. and torp. off.), G. B. Wilson (squadron engineer), J. A. Scott (squad. radio and comm. off.), and D. W. Coe (C.C.) (squadron material officer)

U.S.S. "BLACK HAWK" (F) Tender

Comdr. R. Jacobs (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. C. W. Hamill (repair)
Lieuts. V. O. Clark (engineer), L. E. Kelly (nav.), C. E. Coney (gun. 1st lieut.), H. B. Herty (engr. off.), and B. F. Brandt (comm. off.)
Lieut. (jg) F. C. Dugan, jr. (W. & D. off.)
Ensign T. J. McGeoy
Comdr. H. F. Lawrence (M.C.) (squadron medical officer)
Lieut.-Comdr. R. B. Team (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg) F. M. Ingersoll (D.C.)
Lieuts. J. Fellis (S.C.) (squadron sppply officer), and R. R. Thompson (S.C.) (assist. for disbursing)
Lieut. (jg) E. G. Hangen (CH.C)
Chief Boatswain G. E. Tarbell
Chief Gunners E. L. Moyer, F. M. Tobias
Electricians L. E. Barton & C. Quaintrom
Radio Electrician A. T. Hodge
Chief Machinists F. J. M. Parduhn and F. W. Sievert
Machinist J. J. Deigan
Chief Carpenters J. F. Colvin, O. Meobius
Ch. Pay Clerks C. G. Olinger, J. A. Cossairt

U.S.S. "PAUL JONES" (Squadron Leader)

Lieut.-Comdr. W. L. Ainsworth (comdg.)
Lieuts. R. S. Savin (executive nav.), and J. W. Jamison (gun.)
Lieuts. (jg) J. P. Bennington (comm.), and J. G. Mercer (engineer)
Ensign W. N. Christensen (1st lieut.)

DESTROYER DIVISION THIRTY-NINE

Comdr. J. M. Smeallie (division (comdr.)

U.S.S. "PARROTT"

Comdr. W. H. Pashley (commanding)
Lieuts. G. B. Sherwood (executive nav. 1st lieut.), and J. R. Dudley (engineer)
Lieuts. (jg) B. S. Anderson (gun. off.), and D. J. Mc Callum (torp. off.)
Ensign J. L. Melgard (comm. off.)

U.S.S. "EDSALL"

Comdr. J. James (commanding)
Lieut. E. W. Morris (executive)
Lieuts. (jg) M. J. Westfall (gun. off.), A. R. Brady (nav. off.), J. H. Pierson (engr.), and J. R. McKinney (1st. lieut. S.O.)

U.S.S. "MACLEISH"

Lieut.-Comdrs. J. B. Rutter (commanding), and J. S. Roberts (exec. nav.)
Lieut. W. Craig (gunnery)
Lieuts. (jg) E. E. Rurgess (torp. 1st lieut.), S. R. Bedford (engr.), and J. A. Holbrook (commissary off.)

U.S.S. "SIMPSON"

Lieut.-Comdr. W. A. Riedel (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg) R. G. Willis (exec. nav.), E. R Gardner (gun. off.), J. G. Sampson (torp. 1st lieut.), P. D. Gold (3rd engr. off.)

Ensign T. T. Dantzler (comm.)
Lieut. (jg) B. S. Pupek (M.C.) (division medical officer)

U.S.S. "BULMER"

Lieut.-Comdr. M. J. Foster (commanding)
Lieuts. V. R. Moore (exec. 1st lieut.), H. G. Williams (engr.) and B. C. Harper (nav.)
Lieuts. (jg) R. H. Rodgers (gunnery), and A. L. Maher (torpedo)

U.S.S. "McCORMICK"

Comdr. J. M. Smeallie (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. W. M. A. Wynne (executive)
Lieuts. H. A Rochester (nav.), and W. A. Griswold (gun. 1st lieut.)
Lieut. (jg) T. C. Linthicum (engr. off.)
Ensign C. C. Ray (assist. gun. off.)
Lieut. C. F. House (S.C.) (division supply officer)

DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-THREE

Comdr. Alfred W. Atkins (division comdr.)

U.S.S. "STEWART"

Lieut.-Comdr. F. Slingluff (commanding)
Lieuts. M. J. Connolly (exec. nav. 1st. lieut.), and K. N. Gardner (gunnery)
Lieuts. (jg) J. S. Keating (engr. oft.) and A. B. Dickie
Ensign G. P. Biggs

U.S.S. "POPE"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. P. P. Meclewski (comdg.)
Lieuts. E. H. von Heimburg (exec. nav. 1st lieut.), and C. Cleave (gun.)
Lieut. (jg) L. H. Hawkinson (torpedo commissary officer)
Ensigns E. L. Witmer (engr. off.), and D. L. Day (comm.)

U.S.S. "PEARY"

Comdr. Alfred W. Atkins
Lieut. W. E. Moore (exec. nav.)
Lieuts. (jg) W. B. Pendleton (gun.), F. McK. Adams (engr.), R. E. Cofer (1st lieut.)
Ensign B. L. Doggett
Lieut. L. A. Puckett (s.c.) (div. supply off.)

U.S.S. "PILLSBURY"

Lieut.-Comdr. T. S. McCloy (commanding)
Lieuts. W. E. Clayton (exec. nav.), Joe E. Rucker (engr. off.) and T. L. Lewis (gun. 1st lieut.)
Ensign L. M. Markham, jr. (comm.)

U.S.S. "JOHN D. FORD"

Lieut.-Comdr. J. K. Richards, jr. (comdg.)
Lieut. V. F. Rathbun (exec. nav. 1st lieut.
Ensigns F. A. L. Dartsch (comm. s.o.), C. A. Bond (gun. off.), F. P. Williams (engr.) off.) and T. J. Kimes (torp. off)
Lieut. A. G. Tinney (M.C.) (division medical officer)

U.S.S. "TRUXTUN"

Lieut.-Comdr. H. H. Good (commanding)
Lieuts. W. A. P. Martin (exec. nav.), and L. Y. Mason, jr. (1st lieut.)
Lient. (jg) N. W. Abrahams (engineer)
Ensign W. P. McGirr (commissary off.)

DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-FIVE

Comdr. R. B. Horner (division comdg.)

U.S.S. "HULBERT"

Lieut.-Comdr. B. V. Meade (commanding)
Lieuts. J. J. Patterson (3rd exec. nav.), P. K. Steinhagen (engr. off.), and J. H. Willis (gun. 1st lieut.)
Lieut. (jg) J. M. McIsaac (torpedo)
Ensigns P. A. Hartzell (int. commissary), and J. W. Stryker

U.S.S. "NOA"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. C. Smith, jr. (comdg.)
Lieuts. G. D. Morrison (executive), and W. E. Tarbutton (engineer)
Ensigns W. Phelps (gun. and torp.), T. C. Ritchie (1st lieut.), and T. Burrows, jr. (commissary off.)
Lieut. (jg) W. G. Kilbury (M.C.)

U.S.S. "WILLIAM B. PRESTON"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. B. Ashe (commanding)
Lieuts. J. A. Ouellet (executive), and J. C. Van Cleve (1st lieut)
Lieuts. (jg) W. S. Parr (gun. off.), E. M. Ellis (engr.), J. W. Adams, jr. (torp. off.)

U.S.S. "PREBLE"

Comdr. R. B. Horner (commanding)
Lieuts. R. S. Beckel (exec. nav.), and V. M. Davis (engr.)
Lieuts. (jg.) J. M. Ross (gun. off.), and T. D. Wilson (torp. off)
Ensigns A. W. Wheelock (commissary off.), W. L. Patten (s.c.) (division supply off.)

U.S.S. "SICARD"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. B. Nixon (commanding)
Lieut. P. L. Emerson (exec. nav.)
Lieut. (jg) C. C. Wood (gun. off.)
Ensigns L. D. Sharp, jr. (torp. off.), C. M. E. Hoffman (engr.), and P. H. Lyon (commissary off.)

U.S.S. "PRUITT"

Lieut.-Comdr. C. M. Elder (commanding)
Lieut. A. F. Anderson (exec. nav.)
Lieuts (jg) E. J. O'Kane (gunnery), and H. T. Read (engineer)
Ensigns I. E. Hohbs (assist. engr. off.), and A. E. Jarrell

SUBMARINE DIVISIONS ASIATIC

Comdr. R. S. Culp (commander Submarine division Asiatic)
Lieut.-comdr. G. C. Hitchcock

SUBMARINE DIVISION 16

Comdr. H. W. MaCormack (commander Submarine division Sixteen)

U.S.S. "BEAVER" (Tender)

Comdr. H. W. McCormack (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdrs. W. S. Haas (executive), R. F. Hans, L. B. Scott, J. H. Sprague, H. S. Jones (engr. repair off.), and F.W. Connor
Lieutenants J. J. Bartholdi (nav.), W. O. Bailey, B. H. Colyear, C. B. Hunt, H. H. Brown (assist. engr. off.), and F. R. Wills (gunnery)
Lieuts. (jg) F. E. Shoup, jr. (W. & D. off.), V. B. Tate (W. & D. off.), R. J. Bourke, jr.
Comdr. H. E. Jenkins (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg) W. D. C. Day (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdrs. E. E. Harris (D.C.), and V. H. Wheeler (S.C.) (supply officer)
Lieut. L. C. Graham (S.C.) (assist. for disb.)
Chief Boatswain J. W. Collier
Gunner M. V. Evans
Chief Electrician L. G. LaFerte
Electricians C. P. Metcalf and E. A. Rensch
Radio Electrician E. Hanna
Chief Machinists L. E. Gray, I. J. Heckman
Machinists E. C. Lake and B. B. Bullard
Chief Carpenter F. M. Rogers
Pay Clerk C. J. Hawkins
Acting Pay Clerk J. W. Haines

U.S.S. "S-30"

Lieutenant T. G. Haff (exec. engr. off.)
Lieuts. (jg) H. W. Lindsay (nav.), L. N. Blair (gun. off.), and N. Phillips

U.S.S. "S-31"

Lieuts. J. Q. Chapman (commanding), L. L. Pace (exec. engr. off.), and D. L. Jones (nav. gun. off.)
Lieut. (jg) H. Ridout (1st lieut.)

U.S.S. "S-32"

Lieutenant J. Newson (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg) L. D. Follmer (engineer), and B. O. Mathews (navigator)
Ensign W. E. Verge

U.S.S. "S-33"

Lieutenant J. W. Gregory (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg) J. C. Guillot (engr. off.), and M. C. Stormes (nav. off.)

U.S.S. "S-34"

Lieut. R. B. Vanzant (executive navigation engineer, 1st lieutenant)
Lieuts. (jg) V. R. Sinclair (gun off.), and H. C. Johnson

U.S.S. "S-35"

Lieuts. K. E. Brimmer (commanding), and E. D. Graves, jr. (executive nav. 1st lt.)
Lieuts. (jg) J. J. O'Donnell, jr. (engr.), and H. Sall

SUBMARINE DIVISION SEVENTEEN

Commander L. F. Kimball (commander, Submarine division Seventeen)

U.S.S. "CANOPUS" (F) (Tender)

Commander L. F. Kimball (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. S. N. Moore (executive)
Lieuts. E. B. Perry (engr. off.), W. M. Blumenkranz (comm.), A. Simmons (gun. off.), and R. C. Moureau (nav. off.)
Lieuts. (jg) K. H. Power (assist. engr.), and C. C. Dickey (W. & D. off.)
Ensign G. J. Dufek (assist. nav.)
Commander G. A. Riker (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg) P. S. Ferguson (M.C.)
Lieuts. R. W. Quesinberry (D.C.), J. B. Daniels (S.C.) (supply officer), and F. Ivanhoe (S.C.) (assist. disb.)
Lieut. (jg) R. B. Drinan (CH.C.) (chaplain Submarine Divisions)
Chief Boatswain L. W. Adkins
Chief Gunners L. Rodd, E. A. Wintermute, C. W. Manegold and A. S. Fenton
Chief Electrician W. H. Moore
Chief Radio Electrician J. J. Alexander
Chief Machinist J. Hauser
Machinists T. H. Cormack and C. T. Foley
Carpenter L. V. Scott
Chief Pay Clerk A. E. Salm
Pay Clerk W. W. Metcalf

U.S.S. "S-2"

Lieutenant W. P. Turner
Electrician C. P. Metcalf (temporary duty)
Machinist D. R Cheek

U.S.S. "S 36"

Lieutenant W. M. Downes (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg) A. V. Bres (exec. engr. off.), and W. E. Guitar (gun. 1st lieut.)
Ensign H. C. Fish

U.S.S. "S-37"

Lieutenant H. B. Knowles (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg) J. R. Barbaro (gun. off.), and R. A. Hansen (engr. off.)

U.S.S. "S-38"

Lieutenant W. K. Phillips (commanding)
Lieut. (jg) E. C. Mahoney (exec. engr.)
Ensigns F. R. Davis (nav.), and G. H. Fitzgerald (1st lieut. gun.)

U.S.S. "S-39"

Lieutenant H. W. Need (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg) E. C. Metcalfe (engineer), and S. B. Smith (navigator)

U.S.S. "S-40"

Lieuts. E. B. Rogers (commanding) and R. E. Canty (navigator)
Lieut. (jg) C. Moore (engr. off.)

U.S.S. "S-41"

Lieuts. W. M. Percifield (commanding), and R. C. Percival (nav. 1st lieut.)
Ensign H. C. Doan (gun. off.)

AIRCRAFT SQUADRON ASIATIC

Commander R. K. Turner (ordered) (commander, Aircraft Squadron, Asiatic)

U.S.S. "Jason"

Commander R. K. Turner (ordered)
Lieut.-Comdr. K. E. Hintze (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg) S. St. C. Purves (engr. off.), and W. G. Pogue (commanding)
Ensign C. F. Malone (W. & D. 1st lieut.)
Lieuts. C. C. Ammerman (M.C.) (med. off., Aircraft Squadron), H. A. Hooton (S.C.) (supply officer, Aircraft Squadron)
Chief Pay Clerk C. T. Stanworth

V. T. SQUADRON FIVE A

Lieut.-Comdr. G. D. Price (commanding)
Lieuts. R. Wyman and G. A. Ott
Lieuts. (jg) C. Adair and R. S. Moss
Chief Radio Elec. R. Cole

U.S.S. "Heron"

Lieut. L. E. Clifford (commanding)
Lieut. (jg) J. H. Mc Intosh (exec. nav.)
Chief Boatswain S. Ingham (1st lt. gun. off.)
Machinist C. W. Hart

U.S.S. "Avocet"

Lieutenant F. S. Holmes (commanding)
Lieut. (jg) H. B. Temple (exec. nav.)
Chief Boatswain P. L. Kaetzel (1st lieut.)
Chief Machinist R. Lane (engr. off.)

MINE DETACHMENT

Comdr. S. F. Heim (comdr. mine detachmt.)

U.S.S. "Rizal"

Commander S. F. Heim (commanding)
Lieutenant T. B. Brittain (exec. gun.)
Lieut. (jg) W. D. Wright (engr. off.)
Ensigns L. Roedel (nav.), and J. D. Lambrecht (1st lieut. min.)
Lieutenant C. B. Peake (S.C.) (supply officer mine det.)

U.S.S. "Hart"

Lieut.-Comdr. H. W. Underwood (comdg.)
Lieutenant H. G. Hopwood (executive)
Lieut. (jg) R. T. Zinn (gunnery)
Ensigns R. R. Lyons (engr. off.), and H. F. Dearth (W. & D. off.)
Lieut. (jg) R. E. Baber (M.C.)

U.S.S. "Finch"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. W. Ashbrook (comdg.)
Ensign C. B. Cross, jr. (exec. nav. gun. off.)
Chief Boatswain A. S. Harer (1st lieut.)
Chief Machinist C. J. P. Buckey (engr.)

U.S.S. "Bittern"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. H. Maury (commanding)
Lieut. E. Taylor (executive gunnery)
Chief Boatswain M. M. Angleton (1st lieut.)
Chief Machinist R. I. Hart (engineer)

AUXILARIES

U.S.S. "Henderson"

Captain R. Morris (commanding)
Cammander J. F. Cox (executive)
Lieuts. N. R. George (engineer), R. C. Welles (navigator), A. D. Brown (1st lieut.), and C. L. Andrews, jr. (gunnery)
Lieut. (jg) F. W. Parsons
Ensigns T. U. Sisson, H. B. Wheeler and W. A. New
Commander J. T. Borden (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdr. J. E. Porter (M.C.)
Lieutenant H. G. Ralph (D.C.)
Lieut.-Comdr. W. V. Fox (S.C.)
Lieutenant J. W. Cavanagh (S.C.)
Lieut. (jg) J. E. McNanamy (CH.C.)
Chief Boatswain W. A. Spencer
Chief Carpenter D. Somers
Chief Machinist E. A. O'Neill
Chief Pay Clerk R. D. Pace
Pay Clerk W. Ward

U.S.S. "Chaumont"

Captain D. T. Ghent (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. L. H. Lewis (executive)
Lieuts. B. H. Shepley (1st lieut.), H. A. Mewshaw (sen. engr. off.), J. J. McGlynn (comm. off.), B. W. Decker (nav. trans. off.)

Ensigns P. M. Clyde (W. & D. off.), J. B. Stefanac (assist. comm. off.), and W. T. Jones (ord. officer)
Comdr. E. E. Curtis (M.C.) (sen. med. off.)
Lieut. (jg) G. S. Campbell (M.C.) (jr. med. off.)
Lieut.-Comdr. J. A. Tartre (D.C.) (dent. off.)
Lieuts. B. R. Peoples (S.C.) (supply off.), C. W. Brown (S.C.) (disb. off.), and T. C. Miller (CH.C.) (chaplain, ship's service off.)
Chief Boatswain P. H. Scribante (bos'n cargo officer)
Chief Machinist H. Bullmer (assist. Engr. officer)
Chief Pay Clerk A. J. McDanial (assist. supply officer)

U.S.S. "PECOS"

Comdr. R. C. Needham (commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. L. P. Wenzell (executive)
Lieuts. S. H. Gambrill (nav.), and F. F. Webster (engineer)
Lieut. (jg) J. R. Ruhsenberger (gunnery)
Ensign B. N. Bock
Lieut. (jg) H. O. G. Wagner (M.C.)
Ensign J. T. Davis (S.C.)
Chief Boatswain F. E. Chester
Machinist M. L. Buchan
Acting Pay Clerk E. M. Joyce

SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Rear Admiral S. E. W. Kittelle (comdt.)
Captain W. Bertholf (assist. commandant and senior aid)
Lieut.-Comdr. F. H. Luckel (Asiatic com. officer)
Comdrs. R. F. Frellsen (capt., yd.), and W. C. Faus
Lieut.-Comdr. J. H. Smith
Lieut. R. B. Dashiell (aide to comdt.)
Captains R. E. Hoyt (M.C.), W. D. Sharp (S.C.), and I. I. Yates (C.C.)
Lieut. R. R. Yates (C.E.C.)

U. S. NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P.I.

Rear Admiral S. E. W. Kittelle (comdt.)
Captain W. Bertholf (assist. comdt.)
Comdrs. R. F. Frellsen (capt., yd.), R. W. Lowe (engr. off. and inside supt.), and W. C. Faus
Lieut.-Comdrs. J. H. Smith (radio material officer), R B. Dashiell (personal aid to commandant)
Lieuts. D. Greenwell, W. W. Pace and M. MacDonald (inspector of Ordnance; in charge, naval ammunition depot)
Ensigns J. J. Cunningham (motion picture exchange), and H. O. Dahlke
Comdr. E. L. Jones (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdrs. G. P. Carr (M.C.), and J. E. Miller (M.C.)
Commander C. H. Mack (D.C.)
Captain W. D. Sharp (S.C.) (supply officer)
Lieut.-Comdrs. I. D. Coyle (S.C.), and K. H. Barber (S.C.)
Lieuts. L. C. Fuller (S.C.), W. E. McCain (S.C.), J. W. Overand (S.C.), and L. J. Webb (S.C.) (S.C.)
Ensign W. J. Nowinski (S.C.)
Comdr. T. P. Riddle (CH.C.)
Captain I. I. Yates (C.C.) (manager)
Lieut.-Comdr. A. R. Marron (C.C.)
Lieuts. P. Treutlein (C.C.), F. X. Maher (C.C.), R. R. Yates (C.E.C.) (district P.W.O.), and R. E. Hancock (C.E.C.)
Chief Boatswain F. W. Filbry
Chief Gunners J. D. Rorabough, J. Brenner and J. H. Kane
Radio Electricians W. R. McCutchen and P. R. Zimmerman
Chief Machinist L. S. Weir
Machinist W. E. DeFoor
Electrician W. B. Bellion
Chief Pay Clerk J. J. Shea

RECEIVING SHIP, CAVITE, P.I.

Lieuts. P. D. Butler (commanding) and J. J. Miffitt (S.C.) (S.O.)
Ensign D. L. Merry (S.C.)
Chief Pay Clerk N. D. Whitehill

SUBMARINE BASE, CAVITE, P.I.

Lieuts. W. C. Vose (commanding), and J. J. Miffitt (S.C.) (supply officer)
Chief Gunner J. Pranis
Chief Pay Clerk J. W. Hilts

U.S.S. "GENESEE"

Chief Boatswain F. N. C. Overall (comdg.)

U.S.S. "WOMPATUCK"

Chief Boatswain E. J. Cross

U.S.S. "SARA THOMPSON"

(Reserve Commission)

Lieut. P. D. Butler (commanding)
Machinist C. F. Grover (engineer officer)

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, CANACAO, P.I.

Captains G. L. Angeny (M.C.) (comdg.), and J. B. Mears (M.C.) (executive)
Comdrs. S. L. Higgins (M.C.), and J. F. Riordan (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdrs. J. E. Potter (M.C.), J. E. Houghton (M.C.), and F. P. Keaney (M.C.)
Lieut. D. P. Platt (M.C.)
Lieuts. (jg) J. Q. Owsley (M.C.), and J. W. Miller (D.C.)
Chief Pharmacists B. E. Irwin (medical supply depot), and J. H. Reed
Pharmacist L. A. Duncan

MARINE BARRACKS, CAVITE, P.I.

Major J. P. Wilcox, U.S.M.C.
Captain E. J. Mund, U.S.M.C.
1st Lieuts. J. F. Burke on d.d. duty 3rd br., and R. Skinner, U.S.M.C.
2nd Lieut. T. A. Holdahl, U.S.M.C. (on d.d. with 4th regt.)
Chief Marine Gunner A. D. Ryan, U.S.M.C.
Ch. Qm. Clerk H. H. Rethman (on d.d. with 3 brig.)
Quartermaster Clerk W. V. Harris, A.A.Q.M., U.S.M.C.
Chief Pay Clerk L. J. Straight, U.S.M.C.

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, LOS BANOS, P. I.

Lieut.-Comdr. F. H. Luckel
Radio Electrician C. E. Schneider

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, CANACAO, P.I.

Lieut.-Comdr. F. H. Luckel
Radio Electrician W. R. McCutchan and P. R. Zimmerman

U.S. NAVAL STATION, OLONGAPO, P.I.

Rear Admiral S. E. W. Kittelle (comdt.)
Captain W. Bertholf (assist. to comdt.)
Comdr. H. G. Shonerd (captain of yard, commanding; reservation officer)
Lieut.-Comdr. J. H. Robbins (M.C.)
Lieut. W. T. Ross (S.C.)
Acting Pay Clerk T. C. Wade
Lieut. P. B. Nibecker (C.C.)

MARINE BARRACKS, OLONGAPO, P.I.

Captain W. B. Croka, U.S.M.C. (comdg.)
1st Lieut. F. S. Flack, U.S.M.C.

LEGATION GUARD, PEKING, CHINA

Lieut. Colonels F. J. Schwable (A.Q.M.) (U.S.M.C.), and T. Holcomb (U.S.M.C.)
Lieut.-Col. E. P. Moses (U.S.M.C.)
Captains M. B. Curtis (A.P.M.) (U.S.M.C.), C. H. Brown (U.S.M.C.), W. P. T. Hill (U.S.M.C.), and J. M. Pearce (U.S.M.C.)
1st Lieuts. F. B. Geottge (U.S.M.C.), A. C. Small (U.S.M.C.), W. L. Bales (U.S.M.C.), A. H. Fricke (U.S.M.C.), W. A. Wachtler (U.S.M.C.), and R. A. Boone (U.S.M.C.)
2nd Lieut. W. W. Davidson
Chief Pay Clerk D. J. Dee, U.S.M.C.
Quartermaster Clerk J. R. Morris
Captain U. R. Webb (M.C.) (U.S.N.)
Comdr. P. G. White (D.C.)
Lieut. F. W. Muller (M.C.)
Chief Radio Elec. C. A. McKelvey (U.S.N.)
Radio Electrician D. L. Tuft (U.S.N.)

LANGUAGE DETAIL, PEKING, CHINA

1st Lieuts. C. W. Pohl (U.S.M.C.), and J. M. McHugh (U.S.M.C.)

U.S. NAVAL STATION, GUAM

Captain L. S. Shapley (ret.) (governor) (commandant)
Lieut.-Comdr. G. T. Howe (aid to comdt.)
Lieutenant J. C. Heck
Lieuts. J. J. Madden and P. A. Decker
Captain A. R. Alfred (M.C.)
Lieut-Comdrs. L. J. Roberts (M.C.), C. J. Brown (M.C.), and R. C. Satterlee (M.C.)
Lieuts. G. W. Wilson (M.C.), F. D. Walker (M.C.), and C. C. Brown (M.C.)
Lieuts. (jg.) R. A. Schneiders (M.C.), and H. M. Maveety (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdr. H. J. Leham (D.C.)
Lieuts. T. W. Spear (D.C.), E. L. R. Bailey (S.C.), W. A. Settle (S.C.), P. J. Penner (S.C.), C. W. LeRoy, (S.C.), and H. R. Hubbard (S.C.)
Commander W. R. Hall (CH.C.)
Lieut-Comdr. H. M. Peterson (CH.C.)
Lieuts. E. D. Graffin (C.E.C.), and W. O. Hiltabidle (C.E.C.)
Chief Radio Elecs. A. Boquett and R. J. Swint
Radio Elec. J. O. Richards
Machinist H. E. Millard
Chief Pharms. W. E. Saxton, E. R. Baker
Chief Pay Clerks R. Hataway and G. Boer

MARINE BARRACKS, U.S. NAVAL STATION GUAM

Lieut. Col. C. Campbell (U.S.M.C.), (comdg.)
Captain H. Paul (A.Q.M.) (A.P.M.) (U S.M.C.)
Ch. Mar. Gunner J. S. McNulty (U.S.M.C.)
Marine Gunner C. E. Clark (U.S.M.C.)
Quarter Clerk J. C. Brochek (U.S.M.C.)
Ch.. Pay Clerk O. E. Gutmann (U.S.M.C.)

SCOUTING SQUADRON ONE, SUMAY, GUAM

First Lieut. J. H. Strother (U.S.M.C.)
Chief Marine Gunner J. W. Harrington (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "GOLD STAR"

Commander B. R. Ware, jr. (commanding)
Lieuts. O. E. Eason, J. B. Cooke, J. C. Taylor and B. S. Henderson
Lieut. (jg) A. L. Hamlin
Lieutenant H. A. Keener (M.C.)
Gunner G. E. Walton
Lieutenant H. P. Tichnor
Chief Machinist G. T. McBride
Pay Clerk T. A. Grigsby

U.S.S. "NAPA"

Lieutenant A. Doucet (commanding) (additional duty as C.O., R. L. Barnes)

THIRD BRIGADE, U. S. MARINE CORPS

Brig. Genl. S. D. Butler, comdg. general

Chief of Staff
Lieut. Col. E. B. Miller, U.S.M.C.

Brigade Adjutant
Major D. M. Randall, A.A.&I., U.S.M.C.

Brigade Personnel Adjutant
Captain W. A. Worton, U.S.M.C.

Brigade Supply Officers
Lieut. Col. P. F. Archer, A.Q.M., U.S.M.C.
Major J. Potts, A.Q.M., U.S.M.C.

Brigade Paymaster
Major S. W. Bogan, A.P.M., U.S.M.C.

Brigade Law Officer
Captain S. A. Woods, jr., U.S.M.C.

Brigade Operations Officers
Major A. A. Vandergrift, U.S.M.C.

Brigade Intelligence Officer
Major E. C. Long, U.S.M.C.

Brigade Communication Officer
Captain G. C. Cole, U.S.M.C.

Brigade Provost Marshall & Morale Officer
Captain T. E. Watson, U.S.M.C.

Aids
Captain R. A. Robinson, U.S.M.C.
First Lieutenant L. C. Whitaker, U.S.M.C.

Brigade Headquarters & Headquarters Co.
Capt. L. P. Hunt, U.S.M.C.
Capt. G. D. Jackson, jr., U.S.M.C.
First Lieuts. F. S. Gilman, U.S.M.C., and J. R. Street, U.S.M.C.
Chief Qr.-mr. Clerk C. A. Burton, U.S.M.C.
Qr.-mr. Clerk B. D. Goodwin, U.S.M.C.
Chief Pay Clerk J. S. McGuigan, U.S.M.C.
Lieut. Comdr. T. C. Anderson (M.C.)
Lieuts. P. S. Sullvian (M.C.), H. C. Weber (M.C.), and (jg) F. R. Moore (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdr. E. W. Willett (D.C.) U.S.N.
Chief Pharm. S. J. Seckelman

Brigade Special Service Co.
Captain R. S. Swindler, U.S.M.C.
First Lieut. M. V. Parsons, U.S.M.C.
Chief Marine Gunners R. O. Vardy, U.S.M.C., and W. T. Crawford, U.S.M.C.

Brigade Special Troops

Colonel H. A. Lay, U.S.M.C., commanding
Major A. B. Drum, U.S M.C.

First Battalion, 10th Regiment, (Artillery)

Captain H. V. Shurtleff, U.S.M.C., F. J. Kelly, jr., U.S.M.C., B. G. Jones, U.S.M.C., C. H. Medairy, U.S.M.C. J. I. Nettekovan, U.S.M.C., C. O. Snyder, U.S M.C., L. G. Wayt, U.S.M.C., and J. B. Wilson, U.S.M.C.
First Lieutenants R. W. Conkey, U.S.M.C., M. E. Fuller, U.S.M.C., E. C. Hagen, U.S.M.C., B. F. Johnson, U.S.M.C., J. Kaluf, U.S.M.C., S. C. Kemon, U.S.M.C., G. L. Maynard, U.S.M.C., W. F. McDonnell, U.S.M.C., V. E. Mcgee, U.S.M.C., G. A. Williams, U.S.M.C., J. D. Waller, U.S.M.C., and E. H. Price, U.S.M.C.
Second Lieutnants R. D. McAfee, U.S.M.C., F. D. Pyzick, U.S.M.C., G. H. Steemberg, U.S.M.C., and J. H. Stilman, U.S.M.C.
Marine Gunner R. C. Allan, U.S.M.C.
Lieut. L. E. Fitzsimmons (M.C.), U.S.N.

Fifth Company, Engineers

Captain F. M. Howard, U.S.M.C.
First Lieuts. W. J. Livingston, U.S.M.C., and C. R. Wallace, U.S.M.C.
Second Lieuts. E. J. Trumble, U.S.M.C., and J. N. Hart, U.S.M.C.

Light Tank Platoon

Captain N. E. Landon, U.S.M.C.
First Lieutenant J. W. Fleet, U.S.M.C.

Fourth Regiment

Colonel H. C. Davis, U.S.M.C., comdg.
Lieut. Col. F. D. Kilgore, U.S.M.C.
Majors T. A. Secor, U.S.M.C., and J. L. Underhill, U.S.M.C.
Captains R. J. Bartholomew, U.S.M.C., J. E. Betts, U.S.M.C., W. T. Clement, U.S.M.C., W. H. Davis, U.S.M.C., L. R. Jones, U.S.M.C., C. C. St. Clair, U.S.M.C., C. S. Schmidt, U.S.M.C., R. H. Pepper, U.S.M.C., C. E. Rice, U.S.M.C., E. L. Russell, U.S.M.C., L. C. Shepherd, jr., U.S.M.C., J. Waller, U.S.M.C,. W. L. Harding, jr., U.S.M.C., and R. R. Robinson, U.S.M.C.
First Lieuts. W. D. Bassett, U.S.M.C., C. C. Brown, U.S.M.C., J. G. Clausing, U.S.M.C,. R. R. Deese, U.S.M.C., H. E. Dunkelberger, U.S.M.C., C. Foote, U.S.M.C., R. E, Forsyth, U.S.M.C., W. L. Harding, jr.. U.S.M.C., H. E. Leland, U.S.M.C., R. W, Luce, U.S.M.C., G. E. Monson, U.S.M.C., I. E. Odgers, U.S.M.C., D. G. Oglesby. U.S.M.C., R. M. Pate, U.S.M.C., H. E, Rosecrans, U.S.M.C., J. M. Smith, U.S.M.C., W. J. Stamper, U.S.M.C., C. G. Stevens, J. T. Thornton, U.S.M.C., W. Ulrich, U.S.M.C., J. C. Wemple, U.S.M.C., L. G. Miller, U.S.M.C., F. M. Wulbern, U.S.M.C. and E. F. Carlson, U.S.M.C.,
Second Lieuts I. M. Bethel, U.S.M.C., J. D. Blanchardo, U.S.M.C., A. R. Bourne, U.S.M.C., J. O. Brauer. U.S.M.C., F. J. Cunningham, U.S.M.C., A. V. Gerard, U.S.M.C., R. J. Godin, U.S.M.C., J. H. N. Hudnall, U.S.M.C., A. W. Kreiser, jr., U.S.M.C., W. E. Lee, U.S.M.C., A. J. Mathiesen, U.S.M.C., R. J. Mumford, U.S.M.C., W. M. O'Brien, U.S.M.C., and R. S. Viall, U.S.M.C.

Chief Q'mtr. Clerk W. R. Affleck, U.S.M.C.
Chief Marine Gunners W. S. Robinson, U.S.M.C., and J. E. Stamper, U.S.M.C.
Chief Pay Clerk F. J. Klingenhagen, U.S.M.C.
Marine Gunners W. G. Allen, U.S.M.C., and F. O. Lundt, U.S.M.C.
Commander E. L. Jones (M.C.) U.S.N.
Lieut. Commander W. A. Vogelsang (M.C.)
Lieuts. A. H. Pirson (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdr. J. C. Lough (D.C.)
Lieut. (jg) J. F. Luten (M.C.)
Lieuts. H. D. Hubbard (M.C.), U.S.N., J. L. Manion (M.C.), U.S.N., and L. D. Gottschall (CH.C.), U.S.N.

Sixth Regiment

Colonel H. C. Synder, U.S.M.C., comdg.
Lieut.-Colonel J. F. Dyer, U.S.M.C.
Majors C. Anerum, U.S.M.C., and A. B. Miller, U.S.M.C.
Captains C. T. Beecher, U.S.M.C., M. Cox, U.S.M.C., L. Cukela, U.S.M.C., S. C. Cumming, U.S.M.C., T. J. Curtis, U.S.M.C., P. S. Geer, U.S.M.C., E. D. Kalbfleisch, U.S.M.C., H. O. Martin, U.S.M.C., R. L. Montague, U.S.M.C., J. P. Smith, U.S.M.C., J. F. Talbot, U.S.M.C., and J. W. Webb, U.S.M.C.
First Lieutenants R. C. Battin, U.S.M.C., F. C. Biebush, U.S.M.C., H. C. Bluhm, U.S.M.C., E. M. Callaway, U.S.M.C., J. F. Connaughton, U.S.M.C., P. R. Cowley, U.S.M.C., H. B. Enyart, U.S.M.C., W. S. Fellers, U.S.M.C., J. C. Grayson, U.S.M.C., G. Hall, U.S.M.C., C. H. Hartsel, U.S.M.C., O. A. Inman, U.S.M.C., C. W. Martyr, U.S.M.C., C. W. McLeod, U.S.M.C., O. B. Osmondson, U.S.M.C., R. S. Pendleton, U.S.M.C., E. Selby, U.S.M.C., J. T. Selden, U.S.M.C., M. D. Smith, U.S.M.C., A. Stahlberger, U.S.M.C., W. W. Wensinger, U.S.M.C., E. R. Whitman, U.S.M.C., J. W. Lasko, U.S.M.C., F. W. Biehl, U.S.M.C.
Second Lieuts. E. J. Trumble, U.S.M.C., and F. W. Uhlig, U.S.M.C.
Quartermaster Clerk A. O. Woodrow, U.S.M.C.
Marine Gunner H. Boschen, U.S.M.C.
Commander W. W. Edel (CH.C.), U.S.N.
Lieut.-Commander C. S. Stephenson, (M.C.), U.S.N.
Lieuts. J. R. Fulton, (M.C.), U.S.N., W. B. James, (M.C.), U.S.N., and F. N. Pugsley, (M.C.), U.S.N.

Provisional Regiment

Majors J. L. Doxey, U.S.M.C., and A. J. White, U.S.M.C.
Captains C. T. Brooks, U.S.M.C., W. S. Gasper, U.S.M.C., R. H. Jeschke, U.S.MC., C. A. Larkin, U.S.M.C., R. E. Mills, U.S.M.C., A. G. Rome, U.S.M.C., and R. E. Williams, U.S.M.C.
First Lieutenants H. B. Alban, U.S.M.C., G. B. Beatty, U.S.M.C., B. L. Bell, U.S.M.C., T. J. Crawford, U.S.M.C., A. J. Burks, U.S.M.C., W. W. Davies, U.S.M.C., J. C. Donehoo, jr., U.S.M.C., J. H. Fitzgerald, U.S.M.C., S. W. King, U.S.M.C., E. G. Kirkpatrick, U.S.M.C., W. N. McKelvy, jr., U.S.M.C., J. D. O'Leary, U.S.M.C., L. E. Power, U.S.M.C., G. W. Walker, U.S.M.C., M. Watchman, jr., U.S.M.C., and J. M. Greer, U.S.M.C.
Second Lieutenants E. J. Ashton, U.S.M.C., V. H. Dartt, U.S.M.C., C. B. Graham, U.S.M.C., R. M. Gulick, U.S.M.C., H. D. Harris, U.S.M.C., F. B, Loomis, jr., U.S.M.C., J. D. Muncie, U.S.M.C., C. D. Siland, U.S.M.C., M. B. Twining, U.S.M.C., J. L. Wolfe, U.S.MC.,
Chief Marine Gunners P. H. Benz, U.S.M.C., and F. F. Wallace, U.S.M.C.
Lieut.-Commander L. L. Adamkiewicz, (M.C.), U.S.N.
Lieut. H. C. Lowry, (D.C.), U.S.N., and J. A. Perez (M.C.), U.S.N.

Aircraft Squadrons

Lieut. Col. T. C. Turner, U.S.M.C., comdg.
Capts. C. T. Moore, U.S.M.C., J. F. Moriarity, U.S.M.C., and A. H. Page, jr., U.S.M.C.
First Lieuts. H. A. Carr, U.S.M.C., C. C. Jerome, U.S.M.C., W. J. Wallace, U.S.M.C., and J. N. Smith, U.S.M.C.
Second Lieuts. P. E. Conradt, U.S.M,C., W. G. Manley, U.S.M.C., W. B. Trundle, U.S.M.C., and T. B. White, U.S.M.C.
Lieutenant H. P. Krummes (M.C.), U.S.N.
Chief Marine Gunner J. Roeller, U.S.M.C.

JAPANESE NAVY

Squadron	Commander-in-Chief or Admiral in Command
First Squadron	Admiral Hiroharu Katoo
Second Squadron	Vice-Admiral Yasuhira Yoshikawa
First Foreign Service Squadron	Rear-Admiral Wataru Ugawa
Second do.	do. Susumu Nakashima
Training Squadron	Vice-Admiral Osami Nagano

Ships in commission or launched :—		Destroyers, 1st Class	47
Battleships	6	Destroyers, 2nd Class	38
Battle cruisers	4	Submarines	30
1st Class Cruisers	6	Ships under construction :—	
2nd do.	21	Cruisers, 1st Class	2
Gunboats and Others	33	Destroyers, 1st Class	6

The following is the list of Men-of-War :—

Vessels	Displacement (Tons)	I.H.P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
Battleships:—			
Mutsu	33,800	80,000	8-16 ins., 20-5.5 ins.
Nagato	"	"	" "
Fuso	30,600	40,000	12-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Yamashiro	31,260	"	" 20-5.5 ins.
Ise	"	45,000	" "
Hyuga	"	"	" "
Battle Cruisers :—			
Hiyei	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Kongo	"	"	"
Haruna	"	"	"
Kirishima	"	"	"
Cruisers, 1st Class :—			
Furutaka	7,100	...	6-8 ins.
Kako	"	...	"
Kinugasa	"	...	"
Aoba	"	...	"
Nachi	10,000	} now under	construction
Myoko	"		
Cruisers, 2nd Class:—			
Tone	4,100	15,000	2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins.
Chikuma	4,991	22,500	8-6 ins.
Hirato	"	"	"
Yahagi	"	"	"
Tenryu	3,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Tatsuta	"	...	"

Vessels	Displacement Tons	I.H.P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
Cruisers, 2nd Class :—*Cont.*			
Tama	5,500	...	7-5.5 ins.
Kuma	"	...	"
Kitakami	"	90,000	"
Oi	"	"	"
Kiso	"	"	"
Nagara	"	"	"
Isuzu	"	"	"
Yura	"	"	"
Natori	"	"	"
Kinu	"	"	"
Abukuma	"	"	"
Naka	"	"	"
Sendai	"	"	"
Jintsū	"	"	"
Yubari	"	"	"
Gunboats and Others :—			
Aso	7,995	17,000	8-6 ins., 14-3 ins.
Manshu	3,916	5,000	2-3 ins.
Karasaki	6,170	1,825	1-3 ins.
Komahashi	1,230	1,824	3-3 ins.
Wakamiya	7,600	1,591	...
Chihaya	1,293	6,000	2-4.7 ins.
Yodo	1,250	6,500	"
Mogami	1,350	"	"
Uji	620	1,000	4-3 ins.
Sumida	126	680	2-12 pr.
Fushimi	180	800	"
Toba	250	1,400	2-3 ins.
Saga	785	1,600	1-4.7 ins.
Ataka	850	1,800	2-4.7 ins., 2-3 ins.
Asama	9,700	18,200	4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Tokiwa	"	"	" "
Yakumo	"	15,500	" 12-6 ins.
Azuma	9,326	16,600	" "
Iwate	9,800	14,700	" "
Izumo...	"	"	" "
Kasuga	7,280	"	1-10 ins., 2-8 ins.
Nissin	"	"	4-8 ins., 14-6 ins.
Seta	338	1,800	2-4.7 ins., 2-3 ins.
Tsushima	3,365	9,400	6-6 ins.
Akashi	2,755	80,000	6 ins.
Chitose	4,790	15,700	2-8 ins.
Jingei	8,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Chogei	"	...	...
Yakumo	9,735	...	4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Hosho	9,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Katada	338	...	2-3 ins.
Hira	338	...	2-3 ins.
Hodzu	338	...	2-3 ins.
Akagi	26,900	...	10-8 ins., 6-4.7 ins.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Captain Mackinnon
Assistant—J. R. Milligan
Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

晏 海
HAE-AN—Captain C. Stewart

昌 新
HSIN-CHANG—Captain H. Kornfeldt

濟 新
HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

豐 新
HSIN-FUNG—Captain W. Ross

天 江 新
HSIN-KIANG-TEEN—Captain Randby

江 新
HSIN-KONG—Captain Chas. Taylor

銘 新
HSIN-MING—Captain Davis

華 新
HSIN-WAH—Captain C. M. Jensen

仁 愛
IRENE—Captain J. H. Johnsen

和 嘉
KAHO—Captain F. H. Davies

安 江
KIANG-AN—Captain D. D. Ross

澄 江
KIANG-CHING—Captain (Chinese)

新 江
KIANG-HSIN—Captain H. Sorensen

順 江
KIANG-SHUN—Captain G. L. Crawford

大 江
KIANG-TA—Captain (Chinese)

天 江
KIANG-TEEN—Captain Klausen

華 江
KIANG-WAH—Captain J. M. Johannessen

裕 江
KIANG-YU—Captain (Chinese)

平 公
KUNG-PING—Captain F. Bremer-Hansen

濟 廣
KWANG-CHI—Captain (Chinese)

利 廣
KWANG-LEE—Captain A. Tollefesen

大 廣
KWANG-TAH—Captain S. M. Copp

利 快
KWEI-LEE—Captain (Chinese)

順 泰
TAI-SHUN—Captain C. Manley

南 圖
TOO-NAN—Captain C. E. Nielson

華 同
TUNG-WAH—Captain A. B. Baines

順 遇
YU-SHUN—Captain K. M. Evanensen

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), agents, Hongkong Fleet

東 安
ANTUNG
Master—G. A. Morse

慶 安
ANKING
Master—C. Pluntett-Cole

徽 安
ANHUI
Master—G. Pennefather

州 漳
CHANGCHOW
Master—A. H. Bathurst

江 浙
CHEKIANG
Master—J. Taylor

安 鎮
CHENAN
Master—J. D. Fraser

都 成
CHENGTU
Master— ———

華 金
CHINHUA
Master—C. Harris-Walker

江 鎮
CHINKIANG
Master—J. M. Byrne

慶 重
CHUNGKING
Master—J. S G. Brown

山 舟
CHUSAN
Master—R. Kettlewell

天 奉
FENGTIEN
Master—A. F. Summerfield

州 福
FOOCHOW
Master— ———

陽 漢
HANYANG
Master—Wm. Noon

州 惠
HUICHOW
Master—R. H. Ashby

北 湖
HUPEH
Master—P. J. Maley

昌 宜
ICHANG
Master—P. J. Green

口 家 張
KALGAN
Master—D. H. Martin

洲 甘
KANCHOW
Master—C. E. Fisher

應 嘉
KAYING
Master—F. A. Lovegrove

蘇 江
KIANGSU
Master—C. S. Isbister

元 慶
KINGYUAN
Master—T. Johnstone

江 九
KIUKIANG
Master—W. G. MacKenzie

州 瓊
KIUNGCHOW
Master—R. Ritchie

州 葵
KUEICHOW
Master—H. P. Carver

州 廣
KWANGCHOW
Master—J. D. Milne

西 廣
KWANGSE
Master—A. Cook

東 廣
KWANGTUNG
Master—R. T. Stephens

陽 桂
KWEIYANG
Master—A. J. Scott

州 凉
LIANGCHOW
Master—W. J. Larter

安 臨
LINAN
Master—J. D. Whyte

州 盧
LUCHOW
Master—F. W. Potter

昌 南
NANCHANG
Master—R. Umpleby

寧 南
NANNING
Master—J. K. Clark

莊 牛
NEWCHWANG
Master—N. Hardie

海 甯
NINGHAI
Master—C. H. Jones

波 寧
NINGPO
Master—W. J. Andrews

海 北
PAKHOI
Master—————

西 山
SHANSI
Master—J. W. Lamont

東 山
SHANTUNG
Master—W. J. Hodge

京 盛
SHENGKING
Master—J. Beck

天 順
SHUNTIEN
Master—C. A. Christiansen

彊 新
SINKIANG
Master—C. McK. Mather

州 蘇
SOOCHOW
Master—L. Jenkins

陽 綏
SUIYANG
Master—W. Lumsden

寧 新
SUNNING
Master—J. W. Tinson

川 四
SZECHUEN
Master—J. R. Shearer

貽 運 古 太
TAIKOO WAN-YI
Master—J. S. De Wolf

名 大
TAMING
Master—G. D. S. Mills

安 德
TE-AN
Master—E. H. Histed

津 天
TIENTSIN
Master— ———

州 通
TUNGCHOW
Master—N. H. Leitch

湖 蕪
WUHU
Master — ———

州 潁
YINGCHOW
Master —C. P. Miller

南 雲
YUNNAN
Master—S. Barling

Hongkong—Canton Line

山 佛
FATSHAN
Master—R. Mitchell

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

澄 海
HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons net
Captain—W. G. Erwin

康 海
HAIHONG, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons net
Captain—E. Walker

寧 海
HAINING, Brit. Str., 832 tons net
Captain—A. H. Stewart

陽 海
HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons net
Captain—J. S. Thompson

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Genl. Mgrs.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Actg. Marine Supt.—Capt. A. C. Kennedy
Actg. Assist. do. —Capt. W. Hetherington
Acting Supt. Engineer—W. Sanderson
Acting Assist. do. —A. Annetts
Clerk—G. V. Osmund
Steno-typist—Miss L. Gomes

生 澤
CHAKSANG, Brit. Str., 2,358 tons
Captain—J. McAinsh

和 昌
CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 983 tons
Captain—J. M. Bain

昇 昌
CHEONGSHING, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons
Captain—T. Croft

陞 積
CHIPSHING, Brit. Str., 1,984 tons
Captain—D. G. Burleigh

生 阜
FAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,256 tons
Captain—W. F. Bichard

生 福
FOOKSANG, Brit., Str., 3,100 tons
Captain—M. Costello

陞 富
FOOSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—W. A. Balch

和 福
FUH-WO, Brit. Str., 953 tons
Captain— ———

生 恒
HANGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons
Captain—R. J. J. Sneddon

生 顯
HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons
Captain—T. Grant

生 合
HOPSANG, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons
Captain—W. J. Booker

生 浩
HOSANG, Brit. Str., 5,698 tons
Captain—W. Field-Hook

和 江
KIANGWO, Brit. Str., 2,209 tons
Captain—J. H. Smith

和 嘉
KIAWO, Brit. Str., 1,312 tons
Captain— ———

和 京
KINGWO, Brit. Str., 617 tons
Captain—R. Hughes

生 錦
KUMSANG, Brit. Str., 5,443 tons
Captain—T. M. Meyrick

和 共
KUNGWO, Brit. Str., 4,636 tons
Captain—D. Christie

生 吉
KUTSANG, Brit. Str., 5,847 tons
Captain—V. McC. Liddell

和 吉
KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,665 tons
Captain—F. Rowell

生 貴
KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons
Captain—W. W. Hipkin

生 廣
KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons
Captain—A. D. Kelman

生 麗
LAISANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons
Captain—P. Jowitt

生 利
LEESANG, Brit. Str., 1,655 tons
Captain—R. W. Bateman

和 隆
LOONGWO, Brit. Str., 3,923 tons
Captain—H. T. S. Pellew

和 倫
LUENHO, Brit. Str. 2,868 tons
Captain—A. Dockwrey

生 茂
MAUSANG, Brit. Str., 3,372 tons
Captain—G. F. Matthews

生 明
MINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—S. J. Barden

生 南
NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons
Captain—F. Mooney

和 平
PINGWO, Brit. Str., 2,670 tons
Captain—C. Cater

和 湘
SIANGWO Brit. Str., 2,595 tons
Captain—Ralph Tully

生 瑞
SUISANG, Brit. Str., 1,982 tons
Captain—S. O. Mitford

和 瑞
SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—H. S. Allison

生 定
TINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—W. P. Baker

和 德
TUCKWO, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons
Captain—N. Cook

和 同
TUNGWO, Brit. Str., 1,337 tons
Captain—W. M. Ruxton

星 慧
WAISHING, Brit. Str., 1865 tons
Captain—C. Alexandre

陞 日
YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—G. H. Hodgson

生 源
YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,982 tons
Captain—J. Ferguson

生 裕
YUSANG, Brit. Str. 1,844 tons
Captain—R. C. Thompson

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, KOREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1928

Aall, Cato N. B., managing director, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Aall, N., consul-general for Norway, Shanghai
Aarsse, A. A., Timbang Deli Estate, Sumatra
A'Bear, G. B. T., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Tainan, Formosa
Abastillas, P. V., White, Page & Co., Manila
Abbey, D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Abbey, E. G., marshal, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Abbey, F. H., assist., Strong & Co., Kobe
Abbott, W. E., assistant sanitation chemist, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Abdoolcader, H. H., barrister-at-law, Penang
Abel, W. H., assist., Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Abeling, H. H., assist., Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Shanghai
Abell, A. E., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Abella, G., secretary, Insular Life Insurance Co., Ld., Manila
Abella, P., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Abily, G., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Ably, S. P. J., controller, Simeloengoen en de Karolanden Pematang Siantar, Sumatra
Abraham, B., assistant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai
Abraham, E., manager, *Capital & Trade*, Shanghai
Abraham, G., assist. medical officer, Medical dept., Perak
Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
Abraham, I., assist., Abraham Bros., Shanghai
Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, M., assist., Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak
Abraham, M. H., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Abraham, N., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai
Abrahams, I. A., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Abrial, E., Societe Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Achard, magasinier, Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricite d'lIndochine, Cholon
Acheson, J. F., assist., Bradley & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Acheson, M. M., Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Achin, J. V., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Ackerman, A., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Ackerman, E. B., engineer, Electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Ackermann, F. E., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Ackermann, G. O., director, Lopato, Sons, Ld., Harbin
Acton, R. D., judge, Supreme Court, Negri Sembilan
Adaa, A., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Adair, W., manager, Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ld., Kedah
Adam, A., administrateur directeur, Banque du Saigon, Saigon
Adam, E. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
Adam, J., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Adams, A. D., wharfinger, Pootung Wharves, Shanghai
Adams, A. S., clerk of works, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Adams, E. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Adams, H. E. D., assist., Butterfild & Swire, Tientsin
Adams, J. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Adams, J. L., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Adams, J. W., senior surgeon, Medical department, Penang
Adams, P. M., district officer, Coast Division, Sarawak

Adams, S. G., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Adams, S. V., assist. accountant Secretariat, Municipality, Penang
Adams, W. A., consul for U.S.A., Hankow
Adams, W. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
Adamson, A. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Adamson, R., technical subordinate, P.W.D., Perak
Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Addison, Dr. J. B., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
Addison, R., assist., Islay Kerr & Co., Ld., Penang
Adelborg, F., general manager, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Adey, R., secretary, Nai Sok Tin Mining Co., Bangkok
Adler, E. S., managing director, Wadleigh Commercial Ld., Singapore
Adler, O., manager, Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Adlington, A. V., Chinese Maritimes Customs, Newchwang
Adnams, J. W., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Adorjan, J., engineer, Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Adriaanse, J., Hollandsch-Amerikaansche, Plantage, Sumatra
Aebli, H., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Aeria, F. D. C., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
Aeschbach, A., assist., C. Luthy, Shanghai
Affleck, W., International Export, Tientsin
Agar, C. R., manager, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld., Tokyo
Agar, J. W., New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Kelantan
Agar, P. S., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Agate, E. J. D., Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Ager, A. P., managing editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Ager, J. P., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Aguirre, Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow
Ahearne, C. D., deputy treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Ahrens, J., assist., Helm Brothers, Ld., Yokohama
Aiers, A. H., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Aiers, A. H., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Aiers, H., clerk, Health dept., Shanghai
Aiers, R. C., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Aiers, T. A., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Aiken, T., assist., Evatt & Co., Singapore
Ailion, F., proprietor, Cairo Trading Co., Kobe
Ailion, W., assist., Cairo Trading Co., Kobe
Ainger, W. E., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
Ainslie, E. S., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Ainsworth, E. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Ainsworth, T. W., chief assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Aitchison, J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah and Selangor
Aitchison, W., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Aitken, A. N., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Aitken, C., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Aitken, W. A., general manager, Jitra Rubber Plantations, Ld., Kedah
Aitkenhead, R. C., manager, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai
Aiton, R. L., representative, Stewarts & Lloyds, Ld., Shanghai
Aken, D. A. P. van, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Akerman, G. H., representative, Henry Simon, Ld., J. Whittall & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Akkerman, J., assist., Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Alabaster, J. W., assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
Alarcoun, J. P., assist., D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Alba, M., Smith, Bell & Co., Zamboanga
Albano, D. S., chief accountant, Philippine Library and Museum, Manila
Alberga, A. O., export dept., Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Albright, S. J., assist., Dollar Steamship Line, Yokohama
Alcan, J. F., senior charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Aldebert, A., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Aldeguer, T. J., assist., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Aldridge, T. H. U., chief engineer and manager, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Aldridge, W. H., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul

Ale, J. A. F., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Alexander, C. S., treasurer, Treasury department, F.M.S.
Alexander, G. M., assist., Ker & Co., Cebu and Iloilo
Alexander, N., assist., Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Alexander, W. L., chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Alford, G. M., manager, wharf dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Alfred, E. S. R., assist. surgeon, Sitiawan, Perak
Alfred, F., directeur, French College, Peking
Algarme, P., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Alger, M. P., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Aligada, Orencio, chief, Philippine Library and Museum, Manila
Allan, A., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Allan, A. S., engineer, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai
Allan, B. W., assist. supt., Police department, Singapore
Allan, C. C., up-country assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Allan, D. J., assistant, store dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Allan, E., drilling assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Allan, E. C., broker, Allan & Buchan, Shanghai
Allan, E. C., assist., Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Allan, F., assist., Neilson & Malcolm, Hankow
Allan, F. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Lower Perak
Allan, G. M., assist., The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Allan, H. A., reception clerk, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Allan, H. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Allan, J. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kiukiang and Shanghai
Allan, T., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Allan, W. A., accountant, Duff Development Co., Ld., Kelantan
Allanson, Wm., merchant, Shanghai
Allcock., G. C., director, Cooper & Co., Osaka
Allen, A. C., assist., up-country, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corproration, Bangkok
Allen, B. W., chief police officer, Pahang
Allen, C. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Allen, E. L., commissioner of Revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Allen, Rev. E. L., English Prebyterian Mission, Swatow
Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Allen, F. G. H., assist., Lewis & Peat, Singapore
Allen, G. C., supt., Post Office, Singapore
Allen, G. N., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Allen, H. G., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Allen, J. W., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Allen, R. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
Allen, W. E., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Allen, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Allgood, H. P., assist., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
Allin, E. K., assist., Cicely Rubber Estates Co., Ld., Perak
Allison, A. J., shipping supt., China Provident Co., Hongkong
Allison, H. B., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Allison, H. W., manager, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Shanghai
Allison, M., assist., Serdang Central Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Allman, N. F., attorney, Fleming & Allman, Shanghai
Allman, N. F., consul for Mexico, Shanghai
Allson, A. S., manager, Harrison, King & Irwin, Ld., Foochow
Allsop, E. P. O., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Medan, Sumatra
Alltree, W., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Almada e Castro, Leo d', solicitor, Hongkong
Almeida, E. d', assist., Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Almeida, J. M. E. de, Seraiço do Recenseamento Eleitoral, Macao
Almeida, J. V., director das Oficinas Navais, Macao
Almeida, T. G. d', assistant, Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Almoalla, Vicente., manager, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
Alonço, D. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Alquiros, P., proof-reader, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Alstraud, H., assist., Gadelius & Co., Kobe

Alt, A., accountant, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Altadukoff, I. M., manager, Reinsurance Co., Shanghai
Altschul, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Alvares, A., Meerkamp & Co., Ld., Manila
Alvares, A. A., Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., and vice-consul for Brazil, Hongkong
Amano, A., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., Mukden
Amaral, Dr. J. do, Chefe dos Serviços de Saude, Macao
Amau, E., consul-general for Japan, Harbin
Ambler, G., head master, Outram Road School, Singapore
Ambrose, F. W., chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Ambrose, H. J., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ambrose, J., managing director, Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ambrose, S. R., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Amend, A. M., assistant, Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Ames, A. P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Ames, A. V., manager, Segamat (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Ames, S. G. H., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Tientsin and Taku
Ametller, P., mechanic, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Amidanis, L., partner, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Amiot, J. H., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Ammann, H., attorney, A., Goeke & Co., Hongkong
Amory, R. H. St., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Amour, J. C., supt., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Amsler, H., assist., Tjinta Radja Estate, Sumatra
Amy, F. O., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Anastasselis, C., Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Ancel, Ch., assist., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Ancheta, Leon, assist. manager (foreign dept.), Philippine National Bank, Manila
Andel, Alex. W. van, manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Anderegg, H., Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
Andersen, A., lighthouse keeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Andersen, A. A., foreman, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Woosung, Shanghai
Andersen, A. C. M., engineer-in-chief, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, B. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Andersen, C. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, D. K., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Andersen, E., assistant, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
Andersen, H. A., Chinsse Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Andersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Andersen, L. C. C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, N., second officer, m/s. "Bintang," East Asiatic Co., Bangkok, Siam
Andersen, W., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Anderson, A., deputy port engineer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Anderson, A. F. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Malacca
Anderson, A. G., assistant, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Anderson, A. J., master, tug "St. Sampson" Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Anderson, A. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Malacca
Anderson, B. S., English Electric Co., Tokyo
Anderson, C. P., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Anderson, C. W. member, Shanghai Sharebrokers Association, Shanghai
Anderson, D., assist., engineering dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Anderson, D. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Anderson, D. K. Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Anderson, D. L., director, Acme Foundry, Ld., Shanghai
Anderson, E. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Anderson, E. E., freight agent, Robbert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Anderson, G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Anderson, G. A., manager, British and Foreign Bible Society, Mukden
Anderson, Gustav A. M., Military U.S.A., Tientsin
Anderson, G. T., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Anderson, H. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
Anderson, H. J. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy

Anderson, J., manager, Mentakab Rubber Co., Ld., Pahang
Anderson, J., professor of medicine, University of Hongkong
Anderson, John E., director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
Anderson, J. F., assist. engineer, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Anderson, J. G., assist., Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Anderson, J. H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Anderson, J. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Anderson, J. W., med. practitioner, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, Hongkong
Anderson, J. W. S., assistant engineer, Land department, Tapah, Perak
Anderson, K. V. I., physical instructor, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Anderson, L. A., manager, Arnhold & Co., Chungking
Anderson, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Anderson, N. L., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Anderson, P. M., assist., West Coast Life Insurance, Shanghai
Anderson, T. R., control engineer, Electric dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Anderson, W., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Anderson, W., managing-director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
Anderson, W. A., assist. branch manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, W. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Anderson, W. J., deputy storekeeper, P.W.D., Hongkong
Anderson, W. M., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Anderssen, J. G., ministry of industry, British Legation, Peking
Andersson, H. M., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Anderton, C. F., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Andrade, J. G., capitao, Comissario de Policia, Macao
Andree, E., engineer, Kjellberga Successors, Ld., Tokyo
Andreini, E. V., assist. district officer, Sarawak
Andresen, B. Owrum, consul for Norway, Kobe
Andrew, F. P., assist., Thompson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Andrew, J. A., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Andrew, J. H. M., assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
Andrew, K. W., sub-inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Andrewes, L. R., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Andrews, A., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Ld., Hongkong
Andrews, E. C. D., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Andrews, J. E., signs per pro, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Andrews, J. L., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Andrews, R. H., assist. control engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Andrews, R. M., president, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
Andrews, T. E., manager, Woodlands Estate, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Andrews, W. R. N., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Andrien, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
Andringa, S. H., assist. Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Angel, R. B., manager, F. W. Hammond & Co., Shanghai
Angeles, G. S., assist., Thoresen & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Angeles, R., Fred, Wilson & Co., Inc., Manila
Angeloni, chief of police, Italian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Angleitner, J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Angles, J., Smith, Bell & Co., Zamboanga
Angulo, J., Soc. Fran. des Verreries d'Indochine, Haiphong
Angus, G. I., assist. engineer, China Light & Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Angus, P. Y., marine surveyor, Angus & Co., Shanghai
Angwin, J., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Anjou, R. C. L., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Annell, A. E., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Anner, C. J., architect, China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, Peking
Anner, C. W., architect, China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, Peking
Annett, M. A., director, T. E., Griffith, Ld., Canton
Annetts, A. A., assist. supt., engineer, Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld., Hongkong
Anseau, F., chief electrician, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Ansoleaga, M. de, assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Anthony, T. S., assist., Anthony & Co., Penang
Antia, A. F., Elbrook Incorporated, Tientsin
Antoofieff, I. J., attorney, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow

Anz, O. H., partner, O. H. Anz & Co., Chefoo
Apel, W., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Aplin, H. D., director, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Aplin, T. A. D., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Appelboom, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Appleby, H., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ld., Bangkok
Appleton, G. B., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Aquarone, A., comptable, Banque du Saigon, Saigon
Aquino, A. S. d', de Sousa & Cia., Shanghai
Araki, W., chief agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Osaka
Arakie, D., editor, *Capital & Trade*, Shanghai
Araneta, G., vice-president, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., Manila
Araneta, S., director, Insular Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Arbogast, George A., manager, American Machine & Foundry Co., Shanghai
Archbutt, G. S., fire manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Archer, C. S., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow and Shanghai
Archer, W., assist., New Engingeering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Archibald, H., assist., *Central China Post*, Hankow
Archibald, John, editor, *Central China Post*, Hankow
Archibald, jr., John, *Central China Post*, Hankow
Archibald, J. R., assist., Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Deepwater Bay, Hongkong
Arentschildt, C. von, assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Argall, C. B. K., manager, Hill Pharmacy, Kobe
Argent, W. A., general managing-director, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Argerich, G. E., secretary for Argentine Legation, Tokyo
Argus, R. J., Chartered Bank, Manila
Arias, Vicente, director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Aries, R. B., civil engineer, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Ariztegui, F., Roman Catholic Order of S. Francis, Chefoo
Arkins, E. D., assist. general manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Armand, A., receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
Armstrong, C. H., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
Armstrong, H. H., assessment officer, Sanitary Board, Perak
Armstrong, H. J., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
Armstrong, T., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Armstrong, V. H., assist., Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Armstrong, W., resident engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Armstrong, W. A., assistant, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Arnaud, L., Ogliastro et Cie., Haiphong
Arnhold, A. E., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Arnhold, G. W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Arnold, E. L., assist. manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Arnold, G. H., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Arnold, J., assistant, export dept., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Arnold, L., assist. electrical engineer, Electric Light dept., P.W.D., Selangor
Arnold, M. H., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Arnold, R. D., secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Yunnanfu
Arnold, T., assist., Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ld., Hongkong
Arnott, C. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
Arnott, T., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Arnulphy, C., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Aroud, Rev. C., Roman Catholic Mission, Wenchow-Santuao
Arrindell, H. S., district officer, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Arthur, G. D., Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Arthur, J. F., partner, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Arthur, J. S. W., district judge, Penang
Arthur, S. A., signs per pro., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Arthur, Thos., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
Artindale, F. H., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Artindale, R., assist., White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai

Arulampalam, J. V., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
Arulampalam, K., accountant, Sanitary Board, Perak
Aseniero, A. D., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Aseniero, Jose, Governor, Zamboanga
Ash, S. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Ashbourne, E. J., assistant, Federal Dispensary, Ld., Selangor
Ashby, C. F., medical officer, Batang Padang, Perak
Ashe, F. P. C., assist. manager, Scottish Union and National Insurance, Shanghai
Ashford, H., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ashton, H. N. O., financial officer, Hospitals, Medical dept., Singapore
Ashton, L., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ashton, P. M., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Peking
Ashworth, J. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Canton
Ashworth, R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Asinelli, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow
Asker, C. C. C., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Aslet, Ch. A., assistant, Abraham & Co., Kobe
Aslett, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Aspeslagh, A., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields; Ld., Sarawak
Aspland, Dr., surgeon, Central Hospital, Peking
Assche, Alph. van, consul, Belgium Consulate, Saigon
Assiter, A. H., assistant treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
Assumpção, J. C. P. d', assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Aster, J. von, assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Asterley, H. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Astington, B., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Astoin, Ch., ingenieur, Yunnanfu Wireless Station, Yunnanfu
Aston, F. W., manager, (Kolambugan), Kolam. Lumb. & Developt. Co., Manila
Asuzano, Dr. M. A., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Atcheson, jr., Geo., vice-consul U.S.A., Tientsin
Athorne, N. C., mgr., Amalgamated Malay Estates, Ld., Jinjang Estate, Kuala Lumpur
Atienza, Dr. V. N., physician and surgeon, Hongkong
Atkins, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Atkins, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Atkins, G. A., assist., Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ld., Shanghai
Atkins, J. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld., Manila
Atkins, V. J., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Atkinson, C. E., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Atkinson, F. H., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Penang
Atkinson, J., shipping dept., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Atkinson, W. L., architect and director, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai and Peking
Attree, T., Mustard & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Attygalle, D. W., assessment officer, Sanitary Board, Perak
Atwell, W. E., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Tientsin
Aubert, R., directeur adjoint, Société Cotonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Aubrey, G. E., medical practitioner, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, Hongkong
Aubrun, R., Banque del'Indochine, Haiphong
Aucott, E. F., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong and Shanghai
Audibert, A., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Audiffret, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Amoy
Audoly, H., assist., Pila & Co., Yokohama
Auer, A., assistant, Keller & Co. Ld., Manila
Auer, Harry A., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Augé, P., consul for France, Swatow
Augustin, P. B., s.j., directeur, Hautes Etudes Industrielles et Commerciales, Tientsin
Aumont, M., directeur, Denis Frères d'Indochine, Haiphong
Aune, E., superintendent, Revenue Surveys, Batu Gajah, Perak
Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Austin, F., manager, A. J. David, Hongkong

Austin, J. G. ,assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Austin, J. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Austin, N. J., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Tientsin
Austin, R. McP., vice consul, British Consulate, Manila
Austin, R. Mein, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Avasia, G., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Aveling, A. F., 1st secretary, British Legation, Peking
Avellan-Hultman, T. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Aveyard, G. S., manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Aylmore, G. S. A., divisional assist., Kebong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Selangor
Aylward, Dr. B. H. S., Port Health Officer, Woosung, Shanghai
Aymami, A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Ayre, C. F. C., headmaster, Anderson School, Ipoh, Perak
Ayres, P., assistant surveyor, Public Works Dept., Shanghai
Azevedo, J. J. Braga de, merchant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton
Baalbergen, C., Gezaghebber Bengkalis, Sumatra
Baars, J. C., president, Society of Assistants in Deli, Medan, Sumatra
Baart, A., administrateur, Java Immigration Bureau A.V.R.O.S., Medan, Sumatra
Babb, M., R.N., Hospital, Soochow
Babb, W. O., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Babcock, E. H., acting accountant, The National City Bank of New York, Peking
Babcock, L. S., secretary, Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Manila
Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Manila
Babick, W., signs per pro., Holstein & Co., Kobe
Babin, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Bachelor, W., office assistant, Colonial Government, Singapore
Bachtold, H., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Back, C. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Backhouse, C. E., assistant, James H. Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Backhouse, James H., governing-director, J. H. Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Bacon, B. McL., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Malacca
Badeley, J. E., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
Bader, E., Ogliastro & Co., Saigon
Baeff, L., Mei Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Tientsin
Baelen, J., attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
Baer, A., director, Huber & Co., Shanghai
Baert, P., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Baessler, A., Viegelmann & Co., Manila
Baggallay, J. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Bagger, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bagger, H. P., managing director, Siam Industries, Ld., Bangkok
Baginda, Governor's office, East Coast of Sumatra
Bahnson, F. W., merchant, Hankow
Bahnson, Capt. J. J., genl. mgr. in the Far East, Great Northern Telegraph Co., S'hai.
Bahnson, W., Bahnson & Co., Hankow
Bahon, F. P., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bahr, H. V., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Bailey, A. S., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Bailey, C. V., partner, Evatt & Co., Penang
Bailey, F. C., acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Bailey, G. C., visiting agent, Katoyang Bubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Bailey, G. H., assistant, Municipal Water dept., Singapore
Bailey, H. P., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Bailey, J., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok
Bailey, Dr. J. M., Stout Memorial Hospital, Wuchow
Bailey, P., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Bailey, R., director, China Packers Supply Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bailey, W. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Baillie, P., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Baillie, T. G., assist. master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Bain, C. M., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bain, H., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Wenchow

Bain, J., inspector of Schools, Perak
Bain, Dr. M. C., assist., Fowlie & Black, Singapore
Bain, N. K., district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Baird, A. C., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
Baird, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Baird, J. P., municipal commissioner, Sarawak
Bakanoff, A., surveyor, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Bakar, M. A., chief clerk, District Office, Dindings, Penang
Baker, A. E., Board of Governors, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Baker, A. J., accountant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Baker, B. C., financial and office assistant, Municipality, Singapore
Baker, Rev. B. L., and wife, American Baptish Mission, Swatow
Baker, Cyril J., managing-director, Baker, Morgan & Co., Selangor
Baker, E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Baker, E. C., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Baker, E. H., assist., Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
Baker, E. R., Public Works dept., British North Borneo
Baker, F., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Baker, F. H., signs per pro., Katz Bros, Ld., Penang
Baker, F. W., manager, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Baker, G. E., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Baker, Hart, assist., Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Baker, J., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Baker, M. P., assist. meter and testing engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Baker, P. H., member, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Baker, R., manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Baker, R. A., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Shanghai
Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Baker, W. J., engineer, Gas Co., Shanghai
Bakker, H., Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Bakker, H. P., assistant, Holland American Plantation, Tanah Radja, Sumatra
Bakker, O. G., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Bakker, W., chief assistant, Timbang Deli (Sumatra) Rubber Co., Sumatra
Balais, L., Bureau of Customs, Zamboanga
Balback, E., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Mukden
Balden, W. F., Harold Bell, Taylor, Bird & Co., Tokyo
Baldock, M., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Cebu
Baldwin, A. C., director, Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
Baldwin, C., director, Heath Co., Tientsin
Baldwin, F. B., vice-president, Asia Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Baldwin, G., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Baldwin, G. A., Tientsin Land Investment Co., Tientsin
Baldwin, N., merchant, Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
Baldwin, R., assist., Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Balean, H., med. prac., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, Hongkong
Balfour, Sir A., managing director, Balfour, Arthur & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Balfour, K., superintendent, Tebong Rubber Estates, Ld., Malacca
Balhetchet, W. A., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Singapore
Baliko, M., electrician, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Ball, F. L., signs per pro., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ball, G. V., sub-accountant, National City Bank, Shanghai
Ball, W. C., shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Ballantine, J. W., consul for U.S.A., Tokyo
Ballantyne, D. L., assist. manager, Equitable Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Ballard, A. H., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Tientsin
Balleraud, M., assist., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Ballheimer, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Balls, A. J., member, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Bals, D. J. A., controller, Selat Pandjang, Sumatra
Baltazar, N., Fred. Wilson & Co., Inc., Manila
Banfield, F. S., superintendent, Govt. Garden & Plantation, Taiping, Perak
Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Banks, A. S., sub-editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore

Banks, E., curator, Museum, Sarawak
Banks, H. H., magistrate, Negri Sembilan
Banks, O. C., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Banks, R. C., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Singapore
Banner, D. H., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Bannerman, G. H. M., assist. engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Baptist, D. C., technical subordinate, Marine dept., Perak
Baptista, F., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Bar, H., Banque Franco-Chinoise, Tientsin
Barbash, B. S., commission agent, Shanghai
Barbash, M. V., Compagnie Internationale des Wagons, Harbin
Barber, Henry A., Military, U.S.A., Tientsin
Barber, J. W., assist., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Shanghai
Barber, N. C., assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Barberat, L., manager, International Savings Society, Canton
Barbosa, A. T. de Souza, O'Governador, Macao
Barbotin, R., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Barbour, G., inspector, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Barby, H. W. v., assistant, Bornemann & Co., Canton
Barclay, C., botanist, Holland-Amercian Plantation Co., Sumatra
Barclay, D. S., assistant, Broome Rubber Plantations, Ld., Selangor
Barclay, H. A. Hay, veternary surgeon, Singapore
Barclay, T. C., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Barclay, W. A., stillman, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bardens, F. C., Cornabe, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
Bardens, F. J., merchant, Dairen
Bardens, S. J., assist., F. J. Bardens, Dairen
Bardet, —., inspecteur, Douanes et Regies, Tourane, Annam
Bardon, —., maitre, Phare Dé Poulo-Canton, Province de Quang-Ngai, Quinhon, Annam
Barentzen, P. G. S., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Baring, H., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore
Barker, Major A., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., and director, Peking Electric Co., Peking
Barker, F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Barker, F. L., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Barker, G. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Barker, P. E., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Barker, R. J., assistant manager, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld., Nanking
Barker, S., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Barker, T. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
Barker, W. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Barker, W. Roswell, 3rd secretary, American Legation, Peking
Barkley, J.. assistant inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Barkman, C. P., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Barkovith, Harry, Barkovith & Co., Tientsin
Barley, H. W. V., assistant, Bornemann & Co., Hongkong
Barlow, Ch., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Barlow, Dr. C. H., Chinese American Hospital, Ningpo
Barme, L., Compagine Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Barnes, A. C., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
Barnes, C. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Singapore
Barnes, D. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Saigon
Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Barnes, E. G. signs the firm, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Barnes, H., assistant, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Barnes, J. E., Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Shanghai
Barnes, J. R., supt., Telegraph and Telphones dept., Sarawak
Barnes, P. C., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Barnes, W. H., field officer, Agriculture dept., Negri Sembilan
Barnet, J., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
Barnett, F. W. J., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Barnett, R. W., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Barnhardt, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Barnum, A., Hamilton, Jerez & Co., Cebu
Barnwell, S. M., assistant, Thompson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Barodih, H. J., Barkovith & Co., Tientsin
Barondeau, G., Soc. Fran. des Verreries d'Indo-chiné, Haiphong
Baronnet, Ste., administrateur, Soc. Anonyme des Riz d'Indo-chine Denis Freres, Saigon
Baronoffsky, M., Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
Baroukh, Daniel F., general manager, Baroukh Trading Co., Shanghai
Barr, L., assist., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Barr, W. R., assist. manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Shanghai
Barr-Sim, manager, Djember Rubber Estates, Ld., Pahang
Barraclough, E., secretary and general manager, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Barraclough, E. S., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Barrau, —., payeur-receveur municipal, Haiphong
Barrault, capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale officéer d'ordonnace, Hanoi
Barrett, Capt. E. I, M., commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Barrett, H., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Barrett, R. T., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Barretto, A. D., Export & Import Co., Saigon
Barrington, W. O., assistant engineer, Public Work dept., Shanghai
Barrios, A. C., president, Visayan Stevedore-Transportation Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Barron, G. D., assist. supt. of surveys, Survey Office, Johore
Barros, F. de, assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Barrow, J. E., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Barry, B. M., Barry & Dodwell, Ld., Chungking
Barry, D. M., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
Barry, F. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Barry, T. A., accountant, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
Bartels, A., signs per pro., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Ld., Shanghai
Barth, P., signs per pro., Denis Freres d'Indochine, Saigon
Barthas, C., directeur technique, Societe des Ciments Portland, Haiphong
Bartlett, V. N., master, Government English School, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Bartley, F. P., assist. surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
Bartley, H. S., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
Bartolini, D., Chinese Maritimes Customs, Swatow
Bartolini, J., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Barton, A. L., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Barton, E. O., assist., The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Singapore
Barton, J., Arnhold, & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Barton, J. E., assist., The Aslatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Singapore
Barton, L. A., cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Barton, L. H., pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
Barton, Sir S., K.B.E., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Shanghai
Barton, W. M., assist, Dodwell & Co., Foochow
Bary, administrateur de 1re classe de Services Civils, Govt., Hanoi
Basa, J. M., Fernandez Hermanos, Manila
Basagoiti, W. P. de, assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Bascou, ingenieur en chef, Soc. Fran. des Charbonnages de Tonkin, Haiphong
Basel, E. W., architect and engineer, Basel & Frey, Peking
Basha, Ellis T., proprietor, Ellis T. Basha, Shanghai
Bass, G. R., Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
Bassett, A., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bassis, M., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Bassompiere, A. de, ambassador for Belgium, Tokyo
Basto, A. H., partner, Raven & Basto, Hongkong
Basto, A. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Basto, C. H., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, & consul *ad hon.* for Bolivia, H'kong.-Canton
Basto, J. J., partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Basto, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Bataille, L., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Batchelor, R. K., director, Deacon & Co., Ld., Canton
Bate, E. H., resident engineer, Gunnong Pulai Waterworks, Singapore
Bateman, E. F., secretary and genl. manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Bateman, H., accountant, Department of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Bateman, S. H., clerk in charge, Stamp office, Singapore
Bates, B. R., acting agent, Dollar Steamship Lines, Ld., Singapore
Bates, G. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Bates, H. Brian, manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bates, H. G., assist., Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Bates, J. A. E., assist., printing dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Bates, J. N., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Bates, Rev. W. P., United Methodist Church Mission, Ningpo
Bateson, C. F., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bateson, E., mycologist and agricultural adviser, Mycologists' dept., Jesselton, B.N.B
Batger, K. H., assist., Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Bathurst, A. M., assist., Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Bathurst, H. C., deputy controller of Labour, Penang
Batson, R., shipping and forwarding dept., Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Tientsin
Batstone, S. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Bangkok
Battegay, M., Battegay & Co., Tientsin
Batteke, W. H. G. L., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Batteux, C., Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de L'Indochine, Haiphong
Battistuzzi, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Battley, W., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bauckham, E. W., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Baud, J., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Baudez, M., consul for France, Shanghai
Bauer, H. F., sub-manager, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Bauer, P., director, Ching Hsing Minen G.m.b.H., and consul for Austria, Tientsin
Baugh, C., senior warder, criminal prison, Prisons dept., Singapore
Baughan, G. E., assist. supt., Police dept., Penang
Bauman, C. T., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Baumann, W., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Baumgartner, E. J. V., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Baxter, A. C., assist., Straits Trading Co., Ld., Penang
Baxter, C. H., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Baxter, H. G., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Taiping Perak
Baxter, J. R., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Baxter, R., assistant, laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
Bay, C. A., secretary of U.S. Legation, Bangkok
Bay, Chas. A., consul, United States of America, Tientsin
Bay, P., inspector of Police, Italian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Bayes, H. N., district signal engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Bayfield, A., auditor, Kobe and Osaka Press, Ld., Kobe
Bayle, E., signs per pro., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe
Bayle, G., agent, Societe Cotonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Bayley, P. J., British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Baylin, J. R., directeur, Banque d'Indochine, Hanoi
Bayne, H. A., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Kobe
Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne& Co., Manila
Bazeley, W. N., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Bazell, C., headmaster, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Beach, J. S., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Beale, C. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Beale, N. G., chief engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Beam, A. W., president, Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Manila
Beaman, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Beames, W. A., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bean, J. S. W., superintendent, Govt. Stores dept., Sarawak
Beard, H., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields. Ld., Sarawak
Beardsworth, R. E. L., Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Beare, S. G., vice-consul for Great Britain, Peking
Bearsted Right Hon. Viscount, director, British Malayan Petroleum Co., Sarawak
Beasley, J. K., acting electrical engineer, Public Work dept., Sarawak

Beath, C. T., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Beatham, H., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Beattie, A. McD., assist., North Labis (Johore) Rubber & Produce Co., Johore
Beattie, L., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Beattie, R. B., assist. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Beatty, F. E., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Beatty, G., demarcation officer, Land Office, Malacca
Beatty, W., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Beauclair, V. de, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Beaumont, A. G., assist., Henry Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Beaumont, C., assist., North Labis (Johore) Rubber & Produce Co., Johore
Beaumont, L., assist. engineer, electricty dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Beautemont, C., assistant, North Labis Rubber and Produce Co., Ld., Johore
Beavan, P. W., partner, Theodox & Rawlins, Shanghai
Beavis, A. E., manager, signs per pro., Cobb & Co., Perak
Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Beavis, S. A., assist., Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Beazley, S. H., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Bechtel, R., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Beck, E., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Shanghai
Beck, Dr. W. J., secretary, East Coast of Sumatra
Beck, T. C. T., assist., P. E. Griffith, Ld., Hongkong
Becker, Dr., partner, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
Becker, A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Becker, C., assist., Hamburg Amerika Linie Shanghai
Becker, F. E., manager, Malayan American Plantation, Ld., Johore
Becker, R., Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Beckett, O., district officer, Malacca
Becking, H., United Church of Canada Mission, Kongmoon
Beckstrom, H. O., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Beckton, W. T., dredgmaster, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Bédat, M., directeur, Usines des Eaux, Hanoi
Beddington, assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Beddow, L. T., A.C.A., Thomson & Co., Peking, Tientsin and Shanghai
Bedlington, K. L., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Bedoire, C. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Bedow, H. H., assist. master, Central British School, Hongkong
Bee, R. J., section engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Beebe, Rev., American Presbyterian Mission, Szemao
Beebe, Geo. S. Carter, Macy Co., Inc., Taipeh, Formosa
Beekmeyer, J. E., assistant, Bukit Ijok Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Beem, C. van, editor in chief, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Been, J. L., per pro. manager, De Javasche Bank, Sumatra
Beer, A. L., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok
Beer, H. L., general agent, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Weihaiwei
Beer, W. E. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Beesley, O., assist., British-American Tobacco (China), Ld., Shanghai
Beesley, T., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Beetlestone, R., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Beeton, F. E., T. A. Boycott, Tientsin
Beets, A., Holland American Plantation, Kirasan, Samatra
Begg, T. A. T., secretary, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Begg, T. B., manager, Gabbott, Begg & Co., Shanghai
Begin, M., signs per pro., Madier Freres & Co., Yokohama
Bégue, H., merchant, Tientsin
Behar, J., member, Shanghai Sharebrookers' Association, Shanghai
Behncke, C., assist, Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
Behr, E., signs per pro., Winckler & Co., Kobe
Behrens, L., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Behrenz, J., manager, E. Krauss, Tokyo
Beins, D. P., assist., Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Singapore
Beins, F. M. chief clerk, Government Monopolies dept., Malacca
Beith, A. Y., mgr., Bujong State, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Selangor (abs.)
Beith, B. D. F., chairman, Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., Shanghai, Tientsin

Belbin, E. C., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Hankow
Belcher, B. T., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Beldam, J. S., general manager, Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
Belden, jr., A., accountant, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Belden, H. J., manager, Mercantile Bank of China, Manila
Bele, P., chief accountant, signs per pro., Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Belgrave, W. N. C., physiologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
Beliaeff, V. A.. assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Belither, S. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Bell, A. D., director, Shanghai Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bell, A. J., A.C.A., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Tientsin
Bell, D. A. E., acting sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Malacca
Bell, E. S., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Singapore
Bell, Lieut.-Col. F. Hayley, commissioner of Customs, Kowloon
Bell, F. Norton, signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bell, jr., G. E., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
Bell, sen., G. E., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
Bell, G. T., cargo superintendent, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Bell, G. W., assist. traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Bell, H. H., mgr., Sungei Gapi Estate, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Selangor
Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Bell, J. F., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Bell, J. P. C., assistant engineer, F.M S. Railways, Selangor
Bell, L. M., assistant, Rosenstock's Directory of China, Shanghai
Bell, M. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bell, M. S., assistant, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Bell, N., secretary, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Bell, R., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bell, R. A., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Bell, R. D. assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Bell, R. G., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Bell, R. S., overseer, P.W.D , Hongkong
Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
Bell, W. H., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bellamy, L. C. F., general manager, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Bellefon, Y. M. de., consul for France, Yokohama
Belliard, V., assistant, Olivier Chines, Shanghai
Bellis, A, G., vice-president and treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
Beltchenko, A., consul for Portugal, Hankow
Belton, O., proprietor, Rosob Estate, and manager, Pitas Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Belzarena, Antonio, Ynchausti y Cia., Iloilo
Bender, F. W., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Tientsin
Bendle, W. H. chief inspector, Police Dept., Upper Perak
Benecke, D. W. A., assist., Winckler & Co., Kobe
Benett, A. R., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
Bénévisi, M., assistant, Pharmacie Montés, Hanoi
Bengtsson, E. H. P., supt. engineer, Marine dept., Sarawak
Benjamin, D. H., member, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Benjamin, H. M., International Banking Corporation, Manila
Benjamin, M., director, Shanghai Land Investment, Shanghai
Benkiser, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Benn, J. W., assistant treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
Benner, H. S., secretary, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bennett, C. N., manager in the East, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Singapore
Bennett, C. R., The National City Bank of New York, Peking
Bennett, E. J., director, G. H. Slot & Co., Ld., Singapore and Penang
Bennett, E. S., vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
Bennett, H. G., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Bennett, H. K., secy., Ulu Yam Tin Selangor, & Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging Perak
Bennett, H. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Lower Perak
Bennett, H. T., assist. electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
Bennett, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Bennett, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Bennett, J. R., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang and Sumatra

Bennett, J. W., supervisor, P.W.D., district office, Johore
Bennett, P. W., assist. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Bennett, R. D., manager, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
Bennett, R. J. M., assist., Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Bennett, T. G., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Bennett, W. G., assist., Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., and The Texas & Co., Chemulpo
Benoist, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Benoist, P., fonde de pouvoirs, Societe Contonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Benson, C. H., general manager, American Express Co., Hongkong
Benson, D., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Selangor
Benson, G. A., sub-accountant, National City Bank, Shanghai
Benson, H. H., Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Benson, R. F., representative, Arthur & Co. (Export), Ld., Shanghai
Bentham, V. H., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Bentley, E. J., professor, Peking University, Peking
Bentley, J., assist., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Benton, J., junior assistant, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Beraha, A., assistant, Matheo Beraha, Shanghai
Beraha, D., signs per pro., M. Beraha, Shanghai
Beraha, M., diamond merchant, Shanghai
Berardi, Soc. des Graphites de Indochinoise, Haiphong
Berelson, J. B., manager, J. B. Berelson & Co., Tientsin
Berelson, W. E., merchant, Tientsin
Berenberg-Gossler, Schmidt & Co., Peking
Berent, H. S., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Berents, J., assist., Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Berg, P. F. van den, agent, Nederlandisch-Indische Handels-Bank, Medan, Sumatra
Berg, Sverre, consul for Norway, Hongkong
Berge, C. P., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungkow
Bergen, E. M. van, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Berger, D. C., consul for U.S.A., Swatow
Berger, H., Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Berger, J. S., assistant warden of Mines, Perak
Berger, P., director, Kiousin-Dock, Shanghai
Berges, J., expert, Bureau Veritas, Saigon
Bergmann, O., assist., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Berinoff, D. A., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Berkans, J., surveyor (Tongshan Colliery), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Berkel, H. van, Deli Planters Vereeniging te Medan, Sumatra
Berkin, J., secretary, Kuling Council, Hankow
Berkin, J. P., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Berkley, D. B., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Berland, H., inspecteur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
Berlandier, A. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Berli, A., manager, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
Berli, H., partner, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
Berli, N., partner, Berli, Jucker & Co., Bangkok
Berlin, A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Bern, F., secretary of Chancery, German Embassy, Tokyo
Bernadsky, E., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Bernard, Hon. Mr. D. G. M., managing director, Jardine, Matheson Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bernardet, ingenieur, Travaux Publics, Huê, Annam
Bernardin, médicin des T.C.H.C., Province de Binh-Thuan, Annam
Bernhard, P., fonde de pouvoirs, Société Industrielle et Commercial d'Annam, Hanoi
Bernstein, Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Berntsen, H. B., American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai and Hankow
Berrick, B. R., director, Berrick & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Berrien, E. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Berry, F. N., vice-president and treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Berry, H. C. Atkin, partner, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Berry, J., mining engineer, Societé Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Berry, J. H., General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka
Berry, M., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai

Berry, S., supt., Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Berry, W., engineer, Electrical Board, Selangor
Berryer, J., 1st secretary to Ambassador for Belgium, Tokyo
Bert, E., directeur, Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
Bertels, W., Analist Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Bertenshaw, W. T., assist., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Berthelot, C. A., merchant, Hoihow
Berthet, A. J., assist., Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Berthet, J., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Berthet, P., assist., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Berthet, R. A., clerk, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Bertram, J. W., assist. engineer, China Light & Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bertram, O., merchant, R. Bertram & Co., Peking
Bertram, R., merchant, R. Bertram & Co., Peking
Bertrand, commissaire spécial, Administration Municipale, Haiphong
Bertrand, E., administrateur délégué, Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Bertrand, M., accountant, Banque d'Indochine, Bangkok
Berube, M. O., district foreign inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Administration, Foochow
Bescherer, P., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Besmehn, F., secretary, German Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Besnard, J., assistant, Pathé-Orient, Shanghai
Bessell, F. L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway Tongshan, Tientsin
Bessem, N., sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Bessmer, J. O., assistant, Keller & Co., Manila
Best, G. A., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Best, H. C., manager, H. C. Best & Co., Swatow
Best, H. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Best, J. B., supt., Woodleigh Pumping Station, Singapore
Best, M. V., American Express Co , Inc., Manila
Bethcke, Dr., consul general for Germany, Mukden
Bethell, A. G., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Soochow
Betines, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Bettany, H. J., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Beuchot, M., manager, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Beudin, J., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai
Beun, A., manager, International Savings Society, Harbin
Bevan, B. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Singapore
Bevan, R. C. M., assistant, United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
Bevan, R. S., foreman of works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Bevan, T. P. M., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongmoon
Bevan, T. W., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Bevan, W. S , assist. supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Ld., Manila
Beveridge, I., assist., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Beveridge, J., works supt., United Engineers, Ld., Perak
Beveridge, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Bewick, N. T., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Bey, H. F., Turkish Embassy, Tokyo
Beynen, C. G. L., Koolemans Belastingkantoor, Sumatra
Bianchi, J. A. de, Minister to Portugal, Peking
Bibé, E., foreman, Cie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Bichard, G. F. H., representative, M. Hurst & Co., Hongkong
Bicknell, G. R., Huttenbach, Lazarus, Singapore
Bicknell, J. W., managing director, Malayan American Plantations, Ld., Penang
Bicknell, J. W., vice-pres. & mang. dir., United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Sumatra
Bickoff, E. E., Mongolian Central Co-operative, Tientsin
Bidder, Dr. H., secretary of German Legation, Peking
Biddle, A. C., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
Biddle, C. W., sub-accountant, National City Bank, Shanghai
Biddlecombe, H. T. A., superintendent, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Bidgood, W. J., assistant building surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai
Bidlake, H. D., assist., British-Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Bidmead, L. G., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai

Bidnell, A. F., assist., traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumper
Bidwell, G. B. D., merchant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Biederman, E., merchant, Saigon
Biederman, M., merchant, Saigon
Biedermann, H. H., assist., Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Bielfeld, K., Donnell & Bielfeld, Tientsin
Bielfeld, L., Bielfeld Bonson Trading Co., and Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Biereye, S., overseer, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Biévez, A., acct., Brickworks, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Bigault, R., assist., Chargeurs Reunis, Saigon
Biggar, D. M., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Biggin, C. T., assist., British-American Tobacco (China), Ld., Hankow
Bilimoria, M. R., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Billing, A. G., surveyor, F.M.S., Survey dept., Johore
Billinghurst, L. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Billings, G. M., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Billy, R. de., Ambassador for France, Tokyo
Bilton, E. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Cebu
Bingham, F. H., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Binnie, A. C., accountant, United Engineers, Singapore
Binnie, R. D., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Sarawak
Binon, G. A. M. J., assist. officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong
Birbes, R., controleur, Banque d'Indochine, Hanoi
Birch, A. L., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Bird, A. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Bird, C. Bewley, acting manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Bird, E. G., manager, signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang
Bird, L. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Bird, R., secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan
Bird, W. H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Birdwood, C. T., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Birenstihl, H., assist., Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld., Dolok, Sumatra
Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang
Birkett, H., partner, Moxon & Taylor, sharebrokers, Hongkong
Birkinshaw, F., agricultural field officer, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
Birse, G. E., International Export, Tientsin
Bischoff, Dr., German Consulate, Kobe
Bishop, A. D., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bishop, C. W. E., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Bishop, D. A., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Bishop, H., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bishop, N. G., signs per pro., General Rubber Co., Singapore
Bishop, R. C., assist., Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Bissegger, W., assist., Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Bisset, D., partner, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Bissett, W., supt., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Bisshop, R. J. W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Bitting, S. T., National City Bank of New York, Tientsin
Bjergfelt, F. M., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Bjerre, V. K., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Chefoo
Bjorklund, A., sub-manager, Sungei Bernam Estate, United Plantations, Ld., Perak
Bjørling, O., acting manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Blaber, C. E. F., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Black, Alfred, assist., Heath (1927), Ld., Shanghai
Black, C. C., Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong
Black, E. D., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Black, G. D. R., medical practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Taylor, Hongkon
Black, J. A., protector of Chinese, Singapore
Black, J. M., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Black, J. R., surveyor, and agent, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe
Black, K., professor, College of Medicine, Singapore
Black, K. N., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore

Black, S., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Black, T., accountant, Treasury, Hongkong
Blackadder, W. M. C., Karagheusian American Corporation, Tientsin
Blackburn, L. J., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Blackett, G. F., representative, Adamson Gilfilan & Co., Ld., Malacca
Blackley, J. W., assist., Dariy Farm Co., Hongkong
Blackstock, J. B., Chartered Bank of India, Kobe
Blackstone, A. W., manager, signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Blackwell, K. R., treasurer, State Treasury, Taiping, Perak
Blackwood, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Blackwood, W. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Bladock, M., Smith Bell & Co., Ld., Cebu
Bladon, R. J., assist., Alex. Campbell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Blain, Dr. J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Blair, E. M., inspector, Hollandsche-Amerikaansche Plantage My., Sumatra
Blair, K. G. principal, Blair & Co., Hongkong
Blair, W. K., general manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Blake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Blake, J. F., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Blake, L. R., assistant, Dupire Morrell, Ld., Singapore
Blake, M., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Blake, T. B. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Blake, W. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Blake, W. M., shipyard manager, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Blakeney, B. F., charge engineer, electrical dept., Municipality, Shnaghai
Blaker, B. O., local representative, Thomson & Co., Hongkong
Blaker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong, and Herbert, Dent & Co., Canton
Blakeslee, A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Blakey, F. G., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Blakey, P. F., assistant, Narborough (F.M.S.), Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Blanchard, M. de la Brosse, Gouverneur de la Cochinchine, Saigon
Blanchet, P., French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Blanck, Wm., manager, Texas Co., Seoul
Bland, H., chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Bland, J. A., procuration holder, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Bland, Lloyd, assist., Frost, Bland & Co., Shanghai
Bland, R. H., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Blanford, J. S, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Blankenbijl, J. E., assistant, Van Nie & Co., Sumatra
Blankwaardt, W., managing-director, Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Blatcher, H., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Blaxill, C. H., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Ld., Singapore
Blechynden, A. L., director, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Blelloch, I. W., assist., district officer, Krian District, Perak
Blesky, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Bliek, J. F., Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Bligh, L. R., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
Blinko, A. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bloch, A. N., assist., Sennet Frères, Shanghai
Bloch, P. A., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Blok, W., Holland Plantation, Pondok Banding, Sumatra
Blom, F. J., assist. engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Blommendaal, H. N., chemist, Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S., Medan, Sumatra
Blondeau, R. G., chancelier for France, Hankow
Bloom, J. W. R., assist. treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Bloomberg, B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Bloomfield, C. W., assist. master, Govt. English School, Kedah
Bloomfield, J. A., assist. divisional manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Bloor, W., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Blosfeld, N. A., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Bloxham, H. F., assist. supt. of Prisons, Hongkong

Bluck, T. E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Blum, G., assistant, Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Blunn, W. G. C., managing-director, Blunn, George & Co., Ld., Selangor
Blunsdon, W. T., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Blunt, A. P., acting consul for Great Britain, Chungking
Blunt, P. C., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Bluntschli, H. C., merchant, Sumatra
Blyth, G. H., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Singapore
Blythe, W. L., assist. protector of Chinese, Kuala Lumpur
Boaler, H. L., assist., Land Investment Co., Ld., Tientsin
Boardman, F. V., assist., manager, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
Bocher, Guy, assist.-in charge, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
Bodde, H. E., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Bodiker, G., partner, Bodiker & Co., Canton
Bodin, R., Banque del Indochine, Hankow
Bodroff, A. I., Centrosojus (England), Hankow
Bodson, R., assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Boedijn, Dr. K., 2nd botanist, Alg. Vereenig. van Rubber Planters, etc., Sumatra
Boehnert, T. H., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao
Boekestein, P., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Boer, J., Officers of the General Treasury, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Boerner, G., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Boezi, G., Postal Parcels Office, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bogdanoff, George, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Bogie, T. A., assist., Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Bogle, E. C., accounts, dept., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Bogoluboff, I. A., China Fur Trading Co., Tientsin
Bohanan, C. O., fire manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila
Böhl, W., assist., Bornemann & Co., Hongkong
Bohlmann, H., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Boillot, C., directeur, Boillot & Co., Hanoi
Boillot, M., assist., Boillot & Co., Hanoi
Boisragon, L. H. M., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Boissezon, C., accountant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Boissezon, C. de, assist., Madier, Ribet & Cie., Shanghai
Boissier, J. S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Bojesen, P. L., director, Cumine & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bolam, D., berthing officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Bolas, E. G., inspector, stores dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
Bolland, H., merchant, Bremen Colonial & China Trading Co., & Hoffann, etc., Tientsin
Bollard, J. C., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bollenhagen, H., H. Bollenhagen, Tientsin
Bollinger, H., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Bolloni, H., assist., Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Bolsins, G., acting consul general for Belguim, Hongkong
Bolt, T., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Bolte, A., merchant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
Bolton, E. C., accountant, Bolton Bristle Co., Shanghai
Bolton, E. E., assist. manager, Bolton Bristle Co., Shanghai
Bolton, W. E., treasurer, Bolton Bristle Co., Shanghai
Bolton, W. H., general manager, Bolton Bristle Co., Shanghai
Bolton, W. S., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Boman, H., assist., Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Bombach, H., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Bona, F., president, Comptoir Russo-Belge de Commerce et d'Industrie, Peking
Bonanate, Rev. Father F., St. Paul's Catholic Seminary, Ningpo
Bonar, H. J. Thomson, assist. conservator of forests, North Perak
Bonaventura, M. S., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
Bond, A. E., manager, John Little & Co., Selangor
Bond, C., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong
Bond, H. H., manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton

Bond, Lieut. Col. H. S., inspector, Prison dept., British North Borneo
Bond, J., manager, signs the firm, Evatt & Co., Selangor
Bond, W. C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bondy, Vicomte R. de, manager, Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
Bonenfant, C., cashier, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Bongers, J., assist., Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Bonhoff, E., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Bonhomme, resident, Province de Quang-Nam, Annam
Boni, O. A., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Boniface, M., director, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin and Shanghai
Bonmarchand, G., 1st interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo
Bonnaire, Dr. Lalung, Administration Municipale, Cholon
Bonnar, J. W. C., broker, Hongkong
Bonnaud, A., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indochine, Hongkong
Bonner, J. I., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Bonnett, P. H., surveyor, Survey department, Johore
Bono, Albert, assistant, L. Pernot & Cie., Chefoo
Bono, J. D., secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Bonwick, G., secretary, Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul
Boode, J. P., manager, Koek & Co., Sumatra
Boodt, A. de, assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Boogaard, K. van den, signs per pro., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Boogerd, J. G., sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Shanghai
Booke, H. J., assistant, Marcus, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
Bookless, A., assist., Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Administration, Newchwang
Boolsen, G., manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Boomsma, D. F., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Amoy
Boonekamp, C., manager, Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Vladivostock
Boor, F. A. E., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
Boormeister, V., Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Booth, A., assist., Rubber Estates of Johore, Ld., Batu-Anam, Johore
Booth, E. H., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Foochow
Booth, E. H., assist., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Booth, G. C., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Booth, H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Booth, H. R. C., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Booth, J. C. H., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Booth, L. H. V., assistant superintendent of Police, Hongkong
Booth, M. L., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Booth, W. M., representative, English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo
Boothbuy, B. T. B., acting repres. in China, British & Chinese Corpn., Ld., Peking
Borch, H. von, councillor for German Embassy, Tokyo
Bordier, M., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Bordwell, P. H., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Borger, P. R., consul-general for Netherlands, Singapore
Borissoff, E. E., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Borland, J., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Born, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Borne, H., signs per pro., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Borras, A., George O'Farrell & Cie., Manila
Borras, A. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Borrman, W. F., American Church Mission, Soochow
Borromeo, F., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Borromeo, G., Bank of Philippine Islands, Cebu
Borrowman, W., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Borrowman, W. J., M.E., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Borrows, W. S., principal, Borrows & Co., Tientsin
Borteele, F., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Borup, T., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Bos, C., appraising dept., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bos, W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Boscawen, S., assistant, Dennistown (Krian F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Kedah
Bosch, Dr. W. G., 2nd doctor, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Bosh, B., barrister-at-law, Malacca

Bosje, A., Netherlandsch Syndicaat voor China, Peking
Bosker, W. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
Boss, F. H., Behn, Meyer China, Tientsin
Bosse, P. van der, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Bosselmann, A., sub-agent, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Bostock, E. G., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Lampang, Bangkok
Bosustow, J. C., assist. treasurer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Boswell, D. G., partner, Australia-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Boteler, A. T., engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
Boterf, J. le, sous-directeur, Société des Ciments Portland, Haiphong
Bothwell, E. F., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai and Hongkong
Botten, C. M., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Bottu, A., district deputy postal commissioner, Postal Office, Nanking
Bouchaud, —, chef de services, Cadastre et Topographie, Saigon
Boudon, V., Societé Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Bough, H. C., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Hongkong
Bough, Wilson, Associated Products Co., Amoy
Bougier, F., Societe Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Bouhoutsos, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Bouillier, G., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Shanghai
Bouillion, G., assist., L'Air Liquide, Kobe
Boult, F. F., magistrate, Sarawak
Boulter, R., British Embassy, Tokyo
Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Boulton, T. C., assistant, Kinarut Estate, B. N. Borneo
Boulton, T. C., Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ld., British North Borneo
Bouma, G. T., Damueli-Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Bouman, S., assist., Resident Administrative depts. of the Govt., Sumatra
Boundy, J. O., technical staff, statistical dept., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Bourdais, L., comptabilite, Societe Contonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Bourgarel, Dr., Service Sanitarie, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
Bourgeois, C., signs per pro., Comptoir C. Ley, Tientsin
Bourgery, C., administrateur délégue, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
Bourgoin, J., chef d'Arrondissement, Travaux Publics, Saigon
Bourhill, A. G., maintenance engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Bourke, I., premium dept., Internationl Savings Soicety, Shanghai
Bourne, A. M., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bourne, A. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Bourne, G., treasurer, International Insurance Office, Shanghai
Bourne, G., manager, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Bourne, J. P., superintendent, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Bourne, Major K. M., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Bourne, V. H., assist. commissioner of revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Bourotte, —, professeur, Collége Quoc-Hoc, Hué, Annam
Bousfield, Rev. C. E., American Foreign Mission, Swatow
Bousquet, R., consul suppleant for France, Shanghai
Bousquie, director, Union Franco Chinoise de Navigation, Chungking
Boutcher, C. G., principal, Stark & McNeill, Penang
Boutin, Y., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Bouvier, E., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Bouvier, R., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Haiphong
Boven, A. J. van, assistant, Blom & Van Der Aa, Shanghai
Bowden, V. G., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Bowen, B., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Bowen, D., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bowen, F. A., general manager, Commercial and Credit Information Bureau, Shanghai
Bowen, Dr. J. E., General Hospital, Shanghai
Bower, E. B., signs per pro, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca
Bowerman, R. J., general manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bowern, T. W., managing director, Bowern & Co., Shanghai
Bowers, C. E., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Bowers, C. E., sales manager, Mark L. Moody, Shanghai

Bowie, J. C., farm supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bowitz, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Bowker, A. C. I., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bowker, G. H., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Canton
Bowker, J. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Bowler, G. W., manager, Haworth & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bowley, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
Bowling, W. C., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Bowman, A. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Boyack, L., clerk, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
Boyce, D. C., secretary and accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Boycott, T. A., merchant, Tientsin
Boyd, E. T., assistant, Gula Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Boyd, J. C. T. C., assistant tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Boyd, J. L. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Boyd, L. C., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Boyd, R. G., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Boyd, T. S., judge, supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
Boyd, W. L., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Boyd, W. R., district officer, Krian District, Lower Perak
Boyden, E. H., International Export Co., Nanking
Boyé, Dr. A. A., minister to Germany, Peking
Boyer, C., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Labuan
Boyer, Ed., directeur, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Saigon
Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
Boyle, F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Boyle, G., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Boyle, J., assistant, Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy Co., Inc., Taipeh
Boysen, A., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Boysen, H., assistant, Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Brace, L., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Brackenridge, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Brackett, C. H., assistant, Procter & Gamble Trading Co., Cebu
Bradbery, Hon. Mr. C., mgr., North Labis (Johore) Rubber and Produce Co., Johore
Bradbury, B. W., supt., meat dept., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Bradbury, N., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Singapore
Bradford, G., assistant, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ld., Sumatra
Bradford, T. F., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
Bradley, A. L., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Bradley, B. G., district officer, Kelantan
Bradley, C. H. G., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
Bradley, R. L., International Banking Corporation, Cebu
Bradley, W., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritimes Customs, Harbin
Bradley, W. A., assist., Sungei Kari Rubber Estate, Sumatra
Bradney, G. P., auditor general, Audit Office, Selangor
Bradshaw, C., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Brady, H. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corportation, Shanghai
Brady, T. G., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Braek, W., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber and General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Braendlin, Dr. E., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Braga, F. J., Export and Import Co., Saigon
Braga, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Braga, J. P., mgr., J. P. Braga printg. dept., and news correspdt., Reuter's, Ld., H'kong.
Braga, Noel, secretary, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Braganca, Rev. F. B., rector, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Bragg, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang and Tientsin
Brahn, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Braid, A., secretary, Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brailsford, A., sub-telegraph engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Braine, C. D. C., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
Brakema, H. J., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Braley, T. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong

Bramwell, Capt. A., bar manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Taku
Bramwell, W. L., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Branch, Capt. B. R., official measurer, Hongkong
Brand, G. M., assist., Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Brand, H. S., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., and secy., Brit. Chamb. of Comce., Foochow
Brand, J. K., broker, Cumming & Brand, Shanghai
Brandela, D., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong.
Brandela, H., chief comptabilité, Banque d'Indochine, Hanoi
Brandela, I, directeur, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Brandon, O. A., Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Brandt, F. J., manager, Whitsons, Ld., Shanghai
Brandt, J., director, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Brandtmar, A. W., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Chefoo
Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Swatow
Brannon, R. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Branson, V. C., assistant analyst, Govt. Laboratory, Hongkong
Brassinne, H. J., signs per pro., Crédit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
Bratt, C. H., assistant, The Texas Co., Canton
Braude, A. N., assist., Hongkong Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong
Brauer, A., Carlowitz & Co., Peking
Brauer, A., secretary, Hongkong and Territorial Eatates, Ld., Hongkong
Brauer, A., signs per pro., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow and Changsha
Braun, G., assistant, M. Levy, Peking
Bray, J. V. D., Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Bray, P. A., engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Brazier, G., assist., Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
Brazier, W. W., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Breakspear, O. T., managing director, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Brearley, A., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Hongkong
Brearley, A., engineer, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Brearley, A. E., engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Brede, A., professor, University, Nanking
Bredin, W. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Coporation, Kobe
Bree, W. G., mgr., North Point Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.) Ld., Hongkong
Breece, T. E., professor, University, Peking
Breeds, S. T., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Breen, H. S., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Breen, J. W., manager, Marine dept., Frano-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
Breen, M. J., postmaster-general, Hongkong
Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Breingan, D. W., assist., Mawao Estate, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Breitung, F., signs per pro., Meyerink & Co. Shanghai
Brelsford, R. F., assist., R. Young & Co., Ld., Penang
Bremer, T., merchant, Meerchamp & Co , and vice-consul for Holland, Manila
Brenan, J. F., acting consul, British Consulate, Canton
Brennan, A. F., assistant, Hongkong Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong
Brennan, T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brennwald, M., assistant, Spalinger & Co., Canton
Breton, R. S., assist. accountant, Siam Commerical Bank, Bangkok
Brett, C. S., assist., Batu Apoi Plantations, Ld., Brunei
Brett, F., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Brett, H. J., commercial secretary, British Legation, Peking and Shanghai
Brett, J. H., National City Bank of New York, Tientsin
Breuer, H. W., signs per pro., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
Breuer, P., Behn, Meyer China, Tientsin
Brewer, C. B., manager, Bode Rubber Estates, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Brewer, F. W., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Brewer, H., Mortimer-Reid & Slee, Shanghai
Brewer, H., secretary, Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld., Shanghai
Brewer, H. V. H., assist., Reid, Mortimer & Slee, Shanghai
Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Brewitt-Taylor, L., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld., Bangkok
Brewster, F. T., president and manager, Brewster & Co., Inc., Foochow

Brewster, G. B., manager, Dodge & Seymour, Ld., Osaka
Brézé, de Dreux, contrôleur, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Brias, M., director and sales manager, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Briault, S. L., signs per pro., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld., Tientsin
Briault, S. L., signs per pro., China Mutual Life Insce., & S'hai. Life Assce. Co., Tientsin
Briault, S. L., Tipper & Co., Tientsin
Bridge, A. L., assistant, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
Bridge, B. F., deputy controller of Labour, Kuala Lumpur
Bridge, H. V., secretary, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
Bridger, R. L., managing director, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Bridges, D., state surgeon, Kedah
Bridges, F. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bridges, H., managing director, Steel Drums, Ld., Shanghai
Bridges, W. F. N., supt. of surveys, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Briede, A., bookkeeper, Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
Brien, Dr. D. H., medical practitioner, Seoul
Brierley, J. W., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Briggs, J. R., International Banking Corporation, Manila
Briggs, R., assist., British Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Brighouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Bright, J., assist., Dupire Morrell, Ld., Singapore
Brigstocke, D., manager, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Brimberg, H., Brimberg Brothers (Shanghai Branch), Tientsin
Bringert, R., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agency, Shanghai
Brink, W. v. d., Holland-American Plantation, Pondok Banding, Sumatra
Briscoe, C. C. J., advocate, Pooley & Co., Selangor
Brisset, directeur, Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricite de d'Indochine, Cholon
Bristow, H. H., consul for Great Britain, Amoy
Britland, A. J. O., Church of England Mission, Peking
Brito, F. de Paula, consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
Brito, S. B. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brittain, E., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Britto, A. A., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corportation, Tsingtao
Britto, F. J. de, assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Britto, V. M., assist., Frost, Bland & Co., Shanghai
Britton, T. C., assist., Raven Trust Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brizay, E., civil engineer, Etablissements Brossard-Mopin, Singapore
Brjvanzeff, V., Faust & Co., Tientsin
Broadberry, E., assistant, Wm. Powell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Broadbridge, W. E., merchant, S. Elphinstone, Taipeh
Broadfoot, Rev. T. A., secretary, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon
Broch, K., assistant, Osram China Co., Shanghai
Brocha, P., assist., Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai
Brockett, G. E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Brockett, J. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Brockett, W. H., assist., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Brockhurst, G. N., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Brockman, Chr., partner, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Brockman, R., partner, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Brockman, V., assist., Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri, Shanghai
Brockstedt, W., manager, Boediker & Co., Canton
Broderick, D. J., resident secretary, China Underwriters, Ld., Singapore
Brodie, D. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Brodie, W. F., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Broekmeyer, J. M., vice-consul for Belgium, Medan, Sumatra
Broetje, G., assist., Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Brogan, R. W., assist., Strong & Co., Yokohama
Bromfield, J. F., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Manila
Bromley-Davenport, A. R., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Brommet, J. H., assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Brondgeest, C., station engineer, Peking Electric Co., Peking
Bronkhorst, M. P. van, assistant, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Bronsdon, E., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ld., Bangpakok, Bangkok

Broodbank, A. J. B., chief dist. treasurer, West Coast & Sandakan, British North Borneo
Brook, J., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Ld., Hongkong
Brooke, His Highness Bertram, Tuan Muda of Sarawak
Brooke, B., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Brooke, C. B., partner, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
Brooke, C. E. R. M., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Brooke, His Highness Sir Charles Vyner, Rajah of Sarawak
Brooke, G. E., chief health officer, medical dept., Singapore
Brooke, J. T. W., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Brooke, J. V. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Brooke, Col. N. P., assistant general manager, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Brooke, Col. N. P., Tientsin Wharf & Godown, Tientsin
Brooker, R. J., assistant, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Brookes, J. W., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Brooks, A. C., assist. Govt. analyst, Singapore
Brooks, E. S. C., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Brooks, G. R., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Ld., Bangkok
Brooks, H. T., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Brooks, J. H., assistant, Arkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Brooks, J. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Brooks, J. J., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Brooksbank, A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Broom, Sir J. Thomson, partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Broom, W., senior charge engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Broomhall, B. H. M., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Brostedt, A., general traffic agent, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
Brotchie, K. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Browet, F., The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Brown, A. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu, P.I.
Brown, A. E. H., dist. loco. supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Brown, A. K., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Mukden
Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Brown, A. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh
Brown, A. W., assist. secretary, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Brown, B. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Brown, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Brown, C. B., partner, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Brown, C. E., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
Brown, C. G., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ld., Port Swettenham, Selangor
Brown, C. N., assistant, health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Brown, C. N., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
Brown, C. R., assistant, Brown, Philips & Stewart, Perak
Brown, D. A. M., director, Pinang Gazette Press, Ld., Penang
Brown, D. C., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Brown, E. G., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Brown, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tsinan
Brown, F. C., lecturer, St. John's University, Shanghai
Brown, F. J., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Brown, Capt. F. L., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Brown, G., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Brown, G., International Export Co. (Tientsin), Ld., Tientsin
Brown, Geo., managing director, George Brown, Co., Ld., Penang
Brown, Geo. M., managing-director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Singapore
Brown, G. S., engineer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Brown, H. H., inspector, mechanical department, P.W.D., Johore
Brown, I. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Brown, I. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brown, J., assist., Bradley & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, J., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Brown, J. A., visiting agent, Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
Brown, J. B., assist., MacKenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, J. C., assist., A. J. David, Hongkong
Brown, J. C., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Brown, J. F., assist., Fleming & Williamson, Manila

Brown, J. F., division supt. of schools, Education dept., Zamboanga
Brown, J. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., actg. vice-consul for Portugal, Penang
Brown, J. H., acting accountant, National City Bank of New York, Singapore
Brown, J. K., assist., Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Yokohama
Brown, J. M., General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka
Brown, J. McI., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Brown, J. Nicol, assist., Chartered Bank of India, Tientsin
Brown, J. R., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Harbin
Brown, J. W., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Brown, L. R., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Brown, M. A., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Brown, M. Blumfield, solicitor, White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai
Brown, Merton H., general manager, Thornycroft, Ld., Singapore
Brown, N. S., director, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Brown, O. D., sub-accountant, The National City Bank of New York, Peking
Brown, R., financial and office assist., Municipality, Singapore
Brown, Dr. R. E., general supt., General Hospital, Wuhu
Brown, R. J. W., assist., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Brown, S., assistant, Evatt & Co., Selangor
Brown, S., supt., Bukit Kraiong Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Selangor
Brown, S. R., sub-manager, National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
Brown, S. W., import manager, Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Brown, T. B., agency manager, China Underwriters' Agency, Shanghai
Brown, T. C., Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Brown, W., professor of mathematics, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Brown, W. C., manager, Jurong Estate, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Brown, W. D., outside staff, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Brown, W. Drysdale, I. F. Drysdale & Co., Nanking
Brown, W. H., director, Bureau of Science, Manila
Brown, W. J., assist., Shanghai Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, W. J., accountant, China Light Co., Hongkong
Brown, W. R., manager, Ampat (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ld., Sumatra
Brownbill, J. H., charge engineer, electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Browne, H. D., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Browne, T. M., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Brownell, H. C., Canton Christian College, Canton
Browning, C. T. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
Browning, D. M., assist., audit dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Brownings, E. J., chief inspector, Police dept., Malacca
Bruce, A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Bruce, D. G., secretary, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Hongkong
Bruce, M. W., manager, Calico Printers' Association, Ld., Shanghai
Bruce, R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Bruce, W., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Bruce, W. H., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
Bruderer, H., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Bruins, J. H., vice-cousul, U.S A., Singapore
Brun, directeur-adj., Soc. Francaise des Char. du Tonkin, Haiphong
Brun, A., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Brun, C. A. C., vice-consul for Denmark, Shanghai
Brundin, E., assistant Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai
Bruneel, L., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Saigon
Brunet, A., agent adjoint, Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Brunner, A., chargé d affaires, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Brunner, C. H., secretary, G. P. Forster & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
Bruno, E., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Hankow
Brusset, L., signs per pro., Banque Franco-Chinoise, Peking
Brutton, G. K. Hall, principal, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Bruun, J., managing director, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ld., Bangkok
Bruyere, L., French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Bryan, M., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Bryant, K. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Bryant, R. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Bryant, S. E., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok Siam
Bryce, H. S., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Bryden, A. N., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
Bryden, E. M., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Bryden, S. W., supt., Mackenzie Road Pumping Station, Singapore
Bryner, B., merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
Bryner, Felix, merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
Bryner, Leonide, merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
Bryner, L. C., signs per pro., Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
Bryson, G. C., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bryson, H. P., assistant district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Buce, S. W., *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Buchan, R., broker, Allan & Buchan, Shanghai
Buchan, R. G., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Buchan, R. S., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Buchanan, A., district engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
Buchanan, G. L., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Buchanan, H. F., assistant, J. M. Flanagan & Co., Shanghai
Buchanan, M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Buchanan, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Buck, A. W., assist., Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Buck, W. S. B., cadet, 3rd Division Resident's Office, Sarawak
Buckenham, E. E., assistant, Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ld., Shanghai
Buckley, T. A., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Bucknall, G. C., assistant mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Muar, Johore
Bucknell, A. C., harbour master, Klang, Selangor
Bucknell, jr., H., 3rd secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Buckwell, R. L., supt. revenue surveys, Survey dept., Penang
Budd, M. W., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Buettner, F., assist., Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow
Buffart, J. F. A. M., president, General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Buhlmann, M. R., fondé de pouvoirs, Ogliastro et Cie., Hanoi
Buhs, Dr. A., Carlowitz & Co., Tsinan
Buijs, N., tug master, "St. Aubin," Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Buist, A., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Bulford, E. H., partner, Anthony & Co., Penang
Bull, E. S., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
Bull, W. R., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Tokyo
Bullard, L. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Bulldeath, R., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Bulloch, J., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bullock, B. de L., field assistant, Sarawak, Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Bullock, J. C., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Bullock, P. C., assistant, English Electric Co., Tokyo
Bulmer, J. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hoihow
Bulner, Percy, assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Bumphrey, B. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Bun, Y., cashier, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Bunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge and resident, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Bunclark, F. T., assistant engineer, P.W.D. Negri Sembilan
Bundan, B. Uy., Pastrano Unchuan, Cebu
Bunge, M., manager, Eduard Meyer & Co., Tsinan
Bungey, A. P., divisional mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
Bungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bunje, F., medical practitioner, Allan & Strahan, Hongkong
Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bunneman, C. A., assist., Melchers & Co., Singapore
Buntin, J., engineer, electric supply dept., Municipality, Penang
Bunting, B., agriculturist, department of Agriculture, F.M.S
Buracker, Samuel L., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Burak, S., A.B.C. Press, Shanghai

Burden, J. H., installation superintendent, Standard Oil Co., Penang
Burdett, S. L., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
Burditt, H. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Burford, A. C., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong.
Burgess, A., assist., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Burgess, H. C., acting agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Tientsin
Burgoyne, A. E. L., signs per pro., Geo. L. Shaw, Antung
Burgoyne, G. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Straits Settlements), Ld., Singapore
Buriette, E. A. de, assist., Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Burke, Edwin, president and general manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Burke, G. L., vice-consul, American Consulate, Chefoo
Burkhardt, H., partner, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Burkhardt, L. R., merchant, Shanghai
Burkhardt, R., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burlage, E., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
Burling, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Burlingham, D., assistant supt., Central Police Station, Hongkong
Burmeister, E., Mee-Yeh Handles Compagnie, Hankow
Burn, A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Burn, A. C., mgr., Representatives of Brit. Manufacturers, Ld., Hankow and Chungking
Burn, D. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Burn, Dr. S. A., assistant medical officer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Burn, W. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Burne, T. W. H., surgeon, Medical dept., Negri Sembilan
Burnett, B. C. G., architect, dir., Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin
Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. James's and St. John's Church, Weihaiwei
Burnett, G. W. C., managing editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Burnette, O. D., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Burnie, C. M. G., general manager, Far Eastern and Yangtsze Insurances, Shanghai
Burns, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co. Ld., Shanghai
Burns, R., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Burns, W. S., managing director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Burnside, J., superintendent, Police Force, Shanghai
Buroff, G., Hoffman & Wedekind China Co., Mukden
Burr, F. W. M., engineer, P.W.D., Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Burr, G. Paterson, medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burr, Swatow
Burr, J. M. S., member, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Burr, P. B. F., chief inspector, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh, Perak
Burrowes, Robert M., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Bursley, A. J., sales department, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Burson, H., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Burstall, S. R., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Singapore
Burton, A. L., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., K'loon., H'kong.
Burton, Dr. C. H., dental surgeon, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong
Burton, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Burton, Helen B., Camel's Bell, Peking
Burton, J., assistant, audit dept., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Burton, R. W., deputy chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Buschman, A. H., assistant, Slowe & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Busekist, D. von, assistant, Jess & Co., Hankow
Busekist, U. von, signs per pro., Jess & Co., Hankow
Bush, B. O., executive engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
Buskirk, Wm. van, deputy marshal, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
Busse, W., merchant, O. H. Anz, Chefoo
Butchart, W. R., in charge, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai
Butcher, C. S., assistant, Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ld., Perak
Butcher, J. D., electrical engineer, Harbour Board, Singapore
Butcher, R. G., inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Butcher, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Butland, C. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Wenchow

Butler, B. G., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Butler, C. H., manager, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
Butler, E., supt. engineer, Blue Funnel Line, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
Butler, G. D., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Butler, L. T., assistant engineer, Municipal Water Supply, Singapore
Butler, P. D., consul for Great Britain, Taihoku
Butler, R. K., assist. general manager, Hongkong Amusements, Ld., Hongkong
Butler, T. H., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin
Butlin, S. T., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Butrick, R. P., consul, American Consulate General, Hankow
Butson, C. W., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Butt, D. M., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Butt, J. P., assistant, Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Buttar, R. W. L., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Butterfield, W. A., supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Butters, H. H., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Buttery, A. R., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Sumatra
Buttmann, R., consul for Germany, Tokyo
Button, F. J., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Butts, J. L., assistant, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Buxbaum, C. H., managing director, Hospital Supply Co., Tokyo
Buxton, H. T., assist., W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton and Hongkong
Buxton, V. R., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ld., Singapore
Buyanow, A. S., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai and Tientsin
Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Buyers, G. A., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai and Hankow
Buyers, W. Nicoll, acting branch manager, British Traders Insce. Co., Ld., Hankow
Byatt, A. R., manager, Major & Co., Ld., Selangor
Byers, T. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bylandt, Count W. de, secretary, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Byles, G. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Byrne, E. G., broker, Lovatt & Byrne, Hankow
Byrne, E. T., manager, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Byrne, G. T., arts faculty, University, Hongkong
Byrne, J., head of preventive service, Government Monopolies dept., Penang
Byrnes, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Byu, W. W., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Foochow
Byvanck, G. M., vice-consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Cabral, C. A. R., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Cabrera, C., manager, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
Cachet, C. Lion, Government office, East Coast of Sumatra
Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton
Cadd, H., assist., Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cadman, H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Canton
Cady, Arnold, representative, National City Co., Shanghai
Caie, J. F., accountant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Caillard, J., fonde de pouv., Cie. de Commerce & de Nav. d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Caird, J., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Calame, J., assistant, Olivier-Chine, Tientsin
Calder, A. B., assistant, American Commercial Attache, Shanghai
Calder, J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Calder, J., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Calder, J., assist. supt., Government Monopolies dept., Penang
Calder, J. S., engineer, Tongku, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tientsin and Taku
Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Calder, W. G., assist., General Electric Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Caldicott, K. C., district engineer, F.M.S., Railways, Selangor
Caldwell, D. A., assist., Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Ld., Singapore
Caldwell, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Caldwell, W. J., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Calero, A. M., secy. to director, U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corpn., Manila
Cales, H. G., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Canton

Calhoun, A. D., vice-president, American Chamber of Commerce, Hankow
Calkoen, W. H., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Callaghan, J., Soochow Brick and Tile Co., Soochow
Callant, A., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Callard, P., auxiliaire, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Callard, R., controleur, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Callender, C. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Yuankiang
Calligan, S., Karaghensian, American Corporation for Overseas, Tientsin
Calo, Dr. S. S., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Calthrop, L. H. C., assist. supt., Police Headquarters, Hongkong
Calver, D. E., deputy conservator of Forests, Sarawak
Calvert, A., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Calvo, Rev. E., professor, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow
Cameron, Allan, Oriental manager, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co., Hongkong
Cameron, A. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Cameron, A. R., assist. engineer, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Cameron, A. Z., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cameron, D. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Cameron, D. M., assistant, municipal engineer, Penang
Cameron, D. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Cameron, D. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Negri Sembilan
Cameron, E., assist, United Engineers, Ld., Perak
Cameron, E. J. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore
Cameron, G. D., assist., Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Cameron, G. M., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Cameron, H. H., assist., Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Cameron, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. & China, Hongkong
Cameron, J. J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Cameron, J. W., intallation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha
Cameron, R., assist., Thomson & Co., Hankow
Cameron, R. V., assist. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Cameron & Co., Peking
Cameron, W. D., manager for Japan, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Cameron, W. G., traffic dept., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Caminada, R., signs per pro., Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Caminade, J., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Cammiade, E., secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Cammiade, G. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
Camp, H. de la, merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Camp, L. de la, assistant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Campbell, A. S., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Campbell, C. M., assist., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama
Campbell, D. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Campbell, D. A., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Campbell, F., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Bangkok
Campbell, G., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Campbell, G. G., medical officer, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Campbell, H. B., paints and paintings, Shanghai
Campbell, H. E., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Campbell, H. F., manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Campbell, J. D., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Campbell, J. G., assist. engineer, Gunnong Pulai Waterworks, Singapore
Campbell, K. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Hongkong
Campbell, K. W., assist., MacKenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Campbell, R. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., North Point, Hongkong
Campbell, R. S., assistant secretary, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Campbell, Rev. W. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Yuankiang, Hoihow
Campbell, W. M., procuration holder, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Campbell, W. W., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Campling, L. H., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Singapore
Campos, P. J., manager, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo, P.I.
Canavarro, C. C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Canavarro, J. C., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai

Candlin, A. H., assistant master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Candlin, T. H. R., assist., Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Candlot, Ch., Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Canisy, H. de, fondé de pouv Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Cannan, A. M., signs per pro., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cannan, J. F., partner, Lacey & Cannan, Hankow
Canney, J. S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Canning, L. E., director, Scott, Harding & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cannon, A., surgeon, Medical department, Hongkong
Cannon, A. S., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Cannon, W. J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Cannon, W. J., manager, Columbia Pacific Shipping Co., Tsingtao
Cano, Flavio L., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Cantley, W., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Kobe
Canton, N. A., Municipal Health dept., Singapore
Cantrell, H. M., partner, Watkins & Co., Singapore
Capell, C. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Capelle, D., chef comptable, Société des Chaux Hydrauliques du Langtho, Haiphong
Capen, Rev. R. T., American B. Foreign Mission, Swatow
Caplain, R., acting deputy commissioner, dist. accountancy, Post Office, Tientsin
Cappelen, D., partner, Smith & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Chefoo
Cappelen, J. M., merchant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
Cappleman, D. E., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Caraza, M., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Card, H. A., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Singapore
Cardew, A. M., sub-manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Kobe
Caretti, E., postal commissioner, Tsinan
Carey, A. B., manager, Bahru Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
Carey, A. M., Kimanis Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. North Borneo
Carey, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Carey, H. R., assistant master, Malay College, Perak
Carey, L. P., assistant, Broome Rubber Plantations, Ld., Selangor
Carey, P. T., sales manager, China Electric Co., Ld., Peking
Carey, S. C., partner, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
Carey, T. F. T., assistant controller, Labour dept., Negri Sembilan
Cargill, P. A., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Carlier, J., Soc. Fran. des Verreries d'Indochine, Haiphong
Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carlisle, S. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Carlos, D. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Carlsen, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carlsen, E. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Carlsen, N. P. V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Carlson, E. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Carlson, E. M., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Carlson, G., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Carlson, V. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Carmichael, D., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld., Kobe
Carmichael, J. R., Heilbronn Co., Inc., Manila
Carmo, F., assistant, Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow
Carmona, A. L. B., 1° tenente, Capitania dos Portos, Macao
Carneiro, C. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Carneiro, J., delegado do procurador da republica, Conselho Executivo, Macao
Carney, J. W., assistant general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Carney, W. L., in charge, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Caron, Conseil Municipale, Haiphong
Caron, L. J. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Caron, P., administrateur-délégué, Denis Freres, Saigon
Carpenter, E. W., assist. director, Public Works department, Hongkong
Carpmael, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Carr, A., shift engineer, Electricity Supply department, Penang
Carr, A. N. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Carr, F. W., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizosho, Kobe
Carr, J., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong

Carr, P., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Carr, T. W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, and consul for Norway, Swatow
Carrara, Comm. S., consul-general for Italy, Hongkong and Canton
Carrie, W. J., registr., Registration of Births, etc., and head of S.D., Hongkong
Carrier, P. M., secretary, Sanitary Board, Perak
Carrive, M., agent, Bureau Veritas, Saigon
Carrol, D., assistant conservator of Forests, Sarawak
Carrol, E. J., partner, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Carrol, R. F., consul for U.S.A., Bangkok
Carroll, E. C., partner, Carroll Bros. & Co., Kobe
Carroll, R. J., agent, Amsterdam Underwriters Association, Yokohama
Carroll, R. J., partner, Carroll Bros. & Co., Kobe
Carroll, R. S., executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Carroll, W. J., share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
Carruthers, A. J. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Carruthers, G. B., signal engineer (Hsinho) Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Carruthers, J. F. M., assist., Raja Musa Rubber and Coconuts, Ld., Selangor
Carson, A., accountant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Carson, A. B., White, Page & Co., Manila
Carson, B. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang
Carson, H. L., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Carson, J. C., medical officer, Medical Dept., Singapore
Carson, L. M., assistant, The Texas Co., Hankow
Carst, W. M., Geo. H. Whymark, Kobe
Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Carter, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Carter, A. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Mukden
Carter, E., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Carter, E. S., engineer of way and works, Kowloon and Canton Railway, Hongkong
Carter, H. L., mgr., Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, and dir., James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Carter, J., manager, Sungei Tamu Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Carter, J., vice-consul in charge, U.S.A., Changsha
Carter, R. C., assistant inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Cartlidge, J. W., Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Cartwright, E. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Carver, M. D., assist. resident engineer, Gunong Pulai Waterworks Singapore
Casal, U. A., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe
Casati, A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Case, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Singapore
Case, H. E., manager, Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co., Chungking
Casey, C. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Casey, E., merchant, Casey & Lyttle, Chefoo
Casey, Henry R., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Cassagnou, P., signs per pro. (chief, export dept.), Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Cassels, E. J., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Cassels, W. C., vice-consul, records office, British Consulate, Shanghai
Cassidy, P. S., partner, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Cassy, K. J., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Castaner, C., Wise & Co., Manila
Castaner, Milagos, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Manila
Castellain, Dr. J. G., medical officer, Selangor
Castillo, J. del, Ker & Co., Manila
Castle, R. M., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Castle, S., assist., Brit.-Amer. Tob. Co. (China), Ld., Newchwang
Castle, T. A. M., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Castle, T. N., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Singapore
Castner, Joseph C., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Castricum, J. M. Elias van, agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Castro, F., agent, Lux, Cebu
Castro, I. S., assist., Thoresen & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Catala, M., juge de paix, Kouang-tcheou-wan
Cate, C. H. ten, Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Cateau, chef de bureau comptabilite, Administration Municipale, Cholon

Cateaux, L., signs per pro., Wm., G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Catherell, H., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Catling, H. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Catois, F. H., manager, Pathe Orient, Tientsin
Catt, J. E., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Cattaneo, G., Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
Cattell, E. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Catto, R., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Caudron, R. M., deputy commissioner, Post Office, Tientsin
Caulton, B. E., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Caunce, R., assistant sanitary engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Cautherley, G. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Cave, E. H., assist. district officer, Tuaran, British North Borneo
Cave, L. J., assist., Mustard & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cave, R. F., works manager, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Cavender, H. M., general agent, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Cave-Penny, F. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Cazeau, G., Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Cessford, G. A., assist. water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Ceuster, V. de, assist., E. Rousseau, Tientsin
Chabert, L., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Chadderton, C., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Chadderton, J. W., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Chadderton, N., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Chadwick, F., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Harbin
Chaffanjon, L. J., merchant, Haiphong
Chagas, J. F. das, secretary to Portuguese Legation, Peking
Chahbas, H., Karagheusian American Corporation, Tientsin
Chailland, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Chaillou, P., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Chalaire, W., attorney, Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
Chalant, F., consul premier-interpreter, French Legation, Bangkok
Chalk, M., assist., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Challen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor
Chalmers, A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Chalmers, A. P., senior boarding and emigration officer, Marine department, Singapore
Chalmers, F. M., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., & acting British vice-consul, Zamboanga
Chalmers, J., assistant, Chembong Malay Rubber Co. (1920), Ld., Selangor
Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
Chalmers, W. M., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
Chaloin, H., eleve interprete, French Consulate, Hankow
Chaloner, R. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chamberlain, L. W., sub-accountant, The National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
Chamberlain, P., engineer, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Shanghai
Chamberlin, B. E., accountant, Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Ld., Tokyo
Chambers, B. I., resident engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Chambers, E. E., manager, Chartered Bank, Penang
Chambers, H. B., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Chambers, J. G., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Chambrelan, A. G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Champ, G. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Champahet, A., agent, Est. Asiatique Française, Saigon
Champeaux, S. de, auxiliaire, Banque de l'Indochine, Hanoi
Champeny, Arthur S., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Chandler, D. F., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Chandler, G. W., manager for N. China, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Channon, E. V., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Chantrel, J., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Chapeaux, M., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Chapelain, A. M., deputy postal commissioner, Hankow
Chapin, L. L., master, Canton Christian College, Canton
Chapin, S., 3rd secretary, American Legation, Peking
Chaplin, V., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai

Chapman, A. G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Chapman, C. L., manager, signs the firm, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Chapman, F. J., vice-consul on detail, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Chapman, M. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
Chapman, R. H., secretary, International Insurance Office, Shanghai
Chapman, W. M., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Chapman, W. M., works supt., Haiho Conservency Commission, Tientsin
Chapman, W. P., clerk, Siam Commercial Bank, Ld., Bangkok
Chapmar, H. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Chappell, R. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ld.
Chappin, Y., assist. manager, Associated Products Co., Amoy
Chapple, E., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Char, W. Y., American lawyer, H. D. Rodger & Co., Shanghai
Chard, R. J., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Chard, W. P., director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Charity, A. W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Charles, E. C., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Charles, N. H., British Embassy, Tokyo
Charleton, G. H., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Charleux, R., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
Chariot, Ed., general manager, Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Charlot, G., assistant, Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Charlton, W. D., assist. auditor, Audit dept., F.M.S., Selangor
Charlwood, E. C. H., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., and consul for Sweden, S'pore.
Charon, R., aide caissier, Banque du Saigon, Saigon
Charrier, E., manager, International Savings Society, Chungking
Chase, A. S., U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Chasey, L. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Chassels, T. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Chatagnon, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Chater, R. W., superintendent, *Sarawak Gazette*, Sarawak
Chatfield, H., partner, Australia-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Chatham, G. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Chatham, J. K., signs per pro., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Chatley, H., assist. engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Chatom, P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Chatterley, E. W., partner, Macphail & Co., Ld., Singapore
Chatterton, J., P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Chaudoin, E. A. L., Yunnan Postal District head office, Yunnanfu
Chauviere, A., assist., L. Rondon, Shanghai
Chavarria, J., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Cheale, J., assist., Stewardson, Spence & Watson, Shanghai
Cheek, M. C., Manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
Cheeseman, J. A., assist., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cheetham, B. L., export dept., Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Cheetham, C. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cheetham, H., director, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Chekanoff, S., vet. dept., Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Chellappah, C. W., private secretary to Chief Justice, Singapore
Chenu, Conseil Municipale, Haiphong
Chenu, G., dir. gen., Société des Ciment Portland, Artificiels de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Cherrill, R. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Cherry, C. R., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Cherry, jr., W. T., general manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
Chesshire, A. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Chester, F. G. L., assistant, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Chester, J. T., Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Chevallier, H. J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Chevally, R., assistant, Benta Rubber Estates, Ld., Pahang
Chevretton, L., manager, Banque de l'Indochine, Tientsin
Chichester, A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Chichgar, P. R., manager, Repulse Bay Hotel, Hongkong
Chicken, J. N., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak

Chidson, L. H., assistant, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Chieri, V., secretary, Supply dept., Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Chijs, S. G. F. van der, signs per pro., Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
Childe, E. R., assistant secretary, China Underwriters, Ld., Hongkong
Chill, Dr. M. W., partner, Fowlie & Black, Singapore
Chilson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Chilton, W. B., shipping supt., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Chisholm, D., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Chisholm, J. S., director, Watson & Co., Shanghai
Chisholm, W. R., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Chitts, T. A. O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Bangkok
Chitty, E. C., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak
Chollot, M., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Cholmondeley, R. H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Chopard, W. F., deputy assist. supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Sibu, Sarawak
Choplin, G., signs p. p., Banque Franco-Chinoise pour le Commerce et l'Industrie, Peking
Chouvet, F., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
Chretien, J., manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Chretienne, L. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Christeler, A., Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Christensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Christensen, L. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Christian, C. D. L., chartered accountant, Evatt, & Co., Penang
Christian, Thomas H., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Christian, W. B., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Tientsin
Christians, J., acting chancellor, German Consulate, Tokyo
Christiansen, E. S., Tientsin Native City Waters Works, Ld., Tientsin
Christiansen, H., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Christiansen, J. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking
Christie, T. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Chrystal, R., manager, Sungei Patani Estate, Kedah
Chubb, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Foochow
Chubb, S. F., assist. superintendent engineer, Peak Tramways Co., Ld., Hongkong
Chubb, T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Chudzinski, M., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Chudzynski, T. G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Chulcoff, A. A., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Church, B. H., assistant, govt. marine surveyor's office, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Church, C. E., manager, Federal Dispensary, Klang, Selangor
Church, C. J., partner, Advertising and Publicity Bureau, Hongkong
Church, G. T., engineer, electric supply dept., Municipality, Penang
Churchill, N., assist. warehouseman, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Churchill, T., Churchill Carpet Co., Tientsin
Churchill, W. F. N., private secretary to Governor, Singapore
Churn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
Churtong, Y., director, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Cincoflores, Enrique, Custom House, Cebu
Cipres, L., Societe Anonyne des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Claasen, H., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Claes, J., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Clamp, C. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. & China, Singapore
Clancy, R., Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Clancy, W. G., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Clare, P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clark, A., assist., Anthony & Co., Penang
Clark, A., Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
Clark, A. F., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
Clark, D., Clark & Co., Weihaiwei
Clark, D. B., manager, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Clark, E. E., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei and Shanghai
Clark, F., medical officer, Government, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Clark, F. H., manager, L. J. Healing & Co., Osaka

Clark, F. H., Ministry of Communications, British Legation, Peking
Clark, Grover, managing editor, *Peking Leader*, Peking
Clark, G. M., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Clark, G. R., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ld., Hongkong
Clark, H., first accountant, The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Clark, H. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
Clark, H. I., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Clark, H. J., share and general broker, Shanghai
Clark, H. T., inspector of Schools, Singapore
Clark, J., Clark & Co., Weihaiwei
Clark, J. E. A., assistant accountant, Secretariat, Municipality, Penang
Clark, J. W., engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
Clark, Lewis, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Clark, L. T., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Clark, M. M., harbour-master and commissioner of Customs, British North Borneo
Clark, M. O., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Clark, R. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Clark, R. J. B., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Clark, S., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Clark, S. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Nanning
Clark, S. J., assist., accounts dept., Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
Clark, T. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Clark, W. C., assist. manager, Hongkong Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong
Clark, W. G., assist., Evatt & Co., Singapore
Clark, W. M., Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul
Clark, W. T., capt., The Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
Clarke, A. E., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
Clarke, B. A., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clarke, C. B., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clarke, C. C., controller, East Extension, Aust. and China Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking
Clarke, C. L., Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., Hongkong
Clarke, E. B., secretary, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Clarke, E. G., partner, Harvey, Clarke & Co., Peking
Clarke, F. L., assist., pass port office, British Consulate, Shanghai
Clarke, Guy C., acting representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Clarke, J. A., partner, Evatt & Co., Penang and Singapore
Clarke, J. C., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Clarke, M. J. H., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Clarke, N. W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
Clarke, P. J., assist., *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Clarke, S. T., turbine house supt., Municipality, Shanghai
Clarke, T., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Clarke, W. G., director of criminal investigation, Police Force, Shanghai
Clarkson, J. F., assistant, Segamat Estate, Dunlop Plantations, Ld., Johore
Claudius, M., Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Claussen, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Claxton, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Claydon, A. C., assist., Katz Brothers, Ld., Penang
Clayton, A. E., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Chefoo
Clayton, Rev. E. H., American Baptist Mission, Hangchow
Clayton, Rev. G. A., Religious Tract Society, Hankow
Clayton, H. E., assist. traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Clayton, R. J. B., acting British resident, Kelantan
Clear, A. C., engineer-in-chief, Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railways, Hangchow
Clear, A. C., manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Clear, A. W., chemist, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
Clear, C. A., engineer, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
Cleave, F. V., International Export Co. (Tientsin), Ld., Tientsin
Clegg, J., executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
Cleland, H. R. M., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Cleland, J. M., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Clementi, Sir Cecil, K.C.M.G., Governor, Hongkong
Clements, A. J., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Clements, E. W., assist., The Texas Co., Tientsin

Clements, H. C., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Clements, H. F., assistant, Jacks & Co., Singapore
Clements, H. J., assist., B. N. Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Clemetson, J. G., assist., General Electric Co., Ld., Singapore
Clemmensen, E., assistant, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ld., Pahang
Clemo, A. B., assist., China Light and Power Co., Ld., Kowloon, Hongkong
Clemo, F. C., supt., China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Clerc, inspecteur des Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
Clerici, F., merchant, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Clermont, Docks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
Clifford, Sir Hugh Charles, governor and commander-in-chief, Singapore
Clift, A. C., assistant, Broom Rubber Plantations, Ld., Selangor
Clifton, F. W., signs per pro., Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clinton-Smith, W. P., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Hongkong
Clissold, A. H., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
Clithgrow, R., assist., Watson & Co., Ld., Canton
Cloarec, Y. H. J., district accountant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Clogg, J. A. E., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Close, H. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
Clough, K., director, Kobe and Osaka Press, Ld., Kobe
Clous, J. C., Serbang Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
Clouth, W. R., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Clover, P., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Clow, D., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Clowes, R. H., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clucas, K. S., assistant, General Electric Co., Ld., Selangor
Cluckey, F. G., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Clulow, S., chemist, Lutong Refinery, Sarawak
Clyne, E., assist., Bukit Cloh Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Coates, L. V., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Coates, W. E., Eastern Extension, Aust. and China Telegraph, Ld., Saigon
Coates, W. H E., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Wuchow
Coats, C. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Cobb, A. H., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai
Cobb, G. E., proprietor, Cobb & Co., Ipoh, Perak
Cobbett, A. M., assist. general manager, Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cobbett, J. C., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Cobbold, H. N. H., engineer, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
Cobbold, P. C. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Cochet, J., director, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Cochetoff, A., supt., Basel & Frey, Peking
Cochran, D. L., assist., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., Zamboanga
Cochrane, Dr. E., Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Cochrane, J. M., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Cock, E., assist. to chief manager, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cocke, M. H., supt., Athlone Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
Cocke, P. M., assist. supt of Customs, Larut, Perak
Cockell, A. M., assist., Collins & Co., Tientsin
Cockey, C. E., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Cockman, H. J., assistant district officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Coe, G. N., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Shangha
Coe, Capt. T. P., district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
Coffie, E. J. E., chief clerk, Governor's Office, Sumatra
Coffie, J. F., Enkoroma Belastingkantoor, Sumatra
Cogan, E. O., Macleod & Co., Cebu
Coghill, A., maintenance overseer, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
Coghlan, A. J. P., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Cognon, assist. manager, Docks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
Cogswell, J. E., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Sumatra
Cohen, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Cohen, H., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore
Cohen, Sir Robert Waley, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak

Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Cohn, A. J., M.D., Central Hospital, Hankow
Coils, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cokely, T. J., general agent, Dollar Steamship Lines, Ld., Singapore
Colbert, C. D., chief inspector of Police, Klang, Selangor
Colchester, M. T., assistant (Salween), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld., Bangkok
Coldman, J. E., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ld., Kelantan
Cole-Adams, B. R., District of Lahad Datu, British North Borneo
Cole, A. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cole, C. W. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoo Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Cole, George T., American Chinese Co., Federal Inc., Tientsin
Cole, P. H., manager, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cole, W., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Coleman, E., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ipoh, Perak
Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Coleman, G. R., Elbrook, Incorporated, Tientsin
Coleman, J. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Coleman, L. E., superintendent, Fire dept., Penang
Colinet, G., merchant, Tientsin
Collaço, M. A., assist., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Collard, J. J., The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Collect, J., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld., Pahang
Collett, A. S., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Collett, F. S., sub-manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld. Shanghai
Collett, J. R. W., accountant, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Collier, F. H., assist., Allan & Gledhill, Singapore
Collier, H. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Collier, J. D., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Collin, E. T., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Collin, L., Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Collinge, C. E., manager, Travers & Son, Singapore
Collins, A. E., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Collins, A. E., manager, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai
Collins, C. F., acting secretary, British North Borneo Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Collins, D. A., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Collins, G. E. P., assistant, Mansfield & Co. Ld., Penang
Collins, H. E., assist., signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Collins, J. A., assist., Texas Co., Tsingtao
Collins, J. M., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Collins, W. F., manager, Anglo-French China Corporation, Ld., Peking
Collis, J. R., assist., Bank Line, Ld., and Weir & Co., Hongkong
Colls, H. S., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Tokyo
Colman, J. A., assist., Kwaloe Rubber Estate, Ld. (London), Sumatra
Colman, W. R. G., assist. manager, Kampong, Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Colombo, E. C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Colombo, P., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Hankow
Colquhoun, C. E. D., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Coltman, W. P., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Combe, G., C.B.E., British Consulate, Yunnanfu
Comencini, M., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Comery, P., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Comet, Jean, proprietor, Garage S.I.C., Saigon
Commijs, A J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Compton, A. H., China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Compton, H. M., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Compton, Rev. Father L. R., director, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Conant, H. A. R., dept. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Conceicas, Leocadio da, supt., Corpo de Fiscais Municipais, Macao
Concoff, N., assist., Sennet Freres, Shanghai
Condie, R., general manager, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Confessor, T., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Conibear, Rev. A. A., United Methodist Church Mission, Ningpo
Conings, D., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin

Conings, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Conlon, G., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Connell, J. J., president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong and Shanghai
Connell, M. J., president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong
Connell, R., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Connes, A., Export & Import Co., Saigon
Connor, A. G., marine staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Connor-Green, W. R., secretary, British Legation, Peking
Conolly, V. R., manager, Emerald Rubber Co., Kedah
Conrad, H., assist., "Sapt" Textile Products, Ld., Shanghai
Conrad, J., manager, engineering department, Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Tokyo
Conroy, C. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cook, A. M., Kuala Kubu, Serendah, agent, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Cook, A. W., tug master, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
Cook, G. H., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
Cook, H. J. M., accountant, Chartered Bank, Tokyo
Cook, H. M., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Cook, R., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cook, R. R., manager, United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Cook, W. H., works manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Cooke, G. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama
Cooke, J. E., assist., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cooke, R. A. C., assistant, Manufacturer Life Insurance Co., Tientsin
Cooke, V., assistant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
Cooke-Yarborough, H. C., partner, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Cookes, C. I., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Hongkong
Cookingham, H. N., consul for U.S.A., Saigon
Cookson, Forrest E., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Cookson, J. E., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
Coole, R. S., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Cooley, J. B., vice-presdt. and mgr., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
Cooley, J. H., Hall & Holtz, Ld., Tientsin
Coom, C. S., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Coombs, E. K., revisor, E. E. Telegraph Co., Ld., Penang
Coombs, G. E., head manager, Hollandoch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Coombs, K., assist. electrical engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
Cooper, A. E., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Cooper, A. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Cooper, C. B., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Cooper, C. R., engineer, Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Cooper, E. Q., fire loss adjuster and assessor, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cooper, H., sub-editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Cooper, H. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cooper, H. J., assist., Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, J. B., assistant architect, Public Works department, Shanghai
Cooper, J. K., Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan, Tientsin
Cooper, J. S. S., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Cooper, N. G., Quarantine Station, Singapore
Cooper, R. A., manager, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
Cooper, T. R., engineer, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cooyn, J. J., Malabon Sugar Co., Inc., Manila
Cope, G. I., engineer, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Copeland, A. J., Municipal Health dept., Singapore
Copithorne, W. L., outport manager, W. H. Bolton Bristle Co., Shanghai
Copley, C. G., secretary, Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Copley, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Coppin, A. S., acting assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Coppin, W. N., MacLeod, proprietor, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
Coquelet, G., chartered accountant, Marcel Dare, Shanghai
Corbaley, C. W., assistant, Kiangnan Dock, Shanghai
Corbett, G. H., goverment entomologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
Corbett, P. A., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Cerbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden

Corbin, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil of New York, Shanghai
Corbin, A. J., assist., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Corcoran, J. H., Panay Telephone & Telegraph, Iloilo
Cordes, W., Behn, Meyer China, Tientsin
Cording, H., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Corfield, G. F. C., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Coriolis, redacteur, Politique de Peking, Peking
Corke, R. T., manager, Laras Rubber Estates, Sumatra
Corley, T. R. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Singapore
Cormac, C. H. K., assist.. Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Perak
Cornaby, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Corneck, R. Dillon, cashier, Banque d'Indochine, Bangkok
Cornelius, T. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
Cornell, W. A., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Corner, L., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Cornfoot, E. J., partner, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Cornford, J., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Cornish, A. C., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Cornish, C. H., manager, American Overseas Warehouse Co., Inc., Tientsin
Cornu, J., Ch. Boillot, Hanoi
Corpus, R., president, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Corre, Rev. J. Le, Mission Catholique, Swatow
Correa, Antonio, general manager, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Correa, C. M., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Correa, L., signs per pro., Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
Corrigan, J., assistant mine manager, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Corrigan, L., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Corrit, A., consulting and civil engineer, Shanghai
Corroller, Y. L., chief accountant, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Corson, T., conservator of forests, Fifth Division, Sarawak
Cort, M. R., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Cortum, A., signs per pro., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
Corver, J. H., assist., Hongkong Excavation, Hongkong
Corwin, W. T., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Cory, Ralph E., U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Cossart, L., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Cossart, L. A., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Cossin, V. assist., Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Costa, A. da, assist., Equitable Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Costa, C. A. da, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Costa, M. V., assist., Abraham & Co., Kobe
Costa, R. A. da, assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Costello, G. E., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
Costen, W. T., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Costenoble, Rev. H., Missions Etrangeres, Nanning
Coster, H. G., assistant, N. V. Rubber Mij. Basilam, Sumatra
Cottafair, Chev., secretary, Italian Embassy, Tokyo
Cotterill, W., assistant, Treasury, Sarawak
Cotterman, C. M., vice-president, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Cotton, J. T., sr., assist., Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Cotton, V. W. Stapleton, postal commissioner, Foochow
Couch, F. W., superintendent, P.W.D., Singapore
Coudray, R. C., secretary, American Consulate-General, Hankow
Coughlin, Joseph V., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Coulcher, L J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Couliou, C., manager, Compagnie d'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques, Shanghai
Coullie, K. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. & China, Ipoh, Perak
Coulson, N., deputy supt., store and workshop, Municipality, Singapore
Coultas, W. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
Coulthart, J., secretary, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Couly, E., mecanicien, Societe des Chaux Hydrauliques, Haiphong
Coupar, D., assist., Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe

Courthial, Vves. du, consul for France, Singapore
Courtney, F. J., assist., West Coast Life Insurance, Shanghai
Courtney, G. N., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Courts, L., engineer, A. Herbert, Ld., Osaka
Coushnir, L., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Cousins, L. G., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cousins, R. H., assist. dockyard mgr., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Couto, C. C. de, secretary, Brazilian Consulate, Kobe
Couto, P. V. de, Brazilian Consulate, Kobe
Coutts, I. T., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Coveney, A. H., director, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Covert, E., assistant, American Metal Co., Ld., Shanghai
Covington, J. E., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
Covitt, I., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Cowan, Dr. Agnes, Women's Hospital, Mukden
Cowan, A. B., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Cowan, J. A., medical officer, District Hospital, Penang
Cowan, J. H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Cowap, J. C., Government analyst, Singapore
Coward, R. H., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Cowburn, H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cowell, E. A., signs per pro., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cowell, E. J., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cowen, J., editor, *North China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
Cox, A. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cox, A. R., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cox, A. T., archivist, British Legation, Peking
Cox, C. D., sub-accountant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Singapore
Cox, C. T., general manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Cox, C. W., director, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cox, F. A., American Church Mission, Soochow
Cox, H., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow
Cox, H. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Cox, H. T., assist., Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Cox, M. J., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Cox, P., director, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Cox, P. E., assistant, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
Cox, Rupert, merchant, Kobe
Coxon, R. E., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Coya, E. B. de, treasurer, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Coysh, G. W., shipping master, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Crabbe, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Perak
Crable-Watt, J., deputy prosecutor, Penang
Crabtree, I. B., secretary, Thornycroft (Singapore), Ld., Singapore
Craddock, A. C. B., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Cradock, F. H., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Craft, H. F., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., Manila
Craig, A. R., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Craig, J. M., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Craig, J. R., medical officer, Prison dept., Hongkong
Craig, R. D., director, Siam Cement Co., Ld., Bangkok
Craig, S., manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Craig, T. W., assistant, Chembong Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Craig, W. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Ipoh, Perak
Craig, W. M., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Port Swettenham
Craighead, L. D., sub-accountant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Craik, R., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Cramer, F., envoy extraordinary, Danish Legation, Bangkok
Cranmer, C. G., manager, Steel, Bros. & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Crapnell, F. H., secretary and manager, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf Co. Hongkong
Craste, H., signs per pro, Denis Freres d'Indochine, Saigon
Craver, G. S., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong

Crawford, D. W., managing-director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Crawford, F. M., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Crawford, G. T., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Crawford, Geo. W., managing-director, Medical Hall, Singapore
Crawford, J. D. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Crawford, J. G., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Crawford, J. R., assist., Parker, Rielley & Co., Shanghai
Crawford, O. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
Crawford, R., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
Crawford, Dr. R., partner, Fowlie & Black, Singapore
Crawford, R. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok
Crawford, S., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Iloilo
Crawley, P. O., Government, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Creasy, Hon. Mr. H. T., director of Public Works, Hongkong
Creaton H. C., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Cree, H. F., signs per pro., W. Forbes & Co., Peking
Cregoe, J. P., assist., insurance dept., Borneo Co., Ld., Perak
Cremazy, A., Compagine Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Crémona, Société Commerciale Française de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Cresap, A. B., director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Cressey, J. A., charge engineer, electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Cresson, L., chemist, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Cresswell, C. J., signs per pro., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Cresswell, J. A., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Crichton, M. D., assist., Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
Crickmer, H. A., inspection officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Cringle, R. A., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Ld., Foochow
Crismond, W. P., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Crisp, A. E., executive engineer, P.W.D., Jesselton, British North Borneo
Crisp, G. B., signs per pro., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Crispin, C. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Crockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Crocker, H. B., resident, 3rd division, Sarawak
Crocker, John, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Crocker, J. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
Crocq, Rev. L., Missions Estranger, Nanning
Crofton, C., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Crokam, R. J., accountant, Mentoukou (Sino British) Coal Mining Co., Peking
Crokam, W. G., signs per pro, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Crommelin, W. C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Crompton, A. L., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Crompton, K., manager, North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Crone, R. van der, Volkart Bros., Shanghai
Crook, A. H., head master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Crookdake, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Crookdake, T., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Crooks, W. J., partner, Van der Stegen & Crooks, Hankow
Cropley, L. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Cropley, L. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Crosbie, J., United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Crosby, J., consul-general for Great Britain, Batavia
Cross, A. B., solicitor, Negri Sembilan
Crossley, R. A., Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Croucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Crowe, A. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Crowe, D. E. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Crowley, B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Crowther, A. D., surveyor, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Crowther, P. F. H., assistant, Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
Cruickshank, G. S., managing-director, Peking Electric Co., Peking
Cruickshank, J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Cruickshank, J. G., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Singapore
Cruickshank, W. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Cruickshank, W. B., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Crull, Dr., consul general for Germany, Canton
Crush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cruz, A. A. da, Export & Import Co., Saigon
Cruz, A. M. da, director, Export & Import Co., Saigon
Cruz, E. J. de, deputy officer, Medical dept., Bagan Serai, Perak
Cruz, G. P., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Canton
Cruz, J. M. da, Export & Import Co., Saigon
Cruz, P., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Hankow
Cruz, S. V., director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Cruz, T. M. G. da, Portuguese consul, Yokohama
Cruz, V. A. da, Export & Import Co., Saigon
Cryan, R., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Cuadermo, M, assist. general manager, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Cubbon, J. H., audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Cubitt, L. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Cubizolles, R. P., pro-vicaire, Roman Catholic Mission, Kirin
Cudzillo, W., Tientsin Native City Water Works, Ld., Tientsin
Cuff, W. S., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Culbertson, C. D., manager, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Culin, John, manager, Anglo-American Direct Tea Trading Co., Taihoku, Formosa
Cullen, F., stores assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cullen, G., Police dept., Singapore
Cullen, Dr. G. I., Provincial Govermnent., Iloilo
Cullen, S., managing director, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Culley, G. C. H., partner, Baguley & Tooth, advocates, Bangkok
Cullin, E. G., overseer, P.W.D., Penang
Cumberbatch, L. H., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Tokyo
Cumine, H. M., managing director, Cumine & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cumming, C. O., broker, Comming & Brand, Shanghai
Cumming, E., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Cumming, E. O., broker, Cumming & Brand, Shanghai
Cumming, G. E., managing, Graigielea Rubber Plantations Ld., Malacca
Cumming, jr., Hugh S., U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Cumming, K., correspondence dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Cumming, K. M., assist., Small Investors Co., Shanghai
Cumming, N. G., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Cumming, W. W., Asiatic Petroleum (North China) Co., Hankow
Cummings, E., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Cummings, E., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Cummins, H. C., visiting agent, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., B.N.B.
Cummins, Joseph M., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Cunliffe, A., assist. traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Cunliffe-Owen, Sir Hugo, Bart., chairman, Brit.-Amer. Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Cunningham, E. S., consul-general for U S.A., Shanghai
Cunningham, F., director, Malayan Collieries, Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Cunningham, J. N., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Ninpgo
Cunningham, T. H., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Cunningham, W. B., consul for Great Britain, Osaka
Cuny, M., signs per pro. Ogliastro & Co., Saigon
Cunynghame, Major S., commanding officer, Military dept., Sarawak
Cupelli, M., assistant commissioner of Customs, Newchwang
Cupp, H., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Cupp, W., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Currie, A. M. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
Currie, E. J., assist., Sungei Batu (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Kedah
Currie, N. M., manager, Davie, Boag & Co., Hongkong
Currier, V. C., assistant, Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Ld., Singapore
Curry, C. H., International Export Co., Nanking
Curtat, A., silk inspector, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Curti, Ralph E., U.S.A. Military Tientsin
Curtis, J. L., manager, National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Curtis, R. J. F., district officer, Dindings, Penang

Curtler, E. A., assistant agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Curwen, W. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Cuscaden, W. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (F.M.S.), Ld., Penang
Cush, J. D., assistant tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Cushing, W. H., director, Eastern Trading Co., Yokohama
Cuthbe, K. V., engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Cuthbert, C. J., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Cuthill, G. H., sergeant of police, H'kong. & W'poa. Dock Co., Ld., Kowloon, Hongkong
Cutler, O. E., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Cutsem, A. van, consul general for Belgium, and acting consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
Cutseu, Alph. van, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
Cutting, E. R., International Banking Corporation, Manila
Czarnetzki, A., merchant, Changsha
Czarnetzki, F., merchant, Changsha
Czibulinski, Dr. A., secretary to German Ambassador, Tokyo
D'Almada e Castro, F. X., D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
D'Almada, F. X., solicitor, Hongkong
D'Almada, Leo., solicitor, Hongkong
D'Almada, jr., Leo., barrister, Hongkong
D'Alton, V. L., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
D'Cotta, A. M., assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
Dabell, H. A., Postal dept., British North Borneo
Dabelstein, K., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Dabelstein, L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dacanay, J. B., assistant, White, Page & Co, Manila
Dagal, J. E., assist., A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Dahl, C., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dahl, E. V., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agency, Shanghai
Dahl, K. M., assist., Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai
Dahl, M. P., Manchuria Merchant Trading Co., Mukden
Dahlin, E. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dahms, W. D., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Peking
Dailey, W. E., assist. manager, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
Daily, A. W., capt., "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow
Dakin, E., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
Dakin, R. G., assistant, New Engineeirng and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Dalcan, D. A., director, Associated Products Co., Foochow
Dale, E. G., assistant executive engineer, P.W.D., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Dale, T. M. P., assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates Co., Ld., Perak
Dalgety, acting sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Dalgleish, J., assist., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Dalitremer, J., Banque de l'Indochine, Tientsin
Dallas, R. S., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Dallimore, E. V., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Dallin, T., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
Dallow, S., assistant examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Dalton, N. D., manager, Gadek Rubber Estate, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Daly, A. J., assistant, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ld., Selangor
Daly, G. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Dalziel, J., assistant, Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Dam, N. Ph., secretary, French Consulate, Manila
Danasamy, S., assistant medical officer, Medical Dept., Perak
Danby, C. G., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking
Danby, J. D., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Dand, A. A., assist., W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong
Danenberg, F., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Canton
Danenberg, F. E., assistant, G. P. Forster & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Danenberg, J. E., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Danenberg, M. J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Daniel, R., Chinese Government Salt Revenue department, Weihaiwei
Daniel, T. C., auditor, Summers Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Daniels, A. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Daniels, H. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Danjou, A., consul for France, Canton
Danker, S., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Malacca
Danks, E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Dankwerth, G. C., auditor, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Danner, Ruth, Sleeper-Davis Memorial Hospital, Peking
Danson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Danson, J. R., distribution engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
Darby, C., manager, Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Darby, C. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Darby, W. G., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Dare, N. F., manager, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Darge, R. V., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah
Darles, A., president, Association des Exportateurs Francais, Saigon
Darles, L., inspecteur, L'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine, Haiphong
Darre, Marcel, chartered accountant, Shanghai
Darst, A. C., signs per pro., Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Singapore
Das, S. C., merchant, Kobe
Das, S. K., barrister-at-law, Malacca
Daszkiewicz, N. B., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
Datema, G. P., assistant general manager, Meerkamp & Co., Ld., Manila
Daubeny, D. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Daumas, P., assistant, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Dauverchain, P., signs per pro., Ogliastro & Co., Saigon
Davenport, G. I., Elbrook Incorporated, Tientsin
Davenport, J., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Davenport, J. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Davey, F. R., manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davey, W. C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
David, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
David, C., assistant, Franco-Asiatique Insurance Co., Shanghai
David, D. M., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
David, J. S., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
David, M. M., sole proprietor, Stephens, Paul & Co., Bangkok
David, S., member, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
David, S. Y., assist., Orient Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davidge, C. R., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Kobe
Davidson, A. L., secretary, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
Davidson, A. M., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hankow
Davidson, A. W. E., supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Davidson, C. J., consul, British Consulate, Tokyo
Davidson, Rev. D. C., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Davidson, G., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Davidson, G. L., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Davidson, H. W., merchant, Seoul
Davidson, J., manager, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ld., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Davidson, J., superintendent, Tebong Rubber Estate, Ld., Malacca
Davidson, J. W. O., British Legation, Peking
Davidson, L. L., manager, Lankat Rubber Co., Ld. (Soengei Tampa), Sumatra
Davidson, P., manager, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Davidson, P. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Davidson, R. H., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davidson, R. V., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
Davie, J. P., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davie, R., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Davies, A., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin
Davies, A. R. P., assist., Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Davies, C. F., Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Ld., British North Borneo
Davies, C. G., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Davies, D., first clerk, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Davies, E. M. V., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Davies, E. R., laboratory assistant, Health dept., Shanghai

Davies, E. R., assist. master, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Davies, E. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Davies, E. V., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ld., Penang
Davies, F., marine staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Davies, F. O., supervisor, Eastern Extention Telegraph Co., Chefoo
Davies, H. C., clerk, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davies, H. L., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davies, H. W., Inspectorate General Statistical dept., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Davies, J., accountant, Alfred Herbert, Ld., Osaka
Davies, J. D., clerical assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Davies, J. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Kuala Lumpur
Davies, J. P., secretary, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davies, L. H., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Tsinan
Davies, L. J., China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Davies, L. J., signs per pro., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Davies, R. D., managing director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Davies, R. R., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
Davies, W. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Davis, A. E. W., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
Davis, C. Noel, commissioner, Health department, Shanghai
Davis, D. C., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Haiphong
Davis, E. R., mine manager, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Singapore
Davis, G. P., demarcation officer, Land office, Malacca
Davis, G. W., assist., British Malayan Petroleum Co., Sarawak
Davis, G. W., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Davis, H., incorporated accountant, H. Davis & Co., Selangor
Davis, J. K., 1st secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Davis, J. P., secretary, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Hankow
Davis, J. P. A., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Davis, J. V. C., manager, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang
Davis, L. E., acting manager, National City Bank of New York, Canton
Davis, P. M., director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Ld., Hongkong
Davis, R., assistant., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Davis, R. C., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Davis, R. S., partner, Tientsin Building and Loan Co., Ld., Tientsin
Davis, R. W., secretary, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Davis, jr., T. P., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Davis, V. W., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuchow
Davis, W., superintendent of mails, Post Office, Singapore
Davis, W. C., stillman, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Davis, W. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Davis, W. H. T., agent for insur. offices, and mgr., Commercial Union Assurance, S'ha
Davison, J. K., manager, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Davison, P. R., branch inspector, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Davison, S. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
Davy, E. R., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Davy, T. D., printing manager, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Dawbarn, J. S., manager, Malayan American Plantations, Ld., Penang
Dawes, G. T., accountant, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Dawson, A. L., assistant, Ocean S.S. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dawson, J. A., secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dawson, J. I., director, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Dawson, R. D., chemist, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Dawson, W., Municipal health officer, Singapore
Dawson-Grove, H., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Samshui
Day, C. B., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Day, Capt. E. V. G., district officer, Raub, Pahang
Day, G. J., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Day, I., demonstrator, University, Hongkong
Day, L. M., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Day-Dewdney, W. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang

Dayton, F. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
De Friest, A. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
De Vos, Robert, administrateur delegue, Nederlandsch Syndicaat voor China, Peking
De Witt, W., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Deacon, E. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Deacon, S., assistant., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Deacon, W. G., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Deacon, W. O, assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Dean, A. V. T., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chungking
Deane, G. C., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
Deane, T. Y., factory supt., China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Deans, W. D., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Deardorff, A. E., cashier, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Dearn, J. W., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Deas, Stuart, signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
Debraux, A., assist., Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
Debugue, I., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Decker, H., engineer, Hongkong Hotel Garrage, Hongkong
Decker, Marguerite M., Harris Memorial Training School, Manila
Dee, A. R., assist., Pitas Rubber Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Dee, J., inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Deer, A. F., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Defferriere, P., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Shanghai
Deflers, M., Soc. des Graphites de Indochinoise, Haiphong
Delachaux, V. E. G., manager, (Danweli), Holland American Plantation, Sumatra
Delamor, J., police officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Delfino, A. P., consul for Venezuela, Manila
Deitz, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dekker, A. J. H. v. d. Mijll, sub-acct., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Dekker, L., chief engineer, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Delay, Roy E., president, Electric Service Corporation, Shanghai
Delden, J. V., Fuchs & Rens, Ld., Sumatra
Delecki, Dr. L., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Delfarguiel, —, fondé de pouv., Comptoirs Generaux de l'Indochine, Pnom-penh, Saigon
Delgado, C. B., reitor, Liceu Central, Macao
Delius, H., assistant, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Dell, G. H., assist., Brunner. Mond & Co., Shanghai
Dello, O., manager, Ching Hsing Minen G.m.b.H., Tientsin
Delloye, J., Chargeurs Reunis, Haiphong
Deloye, R., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Delplace, G., proprietor, G. Delplace & Co., Peking
Delwig, A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Demarcay, Baron, secretaire for French Embassy, Tokyo
Demarti, L., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Canton
Demeure, L., signs per pro., Madier, Ribet et Cie., Canton
Denby, J. O., 2nd secretary, American Legation, Peking
Dengis, F., assist. engineer, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Denholm, A., vice-consul for Great Britain, Saigon
Dening, M. E., M.B.E., British vice-consul, Dairen
Denis, E., administrateur, Société Anonyme des Riz d'Indo-chine Denis Freres, Saigon
Denis, M. A., president, Société Anonyme des Riz, d'Indo-chine Denis Freres, Saigon
Denis, R., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Denison, N., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Denison, R. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Denisse, P. M., local manager, Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
Dennis, E. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Dennis, F. L., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Dennis, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Dennison, F. A., assist, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Denniston, R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
Denny, H. E., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Dennys, jr., H. L., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Dennys, Stanley E., assistant auditor-general, Audit Office, Kedah

Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Denton, R. A. E., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Depeyre, P., vice-consul for France, Yokohama
Derham, H. C., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Derickson, Comdr. R. B., director, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
Derksen, C. J., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
Deronzier, A., signs per pro., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Derx, L. E, assist. resident, Asahan Tandjoeng Balei, Sumatra
Desborough, L. O., manager, Johore Para Rubber Co., Ld., Johore
Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Descraques, J., general manager, Société Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Desebrock, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Deseille, H., directeur-général, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
Desjardins, H., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Peking
Desjardins, P., directur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Desker, F. M., inspector of craft, Marine dept., Singapore
Despinoy, conseil, Municipal, Haiphong
Desplat, A., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Desplats, J., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Dessel, M., Soc. Fran. des Verreries d'Indochine, Haiphong
Dettmar, F., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
Deuber, E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Osaka
Devenet, M., electrical engineer, Société Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Devereux, H., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
Deveson, B., assist., Berrick & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Devine, H. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Peking
Dewar, J. G. B., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Dewhurst, E., assistant, Kowloon Dispensary, Kowloon, Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Dewing, A. G. P., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Dewing, C., quartermaster, Police Force, Shanghai
Dewsbury, H., manager, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
Dewson, G. F., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Deyhle, G., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Deymier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow
Diachkoff, I. N., general director, Kassianoff & Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Dibman, N., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Dibon, L., Banque de l'Indochine, Hankow
Dick, H., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Dick, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., and Vice-Consul for Norway, Penang
Dick, J. A., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Dick, J. G., sawmiller, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Dick, O. S., chief clerk, United States Shipping Board, Kobe
Dick, R., McCullock, editor, *Philippine Free Press*, Manila
Dickaver, E. R., consul for U.S.A., Kobe
Dickey, E. G., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Dicks, C. W., assistant, Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ld., Sumatra
Dicks, N. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Dickson, A. L., director, British-American Tobacco Co., and Acme Foundry, Shanghai
Dickson, B., assistant, Bruas Rubber Co., Ld., Perak
Dickson, E. A., district officer and supt. of Prisons, Kinta District, Perak
Dickson, G. J., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Dickson, H. B., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Dickson, J., senior drainage inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
Dickson-Wright, A., medical officer, Medical College, Singapore
Dicum, Dr. M. L. G., assist. surgeon, Kuala Kubu, Ulu Selangor
Didsbury, A. B., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Diebold, F. R., assist. branch manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Dieckmann, H., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Diehr, M., assistant, Osram China Co., Shanghai
Dienel, A., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Diener, H., manager, Goertz & Diener, Ld., Hankow

Diener, W., silk dept., Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Dierks, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Diespecker, L. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Diethelm, G., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Diethelm, W. H., partner, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Dietiker, W., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Dietrich, K., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Dietrich, P., assistant Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Dietsch, H., assist., Deutsch-Asiatic Bank, Kobe
Digby, K. H., dean, medical faculty, University, Hongkong
Dikit, D. T., assistant auditor, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Dillen, S. J., assistant, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Dilley, F. E., manager, The Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Dilley, G. S., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Dillner, E., signs per pro., Jebsen & Co., Canton
Dillow, D. H., assistant traffic superintendent, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Dimaculangan, E., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
Dimond, H. A., assistant, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Dingemans, A. J. E., secy. and treas., Society of Assistants in Deli, Medan, Sumatra
Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Dingwall, E. J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Dinkel, A. (Kotari Estate), Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja," Sumatra
Dinnen, J. S., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Dinsdale, F. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Dinsmore, W. H., judge, High Court, Alor Star, Kedah
Dion, D. E., consul for Spain, Saigon
Dionicio, C. B., Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
Disiere, A., general agent for China, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Distant, D., secretary, Wadleigh Commercial, Ld., Singapore
Dive, H. R., acting senior medical officer, Medical dept., Pahang
Divens, W., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiukiang
Divers, W. C., assistant master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Dixon, C. D., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong
Dixon, J. A., manager for Japan, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama
Dixon, P. A., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Hongkong
Dixon, R. J., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Dizon, D., salt watcher, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Djafar, T., Administrative department, Sumatra
Dnetrieff, E. A., Centrosojus (England), Ld., Harbin
Dobben, A. W. L. van, manager, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, Swatow
Dobbie, A. C., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
Dobbie, J. A., secretary, Tientsin Fire Insurance, Association, Tientsin
Dobie, G. G., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Dobisoff, F., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Dobree, W. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Dobrolinboff, V. J., assistant, American Insurance Association, Shanghai
Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, partner, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
Dobson, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Dobson, R. M., accountant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Tokyo
Doces, C., Stevenson & Co., Ld., Cebu
Docherty, Edward, shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Dockray, E., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ld., Penang
Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, and director, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Dodd, R. V., assistant, Reiss, Massey of Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dodds, G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Perak
Dodwell, L. G. S., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Doe, C. V., manager, Jitra Rubber Estate, Kedah
Doe, Jens A., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Doelling, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Doering, P., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Doggett, M. R., assist., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
Dohse, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton

Doig, D. M., director, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Doig, M., acting supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Doki, M., Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Tientsin
Dolbieff, B., assist., Compagnie Olivier, and Olivier-Chine, Tientsin
Dolecki, Dr. L., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Dolgorouckoff, I., secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Doll, B. H., Doray Bros., Kobe
Doll, M. M., Doray Bros., Kobe
Dollinger, M., directeur, Ogliastro et Cie., Haiphong
Domart, P., chemist, Pharmacie Montes, Hanoi
Domingo, E., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Dominguez, J., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok Siam
Dominique, M., chef de service, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
Don, R., divisional manager, S. Taho Estate (part Narborough Estate), Perak
Donald, A. G., divisional manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ld., Selangor (abs.)
Donald, A. H. H., Brunner, Mond & Co., Swatow
Donald, F. H., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Donald, G., assist., Travers & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Donald, W. H., co director, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
Donaldson, A. J. L., partner, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Donaldson, J., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Singapore
Donaldson, J., assist., Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Donaldson, John, manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore
Donaldson, W. A., night editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Donati, R. M., director, Pathe (Malaya), Ld., Singapore
Doner, L., Pacific Commercial, Cebu
Donet, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnanfu, Yunnanfu
Donker, W., assistant, Besar Maligas "B" Estate, Sumatra
Donnat, commissaire spécial de la Surete, Cholon
Donné, J., manager, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Donnell, C. J., American School, Tientsin
Donnell, C. J., Donnell & Bielfeld, Tientsin
Donnell, R. B. B., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Donnell, R. T., partner, McDonnell & Gorman, Tientsin
Donnelly, D. E., Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
Donnelly, W. W., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Donnithorne, J. H., works manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Donoghue, J. H., assist. treasurer (Int. Audit), Municipality, Singapore
Donohue, Capt. W. J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Doo, C. L., auditor, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Doorenbos, Dr. W. B., med. officer, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage My., Sumatra
Doornik, J. A. P., Governor's Office, Sumatra
Dopson, L. H., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Peking
Doran, Wm., assistant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Doray, M. B. R., manager, Doray Brothers, Kobe
Dorcy, J. D., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Cebu
Dorfman, W., partner, Australia-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Dormer, C. F. J., counsellor for British Legation, Tokyo
Dornat, J., fondé de pourvois, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Dorssen, St. D. V., mechanic, Foch & Rens, Ld., Sumatra
Doscas, A. E. C., agricultural field officer, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
Dostal, F., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Dot, R., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Doucakis, C., manager, and partner, Union Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Tientsin
Dough, J. K., assistant, Isthmian Steamship Lines, Shanghai
Dougherty, E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Doughty, W. J., manager, Hamilton (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Negri, Sembilan
Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Tientsin and Peking
Douglas, A. H., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Douglas, A. S. M., medical officer, Medical dept., Singapore
Douglas, C. H., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Douglas, D. S. S., manager, National City Bank of New York, Singapore
Douglas, E. J., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala, Lumpur

Douglas, G. P., assistant, The Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Douglas, J., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Douglas, J. A., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Douglas, R. H., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
Douglas, R. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Douglas, S. M., medical officer, General Hospital, Penang
Douglas, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang
Douglas, W. E., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Dousi, F. G., assist., Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Dovey, A. G., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dovey, E. R., govt. analyst, Hongkong
Dovey, G. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dovey, J. E., resident surgeon, Medical dept., Hongkong
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart, Bros., Hongkong
Dowd, H., vice-president, The Equitable Eastern Bank, Corporation, Hongkong
Dowden, R., principal medical officer, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
Dowie, Robert G., head master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
Dowley, E. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Ld., Kobe
Dowley, W. A., exchange broker, Hongkong
Dowling, J. H., mgr., National Cash Register dept., American Trading Co., Kobe & Osaka
Dowling, J. H., assist., Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Dowling, W., officer-in-charge, Police dept., Larut, Perak
Down, R. T., assistant, Thompson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Downe, A. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Downing, F. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Downs, W. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Doxsey, A. J., assistant, Rubber Estates of Krian, Ld., Bagan Samak, Kedah
Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corporation, Canton
Drake, C. W., charge engineer, electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Drake, D., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Drake, E. O., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Drake, F. D., manager, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Drake, W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Drakeford, A. P., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Drane, A. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Draper, N. M., acting district manager, The Texas Co., Hankow
Draper, T. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Draper, W. B. Y., government architect, P.W.D., Johore
Dresser, C., assist., Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Drew, H. H., assistant bridge engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Drew, R. B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Drew, R. C. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Dreyer, H., dept. manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Dreyer, P., agent technique, Societe Contonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Dreyfus, R., manager, Ullmann & Co., Peking
Dreysse, R., signs per pro., Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Driebergen, J., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Singapore
Driskell, F. G., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Driskell, T. W., assist., English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo
Drollette, supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Drompt, J. D. D. van, general manager, Timbang Deli (Sumatra) Rubber Co., Sumatra
Dronnikoff, N. G., building supervisor, Post Office, Shanghai
Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Druitt, C. E. H., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Toyko
Drummond-Hogg, J., British consul, Senggora, Bangkok
Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
Drummond, J. S., sub-assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Manila
Drummond, N., assistant, Davie, Boag & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Drummond, P., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow
Drummond, W., inspector of machinery, Mines dept., Selangor

Drummond, W. J., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Dryden, D. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Drysdale, J. F., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha
Drysdale, J. O., assist. boiler house supt., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Drysdale, T. D., assistant. H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Drysdale, W. D., assistant, Malayan-American Plantations, Ld., Johore
Dryver, A., manager, Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Tientsin
Dubais, chef fondé de pouvoirs, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Dubois, M., engineer, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
DuBrutz, E. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Duc, T. X., chancelier substitue, French Consulate, Hongkong
Duchamp, D., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Duchateau, G., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Duchateau, R., manager, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Duck, E. F., assist. commissioner, Health dept., Shanghai
Duckworth, F. V., acting district officer, Balik Pulau, Penang
Duckworth, J. W., district superintendent, P.W.D., Johore
Duclos, G., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Ducoeur, Mgr., evêque, Missions Etrangères, Nanning
Dudding, D., signs per pro., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Dudgeon, A., superintendent, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Dudley, G. W., assist., The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Dudley, R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Duehrkopp, F., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Duesing, G., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Duff, R. M., secretary, United Engineers, Ld.. Singapore
Duffield, Wm., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai
Duft, C. G., signs per pro., Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Duggan, E. W., manager, American Express Co., Hongkong
Duguid, D. W., accountant, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Duguid, J., supt. of mail, General Post Office, Singapore
Duirhe, J., *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Dum, E. C. A., engineer of ways and works, Taokou-Chinghua Railway, Tientsin
Dumail, G., chief architect, signs per pro., Credit Foncier, Shanghai
Dumbarton, G. F., manager, Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., of London, Shanghai
Dumont, Dr. H., chef du service médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnanfu
Dumont, R., sales manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Dunbar, L., merchant, L. Dunbar & Co., Hongkong
Dunbar, P. H., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Duncan, A., assistant, Bode Rubber Estates (1914), Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Duncan, E., vice-president, E. Suenson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Duncan, E. C., assist., New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Duncan, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Canton and Hongkong
Duncan, G., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Duncan, I. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu, P.I.
Duncan, J. F., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ld., Shanghai
Duncan, J. J., signs per pro., George Blunn & Co., Selangor
Duncan, L. A. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Duncan, M. A. B., signs per pro., Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Ld., Bangkok
Duncan, P. H., general manager, E. Suenson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Duncan, R., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Duncan, W., supt. engineer, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Duncan, W. A., assistant, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
Dunford-Wood, J., barrister-at-law, Ipoh, Perak
Dunham, E. A., assistant, Municipality, Penang
Dunkerly, E. G. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Penang
Dunkley, G. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Dunlevy, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dunlop, J. F., slipway engineer, Klang, Selangor
Dunlop, R. P., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Dunlop, T. M., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Dunman, Charles C., Lowe, Bingham & Dunman, Singapore
Dunn, D. R., manager, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ld., Sumatra

Dunn, D. R., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Seoul
Dunn, E. C. A., engr.-in-chief, Chinghua Chien-Menghsien branch Railway, Tientsin
Dunn, E. J., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Penang
Dunn, S., member, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Dunnett, B. F. O., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Dunnett, B. L. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Dunnett, G. B., temporary in charge, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton
Dunod, F. L., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Dunscombe, W. K., assist., Bacteriological Institute, Hongkong
Dupont, C., signs per pro., G. Colinet, Tientsin
Dupont, R., magasinier, Est Asiatique Francais, Saigon
Dupontes, G. C., directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Dupontet, J., acting manager, Etablisements Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
Dupre, A., administrateur délégué, Societe Cotonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Dupree, F. H., engineer operator, Wireless Station, Singapore
Dupree, W. S., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Dupuy, J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Dupuy, P., general manager, Compagnie Optorg, Shanghai
Dupuy, R., export dept., Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Duquenne, A., The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Durai, T. V., chief draftsman, Survey dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Duran, George Weber, Compania General de Tobacos de Filipinas, Manila
Durand, chef du Secretariat Particulier, Hanoi
Durand, G., chief accountant, Ogliastro & Co., Saigon
Durand, Fr. Prosper M., St. Joseph's Catholic Mission, Weihaiwei
Duray, S S., secretary to judge, Supreme Court, Ipoh, Perak
Durband, F. E., electrical assist. engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang
Durieux, H., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Duringer, Capt. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Duringer, H., supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.'s Wharf, Shanghai
Duron, H., chef des services administratifs, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Durran, J., medical practitioner, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, Hongkong
Durrant, W. B., private secretary to Governor, British North Borneo
Durrschmidt, H. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Durst, M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Durst, R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Durston, R. T. S., manager, Samagaga Rubber Co., Bagan Serai, Perak
Dussol, E., chief accountant, Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
Dutko, Paul M., U.S.A. vice-consul, Harbin
Dutoff, M., The Kailan Mining Adminiatration, Tientsin
Duus, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Duvall, G. F., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Duxbury, F., director, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Duxbury, R. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Dyce, J., assist., Medical Hall, Ld., Singapore
Dyer, R. M., B.SC., M.I.N.A., chief mgr., H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong.
Dyer, W. J. N., director, The China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dyer, W. J. N., partner, Wheelock & Co., and vice-pres., French Mun. Council, S'hai.
Dykes, O., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Ld., Manila
Dykes, R. D., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Dykstra, J. J. assist., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Dyne, H. E. L., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Dyott, H. F., signs per pro., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Dyott, H. F., Taku Tug & Lighter, Co., Tientsin
Dyson, D. V., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
Dyson, J. G., chief officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Dyson, J. W., registrar, Soochow University, Soochow
Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila
Eadie, W., International Export Co. (Tientsin), Ld., Tientsin
Eager, E., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Eager, O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ealdama, E., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Eales, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Eardley, P. E. J., China Deepwell Boring Co., Shanghai
Earle, H. G., professor of physiology, University, Hongkong
Earnshaw, L. C., Commerical Union Assurance, Shanghai
Easterbrook, C. B., assist., China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Easterbrook, F. J., consulting engineer and architect, Hongkong
Eastes, A. E., British consul, Newchwang
Eastman, A., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong
Eastman, A. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Easton, T. S., assist., Ampat Sumatra Rubber Estate, Ld., Sumatra
Easton, W., acting vice-consul for Great Britain, Cebu
Eaton, J. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Eber, T. H., chief clerk, shipping office, Marine dept., Singapore
Ebert, J., assist., Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Ebert, V. A., assist., Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
Ebey, H. D., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Ebling, S. G., vice-consul in charge, U.S.A., Penang
Eccleshall, S., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Eckert, W., assistant., Siemssen & Co., Canton
Eckford, R. A., assist., Cornabé, Eckford & Co. Tsingtao
Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Chefoo
Eckhardt, C., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Eckhardt, H. C., superintendent, Mines dept., Kedah
Eckner, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Mukden
Eddie, D. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Ede, B. Montague, Hongkong Excavation, Pile Driving and Constn. Co., Ld., Hongkong
Edelman, Dr. F., Siber, Hegner & Co., Osaka
Edgar, Geo., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Edgar, A. J., member Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Edgar, E. J., executive engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Edgar, J. J., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Edgar, M. J., secretary, Edgar Bros. Ld., Singapore
Edgar, R., agent for Japan, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama
Edgecombe, W. S. G., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Edie, A. W. H., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Edington, J. F., assistant, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Kumpur
Edley, R. F. M., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Edley, W. H., chief wharfinger, H'kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ld., H'kong.
Edmett, T. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Edmond, G., assistant municipal engineer, Singapore
Edmonds, W. H., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
Edmondson, G. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Edmondson, G. T., clerical officer, Consulate for Great Britain, Dairen
Edmondston, D. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Edmunds, G., assistant, Silk and General Trading Co., Yokohama
Edmunds, H. C., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Edmunds, O. S., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Edward, D. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Edwardes, A. H. F., inspector-general, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Edwardes, Major W. A. D., assistant supt., Trig.-Survey, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
Edwards, C. L., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Edwards, Einar, general importer, Shanghai
Edwards, E. W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Edwards, F., senior assist. engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Edwards, F. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Edwards, G. E., assist., Singleton Benda & Co., Ld., Kobe
Edwards, G. R., secretary, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Edwards, J., inspector, W. & G. Protection Enactment, Chinese Protectorate, Selangor
Edwards, P. H., assistant, Sin Lee Kee & Co., Amoy
Edwards, R. E., assistant engineer, Dept. of Public Works, Sarawak
Edwards, S. M., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Edwards, W. M., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang
Efford, T., secretary, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.

Egan, J., senior assist. clerk, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Egerton, F. P., assistant electrical engineer, Electric Board, Selangor
Egge, W., assist., Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Eggers, A., sub-manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Eggler, C., assistant, Continent Plantation Co., Sumatra
Egle, Ed., manager, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Egli, A., export dept., Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Egmont-Hake, H. B., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Kuala Lumper
Ehara, K., assist. commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Ehlers, A., assist., Nickell & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Ehren, G. von, assist., Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Einarson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanning
Eisenhut, A. R., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Changsha and Hankow
Eite, A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Mukden
Eix, A., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Ekman, W., assist.. Kjellbergs Successors, Ld., Osaka
Elago, Dr. Climaco J., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Elber, Dr. R., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Elder, E. A., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, Singapore
Eldridge, C. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Eldridge, W. E., treasurer, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Eley, H. J., assistant secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Elias, E. L., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Eliason, W. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Elikoff, P. A., China Fur Trading, Co., Ld , Tientsin
Elisseiev, S. A., assistant, Centrosojus (England), Ld., Harbin
Elkins, C. H., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
Elkins, Major W. H., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Ellams, G. E., assistant, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Ellen, E. M., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Ellerbek, S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Ellerton, M., marine representative, Vocuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Elliot, G. B., electrical assistant engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Elliot, W. J., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Elliott, E., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai
Elliott, F. A. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Elliott, L. D., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Elliott, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Elliott, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Elliott, W. P. G., partner, Hair & Elliott, Manila
Ellis, A. C., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ellis, E. R., reporter, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Ellis, G. E., assistant, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai
Ellis, H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Ellis, H., manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Shanghai
Ellis, H. H., managing partner, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
Ellis, J. E., manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Ellis, J. E., treasurer, Electric Service Corporation, Shanghai
Ellis, N. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Ellison, A. W., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
Ells, A. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Johore
Ells, F. C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Elm, P., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen, Harbin
Elmer, E. W. D., boiler house supt., electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Elmore, J., signs per pro., Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Elphick, H., manager, William Jacks & Co., Singapore
Elphinstone, S., merchant, Taipeh, Formosa
Elster, Dr. Karl, specialist, Shanghai
Elster, J. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Elton, A. B., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Elvidge, R., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
Ely, J. A., prof., dean of School of Arts, etc., and actg. presdt., St. John's Univy., S'hai.
Ely, R. R., assist. secretary to the Governor General, Manila

Emamooden, S., Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Emanuel, A., manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Emden, H. Harms, assistant, Sulzer Bros., Shanghai
Emerson, E. H., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Emerson, K. L., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Emery, C. E., assist., Singlteon, Benda & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Emery, F. O., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Emile, G., signs per pro., Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Singapore
Emiliano, A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Emmerson, R., International Export Co., Nanking
Emmet, E. C., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Encarnação, A. d', assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Encarnação, E. E., postal officer, Post Office, Shanghai
Encarnação, L., shipping dept., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Encarnaçion, V. S., president, Philippine Guaranty Co., Manila
Enderby, G. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Mukden
Enderby, H. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Enders, G. B., assistant, American Milk Products Corporation, Shanghai
Engel, G., partner, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Engelberg, Dr. W., secretary for Germany, Shanghai
Engels, F., engineer, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Enger, B. W., assistant, O. Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
England, E. G., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
England, J. E., signs per pro., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
English, J. S., professor, College of Medicine, Singapore
Engstrom, T. J., lubricating engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai
Engter, L., president, Deutsche Vereinigung, Tsingtao
Ennion, S. T., acting supt. of Police, Sarawak
Ennis, T. E., instructor, University, Peking
Ennock, A., assistant, A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Eno, Eula, Sleeper-Davis Memorial Hospital, Peking
Enright, J. A., mines chief accountant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Enright, J. S., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Enriquez, Dr. C. B., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Enriquez, G., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Ensor, E. N., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ensor, T. D., chartered accountant, partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Enthuray, M. B., assess officer, Labour dept, Penang
Ephgrave, P. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Erappa, C. K., American Chinese Co., Tientsin
Erdmann, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Ergal, A., Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
Erich, H. H., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Ericsson, T., Menam Motor Boat Co., Bangkok
Ericsson, T. A., partner, T. A. Ericsson & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Bangkok
Eriksen, H. I., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Eriksson, K. M. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Errea, Faustino, Ynchausti y Cia., Iloilo
Errieson, P. S., assistant, Belting and Leather Products, Shanghai
Errikson, A., ministry of communications, British Legation, Peking
Erzinger, O., signs per pro., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Chefoo, and director, Shanghai
Esah, M., senior sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Perak
Esdale, J. B., manager, Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Kobe
Eskeline, C. J., in-charge, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Eskelund, A. H., Caldbeck, MacGregor, Ld., Shanghai
Espent, C. V. A., director of Public Works, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
Esperat, P., John Spirig & Co., Zamboanga
Esperito-Santo, A. do, assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Ess, Thomas W. van, assist. general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Essen, A. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Essen, J. M. van, accountant, Netherland Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Esser, E., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Tientsin
Esserteau, Major, medical officer, French Consulate, Hoihow

Esson, H. W., manager, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Malacca
Esson, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Estrada, J., supt., *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Estrop, P. V., foreman of works, Public Works dept., British North Borneo
Etangs, M. V. B., chaales des assist., Supply dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Etherington, J. B., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Etienne, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
Etienne, R., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Ettele, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Ettenhuber, L., Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Eubank, V. G. C., correspondent, Associated Press America, Tokyo
Euren, S. Y., manager, Swedish-Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Eustace, H. C., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Eustace, O. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Evamy, D. L., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Evan-Jones, Dr. E., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Evans, A., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Evans, A. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Evans, C. F., agent, Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Shanghai
Evans, C. T., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Evans, D. Edwards, assistant, Katz Bros., Ld., Bangkok
Evans, jr., E. L., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Evans, E. L. D., manager, Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
Evans, F. L., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Evans, G., assistant, Registrar of Statistics, Singapore
Evans, G. C., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Evans, H. W., managing proprietor, Evans & Co., Negri Sembilan
Evans, J., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Evans, K. H., assist. bridge engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Evans, N., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
Evans, R. C., mgr., Amalgamated Malay Estates, Ld., Serdang Estate, Sungei Besi, F.M.S.
Evans, R. F., district officer, Tambunan, N.B. Borneo
Evans, R. F., vice-president, C. K. Eagle & Co., Inc. (New York), Shanghai
Evans, R. L., assist., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Evans, R. T., partner, Tientsin Building and Loan Co., Ld., Tientsin
Evans, T. L., general manager, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Evans, T. S., assist. auditor, External Audit dept., Penang
Eveleigh, A., assist., A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Eveleigh, J., assistant, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Evelyn, F., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Evensen, E., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Everall, H. J., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Everall, H. R., assistant general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Everest, E. H. H., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Everest, R. J., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
Everett, A. G., assistant, mains dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Everette, L., proprietor, China Underwriters Agency, Shanghai
Everitt, A. J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Evers, H., architect, Dairen
Evertsen, J., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
Every, A. W., secretary and accountant, Electrical Board, F.M.S.
Eves, R., mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Eveson, S. W., health officer, Malacca
Ewart, G., consumers' engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Ewert, R., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Ewing, J. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Ewing, J. K., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Ewing, J. T., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Exley, H. A., superintendent engineer, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Eybye, Th. G., manager, General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka
Eyde, A., acting secretery, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Eymard, A. P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Eymard, J., assist., Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai

Eynard, L., French consul, Chungking
Eyre, K. B., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Eysoldt, C., dipl. ingenieur, technical manager, Siemens China Co., Mukden
Ezechial, V. G., magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
Ezekiel, J. H., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ezra, J., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai
Ezra, N. E. B., manager, China Palestine Trading Co., Shanghai
Faber, S. E., constructional engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Fabian, H. G., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fabian, S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fabre, A., manager, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Fabre, L., French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Fabre, L., manager, Pila & Co., Yokohama
Fabros, F. P., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Fachtmann, A., agent, Hamburg Underwriters Association, Yokohama
Fachtmann, F., partner, Winkler & Co., Yokohama
Fackey, A., assist., Pilkington Bros., Shanghai
Fade, G. H., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Faers, Rev. A. H., Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo
Faers, H. B., assist., W. Hardy, Ld., Tientsin
Faers, J. C., assistant, *Hongkong Sunday Herald*, Hongkong
Faget, Jean, *Courrier Saigonnais*, Saigon
Faid, W., professor of physics, University, Hongkong
Fairbairn, W. E., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Fairburn, H., inspector general of Police, Singapore
Fairburn, H. J., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Fairchild, Bradley, director, Manila Finance and Discount Corporation, Manila
Fairchild, F. A., managing director, Fairchild & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Fairchild, J. B., assistant engineer, Klang, Selangor
Fairfield, R. G., signs per pro., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Fairgrieve, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ld., Hankow
Fairley, V. L. A., dept. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Fairlie, E. A., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Fairman, F. F., manager, Dodge & Seymour, Ld., Shanghai
Fairweather, J., assistant inspector, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Falian, C. L., partner, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Fallon, M. D., manager, New Serendah Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Fallows, A. E., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
Falls, N., supervisor of Customs, Lower Perak
Fan, S., president, Pacific Alkali Co., Ld., Tientsin
Fannikke, S., supt., Godowns and Wharves, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Fano, R., director, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Fanthorpe, A., pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
Farebrother, C. A., assist., Bahru Selangor Rubber Co. and Chota Estates, Selangor
Fargier, J., assistant, L'Air Liquide, Kobe
Farmer, A. V., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Farmer, C. L., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Farmer, P., vice-consul for Norwegian and Netherlands, Newchwang
Farmer, W., merchant, Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
Farmer, W. R., Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
Farnham, W. C., assist, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Farnworth, C., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Farquharson, J. H., director, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Farquharson, R., acting district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Farr, A. H., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Farr, G. L., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Farr, M. E. A., partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Seremban, Negri Seremban
Farrant, H., district engineer (Tongku), Peking-Mukden Railways, Tientsin
Farrell, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Farrell, R. E., electrician, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
Farrelly, G., government surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Farrington, E. G., district surveyor, Kuala Kubu, Ulu Selangor, Selangor
Farrington, F. J., assistant., United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Sumatra

Faucherand, M., installation manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Faulkner, H. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Tientsin
Faulkner, H. H., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Faulkner, J. H., manager, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Faulkner, J. W., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
Fauquet, D., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Fauquet, J., fondé de pouvoirs, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
Faust, J., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Fauvel, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Favacho, E. C.. Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Favacho, H. L., secretary, architect's office, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Faveau, Rt. Rev. Monsgr. Bishop, Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow
Favey, L., Maire de Haiphong, Haiphong
Fawcett, A. E., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Fawcett, G. H., agent, Kailian Mining Administration, Taku
Fawcett, H., overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Fawcett, K., assistant manager, Glen Line, Ld., Shanghai
Fawcett, P. N., engineer-in-chief, Lower Liao River Conservancy, Newchwang
Fawcett, R. A., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Fay, J. M. A., assist. deputy commissioner, Customs, Peking
Featherstonhaugh, E. V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Federking, W., chancellor, German Consulate, Hongkong
Fedin, D., assistant, A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Fedoroff, P. A., sanitary inspector, Administration of Second Special District, Hankow
Feely, C. A., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Feeney, S., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin
Fegen, F. H., surveyor, Lloyd's Agent, Kobe
Fegen, W. W., editor, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
Fehily, J. P., assist. health officer of Port, Hongkong
Feike, M., signs per pro., Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Feingold, L. S., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Feitosa, H.E. A. N., Brazilian Embassy, Tokyo
Feld, F., director, F. Feld, Canton
Feldman, G., assistant, Cameron & Co.. Ld., Kobe
Feldman, S., manager, American Milk Products Corporation, Tientsin
Feliciano, A., secretary, Wise & Co., Manila
Fell, W., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Fell, W. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Feller, E., assist., Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Fellner, R. M., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
Feltham, S. C., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Felton, H. E., reporter, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Fennell, R. C. B., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking
Fennie, R. J., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Fenton, A. E., assistant, Hansons, Shanghai
Fenton, E. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Fenton, G. C., Postal dept. British North Borneo
Fenton, S. G., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fenwick, A. H., lecturer on engineering, University, Hongkong
Fenwick, C., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Fenwick, H. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Fenwick, J. F. L., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Fenwick, T. J. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Feragen, A., acting assist. audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Ferber, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Ferber, M., assistant, Siemssen & Co , Tientsin
Ferdinands, E. C., electrical engr., Société Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Ferdinandus, J. M., Administrative Depts. East Coast of Sumatra
Fergan, M., Hall & Haltz, Ld., Tientsin
Ferguson, A., assist., North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Ferguson, A., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Ferguson, A., shop manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
Ferguson, D., division engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Ferguson, D. R., divisional supt., Tremelbye (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor

Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, J. C., adviser, President's office, Peking
Ferguson, J. H., assist., T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Ferguson, J. M., manager, Sungei Buloh Rubber Co., Kuala Selangor
Ferguson, Dr. J. W. H., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Ferguson, K. L., assist., United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Ferguson, R. O., Fleming & Williamson, Manila
Ferguson, T., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong
Ferguson, W. G., assist., North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Ferguson, W. J., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fergusson, W. F. F., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Feringa, R., manager, Fuchs & Rens, Ld., Sumatra
Ferlande, P., auxiliaire, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Fermus, R., Societe Française d'Librairie, Tientsin
Fernandes, B. de S., assist. manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ld., Macao
Fernandes, Jorge V., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, L. E., secretary, Portuguese Legation, Peking
Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandez, F., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Fernandez, H., general manager, Compania Maritima, Manila
Fernandez, J. F., vice-consul for Argentina, and partner, Fernandez Hnos., Manila
Fernandez, P. H., assist. superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
Fernandez, Ramon J., vice-president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Fernback, R., reporter, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Ferrajols, R., consul, Italian Consulate, Mukden
Ferrandiz, C. A., industrial manager, Compania de Tabacos, Manila
Ferrant, R., admr.-délégué, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Ferrers, H. N., director, Malayan Collieries, Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Ferrier, J. P., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Ferrier, V. E., assist., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Ferris, W. H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Ferron, Ch., Chargeurs Reunis, Haiphong
Ferry, F. de, adminr. Societe Anonyme des Riz d'Indo-chine, Denis Freres, Saigon
Ferver, P. C., Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Tokyo
Fessenden, Stirling, attorney and counsellor-at-law, Fessenden & Holcomb, Shanghai
Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
Feuillet, M., directeur, Portail Albert, Saigon
Feutrier, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Fewkes, G. H. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fick, Kurt, manager, Menzi & Co., Inc., Cebu
Fickling, F. P. L., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Fiebig, E., assist., Hamburg-America Line, Shanghai
Fiedler, O. L., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Peking
Field, W. V., overseer, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Hongkong
Fielder, B. E., accountant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Fielding, E. W., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fielding, H. R., secretary, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Fielding-Southam, G. B., clerical dept., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
Fieschi, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Figg, C. H., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Figueiredo, J. M. de, merchant and manager, Figueiredo & Co., Tientsin
Filimonov, B. B., assist., Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Finance, G., Ogliastro & Co., Saigon
Finch, A. P., sub-editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Finch, C., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Finch, F. G., state engineer, P.W.D., Pahang and Selangor
Finch, G. T., supt., Shanghai Nanking-Railway, Shanghai
Finch, R. H., assistant, Bannon & Baily, Selangor
Fincher, E. C., assist., Gilman & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Fincher, E. F., assistant, Gilman & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Fincher, W. F., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
Findlay, J., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Findlay, J., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Findlay, J., manager, Becos Traders, Ld., Vladivostock

Findlay, M. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
Findlay, W. H., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Singapore
Fingereth, L., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Fink, C., assistant, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Finlay, G., assistant engineer, electrical dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Finnie, T., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Finnigan, W. B., registrar, University, Hongkong
Firdaus, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Firkins, C. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Firth, A. F., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus, Singapore
Firth, B., partner, Cavers, Limited, Shanghai
Firth-Fletcher, J., manager, Tarun (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Kedah
Fischer, Arthur F., director of forestry, Philippine Islands, Manila
Fischer, E. S., sworn auditor and export accountant, Tientsin
Fischer, K. H., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Fischer, L., president, North China Commercial Co., Inc., Tientsin
Fischer, M., consul for Germany, Mukden
Fischer, O., signs per pro., E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
Fischer, Dr. O., barrister, Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm, Shanghai
Fischer, W., A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Fischer, W. G., signs per pro., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Fischinger, A., signs per pro., Karl Statz Co., Hankow
Fish, N., manager, Bukit Ijok Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Fisher, A., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Shanghai
Fisher, B. H., Sale & Co., Ld., Seoul
Fisher, E H., assist., Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Fisher, E. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Fisher, F. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow
Fisher, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Fisher, P., draughtsman, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Fisher, P. A., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Fisher, Thomas G., manager, *North-China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
Fisher, T. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fisher, W. D., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Amoy
Fishman, Alexander N., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Fisk, G. W., assist. (Tongshan), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Fisk, Thomas, American-Orient Co., Shanghai
Fitch, Rev. R. F., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Fitt, J. F., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
Fittinghoff, D., Ralph, Harper & Co., Tientsin
Fittock, T., assist., Anthony & Co., Penang
Fitzgerald, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
Fitzgerald, G. de la P. B., actg. acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Bangkok
Fitzgerald, J. W., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Fitzgerald, M., agent for Japan, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Fitzgerald, Dr. R. D., medical officer, Johore
Fitz-Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Fitzmaurice, H., consul (Medan), British Legation, Bangkok
Fitzmaurice, N., consul for Great Britain, Changsha
Fitzpatrick, H. A., manager, A. Herbert, Ld., Osaka
Fitzsimmons, R. T., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Flannery, J. L., export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Fleet, B. Hayton, proprietor-editor, *Harbin Observer*, Harbin
Fleischer, G., sundries dept., Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Fleisher, B. W., publisher, *The Trans-Pacific* and *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Fleming, A., assist., Kwaloe Rubber Estate, Ld. (London), Sumatra
Fleming, C. M., Dunlop Rubber & Co., Tientsin
Fleming, D. M., partner, Fleming & Williamson, Manila
Fleming, G. B., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Fleming, J., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Fleming, J., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Fleming, J. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton and Shanghai
Fleming, Wm. S., attorney, Fleming & Allman, Canton

Flemming, John, director, The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Fletcher, C., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Fletcher, E. P., mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Fletcher, G. D. A., assist., Harrisons; and Belgian and French consul, Penang
Fletcher, H. G., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fletcher, J. C., assist. master, English School for Indians, Hongkong
Fletcher, J. G., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Fletcher, R. H., Medical dept., British North Borneo
Fletcher, W. F., assistant engineer, Municipality, Penang
Fleuriet, P., secretary, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
Fleury, J. J., state veterinary surgeon, Kedah
Flight, W. F., supt., Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
Fligil, I. S., manager, Kalgan Branch Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Flint, H., China produce dept., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Flippance, F., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Penang
Flood, K., assist., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Flood, S. J., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Flores, P., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Floto, H., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Flower, R. A., assist., McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Floyd, R. P., assist., Cherronese Estate, Ld., Perak
Flynn, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Flynn, R. M., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Foch, F. C., Siemens China Co., Hankow
Foenander, M. H., sub-editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Fogh, P., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok Siam
Fokkes, A., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
Foley, S., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Folin, H. de, sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Hongkong
Follet, H., assistant, Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Fontaine, A. R., admins. délégué, Soc. Francaise des Distilleries de l'Indochine, Hanoi
Fontaine, H. La, clerk, Blunn, George & Co., Ld., Selangor
Fontanier, controleur, Postes & Telegraphes, Haiphong
Fonteneau, E., Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Foote, A. G. F., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
Foote, Walter A., consul for U.S.A., Sumatra
Footner, C. C., manager, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Foox, A. G., freight and cotton broker, Tientsin
Foox, H., A. G. Foox, Tientsin
Forbes, A. H., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hunchun
Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Forbes, D., assistant, Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
Forbes, D., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Forbes, D. D., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Forbes, J. F., oriental manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Forbes, L., chief assist. district officer, Kinta District, Perak
Forbes, P. H., chief accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Forbes, R., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Bangkok
Forbes, R. B. G., assist., Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
Forcey, F., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
Ford, E. Byron, manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Cebu
Ford, G. J., superintendent, Post Office Savings Bank, Singapore
Ford, Herbert, engineer, Siam Steam Packet Co., Bangkok
Ford, J., accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Ford, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
Ford, J. T., deputy treasurer and comptroller, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Ford, R. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Ford, jr., W. F., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ford, W. R. C., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Newchwang
Forde, F. H., general manager, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai
Forde, W. R., accountant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang
Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Forder, G., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Forest, Dr. Conseil Municipal, Haiphong

Forestier, E. T., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Forgeron, C., Kunst & Albers, Harbin
Forney, Leslie, R., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Forrer, H. A., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Forrest, C. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Forrest, L., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Forrest, N. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Forrest, R. A. D., assist. head of Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Forrester, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Fors, B. T., manager, Kuang Rubber Plantations, Kedah
Forshaw, G. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Forster, B. R., private secretary to Governor, Hongkong
Forster, G. P., managing director, G. P. Forster & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Forster, H. S., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
Forster, K. W. E., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama
Forster, L., professor of education, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Forster, R. I. W., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
Forster, W. C., director, Alliance Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Forsyth, H. R., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Forsyth, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Forsyth, J. S., sub-accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Forsyth, R. W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Forsyth, W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Fortney, R. S., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Fortune, H. K., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Fortune, Stuart, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Forzenette, R., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Amoy
Fossum, Chas. A., sales manager, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Foster, C., assistant, Bruas Rubber Co., Ld., Perak
Foster, F. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Foster, H. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo and Cebu
Foster, J. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Foster, T. L., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Foster, W. C., Acme Foundry, Ld., Shanghai
Foster, W. C., assistant, China Packers Supply Co., Ld., Shanghai
Foster-Kemp, A. E., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Foster-Turner, F. W., assist., H'kong. Excavation, Pile Driving & Constrn. Co., Hongkong
Fothergill, R. W., assistant, Couper-Johnston & Co., Bangkok
Fothergill, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Fotheringham, T. D., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Fougere, H. J., manager, Eastern United Assurance Corporation, Singapore
Foulds, L. H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Kobe
Fouliard, J., assist., Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Fountain, H. L., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Foutrein, —, agent principal de la Santé, Haiphong
Fowke, V. L. P., acting consul general for Great Britain, Seoul
Fowle, C. T., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Fowler, G., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Fowler, H. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fowler, P., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Fowles, E. A. R., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Fowles, J. W., Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Fowles, R. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fox, C. E., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tokyo
Fox, C. J., editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
Fox, D. A., assist., Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Fox, H. H., C.M.G., counsellor, British Legation, Peking
Fox, H. L., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Fox, H. T., pres., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Fox, M. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Fox, Thomas, editor, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
Fox, W. G., assistant, Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Kobe
Foy, H. H., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila

Foyn, F. E., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin
Fradin, G., fonde de pouvoirs, Société Cotonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Fragante, Vincente, engineer, District Engineer's Office, Zamboanga
Frager, S., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Hongkong
Fraissard, H., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Framhein, M., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Frampton, G. R., H. W. Davidson, Seoul
Franceschini, R., vice-consul for Italy, Saigon
Francis, C. V., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Francis, L. B., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Franco, H. E. A. de Mello, envoy extraordinary and minister for Brazil, Peking
François, H., Societe Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Francqueville, P. de, vice-consul for France, Canton
Frank, A. J., assistant, China Underwriters, Ld., Hongkong
Frankamp, J. E., General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Frankel, D., partner, Frankels, Ld., Singapore
Frankel, J., partner, Frankels, Ld., Singapore
Frankenberger, H. G., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Franklin, A. C., metallurgist and analyst, Hongkong
Franklin, C. S., attorney, Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
Franklin, F. P., manager, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Franklin, G. G., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
Franklin, J. F., assistant gaoler, Police Force, Shanghai
Franklin, S. S., assist. depot manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Singapore
Franklin, W. S., president, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Franks, C. W., secretary to the Governor-General, Manila
Franks, J. W., supt., Prison department, Hongkong
Franz, J., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Fraser, A., assist, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Fraser, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Fraser, A. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
Fraser, B., architect, Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fraser, D. M., assistant district officer of Tawao, British North Borneo
Fraser, D. S. M., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fraser, E. M., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Fraser, E. O., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Fraser, F., foreman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Fraser, F. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fraser, H. J., assistant, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ld., Selangor
Fraser, J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Fraser, J. W., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Fraser, K. G. M., engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fraser, L. G., assistant, Amherst Estates Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Fraser, R. W., Liddell Bros. Co., Tientsin
Fraser, T. R., agent, Chartered Bank, Manila
Fraser, W. D., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Fraser, W. D., director, Federal Dispensary, Ld., Selangor
Fraser, W. D., general manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Selangor
Frazar, E. W., vice president, Frazar, Federal Inc., U.S.A., Peking and Shanghai
Frazar, E. W., chairman-director, Hehn Brothers, Ld., Yokohama and Kobe
Frazer, S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Frederic, Rev. L. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Lungkow
Fredericks, J. A., share broker, Shanghai
Frederiksen, E., export and import dept., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Frederiksen, M. H. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Freeman, A. A., editor, *Siam Free Press*, Bangkok
Freeman, A. W., managing director, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging Ld., Perak
Freeman, H. B., manager, works staff, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Freeman, Jo. F., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Freeman, M., vice-president, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
Freeman, W. A., director, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Freeman, W. H. L., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Freestone, G. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Frei, E., assistant, Goertz & Duner, Ld., Hankow

Freischutz, H., engineer, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Freke, F. Hussey, Chihli River Commision, Tientsin
French, C. H., vice-president and treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai
French, R. V., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
Frere, F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Fretwell, V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Frewin, J. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
Frey, Max., assist., Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Frey, W., architect and engineer, Basel & Frey, Peking
Freyberg, G. H., master attendant, Marine dept., Singapore
Frick, H. W., assistant manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shangha
Fried, S., Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Friedgen, Geo. C., resident representative, Ardath Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Friedlander, W., manager, United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Friedman, L., general manager, China Motors, Shanghai
Friedman, M., sales manager, China Motors, Shanghai
Friedrichsen, C., in charge, shipping dept., Illies & Co., Kobe
Friedrichsen, E. A. C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Frieke, H. H., assist. sales manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Friend, J., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fries, G., engineer, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
Friessner, O., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Frikke, H. B., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Frischen, C., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Frisk, F. A., director, Hotung Land Co., Tientsin
Frith, C. E., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Fritz, C., representative, American Metal Co., Ld., Shanghai
Frodsham, G. W., managing director, Frodsham & Co., Ld., Peking
Froemel, F. R., signs per pro , Philips' China Co., Shanghai
Frolich, H., assistant, Canton Trading Association, Ld., Canton
Fromm, C. A., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Fronk, W. J., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Frost, F., assistant, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Frost, J., Frost, Bland & Co., Shanghai
Frost, L. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Frost, Meadows, resident councillor, Malacca
Frost, R. Y., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Frost, W. H. E., assistant manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Ld., Tientsin
Frush, R. S., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Fry, L. E., general manager, Motion, Smith & Son, Ld., Singapore
Fryling, Dr. J., counsellor, Polish Legation, Tokyo
Fuchs, A., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Fuchs, Baron C. de (Osaka), Skoda Works, Peking
Fugler, C. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Fuhrhop, W., partner, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Fulcher, E. W. P., electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fulker, M. H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyeuh (Momien)
Fulker, W. J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fuller, C. H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fuller, G. D., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Fuller, J. W., secretary, Malayan Collieries, Ld., Selangor
Fuller, O., partner, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Fuller, W. S. H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Fullerton, Rev. J. D., South Yunnan Mission, Szemao
Fulstow, W. T., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Fulton, N., signs per pro., William Forbes & Co., Mukden
Fulton, Robert, merchant, Yokohama
Funk, J. S., harbour-master and supervisor of Customs, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Furer, J., proprietor, J. Furer & Co., Tientsin
Furness, W. J., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Furniss, C. T., assist., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Furnivall, H. W., medical officer, Medical dept., Labuan
Furstenburg, M., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
Furtado, C. X., assist. botanist, Botanical Gardens, Singapore

Fuwing, L., manager, Associated Products Co., Foochow
Fyfe, A., assistant, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Fyfe, A. R., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fyfe, D. R., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Gaade, J. H., inspective van financien te Medan, Sumatra
Gabb, L. H., Asiatic Petroleum (North China), Hankow and Ichang
Gabbod, C. P., Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Gabbott, B. L., supt., business department, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Gabbott, F. R., merchant, Gabbott, & Co., Shanghai
Gabler-Gumbert, A., chairman, Board of Examiners for Architects, Manila
Gade, F. T., assistant, Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama
Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Ld., Tokyo and Kobe
Gadow, C. G., Deutsche Farben-Handelsgeselschaft Waibel & Co., Shanghai
Gadsley, J., director, Wilkinson-Clifford Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Gaedicke, Joh., Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
Gaertner, K., signs per pro., China Import-Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
Gaetjen, H., chancelier, German Consulate, Shanghai
Gaffory, P. O. de, vice consul for France, Tientsin
Gagan, J. A., installation engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Ld., Singapore
Gagg, E., assist., A. A. Watte & Co., Tientsin
Gahagan, C. E., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Gailey, R. L., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin
Gainsborough, O. B., share broker, Shanghai
Gairdner, K. G., assist. (Raheng), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Galanti, V., consul general for Italy, Shanghai
Galatas, M., Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
Gale, B. W., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Hankow and Shanghai
Galiacy, payeur, Recette Municipal, Cholon
Galian, R., chief inspector, Compagnie de Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Galicia, I. M., Bank of Philippine Islands, Cebu
Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine department, Singapore
Gallagher, H., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Gallen, Le, trésorerie general de Kouang Tcheou-Wan
Gallop, H. B., manager, American Paper Export Inc., Shanghai
Gallot, C. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Galloway, A., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Singapore
Galloway, A. D., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Galloway, Sir D. J., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, S'pore.
Galloway, W., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Galt, Dr. C. M. (Kiulungkiang), American Presbyterian Mission, Szemao
Galvin, J. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Gamble, R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gammeter, E., manager and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Gammeter, E. O., managing-director and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Gande, W. J., managing director, Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai
Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & C., Ld., Shanghai
Gange, F. B., engineer manager, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Gannes, Dard de, fondé de pouvoir, Agence de Pnompenh, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Ganter, J. S., Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
Ganthier, O., accountant, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Hongkong
Gaontier, mécanicien, Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricité de l'Indochine, Cholon
Garan, M., chief accountant, The Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
Garben, P., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Garbunoff, A., Figueiredo Co., Tientsin
Garcia, Augusto, Yuchausti y Cia., Iloilo
Garcia, A. V., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
Garcia, H. J. de, assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Garcia, J., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Garcia, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Zamboanga
Garcia, Rev. V. M., rector, Roman catholic Church, Foochow
Gardener, H. F. B., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Gardener, W. A. B., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Gardiner, E. A., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor

Gardiner, E. W., assist., Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Gardiner, L. M., assistant engineer, Gunong Pulai Waterworks, Singapore
Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Gardiner, R. W., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gardiner, W., assistant, Gula Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Gardner, B. L., inspector of mines, Perak
Gardner, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Gardner, G. F., manager, Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gardner, H. E., assist. accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Hongkong
Gardner, H. Geary, assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Gardner, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Hongkong
Gardner, J. E., assistant general agent, Dollar Steamship Line, Manila
Gardner, J. H., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Gardner, W., supt., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Gardyne, A., engineer, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Garland, T., sectional engineer, Railway dept., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Garmezy, S., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Garner, F. W., Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, British North Borneo
Garnier, E., foreman, Lavizzari & Co., Bangkok
Garnier, M., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Garrard, G. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Garrard, L. A., assist., Standard Oil Co., Manila
Garrard, S. M., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Garraway, J. G., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Garretson, H. C., district engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Garrett, G. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Garrod, S. H., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Garry, A. N. M., editor, *B. N. Borneo Herald*, Jesselton, B.N.B.
Gartenstein, I., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Gartner, R., manager, Kodak Shop, Tientsin
Garton, F. K., telegraph engineer, Royal Observatory, Hongkong
Garton, F. L., chemist, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Garven, H. S. D., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Gaskell, J., Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Gason, W. E., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Gaspais, Mgr. S. G., Roman Catholic Mission, Kirin
Gass, J., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Gastpar, J., M.E., manager, Sulzer Bros., Koke
Gastrock, B. V., assist., Menzi & Co., Inc., Cebu
Gater, W., secretary, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gatfield, W. H., acting assist. protector of Chinese, Singapore
Gatliff, R. M., export merchant, Tientsin
Gatrell, N. W., China Import & Export Lumber, Tientsin
Gatrell, V. C. G., assistant, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Gatticker, H., E.E., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Gatton, S., share broker, Shanghai
Gaudin, T., fondé de pouvoir, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Gauge, W., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe and Osaka
Gaulstin, C. L., signs per pro,, Stephens, Paul & Co., Bangkok
Gaulstin, H. L., signs per pro., Edgar, Bros., Singapore
Gaunt, P., chief sanitation chemist, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Gausden, J. G. S., assist. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., New York, U.S.A., Kobe
Gauss, C. E., consul general for U.S.A., Tientsin
Gautier, —., chef des Travaux Municipaux, Haiphong
Gautier, A., manager, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Gautier, E., signs per pro., Racine et Cie., Hankow
Gautier, J., manager, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Gavilan, Eduardo, cashier, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Gavin, M., signs per pro., U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Gavino, Fernando, secretary, Green & Co., Manila
Gay, Witold de, vice-consul for Belgium, Harbin
Gazano, president de la Commission Municipale, Saigon and Cholon
Geall, W. J., assistant, Hongkong Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong
Geare, I. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong

Gearey, F. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gedde, V., director, Nai Sok Tin Mining Co., Bangkok
Geddes, A. A., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Gee, C. M., assistant, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Tientsin and Shanghai
Gee, F. A., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Geering, C. A. S., assist., North Labis (Johore) Rubber Produce Co., Johore
Gehbel, V. O., Elbrook Incorporated, Tientsin
Geibel, E. M., in charge (lubricating oil div.), Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Geiger, H., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Geisselhart, K., H. C. Augustesen, Mukden
Geissler, P., assistant, Behn Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Geldart, F. S., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Gelderen, S. van., assist., (Java), Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Singapore
Geler, E., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Gelewesky, A., chancellor, German Consulate, Tsinan
Gelin, chef, Cie. Française des Chemins de Fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnanfu, Mengtsz
Gelling, J. H., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Gemini, F., Ogliastro & Co., Saigon
Genato, V., Viegelmann & Co., Manila
Genes, R. T., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Genfer, M. A., merchant, Harbin
Genis, E., vice-consul for Norway, Saigon
Gensburger, E. E., share broker, Shanghai
Gensburger, F. M., share broker, Shanghai
Gensburger, V. D., partner, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Gentil, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
Gentil, F., conseiller d'Ambassade, French Embassy, Tokyo
Gentry, A. A., secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Geoffray, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Geoghegan, A. W., partner, China-Pacific Export Co., Tientsin
George, D. H., assistant, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
George, J. R., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
George, P. H. F., assistant engineer operator, General Post Office, Singapore
Georgeson, P. S. A., supt. engineer, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Gerard, J., engineer-in-charge, Chaokachwang, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Gerard, M., L'Énergie Electrique, Tientsin
Gerber, E. F., G. Kluzer & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Gerli, G. V. L., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Germain, T. C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gernoth, E., signs per pro., Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Gerrard, A. M., installation inspector, electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Gerrard, G., assistant supt., Police Headquarters, Hongkong
Gerrard, W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Gerriets, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer China Co., Hankow
Gerritsen, W. H., Simeloengoen en de Karolanden, Pemataug Siantar, Sumatra
Gershevich, I. N., Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Gershevich, L. I., Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Gershevich, M. I., Gershevich Bros., Tienstin
Gershgorin, B., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Gétaz, P., assistant, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
Getten, M., dir. général, Compagnie Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi and Mengtsz
Geyer, K., Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Geyling, R., vice-consul for Austria, Tientsin
Gherardi, W. A., China-American Trading Corporation, Tientsin
Gholson, L. D., assist. secretary, Asia Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Giarotto, Dr. A., secretary, Italian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Gibbings, A. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Gibbings, F. S., dir. and gen. mgr., Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Shanghai
Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong
Gibbons, J. M. B., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Gibson, A., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore

Gibson, A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Gibson, C. E., assist., McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Gibson, D. V., manager, signs per pro., William Gossage & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Gibson, E. A., manager, Bruce Petrie, Ld., Singapore
Gibson, E. McL., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gibson, F. H., engineer, electrical supply dept., Municipality, Penang
Gibson, F. S., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang and Singapore
Gibson, H., assist., Evatt & Co., Singapore
Gibson, H., engineer, Gula Kalumpong Estates, Ld., Perak
Gibson, H. E., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Gibson, H. L., director and manager, James McMullan & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gibson, J., manager, Kowloon Dispensary, Kowloon, Hongkong
Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila
Gibson, M. R., assistant, R. T. Reid & Co., Ld., Penang
Gibson, R. G., assistant engineer (Tongku), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Gibson, R. Maclean, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Gideon, A., director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Giedt, Rev. E. H., American Baptist Mission, Swatow
Giese, O., manager, American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
Giffening, J. F., assistnat, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Giffin, Rev. J. H., American Baptist Mission, Swatow
Gifford, A. S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
Gifford, H. S., office manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Port Swettenham
Gifford, L. G., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Giggins, R. C., branch manager, General Electric Co., Ld., Selangor
Gijn, A. W. M. van, signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Ljin, Hongkong and Shanghai
Gil, E. R., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
Gilbert, A. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Singapore
Gilbert, G., inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Gilbert, M. A., Government acct., Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
Gilchrist, J., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Giles, E. S., manager, Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca
Giles, Lancelot, British consul, Swatow
Giles, R., fonde de pouvoirs, Denis Frères d'Indochine, Haiphong
Giles, S. E., merchant, Kobe
Gilhooly, J., district officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Gilhouser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo
Gill, A. W., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Gill, D. P., assist., American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Gill, M. G., Government, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Gill, R. R. F., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Gillan, K. H., postmaster-general, Sawarak
Gillard, A., chief traffic inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Gilleland, R. E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Gillespie, A. D., assist., Syme & Co., Bangkok
Gillespie, H., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Gillespie, J., park-keeper, Public Works dept. Shanghai
Gillespie, James, shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gillespie, R. D., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Gillespie, S. M., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Tsinan
Gillett, R. D., assist., Shalimar (Malay) Estate Co., Selangor
Gilliam, W., supt. of mails, General Post Office, Penang
Gillingham, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Gillingham, A. W., signs per pro., Boyd & Co., Taipeh, Formosa
Gillman, G. H., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Gilman, E. W. F., controller of labour, Kuala Lumpur
Gilmore, D. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aust. and China, Hongkong
Gilmore, E. A., acting-governor, Manila
Gilmore, J. J., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Gilmore, R. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Gilmour, C. C., bacteriologist, Singapore
Gilmour, O. W., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore

Gilroy, M. D. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Gilson, C. S., assist., E. H. Gilson & Co., Shanghai
Gilson, C. S., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gilson, E. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
Gilson, G., Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ld., Chinwangtao
Gimson, A. F., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Gine, P. S. N., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
Ginman, A. H., managing-director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
Ginouvier, manager, Société Commerciale Francaise de l'Indo-chine, Haiphong
Ginsburg, A. B., signs per pro., Far Eastern Bank of Commerce, Harbin
Giovanini, A., assistant, American Commercial Attache, Shanghui
Giovanoli, A., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Gipperich, H., consul for Germany, Shanghai
Girard, E., administrateur, Société Agricole et Industrielle de Cam-Tiêm, Saigon
Girard, fonde de pouvoirs, Denis Frères d'Indochine, Hanoi
Girardot, M., manager, Pathe-Orient, Hongkong
Girivat, L., manager, Siam Free Press Co., Bangkok
Girivat, Louis, Siamese editor, *Siam Free Press*, Bangkok
Girodolle, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Girolami, attaché du Cabinet Militaire, Hanoi
Gironzini, S., managing director, Compagnie Forestier Indochinoise, Saigon
Gisbert, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Gittins, J. G., assistant, International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Giuntoli, J., administrateur délegué, Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
Givens, T. P., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Gjdesen, W., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Gjorup, C. L., engineer, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Port Swettenham
Glaesel, E., Standard Produce Co., Kobe
Glass, A. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Glass, F. F., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Amoy
Glass, G. S., assistant health officer, Municipality, Penang
Glass, M. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Glathe, A., partner, H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
Gleeson, P. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gleeson, V. V., assistant, Balau Planting Syndicate, Ld., Selangor
Gleeson, V. V., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Bangkok
Glemby, A., Saul Trading Co , Shanghai
Glemby, L., Saul Trading Co., Shanghai
Glen, J., first assistant engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Glen, W. B. C., assistant, Emerald Rubber and Cocount Co., Ld., Kedah
Glendinning, F., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Glendinning, F., state engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Glendinning, W. S., outside supt., Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Glenister, A. C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
Glenister, A. G., partner, Osborne & Chappell, Perak
Glin, A., consul, Swedish Consulate, Saigon
Glinz, A., partner, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Glover, A. E., director, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Glover, C. W., assist. engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
Glover, F. H., chief assistant engineer, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Gluth, S., controller, Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits, Harbin
Gmehling, G. F., assistant, Burkhardt Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Goddard, C. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Goddard, N. S., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Godfrey, I. H. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Harbin
Godfrey, P. S., technical staff, Inspectorate-General, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Goebel, G., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Goecke, H., manager, Cassella-Shanghai, and Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
Goeke, A., merchant, Hongkong
Goepfert, D. A., partner, Hoffman & Wedekind China Co., Mukden
Goertz, G., manager, Goertz & Diener, Ld., Hankow

Goertz, G. W., Goertz & Diener, Ld., Hankow
Goetz, C. H., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ld., Hongkong
Goetze, E., signs per pro., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Goggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong
Goho, S. C., solicitor, Malacca
Gohring, A., manager, Betines & Co., Peking
Gokhale, V. P., assist. veterinary surgeon, General Hospital, North Perak
Golby, E. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Goldenberg, C. A., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Goldenberg, H., assistant, Moses & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Goldenberg, I. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Goldenberg, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Goldenberg, R., Universal Leaf Tabacco Co., Shanghai
Goldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
Goldfinch, E. G., harbour-master, Labuan
Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm, Brothers, Ld., Yokohama
Goldie, C. H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
Golding, C. B. V., chief tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Custom, Shanghai
Golding, C. G., assist., United States Shipping Board, Shanghai
Goldman, A., share broker, Shanghai
Goldman, J., assistant, Bintan Rubber Estate, Ld., Singapore
Goldobin, N. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Goldring, P. W., assistant, prosecuting solicitor, Municipality, Shanghai
Goldsack, G., assistant manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Goldschmidt, signs per pro., Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Goldsmith, H. E., assistant director, Public Works department, Hongkong
Gollan, Sir Henry Cowper, chief justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Gollmer, F., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsingtao
Golovashenko, M. T., Mongolian Central Co-operative, Tientsin
Gomersall, W. C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Gomes, C., assistant, International Savings Society, Canton
Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Central do Sexo Masculino, Macao
Gomes, L. B., accountant, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Gomes, Dr. S. G., Kirkby, medical officer of Health, Chinkiang
Gomez, G., Provincial Government (Customs), Iloilo
Gompertz, G. H., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Gompertz, G. M., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Seoul
Goncharoff, S., Hall & Holtz, Ld., Tientsin
Gonggrijp, Ir. H., Landbouwkundige Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Gonsalves, A. M., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Tsingtao
Gonzalez, E., manager, insurance dept., Compania de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Gooch, S. J. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Goodacre, E. J., manager, installation dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Goodale, E. F., treasurer and comptroller, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Goodall, D. M., manager, Lane Crawford Cafe, Hongkong
Goodall, E. L., assist., Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
Goodenberger, Rev., American Presbyterian Mission, Szemao
Goodlife, A. D., Fleming & Williamson, Manila
Goodman, A. M., secretary for Chinese affairs, Singapore
Goodman, F., master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Goodman, F. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Goodman, R. J., supt., stores dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Goodman, T. J., assistant engineer, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Goodrich, A. F., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Sumatra
Goodrich, C. Lacy, agent, Robert Dollar Co., Cebu
Goodrick, E. C., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Goodwin, D. A., assist. manager, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Goodwin, E. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
Goodwin, F., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ld., Kowloon Works, Kowloon
Goodwin, F. L., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
Goodwin, L., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Perak
Goody, R., assistant, Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Goold, J. C., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Goorevitch, B., Figueiredo & Co., Tientsin

Goot, H. M., head manager, Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Gordon, Alex., architect, Municipality, Singapore
Gordon, A. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Gordon, A. H., mgr. and charge engr., Callender's Cable & Construction Co., S'hai.
Gordon, F. D., assist., Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Gordon, G. D., medical officer, Larut, Perak
Gordon, G. S. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Gordon, H. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Gordon, John, director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Gordan, J. D., director, Gordan & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gordon, J. H., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gordon, M. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Singapore
Gordon, R., correspondence office, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gordon, Col. W. F. L., C.M.G., commandant, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
Gordon, W. M., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Gordon, W. S., director, General Rubber Co., Singapore
Goring, G., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Ld, Shanghai
Gorman, A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Gorman, J. J., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Gorman, N. A., McDonnell & Gorman, Mukden and Tientsin
Gorsuch, L. H., assist. secretary to Resident, Perak
Gorton, G. F., consul-general for Great Britain, Saigon
Gosewisch, W., signs per pro., Shingming Trading Co., Tientsin
Gosling, A. S., assist. engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
Gosling, G., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Goss, P. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey dept., Perak
Gossard, J. E., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow
Gosse, Cie. Fran. des Chemins de fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnan, Mengtsz
Gosseling, S., archf. en correspt., Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Gossip, J., consulting physician, Penang
Got, A., general secretary, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Gotch, R. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
Gotfried, A., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Gotfried, M., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Gotlib, S., Mongolian Produce Co., Tientsin
Gotlieb, B., consul for U.S.A., Singapore
Goto, H. T., sales manager, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Gotts, S. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Gottsche, T. A., secretary, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
Goudard, L., electrical engineer, Societe Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Gouillon, Dr. P., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Goulborn, V., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Goulbourn, W. H., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai
Gould, A., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Gould, J., broker, Joseph Gould & Co., Hongkong
Gould, J. R., forest assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Gould, Rev. R. J., British and Foreign Bible Society, Hankow
Gourdin, F. O'D., assistant, Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
Gourlie, H. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Gow, A. G., assistant, Brunei United Plantations, Ld., Brunei
Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gowans, A., assistant, Municipal Water dept., Singapore
Gower, A. C., assistant, Sale & Co., Ld., Osaka
Graaf, C. de, superintendent, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Graaf, J. de, adj. secretary, Cultuurraad, Sumatra
Graaff, W. F. G. van de, assist. resident, Governor's Office, Sumatra
Grabau, A., ministry of industry, British Legation, Peking
Grace, G., assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates Co., Ld., Perak
Gracey, Dr. D. I., med. officer, Medical dept., Johore
Graciani, R. J., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Gracie, J. C., park keeper, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Gracy, D. I., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
Grady, J., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Graeme, A. W. S., supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur

Graf, J. A., constructional engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Graf, R., Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Grafen, H. vom, Siemens China, Tientsin
Grafen, Dr. W., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Graff, A., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Hankow
Graff, Ad., signs per pro., L'Union (of Paris) Fire Insurance Co., Hankow
Graff, R. C., director, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Yokohama
Graham, A., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Taiping, Perak
Graham, A., surveyor of ships, and inspector of machinery, Singapore
Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Johore
Graham, C. O., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld , Tokyo
Graham, D. M., partner, Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Graham, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Graham, J. C., govt. marine surveyor, Harbour dept., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Graham, J. L. H., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Graham, J. S., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Tsingtao
Graham, J. S., clerical aasistant, Health dept., Shanghai
Graham, K. E., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Graham, R., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph department, Singapore
Graham, R. S., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Graham, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Graham, W., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Graham, W., mgr. and resident engineer, Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Ld., Malacca
Graham, W. H. G., manager, Electric Lighting Co., Ld., Malacca
Graham, W. S., Elbrook Incorporated, Tientsin
Graham-Brown, A. W., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Grain, Peter, judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Gram, C. F., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Grambs, H. W., manager, American Chinese Co., Tientsin
Gran, A. L., partner, Manchuria Motor Car Co., Mukden
Gran, E. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Gran, T. D., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Granberry, P. P., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Grand, G. Le, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Grandjean, M. le, chef du cabinet, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
Grant, A., *Central China Post*, Hankow
Grant, A. H. W., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Shanghai
Grant, A. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Grant, E. G., assist. district officer, Papar, British North Borneo
Grant, Geo., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Penang
Grant, G. D., superintendent, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co , Ld., Shanghai
Grant, I., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Grant, I. J. O., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku and Tientsin
Grant, J. A., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Singapore
Grant, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Grant, J. N., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Grant, J. R., mgr., Bukit Lanchong & Dundee Ests. of Kepong Rub. Ests., Selangor
Grant, R. W., treasurer, Treasury dept., Labuan
Grant, W. C., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Grant, W. J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Grantham, A. W. G. H., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Grantham, J., director, plantn. research dept., Holland-Amer. Planting Co., Sumatra
Grantham, W., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Granval, A., Soc. Fran. des Verreries d'Indochiné, Haiphong
Grassi, N., dredging supt., Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Grave, W. W., manager, American Asiatic Underwriters, Mukden
Graves, A. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tokyo
Graves, H., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Hongkong
Gray, A., manager, Chartered Bank, Shanghai
Gray, A. T., assistant building surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Gray, G., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Gray, G. H., stockkeeper, Inspectorate-General, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Gray, G. L., assist. protector, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Gray, H. C., Sub-manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Gray, J., chief medical officer of health, Singapore
Gray, J. E., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gray, S. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Gray, W., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Gray, W. A., Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Ld., British North Borneo
Gray, W. R., manager, Duff Development Co., Ld., Kelantan
Grayburn, V. M., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Hongkong
Grazioli, C., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Greatrex, F. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
Greaves, C. K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Grebby, L. N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
Gredsted, A., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Green, A., assistant, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Green, Alvin, disbursing officer, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Green, A. E., assist., North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Green, A. H., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Singapore
Green, B. A., broker and treasurer, American Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Green, B. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
Green, C. H., accountant, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Green, C. L., Sale & Co., Ld., Seoul
Green, C. W. P. E., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Green, D. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Green, E. H., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Green, E. M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
Green, E. T. M., signs per pro., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Green, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Green, G. G., accountant, White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai
Green, H., supt., Botanical and Foresty dept., Hongkong
Green, J. C., superintendent, Savings Bank, Post Office, Penang
Green, J. H., Far Eastern manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Green, L. N., vice-consul for U.S.A., Yokohama
Green, N. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Green, O. M., editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Green, P. H., manager, Sale & Co., Ld., Kobe
Green, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Green, W. C., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Greenberg, C. R., Robert Dollar & Co., Shanghai
Greene, P. W., assistant, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong and Canton
Greenfield, J. A., commissioner, Post Office, Peking
Greenfield, J. N., district accountancy, Chinese Post Office, Tsinan
Greenhill, L. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Greenland, C. A., Greenland & Sons, Tientsin
Greenland, W. G., Greenland & Sons, Tientsin
Greenland, W. T., Greenland & Sons, Tientsin
Greenwood, F. G., medical officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
Greer, H. O. B. (Tongshan), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Gregg, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Gregory, A. N., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Gregory, F. G., stillman, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Gregory, G. W., Pila & Co., Yokohama
Gregory, H., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Gregory, J. J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Penang
Gregory, R. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Gregory, R. L., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Gregory, S., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Gregson, H. St. J., junior assist. engr., Water dept., Municipality, S'pore.
Gregson, R. E. S., barrister-in-law, Platt & Co., Shanghai
Greiffe, A., assist., Kjellbergs Successors, Ld., Osaka
Greig, E., sales dept., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore

Greig, J. C., assist., Shanghai Municipal Council, Shanghai
Greig, K. E., dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Greig, W., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Greig, W., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Grein, J., merchant, Shanghai
Greiner, W., assistant, Haivie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Greminger, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Ld., Singapore
Grenard, J., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Saigon
Grenberg, C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Grenier, N., accountant, P.W.D., Selangor
Grews, S. G. Loraine, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Grey, G. W., architect, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ld., Hongkong
Grey, J. G. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Grey, M. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Grey, W. J., electrical engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Griem, H., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Grierson, D. F., manager, Kalumpong Estate, Perak
Griesing, J. H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Grieve, J., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld., Iloilo
Grieve, J. B., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld., Iloilo
Grieves, J. E., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangstze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Griffin, J. R., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Griffin, N. A. M., supt. of Police, Penang
Griffin, R. F., assistant, Hansons, Shanghai
Griffin, R. P., sub-editor, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai
Griffin, T., accountant, Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
Griffin, W. A., assistant traffic supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Griffin, W. G., assist., Hongkong Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong
Griffin, W. S., electrical assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Griffiths, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Griffiths, H. J., partner, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Griffiths, L. J. F., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Griffiths, W. L., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Peking
Griggs, G. W. R., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Griggs, S. H., L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Grigor, B. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Grimble, E., assistant, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Grimes, C. A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Grimmo, A. E. P., senior laboratory assistant, Health dept., Shanghai
Grimshaw, R., director and representative, S. Hinrichsen & Aron, Ld., Shanghai
Grinnell, C. C., manager, International General Electric Co., Inc., Osaka
Grist, C. E. L., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Grist, D. H., assistant to secretary, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Grodske, jr., W. J., chief designing engineer, Public Works, Manila
Groenemeijer, W., assist., Holland American Plantation, Soengei Baleh, Sumatra
Groenendijk, J., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Groenewald, J., Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Groezinger, H., Jebson & Co., Shanghai
Grohosky, W. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Groome, E. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Grooms, E. H., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Tientsin
Groot, chef, B. Ph. M. deli Planters Vereeniging Medan, Sumatra
Groot, E. de, N.V. Rubber Maatschappij, Bisilam, Sumatra
Groot, T. de, sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Gros, H., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Gross, R. D., médical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
Grossart, F., assistant, Bodiker & Co., Hongkong
Grossett, H. E., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Co., Ld., Kobe
Grote, J., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Groundwater, Lieut.-Comdr. R. G., Salvage dept., H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong.

Grove, H. O., collector, Land department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Grover, B. M., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Groves, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Groves, R. C., assistant surveyor, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Groves, W., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co. Ld., Hongkong
Growley, B., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
Gruenberg, W. I., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Grumitt, A., assistant, signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Grumitt, F. H., commissioner, Municipal dept., Penang
Grumsen, M. A., manager, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
Grundul, J. D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Gruner, E., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Grunsell, S., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
Grut, W. L., managing director, Siam Electricity Co. and consul-gen., Sweden, Bangkok
Gubbay, A. S., director, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Ld., Hongkong
Gubbay, C. S., merchant and manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Gubbay, D. M., stockbroker, Shanghai
Gubbay, S. M. S., member of Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Gubbins, R. E., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Gubbins, W. H. W., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
Gude, Capt. N. C., mang. dir., Kolambugan Lumber, etc., and consul for Norway, Manila
Guego, G., sous agent, Est Asiatique Français, Saigon
Guelde-Bartcky, G. A., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Guene, P. W., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton
Guenther, P., chancellor for Germany, Hankow
Guérin, Dr., hygiène, Administration Municipale, Cholon
Guerin, R., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Gueriteau, E., assistant, L'Air Liquide, Kobe
Guest, P. V., assist., United States Rubber Export Co., Ld., Shanghai
Guettinger, F., Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
Guevel, ingenieur mecanicien, Soc. Fran. des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Guibert, L., Societé Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Guignard, E. M. F., chief draughtsman, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Guignard, G. T., engineering assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Guilbaud, J. E., procureur, Catholique, vicariat apostolique de Yunnanfu, Yannanfu
Guillabert, B., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Guillabert, C., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Guillaume, R. J., vice consul for Belgium, Shanghai
Guilliod, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Guillou de Criesquer, J. le, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Guiness, A. H., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gulamali, K., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Guldener, W., partner, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Gulik, T. van, assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Shanghai
Gulland, E. O., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Gully, J., manager, Compagnie Olivier, and Olivier-Chine, Tientsin
Gulston, H. V., accountant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Gummer, W. A., assist. supt., Survey dept., F.M.S.
Gundesen, J. C. A., manager, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Hongkong
Gunn, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Gunnell, D. G., treasurer, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
Gunther, jr., C., International Banking Corporation, Manila
Gupta, M., deputy medical officer, General Hospital, Perak
Gurner, C. H., acting manager, Selbourne Estate, Pahang
Gurr, R. F. B., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Gut, G., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gutbezahl, A. F., merchant, Gutbezahl Bros., Tientsin
Gutbezahl, G., merchant, Gutbezahl Bros., Tientsin
Guterres, A. F., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Guterres, F. F. A., assist., Vaccuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe

Guterres, J. M., assist., Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Guterrez, A. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Guthridge, G. N., assist. telegraph engineer, F.M.S., Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Gutierrez, A. M., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gutt, C. J., manager, Scherings, Ld., Shanghai
Gutter, E., acting manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
Gutter, J. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gutteres, J. C., assistant, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Kobe
Gutteridge, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Gutterres, M. M. F., d'Assis, general commission agent and auctioneer, Macao
Gutzwiller, J., assist. (Kotari Estate), Tabak. My. "Tjinta Radja," Sumatra
Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Guy, S. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
Guyot, M., assist., Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Gwynne, T. H., postal commissioner, Post Office, Hangchow
Gwyther, H. J., assist., Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Gwyther, T. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Gysin, J., L'Union (of Paris) Fire Insurance Co., Hankow
Haas, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Haas, I., collector, Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld., Shanghai
Habermann, A., Societé Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Habersaat, H., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Hablutzel, H., E.E., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Hackmack, A., merchant, Hackmack & Co., Tientsin
Hackman, A., assistant, Ching Hsing Minen, Tientsin
Hadden, G. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Hadden, J., assistant, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Haddon, C. G. G., Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Haddon, J. W., deputy government analyst, Analyst's depart., Singapore and Penang
Hadorn, H., assist., Silinda Estate, Sumatra
Haeff, V. A., director, Kassianoff & Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Haehnel, M. A., accountant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Haemelinck, C., service manager, Mark L. Moody, Shanghai
Haering, G. J., vice-consul for United States, Kobe
Haesloop, T., Faust & Co., Tientsin
Haffenden, W., manager, signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
Hagedorn, A. R., assistant, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Hagedorn, F. C., vice-president, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Hagen, E. C., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Hagen, W., assistant, Slowe & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hagen, W. I., consul for United States, Yunnanfu
Haggeman, J. F., assistant, Belting and Leather Products Association, Inc., Shanghai
Hagger, E. E., store supervisor, P.W.D., Hongkong
Hagsmann, O., Bielfeld & Sun, Peking
Haifer, A. C., gezaghebber, Laboehan Botoe Laboean Bilik, Sumatra
Hailey, G., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Haines, H. W., assistant, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Haines, W., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Ld., Bangkok
Hair, John, broker, Elliott & Hair, Manila
Haisma, Dr. M., secretary, General Association of Rubber Planters, Medan, Sumatra
Hake, C. M., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Hake, H. B. E., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Hake, L. F. H., manager, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow
Hale, B. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Hale, S. J., accountant, G. E. Marden & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hale, W. E., assistant, China Underwriters, Ld., Hongkong
Haley, A. E., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Haley, G. A., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Haley, W. C., sub accountant, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Halford, S., divisional engineer, F.M.S. Railway. Kuala Lumpur
Halim, T., deputy medical officer, General Hospital, Perak
Hall, A. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Hall, A. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Hall, A. O., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Hall, B. E. F., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Hall, C. T., assist., Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Hall, C. W., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hall, C. W. D., assistant commissioner of Police, Kinta, Perak
Hall, D., assistant manager, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
Hall, F. C., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hall, G. M., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Hall, H., manager, American Trading Co., Inc., Yokohama
Hall, H., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Hall, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Hall, O., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Hall, R., assist., audit dept., Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Hall, R., assistant surveyor, Govt. Marine Survey Office, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Hall, W., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Hall, W. H., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Halla, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Hallett, G. N., chief engineer, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Halley, A. M., assist., Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai
Halley, W. N., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hallford, E. L., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi
Halliwell, S., Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
Hallmann, W. B., contr., Loboehan Deli Administrative depts., East Coast of Sumatra
Hallowes, B. H. C., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Halls, A. J., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Hallsall, W., accountant, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Hallsworth, N. F. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co , Ld., Singapore
Halsey, T. V., Panay Teleph. and Teleg. Iloilo, and Teleph., etc., Manila
Ham, G. L., secretary to Resident, Perak
Hamann, B., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Hamblin, F., assist., mains dept., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Hambrook, A. H., acting manager, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Hamels, Chr. L., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Hamer, R., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hamer, S., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hamilton, A. M., acting manager, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Hamilton, A. T., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Hamilton, C. P., Chinese Maritime Customs, Dairen
Hamilton, E. W., second assistant, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Hamilton, J. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Hamilton, J. R., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin and Taku
Hamilton, R. K., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hamilton, R. R., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hamilton, S. W., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Peking
Hamilton, T. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Hamlyn, W. T., assistant engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Hamme, W. H., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Hammes, G., Viegelmann & Co., Manila
Hammond, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hammond, H. F., assist., P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Hammond, H. W., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Hammond, J., secretary, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hampe, A., signs per pro., Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Hampon, W. P., assistant, Electrical department, Selangor
Hampshire, D. H., director, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ld., Selangor
Hampson, A. B., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Hampson, C. W., reporter, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Hampton, C. S., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Hampton, H., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Hanaford, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuchow
Hance, J. H. R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Hancock, A. T., managing director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore

Hancock, E. W., assist., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Hancock, H. E. D., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Hancock, H. R. B., exchange broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong
Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Hancock, S., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
Hand, L. M., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
Handcock, A. F., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Handford, D. J., manager, *The Japan Advertiser*, Yokohama
Handley, A. E., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hankow
Handley, F. A. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Handy, J. T. N., assistant controller of Labour, Singapore
Handyside, W. L., assist. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong
Hanggi, Ed., managing director, A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Hanisch, A. V., assist., Bornemann & Co., Canton
Hanitsch, P. H. V., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Hankin, S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hankinson, G. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hanlen, W. M., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hanlon, E., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hannah, A. J., secretary, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ld., Selangor
Hannah, R. L., share broker, Shanghai
Hannibal, N. A., Italian Trading Co., Hankow
Hannibal, W. A., merchant, Hongkong and Canton
Hanning, Th., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Hanscomb, C. H., office manager, Texas Co., Shanghai
Hanscomb, E. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Kobe
Hansell, W. N., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Hansen, A. E. T., Native Customs, Tientsin
Hansen, A. H., merchant, Tokyo
Hansen, B., supervisor, Post Office, Hankow
Hansen, B. L., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Hansen, C. C., vice-consul, U.S.A., Bangkok
Hansen, C. T., assistant, Great Northern Telegragh Co., Amoy
Hansen, E., assistant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Hansen, E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Hansen, G., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Hansen, H., assist., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kobe
Hansen, J. C., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Tsingtao and Hankow
Hansen, J. L., manager, United Export Co., Tientsin
Hansen, J. M., assist., Texas Co , Canton and Hongkong
Hansen, M., Tientsin Native City Water Works, Ld., Tientsin
Hansen, P., merchant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai and Mukden
Hansen, W., manager, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
Hansen, Wallace J., director, Manners & Co., and consul for Denmark, Canton
Hanske, C., assistant, H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
Hanson, A. R., assist., Helm, Brothers, Ld., Yokohama
Hanson, G. C., consul for U.S.A., Harbin
Hanson, G. D., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Hanson, J. K., assistant, Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hanson, R. K., Hackmack Co., Tientsin
Hanson, W., secretary, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Hara, J., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
Hara, S., signs per pro., Hunter & Co., Osaka
Harcks, F., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Hardacre, C. Pitt, assistant municipal commissioner, Sarawak
Hardie, J. A. H., commissioner, Trade, Customs and Shipping dept., Sarawak
Harding, D. J., manager, Harding & Co., Yunnanfu
Harding, J. W., assistant, General Electric Co. (of China), Ld., Shanghai
Harding, W. D., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
Hardivilliers, F., merchant and representative, Etabl. Kuhlmann, Shanghai
Hardman, E. F., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai, Tientsin and Hongkong
Hardt, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Hardwick, A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hardy, C. H., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo

Hardy, C. R., reporter, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Hardy, V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Hardy, W., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Hare, G., engineer, power station, Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow
Hare, R., inspector of lights, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Harenberg, J., assistant, Holland American Plantation, Soengei Baleh, Sumatra
Harford, G. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Harger, A. J., share broker, Shanghai
Hargreaves, H. E., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Hargreaves, J. E., manager for Japan & China, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai
Hargreaves, W. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tokyo
Haridas, G., assist. surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
Harker, H. G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Harland, L. S., manager, Cheng Rubber Estates, Malacca
Harle, W. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Harley, R. C., inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Harling, H. R., signs per pro., Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Harloe, N. M., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Harman, G. J., launch inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon Frontier
Harman, H. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Harmer, A. C., assist., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Harmer, F. E., assist. superintendent, Police department, Singapore
Harmon, T. V., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Harnack, W., superintendent of Surveys, Sarawak
Harneik, H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Harold-Barry, B., Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantation, Ld., Sumatra
Harpen, N. H. van, chemist, Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S., Medan, Sumatra
Harper, G. G. C., manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Harper, H. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Harper, J. R., partner, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin
Harpur, C., commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
Harpur, I., assist. engineer, Land dept., Tapah, Perak
Harpur, W. A., editor, *The Straits Echo*, Penang
Harrap, L. A., managing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor, Ld., Shanghai
Harrel, G. A., assist., Dollar Steamship Line, Manila
Harrington, A. G., Government analyst, Singapore
Harrington, Thomas, consul-general for Great Britain, Manila
Harris, A., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.,Ld., Singapore
Harris, A. A., engineer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Harris, A. R., manager, Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Harris, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Harris, E. F., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Harris, F. A., secretary, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Harris, G., engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
Harris, G. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Harris, J. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Selangor
Harris, L. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Harris, M. Reader, director, Brunner, Mond, and Alex. Campbell, Shanghai
Harris, R. J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Harris, R. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Harris, S. S., chemist, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong
Harris, S. W., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Harris, T. F., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., H'kong.
Harrison, A. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Harrison, A. L., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
Harrison, C. G., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Harrison, E. N., Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Harrison, F. S., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong
Harrison, G., storekeeper, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
Harrison, G. R., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Harrison, H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Harrison, H. A., accountant, International Export Co., Tientsin
Harrison, H. H., secretary and treasurer, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
Harrison, J. B., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow

Harrison, J. M., Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Harrison, R. J., president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
Harrison, R. R., chief accountant, Texas Co., Seoul
Harrison, R. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Harrold, F., director, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
Harrold, W. G., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Harrop, J., signs per pro., J. H. Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Harrop, S., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Harrower, J. G., professor, Medical College, Singapore
Harrs, E. J., installation-supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang and Shanghai
Harston, Dr. G. M., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Gawler, Hongkong
Harston, J. Scott, director, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong
Harston, W. E., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Hart, A. C. J., chairman, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Penang
Hart, J. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hart, L. H., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
Hart, W. H., medical officer, Ipoh, Perak
Hartel, C. G., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor
Hartendorp, A. V. H., manager, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
Hartig, G., partner, Wah Tack Handels Compagine, Canton
Hartland, A., archivist, British Legation, Bangkok
Hartmann, A., manager, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Hartmann, W., assistant, Boediker & Co., Canton
Hartmans, P., assistant, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Hartog, N. V., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Hartwell, P. F., estate agent, Newchwang
Hartzell, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Harvey, A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Harvey, A., director, Edward Evans & Sons, Ld., Tientsin
Harvey, A. W., broker, Harvey, Clarke & Co., Peking
Harvey, C., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Harvey, C. D., vice manager, Alfred Herbert, Ld., Osaka
Harvey, C. E., engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Harvey, C. J., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Harvey, D., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Harvey, D., assist. supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Harvey, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Harvey, H., assistant, Cumine & Co. Ld., Shanghai
Harvey, J. A., assist., Residency and Secretariat, Selangor
Harvey, John B., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Harvey, J. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Harvey, R. A. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Harvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor
Harvey, W., accountant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Harvey, W. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Harvie, W. S., assist., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Haseloop, L., Carlowitz & Co., Peking
Hasekura, H., Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., Mukden
Hasenohrl, F. X., manager, signs per pro., Siemssen & Co., Hankow and Tientsin
Hashagen, H. O., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hashizume, K., assist., Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Haskins, H. S, section engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Haskins, W. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Haslam, A., overseer, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai
Haslam, G. F., division manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Hongkong
Haslehurst, G. W. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hasler, H., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Hassek, A. E., inspr., Cie. Internationale des Wagons Lits & des Grands Express, Harbin
Hassfueter, R., Boerter & Co., Tsinan
Hastings, C., assist. master, Boys' Public School, Shanghai
Hastings, W. G. W., partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
Hatch, F. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hatch, H., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Hatch, W. E. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore

Hatcher, B. C., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Hathorn, D., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
Hatrick, R. N., Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Hatt, C., engineer, Hongkong Telephone and Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hatter, D., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Hatton, A., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Hatton, G. R., officer in charge of Police, District Larut, Perak
Hatton, P. J., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Haug, H. C., general manager, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld., Bangkok
Haupt, A., Deutscher Heim, Tsingtao
Hausamann, H., Fleming & Williamson, Manila
Hausammann, E., resident manager, Keller, Kern & Co., Hongkong
Hauchecome, J. P., assist., Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Kobe
Hausheer, G. T., assist., Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Hausheer, R. F., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
Haussler, John, chancellor, German Legation, Peking
Haute, J. van, consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai
Havard, G., assist. lines supt., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Havelock, R. A. S., assist. (Salween) Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld., Bangkok
Havilland, G. de, chief assist., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
Hawes, R. B., acting professor of medicine, Medical College, Singapore
Hawker, W. J., managing director, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Hawkes, M. H., supt. of Customs, Negri Sembilan
Hawkes, W. B., assist. warden, Mines dept., Perak
Hawkesworth, J. A., assistant, Belting & Leather Products, Shanghai
Hawkins, A. E., audit inspector, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hawkins, A. J., officer in charge of Police, District Grik, Upper Perak
Hawkins, B. C. K., assist. supt., Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Hawkins, C. H., director, Wise & Co., Manila
Hawkins, G., secretary to Resident, Pahang
Hawkins, G. S., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, H. B., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanning
Hawkins, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Hawkins, W., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hankow
Hawthorne, Carl O., disbursing officer, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Hay, A. C., assistant, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Shanghai
Hay, A. G., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hay, D. J. S., Stevenson Co., Cebu
Hay, H. S., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Hay, J., assist. turbine house supt., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Hay, J. G., attorney, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hay, J. S., director, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Hay, P., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Hay, T. C. (Martoba Estate), Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Sumatra
Hay, W., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
Hayden, C. W., accountant, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Haye, L. B., medical officer, Medical dept., Sarawak
Hayes, G., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hayes, J. E., president, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Hayim, E., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Hayman, A. B., news editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
Haynes, Hon. A. S., secy., for Agric. dept., F.M.S., and actg. British Adviser, Kedah
Hayward, A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hayward, A. W., signs the firm, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Haywood, G. J., emigrant examining officer, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Heacock, H. E., president, Manufacturers' Representative, Shanghai
Head, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Head, W. J., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Heal, A. J., acting manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Peking
Heal, F. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Peking and Tientsin
Heal, R. C., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Healy, M. R., proprietor, China Underwriters' Agency, Shanghai
Heanly, Dr. C. M., bacteriologist, Hongkong

Heaps, R., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Hearne, A. G., dist. manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hearne, V. A., manager, Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Bangkok
Heath, F. G., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
Heath, F. M., signs per pro., Heath, Ld., Shanghai
Heath, H. L., vice-president, American Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Heath, P., manager, Heath, Ld., Shanghai
Heather, A. H., assist., laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
Heaton, W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hebditch, E. G., assistant, General Electric Co., Singapore
Hebron, W. R., St. John's College, Weihaiwei
Heckel, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Heddle, D., Kuala Lumpur Agency, Straits Trading Co., Ld., Selangor
Hedgeland, R. F. C., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Hedges, A. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Hedley, G., assistant, Central Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Heeringer, J. P., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Hegarty, H. G., chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hegarty, J. T., assist., Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Heiberg, S., assistant (Wanhsien), Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Heidenstam, H. von, engineer-in-chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Heidler, N., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Heidt, jr., J., signs per pro., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Heijteng, L. C., controller, Governor's Office, East, Coast of Samatra
Heilbronn, J. P., president, Heilbronn Co.; director, Philip. National Bank, Manila
Heimann, S. S., merchant, S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
Heimendinger, M., jeweller, Sennet, Frères, Shanghai
Heine, A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Heinsohn, Otto, assistant manager, Brewster & Co., Inc., Foochow
Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Heitmeyer, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Heitzig, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Helbert, —, commissaire de Police, Administration Municipale, Haiphong
Helbling, C. A., Goerach Batoe Estate, Sumatra
Helbling, J., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Foochow
Heley, S. V., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi
Helfenstein, Dr. S., specialiat, Shanghai
Helgesson, H., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Hell, Paul, partner, Wah Tack Handels Compagnie, Canton
Heller, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Heller, G., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Helm, J. F., director, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
Helm, J. T., director, Helm Bros., Ld., Kobe
Helm, W. H., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Helps, G. S., assist., engineer, F.M.S., Railway, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Helsby, F. G., chief assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
Hemingway, B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Wuhu
Hemmant, G., under secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Hemmings, R. E., architect and civil engineer, Tientsin
Hemperly, J. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Tientisn
Hemsworth, G. M , traffic agent, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
Henault, Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow
Henbrey, G. J., deputy conservator of Forests, Pahang
Henbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Henchman, A. S., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Henderson, A., assist., Bradley & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Henderson, A. G., vice-president, Roosevelt Steamship Agency, Inc., Manila
Henderson, A. K., assist. general-manager, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Henderson, A. M., manager, Membakut Rubber, Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Henderson, A. S., assistant, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Henderson, C., secretary, China Motors, Shanghai

Henderson, C. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Henderson, H., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Henderson, H. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
Henderson, Harry McC., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Henderson, J. D., White, Page & Co., Manila
Henderson, J. M., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
Henderson, J. W., assist., Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Henderson, J. W., manager, Sungei Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ld., Sumatra
Henderson, K. G., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Henderson, M. R., curator of Herbarium, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Henderson, M. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Henderson, R., assist. wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Henderson, R. M., engineer-in-charge, waterworks, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Henderson, W. D., inspector, Police Office, Upper Perak
Henderson, W. N. Wells, secretary, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
Hendricks, A. G., chief clerk, Labour dept., Penang
Hendricks, E. W. F. B. L., secretary, Municipality, Medan, Sumatra
Hendrie, J. B., North Borneo State Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, British North Borneo
Hendrikse, J., archf. en correspt., Deli Planters Vereeniging te Medan, Sumatra
Hendrikse, N., Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Hendriksen, G. J. H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Hendriksen, H. M., assistant, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
Hendry, W., Central Agency, Ld., Chefoo and Shanghai
Henggeler, A. A., mining engineer, Henggeler & Martin, Selangor
Hengst, Dr. A. F. H., Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Henkel, Hermann, Carl Wolter & Co., Chemulpo
Henkey, G. L., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Henly, R. B., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld., Singapore
Henne, A. D., manager, Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Hennessy, J., engineer, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore
Hennessy, P. H., medical officer, Medical dept., Ipoh, Perak
Henning, A. C., partner, W. Forbes & Co., Peking
Henningsen, F. F., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Henningsen, H. F., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking
Henningsen, H. F., Tipper & Co., Tientsin
Henningson, A. E., assistant, Harvie Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Henry, F. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Henry, J., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Henry, J. E., manager, Reuter's, Ld., Hongkong
Henry, J. M., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Henry, J. S., constructing engineer, Thabamleik Tin Dredging, Ld, Perak
Henry, Lister, manager, Strong & Co., Kobe
Hentch, A. G., Zuellig, Inc., Cebu
Henty, L. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Henze, A., signs per pro., L. Leyhold Shokwan, Tokyo
Hepburn, R. K., local manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
Heras, Leon M., Compania Maritima, Manila
Héraud, R., directeur general, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Herbert, R. G., manager for N. China, Motor Union Ins. Co., Shanghai
Herbertz, R., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Herbschleb, M. J., General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Herdman, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Herdman, J. R., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Heriepurnama, R., Administrative depts., East Coast of Sumatra
Hering, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Hering, K., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
Herlofson, H., merchant, Shanghai
Herman, E., assistant engineer, Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ld., Chinwangtao
Herman, T., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hermann, L., Hugh Middleton & Co., Hankow
Hermet, Dr. P., Franch Legation, Bangkok
Hernandez, J., dept. manager, Compania de Tobacos de Filipinas, Manila
Hernsheim, E., assistant, Dutch-Asiatische Bank, Canton

Herod, J., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Heron, A. W., craft supt., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Heron, F. R., managing director, Singapore Ice and Cold Storage Co., Singapore
Heron, G., Surveyor-General of Ships Office, Singapore
Heron, J., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder & Thompson, Singapore
Herrett, S. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Herridge, J. R., partner, Bayne & Co., Manila
Herrmann, J. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Herrmann, J. M., architect, Harry Hussey, Peking
Herron, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Hersch, L. H. J., production supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Herschhorn, D. F., assist., Sungei Gapi Estate, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Selangor
Herthel, W., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Canton
Herzberg, A., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Heseltine, C., managing director, Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Hesse, A., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Heuckendorff, A. T., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Heusser, Dr. C., botanis, Alg. Vereeniging v., Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Hevey, A., assist. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hewatt, I. M., sub-manager, Third Mile (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Hewes, C. B., secretary, American Legation, Peking
Hewetson, C., assistant, signs per pro., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Hewitt, J., foreman, Municipality, Singapore
Hewitt, R. N., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Hewitt, W., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Hewlett, W. M., C.M.G., British consul, Nanking
Hewlitt, A. G., architect, Hongkong
Heybroek, E., director, Wise & Co., Manila
Heyn, H., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Heyn, R., signs per pro., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Heytman, H. H., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Heytman, W. H., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Hialf, Amos, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Hiam, R. W., engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hiatt, P., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Hibberd, E., district loco. supt., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hibbert, G., secretary, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Hickey, A. W., proof-reader, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Hickey, J. J., medical officer, North Labis (Johore) Rubber & Produce Co., Johore
Hickey, L. P., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Singapore
Hickie, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Hickling, A. N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hickmott, A. J., assistant, Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hicks, E. C., head master, Govt. English School, Kedah
Hicks, E. P., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Hidalgo, R., Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Hide, R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Hiemens, H., chemist, Betines & Co., Peking
Higashi, G., consul, Japanese Consulate, Hunchun
Higgins, G. E., Lonis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Higgins, J. S., surveyor, Revenue Survey branch, Batu Gajah, Perak
Higgs, E. P., assist. engineer, electrical dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Higham, F. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Hilaire, A., sous-directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indochine, Hanoi
Hildebrandt, J., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
Hildebrandt, J., Deutsche Farben-Handelsgeselschaft Waibel & Co., Shanghai
Hildreth, E. S., American Baptist Mission, Swatow
Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe
Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan

Hill, A. J. Bostock, partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
Hill, A. T., assistant, Manila Wine Merchants, Ld., Manila
Hill, A. W., assistant, Hill & Co., Kobe
Hill, A. W., Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Hill, C., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hill, D., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Hill, D., assist., Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Hill, D. S., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hill, E. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Hill, F. G., assist. water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Hill, F. J., managing director, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Hill, F. W., partner, Stanton & Co., Yokohama
Hill, H. N., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Foochow
Hill, J. C., British vice-consul, Harbin
Hill, J. M., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
Hill, J. S., assist. district officer, Mempakul, B. N. Borneo
Hill, L. G., assist. manager, Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Hill, L. R., British Embassy, Tokyo
Hill, R., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hill, R. C., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Hill, S. O., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Hill, S. S., Native Customs, Tientsin
Hill, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Hill, W., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Hill, W. J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hillaly, A., chairman, Shanghai Sharebrokers Association, Shanghai
Hillary, D., assistant commissioner of Police, Kedah
Hille, F., director, China Import-Export and Bank Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hillel, E. A., sharebroker, Shanghai
Hilliard, C. J. L., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Hilliard, H. D., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Hillier, R. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hillier, W. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Hillmann, R., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Hills, F., Forbes, Munn & Co., Ld., Manila
Hills, H. S., broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong
Hillyer, R. A. N., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
Hillyer, W. R., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Hilton-Johnson, Major A. H., commissioner general of police, Municipality, Shanghai
Himrod, E. H., sharebroker, Shanghai
Hinch, H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Bangkok
Hind, H. M., manager, London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hind, R. R., director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Hinde, C. T., manager, Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Johore
Hindle, J. F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hindmarsh, E. H., assistant engineer, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hinds, A., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Hindson, A. E. C., managing-director, Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ld., Shanghai
Hindson, F. J. C., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ld., Shanghai
Hinfermeister, G., assist., Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Kobe
Hinke, F. W., vice-consul for America, Canton
Hinton, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
Hinton, W. J., professor of political economy, University, Hongkong
Hintze, M., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Hinzmann, A., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
Hirai, I., director, Wiersum & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Hirao, M., director, Land & Cox, Ld., Kobe
Hiron, C. J., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Hirsbrunner, H., Drethelm & Co., Saigon
Hirsch, Anton, assistant, Oriental Supply Co., Tsingtao
Hirsh, C. S., reporter, *North China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
Hirst, H., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore

Hirst, W. W., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong
Hirzel, W., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Hiscock, E. A., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph, Ld., Saigon
Hitchcock, L. H., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Haiphong
Hline, Sein, medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Hoagg, K., director, General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka
Hoaling, D., signs per pro., Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Singapore
Hoare, J., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Hoare, M. D. G., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Hoare, R. E., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hobbs, D. H., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ld., Penang
Hobbs, Thomas, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
Hobday, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld , Mukden
Hock, T. Tiao, Pastrano Unchuan, Cebu
Hodapp, K., local manager, G. E. Huygen, Swatow
Hodge, A. I. D., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
Hodge, H. L., assist. master, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Hodges, A. J. R., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hodges, C. J., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hodgettes, J. L., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hodgins, J. B., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Hodgson, C. J., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo
Hodgson, E., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hodgson, G. D., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Hodgson, P. M., director, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong
Hodgson, R. H., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hodsoll, F., sub-manager, Warner & Co., Ld., Manila
Hodson, —., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hodson, J. S., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Singapore and Penang
Hoegh-Guldberg, F. E. de, secretary for Danish Legation, Tokyo
Hoehnke, F., managing director, Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeré, Shanghai
Hoek, D. M., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Hoek, J. J. van den, Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Hoettler, A., signs per pro., Deutsche Farben-Handelschaft Waibel & Co., Shanghai
Hoeven, van der L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Harbin
Hofer, M., assist., Hogg & Co., Canton
Hoffman, G., accountant, The Siam Cement Co., Ld., Bangkok
Hoffman, L. W. D., assistant surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hoffman, M. B., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Hoffman, W. G., manager, Chentow, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Hoffmann, W. E., tutor, Christian College, Canton
Hoffmeister, A., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Hofman, C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Hofman, F., manager, Katori Estate, Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja," Sumatra
Hogan, C. D. D., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Hogan, O. E., assistant, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Hogarth, W. A., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Hogg, A. B., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Hogg, A. R., signs per pro., Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Hogg, A. V., merchant, Canton
Hogg, F. C., Tait & Co., Taipeh, Formosa
Hogg, George, manager, The National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
Hogg, T., partner, Syme & Co., Samarang
Hogg, W. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Hohback, O., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Hohermut, K., manager, Bahilang Estate, Sumatra
Hohl, W., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Holborow, A. C., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
Holcomb, Chauncey P., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Fessenden & Holcomb, Shanghai
Holdbrook, H. G., chief medical officer, Medical dept., Malacca
Holden, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Holden, G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Malacca

Holder, H. J. V. S., general manager, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Holder, J. (Tongshan), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Holder, R. T., chief accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Holderness, G., assistant, Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Holdsworth, A., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Holdsworth, G. A., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Holdsworth, L. H., assistant, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Hole, Lieut.-Comdr. G. F., harbour-master and marine magistrate, Hongkong
Holgate, H., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Holiday, E. G., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Holland, A. M., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Holland, C., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Holland, E. L., assistant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ld., Hongkong
Holland, P. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Hollands, W. E., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Holley, A. F., manager, Tikam Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
Holliday, W. G., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Hollin, F., Wilson & Co., Inc., Manila
Hollis, R., Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., Hongkong
Holloway, C. J., manager (Soengei Bendjara), Lankat Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Holloway, L. G., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hollyer, W. G., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tsingtao
Holm, A., chief accountant, signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Holm, C., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Holm, K. J., district accountant, Post Office, Shanghai
Holman, Rev. J. T., Church of England Mission, Peking
Holmberg, J., Tientsin Native City Water Works, Ld., Tientsin
Holmes, A. P. H., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
Holmes, C. E., engineer supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Holmes, E. Hamilton, consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
Holmes, H. K., crown solicitor, Hongkong
Holmes, R. N., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
Holmes, S. G., Harbour department, British North Borneo
Holmes-Smith, S. P., branch representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ld., Malacca
Holstein, C., president, Holstein & Co., Kobe
Holstrom, J. E., section engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Holt, T. S., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Holtkamp, H., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Holttum, R. E., director of Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Holtzer, T., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
Holtzmuller, metal dept., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Holwill, C. N., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchawang and Chinkiang
Holy, F., Chinese Postal Administration, Peking
Holyoak, T. H., assistant, signs per pro., McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Homberg, O., Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Homer, W. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Taku
Hommel, H., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Honcoop, J. C., manager, N. V. Rubber Maatschappij, Basilam, Sumatra
Hontiveros, J. Ma, Provincial Government, Iloilo
Hood, A. J., Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hood, G., signs per pro., Amsterdam Underwriters Association, Yokohama
Hood, J. M., assistant engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Hood, M., production supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hood, T. C., bridge engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Hoof, E. van, acting manager, Banque Belge Pour l'Estranger, Hankow
Hooley, J. R., assist., W. & C. Dunlop, Shanghai
Hooper, E. D. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
Hooper, J. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Hoops, Hon. Dr. A. L., principal medical officer, Singapore
Hope, A. J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon Frontier
Hope, E. L., branch manager, North China Insce. Co., and Union Insce. Society, Kobe
Hope, J. L., manager, United Engineers, Ld., Perak

Hope, J. W., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Hope, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Hopkin, H. L., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
Hopkins, C. H., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hopkins, H. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Hopkins, H. E., acting manager, Bode Rubber Estates (1914), Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Hopkins, L. E., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Hongkong
Hopkins, P., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hopkins, P. S., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hopkinson, L. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Hora, Karel Jan, consulting engineer, Skoda Works, Peking
Horbacz, J. B., manager, Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Horder, A. Morley, manager, Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong
Hordyk, H. C., signs per pro. (Bengkalis Agency), De Javasche Bank, Medan, Sumatra
Hore, S., assist. master, Boys' Public School, Shanghai
Horman-Fisher, F. J., assist., Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Hormon, Andre d', co-director, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
Horn, J. A. L., supt. of instrument workshop, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Horn, J. C., manager, signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Sumatra
Horn, T. R., demarcation officer, Land Office, Johore
Horne, V. I., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur
Hornell, E. B. C., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hornell, W. W., vice-chancellor, University, Hongkong
Horner, Dr. Mary, Women's Hospital, Mukden
Horridge, F. R., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore
Horrilleno, A., judge, Zamboanga
Horsely, J. A. T., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Horsfall, F., electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Horsting, E., assist., Holland American Plantation, Tanah Radja, Sumatra
Horte, M. P. de l', agence de Pnompenh, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Horton, A. F., manager, Fraser & Neave, Perak
Horton, R. D. St. J., supt., 3rd Division, Sarawak
Hose, A. G., assistant manager, Windsor (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Perak
Hosegood, T. W. H., assist. harbour master, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Hosford, J., assistant, accounts dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
Hosie, E. L., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hosking, H. L., financial officer, Medical dept., Singapore
Hosler, R. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hoste, J. M. D., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Hotchkiss, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hotson, A., harbourmaster, Customs, Shanghai
Houben, C., assistant, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
Houben, V., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Houghton, P., building supt., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Kobe
Houghton, W. T., signs per pro., Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Houlston, G., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
House, E. B., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Yokohama
House, S., assist. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Housley, E. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Houston, Capt. J. A., acting director, P.W.D., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Houston, W., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Houten, H. Th. van, assist., Java-China, Japan Lijn, Shanghai
Howaldt, G., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Howard, A. H., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Howard, C. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Howard, C. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Howard, F. C., acting manager, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socy., Ld., Yokohama
Howard, H. G., assistant, Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong
Howard, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Howard, Percy, manager for Malaya, General Electric Co., Singapore
Howard, S., assist. manager, J. Thornycroft & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Howard, S. F., manager, American Express Co., Inc., Peking
Howard, Thomas R., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Howard, W. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co., Hongkong

Howarth, G. J., Frazar Federal, Inc., Peking
Howarth, J. R., clerk-of-works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Howe, Rev. C. F., American Church Mission, Ichang
Howe, J. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Howe, J. L., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Howe, L. M., American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Howe, W. C., manager, specialty dept., American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
Howe, W. G., assist., Rosenstock's Directory of China, Shanghai
Howell, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila and Cebu
Howell, A. C., secretary, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Howell, E. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Howell, E. B., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Howell, E. W., clerk of works, Public Work dept., Sarawak
Howell, G., signs per pro., Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Howell, H. M., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Howell, I. H., Gatliff & Co., Tientsin
Howell, W. M., director, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Howells, J. W., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu
Howes, R. W. Newton, district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Howie, R. C., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Howitt, C. R., district officer, Jasin, Malacca
Howkins, A. E., assist. designing engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Howl, F. W., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Howlett, L. M., financial assistant, Electricity Supply dept., Municipality, Penang
Howley, E. J., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok
Howse, W. G., accountant, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
Hoyer, A., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Hoyer, A. H., Belastingkantoor, Sumatra
Hoyer, N., assistant, Karsten, Larssen & Co. (Hongkong), Ld., Hongkong
Hoyle, E. W., assist., International Export Co., Nanking
Hoyle, W. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hoyt, E. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Hoyt, Lansing W., president, Hoyt & Co., Shanghai
Hubbard, E. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Hubbard, G. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
Hubenet, L. M., Administratief Amb., Administrative dept., East Coast of Sumatra
Huber, E., merchant, Shanghai
Huber, H., engineer, Bahilang Estate, Sumatra
Huber, H. J., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Huber, His Ex. H. J. W., minister for the Netherlands, Netherlands Legation, Bangkok
Hubert, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Huch, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co. Tientsin
Huck, J. W., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
Huckstep, H. G., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Hudson, A., merchant, Hudson Co., Ningpo
Hudson, B. S., China Soap Co., Ld., Tientsin
Hudson, C. E., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hudson, E. C., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Singapore
Hudson, G. A., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Lutong Refinery, Sarawak
Hudson, J., shop mgr. (Orchard Rd. Depot), Singapore Cold Storage Co., Singapore
Hudson, P. S., assistant architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Huender, Dr. W., controller, Karolanden Kaban Djahe, Sumatra
Hueni, A., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Huet, P., assist., Oliver-Chine, Shanghai
Huffer, E. G., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Hufford, Henry K. B., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Huge, F., engineer in charge, Tangchiachwang Colliery, Kailan Mines, Tientsin
Huggins, G. E., Elbrook Incorporated, Tientsin
Hugh-Jones, G. S., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Hugher, H. E., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
Hughes, H. A. S., assistant, British Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Hughes, H. G., assist., Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Hughes, H. Owen, partner, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, H. W., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore

Hughes, J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, J. W. W., acting commissioner of Lanas, Land Office, Singapore
Hughes, L., assistant surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hughes, M., legal adviser, L. Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hughes, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Hughes, W. B., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Hughes, W. H., assist., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Huisken, C., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Huizer, P., assist., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Hull, G. B. Gifford, chief resident engineer, Johore Water Supply, Singapore
Hulme, O. H., directorate-general of Posts, Peking
Hulsbergen, R., engineer (Dolok), Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Hulsey, W. R., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hultgren, R., assist., Kjellbergs Successors, Ld., Osaka
Human, J. B., assistant traffic supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Hume, T. J., managing-director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Hummel, A., signs per pro., Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, A. W., Yenching Hua Wen Hsueh Hsiao, Peking
Hummel, G. M. W., partner, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, H. V., assist., J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, W., assist., Fuhrmeister & Co., Hankow
Humphrey, G., Thomson & Co., Hankow
Humphreys, A., electrical engineer, Sarawak
Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, G., secretary, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
Humphreys, J. L., governor, comdr.-in-chief, British North Borneo
Humphreys, R. E., mang.-dir., Manila Wine Merchants, and pres., Wise & Co., Manila
Humphreys, T. C., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Humphries, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Hune, P. V., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
Hunke, E., engineer, Hunke & Muller, Tientsin
Hunson, D., Fock Tai & Co., Weihaiwei
Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunt, G. R., clerical assistant, Health dept., Shanghai
Hunt, H. N., assist. district officer, Lower Perak District, Perak
Hunt, J. W., chairman of directors, Young & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hunt, R. A., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Saigon
Hunt, W. O., inspector of machinery, Mines dept., Perak
Hunter, A. T., assistant accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Hongkong
Hunter, D. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hunter, E. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Hunter, E. L., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Ld., Selangor
Hunter, E. R., manager, Macdonald & Hunter, Hongkong
Hunter, H., International Export Co. (Tientsin), Ld., Tientsin
Hunter, H., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Manila
Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Hunter, J., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Hunter, J. A., secretary to resident, Secretariat, Selangor
Hunter, Jas. A., proprietor, Hunter & Co., Harbin
Hunter, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Hunter, P. S., health officer Municipality, Singapore
Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Hunter, R. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Saigon
Hunter, R. R., secretary and treasurer, Equitable Eastern Bank Corpn., Hongkong
Hunter, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Hunter, W., assist., electric dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Hunter, W., assist., Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hunter, W. I., manager, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok
Hunter, W. L., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
Huntington, C. P., advertising manager, General Motors (Japan), Ld., Osaka
Huntington, E. R., assistant, Angus & Co., Shanghai
Huntsman, H., director, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak

Huntsman, Harold, partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
Hurley, G. V., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
Hurlow, L. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungchow
Hurst, L. C., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hurst, W., assistant, Bintan Rubber Estate, Ld., Singapore
Hurter, A., Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Husband, C. T. M., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Office, Johore
Husband, T. G., engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
Hussey, G. V., assist., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Hussey, Capt. T. M., official censor of Films, Singapore
Husson, L., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong
Huster, E., assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Huston, J. C., consul, American Consulate, Canton
Hutcheson, D. L., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Hutchings, P. T., assist., Travers & Son, Ld., Singapore
Hutchinson, E. W., up-country, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Hutchinson, T. H., assist., China Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, A. H., signs per pro., A. Malcolm, Shanghai
Hutchison, D. C., permanent director, John D. Hutchison & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hutchison, D. M. W., chief electrical inspector, F.M.S. Electrical Board, F.M.S.
Hutchison, G. R., National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Hutchison, J. D., assist., Thomson & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, R., assist., Heath Ld., Shanghai
Hutchison, Thos., sub-manager for China, Babcook & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai
Hutchison, T. H., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Hutton, L. W., signs the firm, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Huxley, J., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Huxter, J. R., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai
Huygen, G. E., principal, G. F. Huygen & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Hyatt, H. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Chinkiang
Hyatt,, R. W. Watson, assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hybart, I. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Hyde, J., clerk of works, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
Hyde, W., assistant, tech. dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hykes, E. R., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hykes, R. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Hyland, A. O., assistant, Post Office, Shanghai
Hynd, E. M., assistant, Angus & Co., Shanghai
Hyndman, H., secretary, Bailey & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hyne, R. A., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Hynes, A. C., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Hynes, C. S., assist., Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Hynes, T., supt. mails, General Post Office, Hongkong
Hyslop, G., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Ianson, W., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Tientsin
Iben, H. H., Augustesen H. C., Mukden
Ibiernas, V. R., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Igglesden, S. D., Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Ilbert, O. L., electrical engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Imai, I., managing director, Summers Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Inabata, K., consul-general for Roumania, Osaka
Ince, H. M., district officer (P. Clarke), Administrative Offices, B. N. Borneo
Ince, J., controller, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Peking
Ingle, D. K., assistant district officer, Kinabalangan, British North Borneo
Inglis, P. C., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ingram, W. G., assistant, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Jesselton, B.N.B.
Innes, J. J. C., supt. engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Singapore
Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Innes, W. C., assist., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Inouye, T. managing director, Summers Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Inston, E. C. assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works for China, Shanghai
Ireland, A. U., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ireson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Ireson, J. O., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai

Irle, K. W., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Foochow
Ironside, J. S., manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Irschenko, A. A., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Irvine, D. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Irvine, J. T., manager, International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Irvine, R., assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Irving, G. C., resident, West Coast, British North Borneo
Irving, G. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Irving, R., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Irving, W., manager, Bryner & Co., Harbin
Irwin, G. H., assist. engineer, engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
Irwine, H. Y., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Isaacs, J. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Isaacs, N. S., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Isaacsen, L., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe
Isen, H. H., H. C. Augustesen, Mukden
Isenman, W. J., chairman, S. Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ishevsky, G., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Harbin
Islef, J. P., accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Israel, B. J., Netherlandsche Indische Handlesbank, Swatow
Ivens, F. B., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Ivison, H. G., assistant, Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Ivory, G. M., disbursing officer, U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
Ivy, M. H., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Jack, A. C., assist. resident engineer, Waterworks, Singapore
Jack, C., assistant, Thomson & Co., Shanghai
Jack, G. D., partner, I. F. Drysdale & Co., Nanking
Jack, H. W., botanist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Jack, L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Jack, R. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., North Point, Hongkong
Jackman, H. T., assist. director, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Jackson, A., director, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jackson, C. F. Gower, assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Jackson, G. F. R., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Jackson, G. O., assistant accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Jackson, G. W., Hamilton, Jerez & Co., Cebu
Jackson, H., director, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Jackson, H., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
Jackson, J. A., assistant master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Jackson, J. S., resident engineer, Gunong Pulai Waterworks, Singapore
Jackson, J. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Selangor
Jackson, J. W., assistant gaoler, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Jackson, M., mechanical engineer, Société Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Jackson, R. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Jackson, T. E., assist. surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
Jackson, Wm., editor, *Daily Bulletin*, Hongkong
Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacobi, W., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Jacobs, A. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jacobs, E., assistant meter and testing engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Jacobs, E. A., director, Walter, Hardy & Co., Tientsin
Jacobsen, C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Jacobsen, V., Danish consul, Harbin
Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Martime Customs, Shanghai
Jacquelin, R., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Jacques, H., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping dept., 3rd Division, Sarawak
Jacques, V. H., barrister-at-law, Tilleke & Gibbons, Bangkok
Jager, N., Immigratie Deli Planters Vereeniging, Sumatra
Jago, E., 2nd magistrate, Magistrate Court, Kuala Lumpur
Jame, M. J., Bank of Communications, Tientsin
James, A. E., acting manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
James, C. P., chief clerk, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong

James, E. W., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
James, F. P. R., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
James, F. W., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
James, J. F., manager and director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
James, N. D., shipping clerk, Labuan Sarawak Government Agency, Sarawak
James, V., assessment officer, Sanitary Board, Ipoh, Perak
James, W. M., assistant, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Jameson, Capt. C. F. S., inspector of Mines, Perak
Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Jameson, P. S., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Jamieson, A. A., managing director, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Jamieson, E. G., C.B.E., acting consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Jamieson, F. A. (Tongshan), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Jamieson, J., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld., Manila
Jamieson, Sir J. W., K.C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Tientsin
Jamieson, M., assist., Government analyst, Singapore
Jamieson, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
Jamison, J. H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Janes, H. S., general manager, Automatic Electric, Inc., Shanghai
Jannings, W., signs per pro., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Jansen, secretary, French Chamber of Commerce, Yunnanfu
Jansen, E. F., assist., Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ld., Shanghai
Jansen, M., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Yunnanfu
Jansen, O. G., assist. supply manager, General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka
Janssen, R., chancellor, German Legation, Peking
Januszowski, R. J., manager, Cie. Intern. Des Wagon Lits & Des Grand Exp., Harbin
Jarland, Dr., Hospital Consulaire de Mengtsz, Mengtsz
Jarldane K. K., supt. of works, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Jarman, Norman H., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore
Jarrett, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Jarrett, N. R., district officer, Ulu Selangor
Jarrett, V. H. C., assist., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Jarrett, W. H. C., sub-editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Jarvis, H., assist. engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Jarvis, W. G., assist., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Jaspersen, J., commission agent, Newchwang
Jaspersen, M. P., assistant, J. Jaspersen, Newchwang
Javier, S., Panay Telephone and Telegraph, Iloilo
Javis, R. Y., American consul, Shanghai
Javrotsky, J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Jeavons, C. G., manager, Balan Planting Syndicate, Ld., Selangor
Jean, H., mecanicien, Ch. Boillot, Hanoi
Jean, M., mecanicien, Ch. Boillot, Hanoi
Jean, S., private secretary, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Jecke, C., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Jedrzejewicz, Lieut.-Col. W., military attaché, Polish Legation, Tokyo
Jeff, R. H. A., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Jefferson, T. P., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Jeffery, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Jeffrey, T. V., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation Ld., Hongkong
Jeffreys, A. C., assistant, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Jekyll, J. G., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Jelf, A. C., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Jeltes, C. H., assist., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Hongkong
Jeltes, P. A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Jenas, A., engineer, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Jenkin, C. P. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Tokyo
Jenkin, F. C., barrister at-law, Hongkong
Jenkins, A. M., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Jenkins, B. S., director, International Insurance Office, Shanghai
Jenkins, C. E., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Jenkins, Douglas, consul-general for America, Canton
Jenkins, E. T., assist., Etablissements Brossard, Mopin, Singapore

Jenkins, G., assist., *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Jenkins, J. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hunchun
Jenkins, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Jenkins, W. C., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Jenkins, W. W., signs per pro., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jenkinson, E. A., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jenner, F. J., chief boatswain, Cosmopolitan Dock Co., Hongkong
Jennings, A. R., secretary, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Jennings, G. H., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
Jennings, H. G., assist., Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Jennings, H. V., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
Jennings, J. A. S., managing director and editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Jennings, P. J., assist. accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Jennings, W. D. S., manager, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Jensen, A. K. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Hongkong
Jensen, A. T. H., m.s. "Bintang," East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Jensen, A. T. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Hongkong
Jensen, F. V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jensen, H., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Jensen, J. A. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. E., assist., E. Suenson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jensen, J. G., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. T. K., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jensen, J. W., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Jensen, L., assist., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Changsha
Jensen, L. Vinderslev, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Jensen, P. G., acting mine manager, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Jensen, P. N., assist., Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Jensen, R. C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Amoy
Jensen, S., export and import dept., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Jensen, S. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Jensen, S. J. F., proprietor, Hankow Chemical Laboratory, Hankow
Jenssen, L., assist., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Jeorg, O., Battegay & Co., Tientsin
Jephcott, L. G., assist. chemist, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Jephson, H., assist., A. J. David, Hongkong
Jephson, W., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Jepson, L. B., Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Jernigan, P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Jerram, G. L., surveyor, Survey dept., Kedah
Jespersen, C. Früs, Siam Cement Co., Ld., Bangkok
Jessel, F., Wollheim, Gebruder & Co., Chungking
Jessen, E. V., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Jessen, J. H., signs per pro., Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Jesus, A. S. de, secretary, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Jesus, F. S. de, Menam Motor Boat Co., Bangkok
Jesus, F. V., Oriental Bakery, Bangkok
Jesus, Leo C. de, Oriental Bakery, Bangkok
Jiejin, N. V., assistant, Chinese Martime Customs, Tientsin
Jiminez, V. J., Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo
Joaquim, B. J. P., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
Jochems, Dr. S. C. J., botanist, Deli Experimental Station, Medan, Sumatra
Joezar, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Johanna, Dr. Hassfuerther, Deutsch-Chinesisches Krankenhaus, Tsinan
Johannesen, V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Amoy
Johansen, H. V., manager, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Tsingtao
Johansen, H. W. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Johanson, F., merchant, Ericsson & Co., Bangkok
Johansson, B., engineer, signs per pro., Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Johansson, G., Gadelius & Co., Ld., Kobe
Johansson, G. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Johansson, J. R., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Tientsin and Shanghai

John, A. L., deputy commissioner in charge, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
John, I. S., assistant medical officer, General Hospital, Lower Perak
John, K. Y., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
John, L. J., Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, British North Borneo
John, W. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Johns, J. F., consul general for Great Britain, Bangkok
Johns, T. J. R., Chinese Maritime Customs, Dairen
Johns, W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Johns, W. T., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama
Johnsen, Gisle, vice-consul for Norway, Shanghai
Johnsford, C. W., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Johnsford, L., manager, Genuine Leather Coat Co., Shanghai
Johnsford, N., assist., Genuine Leather Coat Co., Shanghai
Johnson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Johnson, A. F., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Johnson, A. R., senior dist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Penang
Johnson, B. G. H., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Johnson, C. J., chief accountant, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage Mij., Sumatra
Johnson, C. R. F., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Johnson, C. Willes, Sarawak State Advisory Council, Govt. Offices, Sarawak
Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow
Johnson, E., assist., H. B. Campbell, Shanghai
Johnson, E. O., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Johnson, F., supt. of lighters (Tongku), China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Tientsin
Johnson, F. G., signs per pro., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Johnson, G. E. L., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Johnson, G. H., assistant, Hammer & Co., Ld., Singapore
Johnson, H. L., general manager, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
Johnson, L. G., assist. manager, Eastern United Assurance Corporation, Singapore
Johnson, M. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Johnson, R. C. K., manager, C. Holliday & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Johnson, W. R., director, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Johnston, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Johnston, A. L., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Bangkok
Johnston, Arthur R., representative in China, Mander Bros., Ld., Shanghai
Johnston, B. C. M., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Johnston, C. F., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Johnston, D. K., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
Johnston, G. A., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Johnston, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Saigon
Johnston, J. J., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Johnston, R. F., Government of Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Johnston, R. R., Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Tientsin
Johnston, R. St. G., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Johnston, T. F., government surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Johnston, W. F., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Johnston, W. M., chief time-keeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, G., aasistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Johnstone, J., superintendent, Union Motor Boat Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, Capt. J. G., R.N., British Naval Offices, Shanghai
Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
Johnstone, W. C., clerical assist., Public Works dept., Shanghai
Jolles, G. P., assist., American Trading Co., Kobe
Jolly, J. K., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
Jolly, J. W., field officer, Agricultural dept., F.M.S., Singapore
Joly, P. B., chief accountant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Jonah, G., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Jonas, F. M., director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Jonery, J., principal, Cie. des Chem. de Fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnan, Mengtsz
Jones, A., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai

Jones, Arnold, manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Ld., Bangkok
Jones, A. E., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jones, A. E. T., director, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Jones, D., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Jones, D. G. O., assistant, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Jones, D. P. W., chief inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Jones, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Jones, E. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Jones, E., Gregory, assist., Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Jones, E. Grey, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Jones, E. L., assist., Sungei Talam Estate, Kuantan, Pahang
Jones, E. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Jones, F. A., signs per pro., J. Klemantaski, Harbin
Jones, F. C., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Jones, F. L., manager and secretary, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Jones, F. M., director, Kobe & Osaka Press, Ld., Kobe
Jones, F. R., manager, Reuter's, Ld., Singapore
Jones, F. W., Frazar Federal Inc., U.S.A., Tientsin
Jones, Gifford, secy. and treas., Visayan Stevedore and Transportation Co., Iloilo
Jones, G. F., clerical assist., Health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. C. H., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Singapore
Jones, H. E., clerical assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Jones, H. J. S., auditor, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Jones, H. V., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila and Cebu
Jones, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Canton
Jones, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Jones, J. F., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Jones, J. Mowbray, assist., Hannibal & Co., Canton
Jones, J. R., barrister-at-law, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
Jones, J. S., assist., Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Jones, P., protector of labour, Kedah
Jones, P. Grant, consul for Great Britain, Harbin
Jones, P. H., accountant, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Jones, P. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Jones, R. S. I., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Jones, R. W., electrical engineer, Electrical dept., Selangor
Jones, S. R., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Jones, T. Rhys., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Jones, V. Arnold, assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jones, W. G. E., architect, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Jones, Wm. S., assist. passenger agent, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Jong, A. H. de, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Jong, Dr. A. W. K. de, directeur, Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S., Medan, Sumatra
Jong, C. J. de, Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Jong, F. G. J. de, assist. agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy, Penang
Jong, Dr. J. K. de, Deli Planters Vereeniging te Medan, Sumatra
Jong, T. G. de, assistant, Java Immigranten Bureau der A.V.R.O.S., Medan, Sumatra
Jonge, A. R. de, draughtsman, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Jongh, P. de, Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Jongman, G., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Ld., Kobe
Jonsson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Joost, G., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Jopp, K. M., chief accountant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Jordain, S. J., secretary, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Jordan, A. L. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Jordan, J. H., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
Jordan, K. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jordan, R., assistant, L'Air Liquide, Kobe
Jordan, T. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
Jorge, J. G., Edward Evans & Sons, Ld., Tientsin
Jorgensen, A., partner, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock

Jorgensen, E. W., director, Nai Sok Tin Mining Co., Bangkok
Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jorgensen, N. Chr., Consulate of Denmark, and Loup & Young, Tientsin
Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Joscelyne, F. P., district surgeon, Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
Josefsen, C., salvage-master, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
Joseph, B. B., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, E., partner, Joseph Bros., Shanghai
Joseph, H., share broker, Shanghai
Joseph, H. B., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Joseph, J. E., director, Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ld., Hongkong
Joseph, J. M., partner, Joseph Bros., Shanghai
Joseph, K. G., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Joseph, L., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Joseph, R., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Joseph, S. M., share broker, Shanghai
Josephsen, A., assistant, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld., Pahang
Josh, J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Josset, M., Pathe Orient, Tientsin
Jottrand, M. E., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Hankow
Jough, F. J. A., signs per pro., Holland-China Handels Compagnie, Tientsin
Journe, H. Em, sous-directeur, Banque du Saigon, Saigon
Jouvelet, J., acting deputy commr., district accountancy, Post Office, Nanking
Joven, Pio, district attorney, Zamboanga
Jovenet, C., assistant, Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
Jowett, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Noth China), Ld., Peking
Jowitt, W. H., sub-accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai
Joyner, J. N., div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Joynson, H. W., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Joynt, H. R., 1st magistrate, Magistrate Court, Selangor
Jucker, E., partner, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
Jucker, F., M.E., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Judah, D. B., committee, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Judah, J. J., member, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Judd, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Judd, E. L., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Juell, A., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Juergens, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Julian, R., share broker, Shanghai
Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Kobe
Julyan, P., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
Julyan, P. T., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Jumeaux, A. C., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Tapah, Perak
Jump, F. S., Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
Jungers, E., assistant, L'Air Liquide, Kobe
Junginger, L., director, A.E.G. China Electric Co., Shanghai
Juniper, W. C., assist., McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Jurgens, C., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
Jurgenssen, A. J., sundries department, Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Justesen, M. L., proprietor, Anglo-Danish Shipping Co., Shanghai
Justesen, N., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Juvet, A., merchant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Juvet, A., Juvet & Co., Tientsin
Juvet, A., L. R. Burkhardt, Shanghai
Juvet, J., merchant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Juvet, J., Juvet & Co., Tientsin
Kabuliansky, A. A., accountant, Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Kagan, A. I., propr., A. I. Kagan, and chairman, Brit. Trust & Invest. Co., Harbin
Kagan, R. M., signs per pro., A. I. Kagan, Harbin
Kahin, Y., assist., F. S. Morse, Kobe
Kahn, F., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai
Kailey, W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong

Kamburov, V. V. (Harbin), Skoda Works, Peking
Kampf, L., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mnkden
Kanazashi, P. K., postmaster, Post Office, Tsingtao
Kandaooroff, B., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Kandiah, S., assist. auditor, Audit department, Selangor
Kane, A. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Kang, H. J., manager, American Oriental Bank of Szechuen, Chungking
Kangsar, K., medical officer, Medical dept., Perak
Kant, P. J. de, accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Kapadia, Dr. M. H., medical officer, Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber, Ld., Johore
Kapoostin, T., Twyford China, Ld., Tientsin
Kariappa, C. M., building inspector, Sanitary Board, Perak
Karkatsky, J. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Karl, E., operator, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Penang
Kasperson, H. O., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Kastman, K., assistant, J. Manners & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Katagiri, T., chancellor, Japanese Consulate, Newchwang
Katright, T. H., Labuan-Sarawak Government Agency, Sarawak
Katz, A., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Katz, J. B., Commercial Express & Storage Co., Shanghai
Katz, M., Abraham, Katz & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Katz, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kauffmann, B. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Kauffmann, jr., F. von, Ynchausti y Cia., Iloilo
Kauffmann, H. de, minister, Denmark Legation, Tokyo
Kaufman, V. E., secretary, Portuguese Consulate, Harbin
Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
Kay, G. G., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Kay, J. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Kay, L., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Kay, R. G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh
Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Kay, W. W., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Kay-Mouat, J R., acting principal, Medical College, Singapore
Keane, H. A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Kearney, J. F., manager, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Tsinan
Kearney, J. K., manager, International Savings Society, Tsinan
Kearns, J., assistant, Aquairus Co., Shanghai
Kearton, W. A., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Keasberry, E. B., clerk of work, Public Works dept., Brunei
Keates, W. J., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Keating, P. J., accountant, Post Office, Tsinan
Keating, T. F., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yochow
Keats, W. O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Kedan, R., auditor, Asia Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Keden, R., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Kee, H., assist., F. S. Morse, Kobe
Keefe, A. I., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
Keegan, W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Keeler, C. R., General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka
Keeley, B. J., assist. (Taikoktsui), Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Hongkong
Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Keen, R. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Keenahan, M. B., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Keenan, C. M., chief engineer, International Export Co., Hankow
Keenan, S. D., assistant, Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Keer, J. H., general manager, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
Kees, H. W., managing director, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Keet, D. G. J., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Keining, F., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Keir, A., inspector of schools, Education dept., Perak
Keir, C. McH., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Keir, F., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Johore

Keith, Allan, secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Keith, D., supt., shipwrights' dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong.
Keith, H. G., assistant conservator of Forest, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Kellagher, G. B., registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
Kellam, J. R., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Kellaway, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Kellenberg, M., Consulate of Switzerland, Sumatra
Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Keller, H., Société Indochinoise d'Importation, Saigon
Keller, H. A., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Keller, H. A., vice-president, Keller, Kern & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Keller, J. D. B., surveyor of ships, Surveyor General of Ship's Office, Singapore
Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Chinkiang
Keller, W. M., president, Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Kellner, H., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kellogg, A. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tokyo
Kelly, G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Kelly, J. K., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Kelly, M. J. asaist., Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Kelly, R. W. C., lecturer, College of Medicine, Singapore
Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Kelly, T. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Kemp, A. E., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Seoul
Kemp, D., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Kemp, F. A., sub-telegraph engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Kemp, G. S. Foster, head-master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Kemp, Hon. Sir Joseph H., C.B.E., K.C., attorney-general, Hongkong
Kemp, L. C., assistant, The Texas Co., Mukden
Kempen, C. J. van, governor, East Coast of Sumatra
Kemper, A., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Kemper, G. H., American consul, Yokohama
Kempton, J., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Kench, O. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kendall, H. M., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Ld., Shanghai
Kengelbacher, F., assistant, Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
Kenion, Hon. Mr. Arthur N., partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
Kennard, E. A., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate, Selangor
Kenndy, R. C., Robinson Piano, Tientsin
Kennedy, Allan J., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Kennedy, Capt. A. C., marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation, Hongkong
Kennedy, Capt. E. R., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Kennedy, J., assist., Gula-Kulumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Kennedy, J. F., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ld., Hongkong
Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
Kennedy, L. D., supt., 4th and 5th Divisions, Sarawak
Kennedy, N. M., accountant, Government Monopolies dept., Penang
Kennedy, R., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang.
Kennedy, R. C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kennet, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Kenrick, John P., general manager, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Kenrick, John P., Tientsin Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Tientsin
Kent, A. S., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kent, C. H. I., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Kent, H. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Kent, N., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Tel. Co., Ld., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Kent, N. E., signs per pro., Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kent, P. H., Tientsin Wharf & Godown, and Hotung Land, Tientsin
Kent, R. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kent, W., chief inspector, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
Kentwell, A. J., assist., G. R. Gregg & Co., Ld., Kobe and Yokohama
Kenyon, W. J., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Keogh, D. T., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai

Keogh, E. J., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Seoul
Keough, C. A., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Keppler, J. A., signs per pro., Biedermann & Co., Hanoi
Ker, A., assist., Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Ker, Rev. L., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Kerbey, G. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
Kerckhoff, H. G., Banque Belge l'Etranger, Peking
Kerlen, C. H., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Kermani, F., assist. accountant, Marcel Darre, Shanghai
Kern, Ernest, resident manager, Keller, Kern & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Kern, E. A., manager, H. Merecki, Kobe
Kern, J., signs per pro., Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Kernode, D. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Tokyo
Kerr, A., assistant, The Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kerr, G. R., manager, John Dickinson & Co., Hongkong
Kerr, James, assist. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Kerr, J. W., manager, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra (on leave)
Kerr, P., manager, Lutong Refinery, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Kerr, R. R., signs per pro., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
Kerr, W. J., assistant, supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai
Kerrigan, I., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Kerrison, E. C., inspector, Sanitary dept , Hongkong
Kershaw, A. E., assist. warder of Mines, Kuala Kubu, Ulu Selangor, Perak
Kersley, F. J., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Kesteren, J. M. J. van, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Ketcham, J. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
Key, J., wireless operator, Public Works department, Hongkong
Key, S. D., forest manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Key, W. J. S., engineer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Keyser, P. D., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Kidby, E. P., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Kidd, A., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Kidd, G. M., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilam
Kidd, J. T., accountant, The National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
Kiddle, J. A. C., assist. (Salween), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Kiela, J., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Kierkegaard, H. S., Post Office, Hankow
Kilberg, A., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Kiles, G., signs per pro., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Kilian, F., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Kilner, E., senior chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Kilner, W. J., assistant, H. Davis & Co., Selangor
Kimber, A. R., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Kimmins, J. L., managing director, Pilkington Bros., Ld., Shanghai
Kimp, J. D., director, Runnymede Hotel, Ld., Penang
Kimpster, W. A., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Kimura, G., assist., Bank of Taiwan, Ld., Foochow
Kinder F. T., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Penang
Kindermann, H., shipping-dept., Illies & Co., Kobe
Kindness, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
King, signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
King, A. C., assist., Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
King, C. C., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Foochow and Shanghai
King, D. L., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld., Hongkong
King, Edgar, U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
King, Geoffrey, assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
King, G. W., assistant judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
King, H. P., rep., Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
King, Dr. H. Y., director, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
King, J., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
King, J. E., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Kuala Lumpur
King, L. B., assist., Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld., Shanghai
King, L. H., engineer-in-charge, electrical branch, Public Works dept., Hongkong

King, M. B., director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
King, R., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
King, R. L., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
King, S. E., assist. director of Education, Singapore
King, S. G., secretary, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph, Peking
King, S. N., district officer, Dindings, Penang
King, S. T., D. B. Sparks, Shanghai
King, T. C., assistant, Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
King, T. H., director of Criminal Intelligence, Hongkong
King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
King, W. H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
King, W. H. T., acting agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Swatow
King, W. R., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
King, W. S., managing-director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Hankow and Shanghai
Kingdon, H. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Kingma, G. H. W., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Kingston, T. W. H., protector of Chinese, Selangor
Kinloch, D. R., accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Kinnaird, J. D., works manager, Davie, Boag & Co., Hongkong
Kinzel, O., Ehlers & Co., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Kipp, P. H., assistant,, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Kirby, B. F., sales engineer, China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kirby, C. E., director, Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld., Shanghai
Kirby, R. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kirby, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Kirby, W. E., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai
Kirk, A., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Kirk, E. W., medical officer, Hongkong
Kirk, N. R., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Tsinan
Kirkemo, M. N. B., electrician (Woosung), Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., S'hai.
Kirkendall, E. C., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Kirkman, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Kirkwood, Chas., bunkering supt., U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
Kislowsky, T., David Kobilnitzky, Tientsin
Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Kitserow, W. L., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Kitson, E. J., assistant manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Kittel, F., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kitto, J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Kjerueff, S. K. K., Larsen & Trock, Mukden
Klass, H. D., clerk, Secretariat, Singapore
Klassen, J. P., head clerk, General Electric Co., Ld., Singapore
Klaus, F. V., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Klaveren, C. van, Deli Planters Vereeniging te Medan, Sumatra
Kleemann, O., merchant, Tientsin
Kleffel, J., accountant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Kleijn, L. J. K. A., American Foreign Insurance Association, Tientsin
Klein, H., Administration Maire de Haiphong, Haiphong
Klein, O., manager, Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Klein, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Kleinschmidt, H., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Klemantaski, J., merchant, Harbin
Klement, S., chancellor, Austrian Consulate, Tokyo
Klerk, L. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Klevinsky, W. C., Manchurian Merchant Trading Co., Harbin
Klewitz, R., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Kleye, C., Shingming Trading Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Kliatchko, A., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Kliene, A., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Kliene, G., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Kliene, H., Capital and Trade, Shanghai
Klimanek, Ph. Harding, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Klingbiel, Dr. K. I., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Klingenberg, R., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Kloosterboer, J. L., Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
Klopp, G., signs per pro., Mee-Yeh Handles Co., Shanghai
Klubien, J., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Kluge, track const. supt., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Kluge, O. C. F., Boekhouder General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Kluijve, D. K. van, manager, Siak Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Kluss, F., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
Klussmann, M., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hankow
Kluver, J. W., A. L. Gran, Mukden
Klyhn, H., assistant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Klyne, B. F., bookkeeper, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Singapore
Knapp, M. D., general manager, Malayan American Plantations, Ld., Penang
Knauff, E., secretary, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
Knight, A. C., post master, Rawang, Ulu Selangor, Selangor
Knight, A. T., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Knight, C., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Knight, C., assistant engineer, Electric dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Knight, F., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Knight, G. E., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Knight, J., Director, Land & Cox, Ld., Kobe
Knight, P. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Knight, R., assistant signal engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Kumpur
Knight, R. J., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Knight, T. L., shipping dept., American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
Knightbridge, C. W., shop manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Knipp, A. R., tutor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Knocker, G. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Knoke, W., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Knoll, E., H. C. Augustesen, Mukden
Knoll, Dr. K., secretary to German Ambassador, Tokyo
Knopp, Joseph, assistant, Hongkong Excavation, Pile Driving, etc., Hongkong
Knottnerus, H. J., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Knowles, F. J., director, Woollen Vosy & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Knowles, J. T., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Knox, G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Knox, G. C., secretary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Knox, H. B., assistant supt. engineer, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Knox, R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Knox, T., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Knox, W. R., charge engineer, electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Knudsen, H., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Knudtzon, J., Menam Motor Boat Co., Bangkok
Knuepfel, E., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Kobelt, A., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Kobilnitzky, D., David Kobilnitzky, Tientsin
Kobritz, H., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Kobylinski, J., chancellor, Italian Embassy, Tokyo
Koch, E. F., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Koch, H., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsingtao
Koch, J., assistant, Huber & Co., Shanghai
Koch, W. V. M., medical practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Taylor, Hongkong
Kocherga, I. M., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Mukden
Kock, A. C., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kodama, K., president, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld., Yokohama
Koehl, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Koehl, L., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Koenig, O. R. J., Chinese Maritimes Customs, Newchwang
Koenitz, G., assist., McAlister & Co , Ld., Singapore
Koerber, Dr. Hans von, linquist and ethnologist, Cebu
Koerfer, L., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Kogan, R. A., Hunter & Co., Harbin
Kok, A., chancellor, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Kok, E. F., assistant, Timbang Langsha Estate, Sumatra
Kok, M. de, Diethelm & Co., Saigon

Kolowsky, B., consul general, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
Kolthoff, H. D., acting manager, Holland-American Plantation, Sumatra
Komaroff, W. M., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Komor, G., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Komor, H., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Komor, Henry S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Komor, P., signs per pro., Huber & Co., Shanghai
Komor, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Konchanath, M. Savat, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Konovaloff, M., co-director, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
Konovaloff, S. A., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao
Konstantinoff, I. N., Mongolian Central Co-operative, Tientsin
Koohtin, I. P., Mongolian Central Co-operative, Tientsin
Koohtin, V., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Korff, A., Melchers & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Korff, Dr. Ad., partner, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Korniloff, P., surveyor, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Kortleve, Ir. A., Algemeene Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Kortright, H. H., district officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
Kossache, E. A. C., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Kost, G., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Kostrometinoff, S., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Kotewall, Dr. R. H., director, Hongkong Excavation, Pile Driving, etc., Hongkong
Kozloff, A. V., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
Kraaifvanger, C. H., Deli Planters Vereeniging te Medan, Sumatra
Kraal, S. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Kraal, W. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Kraamwinkel, H. I., Holland American Plantation, Kisaran, Sumatra
Krable, J., assistant, Northern Featherworks, Ld., Canton
Kraemer, F., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Krah, O., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hankow
Krakovetsky, A., consul general for U.S.S.R., Mukden
Kramarevsky, V., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Kramer, A., Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Kramer, F., signs per pro., S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
Kramer, J., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Krapfenbauer, P., chemist, manager, Botica Antigua de Cebu, Cebu
Krapfenbauer, P. A., president, Botica Antigua de Cebu, Cebu
Krebs, E., assistant, Holstein & Co., Kobe
Krech, A. W., chairman, Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Hongkong
Kreier, O., proprietor, Kreier's Hotel Restaurant, Tientsin
Kreier, W., Kreier's Hotel Resturant, Tientsin
Kreis, F. H., assistant, U.S. Consulate General, Shanghai
Krell, A. M., assist., Henry Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Krenov, B., assist., Tobacco Products Corpn., Shanghai
Krentz, K. C., vice-consul for U.S.A., Hongkong
Krenz, Henry F., U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Kress, F., manager, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Iloilo
Kress, J. S., assist, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Kreulen, R. A., Shanghai Insce. Office, and Amer. Foreign Insce. Assocn., Shanghai
Kreulen, R. A., manager, American Foreign Insurance Association, Tientsin
Kriekenbeck, G. E., manager, Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ld., Singapore
Kring, C. G. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kring, T., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Kristofersen, P., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Krivenko, A., Casey & Little, Tsingtao
Kroenert, J., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
Krogh, M., Oriental Supply Co., Tsingtao
Kromendahl, K., assist., Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Kromsigt, H. G., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Tebing Tenggi, Sumatra
Kronselaar, J., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Krueger, G., manager, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Krueger, R., chancellor, German Consulate, Kobe

Kruger, O., assist., Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
Kruse, C., assist., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Kruyne, M., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld., Dolok, Sumatra
Kryger, A. de, assistant conductor, Municipal Orchestra and Band, Shanghai
Kueffer, W., Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kuegelgen, V. P., assist., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Kuehene, E., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Kuehn, K., manager, Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
Kuenkele, G., C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Kuenzle, A. T., vice-president, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Kuhlborn, G., vice-consul for Germany, Peking
Kuijer, P., assist., Timbang Langsha Estate, Sumatra
Kuipper, Dr. J., directeur, Deli Planters Vereeniging, Sumatra
Kukuranov, L., American Express Co., Inc., Peking
Kullmann, J., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Kulpe, H., Standard Braid and Produce Co., Kobe
Kummert, H., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
Kunzler, H., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Kupper, Dr. H., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Kurlansky, N., assistant, American Milk Products, Shanghai
Kuropatoff, A. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Kurtz, W. F., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Kutt, Paul, exchange broker, Tsingtao
Kuyp, J. D. H., assistant, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Kuzmichev, P., Aall & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Kyle, E. P., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Selangor
Kylling, W. H., accounts dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Kynoch, G. W., senior overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
La Brooy, F. C. D., financial assistant, Public Works department, Kedah
La Nauze, G. H. K., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Laag, J. W. van der, Holland American Plantation, Serbangan, Sumatra
Laag, L. G. ter, acting manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore
Laan, B. v. d., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
Labansat, E., managing-director, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Labille, L., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Tientsin
Laborie, H. de, Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Laborne, M., controleur, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Saigon
Labrousse, E. D., assistant, China Underwriters, Ld., Hongkong
Labrum, G. B., secretary, Ye Olde Printerie, Ld., Hongkong
Labrum, V. C., managing director, Ye Olde Printerie, Ld., Hongkong
Lacam, G., fondé de pouv., Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Lacambra, Luis, Ynchausti y Cia., Iloilo
Lacaze, E., secretary, Chambre de Commerce de Saigon, Saigon
Lacey, D., assistant, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld., Pahang
Lacey, L. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lacey, N. H., partner, Lacey & Cannan, Hankow
Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lack, H. D., assist., Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Lack, N. E., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Lacombe, G., fondé de pouvoirs, L. J. Chaffomjon, Haiphong
Lacon, B. J., manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Hongkong
Lacoste, caissier comptable, Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricité del Indochine, Cholon
Lacson, R. C., lawyer, Manila
Lacson, R. J., attorney, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Lacson, S. C., dean, Philippine Law School, Manila
Ladds, E. S., import dept., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Laer, H. van, Biederman & Co., merchants, Saigon
Laffan, L. A., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore
Lafferty, C. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Laffler, J. A., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Laffond, H., signs per pro., Madier, Ribet et Cie., Canton
Lafleur, F., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Lafont, J., assist. traffic supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai

Lafontaine, J., manager, Banque Belge l'Etranger, Peking
Lafontaine, Jos., vice-consul, Belgian Consulate, Tientsin
Lageat, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnanfu, Yunnanfu
Lagrèze, J., assistant, Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Lagreze, L. D., agent, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Lahrmann, S., Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
Laidlaw, D., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Negri Sembilan
Laidlaw, D. H., engineer, Public Works department, Trengganu
Lailey, C. W., accountant, British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tsinan
Lailheugue, medicin traitant, Hopital, Haiphong
Laing, A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Laing, D. McL., assistant, Malayan American Plantations, Ld., Johore
Laing, J. D., assistant, General Rubber Co., Singapore
Lair, P., administrateur, Societe Havraise, Indochinoise, Saigon
Laird, C. N., tutor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Laird, J., assist. warden of mines, Mine dept., Perak
Laker, R. E., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Lalot, R., Soc. des Graphites de Indochinoise, Haiphong
Lamars, F., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Lamb, D. C., senior assist., K.M.S. Rubber & Coconut Plantations, Ld., Kedah
Lamb, F. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lamb, H. J., representative, Arthur & Co. (Export), Hongkong
Lamb, S., assist., Sale & Co., Ld., Osaka
Lamb, W., assist., Jardine, Matheson Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lamb, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe
Lambert, C. D., chief mechanical engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Lambert, E. T., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
Lambert, Fr., directeur, Ecole St. Michel, Peking
Lambert, H., agent for Société Belge de Chemins de Fer en Chine, Peking
Lambert, K., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Lambert, S. G., engineering manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Lambert, W. O., assist. marine surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Lamble, A. E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lamble, P. T., chief inspector of *personnel*, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lamblot, E., assist. accountant, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
Lambourne, J., assist. agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Lamburn, J. B. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
Lamie, L., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Lamin, S., accountant, Mustard & Co., Mukden
Lammert, A. H., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Lammert, C. H., broker, Canton
Lammert, F. E. W., broker, Canton
Lammert, G. P., assistant, J. Gould & Co., Hongkong
Lammert, jr., G. P., assist. cashier, American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
Lammert, L. E., auctioneer, Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
Lammert, R. T. O., managing proprietor, South China Agencies, Canton
Lampe, O., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Lamport, G., Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Lamprill, W. C. R., sanitary inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lampson, M. W., C.M.G., M.V.O., British minister, Peking
Lancaster, A. E., assist., Sungei Buloh Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Lancaster, A. H., managing editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
Lancaster, W. O., chief accountant, Shanghsi Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Lancien, G., chef d'atelier Est Asiatique Francais, Saigon
Lancto, Raymond, vice-consul, United States Consulate, Saigon
Land, G. W., assist., Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Lander, D. E., assist., Senawang Rubber Estates, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Landgraf, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Mukden and Shanghai
Landolt, J. S., Candian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Landon, G. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hunchun
Landros, —., controleur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
Landsdowne, E., branch manager, Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., Mukden

Landsky, O., Deutsch Mongolische Handels Gesellschaft, Tientsin
Landweer, A. S., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Lane, G. D., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Lane, H. G., factory manager, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lane, H. J. S., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Lanepart, H., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Lang, A. B., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Lang, E., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lang, J. C., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Lang, L. V., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Canton
Lang, O., supt. of Police, Sarawak
Langdon, Wm., R., consul, American Consulate, Newchwang and Mukden
Lange, J., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Tientsin
Lange, L., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Langebaek, H., Chinese Telegraph Administration, Tientsin
Langhorne, C. C., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Langkjaer, S., consul general for Denmark, Shanghai
Langlands, C. K., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, B. N. Borneo
Langley, C. W., assistant, The Central Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Langley, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Langston, S. H., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Langston, S. H., district officer, Lower Perak
Langworthy, H. B., superintendent of Police, Perak
Lankester, R. F., Church Missionary Society, Yunnanfu
Lanman, A. H. L., assist. traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lanning, G. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Lanning, O. V., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lanoote, F., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
Lanyon, J. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Lapin, V. M., director, Kassianoff & Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Laplace, J., signs per pro., V. Moyroux, Tientsin
Lapommaréde, Lieut.-Col. de, French Legation, Bangkok
Lapper, R. G., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Lapsley, R., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Larcina, A. M., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Laréne, associé, Taupin & Cie., Hanoi
Larkin, W. W., president, board of accountancy, Dept. of Agriculture, Manila
Larkins, D. M., signs per pro., Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
Larkins, E. H. B., manager, Batu Apoi Plantations, Ld., Brunei
Larkins, G. I., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
Larmarque, B., accountant, Société Commercial Francaise, Haiphong
Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Larsen, C. A., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Canton
Larsen, E., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Mukden
Larsen, E., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Larsen, K. B. G., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Larsen, K. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Larsen, L., partner, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
Larsen, N., chief supt., mining dept, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok
Larsen, S., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Larson, C. M., supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York Installation, Canton
Larson, W., local manager, Fobes & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Larssen, K., manager, Karsten, Larssen & Co., and consul for Denmark, Hongkong
Lasham, H. H., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation., Hongkong
Lassa, Luis, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Lasseigne, L., agent général, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Saigon
Latham, W. M., assistant, Chersonese Estate, Ld., Perak
Latimer, D., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Canton
Latimer, T. M., divisional supt., Tremelbye (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Lattimore, A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Latuhihin, I. J., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Lauber, F., administrateur delégué, Rizeries d'Extreme Orient, Cholon
Laugesen, G., ship dept., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam

Laughton, A., assistant, J. H. Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon
Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai
Laurence, F. L., manager, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Laurence, H. J., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Haiphong
Laurenceau, J., manager, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Peking
Laurent, M., chef comptable, Garage S.I.C., Saigon
Laurenz, R., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Mudken and Shanghai
Laurie, W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Lauritsen, C., managing-director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
Lauron, R., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Cebu
Lautenschlager, R. S., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Lavagna, H.E. Count D. T. di, Ambassador, Italian Embassy, Tokyo
Laval, V., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Lavergne, J., Ogliastro et Cie., Haiphong
Laville, L. V. J., deputy public prosecutor, Perak
Lavington, A. T., assist., Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
Lavizzari, Guido, managing partner, Lavizzari & Co., Bangkok
Lavrov, V. F., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Law, A., storeman, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Inc., Singapore
Law, A. F., managing proprietor, Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak
Law, H. R. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Law, J. A. C., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Law, R. C., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Lawes, E. H., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Lawford, L. H., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Lawler, H. L., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Lawrence, A. E., director of Education, Sarawak
Lawrence, E. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Lawrence, F. E., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Lawrence, G. A., assistant, Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Lawrence, Ross, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Lawrie, J., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Lawrie, J. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Laws, P. F., superintendent, Kuala Pergau Plantations, Ld., Kelantan
Lawson, H., inspector of machinery, Mines dept., Perak
Lawson, J., British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Lawson, R. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Antung
Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Lawson, W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Lawton, E. A., Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lawton, R., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Lay, A. C. H., assistant commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Lay, A. T., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Canton
Le Blanc, G. L., president, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Le Carduner, manager, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Canton
Le Count, W. K., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Le Coz, Dr., médecin traitant, Hôpital, Haiphong
Le Fevre, P. F., Texas Co., Tientsin
Le Fur, chef de comptablilité, Compagnie Francaise Tramways, Saigon
Le Quesne, A. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Le Roux, sales manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Le Roux, F. H. W., sales manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Le Sueur, R. E., assistant district officer, Sibu, Sarawak
Leach, A., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Leach, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Harbin
Leach, J. A., accountant, Anthony & Co., Penang
Leach, R., assistant, Blunn, George & Co., Ld., Selangor
Leadbetter, R. P., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Leahy, R. V., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Lean, S. K., proprietor, Bangkok Trading Co., Bangkok
Leano Saut, A. L., Provincial Govt., Iloilo
Learmount, L. W., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Lease, F. E., manager, Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates Ld., British North Borneo

Leask, J. A. Gordon, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Leask, J. B., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Leask, R. O., assistant, Burnner, Mond & Co., Kobe
Leatherbarrow, H., managing-director, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Leauen, K., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Leaver, H. P., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Leaver, P. E., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Lebas, E. G., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Lebedoff, W. G., acting deputy postal commissioner, Post Office, Mukden
Lebert, W. H., assist., Java-china-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
Leblanc, P. C., assistant, Post Office, Shanghai
Leboucq, G., manager, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Shanghai
Lecain, W. J., tech. sub-inspector, P.W.D., Selangor
Leckie, P. M., surveyor, Survey dept., Kedah
Leckie, W. E., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Leclercy, J., viewer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Lecomte, G., French consul, Hankow
Lecot, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Lederlong, J. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ledesma, G., member, Prov. Board, Zamboanga
Ledesma, J. B., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Ledgerwood, Pryor, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Leduc, P. A., Societe Anonyme Belge pour l'Industrie des Oeufs, Hankow
Ledwidge, J. G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lee, A. E., accountant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Lee, A. J. L., signs per pro., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Lee, C. F., assist., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Lee, C. P., supt., Municipal Store and Workshop, Singapore
Lee, C. René, Government Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Lee, D. A., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
Lee, D. N., director, Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Lee, F. X., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Lee, H. C., assist. manager, American Oriental Bank of Szcehuen, Chungking
Lee, K. T. H., assist., Lever Brothers (China), Ld., Amoy
Lee, R. W., assist. (East Point), China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Lee, R. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Lee, Y. C., Asia Life Insurance Co., Hankow
Lee, Y. C., signs per pro., Clark & Co., Weihaiwei
Lee, Y. S., Chinese-American Bank of Commerce, Tientsin
Lee, Stone, assistant, American-Orient Co., Shanghai
Lee-Jones, R. W., manager, Ed. Wheen & Son, Ld., Hongkong
Leech, A. S., clerk, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Leech, R. F. V., anti-malarial engineer, Public Works dept., Kuala Lumpur
Leenheer, W. G., Holland American Plantation, Tanah Radja, Sumatra
Leersnyder, P. F., indpt. assist., Holland American Plantation, Sumatra
Lees, E. A., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Leeuw, W. v. d., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Leeuwen, K. G., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Leeuwen, L. J. S. van, manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Lefevre, L., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Legendre, J. M. C., district accountant, Yunnan Postal District, Yunnanfu
Leger, R., Banque Franco-Chinoise, Tientsin
Legg, W. I., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
Leggatt, E., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ld., Tientsin
Leggatt, E. A., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Leggatt, H. S., controller, Submarine Telegraph Service (Gt. Nor. & E. Ext.), Chefoo
Leggatte, J., divisional engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Legrand, chef du Cabinet Militaire, Hanoi
Legrand, G., caissier, Garage S.I.C., Saigon
Leham, W. A., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Lehmann, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Leibovitch, A., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Leicester, G. B., assistant medical officer, Prison Hospital, Singapore
Leicester, O. Howard, assistant, Municipality, Penang

Leicher, H., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Leifeld, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Leigh, D., manager, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Leighton, E. C., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Leijonhufvund, Baron C., councellor, Swedish Legation, Peking
Leiper, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
Leistner, E., assist., Wm, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Leitch, W. O., senior dist. engineer (Shanhaikwan), Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
Leite, L. A. P., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Lelas, J., manager, Reuters, Ld., Shanghai
Lely, J. D. V., assist., China Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
Lemain, E., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Lemaire, B., sales dept., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Lemaire, L. D., assist. accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Lemarie, R., Est. Asiatique Francais, Saigon
Lemoing, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Lemontagne, P., comptable, Pharmacie Montés, Hanoi
Lender, B., treasurer, German Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Lennep, Jhr. L. R. van, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Lennon, J., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Lenzmann, R., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Leon, D. de, assistant attorney, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Leon, J., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Leon, M. D., Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Leonard, A., partner, Leonard & Veysseyre, Shanghai
Leonard, R. F. W., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Leopold, E., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Leopoldt, C., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Lepervanche, N., sous-directeur, Societé Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Lepicard, M., manager, Pathe Orient, Saigon
Lépice, H., French Legation, Peking
Lepper, R. C., director, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ld., Singapore
Ler, J. R., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
Lesage, R., Compagnie Olivier, and Olivier-Chine, Tientsin
Lesimple, Docks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphoag
Leslie, A. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Leslie, N., acting manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Leslie, P., secretary, Crdit Foncier de d'Extreme Orient, Tsinan
Leslie, P. A., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
Lespinasse, A., D.CE., Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Lessner, K. S., assist., P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Lessner, M. L., assist., P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Lester, A. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Lester, H. W., director, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lettan, N. G. manager, Dairy Farm Co., Shanghai
Leur, D. L. de, assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Leurquin, J. L., French consul, Hoihow
Leuthold, W., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Leuthold, W. H., acting consul for Switzerland, Singapore
Leutsch, W., assist., Mee Yeh Handel Compagnie, Shanghai
Leuven, F. G. van, assist., Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
Levald, V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Valdivostock
Levensphiel, M., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Levenspiel, A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Leverrier, F., director, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Leverstein, H. (Damoeli), Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Leverton, J., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Levfal, S. A., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Levis, I. A., D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Levitzky, A., Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Levoff, Z. O., Burkhardt, Amidami & Co., Shanghai
Levy, D., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Levy, J., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe

Levy, J., jeweller, Sennet Frères, Shanghai
Levy, S., committee, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Levy, S. A., partner, Levy & Nissim, Ld., Shanghai
Levy, V., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Lewis, A. C. Wentworth, editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Lewis, B. L., director, The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Lewis, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lewis, D. H., general manager, International Trade Corporation, Ld., Chefoo
Lewis, D. J., The Texas Co., Tsingtao
Lewis, D. J., solicitor and notary public, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Lewis, E., assist., English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo
Lewis, E. H., assist., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Lewis, G. H. Day, assist. loco. supt., F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Lewis, Rev. G. W., American Baptist Mission, Swatow
Lewis, Henry B., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Lewis, H. F., assist. surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Lewis, H. W., Visayan Stevedore-Transportation, Iloilo
Lewis, J. D., acting-accountaut, National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
Lewis, J. W., senior dist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Lewis, K. B., surveyor, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld., Pahang
Lewis, M. D., N. H. Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow
Lewis, O. E., deputy gaoler, Prisons dept., Singapore
Lewis, P. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Lewis, P. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
Lewis, S. H., solicitor, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
Ley, Charles, managing director, Cmoptoir Charles Lay, Tientsin
Leyds, W. J., controller, Siak Sri Indrapœra, Sumatra
Leyh, S. G. H., office assist., Secretariat, Singapore
Leynaud, H., silk inspector, P. Leynaud, Canton
Leynaud, P., signs per pro., Comptoir d'Ashat de Sois, Canton
Leyshon, F. H., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld., Manila
Leyva, C., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
Leyva, Nicolas, Custom House, Cebu
Lezerovitch, E., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Liauw, T. S., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Libois, M., officier d'administration, Service Sanitaire, Haiphong
Lichfold, A. E., harbour representative, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Lickley, F., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Liddell, P. W. O., managing director, Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow and Tientsin
Liebetrau, W. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai
Liebreich, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Liere, A. M. van, admintr. ambtenaar, Administrative depts., East Coast of Sumatra
Liesecke, O., assistant, Hamburg-America Line, Shanghai
Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Ligouri, A., manager, G. Ligouri & Sons, Kobe
Ligouri, G., managnig-director, F. & G. Ligouri, Kobe
Lihatcheff, P. I., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ld., Harbin
Lilburne, A. S., general manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld., Pahang
Lilliestrom, T. L., secretary, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
Lilley, F., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Limage, J., agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Limann, K., assistant, Vereinigte Faben & Chenigkalien Werke, Shanghai
Limoges, E., French Chamber of Comercerce, Tientsin
Linaker, J., assist. official measurer, Canton
Linbird, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
Lincoln, Francis H., U. S. A. Military, Tientsin
Lind, L., Caldback, MacGregor & Co., Tientsin
Lind, T. A., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Lindauer, E., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
Linde, P. H. van der, assist., Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Lindemann, K., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Lindley, A., secretary, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Lindner, J., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Lindsay, Dr. F., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy

Lindsay, G. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lindsay, J. A., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Lindsay, W. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Linehan, J. F., clerk, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Linennen, F., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Linfestey, F. P., chief survey clerk, P.W.D., Hongkong
Lingard, A., engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Linge, A. J., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Linglez, A., accountant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Hankow
Lingmann, P., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tsinan
Linne, W., Schnabel, Gaumer Co., Hankow
Linnestad, R. E., director, construction dept., Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Linscheer, L., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Linter, G., assist., Holt's Wharf, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Liou, M., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Lips, C., merchant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama
Lipschutz, fonde de pouvoirs, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Hanoi
Lipson, W. B., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lissaman, A. E., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Listerman, A. L., clerk of works, Selangor
Liston, C. P., manager, signs per pro., Sandilands Buttery & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Littell, S. H., China International Famine Relief Commission, Peking
Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engr., Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong & Canton.
Little, C. R., assistant, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Little, jr., Edward S., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
Little, H. M., chairman, Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld., Shanghai
Little, J. H., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Little, L. K., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Little, O. S., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen
Little, R. W., assist. (Chiengmai), Bombay-Burmah Trading Coporation, Ld., Bangkok
Little, W. Eric, signs per pro., Hair & Elliott, Manila
Littlehales, R. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Littlejohn, N. K., engineer, Port Developement dept., Hongkong
Livesey, E., proof-reader, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Livingstone, R. G., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Lizat, P., fondé de pourvois, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Litzellmann, E., director Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Ljapin, A., Goertz & Diener Ld., Hankow
Llaguno, R., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Llamoso, J. R., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Llana, D. de la, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga
Llanos, M. R. de los., minister, Argentine Legation, Tokyo
Lloyd, Brown A., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Lloyd, C. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Lloyd, F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Lloyd, J. R., manager, American Express Co., Inc., Manila
Lloyd, L. M. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Loader, J. F., partner, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
Loasby, A. W., vice-president, Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Hongkong
Lobato, A. G., delegado, Delegaçâo Maritima da Taipa, Macao
Lobato, Tenente Coronel A. G., commandante da Taipa, Macao
Lobe, B. P., rubber department, Blunn, George & Co., Selangor
Lobel, F., signs per pro., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Lock, R., assistant secretary, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lock, W. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Locke, F. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Penang
Locke, W., assistant, Wm., C. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Lockhart, F. P., consul-general, U.S.A. Consulate, Hankow
Lockhart, H. L., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Lockhart, W. B., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Lockwood, L., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lockwood, R. B., assist., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Lockyer, A. E., represantative, Geo. & R. Dewhurst, Ld., Shanghai

Locry, Dr. J., West Coast Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Loeffler, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
Loftus, E., manager, Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Logan, A., accountant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Logan, C. R., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Logan, D., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Logan, E. H., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Logan, J. H., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Logan, J. S., senior wireless operator, radio branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
Logan, M. H., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Logan, R. S., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Logie, D. G., sectional engineer, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
Loiret, G., fondé de pouvoirs, Garage S.I.C., Saigon
Long, F. J., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Long, H., engineer, Thornycroft, Ld., Singapore
Long, J. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Long, J. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Long, J. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
Long, K. T., general manager, Automatic Electric, Inc., Shanghai
Long, P. D., assist., Banque de l'Indo-chine, Hongkong
Long, V. K., director, G. E. Marden & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Longbottom, L. E., chief draughtsman, architactural branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
Longhurst, C. D., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ld., Shanghai
Longhurst, S. J., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Longly, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Longmire, K. de C., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lonie, J. L., chairman, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Lonné, fonde de pouvoirs, Denis Frères d'Indo chine, Hanoi
Lopato, A. A., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ld., Harbin
Lopato, J. A., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ld., Harbin
Lopez, Francisco, Ynchausti y Cia., Iloilo
Lorenzen, Max. A., American Oriental Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Lorenzi, J. A., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Lornie, J., British resident, Selangor
Lorntsen, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
Loseby, F. S., solicitor, Lee & Russ, Hongkong
Lossouarn, E., Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Lotode, J. M., L'Energie Electrique, Tientsin
Lotz, J. H. W., representative, Osram China Co., Tsingtao and Tsinan
Louche, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Loucks, J. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
Loudon, J. D., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Loughnan, R. S., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
Loughran, J. K., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Louis, Fr., Ecole St. Michel, Peking
Loup, A., vice-consul for Norway, and architect, Loup & Young., Tientsin
Loup, B., merchant, S. A. Loup Freres, and vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin
Loup, B., Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Loureiro, P., Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Yunnanfu
Loureiro, V. H., accountant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
Lovatt, W. H., Lovatt & Byrne, Hankow
Love, H. J., wireless instructor, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Love, Walter D., U.S.A Military, Tientsin
Lovell, E. H., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld., Nanking
Lovell, W. H., representative, British, Thomson Houston & Co., Ld., Osaka
Lovelock, J. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Lovink, A. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Low, H. A., assist., Adamson, Gilfillam & Co., Ld., Penang
Lowden, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
Lowder, E. G., partner, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Lowe, C. C., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Lowe, C. P., commisioner of Public Works, Sarawak
Lowe, H. J. D., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Foochow
Lowe, R. S., International Export Co., Nanking

Lower, J. B., assist. manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Lowick, H. C., engineer-in-charge, architectural, Public Works department, Hongkong
Lowrie, J., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
Lowry, E. K., American School, Tientsin
Lowry, H. M. D., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lowson, A. B., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Lowson, J. M. A., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
Lowy, F. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
Lubatti, O. F., assist. government analyst, Hongkong
Lubbock, E. R., assist. (Tanjong Rhu), United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Lubcke, W., Schnabel, Gaumer Co., Hankow
Lubeck, C., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Lubeseder, H., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Hongkong
Luc, Fr., Ecole St. Michel, Peking
Luca, L. de, statistical secretary, Inspectorate General, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Lucas, C. W., assist., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Lucas, F. C., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Lucas, J. E., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lucas, S., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Lucey, A. N., construction dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Lucker, H. A., manager, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
Ludlum, R. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Ludwig, G., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Ludwig, H., assistant, American Drug Store, Shanghai
Luebbert, E., assistant, American Drug Store, Shanghai
Luebbert, H., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Luebcke, K., assist., F. Feld & Co., Canton
Luebcke, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Luering, K., signs per pro., F. Feld, Canton
Luetchford, H. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ld., Singapore
Lugowski, P., assist., Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
Lugrin, A., accountant, Société Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Luho, J., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Luhr, C., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Luke, S. C., Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lukis, E. F., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Lumabao, L. G., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
Lumley, A. C., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Works of New York, Kobe
Lumsden, C. L., assistant, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Lund, E., manager, signs firm, Siemssen & Co., Canton and Hongkong
Lund, J. A. P., controller, North China American School, Peking
Lund, N., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Yochow
Lund, P. Stang, assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Lund, V., Menam Motor Boat Co., Bangkok
Lundberg, O. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Lundon, F. G., partner, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Lunkley, R. E., manager, engineering dept., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Lunny, J. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Lupton, W. M., medical officer, Medical department, Kedah
Luque, R., cashier, Tabaqueria de la Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Kobe
Luthy, C., consulting engineer, C. Luthy & Co., Shanghai
Lutter, R. B., assist., Lok Kwai Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Lutz, F. L., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Luz, C. de, assist., D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hankow
Luz, L. M. de, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Lyle, E. F., British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Lyle, J., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Lyle, S. C., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Lyman, V. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Lyncamp, J. M., manager (Naga Hoeta Estate), Rubber Plantns. Invest. Trust, Sumatra
Lynch, J. E., electrical engineer, Société Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Tientsin
Lynch, W. R., vice-consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Lyne, E. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lynn, U. P., manager, Brunei United Plantations, Ld., Brunei
Lyon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Lyon, J. A., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lyons, W. M., accounts dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Lysons, G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Lyster, S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Lyttle, Wm., partner, Casey & Lyttle, Tsingtao
Maagdenburg, J. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Maas, F. H., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Maas, H. O., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Maas, M. M., management, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Maas, N. N., manager, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Maass, F. R., managing director, Osram China Co., Shanghai
Mabata, K., consul for Roumania, Osaka
Mabbatt, assistant, D. Couper-Johnston & Co., Bangkok
Mabson, R. R., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
McAfee, G. A., chief police inspector, Labuan and Brunei
Macain, J. E., secretary, Wai Chang Building, Peking
Macalister, G. H., principal, Medical College, Singapore
McAllan, W. P., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
McAllister, D., engineer, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
McArthur, W., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Macartney, Capt. G. N. C. H. A., aide-de camp to Governor, Singapore
Macartney, T. L., manager, International Export Co., Nanking
Macaskie, C. F. C., protector, Protectorate, British North Borneo
McAskill, A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., N. B. Borneo
Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
Macaulay, A. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong and Yokohama
McAulay, T. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Macauley, G. C., accountant, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Macauley, T. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao and Foochow
McAvoy, P. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
McBain, E. B., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Shanghai
McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, W. R., Men Tou Kou (Sino-British) Coal Mining Co., Peking
McBride, A. H., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
McBride, F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McBride, J. M., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
MacBryan, G. T. M., editor, *Sarawak Gazette*, Sarawak
McBurnie, J. M., assistant, Gula Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
McCabe, P. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Mukden
McCall, Q. M., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McCall, R. M., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
McCallum, A. W., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore
McCammon, Rev. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Newchwang
McCance, M., managing director, Lendrum, Ld., Kobe
McCandless, S. A. L., assistant accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
McCann, H. E., manager and supt. engineer, El Varadero de Manila, Manila
McCann, R. E., Frazar Federal, Inc., U.S.A., Tientsin
McCann, W., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
McCardle, J., manager, Gula-Kalumpong Estate, Perak
McCarthy, G. J., passenger agent, Dollar S.S. Line, and Admiral Oriental Line, S'hai.
McCarthy, J. P., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
McCarthy, T. H. A., sub-accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Singapore
McCartney, A. E., agent, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Canton
McCartney, J. H., managing director, American-Chinese Drug Co., Chungking
McCaw, D., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
McChesney, B. H., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai

McClelland, H., sub-accountant, Siam Commercial Bank, Ld., Bangkok
McClelland, N. C., general manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
McClure, A. H., chartered architect, surveyor and valuer, Tientsin
McClure, F. A., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
McClure, S., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
McClure, W. B., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
McClymont, J., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
MacConachie, C., assistant, Arcadia Cocoanut Estates, Ld., Perak
McConaghy, R. A., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
McConechy, F. M. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
McConnan, C. W., assistant manager, Windsor (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
MacConnell, Wm., partner, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
McConnell, W. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tsingtao
McCorkindale, J. surveyor, Upper Liao River Conservancy, Newchwang
McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
McCoy, T. F., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
McCrae, H., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McCrae, W. M., engineer surveyor, P.W.D., Singapore
McCrea, A. G., surgeon, veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang
McCrea, S. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu
McCubbin, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McCullagh, J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
McCulloch, J., assist. supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
McCullum, A., assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
McCullum, Duncan, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
McCullum, W. H., charge engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
McCurdy, J. F., manager, Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
McDermott, J. P., associate British-American Tobacco Co., Kiukiang and Hankow
McDermott, R. D., Canton Christian College, Canton
McDermott, R. G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
McDermott, W. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McDonald, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
MacDonald, A. J., International Banking Corporation, Manila
MacDonald, A. S., sssist. water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Macdonald, A. S. K., director and general manager, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
McDonald, D., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
MacDonald, D. I., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
MacDonald, E. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Macdonald, G. D., assistant, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
MacDonald, I. D., signs per pro., Strachan & Co., Ld., Kobe
Macdonald, J., agent, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
MacDonald, J., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
McDonald, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Macdonald, J. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
MacDonald, J. H. L., manager, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
McDonald, J. H. M., partner, D. Couper-Johnston & Co., Bangkok
Macdonald, R., assistant auditor, Audit department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Macdonald, R., resident representative, Whitworth, Herbert, Ld., Shanghai
MacDonald, R. G., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McDonald, R. G., partner, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
McDonald, T. J., assist., Pataling Rubber Estates, Selangor
MacDonald, W. E., Canton Christian College, Canton
McDonough, J., assistant auditor-general, Kedah
McDougall, A., assistant, Skott & Co., Hongkong
Macdougall, A. D., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
MacDougall, A. G., assist. municipal engineer, Singapore
McDougall, E. L., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
MacDougall, H. K., secretary, Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy), Manila
MacDougall, J. C., Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga
MacDougall, P. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Bangkok
Macdougall, R. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
McDowall, T., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai
McEachran, A. R., assistant, marine supt., China Navigation Co., Shanghai

McEachran, J. S., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. & China, Canton
McEwan, W., manager (Batu Arang), Malayan Collieries, Ld., Selangor
McFadzeau, G., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
MacFarland, A. D., Harrison & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., B. N. Borneo
McFarland, George B., proprietor, Remington & Smith-Premier Typewriter, Bangkok
MacFarlane, K. H., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Macfarlane, M. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
MacFarlane, R., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
MacFarlane, W., supt. engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
MacFeat, P. D., assistant. Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
McFerran, D., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
McGarva, G., L.R.I.B.A., surveyor, Peking
McGeogh, J. M., accountant, Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
McGilchrist, J. E., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
McGill, G. S., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
MacGillavry, J. F., Th. Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
McGilvray, C., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Eegineering Works, Shanghai
McGlew, A. L. E., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
McGolrick, Dr. L., junior medical officer, Government, Weihaiwei
MacGowan, A., Bradley & Co., Ld., Swatow
McGowan, C. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
MacGowan, C. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McGowan, L. A., assistant accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
McGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
McGowan, M., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Macgown, Dr. J. C., med. practitioner, Jordan, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, H'kong
McGrane, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
McGrath, B. F., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
MacGregor, D., supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai
MacGregor, D. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Macgregor, J. F., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Macgregor, N. C., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Macgregor, R. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Taiping, Perak
Macgregor, R. O., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Ld., Malacca
MacGregor, W. H., director, United Engineer, Ld., Singapore
McGuffin, J., Surveyor-General of Ships' Office, Singapore
McGuinness, H. P., charge engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
McHenry, C. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McHugh, W. H., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
McHutchin, G. W. S. T., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Singapore
McHutchon, J. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
McIlvean, D. D., medical officer, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
McIlveen, J., storekeeper, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
MacInnes, D., traffic-inspector, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
McIntosh, A. J., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Iloilo
McIntosh, J. S., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
McIntosh, R. F., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow
McIntosh, W. G., accountant, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ld., Selangor
McIntyre, D., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
MacIntyre, D. P., assist. surgeon, Mental Hospital, Singapore
McIntyre, E., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
McIntyre, H. B., head master, Government English School, Labuan
McIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McIntyre, J. M., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Kobe
MacIntyre, N., assist., China & Japan Trading Co., Ld., Shanghai
McIntyre, R. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
MacKay, C. H., manager, Lunas Rubber Estates, Ld., Kedah
Mackay, Baron D., burgomaster, Municipality, Medan, Sumatra
Mackay, H. D. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ld., Bangkok
Mackay, I. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Singapore
Mackay, I. E. L., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mackay, R. C., manager, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
McKay, W., inspector of junks, Harbour dept., Hongkong

Mckay, Rev. W. R., United Church of Canadian Mission, Kongmoon
McKean, R. R., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
McKechnie, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Perak
McKechnie, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
MacKechnie, J., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Singapore
McKee, J. M., deputy secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
McKee, S., secretary, Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila
McKellar, G. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
McKellar, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McKellar, R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McKelvie, J., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
McKelvie, J., field engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McKelvie, K., assistant secretary, British-American Tobacco (China) Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mackendrick, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz and Hokow
McKendrick, R., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
McKenna, J. E., consul, American Consulate, Canton
MacKenzie, A., assist. supt. engineer, Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co., Ld., H'kong.
Mackenzie, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Mackenzie, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
McKenzie, Alex., manager, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mackenzie, D., partner, (Kobe), Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Kobe
MacKenzie, D., supt. engineer, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
McKenzie, D., assist. gaoler, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Mackenzie, Don, partner, Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, D. E., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Osaka
Mackenzie, D. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Peking
Mackenzie, G., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mackenzie, G. L., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
McKenzie, H. G., Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Tientsin
Mackenzie, H. O., minister plenipotentiary, U.S.A., Legation, Bangkok
MacKenzie, H. W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Mackenzie, I., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Mackenzie, J., marine dept., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Mackenzie, J., transport officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Mackenzie, J. A., inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
MacKenzie, J. A., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Mackenzie, J. E., enigineer, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
MacKenzie, K., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Mackenzie, K. S., assist., General Accident, Fire and Life & Assce. Corpn., Ld. Shanghai
McKenzie, M. L., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
McKenzie, R., consular agent for Great Britain, Shimonoseki-Moji
McKenzie, S. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Mackenzie, W., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McKenzie, Lieut.-Comdr. Wm., Salvation Army, Peking
MacKenzie, W. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Mackenzie, W. J. E., colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
Mackenzie, W. W., signs per pro., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
McKerrow, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
McKerrow, R., Wm., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, partner, Niell & Bell, Selangor
Mackie, C. G. S., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., and Gibb, Livingston, Co., Hongkong
Mackie, D. J., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Penang
Mackie, E. F., British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Mackie, F. W., director, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Mackie, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
McKinney, J. A., control engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Mackinnon, assist., Ampat (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ld., Sumatra
Mackinnon, J. M., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
McKinnon, D., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Mackintosh, A. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Mackintosh, D. R., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Mackintosh, F. A., Mackintosh & Co., Ld., Hongkong

Mackintosh, M. A. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mackness, L. R., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Macknight, J., assist., Mustard & Co., Hongkong
MacKnight, J., chief acct. and storekeeper, Taokou-Chinghua Railway, Tientsin
McLachlan, C. H., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
McLachlan, J. J., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
Maclachlan, R. J., superintendant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
McLachlan, W., Ker & Co., Manila
McLaggan, J. O., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
McLaren, D., Davie, Boag & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McLaren, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
McLaren, J. S., assist., treas. and assist. commr. of estate duties, Treasury, H'kong.
McLaren, W., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McLatchie, W., assist. supt., United Engineers, Ld., Perak
MacLaughlin, G. T., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
McLay, D. B., executive engineer, Municipality, Singapore
McLay, F. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Maclay, R. H., Maclay & Co., Tientsin
McLay, R. M., manager, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
MacLean, D. L., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Maclean, H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
MacLean, H. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
MacLean, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
McLean, J. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
McLean, L., acting treasurer, Treasury dept., Singapore
McLean, W., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
McLellan, A., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
McLellan, C. A., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Maclennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Maclennan, J. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
McLennan, W. M., assist., Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
McLeod, A., charge engineer, electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
MacLeod, A. E. C., manager, Dunlop Plantations, Ld., Negri Sembilan
McLeod, D. S., assist. conservator, Forest dept., Sarawak
McLeod, D. W., headmaster, King Edward VII. School, Taiping, Perak
McLeod, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
McLeod, J., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
McLeod, J., chief warder, Prison department, Hongkong
Macleod, J. N., general broker, Birkett & Holden, Manila
Macleod, N. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Macleod, R. N., barrister-at-law, Platt & Co., Shanghai
McLeod-Craik, D., partner, Swan, Maclaren & Craik, Penang
McLernon, E. J., chief inspector, Police department, Malacca
McLorn, D., commissioner, Chinese Postal Administration, Peking
McLoughlin, A. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
McLure, A., partner, Seth Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
McMaster, J. W., British Consulate, Zamboanga
McMaster, J. W., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Zamboanga
McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
McMichael, J. J., assistant, Rose, Macphail & Co., Singapore
McMicking, J., manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Manila
McMillan, R. C., engineer, Electricity Supply dept., Penang
McMullan, D. F. R., director & general manager, McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo & Shanghai
McMullan, J. C., assist., McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo
McMullen, R. J., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Hangchow
McMurdo, G., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
McMurray, S. H., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
McMurtrie, J., resident representative, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
McMyn, A. L., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Macnab, A. C., Surveyor General of Ships' Office, Singapore
Macnab, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Macnaghten, Brig.-Gen, E. B., dir., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., S'hai.
McNair, R. P., assist., G. T. Fulford, Ld., Shanghai
Macnair, T. D., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor

Macnamara, D. P., assist. commissioner of Police, Perak
Macnamara, H. C., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
McNeale, R. E., assist. boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McNee, P., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Macneill, A. G., assist. engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
McNeill, J., barrister-at-law, Hansons', Shanghai
McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
McNeill, J. T., assist., Stark & McNeill, Penang
McNicol, J., manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Ld., Kelantan
McNicol, R. J., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McNiven, D., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kuala Lumpur
McNulty, H. A., American Church Mission, Soochow
Maconachi, Rev. J. Kirk, minister, Union Church, Hongkong
Macoustra, D. J., accountant, Straits Trading Co., Ld., Penang
Macphail, A. W., chief accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Macphail, H., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Macphail, L. R., principal, Rose, Macphail & Co., Singapore
McPherson, G., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
McPherson, G. C., assist., China Motors, Shanghai
McPherson, J., architect, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
MacPherson, J. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Macpherson, J. S., district officer, Bentong, Pahang
McQueen, J., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
McQuiekin, J. A., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Penang
McQuown, G., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
McReady, E., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
MacReynolds, T. N., auditor, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
McSwan, D. M., medical officer, Selangor
MacSwan, H. G., acting deputy commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
McTavish, H. M., chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong
McWeill, J., director, Runnymede Hotel, Ld., Penang
McWhirter, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
MacWhirter, D., veterinary surgeon, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
MacWillie, J., physician and surgeon, Hankow
Mace, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Machado, B. A., chief-clerk, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Machan, J. W., supt. of mail, General Post Office, Singapore
Machin, L., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Madar, A., Calico Printers Association, Ld., Shanghai
Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Madden, E. W., safe-cabinet dept., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
Maddocks, W. E., harbour-master, Lower Perak
Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai and Canton
Madier, J., partner, Madier, Ribet et Cie., Shanghai and Canton
Madineo, Capt. N., Italian Trading Co., Hankow
Madlener, jr., A. J., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Madrigal, V., manager, Madrigal & Co., Manila
Madsen, E. Hill, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Madsen, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Madsen, M., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Madsen, W., assist., Augustesen & Co., Shanghai
Maevsky, V., manager, Grand Hotel, Harbin
Maffei, A., Italian consul, Harbin
Magalhaes, Dr. J. Pereira de, director dos servicos de Administração Civil, Macao
Magat, O., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
Magatagan, G. C., secretary, Frazar, Federal, Inc., U.S.A., Peking
Maggs, C. E., signs per pro., G. H. Slot & Co., Ld., Singapore
Maggs, G. L., Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
Magill, James, proprietor, J. Magill & Co., Shanghai
Magill, W. D., manager, Dennistown Rubber Estates, Ld., Kedah
Magnien, voirie, Administration Municipale, Cholon
Magtibay, A. F., cashier, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Maguire, C. E., electrical engineer, Pei Piao Mining Co., Chingwantao
Maguire, M. C., manager, G. R. Gregg & Co., Ld., Kobe and Yokohama
Maher, A., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai

Maher, A. S., assist., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Maher, B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Maher, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Maher, M., export manager, Casey, Lyttle & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mahon, C., clerical assist., health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Mahon, E. J., accountant, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Mahony, F. R., assist. telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Mahood, J., assist. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Mailer, W., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Maillard, A., signs per pro., Compagnie Olivier, Hankow
Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Main, W., United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Mair, C. A., A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Mair, J. D., supt., mains and service, water dept., Municipality, Singapore
Mair, W. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Maitland, A. J., assistant, Whitsons, Ld., Shanghai
Maitland, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin
Maitland, E. T., prosecuting solicitor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Major, C., assistant, Capital and Trade, Shanghai
Major, E. W., assistant, Waterworks & Co. Ld., Shanghai
Major, J. M., accountant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Majoribanks, E. M., acting health officer, Sarawak
Makeham, C., dairy supt., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Makejeff, A., surveyor, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Makkes, N., admf. amb., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Malcolm, A., maintenance assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Malcolm, D. O., British North Borneo Co., British North Borneo
Malcolm, E. W. G., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
Malcolm, H. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Malcolm, J., inspector, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Malcolm, J., director, Robert, Ruxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai
Malcolm, J. K. S., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Malcolm, W., health officer, physician to General Hospital, etc., Chefoo
Maleapa, Xa, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Malig, V. M., assist. secretary, Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Manila
Maligny, C. E., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Malinowski, O. K., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Malkin, E. D., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Mallard, A. F., assist. supt., Police dept., Penang
Malley, A. P., engineering assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Malley, J., superintendent, Tebong Rubber Estate, Ld., Malacca
Mallinson, R. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Malmedier, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Malone, G. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Malortigue, French Chamber of Commerce, Yunnanfu
Maltby, C. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Bangkok
Maltchenko, A. M., Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Malvehy, A., admin. manager, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Mamen, O., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Manajeff, L., assistant, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
Manaresi, J., foreman, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Manassen, E. S., local board, South British Insurance Co., Ld., Singapore
Mancel, A. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Manch, H., secretary, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Manchester, H. L., assist. treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Mandelkoff, C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mandell, A. J., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Mandy, J. K., signs per pro., Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
Manent, M., directeur, Société Agricole Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
Mangin, C. F., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Manhés, A. assistant., Banque de l'Indo-chine, Shanghai
Manjak, S. P., Shdanoff-Pessart, Hankow
Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Manley, G. N., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai

Manley, J. A., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Manley, J. B., assistant, Mortimer-Reid & Slee, Shanghai
Manley, J. C., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Manley, J. G., accountant, H.B.M.'s Works, Shanghai
Manley, J. S. E., medical officer, Medical dept., Kedah
Manley, R. E., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Manley, W. T., assistant auditor, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Mann, B. B., sub-accouutant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Mann, G. H., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Mann, H. M., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Manners, C. M., chief clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Manners, John, director, John Manners & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Manners, P., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Manney, C. V., manager, Hudford Motors, Shanghai
Manning, E., assist., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Mansbridge, H. S., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Mansel-Smith, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mansouk, J., proprietor, Belgian Brick Factory, and S. Mansouk & Co., Tientsin
Mansour, J., assistant, L'Air Liquide, Kobe
Mansuroff, M., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Mantle, A. J., technical assistant, Standard Telephones & Cables, Ld., Singapore
Manton, A. J., traffic inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Manz, J. M. W. Rosener (Serbangan), Holland American Plantation, Sumatra
Mar, P. T., director, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Maranan, C., Bureau of Public, Works, Cebu
Marcadet, president, Alliance-Française, Yunnanfu
Marcel, C. P., signs per pro., Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
March, A. W., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
March, J. Ewart, architect, Stewardson & Spence, Shanghai
March, M., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Marchand, E., fondé de pouvoirs, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Marchand, P., signs per pro., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Marchegay, L., presdt., Soc. des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Marcheix, A., directeur général, Soc. Francaise des Char. du Tonkin, Haiphong
Marcks, Lothar, merchant Mukden
Marco, D. de, accountant, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Marden, G. E., managing director, G. E. Marden & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Marechal, G., chef d'atelier, Garage S.I.C., Saigon
Mareschal, J., auxiliaire, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
Mari, A. J., manager, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Marianacci, V., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Mariani, Docks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
Mariani, H., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Mark, Dr. Geo., managing-director, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin
Marker, A. E., director, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Markes, H. J., works engineer, Sanitary Board, Ipoh, Perak
Markevitch, C., secretary, Casey & Little, Tsingtao
Markham, H., assistant, Huttenbach. Lazarus, Singapore
Markham, H. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Markmann, E., H. C. Augustesen, Mukden
Marks, P., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Maroselli, G., assistant, Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Marques, J. F. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Marques, J. L., observador, Observatorió de Macau, Macao
Marques, Rev. L., Roman Catholic Mission, Wenchow
Marr, F. B., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Marr, J. L., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Marrin, H. S., cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Marriott, F. F., manager, British Malayan Petroleum Co., Ld, Brunei
Marriott, Sir H., colonial secretary, Singapore
Marriott, H., sergeant of police, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong

Marriott, P. A., Fire Brigade, and supt., Armed Constabulary, B. N. Borneo
Marsh, E. L., medical officer, Sun Life Assurance, Shanghai
Marsh, F. R., general manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Marsh, H. F., Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Marsh, T. D., assistant agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Marsh, W., secretary and treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
Marshall, A. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Marshall, A. McE., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Marshall, E. L., assistan, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Marshall, Fred, Tait & Co., Amoy
Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Marshall, F. L., auctioneer, Richardson & Co., Shanghai
Marshall, G., manager, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Marshall, G. E., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Marshall, G. V. T., reporter, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Marshall, H. F., assistant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Marshall, H. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Marshall, J., assist. engineer, general office, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Marshall, J. G., assist., J. H. Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Marshall, J. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Marshall, J. S., assistant, Jugra Lands & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Marshall, K. N., Canton Christian College, Canton
Marshall, M., secretary, Llewellyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Marshall, M. D., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Marshall, M. E., assist., British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Marshall, R. Calder, merchant, and mang. dir., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Marshall, R. D., inspector, Engle & Co., Inc., (New York), Shanghai
Marshall, R. J., medical officer, Sun-Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Marshall, S. P., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Marshall, T. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Marshall, W., assist., Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Marshall, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Marshall, W. L., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Marshall, W. S., assist., Syme & Co., Singapore
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Martel, M. de, minister to France, French Legation, Peking
Marti, F. de P. M. P., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Martianova, N., premium dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Martin, A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Martin, A. E., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Martin, A. J. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Martin, B. Y., agent, United States Shipping Board, Shanghai
Martin, C., director, G. H. Slot & Co., Ld., Singapore and Penang
Martin, C. J., Hamilton, Jerez & Co., Cebu
Martin, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Martin, E., manager, Pila & Co., Kobe
Martin, Ed., manager, Société Anonyme Comptoirs Soies, Kobe
Martin, F. E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Martin, H., director, Noel Murray & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Martin, H. E., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Labuan
Martin, H. E. M., forest manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Martin, H. T. J., divisional engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Martin, J., director, Slot & Co., Ld., Penang
Martin, J. C., director, G. H. Slot & Co., Ld., Singapore
Martin, J. U. L., district manager, Texas Co., Mukden
Martin, Dr. Kautzsch, Deutsch-Chinesisches Kraukenhaus, Tsinan
Martin, Kenneth H., director, Noel, Murray & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Martin, L., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Tientsin
Martin, M., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Cebu
Martin, M. Z., assistant, Edgar Brothers, Ld., Singapore

Martin, Dr. Paul, practice limited to surgery, Shanghai
Martin, R. H., engineer, Land Investment Co., Tientsin
Martin, Capt. R. N. J., deputy commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Martin, S. L., Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Martin, T. Addis, assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Martin, T. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Martin, W. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Martin, W. H., mining engineer, Heaggeler & Martin, Selangor
Martin, W. J., assist. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Martinek, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Martinez, O. D., supt., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Martinez, R. G., secretary, Peruvian Legation, Tokyo
Martinez, S., secretary, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Martini, president, Association des Exportateurs, Saigon
Martins, L. J., secretary, Repartição de Fazenda Conselhia de Macau, Macao
Martiny, G., proprietor, G. Martiny & Co., Shanghai
Martyn, C. D., deputy protector, Protectorate, Jesselton, B.N.B.
Martzinkevitch, P. P., signs per pro., J. Molchanoff, S. Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Mary, G., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Mascher, W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Masecampo, Mateo, Custom House, Cebu
Masillon, L., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Mason, F. R., field officer, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
Mason, J. S., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Mason, K. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Mason, P. F., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Mason, T., dredging department, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Mason, T. E., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Mason, V. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Massabot, A., Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Massei, commissaire de Police, Cholon
Massett, G., accountant, Nederlandsch-Indische Handels-Bank, Medan, Sumatra
Masseurs, A., managing director, Philips' China Co., Shanghai
Massey, P. W., managing director, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Massiac, H. de, directeur administrateur, *l'Avenir du Tonkyn*, Hanoi
Massip, Enrique, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Masson, J. M., assist., V. Moyroux, Peking
Masson, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Master, R. F. C., solicitor, White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai
Masters, E. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hangchow
Masters, R. F., assist., United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Masters, T. D., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Matchin, W. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mather, J. M., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Singapore and Perak
Mather, N. F. H., magistrate and registrar, Negri Sembilan
Matheson, E. A., assist. (Soengei Pendjara), Langkat Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Matheson, H. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
Mathews, Dr., medical officer, Glenealy Plantations, Ld., Perak
Mathews, M. B., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Mathiji, E. Th. E., assist., Holland American Planation, Tanah Radja, Sumatra
Mathison, F. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Mathox, E. L., M.D., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Matias, Leonardo, secretary, Provincial Board, Zamboanga
Matschke, R., assistant, Osram China Co., Shanghai
Matsinger, H. A., American Church Mission, Soochow
Matten, H. G. P., assistant (Lutong Refinery), Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Matteson, E. L., general-agent, Dollar Steamship Line, Kobe
Matthews, A. H., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
Matthews, C. B., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Matthews, F. A., engineering dept., Borneo & Co., Ld., Perak
Matthews, jr., F. de C., National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Matthews, F. N., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Tientsin

Matthews, G. E., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Hongkong
Matthews, H. D , assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Matthews, J. W., chief ship's draughtsman, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
Matthiass, R., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Mattox, D. D., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Mattsson, J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Matuas, Leonardo, secretary, Povincial Board, Zamboanga
Mauch, H., secretary, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Mauer, A., representative, Osram China Co., Harbin
Mauger, G. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Maughan, B. E., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Maurer, J., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Maurin, R., signs per pro., Cie. Francaise Optorg, Shanghai
Mauroit, M., assist., Compagnie Olivier, and Olivier-Chine, Tientsin
Maury, A. B., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Mavity, H. F. L., assistant, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld., Selangor
Mavor, G., resident engineer, Sandakan Light and Power Co., B. N. Borneo
Mawdsley, A. R. C., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
Maxted, H. W., assist. manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Maxwell, A. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Maxwell, A. M., manager, Borelli Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Maxwell, A. W., district telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Maxwell, D. R., government secretary, Govt. Secretarys' Office, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Maxwall, I. C., manager, Mentoukou (Sino-British) Coal Mining Co., Peking
Maxwell, J. F., Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga
Maxwell, J. J., assistant, Hongkong & Kwoloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong
May, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
May, C., assistant, White & Co., Shanghai
May, E. A. G., Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
May, G. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
May, O., assistant manager, Boediker & Co., Hongkong
May, R. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
May, R. A., assist. to managing director, General Motors (Japan), Ld., Osaka
May, T. W. V., assist. architect, P.W.D., Singapore
Mayaudon, E., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Mayell, G. E. R., branch manager, Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Harbin
Mayer, F. L., councellor, American Legation, Peking
Mayer, R., cashier, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Mayer, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Mayes, C. T., partner and managing director, Eastern Trading Co., Yokohama
Mayes, S. M., territory manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Mayger, W., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
Mayhew, J. W., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
Mayilvahanam, A., chief clerk, Revenue Survey Branch, Taiping, Perak
Maylad, D., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
Maynard, R. W. H., clerk to the Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Mayne, G. E. O., assistant, Ewo Press Packing Co., Shanghai
Maze, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mead, J. P., conservator of Forests, Sarawak
Mead, L. J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
Meade, F., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Meade, J. M., barrister-at-law, actg. instr. of schools, Educational dept., Negri Sembilan
Meade, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Meadmore, R., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Meakin, E. P., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Meakin, M., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Meckler, J. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Mecklercid, E. J., vice-consul, British Consulate, Saigon
Medalle, A., Stevenson Co., Cebu
Médard, J., vice-consul for France, Tientsin
Meddis, Victor N., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin

Mee, G. F., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Mehervanjie, Dady, constable, British Consulate, Newchwang
Mehler, F., assist., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
Mehta, B. R., import and export merchant, Hankow
Mehta, J. B., assistant, B. R. Mehta, Hankow
Mehta, J. M., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Mukden
Mei, A. P., manager, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Canton
Meier, Hans, assistant, G. E. Huygen, Hongkong
Meijden, M. P. van der, pharmacist, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Meijer, Ch. A., assistant, Tjinta Radja Estate, Sumatra
Meiklejohn, U.S. surg.-comdr., R.N., med. officer, H.B.M. Naval Depot, Weihaiwei
Meiklereid, E. W., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
Meinert, H., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Meinhardt, C. D., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Meinich, H. T., assist. commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Meise, A. G., assistant, George McBain, Shanghai
Meissner, K., partner, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Meister, J. J., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Meister, O., manager, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
Meister, R., assistant, Tjinta Radja Estate, Sumatra
Melamed, G., vice-consul, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
Melbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Melchers, C. A., assistant, Nederlansche Indische Handelsbank, Hongkong
Melchers, C. G., partner, Melchers & Co., Hongkong and Tientsin
Melchior, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinan
Melchior, H., consul for Belgium, Kobe
Melhuish, J. S., assistant, Summers Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Melhuish, R. P., actg. mgr., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Manila
Melin, H., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Mell, F. O., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld., Bangkok
Mellanby, C. E., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mellanby, G. B., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Meller, W., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao
Mello, A. H. de, signs per pro., A. A. de Mello, Macao
Mello, F. E. de, signs per pro., A. A. de Mello, Macao
Mello, L. de, signs per pro., A. A. de Mello, Macao
Mellon, B. H., health officer of the Port, Hongkong
Mellor, C. H., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Mellor, W., Surveyor-General of Ships' Office, Singapore
Mellor, W., signs per pro., Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Melly, T. P. A., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore; Straits Steamship Co., Malacca
Melville, James, supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Mencarini, J. D., mgr. for Philippine, International Correspondence School, Manila
Mende, E., Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Mende, F., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Mende, H. G., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Tientsin and Shanghai
Mendelaar, J. J., controller, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Mendelsohn, P., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Mendelson, M., director, Berrick & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Mender, P., master, s.s. "Mei-An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Mendham, C. F., assistant managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Mendoza, M., Bureau of Customs, Zamboanga
Menetrier, J., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Mennie, D., managing director, Watson & Co., Shanghai
Mention, C., Twyford China, Ld., Tientsin
Menzies, R. B., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin
Menzies, R. S., partner, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
Menzies, W. G P., assistant, Jugra Land and Carey, Ld., Port Swettenham
Mercadier, M., directeur, Denis Frères d'Indochine, Hanoi
Mercado, D., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Mercer, C., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Mercer, R. W. G., manager, Bukit Selangor Rubber Estates, Selangor

Meredith, G. C., assist. treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Merian, J. R. A., representative, Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai
Merie, A. L., manager, Madier Freres et Cie., Yokohama
Merkel, W. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Merle, controleur, Chemin de Fer, Muông Mang, Binh Thuan, Annam
Merle, secretary general, Administration Municipale, Cholon
Merle, A., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Merlo, A. L., assistant, Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Merriam, B. E., Y.M.C.A. (Army & Navy), Manila
Merrick, C. M., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Johore
Merrill, H. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Merritt, F. N., British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Merry, F. A., manager, Dickinson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Mertens, A., Union Philanthropique, Tientsin
Meschak, P., consul, Latvian Consulate, Harbin
Mesny, J., medical practitioner, Hankow
Messenger, J. S., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Messer, Hon. Mr. C. McI., O.B.E., colonial treasurer, Treasury, Hongkong
Metcalfe, J. S., assistant, Katoyang (Bahru) Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Methofer, A., vice-consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
Metz, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Metzler, Ch., assistant manager, Reinsurance Co., Shanghai
Meulemeester, J., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Meulen, H. van der, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Meurs, B. J. G., Municipality, Medan, Sumatra
Meurs, H. van, signs per pro., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Meurs, J. M. van, Holland American Plantation, Kwala Piasa, Sumatra
Mey, C., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Meyer, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Meyer, B. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Meyer, C. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Meyer, C. M., manager, Deutsch-Asiatiache Bank, Canton
Meyer, F., Melchers & Co., Hankow
Meyer, G. W., accountant, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J. G., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, J. W., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
Meyer, L., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Meyer, L. P., mgr. and genl. representative, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Mukden
Meyer, P., secretary, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Meyer, P. A., vice-president, American Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Meyer, P. W., vice-consul, American Consulate, Hankow
Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, R. V., manager, N. Lazarus, Shanghai
Meyer, V., president and general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Meyer, W., assist., German Embassy, Peking
Meyer, W., Boerter & Co., Tsinan
Meyer-Buek, G., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Meyer-Glitza, E., merchant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Meyeringh, E. F., merchant, Diethelm & Co., and consul for Nether. and Sweden, Saigon
Meyers, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Meyers, N. F., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Meyling, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Harbin
Meynell, H., mechanician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
Meyrier, J., consul-adjoint, French Consulate, Shanghai
Mez, J. J. du, Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Miao, L. C., Union Cigarette Manufacturing, Tientsin
Micaleef, P., clerk, Siam Commercial Bank, Ld., Bangkok
Michael, A., Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Michael, J. R., merchant, Hongkong
Michael, O., Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Michael, S. H., merchant, Hongkong

Michaels, C. J., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Michaud, M., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, and Olivier-Chine, Tientsin
Michaud, M., poste administrative, Province de Nghe-An (Vinh), Annam
Michaux, E., manager, Credit Foncier de l'Extreme Orient, Tsinan
Michaux, R. M. E., manager, Bungsar Estates, Kuala Lumpur
Michel, M., commis. greffier, Justice de Paix, Kouang Tcheou-wan
Michelet, J. W., envoy extraordinary and minister for Norway, Peking
Michelot, A., secretaire-adjoint, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Michelowsky, J. D., assist., The Texas Co., Mukden
Michelsen, E., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Michelsen, M., Deli Planters Vereeniging to Medan, Sumatra
Michie, R. S., assistant, Ampat (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ld., Sumatra
Michotte de Welle, R., acting accountant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Miclo, J., captain, s.s. "Mei Tan," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Micoutine, A. A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Middendorp, A., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Middlebrook, S. M., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
Middleton, H., assist. manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Middleton, H., insurance and commission agent, Hankow
Middleton, H. E., assist. accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Middleton, R., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Middleton, W. B. O., director, Middleton & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Miermant, directeur des Ecoles Municipales, Cholon
Mighell, J. R., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Mihai, B., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Mihailov, A., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Mihailov, V., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Mihara, A., auditor, Summers Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Mijsberg, manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Milbourne, H. L., vice-consul for U.S.A., Amoy
Mildren, R. P., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Peking
Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Miles, G. H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Miles, Norris, assist. passenger agent, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Mill, E. S., chief engineer, Electric Supply dept., Penang
Millar, A. E., assist., International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Millar, A. W., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Millar, D. M., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Klang, Selangor
Millar, J. B., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Millar, T., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Legaspi, Manila
Millar, W. A., acting manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Millard, C. E., assistant, stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Millen, S. J., assist. traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Miller, A. J., signs per pro., Barrows & Co., Tientsin
Miller, A. M., port captain, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
Miller, C., assistant, Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Miller, D. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Hongkong
Miller, D. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Miller, E. W., representative for China, Lilly, Eli & Co., Shanghai
Miller, F. C., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ipoh, Perak
Miller, G. L., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Miller, G. S., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Miller, Hugh, British & Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
Miller, H. M., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Co., Hongkong
Miller, H. P., commercial manager, China Electric Co., Shanghai
Miller, I. H., architect, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Miller, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
Miller, J. C., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Penang
Miller, J. F., assistant, Bradley & Co., and supt., Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong
Miller, J. L., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Miller, L. C., engineer, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Miller, Luther D., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Miller, M. L., manager, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
Miller, N. E., assistant, Inspectorate General, Chinese Customs, Shanghai

Miller, P., assistant, Commercial Express & Storage Co., Shanghai
Miller, R. H., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Miller, Ransford S., consul general, American Consulate-General, Seoul
Miller, T. B., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Selangor
Miller, V. E., president and manager, Philippine Education Co., Manila
Miller, W. D. B., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Miller, W. E. L., wireless instructor, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Millett, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
Milligan, E. C., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Millingen, E. F. M. van, assist. (Salween), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld., Bangkok
Millington, F. C. publisher, Rosenstock's Directory of China, Shanghai
Millington, H. J., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Millon, M., assistant, National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Mills, E. A., engineer, electricity department, Municipality, Shanghai
Mills, E. W. P., consul for Great Britiain, Kiukiang
Mills, G. E., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Mills, H. P., chief reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Mills, H. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Mills, P. W. F., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld., Singapore
Mills, R. A., assistant, Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Millward, J. C., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Milne, D. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Selangor
Milne, E. M., manager, Manchurian Merchant Trading Co., Dairen
Milne, J. M., director, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang and Singapore
Milne, J. R., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Milne, W. J., engineer, Rielley, Simmons & Milne, Shanghai
Milne-Redhead, H., assistant, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
Milroy, W., traffic supt., Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Milsum, J. N., assist. agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Milton, M., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Milward, J. K., med. practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor, H'kong.
Mimmack, E. E., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Miners, Capt. F., assist. manager, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
Minett, E. P., bacteriologist, Bacteriological Institute, Hongkong
Minford, E. D., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Minjoodt, Chas., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Minnebo, P. L., manager, printing dept., *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Minny, E., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Minoot, A., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Minto, George, assist, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Mirril, J., Banque de l'Indochine, Mengtsz
Mirro, G., Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
Mirskoff, V., assistant, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Mishler, R., manager for China, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
Miskelly, W., instructor, Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Hongkong
Misura, A. M., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Mukden
Mitchell, A., maintenance assistant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Mitchell, A. E., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore
Mitchell, C., senior charge engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Mitchell, E., assistant, Sime, Darby Co., Ld., Penang
Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mitchell, H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Mitchell, H. G. H., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Mitchell, J., Harrison & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., British North Borneo
Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, K. M., International Banking Corporation, Manila
Mitchell, L. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Mitchell, M. A., Standard Oil Co., Tientsin
Mitchell, R. H., assist., electricity department, Municipality, Shanghai

Mitchell, T. A., assistant, Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, T. E., manager, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assce. Corpn., Ld., Shanghai
Mitchell, T. M., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Mitchell, T. W., accountant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mittag, A., assist., Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow
Moche, R., 3rd magistrate, Magistrate Court, Kuala Lumpur
Mock, R., Boerter & Co., Tsinan
Möding, F., assist., Wadleigh Commercial, Ld., Singapore
Moeker, P., assistant, Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Moeller, C., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Moeller, P., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Hankow
Moen, C., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Moes, F. A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Moffat, J., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantation, Ld., Sumatra
Moffat, J., loco. dept., Taokou-Chinghua Railway, Tientsin
Moffat, R., Secretariat, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Moffatt, E. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Mohanoff, V., Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Mohler, R. C., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Mohr, J. C. van der Meer, chef, Deli Planter Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Mohrstedt, A., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tsingtao
Moir, A. B., sub-manager, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Moir, G. T., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
Moir, W. J., health officer, Health department, Ipoh, Perak
Mojdara, Mark, proprietor, Mark's Tyre Store, Bangkok
Mol, G. A. van, Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Mole, Dr. R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Molines, E., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Moll, H. J. E., controler, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Molland, C. E., private secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Molland, H. H., acting assist. secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Moller, A., m/s. "Bintang," East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Moller, Eric, managing director, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Moller, jr., E. B., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Moller, John A., share land and general broker, Shanghai
Moller, J. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Moller, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Tsingtao
Moller, L., assist., Moller & Co., Shanghai
Moller, P., assistant, J. Grein & Co., Shanghai
Moller, R., supt. engineer, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantation, Ld., Sumatra
Mollison, C. P., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Molony, George H., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Molony, H. J., bishop, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Momber, C. A., secretary, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Monaghan, T. C., purchasing agent, Canadian Pacific, Hongkong
Moncur, A. H., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Port Swettenham
Mondron, M., Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ld., Chinwangtao
Monestier, A., editor-in-chief *Politique de Peking*, Peking
Monfort, V., assistant, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Monie, E. N., sub-manager, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Moninot, C., manager, International Savings Society, Bangkok, Siam
Monis, A., manager, Strong & Co., Yokohama
Monk, H. F., district officer, Grik, Upper Perak
Monk, W. J., director, Slowe & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Monro, H. A., assistant, Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Monroe, D. B., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Monroe, G. E., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Monroe, S. M., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Canton
Monsees, W., Schnabel, Gaumer, & Co., Hankow
Montandon, E. V., National City Bank of New York, Singapore
Monteith, W. M., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Montgomerie, F. P., engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore

Montgomery, James, Judicial dept., Labuan
Montgomery, M., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nanking
Montigny, A., manager, Changei Estate, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Montmean, J., export dept., Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Montor, A., partner, Weill & Montor, Singapore
Monvoisin, Fernand, vice-president, Societe Francaise des C. du Tonkin, Haiphong
Monypenny, B. C. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hankow
Moodie, J. R., secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Moodie, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Moody, E. J., assist., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kobe
Moody, M. L., merchant, Shanghai
Moor, O., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Moor, R., registrar, Supreme Court, Johore
Moore, A. C., assist., Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Moore, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Moore, B. J. de H., assistant supt. engr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Moore, C. B. W., assistant secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Moore, C. F. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Moore, C. J. de H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Moore, D. B. A., assist., Harewood Rubber Estates, Perak
Moore, J. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Moore, J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Moore, L. A. L., proprietor, The Court Hotel, Tientsin
Moore, P. O., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Penang
Moore, R. Adey, secretary, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ld., Bangkok
Moore, R. J., assistant, Tobacco Products Corpn. (China), Shanghai
Moore, R. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
Moore, S. H., assist., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Moore, W., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Moore, W. B. A., medical officer-in-charge, Victoria Hospital, Hongkong
Moore-Bennett, A. J., civil engineer, Peking
Moraes, J., architect, Hongkong
Morand, V., L. J. Chaffanjon, Haiphong
Moraux, F. A., manager, Batu Rata Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Morbini, F., accountant, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
Morcher, J. W., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
More, R. F., accountant, Cook & Son (Bankers), Ld., Singapore
Moreau, T. G., manager, Societe Anonyme Belge pour l'Industrie del Oeufs, Hankow
Moreira, A. E., assistant editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Morel, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Moreland, P. L., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Morfey, A., adjuster, Shanghai
Morford, H. F., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Haiphong
Morgan, G. J. W., secretary, Mactavish & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morgan, G. T. W., secretary, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Morgan, H., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Morgan, H. C., assist., Chendering Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Morgan, H. C., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Morgan, H. W., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Morgan, J. E., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Morgan, J. R., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Morgan, L. G., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Morgan, P. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Morgan, R., assistant, White & Co., Shanghai
Morgan, W. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Morgan, W. H., National City Bank of New York, Tientsin
Morgan, W. H., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Klang, Selangor
Morgan, W. J., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Morgan, W. R., American School, Tientsin
Moriarty, J. T., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Pootung Wharf, Shanghai
Morier, B., supt., Reformatory School, Singapore
Morin, I. N., assistant, Bryner & Co., Harbin
Morioka, S., consul for Japan, Chefoo

Morison, D., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Morita, M., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Fusan
Morley, A., *South China Morning Post*, and *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Morley, L. J., inspector, Sanitary departinent, Hongkong
Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Morphett, J. W., surveyor, topographical branch, Survey dept., Perak
Morre, Herbert K., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Morrell, E. W., resident, Province Alcock, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Morrell, F. A., director, Dupire Morrell, Ld., Singapore
Morris, Arthur, manager, Hoyt & Co., Shanghai
Morris, A. M. Scott, assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Swatow
Morris, G. A., *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Morris, I. T., acting registrar, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Morris, J., signs per pro., International Bye-Products Co. Inc., Peking and Tientsin
Morris, J. D., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Morris, J. W., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
Morris, P. N. T., assistant, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Morris, R. E., installation engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Morris, W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Morris, Wm., director, China Packers Supply Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morris, W. H., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Survey dept., Perak
Morris, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ld., Hongkong
Morrish, Capt. C. R., officer-in-charge of Detectives, Perak
Morrison, A., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Morrison, A. J., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Morrison, C. B., managing director, York Shipley Inc., Shanghai
Morrison, E. L., assist., Ker & Co., Cebu
Morrison, E. R., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Shanghai
Morrison, F. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morrison, J., med. practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Taylor, Hongkong
Morrison, J. D., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ld., Selangor
Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Morrison, K. S., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Morrison, L. M., assistant manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan
Morrison, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
Morriss, Gordon, partner, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Morriss, H. E., director, *North China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
Morriss, L. A., assistant commissioner of Police, Klang, Selangor
Morse, A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Morse, F. S., surveyor, Kobe
Morse, W. R., physician, Canton Christian College, Canton
Mortimer, C. H., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Mortimer, E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Mortimer, F. D., manager, Chinese American Publishing Co., Shanghai
Mortimer, J. F., assistant, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mortimer, S., assist. distribution engr., electricity supply dept., Municipality, Penang
Mortlock, D. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Morton, A. B. S., merchant, Mansergh & Taylor, Negri Sembilan
Morton, A. S., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Morton, C. S., assist., Collins & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Morten, F. J., assistant secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Morton, G. A., works manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Morton, J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Morton, J., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Morton, J., vice-consul for Great Britain, Sumatra
Morton, J. A., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Morton, N. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Morton, R. C., director for Orient, U. S. Shipping Board, Manila
Morton, S. P., engineer, General Post Office, Singapore and Malacca
Morton, T. S., Barrows & Co., Tientsin
Mose, C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong

Mosel, R., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Moses, J., assist., Vacumm Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Mosley, A. G. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Moss, G. C., station officer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Moss, G. S., consul for Great Britain, Foochow
Moss, R. F., managing director, Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Ld., Tokyo
Moss, S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Moss, Sidney A., secretary, Electric Service Corporation, Shanghai
Moss, S. H., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Mossop, A. G., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Mostaert, E., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Moszkovski, G. A., vice-president, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Mothersill, E. J., director and secretary, Wheen & Sons, Ld., Shanghai
Motta, A. M. da, chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Mottershead, W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Mottet, J. J., Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
Mouillac, Dr. G., Hospital Consulaire de Yunnanfu, Mengtsz
Mouland, A., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin
Moulin, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Mounsey, G., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey and dir., Hotung Land Co., Tientsin & Peking
Mountain, A. W., up-country manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Mouravieff, L. P., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Mouton, A., assistant, Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Mowat, J., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh, Perak
Mowll, W. R., acting manager, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Moxon, H. W., assistant manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Moyer, J. K., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Moyler, E. F., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking
Moyna, J., metallurgist, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Moyroux, V., proprietor, V. Moyroux, Peking and Tientsin
Moysey, G. K., director, H. J. Moysey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Moysey, H. J., machinery importer, Shanghai
Moysey, K. L., assistant, H. J. Moysey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Muccio, J. J., consul for U.S.A., Hongkong
Muchall, jr., C. W., assist., N.V. Rubber Mij. Basilani, Sumatra
Mudes, B., assist., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Mudford, J. S., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, 3rd division, Sarawak
Mueller, G., sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hankow
Mueller, H., Boerter & Co., Tsinan
Mueller, J. H., Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Mueller, R., Boerter & Co., Tsinan
Mueller, W., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Mueller-Dubrow, O., manager, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Mugford, J. F., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Mugliston, G. R. K., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Sumatra
Muguet, A., signs per pro., C. Paturel, Shanghai
Muir, D., assist. fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Govermnent Railways, Tientsin
Muir, Dr. D. D., medical officer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Muir, E. C., assistant, meter department, Municipality, Shanghai
Muir, H. M., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Muir, J. B. G., F.R.C.S., medical officer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Muir, J. M., manager, (Pamoekan Bay), Malayan Collieres, Ld., Selengor
Muir, R. A., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Muir, W., engineer, Sungei Way Estate, Selangor
Muir, W. A., agent, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Iloilo
Muirhead, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
Muirhead, R. B. M., acting assist. river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Mulder, H. C., Holland American Plantation, Kwala Piasa, Sumatra
Mulder, W., Fuchs & Rens, Ld., Sumatra
Mullaly, A. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ld., Malacca

Muller, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Muller, E. A., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Muller, Ir. G. A. L., statius adj. director, Cultuurraad, Sumatra
Muller, G. C. G., acting stamp and probate officer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Muller, H. M. E., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Muller, L., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Muller, O. Paludan, chief superintendent, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Müller, P. E., engineer, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Muller, S., Brimberg Brothers, Incorporated, Tientsin
Müller, W., architect, Hunke & Müller, Tientsin and Peking
Muller-Dubrow, O., manager, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Muller-Kaiser, F. M. E., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Mullins, H. L., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Mulvey, F. D., works manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Muncey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Mundell, H. D., director, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ld., Singapore
Mundie, W. H., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
Munford, F., architect, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Munn, F. E. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Munro, D., manager, Hammer & Co., Ld., Singapore
Munro, D. McL., assist., Lankat Rubber Co., Ld. (Soengei Tampa), Sumatra
Munro, E. J., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ld., Tientsin
Munro, J., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Munro, J. F., assistant surveyor, Lloyd's agents, Kobe
Munro, J. M. W., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Munro, P. C., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ld., Singapore
Munro, R. G., manager, Simbolon Estate, Rubber Plantation Invest. Trust, Sumatra
Munro, W., assistant, Allen & Gledhill, Malacca
Munro, W. K., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Munro-Faure, P. H., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kiukiang
Münter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Munton, D. W., engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Murad, G., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Murata, S., signs per pro., Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Hankow
Murchison, K., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Murcott, B., electric meter supt., Municipality, Singapore
Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Murdoch, W. H. N., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Murer, F., T. Carr-Ramsay, Swatow
Muriel, H. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
Murison, Sir William, K.C., KT., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
Murley-Gotto, H. T., Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Murnane, D. J., engineer, Municipal Water dept., Singapore
Murphy, A. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Murphy, D. W., Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Inc.; American Bureau of Shipping, S'hai.
Murphy, E. H., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao
Murphy, E. M., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Murphy, E. O., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Murphy, F. E. B., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Murphy, G., sales manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Murphy, G. F., signs per pro., William Gossage & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Murphy, J. D., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Murphy, J. J., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Murphy, J. V., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
Murphy, Robt. E., president, American Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Murphy, S. B., assistant engineer, Ulu Selangor, Selangor
Murphy, T., chief detective inspector, Hongkong
Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Murphy, T. H., Middleton & Co., Hankow
Murray, A. M., medical officer, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
Murray, A. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
Murray, B., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Murray, B. M., assistant, English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo

Murray, C., assist. traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Murray, D., asisstant, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Murray, D. B. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Murray, E. Lee, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Murray, F. J., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Murray, G., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Murray, G. R., assist., mains dept., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Murray, I. N., mains superintendent, China Light & Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Murray, J. S., assist., W. S. Bailey & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Murray, J. V., general manager, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Murray, J. W., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Murray, Kid, L. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Murray, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Murray, R. D., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Murray, S. W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Murray, W., assist., North Hummock Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Murray, W. C., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Murray, W. D., assist. secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Murrell, V. G., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Musgjard, I. O., assistant, National City Bank of New York, Harbin
Muskett, W. B., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Musso, F. P., barrister, Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm, Shanghai
Musso, Com. G. D., barrister, Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm Shanghai
Musso, S., assist., The Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong
Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., and actg. consul for Italy, Kobe
Muth, G., Schnabel, Gaumer Co., Hankow
Muto, T. K., director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Muttiah, S., draftsman, Kuala Kubu, Ulu Selangor, Selangor
Myddelton, H., District Office and Land Office, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Myers, M., broker, M. Myers, Shanghai
Myers, M. S., consul for United States of America, Newchwang and Mukden
Myers, T. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Myers, W. R., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Myles, A. N., assist. engineer, P.W.D. Perak
Myles, J. B., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Mynott, A. R., acting warden of mines, Perak
Myring, J. E., manager, London Asiatic Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Naegeli, W., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Naess, B., assistant, Karsten, Larssen & Co. (Hongkong), Ld., Hongkong
Nagel, Dr. F., manager, E. C. Hieschfeld Aktiengesellschaft, Tokyo
Naggiar E., consul général for France, Shanghai
Nairn, H. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Nairn, J., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Naismith, W. C., partner, Ker & Co., Cebu
Naito, S., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Fusan
Nakano, Y., consul for Japan, Yunnanfu
Nakvasin, P., accountant, Gutbegahl Bros., Tientsin
Nallatamby, G., head overseer, P.W.D., Grik, Upper Perak
Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Nancollis, J. H., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Nannon, Cie. des Eaus et l'Electricite del Indochine, Cholon
Nanson, C. R., assist., Pataling Rubber Estates, Ld., Selangor
Narayanasamy, V., chief clerk, Educational dept., Singapore
Nardin, C. C., director, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Narita, T., signs per pro., Bank of Taiwan, Ld., Foochow
Nash, A. C. R., assist., Public Works dept., Shanghai
Nash, E. T., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Nash, F. E., solicitor, Hongkong
Nash, G. H., district officer, Kuala Pillah, Negri Sembilan
Nash, H. H., assistant Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Nash, R. M., Ewo Press Packing Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nash, W., assist. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nash, W. H., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Nason, W. F., vice-consul for U.S.A., Kobe
Nathan, E. J., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Nathan, M. I., sharebroker, Shanghai
Nathorst, Col. E. C., chief of staff, Philippine Constabulary, Manila
Nation, W., director, Slowe & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Natividad, Joaguim, Customs House, Cebu
Naughton, W., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Naumann, G., manager, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
Navaro, surveillant, Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricite del Indochine, Cholon
Navikoff, D. I., China Fur Trading (Urga), Tientsin
Naylor, F. A., electrical engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Naylor, H. L., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Nazer, A. P., managing director, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nazer, G. C., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Neal, J. O'Dowd, sub-manager, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Neale, F. H., wireless supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Neave, C., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Neckelman, K., manager, Northern Featherworks, Ld., Canton
Nedden, Waller zur, agent, Holstein & Co., Mukden
Needa, V., Cornabe, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
Needham, J. E., deputy commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
Neidt, O., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
Neijendorf, L., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Neijhoff, A., adjoint secretary, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Neil, W. D., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Neil, W. H. E., assist. supt, Topographical branch, P.W.D., Perak
Neild, F. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Neilson, D., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Kowloon, Hongkong
Nelleman, L., assistant, Hirsbrumer & Co., Shanghai
Nelson, acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Nelson, G. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai and Ningpo
Nelson, R. T., deputy commissioner of Customs, Lungchow
Nelsson, N. E., lighthouse keeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Nemazee, A., signs per pro., H. M. H., Nemazee, Hongkong
Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai and Hongkong
Nemazee, M., signs per pro., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
Nemazee, M. M., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
Nemoto, R., cashier, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Osaka
Nergaard, J. P. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Nerlind, V., assistant, Commercial Express and Storage, Shanghai
Nesbit, G. R., accountant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Nestler, F., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Netter, A., assistant, Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Nettleton, J., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Neubronner, G. V., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Neugebauer, G., assistant, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Neugebauer, W., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Neukey, L. M., signal sergeant, Marine dept., Penang
Neumann, M., "Sapt." Textile Products, Ld., Shanghai
Neumann, S. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Neumann, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Neves, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Neville, F. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Neville, G., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Neville, H. J., signs per pro., Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Harbin
New, J., accountant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Newall, J. T., signs per pro., Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Newberry, A., second officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Newbiggin, D. L., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Newbould, W. H., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
Newcomb, A. C., manager, Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Newcombe, D. de B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Klang, Selangor

Newell, F. T. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Newell, Isaac, U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Newell, J. J., Serdang Central Plantation, Ld., Sumatra
Newey, T. H., supt., Post and Telegraph dept., Singapore
Newhall, jr., W. Mayo, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Newhard, H. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Newhouse, E., engineer-in-charge, Public Works department, Hongkong
Newill, Lieut.-Comdr. J. B., D.S.O., R.N., deputy harbour-master, Hongkong
Newlands, Cowan, secretary, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Newman, H. E., accountant, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
Newman, K. E., S. Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Newman, K. E., solicitor, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
Newman, P. I., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Newmarch, G. L. B., assist. engineer, Feng Tai, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
Newmarch, L. J., gen. mgr. and chief engr., Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Newsam, R., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Newson, C. C., Alliance Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., and Acme Foundry, Ld., Shanghai
Newton, B. C., counsellor of Legation, Peking
Newton, H. F., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai and Tientsin
Newton, I., medical officer, Kowloon Hospital, Hongkong
Newton, J. E., assistant control engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Neyrone, Comm. L., Italian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Niblock, F. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Nichoels, J. S., assistant supt., Government Printing Office, Singapore
Nicholas, A. A., assist., B. P. Nicholas & Sons, Kuala Lumpur
Nicholas, B. P., managing partner, B. P. Nicholas & Sons, Selangor
Nicholas, C. J. S., medical officer, Medical dept., Kedah
Nicholas, E. T., assist., B. P. Nicholas & Sons, Kuala Lumpur
Nicholas, H. T., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Nicholas, M. R., assist., Jeram Kuantan Rubber Estate, Pahang
Nicholls, H. G. W., Union Cold Storage Co., Vladivostock
Nicholls, H. W. G., acting manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
Nicholls, P. C., vice-con. for Neth., and mgr., Sale & Co., Ld., Taipeh, Formosa
Nichols, C. A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Nichols, Joseph A., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Nichols, J. W., professor of theology, St. Johns' University, Shanghai
Nicholson, A. N., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Nicholson, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Nicholson, C. L. C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nicholson, C. O., Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow
Nicholson, J. G., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Nicholson, L. F., assistant engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ld., Hongkong
Nicholson, W., clerk, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nicholson, W. W., engineering department, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Nickels, R. N., rep., Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works Gen. Electric Co., Shanghai
Nickels, S., Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Nickelsen, A., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Canton
Nicol, A., senior assist. engineer, The Port Development dept., Hongkong
Nicoll, D. M., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Nicoll, H. R., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Singapore
Nicoll, T. S. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
Nicolle, P. E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Nicolson, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co. Ld., Shanghai
Nie, B. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Niel, E., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Nielsen, A., export and import department, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Nielsen, Bay, engineer, Siam Cement Co., Bangkok
Nielsen, C., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Nielsen, Haastrup, works manager, Siam Cement Co., Ld., Bangkok
Nielsen, H. E., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok
Nielsen, O. L., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Amoy
Nielson, A. F., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Niemann, J., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Niemeyer, J., manager, Borneo Sumatra Handel Maatschappij, Sumatra

Nien, T. J., interpreter, A. Sorenson, Shanghai
Nietnan, L., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Yokohama
Nieuwenhuijs, G., Voorzitter Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Nieuwenhuys, J. A. J. W., manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
Nieuwkamp, J. G., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Nifu, A., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Ld., Foochow
Nightingale, G. F., headmaster, Central British School, Kowloon, Hongkong
Nigniewitzky, F. M., Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Nikkels, J. M., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Shanghai
Nilsen, J. A., manager, Thoresen & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Nimmo, J., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nimmo, T., assist., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Nimphius, R., assistant, Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
Nipkow, P., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Nisbet, E. B., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Nisbet, J. F., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Nisbet, J. M., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Newchwang
Nish, H., assist. official measurer, Hongkong
Nissen, C. P., signs per pro., John Manners & Co., Ld., Hongkong and Canton
Nissen, G., assist., Piatow tin factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui, Formosa
Nissim, E., merchant, Simon Levy & Nissim, Ld., Shanghai
Nissim, N. M., assist., Simon, Levy & Nissim, Ld., Shanghai
Niven, C. A., director, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Niven, L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Nixon, H. E., managing director, Devon Estates, Ld., Malacca
Nixon, J. T., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Nixon, R., divisional supt., Tremelbye (Selanger) Rubber Co., Selanger
Nixon, T. C., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Noakes, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Noakes, F. M., manager, Hamilton Jerez & Co., Inc., Cebu
Noakes, G. P., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Penang
Noakes, J. S., Hall & Holtz, Ld., Tientsin
Nobbins, A. E., advt. manager & sen. rep. Rosenstock's Directory of China, Shanghai
Noble, A. H., director, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Noble, C., surveyor, topographical branch, Survey department, Perak
Noble, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Noble, J., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Noble, J. M., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Noble, J. W., Noble & Co., Hongkong
Noblston, A. E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Noblston, R. M., storekeeper, Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nodde, J. G. (Tandjong Balei), Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Nodot, F., assistant, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Noellner, K., assistant, Augustesen China, Ld., Shanghai
Noerngali, R., Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Nolan, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Nolan, V. C., signs per pro., Evatt & Co., Penang
Noll, G. F. H., accountant, Basel & Frey, Peking
Noll, M. G., assist., Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Nolte, A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Mukden and Tientsin
Nolting, H., Schnabel, Gaumer, & Co., Hankow
Noodt, W. J., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Nops, W. E., resident engineer, power stations, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Nord, A., consul for Germany, Chungking
Norelius, R. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Norgaard, J. B., assist., Great Northern Telegrph Co., Ld., Peking
Norgate, R. Le G., assistant, Sengat Rubber Estate Ld., Perak
Norkina, D., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Norman, E. G., manager for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., S'hai.
Norman, J. T., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Norman, M. G., assistant, Chembong Malay Rubber Co. (1920), Ld., Selangor
Norman, P. V., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S., Perak
Normann, W. von, manager, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai

Normington, F., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Noronha, Alex. de, Imprensa Nacional, Macao
Noronha, V. A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Norrie, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Norris, E. C., assist., General Electric Co. (of China), Ld., Shanghai
Norris, Rt. Rev. Bishop F. L., Peking
Norris, F. de la Mare, inspector, Agricultural dept., F.M.S.
Norris, L. M., articled clerk, Evatt & Co., Penang
Norris, V. H., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
North, A., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
North, H. S., acting vice-consul for Great Britain, Netherlands and Norway, Iloilo
North, H. S., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Iloilo
North, R. A. C., secretary, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Norton, J. D. A., assistant, Sale & Co., Ld., Taipeh
Norton, J. W., engineer, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Shanghai
Notley, G. T., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Notley, J. T. B., assist. supt., Trade and Customs, Kuala Lumpur
Notman, H. G., International Export Co., Nanking
Notte, Dr. A., Carlowitz & Co., Tsinan
Nottingham, E. A., proprietor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Notton, C., French Legation, Bangkok
Nowers, W. A., management, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Noxon, S. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Nugent, A. G., senior assist. clerk, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Nugent, Rev. Father Denis, St. Paul's Catholic Seminary, Ningpo
Nugue, P., assist., Compagnie Oliver, and Olivier-Chine, Tientsin
Nuida, E., consul-general for Japan, Manila
Nuland, L. H., Texas Co., and American Chamber of Commerce, Tientsin
Nunes, A. H., deputy assist. supt., Trade and Customs, Kuching, Sarawak
Nunes, D. J. d'C., Roman Catholic Bishop, Macao
Nuñez, J., secy., Tabaqueria de la Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Nunn, G. A., assistant, United Engineer, Ld., Singapore
Nunn, R. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
Nurse, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Nutt, R., manager, Arcadia Cocount Estates, Ld., Perak
Nye, Percival H., managing-director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Nyeno, T., postmaster, Kiangsi Postal District, Kiukiang
Nysen, H., secretary, Slot & Co., Ld., Penang
O'Bolger, R. E., assist. manager, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
O'Brien, C. F., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow and Shanghai
O'Brien, D. P., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
O'Byrne, J. K., district surgeon, Medical dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
O'Connell, C. C., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
O'Connell, M., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
O'Connor, K. K., assistant, Drew & Napier, Singapore
O'Connor, M. G., lecturer, Technical Institute, Hongkong
O'Connor, Dr. M. P., medical officer, General Hospital, Lower Perak
O'Connor, T., emigration sergeant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
O'Connor, T. P., assistant, Remington Typewriter Agency, Shanghai
O'Dell, A. F., proprietor, O'Dell's Service Bureau, Yokohama
O'Dell, D. H., proprietor, O'Dell's Service Bureau, Yokohama
O'Driscall, J. A., medical officer, Isolation Hospital, Shanghai
O'Farrell, G., manager, George O'Farrell & Co., Manila
O'Farrell, W. F., berthing officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
O'Gorman, T., secretary, Land Investment Co., Ld., Tientsin
O'Grady, Dr. J. J., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak
O'Hara, M. I., forest ranger, Forest dept., Sarawak
O'Hara, W., Collins & Co., and Taku Tug & Lighter & Co., Tientsin
O'Hoy, K. L., compradore, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
O'Kane, J. C., control engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
O'Neil, E., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
O'Neill, Gordon, O'Neill & Skinn, Tientsin
O'Neill, J., general manager (Far East), Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
O'Neill, P. T., export dept., Arnhold & Co., Shanghai

O'Neill, T. C. British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
O'Neill, W. O., postal comissioner, Kiangsi Postal District, Kiukiang
O'Neill, W. S., signs per pro., Central China Import Co., Shanghai
O'Reilly, E. J., office assist., Govt. Monopolies dept., Penang
O'Rourke, Patrick, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
O'Shea, F. J., assistant, Sungei Buloh Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
O'Sullivan, J. S., section engineer, F.M.S., Railway, Kuala Lumpur
O'Toole, J., superintendent, Police Force, Shanghai
Oakes, A. S., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Oakshott, E. J., actg. sub-acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Singapore
Oates, P. H., yard keeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Oberhaensli, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Obremski, M. V., chief chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ockermueller, H. L., merchant, Siemseen & Krohn, Shanghai
Odell, A. E., managing director, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Odell, C. J., assistant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Odell, H., sharebroker, Shanghai
Odrich, E., managing director, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Ody, R. H. M., director, Deacon & Co., Canton
Offersen, C., signs per pro., Jebsen & Co., Canton
Offor, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ogden, J. N., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Oggerstschrieg, Soc. des Graphites de Indochinoise, Haiphong
Ogilvie, C. B., engineer, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ogilvie, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum & Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Ogilvie, J. T., assistant, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Ogilvie, R. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, K. Lumpur, Selangor
Ogley, W. C., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Ogsbury, J. F., treasurer, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Ohno, A., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Tsinan
Ohorn, R., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai
Ohrt, E., consul-general for Germany, Kobe
Olausen, M., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Olausen, O., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Olaussen, R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Oldershaw, Comdr. W. G., harbour master, Marine dept., Singapore
Oldfield, A. D., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Kobe
Oldmeadow, G., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Oldoerp, K., manager, Rickmers Linie, Shanghai
Olesen, M. P., assist., The Texas Co., Mukden
Olesen, O. F., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Oliphant, T., assistant substation engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Olive, E. A., assistant, De Javasche Bank, Medan, Sumatra
Olive, V. C., assistant, Lacey & Cannan, Hankow
Oliveira, A. F. M., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, A. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Oliveira, E. de, assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Oliveiro, A. M., assist. surveyor, District Office, Dindings, Penang
Oliver, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Oliver, A. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Oliver, A. H., Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Oliver, E. H., Sino-British Underwriters, Peking
Oliver, E. P., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Oliver, M. B., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Oliver, P., moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Oliver, R., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Oliver, R. E. H., Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
Oliver, W. F., Sino-British Underwriters, Peking
Oliveras, J. M.,, vice-secretary, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Oliveros, H., assistant, Aquarius & Co., Shanghai
Olivier, M., pharmacien major, Service Sanitaire, Haiphong
Olkhoosky, A. G., Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
Ollerdessen, A. F., manager, Fobes & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Ollerdessen, C. E., assistant, Fobes & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Olmstead, C. H., production supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawark
Olsen, H. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Olsen, J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Olsen, M., m/s "Bintang," East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Olsen, R. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Olsen, V., meter engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Olson, R. H., assistant manager, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
Olsson, A.. Breslin Griffitt Carpet, Co., Inc., Tientsin
Oman, C. G., assistant, Lunas Rubber Estate, Ld., Kedah
Ommanney, O. G., assist. district officer, Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
Onipkin, S. P., American Chinese Co., Tientsin
Onraet, R. H. de S., director of Criminal Intelligence, Singapore
Oostermeyer, J., acting manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Soochow
Oostingh, Dr. C. H., chef, Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Oostveen, G., *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Openshaw, A. D., factory manager, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Openshaw, H. S., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Oppenheim, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Orchin, A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
Ordish, R. H., International Export, Co. (Tientsin), Ld., Tientsin
Oreglia, P. J., Juvet & Co., Tientsin
Ormston, F. R., acting, accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
Orr, C. R. M., (Salween), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok, Siam
Orr, F. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Orr, H. D., assistant, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Orr, R. B., merchant, Boyd & Co., Taihoku, Daitotei and Amoy
Ortigas, F., director, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., Manila
Ortigas, I. R., medical director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Ortiz, A., assist., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Ortlepp, F., merchant, Bornemann & Co., Hongkong
Ortolani, A., postal commissioner, Post Office, Mukden
Orton, A. J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Osborn, A. W., manager, Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Osborn, F. M., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Osborne, J. J., deputy supt., Money Order Office, General Post Office, Hongkong
Osborne, J. M. H., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Oseroff, B., surveyor, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Oseroff, M., manager, Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ld., Dairen
Oshanin, E., secretary, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
Osias, C., president, National University, Manila
Osland-Hill, G. E., Post Office, Tientsin
Osman, H. S., court usher, Marine Magistrates' Court, Singapore
Ossipoff, M., assistant, A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Ost, N., manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Oswald, A. M., manager (Kisaran Estate), Holland-America Plantation Co., Sumatra
Oswald, J. C., Gilman & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Foochow
Oswald, J. L., merchant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
Ott, A., supt., Basel & Frey, Peking
Otte, R., general manager, Centrale Handelsvereeniging N.V., Tientsin
Ottewell, E. J., master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Ouano, B., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Ouchterlony, H., consul for Sweden, Kobe
Oudin, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Outin, C. N., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Owen, C. H., assist., Blad & McClure, Kobe
Owen, E., assistant, International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Owen, H. L., resident, Baram, Sarawak
Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Owen, J. H., harbour master, Harbour dept., Malacca
Owen, J. N., assistant., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Owen, J. N. S., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Owen, O., Asiatic Petroleum Co., and St. Helen's Court, Ld., Singapore
Owen, R. H., assist., International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Owen, S. R., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owen, W. D., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Owens, M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Oxlade, C. H. R., Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Ozn, O. P. N. Blom, signs per pro., Blom & Van Der Aa, Shanghai
Ozorio, C. F., Chartered Bank of India, Austrialia & China, Shanghai
Ozorio, H. A., Bradley & Co., Swatow
Ozorio, J., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
Ozorio, L. A. M., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ozorio, T. B., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Ozoriville, A. M. H. d', assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Cantan
Pachis, E. E., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Paci, M., conductor, Municipal Orchestra and Band, Shanghai
Packer, E. W., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Packwood, P., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Pade, K. F., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Padgett, C., manager, Babcock & Templeton, Cebu
Padgett, G. T., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Padilla, E., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Padon, B. A., manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Padoux, G., China International Famine Relief Commission, Peking
Paduk, H., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Paechnatz, F. G., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Page, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Page, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yunnanfu and Haiphong
Page, H. W., supt., cold storage dept., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Page, Philip, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Page, P. S., partner, White, Page & Co., Manila
Page, R., director, Robinson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Page, R. P., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld., Nanking
Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Paice, A., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Pain, J. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Paine, A. J. La., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Pairman, G., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Paizis, E. V., Skiotis Bros. Co., Tientsin,
Pajares, B. P., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Pakiani, A. X., assist. building inspector, Sanitary Board, Perak
Palamountain, A., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Palamountain, P., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanahai
Palecek, W., Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Palfreeman, D. C., assistant, Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Shanghai
Palgrave, R. W., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Palm, A., assistant, Rickmers Linie, Shanghai
Palma, C., Stevenson & Co., Cebu
Palmer, A., secretary to general manager, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Palmer, E., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Palmer, E., traffic inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Palmer, F. W., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Palmer, H. F., manager, Sale & Frazer, Yokohama
Palmer, H. T., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Palmer, J., church warden, St. Paul's Church, Ningpo
Palmer, J. B., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Palmer, J. L., director, Gilman & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Palmer, J. W., assist., Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Tokyo
Palmer, P., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Palmer, P. F., manager, North Borneo State Rubber Co., Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Palmer, R. F., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Palmer, S. B., manager, Bruas Rubber Co., Perak
Palmer, S. C, General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka

Palmer, T. L., assist., Sandlilands Buttery & Co., Penang
Palmer, W., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Palmer, W. R. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Palos, T., assist., Steinle & Co., Shanghai
Palstra, V., American Foreign Insurance Association, Tientsin
Pander, L., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Panggabean, J., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Panizzie, J. V., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Pank, P. R., surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
Pank, S. C., managing director, Gande, Price & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Panoff, J., assist., J. Molchanoff, S. Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Panoff, L. J., Thomson & Co., Hankow
Pansing, P., manager, O. H. Anz & Co., Dairen
Pantlin, H. C., manager, Serdang Central Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Panton, S. J. A., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Papadakis, A., C. M. Philippidis, Chungking
Papasian, M., Karagheusian American Corporation, Tientsin
Papou, S., Chargeurs Reunis, Haiphong
Papworth, F. C., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
Paquin, premier adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Paradissis, Geo. E., director, China Manufacturers' Export Association, Chefoo
Parbury, George, director, Bruce Petrie, Ld., Singapore
Parbury, L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Harbin
Pardo, C. E., military attaché, Peruvian Legation, Tokyo
Pardoe, W. A., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Paret, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnanfu, Yunnanfu
Paretsky, N. J., Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin
Paris, Ch. H., secretaris, Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Pariser, L., signs per pro., Halstein & Co., Harbin
Park, H. H., manager, Rothiemay Rubber Estates, Selangor
Park, J., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Park, J., traffic controller (Shanhaikwan), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Park, W., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
Park, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank. Klang, Selangor
Parker, A., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Parker, A. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Yokohama
Parker, C. J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
Parker, F. A., manager, lubricting oil division, Standard Oil Co., Mukden
Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Parker, H. V., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Parker, L. A., technical manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Parker, M., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow
Parker, P. W., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Parker, R. A., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Parker, T., inspector of machinery, Mines department, Perak
Parkin, J. C., commissioner, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Parkin, W. G., partner, Hemmings & Parkin, Tientsin
Parkinson, H. E., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Parkinson, J. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Parkinson, T. U., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Parlane, L. J., assistant, General Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Parlett, Sir H. G., Japanese counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo
Parnell, E., secretary, Sarawak Board of Trade, Sarawak
Parodi, N., fondé de pourvoirs, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Saigon
Parr, R. R. M'D., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Parr, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Parrag, T., engineer, William Forbes & Co., Mukden
Parren, J. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Parrish, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
Parrott, D. A., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Penang
Parrott, E. H., sharebroker, Shanghai
Parrott, G. R., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Parry, B. B., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Parry, F. E., China Inland Mission, Tientsin

Parsons, C. L., district signal engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Parsons, F. S., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Parsons, H., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Parsons, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Parsons, H. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Parsons, J. W., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Canton
Parsons, T. R., mananger, Hongkong Hotel Garage, Hongkong
Parsons, W. E., assist. accountant, Mercantle Bank, Singapore
Parton, R. H., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Paschal, jr., Geo. J., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin
Paschkewitz, H., signs per pro., Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Pash, R. G., assistant, Rose MacPhail & Co., Singapore
Pashkoff, L., assist. architect, Leonard & Veysseyre, Shanghai
Paske Smith, M., C.B.E., consul-general for Great Britain, Nagasaki
Paskeove, J., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Pasley, C. B. H., chief surgeon, Medical dept., Ipoh, Perak
Pasman, B. H., Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Passagne, aide-comptable, Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricite del Indochine, Cholon
Passé, D. A., reporter, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Passenger, A. T., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
Passignat, M., antiquites, etc., Hanoi
Passikides, C. J., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Pastor, Alvaro, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Pastor, Andres, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Pate, K. M., assist., Philips' China Co., Shanghai
Patell, J. B., merchant, Hongkong
Paterno, F. P., manager, foreign dept., Philippine National Bank, Manila
Paterno, Maximino, Compania Maritima, Manila
Paterson, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Paterson, D., assist. general manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Paterson, J., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Singapore
Paterson, J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Paterson, R. J., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Paterson, R. S. W., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Paterson, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Paterson, W., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Paterson, W. J., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Pato, Dr. A. dos Santos, Juiz, Macao
Paton, J. J., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph, Labuan
Paton, V. A. L., assistant commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Patrick, Edwin D., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Patrick, W. M. C., switchgear supt., Electricity dept., Shanghai
Patten, P. K. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Canton
Pattenden, W. L., general manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Patterson, J. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Patterson, V., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Singapore
Patterson, Dr. V. P., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Pattison, J. L., inspector, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Patty, J., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
Paul, A. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Paul, D. N., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Paul, P. K., assistant, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ld., Selangor
Paulden, R W., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Peking
Paulger, R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Bangkok
Pauli, E., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Paulick, E., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Paull, H. F. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Pautet, Dr. E., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao
Pavri, H., engineer, Mentoukou (Sino-British) Coal Mining Co., Peking
Pawelzig, H., American Drug Store, Shanghai

Pawle, E. J., deputy assist. supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Sarawak
Pawlenka, A., assistant, Winkler & Co., Kobe
Pawley, K. F. B., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongchow
Pawsey, A. E., assistant secretary and sub-manager, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Paxton, J. H., vice-consul, American Consulate, Nanking
Payne, A., assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Payne, A. J., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Payne, C. H. W., assistant, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Payne, E., assist., Collins & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Payne, G. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Payne, H., Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Tientsin
Payne, H. F., vice-president, American Bank Note Co., Peking
Payne, L. C., Eastern Extension, Aust. and China Telegraph, Saigon
Payne, O. B., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Paynter, E., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Peace, L. J., assist., Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
Peach, Eggleston W., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Peach, N. W., sub-manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Peachey, L. H., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Peacock, B. L., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Peacock, C., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Peacock, C. S., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Peacock, S. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Peake, C. A., chief clerical assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Peake, H. O., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore
Peake, S. C., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Peal, Comdr. C. A., registrar, Import and Export dept., Penang
Pearce, H. J., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Kobe
Pearce, Rev. T., chaplain, Prison dept., Hongkong
Pearce, T. E., director, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Pearl, A. C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Pearse, R., engineer surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
Pearse, W. H., assist., Sungei Batu Rubber Estates, Kedah
Pearson, A. D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang
Pearson, A. E., assistant, Kiangnan Dock, Shanghai
Pearson, A. E., Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama
Pearson, A. M., assist., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Pearson, C. D., engineer in-chief, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pearson, C. D., surveyor, Survey department, Johore
Pearson, C. H. C., senior supt. of C.I.D., Constabulary dept., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Pearson, E. A., resident, Tepom, British North Borneo
Pearson, Frank J., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Pearson, G. G. G., Chinese Government Salt Revenue dept., Weihaiwei
Pearson, H. A., assist., Swedish Chinese Export and Import, Co., Shanghai
Pearson, J. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf and Trading Co., Manila
Pearson, J. H., genl. mgr., Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai, Tientsin and Singapore
Pearson, V. H., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Pechatkin, V., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Peck, H. E., acting superintendent, Police Force, Shanghai
Peck, K. S., manager, drug dept., Amoy Pharmacy, Amoy
Pecker, C. B., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore
Pedder, N., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Peden, R., maintenance assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Pedersen, A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Pedersen, A. C., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Pedersen, A. J., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pedersen, B., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Pedersen, F., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Pedersen, Dr. P. N., Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
Pedersen, P. R., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Pedersen, V. J., m.s. "Bintang," East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Pederson, C., Elbrook, Incorporated, Tientsin
Pedlow, J. H., protector of Chinese, Penang

Peek, S. H., manager, Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Peel, L., commissioner of Customs, Tengyueh
Peers, S. W., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Penang
Peet, G. L., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
Peet, L. P., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Foochow
Peet, V. K., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Shanghai
Peetz, J., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Siam
Pegg, H. H., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Pegge, W. O., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Peiler, R., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Peirce, G. H., sub-accountant, Siam Commercial Bank, Ld., Bangkok
Pekson, D., assistant to general manager, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Pel, H., member, Cultuurraad, Sumatra
Pellas, F., consul for Italy, Saigon
Pelling, H. C., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Pellinkhof, G. P., Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Pells, N. G., assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Pelstrusof, M. V., merchant, Harbin
Pemberton, C. A. H., assist., Raja Musa Rubber & Coconuts, Ld., Selangor
Peña, B., Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Pendered, T. D. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Pendlebury, W. P., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Perak
Pendrigh, C. S., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Penfold, F. G., director, Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pengilley, E. E., assist. district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Penman, W. B., assistant, Rose, Macphail & Co., Singapore
Penn, A. H., sub-manager, Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
Pennefather Evans, J. P., assistant commissioner of Police, North Perak
Pennell, W. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Pennell, W. V., sub-editor, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Pennett, C. W., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Pennick, W. D., brigadier, Salvation Army, Peking
Penning, A. L., manager, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
Pennington, Wm. B., claim agent, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Pennybacker, J. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Penrice, W., assist., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Pentelow, F. L., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Singapore
Penther, C., assistant, Post Office, Shanghai
Pentycross, F. H., sub-mgr., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Pepperell, E., accountant, Hongkong Hotel Garage, Hongkong
Percival, A. J., managing director, Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Percival, A. S. F., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
Percival, F., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Percival, J. de, import bills department, Banque d'Indochine, Bangkok
Percy, G. R., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Selangor, F.M.S.
Perdriau, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Perdue, C. G., assist. director, Criminal Intelligence, Hongkong
Pereira, A. M. R., assist., Wm., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Pereira, M. R., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pérez, F. G., manager, Compañia General de Tabacao de Filipinas, Iloilo
Perez, J. M., agent and mgr., Tabaq. de la Comp. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Perez, M. M., agent and mgr., Tabaq. de la Comp. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Perfect, Capt. P., hon. aide-de-camp to the Governor, Hongkong
Perinaud, Docks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
Perkes, C. A., assist. traffic manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Perkins, C. B., president, Standard Products Co., Shanghai
Perkins, C. H., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Perkins, H. W., traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Perl, F. H. L., merchant, Bangkok
Permé, B., sole prietor, Italian Trading Co., Hankow
Pernot, L., China Manufacturers' Export Association, Chefoo
Perpère, G., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Perpignani, N., Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Perraud, A., fonde de pouv., Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon

Perreau, R., Societe d'Exploitation des Etablissements, Saigon
Perrin, C. M., distribution engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Perrin, N. J., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Perry, A. W., superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, Singapore
Perry, D. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Perry, F. A., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Perry, H., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Perry, Harold, resident manager, Runnymede Hotel, Ld., Penang
Perry, J. H. P., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Perry, S. S., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong
Persen, K. A., Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Pestonjee, J., superintendent, Treasury, Hongkong
Peter, A., assistant, Ed. Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Peter, Hauff, shipping and insurance dept., Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Peter, I. S. Y., chief clerk, American Asiatic Underwriters, Mukden
Peterkin, W. D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Peters, A. F., manager, Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., agents, Manila
Peters, E. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Peters, H. K., assist., Ewo Press Packing Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Peters, W. H., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Petersen, H., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Petersen, H. A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Tsingtao
Petersen, O., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Tientsin
Petersen, V., supt., Chinese Telegraph Administration, Peking
Peterson, A. W., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Peterson, E. P., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
Petheram, B., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Pethick, H. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Petrie, Bruce, director, Bruce Petrie, Ld., Singapore
Petroff, N. J., Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow
Pettersen, F. O., assist., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Petterson, C. M., Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Petterson, W. W., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Pettersson, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Pettersson, P. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Pettitt, A. V., assistant, British-AmericanTobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Pettus, Wm. B., principal, Yenching Hua Wen Hsueh Hsiao, Peking
Petty, Geo. J., Panay Telephone & Telegraph Co., Iloilo
Petzschke, P., assist., Deutsche-Asiatic Bank, Canton
Peuster, P. O., assist., John Manners & Co., Hongkong
Peyras, foutainier, Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricite de l'Indochine, Cholon
Peyre, J., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Peyre, P., sous-directeur, Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Peyrot, redacteur en chef avenir du Tonkin, Hanoi
Pfanner, H., assistant, Societe Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
Pfeifer, B., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Pfleiderer, Dr. K. G., attache, German Legation, Peking
Pflug, W., manager, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Pfordten, F. B., station electrican, Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong
Philipoff, A. D., head master, Russian School, Hankow
Philipp, W., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Philippar, G., director, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Philippidis, C. M., merchant, Chungking
Philippidis, Ph. M., assistant, C. M. Philippidis, Chungking
Philippot, J. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Philips, Dr. W., (Yingkow), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Philipsen, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Phillip, D., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
Phillip, J., assistant, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Ld., Singapore
Phillippo, R. C., manager, Holliday & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Phillipps, A. E. M., genl. mgr., North Borneo Trading Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Phillips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Phillips, A. S., engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai

Phillips, C. G. R., assist. telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Phillips, D. W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Phillips, E. J. L., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Phillips, F. C. S., traffic and loco. supt., Railway dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Phillips, G., assistant, Gadek Rubber Estate, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Phillips, H. B., director, General Motors Japan, Ld., Osaka
Phillips, H. F., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chefoo
Phillips, J., chief clerk, Marine dept., Perak
Phillips, J. H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Phillips, Dr. M., physician, Peking
Phillips, R. E., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Phillips, R. P., managing-director, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
Phillips, R. P., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang, Singapore and Selangor
Phillips, R. P., secretary, Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai
Phillips, T., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Phillips, Dr. Walter, Irish Presbyterian Mission, & Chinese Marit. Customs, Newchwang
Philp, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Iloilo
Phipps, C. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Phipps, W. A., assistant district engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Picard, —., ingenieur, Travaux Publics, Bac-Giang, Tonkin
Piccio, E., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Pichon, A. L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Pickering, E. S., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
Pickering, J. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang
Pickett, J. T., president and general manager, Johnson-Pickett Rope Co., Manila
Pickford, H. L., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
Pickwick, F. H., International Savings Society, and Assur. Franco-Asiatique, Tientsin
Picot, G., Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Pielaat, D., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Pien, W. C., district manager, Texas Co., Nanking
Pierce, F. O., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Pierce-Grove, F., medical practitioner, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, Hongkong
Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Piercy, R. S., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pierpoint, M., Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Pierre, S., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Pierrepont, J. D., manager, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
Pierrot, chef de bureau, Residence Superieure en Annam
Pierrot, J., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Pierrugues, A., signs per pro., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Piffaretti, J., chancellor, Consul for Switzerland, Singapore
Pihet, directeur des écoles primaires, Province de Thua-Thien, Annam
Pike, A., assistant, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld., Pahang
Pike, E. V., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pike, R. S., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
Pike, W., manager, Windsor (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Pilar, M. H. del, consul for China, Manila
Pilcher, H. W., merchant, Shanghai
Pillai, P. M., veterinary surgeon, General Hospital, Perak
Pillard, L., mecanicien, Garage S.I.C., Saigon
Pillay, A., chief cashier, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Pilly, A. S., accountant, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Pimley, E., auditor, Asia Life Insurance Co., Manila
Pinchbeck, H. W., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Pincione, T., Chihli River Commission, Tientsin
Pinckney, G. H., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Pincott, L. C., assistant, North Labis (Johore) Rubber and Produe Co., Ld., Johore
Pinel, C. E., assistant, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Pinguet, A. R., consul for Belgium, and agent, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Amoy
Pinguet, H. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Pinheiro, Capt. Tenente Almeida, Observatorio de Macao, Macao
Pinheiro, H. M. Vizeu, secretario, Secretaria, Macao
Pinheiro, J. A. d'Almeida, capitão-tenente, Macao

Pink, A. L., signs per pro., Tait & Co., Ld., Taipeh, Formosa
Pinnick, A. W., B.COM., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Pinnick, H. J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Pinnock, F. W., Harrisons & Crosfield Borneo, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Pino, J. J. F., director, Adminstration of Finances of the Native States, Sumatra
Pinto, Lino Moreira, director dos correios e telegrafos, Macao
Piot, R., directeur-général, Société Francaise des Distilleries, Hanoi
Pipe, F. H., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Piper, A. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Piper, H. T., manager, Tanah Merah (N. S.) Estate, Negri Sembilan
Piper, K., merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Piper, K. F., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai
Piquemal, V., secretary, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Pirajno, Cav. G., acting consul general for Italy, Shanghai
Pirenne, M., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Pirie, W. G., stock-broker, Shanghai
Piro, J. W. de, director, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Piro, W. W. H. de, assist., Brunei United Plantations, Ld., Brunei
Piry, J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Pition, M. C., chef de service, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
Pitt, G. H., secretary, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Pitt, R. E., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Piyanage, W., private secretary to Puisne Judge, Singapore
Plambeck, P., assist, Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
Plant, L., engineer, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Shanghai
Plaskin, C., assist., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Plate, O., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Plath, P. L. D., manager, Frazar Federal, Inc., Peking
Platt, A., sub-officer, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore
Platt, E. H. C., barrister-at-law, Platt & Co., Shanghai
Platt, J. W., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Plattner, R., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pleace, C. J., assist. switchgear supt., Municipal electricity department, Shanghai
Pledger, F. A., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Pleuckers, J , assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Plews, J. C., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Assocn. of England, Ld., Shanghai
Plion, R., French Legation, Bangkok
Plowright, K. R., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Plumer, J. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Plummer, G. S., assist. auditor, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Plummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Plummer, J. A. H., assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Plunket, B. T., assistant, North Hummock Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Plunkett, J. O., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Penang
Poage, Robert O., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Poate, F. W., director, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Pochhammer, W. von, consul for Germany, Kobe
Podpakh, V. S., Burkhardt, Amidari & Co., Shanghai
Poel, jr., J. van der, chef, Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Poels, L., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Poggenburg, W. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Poggiale, A., Compangnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Pohl, R., assistant, Helm, Bros., Ld., Yokohama
Poiares, T. A. da Silva, secretario particular do Governador, Macao
Poignand, N., Italian Trading Co., Hankow
Poignand, W., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Poincignon, A., directeur, Institute Musical, Hanoi
Poinsot, R. M. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Pointon, A. C., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Raheng, Bangkok
Poirier, G., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Poisat, Ch., director, Société Anonyme Charles Poisat, Canton
Poix, Dr. A., French Legation, Bangkok
Polain, M., chargé d'affair, Belgian Legation, Bangkok
Polette, F., Chinese postal commissioner, Harbin

Poletti, B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Poletti, T., commissioner, Post Office, Swatow
Polglase, E. J., assistant architect, P.W.D., Penang
Policarpio, F., asst. mgr., Tabaq. de la Comp. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Polishvala, K. M., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Osaka
Pollak, R., sub-manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Pollak, S. D., assist., Shanghai Guides Association, Shanghai
Pollard, Thomas H., consulting engineer, Bangkok
Polliz, I., Blom & Van Der Aa, Shanghai
Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Pollock, C. M., geological staff Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Pollock, F. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Pollock, Sir H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Pollock, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
Pollock, jr., R., assist., Reuter, Blockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Poltere, I., assist., Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Poluakan, A. W., Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantation, Ld., Sumatra
Polyzoides, A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Pomar, Carlos R., Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Pomar, P., dept. manager, Compania de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Pomerene, Joel de V., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Pond, A., medical practitioner, Cebu, P.I.
Pond, H. C., manager, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Ponomarev, N. T., mgr. (I. mien P.'O Distillery), British Trust & Investment Co., Harbin
Ponot, J. R., supt., workshops, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Pontet, R., actg. mgr., Cred. Fon. d'Ex. Orient; L'Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Hankow
Pooesanoff, N., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Poole, H. A., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Kobe
Poole, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Poole, W. F., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Pope, G. W., medical officer of health, Hongkong
Pope, J. J., educational assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Pope, R. H., divisional engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Popkens, M. A. B., chief assistant, Timbang Langsha Estate, Sumatra
Popoff, A. L., Hunter & Co., Harbin
Popoff, L., assist., A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Popov, E. M., Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Popper, J. E., engineer, Government Electric Light Works, Mukden
Popple, F., director, China Packers Supply Co., Ld., Shanghai
Porchet, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Porritt, J. C., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Porte, A. de la, assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Portelli, Dr. J., heath officer, Medical dept., Johore
Porter, A. R., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu, P.I.
Porter, C. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ld., Singapore
Potter, Eldon, barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Porter, H. G., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai
Porter, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Porter, J. V., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Porter, T. R., marshal, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
Poshnine, M., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Poskitt, E., technical staff, Inspectorate-General, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Posniakoff, M., assistant, A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Potter, F. W., engineer, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Potter, H. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Potter, J. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Potter, J. S., treasurer, Asia Realty Co., Shanghai
Potter, S., assistant, English Electric Co., Tokyo
Pottinger, T. P., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Pottinger, W. I., director, Pottinger & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Potts, A. C., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Potts, A. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong

Potts, F. L. Hawks, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai
Potts, G. A., manager, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Penang
Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong and Shanghai
Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, and vice-consul, U.S.A., Saigon
Poulin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Poullain, H. V., chief secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Poulsen, C. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Poulsen, J. O. V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Pouncey, C. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Poundall, W , officer-in-charge of Police District, Perak
Poupelain, Dr. R., directeur, service sanitaire, French Municipality, Shanghai
Pourbaix, P., assist. secretary to engr.-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Pourtier, chef du service de la Presse et de la Propagande, Saigon
Poutney, T. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Pow, G. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
Powell, A. T., Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
Powell, B. W. B., divisional engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
Powell, E., assist., Tootal Broadhurst Lee & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Powell, F., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Tientsin and Shanghai
Powell, H. A., assistant, American Insurance Association, Shanghai
Powell, J. D., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Powell, S. H., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking and Tientsin
Powell, T. S., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Powers, K., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ld., Singapore
Poyser, E. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Praagh, H. B. van, accountant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Sumatra
Pracy, H. E., chemist, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Prade, G. D. de la, consul for France, Hongkong
Pradier, J. E., Silk and General Trading Co., Yokohama
Prager, Jerome, general manager, Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
Prager, W. L., assist., North China Commercial Co., Inc., Tientsin
Pragnell, C. F., assistant, China Sugar Refinery Co., Ld., Hongkong
Prajoux, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Praly, A., fonde de pouvoirs, Denis Frères d'Indochine, Haiphong
Prata, H. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Canton
Pratt, A., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Pratt, A. J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Pratt, C., assist., Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Pratt, C. A., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Pratt, E. C. B., acting beheerder, Holland Amer. Plantation, Soengei Boenet, Sumatra
Pratt, F. J., manager, Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
Pratt, J. C., assistant, Malayan American Plantations, Ld., Johore
Pratt, R. S., consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
Prentis, R. E., director, Dupire Morrell, Ld., Singapore
Preston, A. M., solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai
Pretty, E. E. F., British Resident's Office, Brunei
Prevost, Le, chef du Cabinet, Saigon
Price, D. W. M., legal adviser, Alliance Tob. Co. of China, and B.A.T., Co., Ld., Shanghai
Price, E. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
Price, E. G., director, Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Price, F., assist., tea dept., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Price, F. L., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Price, H. G., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Price, Louis H., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Price, W. E., overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Price, W. M., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Prichard, H. W., puisne judge, Penang
Prideaux, B. T., chief sanitary inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Prideaux-Brune, H., acting consul for Great Britain, Ningpo
Priebee, J. J., Deli Planters Vereeniging et Medan, Sumatra
Priedmann, G., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Priestley, H. H. H., director, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Prieto, Vicente, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila

Prince, E. A., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Prince, J. W., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Pringle, J., assist. master, Boys' Public School, Shanghai
Prins, S., assist., Netherlandsch-Indische Handels Bank, Sumatra
Prior, A. Q., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Kobe
Prior, J. T., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Prismall, A., accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Canton
Pritchard, A. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Pritchard, E. A., assist., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Pritchard, W., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Probert, W. G., maintenance assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Probstfield, forester, Holland American Plantation, Sumatra
Prockter, N. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Procter, W. D., div. manager, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Peking
Prodan, N., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Pronk, C. M., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
Prophet, W. N., signs per pro., William Jacks & Co., Singapore
Prospero, Chev. A. de, 1st secretary interpreter, Italian Embassy, Tokyo
Prossor, H. K., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Prost, M., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Proud, H., assistant, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Proulx, B. C. A., assistant, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Provan, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Provicar, M. Bouillet, Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow
Pryce, C., accountant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Hongkong
Pryde, W., inspector of works, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Pryke, C. F. A., gen. manager and engineer-in-charge, Railway dept., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Psiol, D. J., attorney, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow
Puckle, B. H., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Mukden
Puckle, R. D. A., Hall & Holtz, Ld., Tientsin
Pudhope, J., assistant, Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
Pugh, E., signs per pro., Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pugin, ingenieur, Soc. Fran. des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Pugin, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Puigdengolas, P., Smith, Bell Co., Zamboanga
Pukht, A., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Pullen, W. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Negri Sembilan
Pulvertaft, B., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Yokohama
Puncheon, G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Punnett, H. E., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Purcell, G. Harris, director, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Purcell, V. W. W. S., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang
Purdue, G. C., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Purdy, M. D., judge, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
Purmal, A., International Export, Tientsin
Purry, P. S., sub-manager, International Export Co., Hankow
Purton, G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Chinkiang
Purves, A. B., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Purves, D. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Purvis, G. P., veterinary surgeon, General Hospital, North Perak
Purvis, P. B., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Ld., Singapore
Puthod, L., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Putnam, J. R., consul for U.S.A., Amoy
Puttock, G. P., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Pyle, J. H., assist., master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Quarez, F., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Tientsin
Quelch, H., manager, Quelch & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Quin, A. E., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Quincey, M. P., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Quinson, A., signs per pro., Mazet & Co., Canton
Quintal, V. M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Quintin, M. M., assistant, El Varaders de Manila, Binondo, Manila
Quist, M. J., consul for Netherlands, Hongkong

Raasveldt, G. M., Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Rabadon, M., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Cebu
Rabbetts, H. C., assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
Rabe, J. H. D., commercial manager, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Raddon, F. G., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hankow
Rademaker, C., superintendent, Deli Spoorweg Mij., Sumatra
Radjou, secretary, Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Rae, D. C., assist. architect, Municipality, Singapore
Rae, H. J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Rae, John, merchant, Oye Rae Trading Co., Kobe
Rae, Joseph, assist., Oye Rae Trading Co., Kobe
Rae, W., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Rae, W. O., assistant, Oye Rae Trading Co., Kobe
Rae, W. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Malacca
Raeburn, G. D., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rafeek, A. M. E., proprietor, Rafeek & Co., Canton
Rago, A. S. de, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Rahder, Me. J. W. J., adj. seesse , General Assocn. of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Rahusen, D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Railton, H. E., managing-director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
Railton, N. L. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Raimond, M., accountant, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Rainer, G. F., Sale & Co., Ld., Seoul
Rainnie, D. G., partner, D. C. Rainnie & Co., Kelantan
Raitt, A. G., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Raitt, F. H., managing director, British Trust & Investment Co., Ld., Harbin
Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ralph, J., deputy registrar, Negri Sembilan
Ralston, G. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Mukden
Rama, E. S., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Ramage, A., assistant, United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
Ramage, L. G. E., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Rambaud, G., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Rambert, M. P. A., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Singapore
Rambon, O., Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ramirez, J. P., George, O'Farrell & Cie., Manila
Ramm, E., secretary to German Ambassador, Tokyo
Ramm, M., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Ramondino, Cav. F., assessor, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
Ramos, C., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Ramos, Dr. Cesar, Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Ramos, J. M., agent, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila
Ramos, R. M., cashier, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila
Ramplin, F. S., accountant, Heacock & Cheek Co., Shanghai
Rampton, E. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Ramsay, A., manager, engineering dept., Borneo & Co., Perak
Ramsay, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Hongkong
Ramsay, D., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Hankow
Ramsay, H. E., assist., Frazar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ramsay, J. H., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong
Ramsay, J. V., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, M. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Ld., Shanghai
Ramsay, R. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, T., Williamson & Co., Hongkong
Ramsden, K. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Mukden
Ramsteldt, Dr. G. J., chargé d'affaires, Finland Legation, Tokyo
Rance, W. N., licensed surveyor, and proprietor, International Trading Co., Tientsin
Randall, jr., B. C., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Randall, G. D., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Randall, G. N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Randall, H. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong

Randel, C. S. P., assist. resident engineer, Gunong Pulai Waterworks, Singapore
Randell, R. J., assistant, Kombok (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Randem, H., tug master, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rangel, R. R., boarding officer, Singapore
Rangel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rangell, M., chief clerk, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rankin, C. E., tutor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Rankin, G., assist., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton
Rankin, H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
Ransome, W. E., Breslin Griffitt Carpet Co., Inc., Tientsin
Rantoft, F., manager, Nielsen & Winther, Ld., Hankow
Rantoft, J. F., consul for Denmark, Hankow
Raoul-Duval, Ed., vice-president, Societe Havraise Indochinoise, Saigon
Raoul-Duval, J., administrateur délégue, Societe Havraise Indochinoise, Saigon
Raper, H. W., managing-director, Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Ld., Singapore
Raphael, D., secretary, Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association, Shanghai
Raphael, R. K., partner, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Rapin, G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Rapoport, Hermann, Fur and Wool Trading Co., Ld., Tientsin
Rapoport, S. J., David Kobilnitzky, Tientsin
Raposo, A. A. de Vasconcilos, Direcção dos Serviços de Fazenda, Macao
Rapp, E., assistant, Cie. de Comm. et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
Rash, J. C., partner, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Rashin, N. L., electrical dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Rasker, A. G., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Raskin, J., manager, Fur and Wool Trading Co., Tientsin
Raskin, L., assistant, A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Rasmussen, A., senior charge engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Rasmussen, A. H., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tsintsin
Rasmussen, Carl, Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Rasmussen, J., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Rasmussen, O., American Express Co., Inc., Peking
Rasmussen, V. A. J. J., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Ratcliff, A. E., assist., Public Works dept., Shanghai
Ratcliff, J. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Ratcliffe, A. H., Tientsin Native City Water Works Co., Ld., Tientsin
Rathje, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Rathsam, C. E., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Ratinet, L., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Haiphong
Ratiney, M. F., accountant, Etablissements Brossard Mopin, Singapore
Ratjen, A., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Rattenbury, Rev. H. B., David Hill School for the Blind, Hankow
Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ratti, E. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Changsha
Rattray, J. M., secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Rau, T., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Rauchholz, A., eng. assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Raven, C. H., director, Asia Realty Co., Shanghai
Raven, E. S., director, Raven Trust Co., Ld., Shanghai
Raven, F. J., American Oriental Banking Corpn., and Asia Life Insurance, Shanghai
Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Rawlins, W. A. P., Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Rawlinson, D. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ld., Penang
Rawnsley, W. A., assistant, Cooper & Co., Kobe
Raworth, A. B., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Ld., Hongkong
Rawsthorne, F. W., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rawsthorne, T. L., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Hongkong
Ray, H. W., director, Hongkong Amusements, Ld., Hongkong
Rayden, C. W., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rayden, F., manager, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rayden, G. F., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Raymond, E. M., director, The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Raymond, G., share broker, Shanghai
Raymundo, J. Ma, Provincial Government, Iloilo
Rayner, W. E., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Rayssac, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Mission Catholique, Swatow
Razavet, G. R., passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Rea, G. Bronson, publisher, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Rea, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Read, A., assistant, Davie, Boag & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Read, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Perak
Reed, B. D., assistant resident naval officer, British Naval Offices, Shanghai
Read, D. H., managing director, Alex. Campbell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Read, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Newchwang
Read, H., assistant, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Read, J. H. C., assistant supt. of surveys, Survey dept., Kedah
Read, J. T., engineer-in-chief, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Read, P. W. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Read, R. D., assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
Read, R. L., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Read, Vaughan, president, Vaughan Read, Shanghai
Reason, A. G. H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Reason, S., assistant water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Réau, R., Franch Legation, Bangkok
Reay, G. H. N., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
Reay, J. McE., acting judge, Supreme Court, Johore
Rebsamen, A. J., manager, Cambefort & Co., Shanghai
Recard, A. H., assistant, Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Reconnu, L., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Redd, R. J., assist. boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Redding, F. W., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Redfearn, P. W., locomotive accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, University, Hongkong
Redway, C. B., manager, Ipoh branch, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Perak
Reece, G. H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong
Reed, C. F., assistant, Collins & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Reed, E. B., principal land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Reed, E. J., reporter, *Central China Post*, Hankow
Reed, E. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Bangkok
Reed, F. L., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
Reed, H. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Reed, H. G., deputy chief officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Reed, J. T. S., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Singapore
Reed, W. A., assist. accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Reeks, H. A., auditor, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Rees, A. H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Ningpo
Rees, F. D., agent, Straits Trading Co., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Rees, L. C. Parker, supt. of Crown Lands, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Rees, R., instructor Canton Christian College, Canton
Reesema, W. Siewertszvan, head mgr., Rubber Culture My. "Amsterdam," Sumatra
Reeve, G. W., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon
Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Reeves, C., engineer surveyor, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
Reeves, L. J., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Reeves, W. M., merchant, Shanghai
Refardt, O., partner, G. C. Hirschfeld Aktiengesillschaft, Tokyo
Refo, H. B., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Regeur, J., Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Regnier, J. E. M., manager, Adolina Estate (Tobacco) Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Rego, F., professor, Escola Central do Sexo Masculino, Macao
Reguera, Jose, agent, Robert Dollar Co., Iloilo
Rehders, H., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai

Reib, D. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Reich, C., Oriental manager, Marshall, Field & Co. (Chicago), Shanghai
Reid, A., acting health officer, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.
Reid, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Reid, A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Reid, A. R., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Reid, A. W., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Reid, E. F., assistant resident engineer, Municipal Water Supply, Singapore
Reid, E. Mortimer, chief acct., director and secretary, Innis & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Reid, G. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Reid, J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Reid, K. B., manager, National City Bank of New York, Yokohama
Reid, M., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang and Singapore
Reid, M. C., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Reid, N. T., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Reid, R. M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang and Tientsin
Reid, W. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hankow
Reidy, M. J., assist. colonial veterinary surgeon, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Reilly, H. C., partner, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Reimann, E., director, Katz Bros., Ld., Penang
Reinecke, A., Hackmack Co., Tientsin
Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
Reiss, A., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Reith, J., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Relster, Capt. V. L., m.s. "Bintang," East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Remedios, A. A. dos, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Remedios, B. B., signs per pro., Botelho Bros., Shanghai
Remedios, C. G., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Remedios, D. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Remedios, F. G. dos, assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai
Remedios, J. F., Malabon Sugar Co., Inc., Manila
Remedios, J. M. d'Almada, solicitor, Hongkong
Remedios, S. V., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Remington, H. R., signs per pro., Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Renard, M., assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Renaud, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Renault, directeur des Bureaux du Govt., Saigon
Rendall, E. S., proprietor, Rendall & Co., Tientsin
Rendall, G. H., chief clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Rendle, H. C., assist. dist. officer, Patang Padang District, Perak
Rendle, J. R., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Rennie, A. A., treasurer, Supreme Council, Sarawak
Rennie, T., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rens, J., manager, De Javasche Bank, Tandjong-Balei Agency, Sumatra
Renton, R., managing director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Resker, H. C., assist. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ressich, V. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Reutens, E. A., financial assist., P.W.D., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Reuvers, J., controller (Medan), Administrative dept., East Coast of Sumatra
Reversat, E., mecanicien, East Asiatique Francais, Saigon
Revilla, B. M., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Revilla, J., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Revpke, J., Alhambra Cigar & Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Rexhausen, J., Faust & Co., Tientsin
Reyes, A., Bayne & Co., Manila
Reyes, J., assist., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Reyes, J. N., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Reynaud, F., Cie. d'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques, Shanghai
Reynaud, H., Compagnie Oliver, Hankow
Reynaud, L., consul for France, Harbin
Reynell, H., broker, Shanghai
Reynolds, A., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai

Reynolds, A. S., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Reynolds, E. L., assist., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Trading Co., Manila
Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Reynolds, K. P., manager, Rembau Jelei Rubber, Ld., Negai Sembilan
Reynolds, W. Graham, doctor (Shameen), Canton Hospital, Canton
Reynolds, W. K., assist., The Texas Co., Hongkong
Rhame, J. F., general manager, China Electric Co., Ld., Peking
Rhoades, O. W., American Consulate, Kobe
Rhoderick, C. E. G., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Rhodes, C., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Rhodes, G. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Rial, W. P., chief chemist, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ribeiro, A. F. V., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Amoy
Ribet, A., partner, Madier, Ribet et Cie., Shanghai and Canton
Ricard, G., assist., Madier, Ribet et Cie., Canton
Ricard, M. J. C., assistant, Post Office, Shanghai
Rice, C. E., quarantine officer, Customs dept., Cebu
Rice, C. R., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Rice, W. R., manager, West Coast Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Rich, F. M., supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nhabé, Saigon
Rich, G. C., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Rich, M., assist., Robert, Roxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai
Richard, C., manager, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Richard, O., partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Richard, P., Societe Anonyme des Riz d'Indochine, Saigon
Richards, A. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Richards, C., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Richards, D. C., protector of Chinese, Ipoh, Perak
Richards, D. M., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Richards, E. S., assist., Standard Oil Co., Iloilo
Richards, F. W., general manager, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Richards, G. H., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Richards, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Richards, J. G., signs per pro., T. A. Boycott, Tientsin
Richards, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Richards, T. J., inspector of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Richards, W. J., Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
Richardson, A. J., proprietor, A. J. Richardson & Co., Shanghai
Richardson, G. O., chemist, National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
Richardson, L., stores accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Richardson, N., inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Riches, E. J., assist., signs per pro., McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Richmond, H., assist. signal engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Richmond, J. F., assistant, Stardard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Richmond, J. N. B., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Richmond, R. H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Richter, B., C. Holstein & Co., Harbin
Richter, P., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Rickard, A. R., Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rickett, C. A. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Rickman, A. J., Centrosojus (England), Ld., Hankow
Rickmann, P., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Ricou, C. E. W., managing-director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Riddel, W., manager, Kimanis Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Riddell, T. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dairen
Riddell, W., manager, Kimanis Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Ridder, J. de, controller, Administrative dept., East Coast of Sumatra
Ridgway, J. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
Ridgway, L. P., assist. manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Ridler, W. F., Doney & Co., Tientsin
Ridley, M., engineering department, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Riecken, J., partner, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Ried, Dr. A., medical officer, Medical dept, Parit Buntar, Perak

Riedel, C., proprietor, Carl Riedel, Dairen
Riedler, V., manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Riege, W., assist., Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Riegs, Dr. R. C., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Rieilley, P. C., surveyor, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
Rielley, P. C., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Simmons, Shanghai
Riem, C. G., acct., Netherlands India Comml. Bank, Shanghai, and mgr., Amoy
Riemer, E. B. C., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Tientsin
Ries, W., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Riet, J. W. van, assistant, Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Rieustra, J., Banque Franco-Chinoise, Tientsin
Rigault, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Rigby, W. E., assist. supt., Government Monopolies dept., Malacca
Riggio, A., manager, Clerici Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Riggio, L., assist., Clerici Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
Riggs, D. S., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Tientsin
Rignot, J., manager, International Savings Society, Hankow
Rigonan, G., Russell & Co., Manila
Rijck, C. van, assistant, Timbang Deli Estate, Sumatra
Rijck, Ch. A. van, adj. boekr., Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Riley, F. L., O.C.P.D., Kuala Kubu, Ulu Selangor
Riley, F. M., manager, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estate, Selangor
Riloff, N. P., manager, Eitingon-Schild Co., Shanghai
Rimbaud, F., architect, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Rimes, D., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Rimsha, J., Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
Ring, J., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Ring, M. E. M., librarian, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Ring, R. W., The Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin
Ringenbach, J. E., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Ringer, F. E. E., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
Ringer, S. A., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co.; consul for Norway, Nagasaki
Rion, M., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Ripley, C. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Risoe, A., supt. engineer, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang
Ritchie, A., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Ritchie, A. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Manila
Ritchie, F. G., partner, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Ritchie, J. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Ritchie, W. W., postal commissioner, Nanking
Ritter, W., commercial manager, Siemens China Co., Mukden
Ritterhaus, J. P. Th., chef de Bureau Deli Planters, Medan, Sumatra
Rivero, S. del, assist., L. Rondon, Shanghai
Rivett, A. R., financial commsr., Treasury, and contr. State Bank of N. Borneo, Sandakan
Rix, H., signs per pro., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Rix, H. Rodway, assistant, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
Roach, A. H., assistant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Roach, R. B., engineer, electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Roban, L. G., assist., American Drug Store, Shanghai
Robardelle, L., assistant, Marcus, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
Robarts, C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Hongkong
Robarts, R. R., assistant, Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld., Shanghai
Robbins, F. L., chemist, Parke, Davis & Co., Shanghai
Robert, Conseil Municipale, Haiphong
Robert, Bailey, chairman, British-American Tobacco Securities Co., Shanghai
Robert, H., accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Hongkong
Robert, J. G. A., manager, De Javasche Bank., Bengkalis, Sumatra
Roberts, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Roberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford Ld., Hongkong
Roberts, B., Dollar S.S. Line, Kobe
Roberts, C. E. L., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
Roberts, C. L., superintendent, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Roberts, C. L., testing engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai

Roberts, E. J., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Selangor
Roberts, F., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Roberts, F. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Roberts, H., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Singapore and Perak
Roberts, J. C., director, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore
Roberts, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Roberts, J. Duncan., managing director, Duncan Roberts, Ld., Singapore
Roberts, J. H., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Roberts, J. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Port Dickson, Perak, F.M.S.
Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Roberts, R. P. Roberts, assist. surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Roberts, R. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Shanghai
Roberts, S. A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Roberts, S. L., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Roberts, T., engineering department, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Roberts, W. A., transport officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, W. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Roberts, W. S., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Foochow
Robertson, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Robertson, A. C., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Robertson, A. G., assistant, Neill & Bell, Kuala Lumpur
Robertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Tokyo
Robertson, C. A., American Consulate, Shanghai
Robertson, C. B., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Robertson, C. C., assistant, Gula Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Robertson, C. D., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Robertson, C. M., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Robertson, D. M., manager, Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Malacca
Robertson, D. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Robertson, D. S., doctor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Robertson, Rev. D. T., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Robertson, I. D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Robertson, J., director, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Robertson, J., field staff, Sarwak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Robertson, J., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Dairen
Robertson, J. A., manager, Pahi Plantations, Kelantan
Robertson, J. J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yochow
Robertson, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Robertson, L. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Robertson, R. C., assistant commissioner, Health department, Shanghai
Robertson, R. R., signs per pro., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore
Robertson, Sterling C., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Robertson, W., assistant, The American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Robertson, W. R., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
Robertson, W. Y., assist. chief warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Robespierre, O., Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Robin, Dr. E., Chinese Govt. Railways, Customs, & Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Robin, L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Robins, Rev. W.. headmaster, Boys' School, Shanghai
Robinson, A., actuary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Robinson, A. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Robinson, A. P., partner, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Robinson, Capt. C. R. (Tokyo), Naval Attache, British Legation, Peking
Robinson, D., engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Robinson, D. E., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Robinson, E. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Robinson, F. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Robinson, J., Bradley & Co., Ld., Swatow
Robinson, J. E., assistant, Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Robinson, K. H., assistant, Texas Co., Hongkong and Kongmoon
Robinson, L. J., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Robinson, P. M., Eastern Smelting Co., Penang; Electric Lighting Co., Malacca

Robinson, R., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Robinson, R. W., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Robinson, W. C., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Iloilo, P.I.
Roboostoff, A. A., veterinary dept., Tongshan, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Robson, G. F., manager, dockyard dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Robson, M. E. A., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Selangor
Robson, W. H. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Roby, E. V., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., Foochow
Rocha, E. L., steel section, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Rocha, F. P., officer-in-charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Macao
Rochat, A., chief watchmaker, Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
Roche, A., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roche, F. P., general manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah
Roche, W., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
Rocheteau, E., assistant, Davis Freres d'Indochine, Haiphong
Rocke, L. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Roddis, H. A., Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Rode, F., Bremen Colonial & China Trading Co.; Hoffmann & Wedekind, Tientsin
Roder, R. W., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Rodger, G. S., assist. carshed supt., Hongkong Tramways, Hongkong
Rodger, H. D., attorney counsellor-at-law, and dir., Hsin Foo Corpn., Shanghai
Rodger, J., agent, Central Agency, Ld., Canton
Rodger, J. N., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Rodger, R. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Rodger, R. K., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Rodgers, H. A., accountant, H'kong. Land Invest. and Agency Co., Ld., Hongkong
Rodin, D., draughtsman, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Rodrigo, J. B., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Rodrigues, A. A., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Rodrigues, J., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Rodrigues, L., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Rodrigues, W. F., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Rodriguez, Dr. P. A., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Rodyk, A. J., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Rodyk, H. G., assist., Bruce, Petrie, Ld., Singapore
Roe, C. J., accountant, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Roe, H. B., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Roe, P. A., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roeber, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Roebuck, T., assistant, Medical Hall, Ld., Singapore
Roehrcke, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Roell, E. A. H., Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Roeper, C., signs per pro., Fulford & Co., Ld., Singapore
Roesholm, C., assistant manager, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Roessler, W., assistant, Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Rofe, H. A., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Roffey, M. H., professor of electrical engineering, University, Hongkong
Rogalsky, R., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Roger, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Rogers, B. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Rogers, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Rogers, C. R., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rogers, F. Theo., manager, *Philippine Free Press*, Manila
Rogers, G., Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Rogers, H., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Rogers, J. S., section engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Rogers, L. R., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Rogers, O. H., accountant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Rogers, R. M., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Rogers, T., acting engineer-in-chief, Electricity Supply dept., Penang
Rogers, W. N., National City Bank of New York, Tientsin
Roggen, H. R., Graadt van Goerach Batoe Estate, Sumatra
Roggen, J. F. Graadt van, Holland American Plantation, Serbangan, Sumatra

Roggers, A. E., clerk, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rohd, W. C. A., traffic supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Rohner, O., administr.-délégué, Société Indo-Chinoise d'Importation, Saigon
Rohnstock, W., assist., Siemssen & Co., Canton
Rohrer, G. N., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Roland, G. V., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Bangkok
Rolfe, L. V., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Saigon
Rolfe, P. H., marine supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Roll, R., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Rolland, T. B., senior wireless sperator, radio branch, P.W.D , Hongkong
Rollin, A., manager, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Hongkong
Roltgen, O., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai
Romanoff, T. R., assistant, American Milk Products Corporation, Shanghai
Rombout, J., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Rome, F. J. de, headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
Rome, L. de, assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Romeyn, W. E. A. A. J. J., assist., Goerach Batoe Estate, Sumatra
Romieux, Th. M., inspecteur adjoint, Cie. Française des Chemins, Mengtsz & Yunnanfu
Romney, P. H., assist., *Singapore Free Press & Mercantile Advertiser*, Singapore
Rondon, J., signs per pro., L. Rondon, Shanghai
Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai
Ronvaux, A. L., consul for Belgium, Yokohama
Roo, J. H. de, Blom & Van Der Aa., and Java Sea and Fire Insurance, Tientsin
Rood, L. F., assist. master, Boys' Public School. Shanghai
Roode, T. de, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Roodzant, D. C. P., afd. A., Deli Planters Vereeniging, Sumatra
Rooke, C. E., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Roope, W. S., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Roos, W. E. de, Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra
Roos, W. H. de, acting consul for Netherlands, Kobe
Roose, A., assist. registrar of Imports and Exports, Singapore
Rooth, A. V., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Rooy, M. H. A. de, manager, De Javasche, Bank, Medan, Sumatra
Roper-Caldbeck, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Rosales, José, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Rosanoff, W. T., accountant, H. St. Clair Smallowood & Co., Peking
Rosario, S., assist., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Roscoe, N. K., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
Rose, A. V., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow
Rose, C. A. W., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rose, E. J. W., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Rose, H. H., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
Ross, J. L., accountant, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ld., Selangor
Rose, T. W., auditor, Treasury and Audit dept., Sandakan, British North Borneo
Rose, V., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Mukden
Rose, W. A., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Manila
Rosedale, J. L., bio-chemist, Medical College, Singapore
Rosenstien, W., Karagheusian American Corporation, Tientsin
Rosenstock, C. W., merchant, Rosenstock & Co., Manila
Rosier, J., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
Ross, A., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
Ross, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Ichang
Ross, A. A., travelling representative, John Little & Co., Ld., Selangor
Ross, B. E., partner, Ross & Samuel, Penang
Ross, C. P., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Ross, D. B., manager, Toerangil (Sumatra) Rubber Produce Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Ross, D. M., director, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
Ross, E. C., treasurer and sales manager, Johnson-Pickett Rope Co., Manila
Ross, G. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Ross, Hector, assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Ross, I., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ld., Penang
Ross, J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Ross, J. K., signs per pro., Ross & Co., Hongkong

Ross, K. M., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
Ross, R., deputy headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Ross, S. Hampden, chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Ross, W., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Ross, W., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai
Ross, W. E., Hilton, secretary, Baker, Morgan & Co., Selangor
Ross, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Rosselet, C. S., accountant, Hongkong Amusements, Ld., Hongkong
Rosselet, G., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Rosser, P. M, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ross-Jackson, assist. supt., Survey dept., Negri Sembilan
Rossow, C., assist., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Roth, A., assist., Deutch Mongolische Handels Gesellschaft, Tientsin
Rothardt, J., Behn, Meyer China, Tientsin
Rothe, U., signs per pro., Hackmack & Co., Peking and Tientsin
Rothkehl, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Rottenschweiler, A., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Rouban, M. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Rouelle, R., agent, Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Rouffart, G., Societe Anonyme d'la Con., Tientsin
Rouffart, P., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Rouman, S., assist. resident, Administrative dept., East Coast of Sumatra
Rouse, A., Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., and McMullen & Co., Ld., Chefoo
Rouse, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Rouse, H. S., engineer-in-charge, general works, P.W.D., Hongkong
Rouse, R. C. P., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin
Rousseau, H., signs p.p., Denis, Frères, and consul for Norway, Denmark and Siam, Saigon
Roussett, C. A., tug master, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rovij, C. C. de, admf. ambr., Laboehan Batoe Laboean Bilik, Sumatra
Rovno, J. E., accountant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Rowaan, chef, P. A. Deli Planters Vereeniging, Medan, Sumatra
Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Rowe, C. H., accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Rowe, F. Benbow, signs per pro., Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Rowell, T. R., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon, Hongkong
Rowland, F. E., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Rowland, J. E., assistant, Engineering Equipment Co., Shanghai
Rowland, T. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Rowlatt, R. H., Pottinger & Co., dir., Taku Tug Co., & Hotung Land Co., Tientsin
Rowoldt, B., Deutsch Mongolische Handels Gesellschaft, Tientsin
Roxas, E. P. Brias, president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Roxborough, R., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin
Roxburgh, A. J. H., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin
Roxburgh, A. M., assist., Ker & Co., Iloilo
Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roy, Fernand, consul for France, Amoy
Royce, R. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Royds, W. M., British consul, Kobe
Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Royston, W. S., assist., Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roza, C. A. da, exchange broker and accountant, Roza Bros., Hongkong
Roza, L. A. da, assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Canton
Rozario, C. G., Export & Import Co., Saigon
Rozario, F. A. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Samshui
Rozario, J. F. Lopes do, manager, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Rozario, J. M., proprietor, J. M. Rozario & Co., Foochow
Rozario, L. F., shipchandler, Macao
Rozario, R., assistant, Edward Evans & Son, Ld., Shanghai
Rozario, V. F. X. do, tesoureiro, Secretaria da Camara, Macao
Rozentul, L., manager, S. Soskin & Co., Vladivostock
Ruas, C. H., Tientsin Native City, Water Works Co., Ld., Tientsin
Ruchwaldy, F. assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Rudland, J., postal officer, Post Office, Shanghai

Rudloff, F., signs per pro., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Ruedolf, R., assistant, Interational Savings Society, Harbin
Rüegg, R., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Ruetze, C., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Ruf, A., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Ruinat, J. A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Rule, M. T. P., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Rumjahn, M., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Rummell, C. W., assistant, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
Rushton, A. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Rushton, D. A., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Singapore
Rushwaldy, L. R., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
Rushworth, E. D., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Russ, C. A. S., solicitor, Hongkong
Russaieff, A. P., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Harbin
Russel, D. O., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Russel, J. A., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Russel, Dr. N., M.D., Tientsin
Russell, D. O., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor; W. R. Loxley Co., Hongkong
Russell, G., managing director, Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Russell, G. C. F., proprietor, Russell & Co., Tsingtau
Russell, H. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Russell, H. S., director, Sime, Darby & Co., Penang
Russell, J., manager, Bintan Rubber Estate, Ld., Singapore
Russell, J. A., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor; W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
Russell, J. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila
Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Russell, R. C., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor
Russell, R. R., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Russell, T. K., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Russell, William, marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
Russell, W. D., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Russells, S. W., government printer, Printing dept. Jesselton, B.N.B.
Rust, M. A., field staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Ruther, A. S. J., assistant, Federal Dispensary, Ld., Selangor
Rutherford, A., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Rutherford, C. H., Collins & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rutherford, P., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Rutherfurd, R. O., harbour master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Rutter, R. A., district officer, Kota Belud, British North Borneo
Rutz, H., assist., H. C. Augustesen, Mukden
Rutz, J., acting director, Nichizui Trading Co., Osaka
Ruychaver, M., controller, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Ruyter, N., Van Nie & Co., Medun, Sumatra
Ruyters, A., manager, Banque d'Indochine, Bangkok
Ryan, B. G., passenger agent., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Yokohama
Ryan, L. E. N., acting agent Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Ryden, J. U., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Ryder, J., chief inspector, Police Office, Ipoh, Perak
Ryder, J., engineer, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Ryder, L. A., chief inspector, Water Works, P.W.D., Selangor
Ryles, Dr. C. S., health officer, Negri Sembilan
Ryne, R. A., 1st class overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Ryves, C. H., manager, Senawang Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Sabatin, P. A. S., Administration of Second Special District, Hankow
Sabelstrom, G. B., assist., Hoehnke & Frithjof, Shanghai
Sabillano, P., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Sachau, M., assist., Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Sachno, F. G., machinist, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Harbin
Sachs, E. H. L. E., insurance representative, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Sadkowsky, S. J., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Sadoine, A., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon

Saegert, H., assistant, Scherings, Ld., Shanghai
Saffery, P. W., signs per pro., R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
Sage, E. Y., accountant, Madier, Ribet et Cie., Canton
Sage, R. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Sage, W., assistant, Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Canton
Sailer, A., assist., Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Saill, C. G., accountant, B. A. Green & Co., Manila
Saint-Hubert, signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Peking
Saint-Lèbe, J., assist. supt., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Sainz, V., Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo
Saker, H. E., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Saker, R. M., architect and director, Atkinson & Dallas, Peking and Shanghai
Sakowsky, G., vice consul for Germany, Canton
Sala, R. de la, assistant, John Manners & Co., Ld., Canton
Salas, F., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Sales, L. J., almoxarife, Almoxarifado, Macao
Sales, R. C., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Saliege, E., president du conseil d'adm., Societe Havraise Indochinoise, Saigon
Salm, H. C., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Salmon, C. S., agency manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Salmon, R. J., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Salmon, S. R., assist. surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
Salter, A. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Salter, J. E., assist., International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Salter, S. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Salvador, M., Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
Salzani, L. H., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Samarcq, L., chief accountant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Sample, E. F. R., architect, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Sample, J. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Sampson, B., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Hongkong
Samson, A. H., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Samson, E., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Samson, Juan, Custom House, Cebu
Samuel, C. R., partner, Ross & Samuel, Penang
Samways, F. G., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sanbolle, L., Banque Franco-Chinoise, Tientsin
Sanchez, E., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
Sanchez, V., accountant, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Sandbach, R. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chefoo
Sandels, Capt. C. A. Anglesea, adjutant, Volunteer Corps., Shanghai
Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton
Sander, F. G. K., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., Manila
Sanders, A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Bangkok
Sanders, A. G., assistant, Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
Sanders, H. W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Perak
Sanders, J. O., works manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Sanderson, W., acting supt. engineer, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld., Hongkong
Sandes, C. L., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Hongkong
Sandford, J. M., assistant, Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Sandgren, A., engineer, Larsen & Frock, Shanghai
Sandor, H., secretary, Asia Realty Co., Shanghai
Sandor, P., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Sandreczki, A., secretary and interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Bangkok
Sands, G. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Sands, T., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Sands, W. N., assist. botanist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Sandys, D. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ld., Singapore
Sandys, H. E., manager, technical staff, Inspectorate-General, Chinese Customs, S'hai.
Sanger, R., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Sanger-Davies, A. E., deputy conservator, Forest department, Negri Sembilan
Sangster, R. P. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Newchwang
Sankey, H. K., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore

Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Tientsin
Sansom, C. H., supt. of Police, Singapore
Sansom, G. B., British Embassy, Tokyo
Sansom, G. D., assistant, Dusum Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
Sansom, Major J. E., secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
Sansom, J. H., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Sant, C. S., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Santamaria, F., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Santiago, Dr. C., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Santos, A. A. dos, 1o tenente de Adm. Naval, Macao
Santos, A. E. dos, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Santos, E. de los, director, Philippine Library and Museum, Manila
Santos, Coronel J. A. dos, presidente, Tenis Militar, Macao
Santos, Manuel dos, ajudante tenente de Infantaria, Macao
Santos, R. de los, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Santos, R. J., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Santos, V. L., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Santry, D., partner, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Sanz, L., Meerkamp & Co., Ld., Manila
Sapiero, L., share broker, Shanghai
Sapiro, I. H., director, Far Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
Sapojnikoff, Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Sapojnikoff, G., artist, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Sarasola, Isaac, Ynchausti y Cia., Iloilo
Saravane, U., caissier, Compagine des Chargeurs Reunis, Saigon
Sarda, A., agent auxiliare, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Saigon
Sarda, R., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Sargeant, I. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Sargent, G. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Sargent, T. P., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Sarmento, Conego. A. M. de Moræs, Cura Se Cathedral, Macao
Sassoon, Capt. R. E., merchant and direotor, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Satchell, T., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Satterfield, F. M., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Sauer, M. J., Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Sauer, W. E., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Sauerbeck, H., assistant, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
Saul, G. K., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Saul, S., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Saul, S. L., shorthand reporter, Secretariat, Singapore
Saunders, G., station officer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Saunders, G. A., assistant, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ld., Singapore
Saunders, J. H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Saunders, J. H., director, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Saunders, J. J., assistant, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Saunders, J. W. T., Harbour master, Penang
Saunders, N. C. J., engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Saunders, R. J., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Saunders, T. W., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Sausse, M., Olivier-Chine, and Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
Saussine, E., consul for France, Tientsin
Savage, A. H. L., supt., Eastern Ext., Aust. & China Telegraph, Ld., Saigon
Savage, E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Savage, G., superintendent, General Post Office, Singapore
Savage, L. W. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Savage, O. F., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Savchik, G., Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Savellou, Silverio, Custom House, Cebu
Savi, V. G., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
Sawyer, A. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Wuhu
Sawyer, J. B., vice-consul, for U.S.A., Shanghai
Sawyer, W. J., representative, U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
Sayer, G. Burton, managing-editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai

Sayer, G. R., supt., Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Sayer, J. A., assist., L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Sayers, M., partner, Sayers & Co., Singapore
Sayers, W., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
Sayle, T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sayson, L., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Scanlon, T. R., general manager, Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association, Shanghai
Scarborough, F., assistant, Kennedy, Burkhill & Co., Ld., Penang
Scarfe, G. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Scatchard, R. E., assist. surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai
Schaefer, H., signs per pro., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Schaefer, Kurt, manager, Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Schaeffer, K., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
Schafer, F. E., auditor, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Scharff, A. A., Administrative depts., East Coast of Sumatra
Scharff, J. W., health officer, Medical department, Singapore
Scharffenberg, P., chief chancellor, German Legation, Peking
Scharp, O., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Schaufus, A., engineer, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld., Bangkok
Scheeffer, E., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Scheerboom, D. A., amdf. ambr., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Scheffer, P., assistant resident, East Coast of Sumatra
Scheid, F., assistant, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Scheide, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Scheithauer, H., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Schele, A. D. van Buren, procurator, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Schelke, C. V., assistant, International General Electric Co,, Osaka
Schenitzki, R., accountant, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Schenk, P., assistant, Medicon, Ld., Shanghai
Schermesser, C., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Schetelig, W., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
Scheunig, W., assist., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Schick, R., signs per pro., Schmidt & Co., Peking
Schider, Dr. R., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Schielsky, H., assistant, Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Schiess, P., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Schiesser, A. L., director, Pathe (Malaya), Ld., Singapore
Schiff, C. S. O., fd. controller, Bagan Api-Api, Sumatra
Schiller, A. F., loan and surrender dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
Schiltknecht, W., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Schimming, F., import dept., "Sapt." Textile Products, Shanghai
Schinazi, L. R., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Schinckel, R., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Schindler, J., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indochine, Shanghai
Schink, G., accountant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Schirbaum, P., Carl Wolter & Co., Chemulpo
Schirmer, H., assist., C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Schlaeger, K., Boerter & Co., Tsinan
Schlager, F. T., China Import & Export Lumber, Co., Tientsin
Schlager, W., accountant, Siemens China Co., Peking
Schlittler, J., Basilian Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Schmidt, A., manager, H. C. Augustesen, Mukden
Schmidt, C. W., merchant, O. H. Anz & Co., Chefoo
Schmidt, E. A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, F., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin and Mukden
Schmidt, H., assistant manager, Chinese-American Bank of Commerce, Tientsin
Schmidt, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, J. (Kotari Estate), Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja," Sumatra
Schmidt, J., mechanic, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Schmidt, R., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Schmidt, S., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Schmitt, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Schmitto, L. G. J. W., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Schmitto, O. H., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Chinese Customs, Hankow

Schmole, Ir. J. F., Algemeene Vereeniging, etc., Sumatra
Schnack, O., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Schneely, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Schneider, A., assistant, Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Schneider, C. A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schneider, E. C. E., assist. manager, Standard Products Co., Inc., Shanghai
Schneider, G. J., Bodiker & Co., Tientsin
Schneider, H., assist., Jebsen & Co., Canton
Schneider, T., assist., Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Schobz, H., Shingming Trading Co., Tientsin
Schoch, A. F., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Schoen, Baron W., councillor, German Embassy, Peking
Schoenherr, Hans, general manager, Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Shanghai
Schoeps, A., secretary, consul for Germany, Chungking
Schoevaart, J. J., chief accountant and auditor, Deli Railway Co., Medan, Sumatra
Schofield, W., magistrate, Magistrates' Court, Hongkong
Schoggers, Mevr. E., General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Scholomer, M., merchant, China Export-Import and Bank Co., Canton
Schonleber, E., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Schoofs, M., consul for Belgium, Sumatra
Schoonbeck, F. A. van, surveyor, P.W.D., Johore
Schor, J. C. F., General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Schradieck, E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Schrage, C., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schramm, E. J., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Harbin
Schramm, E. W., partner, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Schregardus, N. H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Schrik, D. J., assist., Holland American Plantation, Tanah Radja, Sumatra
Schroder, W. E., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Schroeder, A., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Schroeder, R. L., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Schroeder, W., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
Schroeter, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schroter, C., manager, Canton Trading Association, Ld., Hongkong
Schrum, J. F., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Schubert, A., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin and Canton
Schuchardt, P. R., Szechwan Handels-Gesellschaft, m.b.H., Chungking
Schuechner, W., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Schuette, H. O., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
Schuetz, K., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Schuetz, Dr. W., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Schultz, C., mgr., Deutsches Bakteriolog Serolog Institute & Mee-Yeh Handels, S'hai.
Schultz, H. L., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hongkong
Schultze, H., chief of chancery, German Embassy, Tokyo
Schultze-Pantin, J., assist., Shingming Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
Schulz, A. W., cashier, American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
Schulz, W. F., Rolex Watch Co., Osaka
Schulze, C., electrical engineer, A. E. G. China Electric Co., Shanghai
Schulze, W., manager, Schmidt & Co., Tientsin
Schumacher, A. E., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Schumacher, Detlev., manager, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Schumann, E., secretary, German Consulate, Vladivostock
Schumiloff, S., surveyor, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Schuurman, T. E., vice-consul for Netherlands, Kobe
Schwab, John S., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Schwaner, C. F., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Schwardtmann, W., Boerter, & Co., Tsinan
Schwartz, S. H., manager, Jendarata Estate, United Plantations, Ld., Perak
Schwarz, G., manager, Silinda Estate, Sumatra
Schwarzl, M. G., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Schweigert, E. G., assistant, Thomson & Co., Hankow
Schwind, A., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Scotchmer, L. A., The Texas Co., Tsingtao
Scott, A. L., vice-consul, British Legation, Peking

Scott, A. P., managing director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tokyo
Scott, C. W., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Bangkok
Scott, D. S., district manager, Texas Co., Hongkong
Scott, G. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
Scott, H. T., chief clerk, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
Scott, J., assistant, Glenealy Plantations, Perak
Scott, L. G., supt. engineer, Peak Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Scott, M. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Scott, P. W. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Scott, R., resident councillor, Penang
Scott, R. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Scott, S. D., assist. (Engineering dept.), Boreno Co., Ld., Perak
Scott, W. R., assist. supt., Criminal Intelligence, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
Scott-Dagleish, I., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Scott-Finn, J., assist., machinery section, Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., Shanghai
Scott-Harston, J., director, The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Scott-Ram, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Scouler, E. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Scowsill, H. E. T., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ld., Bangkok
Scriba, H., assistant, Hans Wolfe, Kobe
Scrimgeour, D. B., maintenance assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Scrivener, G. L., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
Searancke, F. K., executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S., Perak
Searle, G., assistant, Atlantic. Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Searle, J. H., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Searles, J. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Seater, C. J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Seddon, A. E., barrister-at-law, Platt & Co., Shanghai
Seddon, T., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Sedgwick, R. E., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Seeberg, Ths., manager, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Seeberger, G., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Seedwell, V. C., officer in charge, Police department, Port Swettenham
Seegal, H., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Segard, F., Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ld., Chinwangtao
Segrest, R. T., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Hongkong
Sehen, C. J., van der, Amalgamated Rubber and General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Seidel, A., Meyer & Co., Tsingtao
Seidenfaden, W., Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
Seiffert, W., signs per pro., Griffith & Co., Canton
Seiler, C. A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Osaka
Sein, Y. C., Twyford China, Ld., Tientsin
Seitz, C., treasurer and director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
Seitz, C. L., attorney, Columbia Pacific Co., Shanghai
Seitz, H. F., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Selbach, C., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Selby, H. C. S. C., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Selby, R. J., assistant, Harrisons, Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Selfe, M. P., assiatant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Selig, G., partner, Winkler & Co., Yokohama
Selivanoff, A., surveyor, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Selkirk, T. R., Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Sellars, G. W., chartered acct., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Selle, P. B., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Sellers, D., Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Sellers, E. G., managing-director, Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ld., Singapore
Sellett, Geo., district attorney, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
Sellick, S. S., engineering dept., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sellier, P., agent, Société Francaise de Gerance, Peking
Selvey, B. J., inspector, Police Force, Shanghai

Semmelhack, F., Waibel & Co., Newchwang
Semple, W. Y., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld , Singapore
Senden, J. van, Blom & Van Der Aa; Java and Sea Fire Insurance Co., Tientsin
Sendzimir, T. K., manager, China Amalgamated Nail and Wire Products Co., Shanghai
Senf, K., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Senna, I. B. de, assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sennett, C. W. A., assistant judge, Penang
Sequeira, A. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Sequeira, C. M., cable dept., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sequeira, J. M. O., chief clerk, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sequeira, S. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Serapung, W. C., Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Sercey, Ed. de, French Legation, Bangkok
Sercey, G. M. R. de, accountant, Post Office, Peking
Serebriakoff, B. E., district accountant, Post Office, Hankow
Serrano, M., George O'Farrell et Cie., Manila
Serry, jr., H., Local Board, South British Insurance Co., Ld., Singapore
Servel, —, chef de depot, Compagine Francaise de Tramways, Saigon
Seters, I. A. K. G. van, Imgte. Deli Planters Vereiniging te Medan, Sumatra
Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Severitt, W., Deutsche Farben-Handelsgeselschaft Waibel & Co., Shanghai
Sevier, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Seward, J. A., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang
Sewell, C. Y. B., supt., Revenue Survey branch, Negri Sembilan
Sewell, E. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Sewell, G. W., director, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
Sewell, W. G., chemistry, Canton Christian College, Canton
Seybold, G. H., process depot, United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Sumatra
Seybold, J. E., secy., Chi. Am. Underw., and assist. mgr., Asia F. Ins. Und., Shanghai
Seymour, C. E., Fearon, Daniel Co., and Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin
Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai
Shackleton, C. F., director, Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Shaffer, F., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Shafto, T. A., accountant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Shanahan, W. J., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Shangin, A. A., Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow
Shank, C. B., director, Hongkong Excavation, etc., Hongkong
Shank, C. L., director, Hongkong Excavation, etc., Hongkong
Shank, J. O., acting inspr., Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Shannon, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
Shannon, O. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Hongkong
Shantz, H., consul for U.S.A., Hongkong
Shard, G. E., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Sharnhorst, E. G., assist., Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., Shanghai
Sharp, J. M. C., mechanical engineer, Municipality, Penang
Sharp, R. H., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Tsinan
Sharp, T. A. Curran, manager, Raja Musa Rubber Co., Selangor
Sharp, W., engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Sharp, W. J. C., supt. of telegraphs, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
Sharpe, J. W. N., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Sharpin, H. D., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Sharples, A., mycologist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Shaw, A. L., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
Shaw, F. H., assistant, General Electric Co. (of China), Ld., Shanghai
Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung and Harbin
Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Shaw, G. R., assistant, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Shaw, H., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Shaw, H. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Shaw, J., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Shaw, J. A., dept. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong

Shaw, J. G., sub-officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Shaw, J. H., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Shaw, J. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Shaw, J. R., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Manila
Shaw, K., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Shaw, N. R. M., depy. comr., Inspectorate-Genl. of Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Shaw, R. P., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Shaw, W., first class overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Shdanoff-Pessart, Dr. N. A., dental surgeon, Hankow
Shea, F. N., general manager, American Trading Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Shearer, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
Shearlaw, P. W., assistant, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Shearn, E. D., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
Shedden, W., accountant, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Sheehan, J. J., district officer, Ipoh, Perak
Sheeks, G. L., acting manager, United States Rubber Export Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sheel, J. M., secretary, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
Sheepshanks, R. D. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Sheforsee, F., ministry of finance, British Legation, Peking
Sheffield, J. N., supt., topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
Sheil-Small, D. M., assistant, Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantation, Ld., Sumatra
Shekury, E., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Shekury, E. H., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Canton
Shellshear, J. L., professor of anatomy, University, Hongkong
Shenton, W. E. L., partner, Deacons, solicitors, Hongkong
Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Shepherd, G. C., assistant, J. M. Flanagan & Co., Shanghai
Shepherd, M., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Sheppard, G. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sheppard, J. O., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Shepton, H. M., manager, Jeram Kuantan Rubber Estates, Pahang
Sherar, R. C., manager, Third Mile (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Sheridan, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sheridan, J. J., signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sherlock, Hon. Mr. D. T. J., K.C., chief justice, High Court, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Sherman, A. M., professor, Boone College, Hankow
Sherman, G. E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Customs, Amoy
Sherman, R. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Sherriff, A. W. (compiler, "North China Desk Hong List"), *N. C. Daily News*, Shanghai
Sherry, H., assistant, Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
Sherry, J. P., acting manager, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
Shervell, F. J., shipyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Sherwin, C. E., solicitor, Bailey & Perry, Hankow
Shetton, E. M. jr., Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Manila
Shewan, I. W., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shibbeth, E. H., share broker, Shanghai
Shibbeth, M., share broker, Shanghai
Shiel-Small, K. L., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Shields, A. L., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shields, C. H., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Shields, P. R., chief engineer, International Export Co. (Tientsin), Ld., Tientsin
Shields, S. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Shierlaw, A. M., cashier, Thos. Cook & Son, Kobe and Yokohama
Shildkret, G. I., assist., S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
Shindle, E., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Shingles, T. H., Serdang Central Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Shirazee, B. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Shirazee, M. C., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Shirmer, W., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Shirras, D. S. G., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe
Shishman, E. A., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Harbin

Shkardoon, A. T., Centrosojus (England), Hankow
Shoemaker, W. M., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Shornik, P., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Short, C. J., secretary, Capital and Trade, Shanghai
Short, F. E., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Short, P. G., veterinary surgeon, Medical dept., Perak
Short, R. H., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
Short, R. L. B., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Shotter, J. D., engineer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Shrap, Robert H., manager for South Manchuria, International Savings Socy., Mukden
Shrubsole, H. C., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Shutte, R. V. N., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Selangor
Sibbald, S. K., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Sibley, C., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Sicard, L., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Sickel, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Sickle, C. E. van, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Siebert, E., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Siebert, Fr., consul for Germany, Tsinan
Siebert, J., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Siebold, H., partner, Picking Lampen Nachfolger, Shanghai
Siebs, H. A., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Siegenthaler, W., signs per pro., Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Siegfrids, S. F. Z., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Siegil, H. W., assistant, Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld., Hankow
Siemssen, F., merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
Siemssen, G. T., tea merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
Sienkevitch, B. C., secretary, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Sieveking, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Sievers, K., assist., Bodiker & Co., Canton
Sigalas, E. D. de, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Sigaut, E., general agent, Kiousin Dock, Shanghai
Silkstone, A. E., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Silva, Major A. Ribas da, comdte. de Voluntarios, Macao
Silva, C. A., assist., Banque de l'Indochine, Shanghai
Silva, E., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Silva, E., Bureau of Customs, Zamboanga
Silva, E. S. da, assistant, H. Strong & Co., Yokohama
Silva, F. Eça da, manager, International Savings Society, Canton
Silva, F. F., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ld., Tokyo
Silva, H. N. da, consul-general for Netherlands, Macao
Silva, H. Nolasco da, proprietor, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
Silva, J. A. da, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
Silva, J. F. de Sales, chefe da seccao, Direcção dos Servicos de Admin. Civil, Macao
Silva, Dr. L. G. N., barrister-at-law, Macao
Silverthorne, J., director and secretary, Railton & Co., Chefoo
Sime, J. C., editorial assist., *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Sime, J. M., director and manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Simeon, C., lawyer, Manila
Simmonds, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ld., Hongkong
Simmonds, J. E., Tientsin Land Investment, Tientsin
Simmons, A. W. J., senior inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
Simmons, G., accountant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Simmons, J. H., traffic inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Simmons, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tsingtao
Simmons, W. F., secretary, Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Simmons, W. M., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Singapore
Simoes, A. P., correspondence section, Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., Shanghai
Simon, secretary, Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Simon, B., General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Simon, E. A., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Hongkong
Simon, F. J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Simon, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Simon, J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz and Yunnanfu

Simoes, A. P., chief-accountant, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Simon, B., consul for Switzerland, Deli, Sumatra
Simon, W. L., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, and British pro-consul, Sumatra
Simonnet, A., chief accountant, Madier, Ribet et Cie., Shanghai
Simonnet, G., Banque de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Simper, A. T., assistant, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Simpson, A., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
Simpson, A. A., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Simpson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Simpson, B. Lenox, adviser, Tayuanshuai's Office, Govt., Peking
Simpson, Colin F., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Simpson, F. H., second assist. supt., Government Monopolies dept., Malacca
Simpson, G., deputy commissioner, Police, Negri Sembilan
Simpson, G. T., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Simpson, Hugh, supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Simpson, J. H., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Simpson, K. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Simpson, P., partner, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Simpson, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Iloilo
Simpson, Robt. K. M., professor of English, University, Hongkong
Simpson, S. S., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Simpson, W. C., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Simpson, W. F., Watson & Co., Tientsin
Simpson, W. G., assist., Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld., Shanghai
Sims, J. G., president, Mutual Traders, Inc., Kobe
Sims, R., head gaoler, Police dept., Shanghai
Sims, W. A., usher, H.M.B.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai
Sims, W. S., proprietor, Sims & Co., Tientsin
Sinclair, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Sinclair, G. W., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Sinclair, J., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Sinclair, J. M., manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Sinclair, R. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Sinclair, W. R., assistant, Brown, Phillipps & Stewart, Perak
Singer, H. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Sinnathuray, K., chief clerk, Treasury, Selangor
Sinnott, P. W. P., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Siqueira, L. J. Chaffanjon, Haiphong
Sirk, L., chief engineer, Italian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Sison, Bernardo A., cashier, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
Sistonan, G., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Sixt, O. A., director, Shingming Trading Co., China, Tientsin
Sizemore, E. E., building inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Skading, E. J., assist. engineer, Marine dept., Singapore
Skeen, D. T., senior medical officer, European Hospital, Negri Sembilan
Skeggs, R. S. D., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Skelchy, R. R., techical subordinate, Public Works dept., Perak
Skermer, W., assistant, Gossage, William & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Sketchley, A. F., assistant, Raja Musa Rubber and Coconuts, Ld., Selangor
Skidelsky, S. L., consul for Portugal, Harbin
Skidmore, T. E., director, China Packers Supply Co., Ld., Shanghai
Skimin, W. H., assistant, Malabon Sugar Co., Ld., Manila
Skinn, Alfred J., O'Neill & Skinn, Tientsin
Skinn, A. J., Peking Dispensary, Peking
Skinner, A. E., officer-in-charge of police district, Chief Police Office, Perak
Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow
Skinner, C. A., managing director, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., S'hai.
Skinner, C. F., resident, Beaufort, British North Borneo
Skinner, D., acting assist. marine supt., Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Hongkong
Skinner, E. J., assistant, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore
Skinner, E. W., district officer, Maruda Bay, B. N. Borneo
Skinner, F. J., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Skinner, H. L., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Selangor

Skinner, L., dredger dept., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Skinner, O., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Skinner, R. W., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Skiotis, N. D., assistant, Skiotis Bros. & Co., Peking
Skiotis, P. D., manager, Skiotis Bros. & Co., Peking and Tientsin
Skipton, G. S. Kennedy, assistant treasurer, Treasury, Hongkong
Skoblin, N. S., manager, S. F. Skoblin, Harbin
Skoblin, S. F., director, S. F. Skoblin, Harbin
Skoff, F., secretary, Austrian Consulate, Tientsin
Skott, H., merchant, Skott & Co., Hongkong
Skov, F. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Skrine, W. V. D., advocate and public notary, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor, F.M.S.
Skyes, E. A., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Shanghai
Skyum, N. J., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Slack, Tom A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Bangkok
Sladen, Major General Fred. W., Philippine dept., U. S. Army, Manila
Slager, A., secretary, Deli Railway Co., Sumatra
Slager, H., Officers of the General Treasury, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Slater, A. W., mgr., Scottish Union and National Ins., and rep., Maritime Ins., Shanghai
Slater, C. D., director, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Slater, G. B., representative, Allen, Sons & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Sleap, S. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Sleep, A., assistant district officer, Kuala Selangor
Sleeman, J. W., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Slipper, G. B., assist. cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., H'kong.
Sloan, James, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sloan, J. I., engineer, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Smaalen, J. van, assistant, Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Small, A. O., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
Small, A. S., commissioner and auditor, Treasury, Johore
Smalley, J. T., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
Smallfield, E. J., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Smallwood, H. C. Clair, Frodsham & Co., Ld., Smallwood & Co., Peking
Smallwood, W., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Smart, E. J., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Penang
Smart, G. H., chief medical officer in charge, Medical department, Penang
Smart, J. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smedley, W. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Tientsin
Smedley, W. R., municipal sanitary engineer, Singapore
Smellie, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Smelt, W. A. C., chief district treasurer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Smerdon, J. R., assist., Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Smidt, G. J., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Smigelsky, I., Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Smit, A., manager, N. V. Sumatra Motor Co., Medan, Sumatra
Smit, H. J. F., supt., way and works, Deli Railway Co., Medan, Sumatra
Smit, J. H. K. M. de, assistant, Timbang Serdang Estate, Sumatra
Smith, A., acting manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Ld., Kelantan
Smith, A. C., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
Smith, A. C., signs per pro., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Smith, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tsingtau
Smith, A. G., deputy gaoler, Prisons department, Singapore
Smith, A. J. V., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinan
Smith, A. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Smith, A. V., assist., American Commercial Attache, Shanghai
Smith, A. W., purchasing dept., Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Smith, A., Warren, engineer, electric supply rept., Municipality, Penang
Smith, B. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Smith, B. P., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Smith, B. W., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Smith, C., manager, George McBain, Tientsin
Smith, Clifford A., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin

Smith, C. A. M., dean, Engineering Faculty, University, Hongkong
Smith, Cecil F., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Smith, C. E., assistant surgeon, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
Smith, C. H., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Smith, C. J., assist., Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Smith, C. J., professor, Medical College, Singapore
Smith, C. R., assistant secretary, Government Secretary's Office, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Smith, C. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Smith, C. V., assist., Strachan & Co., Ld., Kobe
Smith, C. W., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Smith, D. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Smith, E. B. Heaton, assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, E. C., master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
Smith, E. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Smith, E. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Smith, E. H., manager, Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Smith, F. B., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, F. C. H., assist. accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Smith, F. E., assistant, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank Smith & Co., Hongkong
Smith, F. L., deputy commissioner, Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
Smith, F. R., signs per pro., Boyd & Co., and vice consul for Portugal, Amoy
Smith, F. W., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Johore
Smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Smith, G. T., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, H., surveyor-general of Ships Office, Singapore
Smith, H. A., assistant, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Smith, H. A., manager for Far East, Lilly, Eli & Co., Shanghai
Smith, H. A., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peitaiho
Smith, H. C., partner, Syme & Co., Singapore
Smith, H. David, assistant, H. K. Mulford, Co., Shanghai
Smith, H. F., manager Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai
Smith, H. G. M., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Smith, H. de H., manager, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Smith, H. Staples, merchant, Deacon & Co., and vice-consul for Norway, Canton
Smith, I. S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
Smith, J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Smith, J., assist., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Shanghai
Smith, John, manager, Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Smith, J., assistant mechanical engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Smith, J. A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Smith, J. A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Smith, J. C. H. L., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Smith, J. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Smith, J. E., Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ld., Peking
Smith, Dr. J. E., commissioner, Municipal dept., Penang
Smith, J. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking
Smith, J. L., consul for Great Britain, Chefoo
Smith, J. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Smith, J. W., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Smith, K. S., signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Smith, L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Smith, L. A., assist., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, L. A., assistant warden, Mines dept., Perak
Smith, L. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Dairen
Smith, L. F., assist., William C. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Smith, Lionel F., Liddell Bros. Co., Tientsin
Smith, M. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Smith, O. A., general manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Smith, P., assist., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, P. F. W., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Smith, P. H., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Smith, R. A., inspector. Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Smith, R. E., headmaster, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore

Smith, R. F., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld.. Singapore
Smith, R. McLure, field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Smith, R. Stewart, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Smith, R. W., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Smith, S. B. assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Smith, S. C., assist., Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Smith, S. R., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Smith, S. Wyatt, acting consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh
Smith, T. H., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Smith, V. M., assist., director for Orient, U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
Smith, V. W. G., secretary, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Smith, W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Smith, W., assist. manager, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Smith, W., chief draughtsman, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Smith, W. B., assist., Dollar Line, Ld., Yokohama
Smith, W. C. revisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Penang
Smith, W. D., International Export Co., Nanking
Smith, W. E., acting general manager, Union Insce. Society of Canton Ld., Hongkong
Smith, W. E. D., Ewo Press Packing Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, W. G. Purves, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Smith, W. G., state store dept., P.W.D., Selangor
Smith, W. H., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Smith, W. J., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Smith, W. Lithgow, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Smith, W. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Smith, W. W., commissioner, Land dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Smith, W. Z., general manager, Philippine Telephone and Telegraph Co. Manila
Smoloff, M., general foreman, China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smyth, A. W., assistant, Vasolina & Co., Labuan
Smyth, Robt. L., consul, United States of America, Tientsin
Snape, M., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Snchaulk. Dr., O. Behu, Meyer China & Co., Tientsin
Snell, C. F., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
Snell, J. A., doctor, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Snell, W. F. A., representative for Malaya, Fire & Life Assurance, Ld., Singapore
Snewin, E. A., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
Snewin, G. M., assistant, *Straits Times*, Singpore
Snow, A., pilot, Marine department, Singapore
Snow, G. W. M., manager, statistical dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Snow, H. L. N., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Snow, M. L., manager, M. L. Snow & Co., Tsingtao
Soares, Dr. José Caetano, director, Hospital da Misericordia, Macao
Soares, J. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Canton
Soares, Pedro Eugenio, secretary to Brazilian Minister, Peking
Sobapathy, S. V., clerk, Sanitary Board, Perak
Soda, R., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Foochow
Soet, J. M., Serdang Cultuur Mij., Sumatra
Sohrbeck, G. C., merchant, Holstein & Co., Harbin
Sokobin, S., consul general for America, Foochow
Sokol, N., assist., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Sokoloff, J. A.. draughtsman, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Sokolsky, G. E., editor, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Sole, F. S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Soler, J., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Solf, Dr. W. H., ambassador, German Embassy, Tokyo
Soliva, R., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Solkin, P., assistant, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
Sollis, C. G., acting inspector of Schools, Pahang
Solodchin, G. P., veterinary surgeon (Chaokochwang), Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Soltau, B., assistant, Boediker & Co., Hongkong
Som, J. S., bookkeeper, United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra

Somekh, D. S., share, real estate and general broker, Shanghai
Someren, H. C. A. van, attorney, Blom & Van Der Aa, Shanghai
Somers, C. W., mechanician, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Somerville, D. K., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Penang
Somerville, H. E., director, Mansfield & Co., Penang, and Straits S.S. Co., Singapore
Somerville, J., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Penang
Somm, A. F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Sommer, R., consul for Germany, Vladivostock
Sommerfelt, A., assistant, Linstead & Davies, Hongkong
Sommerlatte, W. S., Canton Christian College, Canton
Sonksen, O., assistant, H. A. Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Sonn, Harry, assistant, American-Orient Co., Shanghai
Soper, C. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Soper, E. J., assistant accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Sopher, A. M., signs per pro., Joseph Brothers, Shanghai
Sorby, V., mains dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Sorensen, A., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Sorensen, A. B., acting supt., Shanghai Station, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sorensen, J. Ibsen, secretary, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sorensen, J. P., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Sorensen, S. Braad, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Soriano, A., director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Sorley, W., shopmanager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Soskin, I. H., Far Eastern Jewish Bank and Commerce, Harbin
Sottorf, B., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Souder, Rev. E. L., Boone College, Hankow
Soul, S. N., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Soulet, A., directeur, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Saigon
Soulsby, H. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Souter, J. P., managing director, Runnymede Hotel, Ld., Penang
South, F. W., chief agriculture field officer, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Southam, W. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Southard, A. E., consul-general for U.S.A., Singapore
Southin, C. F., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Southorn, Hon. Mr. W. T., colonial secretary, Hongkong
Southwell, J. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow
Southwick, M. L., Standard Oil Co., and American Chamber of Commerce, Hankow
Souviron, R., assistant, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
Sousa, J. M. C. de, De Sousa & Cia., Shanghai
Sousa, M. de, De Sousa & Cia., Shanghai
Souza, A. F., accountant, Mei Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Tientsin
Souza, C. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Souza, E. M., chief clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Souza, F. X. da Silva, consul for Portugal, Kobe
Sovaleff, J. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Tokyo
Spain, G. B., assist., Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Spalinger, U., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Canton
Spalke, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Spanier, H., manager, United Dyes and Chemical Works, Peking
Spanjaard, N., manager, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Sparke, C. E., agent, Excess Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sparke, N. L., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sparrow, A. V., assistant, Anglo Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Sparrow, H. R., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
Sparrow, W., assist. supt., Police Headquarters, Hongkong
Spary, A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Speakman, T. P., assist. traffic supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Speck, O., associes, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Spedding, T. A., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Speeden, G. M., acting mgr. (Bujong Estate), Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Selangor
Speedy, T. J. H., chief surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Speelman, M., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai
Speers, W. E., commissioner of Police, Kedah
Speid, W. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang

Spence, C. L., director, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai
Spence, P. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Spencer, F. D., signs per pro., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Spencer, F. W., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Labuan
Spencer, J. D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
Spencer, J. P., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Spencer, S. P., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Speulman, H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Spiby, W. T., Findlay Richardson & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Spicer, H., accountant, Butterfield & Swire, and Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Spiegler, E. A., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Spiegler, M., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Spielman, F. F., precident, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin and Peking
Spies, P., per pro. manager, De Javasche Bank, Sumatra
Spiker, C. J., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Spillane, Dr. J. C., Simeloengoen Central Hospital, Rubber Plantation Inv. Trust, Sumatra
Spilman, F., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
Spirig, John, merchant, John Spirig & Co., Zamboanga
Splingaerd, J. B., secretary, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Spode, I. G., secretary, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Spooner, Major J. C., engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Spoor, C. G. P., N. V. Rubber Mij. Basilam, Sumatra
Spowers, J. H., assistant supt., Revenue Survey branch, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Spradberry, E. J., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Spradbery, J. J., pay clerk, P.W.D., Hongkong
Sprague, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sprenger, H., assist., Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
Springer, N., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Springfield, M. O., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Sproule, E. E, assist. teleg. engr., Posts and Telegraph dept., Kuala Lumpur
Sproule, P. J., senior puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang
Spruengli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
Spurgeon, S. E., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Spurway, B. J. C., assistant conservator of Forests, Sarawak
Spycher, W., chancellor, Swiss Legation, Tokyo
Spykerman, A., inspector, P.W.D., Selangor
Squibb, A. T., R.N., British Naval Offices, Shanghai
Squires, A., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Squires, G. T., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Sretinsky, V., draughtsman, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Staber, E. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Stableford, C. H., architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Stacey, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stachel, R, assistant, H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
Stadelmann, R., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Stadt, jr., W. van de, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Staedtler, J. S., agent, Durant Motor, Inc., New York, Shanghai
Staehelin, C., head manager, Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja," Sumatra
Stafford-Smith, F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stahlberg, P. G., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Stahlmann, A., Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Staines, E. A., controller, Posts and Telegraph dept., Perak
Stainfield, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stainforth, R. W., exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
Stallard, G. B., manager, Harewood Rubber Estates, Ld., Batu Gajah, Perak
Stallwood, H. A., Government architect, P.W.D., Singapore
Stamm, E., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber and General Estates, Sumatra
Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Standring, H., assistant master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Stanley, F. F., motor engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Stanley, F. V., director, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Stansfield, B. J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai

Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Stanton, E. F., consul, American Consulate, Tsinan
Stanton, H. C., manager, Jolo Office, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
Stanton, J. R. L., assistant, China Underwriters, Ld., Hongkong
Stanton, W. A., manager, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Stanton, W. T., partner, L. Dunbar & Co., Hongkong
Stapff, M., Meerkamp & Co., Ld., Manila
Stapleton, H. T., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama
Star, W. J. van der, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Samshui
Starling, H. U., superintendent, Municipal Cemeteries, Shanghai
Stark, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Stark, P., secretary to consul of Germany, Hankow
Stark, W. J. K., district officer, Klang, Selangor
Starling, F. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Starling, R. C., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Starr, C. V., president, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Starr, John V., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Staten, V. G., vice-consul for U.S.A., Antung
Stather, E. J., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Staud, R. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Manila
Staudt, E., Sulzer Bros, Kobe
Stauffer, I. Y., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Stead, W., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
Steckel, C. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Stedman, L., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Peking, T'tsin, Shanghai and Hankow
Stedman, L. C., Royal Society of St. George, Tientsin
Steel, P. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Steele, F. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Steele, Capt G., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Steele, T., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Penang
Steele, W. H., traffic manager, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Steen, J. C., resident, engineer (Koupantze), Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Steen, J. V. D., accountant, signs per pro., Philips' China Co., Shanghai
Steen, O. G., general manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Steeneck, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Steenhoff, J., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Penang
Steenstra, O., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Stegeman, R. W., Dollar Steamship Line, Kobe
Stegmaier, E. R., assist., E. Cambefort & Co., Shanghai
Stehr, H., attorney, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Stehr, M., assist., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Steiger, E., Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
Steil, A., assist., Deutsch-Asiatisch Bank, Kobe
Steinacher, J., chief tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Steinberg, C. H., manager and vice-president, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
Steinbrecher, W., Schmidt & Co., Tientsin
Steiner, F. T. E., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Bangkok
Steinfeld, H., representative for Simon, Evers & Co., Hamburg, Tokyo
Steinhaeuser, A., assistant, Holstein & Co., Ld., Kobe
Steinhoff, F. J., assist., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
Steinle, F., assistant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
Steinsch, W., chancellor, German Consulate, Yokohama
Stellingwerff, J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Stendaht, B., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Stepanov, S. T., secretary, British Trust and Investment Co., Ld., Harbin
Stephan, R., assistant, Small Investors, Ld., Shanghai
Stepharius, C., manager, Bucheister & Co.,Tientsin
Stephen, C. H., vice-consul, American Consulate General, Seoul
Stephen, C. J., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore

Stephens, G. E., assistant, general works, P.W.D., Hongkong
Stephens, O., Kimanis Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Stephens, W. A., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Stephenson, J. W., officiating inspector general, Chinese Maritime Custom, Peking
Sterelny, A. J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Sterelny, M. J., assistant, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Sterling, W. A., manager, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
Sterndale-Bennett, J. C., 2nd secretary, British Legation, Peking
Stevenot, J. E. H., Panay Telephone and Telegraph Co., Inc., Iloilo
Stevens, E. A., partner, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Stevens, E. H., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Stevens, H. E., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Stevens, H. E., vice-consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Stevens, H. S., secretary, Engineering Equipment Co., Shanghai
Stevens, jr., J. F., president, Engineering Equipment Co., Shanghai
Stevens, J. L., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Stevens, Luther R., supt., Constabulary Academy, Bagino, Manila
Stevens, K. B. H., assistant, Rose MacPhail & Co., Singapore
Stevens, K. R., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
Stevens, M. T., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Stevens, W. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Stevens, W. J. C., superintendent, Survey dept., Kedah
Stevens, W. M., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Stevenson, A., manager, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Stevenson, C. C., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stevenson, G., assistant, Municipal Electricity department, Shanghai
Stevenson, H. J. V. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tsingtao
Stevenson, W. G., Manila Club, Manila
Steward, Lieut.-Col., G. R. V., military attaché, British Legation, Peking
Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Stewart, Allan, engineer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Stewart, A., assistant, Whitamore & Co., Tientsin
Stewart, A. A. B., mgr., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Orchard Road depôt, Singapore
Stewart, A. B., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stewart, A. C. G., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Stewart, A. McC., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Stewart, C. C., assistant, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
Stewart, C. J. L., director, Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stewart, D. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Stewart, E., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Stewart, E. F., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Manila
Stewart, F. W., inspector, Vehicles Registration dept., Penang
Stewart, Dr. G., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama
Stewart, I. G. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Stewart, J. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stewart, Dr. J. M., Women's Hospital, Mukden
Stewart, P., assist. engineer and manager, Brooke Dock, Sarawak
Stewart, P. M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stewart, R. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Stewart, R. C., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Stewart, R. L., assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
Stewart, R. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh, Perak
Stewart, W., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Stewart, W. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Stewart, W. H., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Manila
Stibbe, M., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stickland, H. C., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Stiebritz, A., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Stieler, A., Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co., Shanghai
Still, W. N., assist., Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ld., Perak
Stilwell, C. F., manager, Gordon (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ld., Kedah
Stilwell, Joseph W., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Stimpson, P. B., International Export Co., Nanking

Stimson, G. A., sub-inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Stirling, J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Stirling, P. G., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Perak
Stirling, W. G., assist. protector of Chinese, Chinese Protectorate dept., Singapore
Stiven, R. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Stobo, T. A., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Stock, G. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Stock, R., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Stockar, C. F., assistant, Huber & Co., Shanghai
Stocken, L. O., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Stocker, E. C., assistant, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Stocker, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Stockley, G. E., passport office, British Consulate, Shanghai
Stockton, G. C., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Stoeri, E., Hon. consul for Austria, Tokyo
Stokely, H. V., chemist, Parke, Davis & Co., Shanghai
Stokes, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Bangkok
Stokes, T. G., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Stokes, T. L., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Stokking, A., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Stolk, C. J., Bielfeld & Sun, Peking
Stoller, W., consul for Germany, Shanghai
Stoltenberg, H., signs per pro., Medicon, Ld., Shanghai
Stone, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Stone, A. C., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ld., Penang
Stone, A. E., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C), Ld., Hongkong
Stone, E. R., medical supt., Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
Stone, F., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Stone, F. J. H., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Stone, J., assistant treasurer, internal audit, Secretariat, Singapore
Stone, L. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Singapore
Stone, L. K., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Stone, W. F., assist. accountant, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
Stoneman, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Stoner, A. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Storer, J., manager for Japan, A Balfour & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Stormes, F., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Storr, P., assist., Drew & Napier, Singapore
Storrs, H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Storrs, J. K., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Stott, R. E., harbour representative, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Strachan, H. K., reporter, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Strachan, J., general manager and chief engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Strachan, J. A. P., director, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Straetmans, L., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Strafford, C., assist. works manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Strahan, S. Seguin, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Stranack, M. W., manager, H. K. Mulford Co., Shanghai
Strandvig, F. A., assist. boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Stranen, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Strange, C., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Strange, H. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Strangman, T. G. A., Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Strashnickoff, C., assistant, A.B.C. Press, Shanghai
Strathdee, J. O., field engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Straub, O., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Straus, C. S., Malabon Sugar Co., Inc., Manila
Strauss, M., L. J. Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Strauss, S. W., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Streatfield, W. C., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Streckeisen, E., assist., United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Stredwick, A. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Streeper, R. B., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin

Street, H. B., assistant, H. Strong & Co., Yokohama
Streib, U., merchant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Streiff, H. A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Strellett, D. L., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Strevens, W. A., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Singapore
Strick, E. J., U.S. Public Health Service, Amoy
Strickland, G. F., partner, Watkins & Co., Singapore
Strickland, J., manager, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Strickler, H., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Strickler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Stringer, H., engr.-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Strobel, O., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ld., Penang
Strom, L., manager, Lemon & Co., Kobe
Stromdahl, O. M., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
Strome, O., managing director, Strome & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Strong, F. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Stroud, E. P., manager, Strachan & Co., Tokyo
Strub, P., (Kotari Estate), Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja," Sumatra
Struckmeyer, M., merchant, Telge & Shroeter, Shanghai
Struckmeyer, O., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Struthers, J., adviser, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
Stryker, Minnie, Sleeper-Davis Memorial Hospital, Peking
Stuart, E., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Stuart, E. A. G., superintendent, Education dept., Kedah
Stuart-Taylor, E., med. practitr. Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor, H'kong.
Stub, K., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Stubbs, A. T., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stubbs, H. C., assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
Stubington, R. A., assistant superintendent, Survey department, Kedah
Stuijfbergen, P., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Stunzi, R., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Osaka
Sturges, F., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Sturgess, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Sturgess, L. H., assistant, Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Ld. (London), Sumatra
Sturrock, A. J., chairman, Sanitary Board, Ipoh, Perak
Sturrock, G., deputy colonial engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore
Sturrock, G., state engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Sturrock, W. H., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
Sturt, H. H., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ld., Penang
Sturt, H. R., actuary and manager, China Underwriters, Ld., Hongkong
Subira, French Chamber of Commerce, Yunnanfu
Subira, J., International Savings Society, Yunnanfu
Subramaniam, K., tech. sub-inspector, Public Works dept., Selangor
Suckling, P. H., general manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Hongkong
Sudka, J. A., share broker, Shanghai
Sudka, S., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Suenson, E., architect, Shanghai
Suermondt, Netherlands consuls, Amoy
Sugawara, J., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Sugden, Frank (Tongshan), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Sulerzyski, S. de, signs per pro., Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sullivan, A. L., assist., Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sullivan, P. D., draughtsman, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Sulzer, H., Alhambra Cigar & Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Summers, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Summers, E. H., adviser, Summers Trading Co., Kobe
Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking
Summers, J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Summers, M. E., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Summers, R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Summers, Ricards, sheriff, and consul for Liberia, Manila
Suppiah, S. clerk, Medical dept., Perak

Surh, K. B., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Surman, E. J., assistant manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Harbin
Susemihl, W. F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Sutcliff, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Canton
Sutcliffe, G. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Sutherland, A. P., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie English School for Indians, Hongkong
Sutherland, B. M., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Sutherland, D., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sutherland, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Perak
Sutherland, J. C., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Sutherland, J. G. A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Sutherland, R., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Sutherland, R. O., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Sutherland, W. B., assist. managing director, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Sutherland, W. D., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Sutliff, E. M., vice-president, American Trading, Tokyo
Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Sutton, G. L., assistant, Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Suzor, L. partner., Suzor Ronvaux & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Svagrovsky, J., minister for Czecho-Slovakia, Tokyo
Swaine, A. L., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore
Swallow, R. W., estate agent, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Swan, A. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Swan, G., assist. surveyor, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Swan, H. E., assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
Swan, J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Swan, W. K., assist., National City Bank of New York, Dairen
Swancoat, T. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Swann, Very Rev. A., dean & chaplain of St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Swann, R. N., partner, Beck & Swann, Shanghai
Swanson, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Swart, H., arcf. en corresptie., Deli Planters Vereeniging et Medan, Sumatra
Swayne, J. C., district officer, 3rd Division, Lower Rejang, Sarawak
Swedek, G., Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Sweeny, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Sweetland, R., assist. editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Swettenham, Col. J. P., assistannt director of Public Works, F.M.S.
Swift, E. L., assist. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Swift, J. A., state engineer, Negri Sembilan
Swift, N., secretary, American Legation, Peking
Swinburne, H. G., assist., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Swinton, R. S., treasurer, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
Swisher, E., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Swiss, C. G., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Sworder, G. H., assist. supt., Topographical Survey dept., Perak
Swyny, A. M., supt., Bukit Kraiong Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Selangor
Syberg, L., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Syckle, G. Van, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Syer, F. N., director, Pinang Gazette Press, Ld., Penang
Sykes, E., assistant supt., Trade and Customs, Negri Sembilan
Sykes, E. L., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Symes, N. F., manager, Riverside Estate, Kedah
Symonolevitz, C., acting delegate, Poland, Harbin
Symons, C. J. F., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Symons, P., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
Synnerberg, G., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Synnott, Rev. F. W., schoolmaster, Sarawak
Taates, De, inspecteur de Affairss Politiques et Administratives, Saigon
Tacchi, C. J., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
Tackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai

Taconnet, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Taddei, C., assistant, Jess & Co., Hankow
Taffs, Dr. C. C., health officer, Negri Sembilan
Tagg, W. G., assistant, Govt. Printing dept., F.M.S.
Taggart, J. H., chairman, H'kong. & S'hai. Hotels, Ld., S'hai.; director, Hongkong
Tagor-Esra, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
Tairoff (Taying) David Kabilnitzky, Tientsin
Tait, A. J., assist., Syme & Co., Singapore
Tait, E. G., manager, Small Investors Co., Shanghai
Tait, J., audit inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Tait, J. G., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Talang, Rev. Bass., American Presbyterian Mission, Szemao
Talati, J., merchant, James, Talati & Co., Peking
Talbot, B. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Singapore
Talbot, R. M., acting commissioner, revenue dept., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Taner, Alfr., partner, Bielfeld & Sun, Peking
Tanfield, P. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Saigon
Tanguy, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Tanner, F. H., assistant, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Tannock, J. D., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Tannock, J. R., assist., Gadek Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Tape, B. W., divisional secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong
Taplin, R. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tokyo
Taquet, M., cashier, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Hongkong
Tarbuck, A. P., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Tarby, J. A., , acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Bangkok
Tardieu, R., fonde de pouvoirs, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Tardiveau, A., lines supt., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Tarrant, G. J., assistant, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Tasker, Roy C., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Tassel, H., assist., Olivier-Chine, Shanghai
Tate, A., assistant, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Tate, P. G., assist., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tatham, F. H. G., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Tatin, F., assistant, L'Air Liquide, Kobe
Tatlock, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Tauber, A. S., Twyford China, Ld., Tientsin
Taupin, G., associé, Taupin et Cie., Hanoi
Tauzia, controleur, Contrôle des Contributions Directes, Cholon
Tavares, F. X. L., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Taveira, L., post-master, Post and Telegraph dept., Taiping, Perak
Tavella, U. M., general manager, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
Taylor, A. F., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Taylor, A. G., assistant, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Taylor, A. H., Visayan Stevedore Transportation, Iloilo
Taylor, A. J. C., accountant, Police dept., Hongkong
Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Tayler, A. L., secretary, Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Taylor, A. W. R., clerical officer, British Consulate, Osaka
Taylor, C., assist., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Taylor, C. C., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Taylor, C. S., deputy engineer-in-chief and mgr., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Taylor, E. G., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Taylor, E. N., assistant district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Taylor, E. R., manager, Estate dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Taylor, F., director, John Manners & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Taylor, G., assist., Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Taylor, H. A., monopoly analyst, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Taylor, H. C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell, Harold, Taylor & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
Taylor, H. W. Y., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Taylor, J. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Taylor, J. P., medical officer, Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo

Taylor, L. B., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Taylor, L. G., reporter, North China Daily News and Herald, Ld., Shanghai
Taylor, L. K., managing director, Hsin Foo Corporation, Shanghai
Taylor, L. K., merchant, Shanghai
Taylor, N. H., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Taylor, P., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Taylor, P. J., assist. surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Taylor, R., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Taylor, S. G., assistant, Pataling Rubber Estates, Ld., Selangor
Taylor, S. J., inspector, Police Office, Perak
Taylor, S. S., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Taylor, V. A., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
Taylor, W., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Hongkong
Taylor, W., clerical officer, British Consulate, Yokohama
Taylor, W. A., branch manager, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld., Singapore
Taylor, W. C., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Canton
Taylor, W. C., assist. district officer, Butterworth, Penang
Taylor, W. H., assist., Reiss, Massey & Co., Shanghai
Teale, H., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Teaze, S. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Tebbutt, H. J., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Teichman, E., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Teissier, Rev., Missions Etrangeres, Nanning
Teissier, R. Soulange, consul for France, Foochow
Telfer, A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Temlett, C. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Temple, J., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Tenckhoff, B., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Tennent, D. R., Cornes & Co., Kobe
Tennent, J. H., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Terada, B., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Terdre, C. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Termansen, V., manager, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
Termytelen, L. D., manager, Koeta Radja Agency, Sumatra
Terrace, T. S. M., assist., H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Terrell, A. K. à B., partner, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Terry, A. H., freight agent, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Terry, C. E., assist, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong
Terry, J. C., inspector-in-charge, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Terwindt, M. F. T., manager, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Teske, E., assist., Hunke & Muller, Tientsin
Teusler, Dr. R. B., director, St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo
Thackray, H. S., order dept., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Thamlander, Ch., assistant, Wassard & Co., Vladivastock
Thampiah, C., post-master, Post and Telegraph dept., Ipoh, Perak
Thamsen, G. A., manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
Tharmalinkom, J. P., financial assistant, P.W.D., Perak
Thayer, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Thellefsen, E. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Theodoli, U., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao
Theodor, W., merchant, Shanghai
Theophilus, J. E., assistant, British-Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Theseira, D., chief clerk, Land Office, Malacca
Theseira, J., financial assistant, District office, Grik, Upper Perak
Thesmar, J., chairman, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
Theuerkauf, H., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Thiel, E. H., partner, Picking Lampen Nachfolger, Shanghai
Thiel, Fr., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
Thiele, H., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Thies, W., assist., Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Thieullet, H., signs per pro., Denis Freres d'Indochine, Saigon
Thomas, —., directeur, Société Française des Destilleries de l'Indochine, Saigon

Thomas, A. J., assist., Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Thomas, A. O., electrical foreman, Public Works dept., Singapore
Thomas, A. S., accountant, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Thomas, C. E., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Thomas, C. F., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Yokohama
Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui, Taipeh and Amoy
Thomas, E. B., American Consulate, Kobe
Thomas, F., manager, The Breslin Griffitt Carpet Co., Tientsin
Thomas, F., Thomas & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, F. L., consul for America, Newchwang
Thomas, G., assist. abattoir, Veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang
Thomas, G. E. Venning, managing director, Durege & Thomas, Penang
Thomas, G. M., merchant, managing director, Thomas & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Thomas, Dr. H., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Thomas, I., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Thomas, J. A., director, Mustard & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Thomas, J. A. Trevor, chairman, Acme Foundry, Ld., Shanghai
Thomas, J. S., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Thomas, L. A., commandant, Police dept, Singapore
Thomas, L. H. T., assistant, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, P., directeur, Societe d'Exploitation des Etab. Brossard-Mopin, Saigon
Thomas, P. L., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Ld., Hongkong
Thomas, R. D., superintendent, Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thomas, R. H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Thomas, W. H. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking
Thomason, F., assist., Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Thommen, W. E., assist., Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai
Thompson, A., assist. mycologist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
Thompson, A. B., assist., J. D. Hutchinson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Thompson, A. E. C., accountant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Thompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Thompson, A. S. H., manager, Calico Printers' Association, Ld., Shanghai
Thompson, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Thompson, C. H., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Thompson, D., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thompson, E., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Thompson, E., assist., J. S. Whitehead & Son, Shanghai
Thompson, F. C., general agent, Dollar Steamship Line, Yokohama
Thompson, F. Delano, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Thompson, G., engineering dept., Borneo & Co., Ld., Perak
Thompson, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
Thompson, G. E. F., accountant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thompson, G. G., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
Thompson, G. T., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Thompson, L. M., med. practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Thompson, Singapore
Thompson, R., manager, International Export Co., Tientsin
Thompson, S. L., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Thomson, A., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Thomson, A., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
Thomson, B. A., assist. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Thomson, C. J., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Thomson, C. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Thomson, D. S., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Thomson, E. V. C., partner, Evatt & Co., Penang
Thomson, F. Syme, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thomson, G. B. S., inspector, stores dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
Thomson, G. G., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thomson, Paymr.-Comdr. G. H., O.B.E., R.N., H.B.M. Con. Gen., Brit. Naval Officer, S'hai.
Thomson, G. P. G., manager, Kwaloe Rubber Estate, Ld., Sumatra
Thomson, G. R., signs per pro., Reid & Co., Ipoh
Thomson, H., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Thomson, H. P., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Thomson, H. W., British Resident of Perak

Thomson, J. D., assist. secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thomson, J. G., chief accountant, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Thomson, R., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Thomson, R. H., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Thomson, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Thomson, W., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Thonet, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Thorburn, J. W., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai
Thorburn, M. H., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Thordsen, A., partner, Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
Thordsen, T., signs per pro., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
Thoresen, A., O. Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Thoresen, O., merchant and steamship agent, Shanghai
Thoresen, T., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Thorn, C. H., assistant, National Cash Register dept., American Trading Co., Kobe
Thorn, L. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Thornbury, W. A. B., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Thorne, W. H., judge, Supreme Court, Perak
Thornely, W. W., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Thornton, A. R., commissioner, Municipality, Penang
Thornton, A. R., director, Runnymede Hotel, Ld., Penang
Thornton, E. C., production superintendent, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Thornton, J. P., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
Thornton, R. L., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Kobe
Thorp, G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Thorpe, A. A., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld., Manila
Thorpe, M. G., assist., Bradley & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Thorpe, M. J., municipal engineer, engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
Threlfall, W. H., assist. postmaster-general, Penang
Throop, M. H., professor of English literatune, St. John's University, Shanghai
Thrupp, C. W., assist. (Salween), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld., Bangkok
Thrupp, G. A., inspector of mines, Perak
Thuermer, A., Schmidt & Co., Peking
Thunder, Dr. medical officer, Glenealy Plantations, Ld., Perak
Thunder, E. D., accountant, Harvey, Clarke & Co., Peking
Thune, E., manager and secretary, Siam Cement Co., Ld., Bangkok
Thurier, F., Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurier, J., Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurier, L., Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurnher, F., mill supt., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao
Tiahua, P. M., Zamboanga Football Club, Zamboanga
Tibbetts, J. B., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Kobe
Tibbs, A. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Newchwang
Tibesart, J. A., agent, Tientsin
Tibesart, J. A., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tientsin
Tickle, A. G. W., engineer-in-charge, architectural branch, Public Works dept., H'kong
Tiddeman, E. S., assist., Wm. Gossage & Sons, Singapore
Tiedemann, A. W., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Tiefenbacher, H., manager, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Tielman, F. A., Treasury, Sumatra
Tiencken, H. V., divisional manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Tierney, E., assistant, Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tillano, R., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Tillat, directeur du Cabinet, Saigon
Tillery, W. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Tilley, H.E. Rt. Hon. Sir John A. C., K.C.M.G., Ambassador, British Embassy, Tokyo
Tilley, L. R., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Tilley, T. B., assist., Kluzer Co., Ld., Bangkok
Timann, W., consul general for Germany, Hankow
Timmerberg, C., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Honghew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Ting, A. Y., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai

Tingey, J. F., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Tinker, W., assist. control engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Tinling, Don, general agent, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Tinoco, Plinio, director das Obras Publicas, Macao
Tinsley, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Tinsley, R. B., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Singapore
Tinson, A. C., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Tinworth, W. L., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Tipler, M. W., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin and Peking
Tipper, A. E., Tipper & Co., and Ocean Accident & Guarantee, Tientsin
Tirado, C., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Tischbein, J., Eduard Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Tischtschenko, V., draughtsman, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Tismar, R. M., Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Tisserant, L., assistant, Timbang Deli Estate, Sumatra
Titcombe, F., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Titcombe, S. G., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Titoff, M., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Titus, F. W., signs per pro., Fuhrmeister & Co., Hankow
Tivy, L. W., manager, Katoyang (Bahru) Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Toas, F. B., electrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Tobias, H., proprietor, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
Tobiek, R., China American Engineering Corporation Federal, Tientsin
Tobing, I. S. L., adjoint chief clerk, Selat Pandjang, Sumatra
Tobolla, J., Gadelius & Co., Ld., Kobe
Tod, C. T., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tod, H. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tod, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Todd, C. C., manager, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Shanghai
Todd, F. C., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Todd, R. R., assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Todrin, A., signs per pro., Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Tientsin
Todrin, M., vice-president, Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Tientsin
Toggenburger, E., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber & General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Tokarjevsky, Z. K. (Mukden), Skoda Works, Peking
Tokmakoff, A. C., Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow
Tol, W. J., manager, Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Tolentino, A. C., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
Tollan, D., engineer, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
Tolle, G., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Tomakin, Teodulo, Custom House, Cebu
Tominari, I., partner, Union Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Tientsin
Tomlin, F. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Penang
Tomlin, F. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Tomlinson, A., representative, Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Shanghai
Tomlinson, G., assistant, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Tomlinson, R. J., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tomlinson, W. A., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
Toms, H. W., medical attendant, British Legation, Bangkok
Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Tonegawa, H., Exchange Bank of China, Tientsin
Tongue, H., secretary, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Tonkich, K., Imperial Hotel, Tientsin
Tonkin, G. R., sub-editor, *Malay Mail*, Kuala Lumpur
Tonkin, W., superintendent, Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld., Taku
Toone, A. A. G., architect and surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Toone, L. A., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Tooritzyn, G. I., Centrosojus (England), Hankow
Topham, D. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Topliss, H. J., manager, Seng Kang Estate, Negri Sembilan
Toritch, W., signs per pro., tech. dept., American Milling & Industrial Corpn., Harbin

Torres, Felix J., cashier, Green & Co., Manila
Torresani, U. M. I., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Torrey, E. W., National City Bank of New York, Dairen
Toscenie, F. M., assist., Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Tostee, G., superintendent, Kuala Pergau Plantations, Ld., Kelantan
Tottenham, J. P., assist. (North Point), Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Tottenham, R. E., professor, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Tours, B. G., consul general, British Consulate, Tsinan
Toussaint, H., insurance agent, Shanghai
Toussant, presidente, Tribunal Consulaire Francaise, Shanghai
Towill, C. B., manager, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Towne, H. A., mgr. for China, American Milk Products Corpn., Tientsin & Shanghai
Townend, manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Canton
Towner, H. V., colonial engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
Trachtengerts, Jacob, manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Harbin
Tracy, F. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Tracy, H. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Traerup, E. C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Trail, A. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. & China, Penang
Trathen, R., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca
Tratman, D. W., assistant colonial secretary, Hongkong
Traut, H., consul for Germany, Hankow
Travers, G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Travers, N., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Travers-Smith, P. A., assist., Tongku, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Trayes, F. H. J., tutor, University, Hongkong
Traynor, E. J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Trebol, B., Stevenson Co., Cebu
Trechman, B. A., assistant, Treasury dept., Sarawak
Tredwell, R. C., consul general, U.S.A., Hongkong
Trefurt, O., signs per pro., Melchers & Co., Hankow and Tientsin
Tremenheere, H. I., assist. district officer, Keningau, B. N. Borneo
Tremml, H. F., supt. of ways and works, Deli Railway Co., Sumatra
Trend, J. R., assistant, Hankow Light and Power Co., Hankow
Trendel, F., manager, Pure Food Products Co., Chefoo
Trendel, R., assist., Pure Food Products Co., Chefoo
Trendel, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Tresize, H. M., assistant, Sale & Co., Ld., Osaka
Treskin, W., engineer, Boediker & Co., Canton and Hongkong
Trevelyan, H. B., clerk-of-works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Trevor, I. B., traffic assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Trevor-Smith, S., interpreter, L. Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Treyer, O., president, Nichisui Trading Co., Osaka
Triadou, C., president, Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Tricker, E. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkew, Shanghai
Trickett, C., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tricon, J., Compagnie Franco-Asiatique, Haiphong
Trillat, —., ministère des Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Trimmer, G. W. A., chairman, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Trindle, J. R., assist. master, Boys' Public School, Shanghai
Trinidad, E., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Trinidad, W., general manager, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Tritthart, A., Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Triver, directeur general adjoint, Societe Francaise de Distilleries, Saigon
Trock, E., partner, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
Troeger, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Trollope, F. A., manager, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Malacca
Trovas, E. P., assist. manager, United Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Tientsin
Trowell, A. McM., assistant, engineering dept., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Selangor
Trowell, J. H. A., inspector of machinery, Mines department, Perak
Trube, C., Miag Muehlenbau und Industrie, Tientsin
True, G. W. E., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
True, L. M., International Banking Corporation, Manila
Trueb, A., assistant, Keller & Co., Ld., Manila

Trueman, E. N., assist., Thomson & Co., Shanghai
Trueman, P., Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Trumet, C., comptable, Est Asiatique-Francais, Saigon
Trump, P., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuantan, Pahang
Tuason, C., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Tuason, P. L., W. F. Stevenson, & Co., Ld., Manila
Tuchsen, W., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co., Kobe
Tucker, T. A., electrical dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Tucker, V., acting manager, Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow
Tucker, W. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Tull, C. E., engineer, officer in charge, P.W.D., Brunei
Tull, F., China Inland Mission, Kiukiang
Tull, J. C., lecturer, College of Medicine, Singapore
Tully, J., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Tully, R., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
Turnbull, D., manager, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Turnbull, E. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Turnbull, G. J., chief clerk, Health dept., Shanghai
Turnbull, W. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Turner, A. H., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Tokyo
Turner, Alex. J., secretary, Medical Hall, Singapore
Turner, E., electrical assist., Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Turner, G. A., director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Turner, G. L., assist. traffic manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Turner, H. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Turner, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Turner, J. A., accountant, Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
Turner, J. H., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Turner, L. D., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Turner, M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Turner, M. C., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
Turner, P. W., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Dairen
Turner, R. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Turner, R. R., depot manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Turner, Sir Skinner, judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Turner, S. Y., assist. (Bujong Estate), Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Selangor
Turner, W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Turner, W., general manager for Far East, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Turner, W. A., assistant, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Turner, W. P. W., vice-consul and secretary, British Legation, Peking
Turner, W. T., vice-consul for U.S.A., Yokohama
Turrell, F. H., engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Tuxford, I., engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Tuxford, J. R. B., assist., Noel, Murray & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tweedie, A. C., Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue dept., Weihaiwei and Chefoo
Tweedie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Tweedie, S., assist., Hugh Middleton & Co., commission and insurance agent, Hankow
Tweedlie, N. M., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Tweedy, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Nanking
Twerda, A., controller, Laboehan Botoe Laboean Bilik, Sumatra
Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Co., Shanghai
Twilley, W. T. H., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Twist, D. N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Twogood, F. J., American School, Tientsin
Twogood, F. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Twyford, J., general manager, North China Advertising Co., Tientsin
Twyford, Thomas J., Twyford, Ld., Tientsin
Tyack, A. V., manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Tyler, C. D., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tyre, A. J., assist., Smith Bell & Co., Ld., Manila

Tyrer, W. F., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkow Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tyrrell, A. W., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Tyson, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Tyte, Lieut.-Col. J. H., inspector of Prisons, Singapore
Tyte, S. G., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Tytler, G. E. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Ublenbroek, J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton
Uhler, F. R., chief accountant, Société Fran. des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Uhlmann, G., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Ulderup, J. P., machinery dept., Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Ulf-Hansen, U., manager, Ulf-Hansen & Co., Tsingtao
Ullmann, A. J., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Ulrich, A., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Umbhau, K., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Umnuss, R., assistant, China Import-Export and Bank Co., Ld., Hongkong
Unabia, D., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Underdahl, E., superintendent, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok
Underhill, C. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Unen, Dr. A. L. A. van, secretary, Cultuurraad, Sumatra
Ungelenk, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Ungern, R., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Unjo, Tan, Pastrans Unchan Co., Cebu
Unwin, G. V., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Upperton, F. A., sales division, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore
Upsdell, G. E. S., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon, Hongkong
Urbanek, F. F., manager, Skoda Works, Peking
Urchenko, N., assistant, *North China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Urmeneta, Damien de, signs p.p., Compania Gen. de Tab., and consul for Chili, Manila
Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Urquhart, W. G., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Utne, Y., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Uydens, L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Vachez, P., sous-directeur, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
Vajda, G., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Valderrosa, N., treasurer, Zamboanga
Valentine, D. J., acting medical officer in charge, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Valentine, R. K., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Valentini, A., consul, French Consulate, Manila
Valk, F. J. J. van der, Goerach Batoe Estate, Sumatra
Valkenburgh, R. S. van, Provincial Govt., Iloilo
Vallat, administrateur, Bureau du Personnel, Saigon
Vallet, F., secretary, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Vallet, H., manager, International Savings Society, Mukden
Valran, P., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Van Campenhout, P., chemist, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Van Corback, M. J., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Van Dorsser, C. W. O., representative, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Hongkong
Van Eck, H. E., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Van Essen, J. M., accountant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Van Haelen, T., chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
Van Oijen, J. C., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Van Oyen, W. G., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Van, Pa Ger, accountant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Nanking
Van Putten, J. D., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Van Steenbergen, G. A., assist., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Hongkong
Van der Veen, H., ministry of communications, British Legation, Peking
Van Win, L., Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Chinwangtao
Van Zanen, L. F., assist., American Insurance Association, Shanghai
Vanderberg, F. V., assistant, J. S. Whitehead & Son, Shanghai
Vanderlild, E. J., district accountant, Kiangsi Postal District, Kiukiang
Vander-Starr, N., secretary, Asia Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Vanderstegen, H., merchant, Vanderstegen & Crooks, Hankow
Vandour, A., Compagine Francaise de Tramways, Saigon
Vanscolina, A. G., justice of peace, Labuan

Vanston, J. J., Surveyor-general of Ships' Office, Singapore
Vanzini, Commdr. F., naval attaché, Italian Embassy, Tokyo
Varalda, M. D., agent, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Peking
Varekamp, A. P., manager, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Varekamp, J., proxy, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Varenne, A., governeur-general de l'Indochine, Saigon
Varet, élève administrateur de services civils, Direction du Cabinet, Hanoi
Varian, M. B., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Varkevisser, C., manager, Holland American Plantation, Serbangan, Sumatra
Varn, M. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kongmoon
Varnol, J. G., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Ningpo
Vasconcelos, A. Brandão de, chefe engenheiro, Obras do Porto Exterior, Macao
Vasey, P. J., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Vass, R., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Vassaux, J. B., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Vaterlaus, H., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Vaucher, J., assistant, Banque de l'Indochine, Shanghai
Vaughan, F. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Vaughan, J., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Vaughan, L., partner, Henggeler & Martin, Selangor
Vaughan, R. F., accountant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Vault, Chas. L. de, consul, U.S. of America, Taihoko, Formosa
Vaux, F. G., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Vaz, J. J., proprietor, Casa Alto Douro e Leitaria Macaense, Macao
Veen, H. Vander, Chihli River Commission, Tientsin
Veerssen, J. R. van, Holland American Plantation, Kwala Piasa, Sumatra
Vega, D., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Vehling, W., assistant, Escher Wyss & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Veigel, K., Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Veigo, Duarte da, director das Obras Publicas, Macao
Veillschott, Chev. L., councellor, Italian Embassy, Tokyo
Veitch, H., Steiner & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Veitch, T., assistant, Cumine & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Veldkamp, F. J., Goerach Batoe Estate, Sumatra
Velge, L. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Velge, V. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ld., Penang
Veloso, Mariano, Compania Maritima, Manila
Veltman, A. H., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
Vends, P. H., assist., Pearce & Co., Kobe
Venning, C. R., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Venning, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Venters, J. M., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Venus, B., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Verbert, L., district manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Verde, C., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hankow
Vergara, Luis, Custom House, Cebu
Verge, A., fondé dé pouvoirs, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Haiphong
Vergès, Dr. R., chargé du Consulat de France, Bangkok
Vergette, R. S., inspector of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Verhaest, L., Union Philanthropique, Tientsin
Verhaest, M., acting manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Verhaest, M., Societe Anonyme de la Con., Tientsin
Vermer, L., engineer, Mentoukou (Sino-British) Coal Mining Co., Peking
Vermeulen, G., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Verne, M., prote chef atelier, Portail Albert, Saigon
Vernon, W. D., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Vershinin, M., secretary, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
Verstockt, P., signs per pro., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
Vervloet, A., actg. mgr. & partner, Van Nie & Co., and consular agt. for France, Sumatra
Vestey, H., International Export Co., Nanking
Vetch, H., manager, H. St. Clair Smallwood & Co., Peking
Veysseyre, P., partner, Leonard & Veysseyre, Shanghai
Vezey, H. Curtis, editor, *Harbin Daily Press*, Harbin
Viado, I., W. F. Stevenson & Co. Ld., Manila

Vialy, D., traffic supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Viberg, A., Tientsin Native City Water Works Co., Ld., Tientsin
Vick, A. M., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Vickers, G., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Vickers, S. G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ld., Singapore
Victor, J. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Victor, J. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Vicuna, P. R., Chillian Legation, Tokyo
Vidal, A., secretaire, Societé des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-chine, Haiphong
Vidry, manager, Docks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
Viegelmann, E., president, Viegelmann, Inc., and in charge German Consulate, Manila
Vieira, J. H. G., commandante de Infantaria, Macao
Vieira, M. W., Brazilian Consulate, Kobe
Viejou, C. G. N., acting secretary, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra
Viel, M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Vieron, Dr. L., French Consulate, Chungking
Villaflor, L. V., Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Villar, Dr. P. del, Philippine Health Serviee, Zamboanga
Villas, G., assistant, Platt & Co., Shanghai
Villas, J., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Ville, E., administrateur, Societe Commercialle Francaise de l'Indo-chine, Saigon
Viloudaki, N. A., manager, Viloudaki & Co., Shanghai
Viloudaki, R. G., signs per pro., Viloudaki & Co., Shanghai
Vincent, E. G., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hankow
Vincent, F. E., manager, American Insurance Association, Shanghai
Vincent, H. F., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Vincent, J. Carter, vice-consul, U.S.A., Hankow
Vincent, S. J., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Vine, F., assistant, *Singapore Free Press and Mercantile Advertiser*, Singapore
Vines, F. H., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Viola, C., tax dept., Italian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Viola, L., Tipper & Co., and Ocean Accident & Guarantee, Tientsin
Vis, C., engineer, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Vishnewsky, E. L., partner, Gutbezahl Bros., Tientsin
Vissering, C. E., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Vissers, M. C. A., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Vitiaseff, V. S., China Fur Trading Co., Ld., Tientsin
Vleeschouwer, E., Comptoir Charles Ley, Tientsin
Vlieland, C. A., district officer, Patang Padang District, Perak
Vliet, N. van, assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Vodden, F. R., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Voelcker, W., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Voetsky, P. N., Collins & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Vogel, A. A., assistant, Holland American Plantation, Soengei Baleh, Sumatra
Vogel, Rev. Ch., Mission Catholique, Swatow
Vogler, E., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Vogt, V., assistant, G. Martiny & Co., Shanghai
Vogue, Comte R. de, president, Societé des Plantations d'An-Loc, Saigon
Voirol, P. M., signs per pro., G. Kluzer & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Volders, J. A., Society of Assistants in Deli Medan, Sumatra
Volker, A., assistant, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Hongkong
Volker, H., managing director, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Hongkong
Volker, Dr. T., secretary, Deli Planters Vereeiging et Medan, Sumatra
Vollmers, H., assistant, H. A. Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Vollrath, H., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Von Dreyer, Capt. D., American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Vooren, C. B. van, assist. manager, De Javasche Bank, Sumatra
Voskamp, J. H., assist., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tsingtao
Voss, C. de, merchant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
Voss, Dr. H. G., secretary to German Ambassador, Tokyo
Vouillemont, G., Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indochine, Haiphong
Vrehe, J. A. C., editor, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Vriendt, C. de, assistant, Holland American Plantation, Soengei Baleh, Sumatra
Vries, J. de, signs per pro., Holland and China Trading Co., Canton

Vries, M. de, Asahan Tandjoeng Balei, Administrative depts., Sumatra
Vrijdal, P., editor, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Vuillaume, C. V., manager, Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Vust, R., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
Vuyst, A. De, accountant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Hankow
Vythilingam, S., chief overseer, P.W.D., Johore
Waaker, jr. I., adj. boekr., General Assocn. of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
Waddell, C. J., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Waddell, J. S., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Kobe
Waddington, A. H., deputy controller of Labour, Penang
Waddington, W. J., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Wade, C. F. Newton, supt., Land & Radio Government Telegraph dept., B.N.B.
Wade, C. F. N., postmaster-general and chief electrical inspector, Jesselton, B.N.B.
Wade, F. W., assist. architect, P.W.D., Kedah
Wade, J. L., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wade, T. S. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Wadeson, R. A., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
Wadleigh, W. L., governing director, Wadleigh Commercial, Ld., Singapore
Wadmore, A. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Wadsworth, B., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Waelchli, J., merchant, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Osaka and Kobe
Waerum, Ejnar, charge d'affaires for Danish Legation, Tokyo
Waespe, F., administrateur, Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orient, Saigon
Waetcke, H. M. W., signs per pro., Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Waggoner, Harry L., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Waggot, W., assistant, Thos, Cook & Son, Kobe
Wagner, A., assistant, American Drug Store, Shanghai
Wagner, A. W., secretary, Y.M.C.A. (Army & Navy), Manila
Wagner, E., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Wagner, E. A. S., barrister-at-law, Selangor
Wagner, R., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai
Wagner, Dr. W., consul for Germany, Hongkong
Wagner, W. B., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Wagstaff, D. W., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Wagstaff, W. W., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Wahl, Capt. D. R., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Wahlgren, O. W., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton and Shanghai
Waid, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Wainwright, Major, F. L., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Wainwright, J. N., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Waite, C. E., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Waite, G. W., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Waite, G. W., statistical department, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Waite, W. E., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Wakefield, F. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Ichang
Wakefield, Dr. T. C., medical officer, General Hospital, Kampar, Perak
Wakelam, H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Wakeman, J. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Waldman, O., m/s "Bintang," East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Wales, C. A., assist., Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Wales, C. D., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Walford, H., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Zamboanga
Walker, A. W. H., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Walker, D. B., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Walker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., and P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
Walker, E. G., chief electrical engineer, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Walker, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Walker, F. B., partner, A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai
Walker, F. G. C., analyst and pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
Walker, F. V., director, Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Walker, G., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Walker, G. A., traffic supt. and storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Walker, H., estate manager, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Walker, H., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai

Walker, H. H., solicitor, Selangor
Walker, J., assistant installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Walker, J. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Walker, J. C., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Singapore
Walker, J. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai
Walker, R. D., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Walker, R. G., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila and Cebu
Walker, R. P., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Walker, S., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Walker, T. H., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Walker, V., workshop supt., Hongkong Tramways, Ld., Hongkong
Walker, W. C., assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Walker, W. L., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Walkingshaw, L. W., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.. Shanghai
Wall H. van der., controller, Batoe Bara Laboehan Roekoe, Sumatra
Wall, R. E., tutor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Wallace, A. M. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
Wallace, B. K., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Wallace, C. R., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Wallace, D. F. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Kiukiang
Wallace, E., assistant, Motion, Smith & Son, Ld., Singapore
Wallace, G., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wallace, H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Wallace, J. E., supt., Government Printing Office, Federated Malay States
Wallace, L. S., assist., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Perak
Wallace, M. H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
Wallace, R. H., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Wallace, S. M., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wallace, S. R., branch manager, Planters Stores & Agency Co., Ld., Selangor
Wallace, T. A.. supt., Revenue Survey branch, Taiping, Perak
Wallace, W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Wallace, Wm., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Wallace, W. Geo., manager, America-Orient Co., Shanghai
Wallace, W. V., Elbrook Incorporated, Tientsin
Wallas, A. G., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
Walle, J., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Waller, G., assistant, Platt & Co., Shanghai
Wallington, H. G., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Wallis, W. E., director Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Wallman, A. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Wallmueller, H., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
Walls, M. B., assistant, Gordon (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ld., Kedah
Walne, J., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Walravens, L., assistant engineer-in-charge, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin.
Walseman, R., Bodiker & Co., Tientsin
Walsh, H. C., British vice-consul, Bangkok
Walsh, T. E., assistant medical officer, Medical dept., Sarawak
Walsham, P. R., commissioner of Customs, Tsingtao
Walshe, N. P., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore and Penang
Walstrom, D., cashier, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Walter, A., assist. commissioner, Excise dept., British North Borneo
Waller, A. J., director, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Walter, C. R. F., assist., Post Office, Shanghai
Walter, H., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
Walter, H., editor, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Walter, H. M., *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Walter, J. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
Walter, P. E. H., assist., Asistic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Walter, W. N., agent, Eastern Smelting Co., Ld., Selangor
Walter, W. R., secretary, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Walters, D. K., assistant, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Walters, F. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Walters, H. R., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore

Walters, J. G. D., assist. dist. officer, Residency, Sadong, Sarawak
Walters, W. B., div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Walters, W. L., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Walters, W. R., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Walton, B. S., assistant state auditor, Kelantan
Walton, C. B., assistant, Sengat Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Walus, F. A., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Wandres, F., partner, Gebrueder Roese (Roese Bros.) Swatow
Wanger, C. L., signs per pro., Volkart Bros., Shanghai
Wanless, R. A., assist., Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Ward, A. I., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
Ward, A. J., vice-consul for America, Newchwang
Ward, A. K., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Ward, C. L., manager, Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Selangor
Ward, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Ward, D. J., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Ward, E. T., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Kobe
Ward, F. D., chief assist. architect, P.W.D., Penang and Singapore
Ward, G. K., partner, China Pacific Export Co., Tientsin
Ward, H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Ward, H. B., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Penang
Ward, H. E., manager (Sungei Nyok Dockyard), Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang
Ward, H. L., barrister-at-law, Platt & Co., Shanghai
Ward, H. L., superintendent, Topographical branch, Survey dept., Perak
Ward, J., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Ward, S., assist., textile section, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Ward, W., assistant, Malabon Sugar Co., Ld., Manila
Ward, W., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ward, W. A., chief sanitary inspector, Municipality, Penang
Ward, W. F., assistant, North Labis (Johore) Rubber and Produce Co., Ld., Johore
Ward, W. J., assist. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ward-Smith, D., manager, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai
Warde, F. D., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Wardell, F. A., assist., signs per pro., Whittall & Co., Selangor
Wardell, M. N., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
Wardlaw, H. H., manager, Chersonese Estate, Perak
Wardle, C. R., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kelantan
Waring, H. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Warmont, J., Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co , Ld., Chinwangtao
Warmsley, T. H., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Warnaffe, N. du Bus de, assist., Credit Forcier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Warnekan, E., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Warner, F. E. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Warner, H. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Warner, J., assist., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Warner, S. A., accountant, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Warner, sr., W. H. Lee, dist. officer, Butterworth, Penang
Warren, J. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Warren, R. L., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Warrener, W. H. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Warrington, F. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Wasch, Th. A., Treasury, Sumatra
Wasem, jr., L., assist., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Wassard, L. P., managing partner, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
Wassillieff, B., Waibel & Co., Newchwang
Watanabe, N., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Dairen
Watanabe, Dr. T., chief-secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Tokyo
Waterhouse, F. L., director, Fred Waterhouse Co., Ld., Singapore
Waterhouse, Fred J. P., presdt. & manager, Fred Water House Co., Ld., Singapore
Waterlaw, S. P., minister plenipotantiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
Waterman, H. S., consul for United States, Shanghai
Waters, G. D., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Waters, Rev. G. H., American Baptist Mission, Swatow
Waters, H. F., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak

Waters, J. L., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Waters, R. A. S., partner, H. St. Clair Smallwood & Co., Peking
Waters, T. F. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. N. China, Ld., Chungking
Waters, V. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Waterton, D. W., inspector of wireless and telegraph, P.W.D., Hongkong
Watkins, A. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, S'hai.
Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Watkins, S. J., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sumatra
Watling, H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store and Bijou Perfumery Co., Shanghai
Watson, B. H., manager, Sun-Maid Raisin Growers' Association, Shanghai
Watson, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shangha
Watson, C. M., director, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
Watson, D. D. R., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Ld., Johore
Watson, E., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Watson, E., Church Missionary Society, Yunnanfu
Watson, E. E., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Watson, E. S., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Selangor
Watson, G., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Watson, G. C., assistant, Isley, Ker & Co., Penang
Watson, H. C. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
Watson, J., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Watson, J., clerk and asssistant secretary, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Watson, J., secretary, Marine Engineers Guild of China, Shanghai
Watson, J. B., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Watson, J. E., assistant., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Watson, J. P., proprietor, Watson & Watson, Manila
Watson, J. R., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin
Watson, J. S., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Watson, J. S., manager, Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Watson, M. M., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Watson, M. W., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
Watson, R. A., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
Watson, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ld., Penang
Watson, W., accountant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Watson, W. A., general agent, Canadian National Railways, Singapore
Watson, W. A., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Watson, W. B., assistant, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Watson, W. B., assistant, Rubber Estates of Johore, Ld., Johore
Watson, W. H., agent, Arcadia Cocoanut Estates, Ld., Perak
Watson, W. S., managing-director, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Watt, H. J. B., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Watt, J. Crabb, director, Pinang Gazette Press, Ld., Penang
Watt, James Crabb, acting public prosecutor, Penang
Watt, J. D., assist. architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Watt, W. J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Watters, W., assist., Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
Wattie, J., assistant, P.W.D., Hongkong
Wattimena, N. J., Simelvengoen en de Karolanden, Pematang Siantar, Sumatra
Watton, A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
Watton, V. H., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Watts, G., assist., Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Watts, L. D., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Watts, L. R., wireless engineer, Telegraph dept., Brunei
Watts, W. M., assistant, Rose, Macphail & Co., Singapore
Watty, L. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Wauters, M., Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Chinwangtao
Wavell, H. S., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai
Waveren, J. B. van, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
Way, C. W. L., assist., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Way, H. C. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Way, W. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Tientsin
Wayne, C. L. G., traffic manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai

Weall, T. G., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Weall, T. G., director, Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Shanghai
Weatherhead, C , gaol supt., Police dept., Shanghai
Webb, B. M., director, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Webb, C. R., assist., distribution engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Webb, H., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Webb, Dr. H. W., M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Shanghai
Webb, O. S., assistant engineer, Public Works, Singapore
Webb, P. D., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Webb, R. C., Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld., Tientsin
Webb, R. L. S., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Webber, Leroy, consul for U.S.A., Chefoo
Weber, E., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Weber, E., manager, National Aniline & Chemical Co., Hongkong
Weber, F. H., district manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Weber, Geo. E., general manager, Campania General de Tabacos, Manila
Weber, G. R., Hoffmann & Wedekind China Co., Mukden
Weber, H., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co., U.S.A., Hankow
Weber, Dr. Otto, consul general for Germany, Singapore
Weber, R., manufacturer, Shanghai
Weber, W., Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co., Shanghai
Webster, A., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Webster, F. L., medical officer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Webster, G. H., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Webster, J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Webster, J. S., professor in medicine, Medical College, Singapore
Webster, J. T., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Webster, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Wedderburn, L., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Wedderburn, R. W., managing director, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Wedgewood, A. T., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Weder, A., assist., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Weeder, A. C., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Belawan, Sumatra
Weedon, W. C. M., resident, East Coast, British North Borneo
Weeks, J. R., assistant manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Weeks, P. D., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
Wegener, H. O., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Wegener, R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Weggeman, A. J., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Weidinger, L., assist., R. Bertram & Co., Peking
Weidman, J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Weigall, E. H., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Weigall, G. S., partner, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Weight, W. A., assist., Thos. Cook & Son., Hongkong
Weil, B., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Weinberg, I., Sun Life Assurance, Tientsin
Weingart, P., manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin
Weinstein, L. S., manager, China Fur Trading Co., Tientsin
Weinstein, V. S., China Fur Trading Co., Harbin
Weir, E. B., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Weisberg, H., district officer, Larut District, Perak
Weisburg, H., state treasurer, Selangor
Weischer, P., physician and surgeon, Tsingtao
Weisen, T. F., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Weiss, C. B., manager, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Welander, H. B., assist., Gadelius & Co., Ld., Kobe
Welch, A. J., director, Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Weldon, H. A., marine supt., Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Welham, H., editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Welhaven, Alf., general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining, Seoul
Welker, J. J., service manager, General Motors (Japan), Ld., Osaka
Wellbelove, E., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wellby, E. H. S., assist., Bukit Lanchong & Dundee Estates, Selangor

Weller, S. J., assist., Membakut Rubber, Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Wellock, T., assistant, A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Wells, G. W., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Wells, H. C., assist. accountant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Wells, J., chief clerk, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Wells, J. W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Wells, M. E. H., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wells, R., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Wells, R. W., general manager, Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wells, T. E., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Wells, W. D., clerical assistant, health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Wells, W. R., shift engineer, Electricity Supply dept., Penang
Welsh, A. J., assist., Helm Brothers, Ld., Yokohama
Welsh, G., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Welsh, T. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Welti, H., signs per pro., Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Welton, W., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Wemyss, G. A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
Wemyss, G. C., manager, Mount Alma Syndicate, Ld., Johore
Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang
Wemyss, T. A., supt. of transport, Municipality, Singapore
Wen, T. C., Heath Co., Tientsin
Wendt, H., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Wenner, H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Wenneker, J. H. M., assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Werckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Were, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
Wergeni, T., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
West, E. R., assistant, The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Hongkong
West, F. P., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Bangkok
West, H., 1st assist. supt., Crown lands, Public Works department, Hongkong
West, J. C., chief warder, Lai Chi Kok Prison, Hongkong
West, J. H., assist engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
West, J. V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Singapore
West, R. A., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Westerburger, T., Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Westerman, R., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
Westh, V. S., manager, Rajah Hitam Cocount Estate, Ld., Bangkok
Westley, R. A., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Weston, A. T., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Salween, Bangkok
Weston, W. H. P., launch officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Westphal, C., assist., Mee Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
Westphal, Ed., assist., Westphal & Co., Shagnhai
Westphal, W., assist., Hackmack & Co., Peking
Westwood, N., manager, Universal Pictures Corporation, Shanghai
Westwood, V. G., senior warder, gaol staff, Police Force, Shanghai
Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Wevill, G. F., partner, Harold Bell, Taylor, Bird & Co., Tokyo
Wharton, Rev. J., Roads Improvement Society, Wuhu
Wheatley, M., assist. master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
Wheeler, A. C., assist. architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Wheeler, C. B., manager, Langat River (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Wheeler, F. G. L., assist., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Wetters, J. Ch., chief assist., Timbang Serdang Estate, Sumatra
Wheeler, H. G. K., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Wheeler, J., manager, Pootung Wharves, Shanghai
Wheeler, J. E., assistant commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Wheen, A. F., director, Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ld., Hongkong and Shanghai
Wheen, L. R., director, Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ld., Hongkong and Shanghai
Whetstone, W., president, Manila Gas Corporation, Manlia
Whiley, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Whitaker, C. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Whitamore, C. E., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
Whitamore, F. H., Whitamore & Co., Tientsin

Whitamore, R. A., Whitamore & Co., Tientsin
Whitcher, H. G., assistant master, Boys' Public School, Shanghai
Whitcomb, John C., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
White, A. H., partner, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
White, A. R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
White, A. V., broker, White & Co., Shanghai
White, C. E., sales manager, Hongkong Hotel Garage, Hongkong
White, C. P., partner, White, Page & Co., Manila
White, D. M., assistant, United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
White, E., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
White, E. E., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
White, E. S., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
White, E. V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
White, G. H., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
White, H. A., broker, White & Co., Shanghai
White, H. A., director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
White, H. G., accountant, Municipal Waterworks, Singapore
White, H. J., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Tsinan
White, H. O., broker. White & Co., Shanghai
White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
White, H. T., assist., Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
White, J., director, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
White, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
White, J. C. S., stocktaker, Municipality, Singapore
White, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
White, J. H., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
White, J. V., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
White, L. E., manager, Kuala Geh Rubber Co., Ld., Kelantan
White, Oswald, British consul, Dairen
White, O. E., wireless instructor, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
White, R. J., Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Wuhu
White, R. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
White, T. A. J., assist. (Salween), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
White, W. A., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Whiteford, R. H., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Whitehead, B. R., deputy sheriff, Supreme Court, Singapore
Whitehead, C. B., assist. supt., Police dept., Singapore and Penang
Whitehead, C. C., engineering dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Whitehead, R. J., manager, J. S. Whitehead & Son, Shanghai
Whitehouse, W. H., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Whiteley, W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Whiteside, J., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Whitewright, J. A., manager, Standard Trading Co., Tientsin
Whitfield, F. C., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Amoy
Whiting, C. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Whiting, W., acting inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Whitley, F. G., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Whitley, Major N. H. P., actg. depy. public prosecutor, Attorney Genl. dept., Singapore
Whitlock, M. K., director, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Whitmore, R. W., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Whitrod, R. G., assistant secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
Whittaker, A., inspector of Police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Whittaker, A. L., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Whittall, H. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld., Manila
Whittall, R. H., actg. branch mgr., Union Insce., & mgr., Brit. Traders' Insce., Tientsin
Whittick, F. G., secretary, British Consulate, Harbin
Whittle, G. R. S., manager, Amherst Estates, Selangor
Whitton, C. D., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Whyte, A. J. L., aide-de-camp to governor, Hongkong
Whyte, G. F., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Whyte, J., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Whyte, W. U. A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Saigon
Whyte-Smith, T. S., assist. solicitor, Supreme Court, Hongkong

Wick, C. C., assist., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
Wickersham, W., National Aniline & Chemical Co., Kobe
Wickerson, R. A., assistant, Collins & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Widdup, P. S., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Widler, E., assist., Kunst & Albers, Shanghai
Widmann, A., partner, Melchers & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Widmer, A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Widmer, E. A., assistant, Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Widmer, H. J., treasurer, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co. Manila
Wiechmann, H., assist., Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Wiederkehr, A., assist., Silinda Estate, Sumatra
Wiele, H., assist., Jebsen & Co., Canton
Wierink, J. J., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong
Wiersum, K. F., director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
Wiersum, M. S., managing-director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
Wigg, W. B., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Wiggs, J. R., accountant, Harbour Board, Singapore
Wight, Dr. A., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Wightman, C., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Wignal, A. T., signs per pro., Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Wijzenbeck, M., fd. controller, Administrative Depts., East Coast of Sumatra
Wilbraham, C. F. A., acting tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wilchinsky, J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Osaka
Wilcox, A. C., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wild, R. H., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ld., Singapore
Wilde, A. F., shipyard manager, Thornycroft (Singapore), Ld., Singapore
Wilde, G., assistant telegraph engineer, Post & Telegraph dept., Kuala Lumpur
Wilding, H. St. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Wilford, G. McL., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wilgenburg, A. J. van, admf. ambr., Asahan Tandjoeng Balei, Sumatra
Wilhelm, Dr. F., barrister-at-law, Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm, Shanghai
Wilhelm, Dr. O., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Wilken, E., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dairen
Wilkerson, R. G., secretary, Hongkong Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong
Wilkie, C. A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wilkie, P. W. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen
Wilkins, A. E., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Singapore
Wilkins, C., officer, Kuala Kubu, Ulu Selangor
Wilkins, H. G., acting managing director, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Wilkinson, E., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Wilkinson, E. G., assist. mgr., Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ld., Shanghai and Hongkong
Wilkinson, E. S., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai & Hankow
Wilkinson, F. E., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britian, Mukden
Wilkinson, F. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Wilkinson, G., Pilkington Bros., Ld., Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. N. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Wilkinson, H. V., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Wilkinson, J., assistant, Islay Kerr & Co,, Penang
Wilkinson, L. A., president, T. M. Wilkinson & Co., Foochow
Wilkinson, P., director, Wilkinson, Clifford, Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe
Wilkinson, W. R., assist., Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong
Will, L., assistant, Standard Braid and Produce Co., Kobe
Willan, H. C., assist. registrar, Supreme Court, Ipoh, Perak
Willcocks, C. H., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Willers, C., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Willgress, R. E., assist. Govt. analyist, Singapore
Williams, A. D., director of Public Works, Manila
Williams, A. J., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok
Williams, B., surveyor, Lothar Marcks, Mukden
Williams, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Williams, C. L. L., ministry of finance, British Legation, Peking
Williams, C. V., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph, Ld., Saigon
Williams, E., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo

Williams, E. M. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Peking
Williams, E. T., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Williams, E. T., acting assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Williams, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Williams, H. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Williams, H. F. A., dept. manager, John Little & Co., Ld., Selangor
Williams, H. S., manager, Cooper & Co., Ld., Kobe
Williams, I. W., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
Williams, L. L., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Williams, P. J. A., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Ld., Johore
Williams, P. M., manager, Glenealy Plantation, Perak
Williams, R. L., assist., Richard, Haworth & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Williams, R. M., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Williams, R. S., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Williams, Seymour, manager, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Selangor
Williams, S., manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Williams, S. E., Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Williams, S. J., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Williams, T., assist., Federal Dispensary, Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Williams, T. H., electrican, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Williams, W. E., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Williams, W. E., stores assistant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Williams, W. G., (travel dept.), American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
Williams, W. J., chairman, Electrical Board, Selangor
Williams, W. J., storekeeper, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Williams, W. L., assist. (Paknampo), Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld., Bangkok
Williamson, A. A., manager, Procter & Gamble Trading Co., Cebu
Williamson, A. M., charge engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Williamson, J., partner, Fleming & Williamson, Manila
Williamson, K. B., professor, Medical College, Singapore
Williamson, Raymond J., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Williamson, Richard, partner, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Williamson, R. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Williamson, R. W., assistant chemist, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Williamson, S. T., merchant, Williamson & Co., Hongkong
Willimont, S. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
Willing, W., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Willingham, Chester M., U.S.A. Military, Tientsin
Willis, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Willis, F. J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tsingtao
Willis, N. G., assistant engineer (Tongshan), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Willis, W. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
Willmott, J. H., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang
Willner, H. A., merchant, Dairen
Willoguet, chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai
Willson, Major C., acting second magistrate, Hongkong
Willson, C. C. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Willson, S. C., secretary, The Kobe and Osaka Press, Ld., Kobe
Wilmer, H. B., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Wilmotte, C., engineer, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Wilse, G. K., deputy commissioner, Post Office, Mukden
Wilson, A., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Wilson, A. C., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
Wilson, A. G., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Wilson, A. O., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Selangor
Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Wilson, C. D., printing manager, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Wilson, C. D. V., assist., Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Wilson, Lt. C. J., deputy registrar of shipping, Marine dept., Singapore
Wilson, C. R., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, D. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Hankow
Wilson, D. A., vice-consul, Swedish Consulate, Hankow

Wilson, E. E., accountant, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Wilson, E. O., analyst and pharmacist, Health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Wilson, E. P. B., chemist, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
Wilson, F. R., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tsinan
Wilson, G. G., deputy accountant, Singapore Traction Co., Ld., Singapore
Wilson, G. H., director, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, G. L., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Wilson, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Wilson, H. E., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Wilson, H. R., National City Bank of New York, Tientsin
Wilson, J., assist., Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Wilson, J. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Wilson, J. B. M., assist., Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Wilson, J. G. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Foochow
Wilson, J. H. A., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga
Wilson, James J., Zamboanga Cold Storage Co., Inc., Zamboanga
Wilson, J. O., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Klang, Selangor
Wilson, J. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
Wilson, J. R., secretary, American Chamber of Commerce of Philippines, Manila
Wilson, J. W., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
Wilson, K. G., Lowe, Bingham & Dunman, Singapore
Wilson, M. C., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Singapore
Wilson, N. R., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Wilson, P., chief draughtsman, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Wilson, P., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Penang
Wilson, P. D., engineer-in-charge, Resumptions, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wilson, P. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Chungking
Wilson, R. A., director, treas. and secretary, General Motors (Japan), Ld., Osaka
Wilson, R. C., assistant, South China Morning Post, Ld., Hongkong
Wilson, R. D., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Wilson, R. E., director, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, R. G., assist, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Wilson, R. O., assist., Eastern Extension, Australasia & China Tel. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, R. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
Wilson, S. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, S. S., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Wilson, T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Port Swettenham
Wilson, T. B., director, China Provident, Hongkong
Wilson, T. B., Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
Wilson, T. W. R., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Wilson, V. B., managing director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Wilson, W., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Wilson, W. A., assist. editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Wilson, W. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Wilson, W. D. Fiddes, assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Wilson, W. J., supt. engineer, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Wiltshire, J., principal warder, Prison dept., Hongkong
Winchester, Jas., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Winckel, L. J., assist. secretary, Municipality, Medan, Sumatra
Windle, C. G., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Wingate, C., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Wingfield, B. J., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Winiger, P., manager, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Winkler, F., consul for Austria, Shanghai
Winkler, F., manager, Bohler Bros., Shanghai
Winkler, W., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Winning, W. H., manager, Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
Winsley, T. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Winstanley, H. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
Winstedt, Hon. Mr. R. O., director of Education, Singapore
Winstedt, S., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
Winston, S., manager, Marcus, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
Winston, W., dental surgeon, Peking and Tientsin

Winter, E., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Winter, F. B., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Kobe
Winter, J., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Seoul
Winter, P. A., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
Wintergerst, H., assist., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Winther, A., civil engineer, A. Corrit, Shanghai
Winyard, F., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Canton
Wiph, E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Wise, A. B., director, Wise & Co., Manila
Wise, E. S., secretary to general manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Wise, F., assistant, Kampar Estate, Perak
Wise, N. S., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Wise, W. K., assistant, H.B.M. Office of Works for China, Shanghai
Wishart, A., assist., The Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Wishart, J. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Wisher, O. F., tutor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Wissler, Dr. H., principal, Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Wistphalin, W., assistant, Winkler & Co., Yokohama
Witchell, G., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Witchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Witcomb, L. A., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Penang
Witt, F. J., manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore
Witt, Johannes, Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Witt, L. A., partner, H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
Witting, Dr. P., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., deputy supt. of Police, Hongkong
Woessner, G., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Wohlgemuth, E., mgr., Amalgamated Rub. Estates, Ld., Besar Maligas B. Estates, Sumatra
Wohlgemuth, J., assist. (East Point), China Sugar Refining, Hongkong
Woichansky, I., David Kobilnitzky, Tientsin
Wolcken, H., Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Wolf, F., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Wolf, G. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Wolf, Hans., merchant, Kobe
Wolf, R., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Wolfe, E. C. H., British resident, Negri Sembilan
Wolfe, E. D. C., capt. supt. of Police, and chief of Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Wolfe, F., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
Wolfe, G. C., accountant, Crow, Carl, Inc., Shanghai
Wolfe, S. W., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wolfendale, L. V., partner, D. C. Rainnie & Co., Kelantan
Wolfers, M., director, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Wolff, K., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Wolfinbarger, L. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Wolflisberg, H. J., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
Wolfson, D., Immigratie Deli Planters Vereeniging te Medan, Sumatra
Wollaston, A. C., superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, Perak
Woloschock, G. A., Breslin Griffitt Carpet Co., Tientsin
Wolsiffer, C. F., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wonn, Z. Z., manager, International Insurance Office, Shanghai
Wood, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Wood, A., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Wood, A. E., director of education, Education department, Hongkong
Wood, A. G., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Wood, C. S., senior assist., Administration of Second Special District, Hankow
Wood, D. D., conservator of forests, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Wood, D. G., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., B. N. Borneo and Labuan
Wood, E. A. P., engineer, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wood, F. B., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Wood, G. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu, P.I.
Wood, G. G., partner, Leigh & Orange, architects and civil engineers, Hongkong
Wood, G. L., power station supt., Municipality, Singapore
Wood, G. Wayte, sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Chefoo
Wood, J. C., Ellerman's Arracan Rice & Trading Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam

Wood, J. R., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Wood, L. B., assistant, Deacon & Co., Ld., Canton
Wood, L. D., manager, Straits Trading Co., Ld., Penang
Wood, L. F., assistant, Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wood, M. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
Wood, N. G., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wood, P. S., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
Wood, R., sub-editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Kowloon
Wood, T. Y., assist., Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wood, W. A. R., British consul, Chiengmai, Bangkok
Wood, W. C., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
Wood, W. H., district officer, Negri Sembilan
Woodard, G. O., assist., American commercial attache, Shanghai
Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Woodfine, R., representative, Dollar Steamship Line, Manila
Woodford, C. B., Oriental Consolidated Mining & Co., Seoul
Woodford, H. B., secretary, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Woodgate, W. J., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Woodhead, H. G. W., C.B.E., editor, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Woodhead, R. G., senior clerk, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Woodhouse, C. J., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Woodmansee, B. A., manager, Tebolang Rubber Estate, Malacca
Woodroffe, A. S., manager, Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Woodruff, C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Mukden
Woods, C. A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
Woods, Dr. F. Lindsay, medical officer, and Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
Woods, L. M., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Woods, R. T., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Woods, jr., T. B., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Woods, W. A., aide-de-camp to Governor, Singapore
Woodward, W., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Woodyard, G. D., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Shanghai
Woodyatt, S. J. A., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Woollen, J. J., managing director, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Woolley, G. C., resident of interior, British North Borneo
Woolley, J. B., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Woolley, W. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Woolton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Wootton, P. H., chairman for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Worcester, F. L., vice-pres. and assist. mgr., Philippine D. Coconut Corpn., Zamboanga
Worcester, G. R. G., assist. river inspr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow and Hankow
Work, J., maintenance assistant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Worlerton, E. N. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Worp, J. C., supt., Borneo Sumatra Handel Maatschappij, Sumatra
Worrall, G. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
Worsoe, F. E. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Hongkong
Worswick, J. A., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Worth, J. H., shipping agent (Tongku), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Worthington, A. F., British resident, Pahang
Wotherspoon, N. S., assist., Ker & Co., Iloilo
Wragge, G., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Wright, A., assist. engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Wright, A. E., engineer-in-charge, Public Health & Building Ordinance, P.W.D., H'kong.
Wright, B. J., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld., Singapore
Wright, C. A., Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ld., Shanghai
Wright, F., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Wright, F. A., barrister-at-law, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Wright, F. M., supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Wright, G. H., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
Wright, G. K., partner, Baguley & Tooth, advocates, Bangkok
Wright, G. T., signal engineer (Hsinho), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Wright, H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin

Wright, H. G., assistant secretary, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Wright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Wright, J. C., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Wright, L., assistant, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Wright, R. I., Barton, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Wright, S. F., personal secretary to Inspr.-General, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Wright, T., storekeeper, Haiho Conversancy Commission, Tientsin
Wright, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Wright, W., sales manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wright-Anderson, G., Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Wright-Robb, C., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Wrigley, E., assist., Katz Bros., Ld., Penang
Wuest, H., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber and General Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Wurster, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Wurtzburg, C. E., director, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Wuthrich, F. F., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Shanghai
Wutz, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Wyatt, J. R. G., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Hongkong
Wyatt-Smith, consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh
Wyhoff, J. S. accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Shanghai
Wylde, O. A. J., inspector, Police department, Penang
Wylie, B., general manager, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Wylie, C., staff, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Wylly, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Wyllie, A. D., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Wynberg, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Wysman, J., manager, Pematang-Siantar Agency, De Javasche Bank, Sumatra
Wyss, O., sales manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Xavier, A. M., cashier, Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Xavier, A. W., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Xavier, J. M. R., accountant, South China Morning Post, Ld., Hongkong
Yacovlevsky, V. A., American Chinese Co., Tientsin
Yaholkovsky, A. F., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Commercial Agency, Dairen
Yamaryo, S., resident engineer (Huang-Ku-Tun), Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Yannoulatos, N. P., Express Cigarette Co., Tientsin
Yanowitch, A., Mongolian Produce, Tientsin
Yates, A., manager, safe cabinet dept., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
Yates, Leonard, chairman, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong
Yeager, Dr. Clark, advisory health officer, Sarawak
Yeager, J. F., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Yeardley, E. P., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Yell, S. A., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Perak
Yerke, G., assist., Heimann & Co., Shanghai
Yita, Lopoz J., Provincial Government, Iloilo
Ylmido, C. Y., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
Yolle, L. J. Chaffanjon, Haiphong
Yormark, A. E., Heacock & Cheek Co., Shanghai
Youd, C. M., assistant, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore
Young, A. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Young, Alfred C., director, Fred Waterhouse Co., Ld., Singapore
Young, A. Morgan, editor, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, C., assistant, Hogg & Co., Canton
Young, C., general manager, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, C. H., assistant, Young & Co., Penang
Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Young, D. G., director, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, Douglas M., director, Kobe & Osaka Press, Ld., Kobe
Young, E. B., medical officer, Newchwang
Young, E. C., architect, Loup & Young, Tientsin
Young, E. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Young, F., assistant cargo supt., Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Young, F., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Young, F. C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai

Young, F. M., eletrical engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Young, H. J., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Young, L. K., director, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, P. C., C.B.E., general manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Young, P. K. B., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Tientsin
Young, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong
Young, R., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Young, R. C., building surveyor, Public Works, Municipality, Shanghai
Young, R. C., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Young, S. C., assist. commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai
Young, W., vice-consul for U.S.A., Kobe
Young, W., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak
Young, W. A., acting professor of bacteriology, Medical College, Singapore
Young, W. A., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Young, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Young, W. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Sarawak
Young, W. L., sub-accountant, National City Bank of New York, Dairen
Youngberg, S., director, Bureau of Agriculture, Manila
Younghusband, P., assistant official measurer, Hongkong
Youngson, A., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Youtman, A. W., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Yriarte, M. de, director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
Yumol, Dr. Conrado, Philippine Health Service, Zamboanga
Yvanovich, J. A., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Manila
Zaadnoordijk, W., assistant, Holland American, Plantation, Soengei Baleh, Sumatra
Zaalberg, F., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Zabate, V., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Zackarias, E. G., assist. manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Zahar, Nagib F., manager, Joseph E. Balesh & Brothers, Shanghai
Zamiatin, V. M., China Fur Trading Co., Ld., Tientsin
Zane, A. F., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Zanetti, A., assist. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Zao, Y. S., China Express Co., Tientsin
Zechner, D., assistant, Nederlandsch-Indische Handels Bank, Sumatra
Zee, K. Z., chief clerk, Asia Fire Insurance Underwriters, Shanghai
Zee, T. Y., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Zeeman, C., merchant, Robert Fulton & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Zeeman, P. R., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Zehender, K., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Zeilinga, H., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
Zelberg, T., Gershevich Bros., Tientsin
Zellensky, J., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Zenkoff, I. M., David Kobilnitzky, Tientsin
Zenzinova, E., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Zicler, I., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok, Siam
Ziegler, Geo., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Ziesel, Wilhelm, manager, Siemens China Co., Hankow
Zils, J., signs per pro., Robert Weber, Shanghai
Zimmerman, V. R., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Zlokassoff, C. N., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Zobel, F., director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Zobel, J., director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Zotoff, F., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin
Zubiri, J., auditor, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Zuccarini, R., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Zuellig, F. E., president, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Iloilo
Zuliani, P., assist. superintendent, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Zulueta, A., Bayne & Co., Manila
Zuppiger, A., assistant, Griffith, Ld., Canton
Zurcher, W., assist, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Kobe
Zwanck, O., signs per pro., Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin

A.B.C. DIRECTORY

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, Ltd., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., Ltd. Head Office: Adelaide House, King William Street, London, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London." A.B.C., Bentley's, Western Union (5 letter). Aluminium Ingots, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod Sections, Wire, Cable, Alloys, etc.

Anti-Fouling Composition

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, Ltd., Estd.—Southampton,—1848.

"A1" Anti-Fouling Compositions for Iron and Steel Ships, "Copper" Paint for wood-bottomed vessels. Ready-mixed paints especially suitable for tropical climates.

Estd. 1848.

Cable: "Peabuch, Southampton."

Agents for Siam:
United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok.

Bedstead Manufacturers

H. MARLOW LIMITED, Excelsior Works, Dudley. Brass and Iron Bedsteads, Wire Mattresses, Wood Bed Fittings, &c.

Belting

NORRIS & Co., Ltd., E., St. Paul's Leather Works, Shadwell, E. 1. Curriers and Manufacturers of "Vulture" Brand Bark Tanned Leather Machine Belting and other qualities; also Leather Link and Rawhide Machine Belting. Tel. Ad: Vigilos; Teleph. East 1597 (2 lines).

Billiard Tables

GEORGE EDWARDS, Ltd., 134, Kingsland Road, London, E. 2.

Biscuit Machinery Manufacturers

VICARS, Ltd., T. & T., Earlestown, Newton-le-Willows, England. Tel. Ad: "Vicars, Earlestown."

Brassfoundry (Stamped)

HERBERT, KERSHAW & Co., Ltd., Highgate Street, Birmingham. (Cables: "Duplex" Birmingham). Manufacturers of: Drawer Pulls, Card Frames and Flush Handles. Curtain Rod Fittings—Cornice Pole Fittings—Moulding Hooks, Picture Hooks, Suspenders, Picture Wire, Brass Headed and Fancy Nails, Cups, Hooks, Hinges, Bolts, Eyelets and Rings, &c., &c.

Brick-Making Machinery Manufacturers

WHITEHEAD, JOHN & Co., Ltd., Brick, Tile and Pipe-making Machinery, Preston, England. Tel. Ad: "Brictile."

Canvas Manufacturers

NICOL & Co., Ltd., A., Arbroath (A. E. Bolton & Co.), London Agents: 157 and 158, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, London, S.W. 1.

Chemical and Colour Manufacturers

WENGERS, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent. Chemicals, Colours, Glazes, Minerals and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Chemists (Wholesale), Manufacturing

BURGOYNE, BURBIDGES & Co., Ltd., East Ham, London. Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries, Surgical Instruments and all Hospital Appliances. Government Contractors, Specialists in Export trade. Suppliers to the British Army and Navy and principal Hospitals, Government Institutions, Dispensaries, &c., in the Far East. Resident Agents: H. Pearman, P.O. Box 410, Hongkong; and A. Jenkins, P.O. Box 301, Singapore.

Copper Smelters and Manufacturers

BIBBY, SONS & Co. (GARSTON), Ltd., JOHN, Refiners and Manufacturers of Copper, Yellow Metal and Naval Brass, all descriptions. Office and Works: GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad: "Bibby, Liverpool." Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's.

Crucible Manufacturers

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., Ltd., (The), Battersea Works, Church Road, London, S.W. 11. Sole Manufacturers of Morgan's and Salamander Crucibles and Melting Pots, Battersea Clay Crucibles and Morgan's Plumbago. Cable Address: "Crucible, London."

Engineers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, Ltd., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and Arbroath (Scotland). Makers of Vertical and Horizontal Steam Engines (land and marine), Oil Engines, Malleable Castings, etc.; also makers of "Shanks's Lawn Mowers." Tel. Ad: "Shankson, London."

Essences and Essential Oils

STEVENSON & HOWELL, Ltd., Standard Works, Southwark Street, London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions, Bentley's, Lieber's and Private. Tel. Ad: "Distiller, London."

Excavators

RUSTON & HORNSBY, Ltd., Lincoln, England. Makers of Full Circle Steam and Electric Shovels; Rail Type Shovels and Dragline Excavators. Full range of sizes up to 350 tons weight: Bucket capacity up to 12 cubic yards.

Endorsing Inks & Stamp Pads.

"E.M.R." EFFECTIVE PADS.
In all Colours.
— Quality Guaranteed —

THE MOST RELIABLE PAD ON THE MARKET.

STENCILS.
"E. M. R." Brass Interchangeable Locking Stencils.
"E. M. R." ZINC ALPHABET & FIGURE SETS.
"E.M.R." Stencil Inks & Stencil Brushes.

The "E.M.R." THUMB PRINT OUTFIT.
A GOOD SELLING LINE,

USED FOR PAYMENT OF COOLIES, AND NATIVE LABOUR, Etc.

E. M. RICHFORD, Ltd.
Contractors to H. M. Government, India & The Colonies, &c., &c.
8—9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.
Established 1878.
LISTS ON APPLICATION.

Fancy Leather Goods

NICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall Street, Walsall. Wholesale Manufacturers. Purses, Pocket Books, Letter and Card Cases, &c. Trade Mark "Kudds."

Fans

MATTHEWS & YATES, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

Gasholder Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

Gun-Cotton Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Insurance

THE PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE Co., Ltd., Chief Office: Holborn Bars, London, England. Telephone: Holborn 7822. Telegrams: "Prudasco," London. All classes of Insurance in the United Kingdom and Fire Insurance abroad. *See* Advertisement page xliv.

Khaki Materials

E. SPINNER & Co., MANCHESTER. Drills, Serges, &c. Contractors to H.M. Army and Navy, Crown Agents, &c.

Knitting Machines

HARRISON PATENT KNITTING MACHINE Co., Ltd., 48, Upper Brook Street, Manchester, England. Tel. Ad: "Patentee, Phone, Manchester."

Lawn Mowers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, Ltd., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Leather Dressers

PRYCE-HAMER, T., Manufacturer of roller leather and all kinds of light leathers for Fancy Goods, Motor Clothing, Boot and Shoe and Bookbinding Trades. Spring Mills, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire, England. Telegraphic Address: "Pryce-Hamer, Llanidloes."

Machine-Tool Makers

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Machinery Exporters

STOREY & Co., J. B., Machinery Exporters, Manchester.

Malleable Iron Castings

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, Ltd., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Measuring Tape and Rule Makers

CHESTERMAN JAMES & Co., Ltd., Bow Works, Pomona Street, Sheffield. Telegraphic Address: "Chesterman Sheffield."

Masonic Clothing and Jewels

TOYE & Co., Ltd., Established 1835, "Regalia House," Theobalds Road, London, W.C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th edition. Masonic Clothing, Fuanituse, Banners and Jewels. Societies' Banners, Jewels and Regalia. Sports Medals, Club Badges. Rosettes, Flags and Emblems. Gold, Silver, and Silk Embroidery. Catalogues Free.

MICA, PEERLESS LEATHEROID,

VULCANISED FIBRE,

EMPIRE CLOTH AND TAPE.

Micanite Sheets, Tubes, Spools, etc.

BAKELITE

Sheets, Tubes, Spools, etc., as used on all Warships for Oil-immersed Electrical Apparatus.

ATTWATER & SONS.

Established 1868.

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors to the British, American, French, and Italian War Offices and Admiralties.

Oil Engines

RUSTON & HORNSBY, Ltd., Lincoln (also at Grantham and Stockport), England. Cold Starting Oil Engines (Horizontal and Vertical) for Lowest Grade Fuel Oil. Sizes up to 1,000 B.H.P.

Oil-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, Ltd., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Packings and Jointings

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

ENGINE PACKING

MANUFACTURERS

(Flax, Asbestos and Cotton)

And all Engine Room Stores.

ATTWATER & SONS,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors—British, Russian, French and Italian Admiralties.

Paper Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Pavement Light Manufacturers

BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, Ltd., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfer, London."

Picture Frame Mouldings

BENNETT & JENNISON, Ltd., Grimsby, England. Mouldings for Picture Frames in all colours or gilt. Mirrors, Photo Frames, Etchings. Watercolours, Advertising Mirrors and Novelties. Picture Frames quickly made with Victor Mitre Saw £3.15.0. Patent Cramp £3. All Framing Requisites, Ovals, Swept Frames, etc. Catalogues and Samples on application.

Potters' and Enamellers' Materials

WENGERS, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel. Ad: "Wengers." Colours, Chemicals, Glazes, Minerals and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Publishers

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, Ltd., Raphael House, Moorfields, London, E.C. (*See* Advt. inside back cover.)

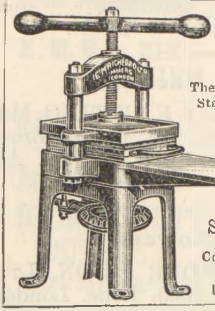
Rubber Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)

BRITISH GALVANIZING Co., 5, Washington Street, Liverpool. Galvanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes; Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails, Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized Roofing Bolts, Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails; Galvanized Spring Head Roofing Nails; Galvanized Roofing Fittings of every description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails, Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.

RUBBER STAMPS.



E. M. RICHFORD, Ltd.

8 & 9, Snow Hill, London.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

The Leading and Largest Rubber Stamp and Type Factory in the United Kingdom.

Machines and Complete Plant for Rubber Stamp Making and all Supplies for the Stamp Trade.

Contractors to H. M. Government.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

Saddlery and Harness Makers

NICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall St., Walsall, Manufacturers of every description of buggy, gig and cab saddles, carriage pads and winkers. Established 1836.

Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins, Twines

CORSAR & SONS, Ltd., DAVID, Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."

Sanitary Appliances

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Shipping

ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP Co., Ltd., 104/106, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3. Singapore Agents: McAllister & Co. *See* Advertisement *inside front cover.*

Shipping

GLEN & SHIRE LINE, Freight Brokers, McGregor, Gow & Holland, Ltd., 20, Billiter Street, E.C.3. Joint Service of Steamers direct to Straits, China and Japan. *See* Advertisement page xxxvi.

Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

GARDNER & SONS, Ltd., WM., Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drugs, &c. Catalogues Free.

Stationers (Export)

EVERYTHING IN THE
PAPER
LINE CAN BE OBTAINED
FROM
SPICERS, LTD.,
19, New Bridge Street, **LONDON.**

Steam-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, Ltd., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Surgical and Dental Instruments

GRAY AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

HATRICK, JAMES L., & Co., Ltd. (Proprietors of Evans Wormull, late 31, Stamford Street, S.E.), 70 and 72, St. John Street, E.C. 1. Manufacturers of Surgeons' Instruments, Ligatures, Needles, Dressings, Splints, Sterilizers, Aseptic Hospital Furniture, Veterinary Instruments (Wholesale). Telegraphic Address: "Fortalice." Telephone No. Clerkenwell 6727.

Tea Machinery (Bartlett) Manufacturers

HENRY POOLEY & SON, Ltd., John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Tea Lead Manufacturers

ISLAND LEAD MILLS, Ltd., Limehouse, London, England. Tea Lead of all substances for India, Ceylon and Japan Markets. Tel. Ad: "Laminated Step, London."

Testing Machines

DENISON, SAML., & SON, Ltd., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Machines for Steel and Hemp Ropes; Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, Ltd., T. & R., Varnish Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks. Est. 1775. Live Agents wanted for certain Ports in China.

Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAML., & SON, Ltd., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail Weighbridges, Patent Loco. Wheel Balancers, Automatic Weighers for Aerial Ropeways and Conveyors, Continuous Tape Weight Recorders.

POOLEY
Weighing Machines.
Henry Pooley & Son Ltd
(Export Dept)
John Bright Street,
Birmingham, England.

Wire Netting

BARNARDS, Ltd., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

TRADE MARKS

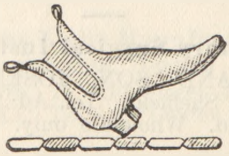
OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

TRADE MARK



RED BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs, and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are reliable and guaranteed of British Manufacture.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester, ENGLAND.

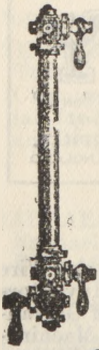
Tea & Rubber Chest Manuftrs.

LURALDA, LTD.,

40, Trinity Square, London, E.C. 3.

Telegrams: "EIRUL" LONDON.

Makers of Plywood Tea and Rubber Chests.



"Bishop's Adamant"

TRADE MARK

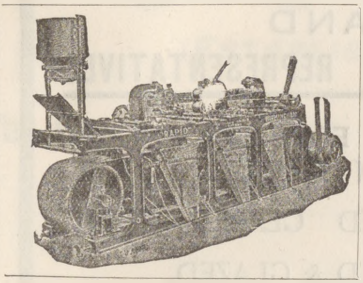
Gauge Glasses

Plain and Red and White Stripe Enamelled for Highest Steam Pressures and Bishop's Invicta Gauge Glasses for Ordinary Pressures. Specially toughened Reflex and Protector Glasses. Adamite Conical Washers, Glass Rods for Artificial Silk Works, Separator Tubes for Storage Batteries.

S. & C. BISHOP & Co., Ltd., St. Helen's, Lancashire.

"RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY



ORE SEPARATOR.

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS, POTTERY MANUFACTURERS, Etc., Etc.

DESTRUCTOR PLANTS, FEEBLY MAGNETIC

ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN, WOLFRAM-BISMUTH, ZINC BLENDE, MONAZITE SAND.

The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,

42, Magnet Works, Lombard Street, Birmingham, England.

THE ORIGINAL PATENT FAST DYED

KHAKI Materials

WOOL.

SERGES,
FLANNELS,
CORDS,
LEG BANDAGES.

COTTON.

DRILLS,
SERGE,
CORDS.

LEEMANN & GATTY'S KHAKI

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

E. SPINNER & Co. SOLE AGENTS
MANCHESTER & BOMBAY.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE & INDIA OFFICE

JOHNSTON, HORSBURGH & Co

20-21 QUEENHITHE
LONDON, - - E.C.4
ENGLAND

DIRECT PAPER MILL REPRESENTATIVES

SPECIALITIES FOR THE FAR EASTERN MARKET

WHITE AND COLOURED GLAZED FLINT.
JAPAN SIMILI, UNGLAZED & GLAZED.
M.G. WHITE & COLOURED CAPS.
UNGLAZED & M.G. KRAFT.
CALENDAR PAPER.

-PAPER-

STAINING.
IMITATION LEATHER.
COLOURED SILK EMBOSSED.
GLAZED WOODFREE PRINTING.
GLAZED BLEACHED TRANSPARENT.
COLOURED PRINTING, UNGLAZED & GLAZED.
WHITE NEWS PRINTING, REELS & SHEETS.
etc., etc.

CABLES—UNBLUNTED, LONDON.

CODES—
A.B.C. 5th Ed. BENTLEY'S. MARCONI. WESTERN UNION 5 LETTER

The

Hongkong Daily Press

(Established 1857)

The Doyen of the Daily Press in the Far East.

The

Hongkong Weekly Press

and Overland Trade Report

(Mail Edition)

Published Weekly on Fridays.

HEAD OFFICE:

11, Ice House Street, Hongkong.

LONDON AGENCY:

21, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4.

THE JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances of Hongkong)

HEAD OFFICE: 8A, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, SHANGHAI.

BRANCHES:—Hongkong, Tientsin, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden and Tsingtau.

ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS

AND

IMPORTERS of all kinds of

Mechanical and Electrical Machinery, Textile Machinery, Power Plants, Machine Tools, etc., etc.

The Canton Insurance Office, Limited.

(Incorporated in Hongkong.)

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

General Agents:

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:—No. 18, Pedder Street, HONGKONG.
LONDON AGENTS:—Messrs. MATHESON & Co., Ltd., 1, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong.)

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE EAST.

General Managers:

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:—No. 18, Pedder Street, HONGKONG.

Be sure you ask for

TUCK'S

CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR CARDS
CALENDARS
BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS
POSTCARDS
PICTURES
"Bon Appétit" AND *"Lacette"* PAPERWARE
ZAG-ZAW PICTURE PUZZLES
TRANSFER PICTURES

By Appointment In Three Reigns.

Of all up-to-date Stationery Houses throughout the World.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS LTD.,

RAPHAEL HOUSE, *MOORFIELDS, CITY,* LONDON, *E.C.2.*

Lists post free on application.

IMPORTERS
EXPORTERS

AND

INSURANCE
AGENTS.

CORRESPONDENCE
INVITED.

A. CAMERON & Co., Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1893.

BRANCHES:—TOKYO, YOKOHAMA & SHANGHAI.

HEAD OFFICE:—KOBE.

Head Office:
93
Yedo Machi,
Kobe, Japan.

P.O. Box 155, Sannomiya, Kobe.
Cable Address: "Cameron, Kobe."
All Codes Used.

SPECIALITIES:

All kinds of Metals,
Raw Cotton, Textiles, Yarn,
Hemp, Chemicals.
Raw Silk, Silk Piece Goods.
All kinds of Produce.